Library
University of Pittsburgh
Darlington Memorial Library
Class Dar. CD 3406
Book S8
1864

1917

15 '11

8.00 2 411-19

WILLIAM & MARY DARLINGTON
MEMORIAL LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

CALENDAR

OF

N. Y. COLONIAL MANUSCRIPTS

INDORSED

LAND PAPERS;

IN THE OFFICE OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE OF NEW YORK.

1643—1803.

ALBANY:
WEED, PARSONS & CO., PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.
1864.

Har
LT 346
.98
1864

3170

LAND PAPERS.

VOLUME I.

[Those marked thus (*) are in Dutch.]

1642–1681.

Page.

1642. March 28. Deed from Gov. Kieft to the Rev. Francis Dougthy and associates, for a township at Mespath, L. I., 1

1647. March 30. *Deed from Gov. Kieft to Hans Hansen, for 200 morgens of land at Mespath, L. I.,..... 2

1653. Nov. 1. *Deed from Gov. Stuyvesant to Ensign Gerrit Jansen, for a garden lot in Fort Orange,..... 4

1657. Aug. 22. *Conveyance to Mighiel Muyden of a house and lot in Winckel straat, in the city of N. Amsterdam,.... 5

1660. May 7. Conveyance from Cornelis Dirksen Hoogland to Joris Jacobsen, of a house and lot at the ferry, L. I.,... 6

1663. April 25. *Deed from Gov. Stuyvesant to Hendrick Cornelissen van Holsteyn, of a lot of land at Esopus, village of Wildwick, ... 7

1665. March 4. Order of Gov. Nicolls respecting the division of the Little Plains, between the towns of Hempstead and Jamaica, L. I.,..... 8

April 8. Deed from Wm. Goulding, Sam Spicer and others, for a tract of land at the Neversinck, N. J.,..... 9

1666. Small Draught of land in difference between Mr. Pell and Mr. Richbell,..... 10

April 29. Indian deed to John Budd of a tract of land in Westchester, twenty English miles north of Apanammis, bounded on the south by Westchester path, on the east by the Blind brook, and on the west by Mamorinack river, and the north bounds are sixteen English miles from Westchester path up into the country,..... 10

May 21. Draught of Eaton's Neck, ... 12

1667. March 9. Deed from Gov. Nicolls to Philip Pinckney, James Everts and others, for a tract known as the "Ten ffarmes, or Eastchester," 12

[No date.] Draught of Fordham and ye Meadows,..... 13

Page.
1667. [No date.] Draughts of the land in question between Mr. Betts and Flatbush,..... 14–15
[No date.] *The plot of Bronckx, his land,..... 61
[No date.] Draught showing the location of Bronckx and Jessup's land, with Mamorineck river in Westchester county, and the location also of Vander Donck's house. [This draught is imperfect],..... 17
1664–1667. List of the several patents in Kings Co., granted by Gov'r Nicolls with their lines,..... 18
April 25. Deed of Confirmation from Gov. Nicolls to Caspar Jacobsen, for land in Beverwick at Albany,..... 19
May 21. Deed of Confirmation from Gov. Nicolls to Arent Andriesen, for land in Beverwick at Albany,..... 20
June 18. Deed of Confirmation from Gov. Nicolls to Matthew Blanchan for a house and lot of grounds lying and being at Wildwyck, at Esopus,..... 21
July 23. Deed of Confirmation from Gov. Nicolls to Roelloffe Swartwout for land in Wildwyck, at Esopus,..... 22
July 23. Deed of Confirmation from Gov. Nicolls to Cornelijs Barents Slecht, for between forty and fifty acres of land at Esopus,..... 23
August 6. Record of a Deed confirming to Sybout Claesen, two lots of Ground, one lying "to the north of the Waall," the other "to ye south of High Street" in the city of N. York,..... 24
Oct. 16. Deed of Confirmation from Gov. Nicolls to Manuel Sanders, a free negro for a parcel of land, house and garden, marked No. 11, lying on Manhattan Island, near Stuyvesant's Bowery,..... 25
Oct. 19. Deed of Confirmation from Gov. Nicolls to Cleyne Anthony, a free negro, for six acres of land, lying on Manhattan Island,..... 26
1668. Feb. 17. Deed of Confirmation, from Gov. Nicolls to Thomas Verdun, for a lot of ground in the city of New York, lying and being in a certain lane, or street, commonly called by the name of the Smee straat,..... 27
March 6. Confirmation Patent for the town of Hempsteed on Long Island, from Gov. Nicolls to John Hicks, John Seaman, Richard Gildersleeve and others, freeholders of said town,..... 29
March 22. Declaration of Packaponchie, Sachem of Massepeage, regarding the bounds of Mattinicock lands, L. I., [with a rough draught],..... 30
June 18. Deed of Confirmation, from Gov. Nicolls to Izrail Helme, Hendrick Jacobse and others, for a piece of land lying upon Calcoon Hook on the west side of Delaware river,..... 31
August 1. Deed of Confirmation from Gov. Nicolls to Jan Van Bremen, for a piece of land containing about 70 acres, lying in Katts kill, upon the North river,..... 32
Oct. 16. Deed from Gov. Lovelace to John Richbell for a piece of land contained in three necks, bounded on the east

Page.

1668. by the Mamaroneck river, and on the west by Gravelly or Stony brook, which divides it from Pell's purchase, 33

1670. April 13. Deed from the Indians to Gov. Lovelace, for an Island in Hudson's river, commonly called Staten Island, and by the Indians Aquehonga, Manacknong,..... 34

Aug. 10. Deed from Gov. Lovelace to Christopher Bersford, for a lot and a half in the new town, laid out at Esopus, called Marbleton, ... 35

Aug. 18. Deed from Gov. Lovelace to Richard Cage, for a house lot in Marbleton, ... 36

Bounds of Carsten Fredericksen's land, ... 36

Nov. 9. An account of every man's lot upon the first and second pieces of land belonging to Marbleton, ... 36

1671. March 30. Deed from Gov. Lovelace to Jan Joosten for a Lot in Marbleton,..... 37

[No date.] Memorandum of 7 lots between Bostwick and Newton, made by Mr. Nicolls to obtain a warrant of survey, ... 38

April 11. *Description of a survey of Jacob Kipp's land, on East river, on Manhattan Island, by Ja: Corteljou, surveyor, ... 39

June 16. Deed of Confirmation, from Gov. Lovelace to Thomas Young, for a tract of land containing about 400 acres, lying on the west side of Delaware bay, about two miles above St. Jones creek, ... 40

Oct. 11. Deed of Confirmation from Gov. Lovelace to Gysbert Crum, for a lot of ground in Marbleton, containing 30 acres,..... 41

Oct. 11. Deed of Confirmation, from Gov. Lovelace to John Joesten, for a lot of ground in Marbleton, containing 30 acres, ... 42

Dec. 16. Indian Deed, to Daniel Turneur, of New Harlaem, for a tract of land, lying upon ye maine next to ye land of John Archer, beginning at ye bay, on ye south side of Crabb Island, and so running along ye creek, parting ye maine and Manhattans' Island to Breunx land, extending east and west so far as the land of the said John Archer, ... 42

1672. Feb. 23. Deed from Gov. Lovelace to Jaques Corteljou, for a parcel of land at Nayack, in the patent of New Utrecht, upon Long Island, ... 43

Feb. 25. *Lease from Gov. Lovelace to Dirck Siecken, for a tract of land in New York, outside the Land-gate, called the old Company's Bowery and Dominies Bouwery, at a yearly rent of 600 gl. wampum, ... 44

April 1. *Minute of a grant from the Court, at Kingston, to Cornelis Hoogeboom of a lot of ground for a brick yard, 45

April 1. *Petition to the Governor for Confirmation of the same, [with draught],..... 45

June 25. Deed from Gov. Lovelace to Tierck Claessen de Wit, for a parcel of bush-land, together with a house, lot, orchard and calves' pasture, lying near Kingston, in Esopus,..... 46

Page.

1672. July 3. Bounds of a tract of land above Schenectady, purchased of the Maquaes Indians, extending from Schenectady 3 miles westward, along both sides of the river, ending at Quaquarionu, where the last Mohawk Castle stands, ... 47

Sept. 5. *Description of a survey of Andrew Norwood's land, on Staten Island, containing 150 acres,..... 47

Sept. 9. Conveyance from Jan Clute to Jan Jans Bleecker, of a house and lot of ground, on the hill, in Albany,.... 48

1673. Feb. 18. *Minute of a grant, from the Court at Kingston, to Jan Mattyson, of a lot of ground,..... 49

April 14. *Minute of a grant, from the Court at Hurley, of a lot of ground, to Albert Hymans, ... 50

June 7. Deed of confirmation, from Gov. Lovelace to Matthias Blanchan, for 36 acres of land in the town of Hurley, [2 copies], ...51–2

July 15. Grant of a small piece of land, in Albany, lying without the town, beyond the north port, by a Tann-pitt, from Gov. Lovelace to Cornelijs Van Schellijne, Shoemaker, 53

Oct. 14. *Deed from Gov. Colve to Nicholas Bayard, of a lot of ground in the city of New Orange, [now New York],..... 54

1674. Sept. 4. *Deed from Gov. Colve to Roeloff Vander Linde and others, of a tract of land of 264 acres, lying on the north west hook of Staten Island,..... 55

Sept. 20. Conveyance from Robert Williams to John Champion of 40 acres of land lying in Lusum, near Oyster Bay, on Long Island,..... 56

Oct. 20. *Deed from Gov. Colve to Pieter Jansen Gouwanes, and his sons, of 290 acres of land, on the southeast side of Staten Island,..... 57

[No date.] Draught showing the location of Yonker and Rum streets, in the city of Albany, with the guard house and city gates, [Incorrectly endorsed New Jersey,].... 58

1675. March 1. *Minute of a grant, from the Court at Marbleton, to Jan Bigs, of a small piece of land,..... 59

March 9. *Minute of a grant from the Court at Kingston to George Hall, of a small piece of land, ... 60

Sept 2. *Conveyance from the Machicander Indians to Barent Myndertsen, Master Shoemaker, of a tract of land containing about 74 acres, beginning on the east side of Hudson's river, opposite the end of Schotax Island, and extends to a stream flowing in between Beeren and Schuters Islands [with map and survey], ... 61

Sept. 10. *Minute of a grant from the Court of Hurley to Hyman Albertsen Roosa, of a piece of land,..... 61

Oct. 1. Deed from Gov. Andros to Capt. Nathaniel Davenport and others, for a neck of land upon the north side of Staten Island, opposite Shuter's Island, containing about 660 acres, [2 copies], ...62–3

Oct. 15. Deed, from Gov. Andros, confirming, to Cornelis Hogeboom, the lot of ground granted him by the Corporation of Kingston for a brick yard. [*See page* 45],.... 64

Page.

1675. List of surveys, made on Staten Island, from 1672 to 1677, by Jaques Cortelijou,..... 64
Oct. 18. *Description of a survey of about 256 acres of land on the south side of Staten Island, for Gideon Marlett and sons, by Ja: Cortelijou,..... 65
Oct. 18. *Description of a survey of 270 acres of land, on Staten Island, for Pierre Billeau and sons, by Ja: Cortelijou,..... 65
Oct. 20. Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying on the west side of Staten Island, for William Roadsby, Ro: Ryder, surveyor, ... 65
Nov. 1. Draught of a patent to be granted to John Garretsen, for land on Long Neck, upon Staten Island,..... 66
Nov. 1. Copy of the bounds of 243 acres of land on the south side of Staten Island; also 30 acres of salt meadow, lying at the mouth of Fresh kill, patented to Gideon Marlett and his two sons, Joshua and Paulus,..... 66
Nov. 5. Deed from Gov. Andros to John Roads for a tract of land, containing 600 acres, lying "at the Whore kill, on the west side of Delaware bay, called Rehobah, lying upon Rehobah bay," 67
1676. March 7. Conveyance from Madam Johanna De Laet, wife of Jeronimus Ebbing to George Hall, of a tract of land lying at the Great Bridge, at Kingston,..... 68
March 17. *Conveyance from Albert Cornelissen Wantenaer, to Peter Simpson, of a house and lot, orchard and garden, in Brooklyn, ... 68
March 31. Description of a survey of 256 acres of land, on the south side of Staten Island, laid out for Gideon Marlett and others, ... 69
March 31. Description of a survey of 270 acres of land on the south side of Staten Island, for Peter Biliau and others, 69
March 31. Description of a survey of 76 acres of land lying near the Great kill, upon Staten Island, for Robert Rider, 69
Description of a survey of 90 acres of land, lying upon the south side of the Fresh kill, on Staten Island, laid out for Francis Sheartree, by Ja: Corteljou, surveyor, ... 69
Description of a survey of 180 acres of land lying upon the south side of the Fresh kill, laid out for Richard Cornewell, by Ja: Cortelijou, surveyor,..... 69
Description of a survey of 180 acres of land, lying at the south of the Fresh kill upon Staten Island, laid out for Samuel Leete, by Ja: Cortilijou, surveyor, ... 69
Description of a survey of 180 acres of land, lying at the south side of the Fresh kill upon Staten Island, laid out for Christopher Hoagland, by Ja: Cortelijou, surveyor,.. 69
Description of a survey of about 90 acres of land, lying on the south side of the Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, laid out for Hans Christead by Ja: Cortelijou, surveyor, 69
Description of a survey of about 90 acres of land, lying on the south side of Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, laid out for Carston Jonson by Ja: Cortelijou, surveyor,..... 69

Page.

1676. Description of a survey of about 90 acres of land, lying on the south side of Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, laid out for Jon: Edsall, by Ja: Cortelijou, surveyor,..... 69
Description of a survey of about 90 acres of land, lying on the south side of Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, laid out for Georg: Corbet by Ja: Cortelijou, surveyor, ... 69
Description of a survey of a lot of land lying at ye south of ye Fresh kill, containing 80 acres, with six acres of salt meadow at ye south of Long Neck, and 4 acres of fresh in ye cove to the north of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Jon: Sharpe by Ja: Cortelijou, surveyor,..... 69
Description of a survey of 80 acres of land lying at ye south of ye Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow on ye south of Long Neck, and 4 acres of fresh in ye cove to the north of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Henry Newton, by Ja: Cortelijau, surveyor, ... 69
Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying at ye south of ye Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, with 12 acres of salt meadow in ye south of Long Neck, and 8 acres of fresh in ye cove to ye north of Seadar Poynte; laid out for Richard Stillwell, by Ja: Cortelijau, surveyor,..... 69
Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying at ye south of ye Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadew in ye cove of Karle's Neck, and 4 acres of fresh in ye cove to ye north of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Tho: Berryman by Ja: Corteljou, surveyor, ... 69
Description of a survey of 160 acres of land lying upon Karle's Neck, on Staten Island, with 12 acres of salt meadow, fronting, and 8 acres of fresh lying in ye cove to ye north of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Henry Taylor, by Ja: Cortelijau, surveyor,..... 69
Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying upon Karle's Neck, upon Staten Island, with 12 acres of salt meadow adjoining Henry Taylors, and 8 acres of fresh in ye cove to ye north of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Elias Doughty, by Ja: Corteljau, surveyor, ... 69
Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying upon Karle's Neck, on Staten Island, with 12 acres of salt meadow and 8 acres of fresh in ye cove to ye north of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Tho: Gibbs,..... 69
Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying upon Karle's Neck, on Staten Island, with 12 acres of salt meadow, and 8 acres of fresh in ye cove to ye north of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Wm. Lawrense, ... 69
Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying upon Karle's Neck, on Staten Island, with 12 acres of salt meadow, and 8 acres of fresh in ye cove to the north of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Thomas Wandall,..... 69
Description of a survey of 80 acres of land at ye head of ye meadows between Long Neck and Karle's Neck, upon Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow and 4 acres

Page.

1676. of fresh in ye cove to the north of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Jon: Bissell, ... 69

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land at ye head of ye meadows between Long Neck and Karle's Neck, upon Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow and 4 acres of fresh, in ye cove to the north of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Thomas Carr, ... 69

Description of a survey of 160 acres of land at ye meadows between Long Neck and Karle's Neck, upon Staten Island, with 12 acres of salt meadow and 8 acres of fresh, in ye cove to the north of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Thos: Laurense, ... 69

Description of a survey of 150 acres of meadow and upland, lying upon the north side of Staten Island, laid out for Thomas Wandall, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, ... 69

Description of a survey of 97 acres of upland with meadow proportionate, lying upon the north side of Staten Island, laid out for Thomas Berriman, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, 69

List of Staten Island patents, ... 69

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying upon the north west side of Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow, fronting the said lot, and 4 acres of fresh in ye cove to ye north of Daniel Perrin, adjoining to ye Poynte, laid out for Francis Lea, ... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying on the northwest side of Staten Island, with six acres of salt meadow, fronting the said lot, and 4 acres of fresh, in ye cove to ye north of Daniel Perrin's meadow, laid out for William Churchill, ... 70

Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying on the northwest side of Staten Island, with 10 acres of salt meadow fronting the said lot, and 10 acres more lying at the head of Long Neck, laid out for William Nicholls, 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow, lying at the head of Long Neck, and 4 acres of fresh in ye cove to ye north of Dan: Perrin's, laid out for William Welch, ... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, with 3 acres of meadow fronting, and 7 acres of meadow at ye west end of ye Island of meadow, against Seadar Poynte, laid out for Elias Puddington, ... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying upon the northwest of Staten Island, with 10 acres of meadow upon ye Island of Meadow against Seadar Poynte, laid out for Robt. Ryder, ... 70

Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, with 20 acres of meadow upon the Island of Meadow against Seadar Poynte, laid out for Richard Charleton, ... 70

Page.

1676. Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, with 20 acres of meadow at the head of Long Neck, laid out for Thos. Smith, ... 70

Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, with 20 acres of meadow upon Long Neck, laid out for Jon: Ryder,..... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land lying upon the south side of Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow to ye north east of Seadar Poynte, and 4 acres of fresh in ye cove to ye north of Daniell Perrin's, laid out for John Fitz Garratt,..... 70

Description of a survey of a lot of land lying upon the south side of Staten Island, with 5 acres of meadow adjacent to ye creek of Granees, and 5 acres of moore to ye northeast of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Tho: Davison,.. 70

Description of a survey of a lot of land lying upon the south side of Staten Island, with 5 acres of meadow adjacent to ye creek of Granees, and 5 acres of moore to ye northeast of Seedar Poynte, laid out for Thomas Younge, ... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land lying upon ye northwest side of Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow and 4 acres of fresh in ye cove to ye north of Daniel Perrin's, laid out for ——— Turcoate,..... 70

Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying upon ye northwest side of Staten Island, with six acres of salt meadow, fronting, and 14 acres of meadow upon Long Neck, laid out for Samuell Gannepaine,..... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land lying upon the northermost part of Long Neck, upon Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow, fronting, and 4 acres of fresh, to ye north of Seadar Poynte, in ye cove, laid out for Jon: Garrison, ... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying upon Long Neck, on Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow and 4 acres of fresh in ye cove, to ye north of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Andrew Canon, ... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying upon Long Neck, on Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow in ye cove of Long Neck, and 4 acres of fresh in ye cove to ye north of Seadar Poynte laid out for Jon: Casee, ... 70

Description of a survey of a lot of land lying upon Long Neck, on Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow in ye cove of Long Neck, and 4 acres of fresh, in ye cove to ye north of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Richard Dodiman, ... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying upon Long Neck, on Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow, at ye head of the meadows at ye head of the fresh kill, with 4 acres of fresh in ye cove to ye north of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Richard Harny,..... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land lying upon the south side of Staten Island, with 4 acres of meadow in

Page.

1676. ye creek and 5 acres more to ye northeast of Seadar Poynte, laid out for Jon: Hinchman, ... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land lying upon the south side of Staten Island, with 10 acres of meadow adjoining in ye creek, laid out for Paulus Regrence,..... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land lying upon ye south side of Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow to ye northeast of Seadar Poynte and 4 acres of fresh in ye cove to ye north of Daniell Perrin's, laid out for Joseph Thorne,..... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land lying upon the south side of Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow lying to ye northeast of Seadar Poynte, and 4 acres of fresh in ye cove to ye north of Daniell Perrin's, laid out for Samuel Curtisse,..... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow to the northeast of Seadar Poynte, and 4 acres of fresh in ye cove to the north of Daniell Perrin's, laid out for Tho: Joanes, ... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land lying upon the south side of Staten Island, with 6 acres of salt meadow to ye northeast of Seadar Poynte, and 4 acres of fresh, lying in ye cove to ye north of Daniell Perrin's, laid out for Thomas Moore,..... 70

Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Staten Island, with 10 acres of meadow to ye southeast of Fresh kill, laid out for Anthony Gleane,.. 70

Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Staten Island, with 12 acres of salt meadow to ye northeast of Seadar Poynte, and 8 acres of fresh in ye cove to ye north of Daniell Perrin's, laid out for Ralph Hutchison,..... 70

Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Staten Island, with 20 acres of salt meadow lying in ye meadow to ye southwest of the Fresh kill, laid out for Rutt Josta Jan Bront,..... 70

Description of a survey of 90 acres of land, lying to the south of Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, laid out for Richard Curtise, ... 71

Description of a survey of 188 acres of land lying at the north side of Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, between ye two runs of Karle's Neck and Long Neck, laid out for Jon: Chrushshuron, ... 71

Description of a survey of 188 acres of land lying at the north side of Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, between Karle's Neck and Long Neck, laid out for Jacob Pullion, 71

Description of a survey of a lot of land, at Staten Island, at Karle's Neck, at ye Fresh Kill, containing 94 acres, laid out for Edward Marshall,..... 72

Description of a survey of a lot of land at Staten Island at Karle's Neck at ye Fresh kill, containing 94 acres, laid out for Thomas Morgan,..... 72

Page.
1676. Description of a survey of a lot of land at Staten Island at Karle's Neck at ye Fresh kill, containing 94 acres, laid out for Barne Tisen, ... 72
Description of a survey of 94 acres of land at Staten Island on Karle's Neck, laid out for Wolford Proll,..... 73
Description of a survey of 94 acres of land at Staten Island on Karle's Neck, laid out for Jon: Martiline,..... 73
Description of a survey of 94 acres of land lying at Staten Island on Karle's Neck, laid out for Isaac See, ... 73
April 15. *Minute of a grant by the Court at Kingston to Wm. Trophagen for 20 acres of land,..... 74
April 24. *Description of a survey of 176 acres of land upon Staten Island under the Yserberg (or Iron Mount) for Louis Lakman by Ja: Corteljau, surveyor,..... 75
April 24. *Description of a survey of about 96 acres of land upon Staten Island adjoining the preceding, laid out for Francois Martino by Ja: Corteljau, surveyor, ... 75
April 24. *Description of a survey of 178 acres of land upon Staten Island, laid out for Jaques Guyon by Ja: Corteljau, surveyor, ... 75
April 24. *Description of a survey of 88 acres of land upon Staten Island, laid out for George Commin by Ja: Cortel-jou, surveyor,..... 75
April 26. Description of a survey of 40 acres of land lying at the Esopus, laid out for Paulus Paulessen by W. Montagne, surveyor,..... 76
May 10. Indian deed to Jackeline Turnier widow and Daniel Turnier her son, of New Haerlem, for a tract of land at Mentipasse kill running northerly to a creek called Saprowha by Crabb Island, then east and west to Bronckx river in Westchester Co.,..... 78
June 5. Deed from Gov. Andros to Jacob Tyse Vander Heyden, for a lot of ground "within the Towne's fence, at the corner of the street by the plaine" near the new Churchyard in Albany,..... 79
Aug. 4. Description of a survey of a tract of land belonging to Marbleton in Esopus, called ye froid stuck and containing, by estimation, about 100 acres, to be patented to Wm. Ashfordby,..... 80
Sept. 4. Description of a survey of 40 acres of land at ye Esopas at ye Mumbackers lying at ye Round Doubt river, laid out for Thomas Quicke,..... 81
Description of a survey of 60 acres of land at ye Esopas, at ye Mumbackers, lying at ye Roundoubt kill, laid out for Charrat Clause,..... 81
Description of a survey of 32 acres of land at the Esopas at ye Mumbackers, lying by ye Roundout kill, laid out for Aron ffranse, ... 81
Sept. 5. *Memorandum of the dimensions of a piece of wild land at Kingston, for Tjerck Claesen,..... 82
Sept. 5. *Minute of a grant from the court at Kingston of the preceding tract of land to the same,..... 83
Sept. 5. Minute of a grant from the court of Kingston to

Page.

1676. Mattys Mattison and Dirck Jansen Skipmouse, of a piece of land near that village,..... 84

Sept. 15. *Minute of a grant from the corporation of Kingston to Captain Chambers of a piece of land lying on the great kill,..... 85

Sept. 21. *Minute of a grant from the court at Kingston, to Wessel Ten Broeck of a certain marsh containing 14 acres, 86

Sept. 25. *Minute of a grant from the court at Kingston to William Ashfordby, of 104 acres of land in Marbleton, situated behind the Kaelebergh and called the fifth stuck, and 4 acres at the same place near a tract called the sixth stuck, ... 86

Sept. 27. *Petition of Jan Adriansen, Michael Mot and other troopers of Kingston, praying the grant of a valley in the neighbourhood of that village for the pasture of their horses,..... 87

Oct. 1. Conveyance from Frederick Hussey to Claes Tunisson, of a lot of land of about 50 acres, in Marbleton,.... 88

Oct. 2. Draught of a patent to Wessel Ten Broeck, for a marsh at Kingston,..... 88

Oct. 2. Deed from Gov. Andros to Anthony Addison, for a certain parcel of land above Marbleton in Esopus, lying over against the Kael Bergh, called by the name of Brookeboone hook, containing the quantity of 20 acres,..... 89

Oct. 2. Deed from Gov. Andros to William Trophagen for a certain piece of land at Esopus, lying north east from Capt. Thomas Chambers' ffarm, containing about 10 acres, as also another piece of land containing 10 acres, lying north and south, alongst the greate creeke or kill to the water kolch,..... 90

Oct. 2. Draughts of the aforesaid patents to Trophagen and Chambers, ... 91

Oct. 2. Deed from Gov. Andros to William Ashfordby, for a certain piece of land belonging to Marbleton in Esopus, lying behind the Kaelbergh, called by the name of the fifth piece containing about one hundred and four acres, and also about 4 acres on the sixth piece to the east of the Kaelbergh, ... 92

Oct. 5. Description of a survey of 372 acres of land "lying upon ye easterne side of Staten Island," laid out at ye request of Andrew Norwood of ye Island of Barbados, merchant, by Ro: Ryder, deputy surveyor, [with draught,] 93

Oct. 7. Description of the meadow land assigned to the foregoing by Ro: Ryder, deputy surveyor, ... 94

Nov. 13. Description of a survey of about one acre of ffly lying upon ye towne of Kingston at Esopus, laid out by order of ye magistrates of Esopus for Wessel Ten Brooke, 96

Description of a survey of about 7 acres of ffly before ye towne of Kingston at Esopus, laid out for Matias Matison Derricke Jonson Schapemos, ... 96

Description of a survey of 8 acres of ffly lying before ye

Page.

1676. towne of Kingston at Esopus, laid out for ye troopers of Esopus, ... 96
Description of a survey of 20 acres of land being part of a tract known as the Butterfield, lying to ye southwest of Marbletown, laid out for George Hall, [with draught,]... 97
Description of a survey of 20 acres of land, being part of a tract known as the Butterfield, lying to ye southwest of Marbleton, laid out for Sam: Leette, [with draught,].... 97
Description of a survey of 22 acres of land, being part of a tract known as the Butterfield, lying to ye southwest of Marbletown, laid out for Thomas Kerton, [with draught,] 97
Description of a survey of 28 acres of land, being part of a tract known as Butterfield, lying to ye southwest of Marbletown, laid out for Jon. Kerton, [with draught,]..... 97
Nov. 20. Description of a survey of 30 acres of land on Manhattan Island upon the East river, laid out for Gabriell Curtese by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, ... 97
The bounds of the town of Southampton, given in by C. Howell,..... 98
The bounds of the town of Southold, as in the record,..... 98
Draught of a patent confirming to Lewis Morris a tract of land "lying and being upon the main over against the town of Harlem, commonly called Bronckx land,"..... 98
French draught of part of Staten Island,..... 99
Dec. 8. Description of 400 acres of land in Cedar creek, laid out for Jas. Loten, ... 100
Dec. 12. Description of a survey of 60 acres of land on Manhattan Island, lying to the north of Turtle bay and southwest of the land of Jacobus Fabretius for Cornelius Matison by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 100
Dec. 28. Description of a survey of an island in Rondout river, containing 73 acres, commonly called by the Indians, Assincke Island, with 16½ acres near the same, laid out for Henry Bateman and Herman Hendricks, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 100
1677. Jan. 27. Description of a survey of 60 acres of land on Manhattan Island, bounded in front by the river and on the northwest by the commons, laid out for Jacobus ffabrisius by Ro: Ryder, deputy surveyor,..... 101
[No date.] Petition of John Dally praying a grant of a tract of land lying in the rear of his lot upon the south side of Staten Island,..... 101
March 10. Description of a survey of a lot of ground in Smith's streete in the city of New York, "now inhabited by Jon: Henry, formerly possessed by his wife Mary, ye widow of George Dobson." Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 102
March 15. Description of a survey of 30 acres of land lying upon Manhattan Island, to ye northeast of Turtle bay, laid out for John Danielson by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,... 103
[No date.] Description of a survey of a tract of land in the town of Marble, lying on the south side of the Esopus kill, laid out for George Hall and others by Leonard Beckwith, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 103

Page.

1677. March 16. Copy of Wynant Pieter's patent for a certain piece of upland at the Redhook or point over against Nuten Island within the limits of Brucklyne in the west riding of Yorkshire upon,..... 104

March 16. *Description of a survey of a parcel of land on the Kil van Kol upon Staten Island, containing 160 acres, together with 12 acres of valley, laid out for Peter Jansen Gowanes by Ja: Corteljou, surveyor,..... 105

March 16. *Description of a survey of a parcel of land containing 172 acres, lying on the west side of Staten Island, adjoining the mill land, laid out for Gerrit Croose by Ja: Corteljou, surveyor, ... 106

March 19. Certificate of the deputy mayor and alderman Lewis of New York, in relation to John Henry's lot in that city. (*See page* 102.)..... 107

March 28. Draught of a patent to for a tract of land in the west Riding of Yorkshire, upon Long Island, lying on the west side of the new lots belonging to Flattbush, ... 108

March 28. Draught of a patent to Arien Hendricksen, for a tract of land in the west Riding of Yorkshire, upon Long Island, lying near the new lots belonging to the town of Flattbush, ... 108

April 6. Surrender of Richard Patteshall of all interest in the patent granted by Gov. Andros to him in partnership with Capt. Nathaniel Davenport and others, for a tract of land on Staten Island,..... 109

April 25. Description of a survey of 30 acres of land upon Manhattan Island, on the river side, laid out for George Elphenstone, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, ... 110

April 25. Description of a survey of 32 acres, upon Manhattan Island, on the river side, laid out for Jacob Younge, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 110

*Minute of a grant from the court of Kingston to Albert Gevertson, of a tract of land on the opposite side of the kill, which runs through the Esopus land, ... 110

May 8. *Minute of a grant from the court at Kingston to Jan Williamsen Hoogtig, of about 8 acres of land, ... 111

May 8. *Minute of a grant from the court at Kingston, to Lieut. George Hall, of 6 acres of land over the Mill kill, 112

May 8. *Minute of a grant from the court at Kingston, to Joost Adriansen, for 6 acres of land over the Mill kill, .. 113

May 26. *Deed from the Esopus Indians to Louis Dubois and associates, of a tract of land over the Rondout kill, beginning at the high hill called Moggonck, thence southeast to Juffrous Hook in the Long Reach on the great river (called in Indian Magaat Ramis), thence north to the Island called Rappoos, lying in the Kromme Elbow, at the commencement of the Long Reach, thence west to the High hill to a place Waracahaes and Tawaeretagne, along the High hill southwest to Moggonck, with free access to the Rondout kill, (New Paltz.)..... 114

June 2. Description of a survey of "80 acres of land and 10

Page.

1677. acres of meadow," lying upon the west side of Staten Island, by the river side, laid out for Etiene Gayneaw, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 115

[No date.] Draught of a patent to Richd. Charlton, for 160 acres of land, with 20 acres of meadow lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island,..... 117

June 28. Surrender of Tho: Thacher, on behalf of the widow of Nathaniell Davenport, deceased, of land on Staten Island, granted to the said Nathaniell Davenport, in his life-time and since unimproved,..... 118

July 9. Description of a survey of 30 acres of land lying upon Manhattan Island, to ye southwest of Murdanies ffly, between the commons of Harlem and Hudson's river, laid out for Hen: Hendrickson Bosh, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 119

July 20. Description of a survey of 60 acres of land lying upon Manhattan Island, by ye Coble kill, upon the East river, laid out for David Deffore, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, 120

[No date.] Petition of Jonathan Right, John Embree and others, inhabitants in the town of Flushing, upon Long Island, praying a warrant to survey 60 acres of land for each of them, pursuant to the Governor's order,..... 120

July 20. Description of a survey of 30 acres of land lying upon the river on the southeast side of Manhattan Island, laid out for John Benew, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, ... 121

[No date.] Dimensions of the land for John Turwell of Hampstead, lying on Cow Neck, at a place called ye Barey Beck, being bounded on the south by Hampstead Harbour, ... 121

July 26. Description of a survey of 60 acres of land upon Manhattan Island, on the East river side, laid out for Jon: Bassett, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, ... 122

Sept. 24. Petition of John Garton, of Marbleton, in Esopus, for leave to build an habitation on his lot in the fourth stick, with 122

Oct. 6. Report in favour of granting the same, ... 122

Petition of Anthony Addison, to whom a tract of land has been granted, not far from Marble, but remote by reason of the kill, requesting leave to live over ye kill, and also, that a certain parcel of land containing about 20 acres, may be granted him, with, ... 122

Oct. 6. Report in favor of granting the same, ... 122

Sept. 25. *Petition of Claes Teunissen, for a deed of lot of land at Marbleton, ... 123

Sept. 25. *Minute of a grant from the court at Kingston, tc Jacob Rutgerson, of a piece of land containing 40 acres, 124

[No date.] Petition of John Rodhs, praying a grant of 500 acres of land lying upon the south side of a creek called Slatter creek, and on ye north side of a neck of land called Plomhooke,..... 124

Sept. 27. *Indian deed to Jacob Rutgerson, of 40 acres of land at Kingston, ... 125

Page.

1677. Sept. 27. *Conveyance from Jan Borhans to Joost Adriansen, of a house and lot situated in Kingston,..... 126
Sept. 29. Deed from Gov. Andros to Henry Newton for 90 acres of land, with meadow proportionate, lying at Karle's Neck, upon Staten Island,..... 127
Oct. 8. Deed from Gov. Andros to Tjerck Claesen, of a piece of woodland containing about 50 acres, lying at Kingston, in Esopus, to ye west of the towne, ... 128
Oct. 8. Deed from Gov. Andros, to the troopers of Esopus, of 7½ acres of land, lying beneath the towne of Kingston, 129
Oct. 10. Description of a survey of 25 acres of land upon Staten Island, laid out for Andrew Norwood, and lying to the northward of his plantation. Ro: Ryder, surveyor, 130
Oct. 16. Description of a survey of a small piece of ground, about one quarter of an acre, on Manhattan Island, lying by the edge of ye hill near ye fresh water, laid out for Nicholas Demeyer, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 131
Oct. 22. *Petition of Louis du Bois and others, for a patent at the Esopus,..... 132
Oct. 22. Description of a survey of 144 acres of upland and 18 acres of meadow, lying upon the south east side of Staten Island, laid out for Nathaniel Brittaine, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 133
Oct. 24. Description of a survey of 124 acres of land, lying at ye New Dorp, on Staten Island, formerly called ye Governor's lot, laid out for Obadiah Holmes, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 134
Oct. 24. Description of a survey of 78 acres of land, lying at ye New Dorp, upon Staten Island, laid out for Jon: Watson, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 135
Oct. 25. Patent from Gov. Andros to the freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Oysterbay, L. I., ... 136
Oct. 26. Description of a survey of 35 acres of land, lying upon ye Island Manhattan at ye sand hills neare the Bowry, laid out for Wolfert Webber, Henricke Cornelius and Bastian Elson, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, ... 137
Oct. 26. Description of a survey of 108 acres of meadow and upland lying at ye New Dorpe upon Staten Island, laid out for Jon: Kingdom by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,.... 139
Oct. 26. Description of a survey of 109 acres of meadow and upland lying at ye New Dorp upon Staten Island, laid out for Daniell Stillwell by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 140
Oct. 26. Description of a survey of 275 acres of land lying upon ye west side of Staten Island, laid out for William Dyer by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 141
Oct. 26. Description of a survey of 78 acres of land lying at ye New Dorp upon Staten Island, laid out for Richard Dodiman by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 142
Oct. 26. Description of a survey of 90 acres of meadow and upland lying upon the west side of Staten Island, laid out for Robert Goldsberry by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 143
Oct. 26. Description of a survey of 69 acres of land lying

Page.
1677. upon ye southeast side of Staten Island, laid out for Henry Comely by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 144
Oct. 26. Description of a survey of 79 acres of land lying upon ye southeast side of Staten Island, laid out for Richard Michell by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 144
[No date.] Draught of a patent to Cornelius Mattyson for 60 acres of land upon the Island Manhatans lying to the northward of Dewtel bay,..... 145
Oct. 28. Description of a survey of 73 acres of land lying upon the southeast side of Staten Island under ye hills, laid out for Thomas Stillwell by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,.. 145
Oct. 28. Description of a survey of 78 acres of meadow and upland lying upon Staten Island on ye hills, laid out for William Stillwell by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 145
Oct. 31. Description of a survey of 246 acres of land lying upon the south side of Staten Island, laid out for William and Peter Jonson by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 146
[No date.] Petition of Henry Pawling for a grant for a piece of ffleyland lying under Hurley joining to Wasmaker's land, being about 20 acres or thereabouts, as also a piece of land lying over against Cuxing on ye west side of the Redout kill, with a small piece of woodland together 40 acres or thereabouts lying under Marbletowne,..... 146
Oct. 31. Description of a survey of 82 acres at the New Dorp, laid out for Jon. Dawley by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, 147
Oct. 31. Description of a survey of 98 acres of land lying upon the southeast side of Staten Island, laid out for Frans Laurus by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, ... 147
Oct. 31. Description of a survey of 98 acres of land lying upon the southeast side of Staten Island, laid out for Samuel Curtise by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 147
Nov. *Draught of Martin Gerritson's 24 acres of land. By Peter Meesey Vrooman. E. A. Apple, 1677, ... 148
Nov. 10. Description of a survey of 15 acres of land lying near the Bowery on the Island Manhatans, laid out for Peter Jansen of ye Bowery by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,... 149
Petition of Bartell Claesen and Dirk Johnson Vander Vliet, overseers of ye towne of Flattbush, praying that the quit rent upon the new lots of land containing 30 acres, or thereabouts, granted to ye town of Flatbush, by a general patent, may be remitted,..... 149
*A plott for Gerrit Lennox land, containing 78 acres, ... 150
1678. April 13. *Minute of a grant from the court at Kingston, to Wessel Ten Broeck, for a lot of wild land,..... 151
Copy of Wynant Pieter's patent, for a certain piece of upland, at the Red Hook, or point over against Nuten Island, within the limits of Brucklyne, in the west riding of Yorkshire, upon Long Island, ... 151
Dec. 28. Indian deed to Louis Dubois, for land at the Esopus, embracing ye lands on both sides of ye crecke, and ye land called in ye Indian tongue Pawachta to Pakaseek, Wakaseeck, Wakankonach,..... 152
1679. April 11. Description of the bounds of a parcel of wood-

Page.

1679. land, lying on ye south side of Kingstowne, and a small meadow, lying and being by the mill creek to ye west of a rocky hill, containing, in all, 16 acres, with a house lot in Kingstowne, granted to Wm. De Meyer, ... 153

April 28. *Conveyance from the court, at Albany, to Jan Clute, of lot No. 11, on the hill, in Albany, dated 8th of June, 1668, N. S., with certificate on the back that it properly belongs to Capt. Clute, who desires a patent for the same, having sold it to others,..... 154

May 2. Letter of Robert Sanders to Capt. Matthias Nicolls, in relation to a patent to include ye Bowery, and a piece of wood land bought of the Indians, and lying to ye south of his Bowery, with Walleviss Island, ... 154

June 9. Draught of Rocloffe Hendrick's patent at the Esopus, 155

July 1. Agreement between Capt. James Carteret and Mrs. Elizabeth Bedlow for his resignation of Love Island,.... 155

July 5. Order from the court held for the Whorehill to have Barnard Hodge's land surveyed,..... 157

July 23. Description of the bounds and measure of lot No. 11, on which a house now stands, to be granted to C. J. Cluet, without quit rent, J. J. Bleecker being concerned, 158

Aug. 18. Letter of Robert Sanders to Capt. Matthias Nicolls, in relation to the land for which he desires a patent. (*See page* 154,)..... 158

1677. Sept. 29. Deed of Confirmation from Gov. Andros to Domo: Johannis Theodore Polhemius for a tract of land in the town of Midwout, in the west riding of Yorkshire, upon Long Island, ... 159

1679. Nov. 8. Draught of Conveyance, from Gabriel Minvielle, to George Lockart, of a tract of land, within the limits of the town of Woodbridge, in the province of New Jersey, 159

Dec. 5. Description of a survey of 35 acres of land, lying near ye Fresh kill, upon ye Island Manhatans, laid out for Peter Jacobsen, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 160

Dec. 5. Description of a survey of 30 acres of land, lying near ye Basse Bowry, upon the Island Manhatans, laid out for Yealous Johnson, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, ... 160

Dec. 5. Description of a survey of 30 acres of land, lying at ye reare of ye lotts at ye greate kill, upon the Island Manhatans, laid out for Solomon Peterson, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, ... 160

Dec. 5. Description of a survey of 30 acres of land lying at ye Fresh kill, upon the Island Manhatans, laid out for Casper Caster, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor,..... 160

Dec. 11. Description of a survey of a house lot in Broad street, in the city of New York, surveyed at the request of the owner, Mr. George Cobbett, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 161

Two draughts of land undescribed, ... 162

[No date.] *Description of a survey of a neck of land, upon Staten Island, containing 932 acres, laid out for Christopher Billip, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, [with draught,]... 163

1680. Feb. 14. Report of Elias Doughty and others, in relation to

Page.

1680. the bounds of the patent granted to Thomas Fisher, for the land known as Cornberry Neck, ... 163

[No date.] Draught of a confirmation patent to John Gerrits, for 48 acres of land, lying by the town of New Utrecht, in the west riding of Yorkshire, upon Long Island, with about 4½ acres of meadow, and a lot of ground lying on the north side of John Ceelan, and on the southeast of the swampe, ... 164

July 5. Petition of Thomas Higby and others, inhabitants of the town of Huntington for a neck of meadow land, at the south, which is not yet purchased, ... 164

July 18. Description of a survey of an island at the rocky point of the Rondout kill, about the quantity of six acres; also a parcel of meadow land, at the west side of the Rondout kill, in the neighborhood of said island, containing about 40 acres, with a parcel of woodland, commonly called Pamahaky and Bartman's koke, containing about one hundred acres, laid out for Michael Garton, ... 165

[No date.] *Draught of Robert Sander's land, ... 166

Aug. 13. Minute of a grant from the court at Kingston to John and William Demeyer and Matthias Mattison, of about 6 acres of land, under the fall of the Platte kill; also wood land, as far as they have need to cut wood, for the saw mill, ... 167

[No date.] Description of a survey of a piece of land lying at the Esopus, laid out for Michael Garton, ... 168

Sept. 16. *Minute of a grant from the court at Kingston, to Wm. De Meyer, of a lot of wild land, over the mill kill, south of Kingston, containing 16 acres, with 3 acres of valley; also a house lot, ... 169

Sept. 28. Petition of Jean Guenon, Francois Breteau and Jean Apre, inhabitants of the town of Flushing, for more than 20 years, praying a further grant of land, proportionate to the other inhabitants of said town, ... 170

Nov. 2. Certificate of the corporation of Kingston, to the effect that Wm. De Meyer is the right owner of half of the mill and kill called by the name of the Platte kill, in company with Matias and John Mattison, ... 170

Nov. 10. Description of a survey of 180 acres of land, lying on the northeast side of Staten Island, joining the northwest side of the farm of Col. Francis Lovelace, laid out for Phillip Welles by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, [with draught,] 171

Nov. 24. Description of a survey of a neck of land, upon the northwest side of Staten Island, containing 600 acres, laid out for John West by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 172

Nov. 29. Description of a survey of 38 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Staten Island, laid out for Jacob Cornelis, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,].. 173

Nov. 29. Description of a survey of 98 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Staten Island, laid out for James Gilles, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 173

Nov. 29. Description of a survey of 91 acres of land, lying

Page.

1680. upon the north side of Staten Island, laid out for Jacob Corbet, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,].... 174

Nov. 29. Description of a survey of 91 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Staten Island, laid out for Edmond Arosmith, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,].. 175

Nov. 29. Description of a survey of about 145 acres of land lying upon the northeast side of Staten Island, laid out for Lambert Dorland, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 176

Nov. 29. Description of a survey of 68 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Staten Island, laid out for John Lee, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 177

Nov. 29. Description of a survey of 91 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Staten Island, laid out for Edward Clarke, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,].... 178

Dec. 2. Description of a survey of a piece of ground situated on the south side of Stoney street, known by the name of the ground of the five houses, now laid out into 4 lots, No. 1 for Capt. Brockholes, No. 2 for Jno. Darvall, No. 3 for Step: Courtland, No. 4 for Phillip Welles, surveyed by Phillip Welles, [with draught,] 179

Dec. 6. Description of a survey, of about 150 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Staten Island, laid out for Anonias Turner, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 180

Dec. 6. Description of a survey of about 68 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Staten Island, laid out for Philip Bendall, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 181

Dec. 6. Description of a survey of about 135 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Staten Island, laid out for John Taylor, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 182

Dec. 6. Description of a survey of 134 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Staten Island, against Suter's Island, laid out for Anonias Turner, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 183

Dec. 12. Description of a survey of about 144 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Staten Island, laid out for James Graham, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 184

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of about 88 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Fresh kill, on Staten Island, laid out for Robert Waite, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 185

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of about 88 acres of land, lying upon the south side of the Fresh kill, on Staten Island, laid out for Francis Pew, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 186

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of about 90 acres of wood land, lying upon the south side of Fresh kill, on the northwest side of Staten Island, laid out for Richard Curtis, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 187

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of 88 acres of wood land,

Page.

1680. lying upon the south side of Fresh kill, on the northwest side of Staten Island, laid out for Daniel Stillwell, [with draught,] 187

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of 88 acres of wood land, lying upon the south side of Fresh kill, on Staten Island, laid out for William Elston, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 188

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of 88 acres of wood land, lying upon the south side of Fresh kill, on Staten Island, for Francis Walker, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 188

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of 228 acres of wood land and 20 acres of meadow, lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, near Smoaking Poynt, and formerly possessed by William Dyer, laid out for George Loclort by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 189

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of 160 acres of wood land and 16 acres of meadow, lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, near Smoaking Poynt, laid out for Thomas Williams by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 189

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of 88 acres of wood land and meadow, lying upon the west side of Staten Island, on Smoking Poynt, laid out for Francis Barber, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 190

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of 88 acres of wood land and meadow, lying upon the west side of Staten Island, on Smoaking Poynt, laid out for John Bridges, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 190

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of 88 acres of wood land and meadow, lying upon the south side of the Fresh kill, upon the southwest side of Staten Island, laid out for John Morgan by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 191

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of 88 acres of wood land and meadow, lying upon the south side of the Fresh kill, on the northwest side of Staten Island, laid out for Abraham Lakeman, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 191

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of 88 acres of land, lying upon Staten Island, in the rear of Capt. Cornelius Corsen & Co.'s land, upon the Great plain, laid out for Jon: Taylor, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, [with draught,] 192

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of 88 acres of land, lying upon Staten Island, in the rear of Capt. Cornelius Corsen & Co.'s land upon the great plain, laid out for Phich: Garrat, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, [with draught,] 193

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of 88 acres of land upon Staten Island, in the rear of Capt. Cornelius Corsen & Co.'s land upon the Great plain, laid out for David Thomas, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, [with draught,] 194

Dec. 21. Description of a survey of 88 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Staten Island, laid out for Peeter

Page.

1680. Johnson Goanas, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 195
Dec. 21. Description of a survey of 88 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Staten Island, laid out for John Vincent, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]... 196
Dec. 24. Description of a survey of 88 acres of land, lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, laid out for Peeter Cresson, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 197
Dec. 24. Description of a survey of 88 acres of land, lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, laid out for —— Cresson, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 198
Dec. 24. Description of a survey of 88 acres of land, lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, laid out for Edmond Land, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 199
Dec. 24. Description of a survey of 143 acres of land, lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, on the east side of a small creeke, laid out for John Hendrixson, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 200
Dec. 24. Description of a survey of 92 acres of land, lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, laid out for Joly Coeur, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 201
Dec. 24. Description of a survey of 352 acres of land, lying upon Staten Island, to the westward of mill creek, laid out for Cornelius Coursen and others, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 202
Dec. 24. Description of a survey of 260 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Staten Island, laid out for Wm. Daruall, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]... 203
Dec. 24. Description of a survey of about 88 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Staten Island, laid out for Anthony Tyce, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 204
Dec. 24. Description of a survey of about 180 acres of land, lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, laid out for Phillip Wells, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, ... 205
Dec. 24. Description of a survey of 88 acres of land, lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, laid out for John Shatwell, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 206
Dec. 24. Description of a survey of 176 acres of land, lying at the head of the Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, laid out for James Hubard, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 207
Dec. 24. Description of a survey of 176 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Staten Island, laid out for Richard Halle, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 208
Dec. 24. Description of a survey of a neck of land, containing 116 acres, situated on the northwest side of Staten Island, and known by the name of Black Poynt, laid out for John Tunisson, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 209
Dec. 28. Description of a survey of 180 acres of land, lying

Page.

1680. near John Palmer's runn, upon Staten Island, laid out for Capt. Cornelius Coursen and others, by Ro: Ryder, surveyor, [with draught,] 210

Dec. 29. Description of a survey of 357 acres of land, lying at the head of the Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, laid out for Robert Ryder, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 211

1681. Jan. 4. Description of the bounds of a lot near ye 5 houses in the city of New York, ordered to be laid out for Frederick Phillips, ... 212

June 6. Description of a survey of two lots of land, in Flackbush, one for Peter Lott, the other for Moeder Polhemius, ... 212

Description of a survey of the several lots of ground before ye five houses, in the city of New York, belonging to Peter Reemer and Peter Gronendyck, [with draught,].. 213

June 13. Draught from Ja: Corteliou, of the seven lots at Flatbush, belonging to Van Didmarsen, Polhemius, and others, pursuant to ye Governor's order of ye 28th December last, [with duplicate in Dutch,]..... 214

Aug. 8. Draught of the seven lots at Flatbush, by Mr. Wells, showing the departure from the true lines in the former survey, owing to the variation of the compass, .. 215

VOLUME II.

[Those marked thus (*) are in Dutch.]

1681–1700.

1681. Sept. 3. Description of a survey of a certain tract of wood land, lying on the south side of Staten Island, beginning by the water side and containing 82 acres, laid out for Daniel Stillwell, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 1

Sept. 3. Description a survey of a certain tract of wood land, lying on the south side of Staten Island, containing 165 acres, laid out for Capt. Richard Stillwell, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 2

1682. March 2. License from the court at Kingston to Jacob Bruyn and Michiel Modt to buy of the Indians a parcel of land behind the Paltz, ... 2

Petition of Eenamant and Mongowack, Indians of Recowack praying that their gift to Jan Hansen and others of a certain neck of land, lying and being at Long Island, in the northwest point of Racowack, beginning from a certain creek called Coekwas, running thence south be west to another kill called Hapax, and further to the other side of the river or plain may be confirmed, ... 3

March 13. Copy of a letter sent by ye commander's order to ye constables and overseers of the town of Hampsted about the Indian gift to Hansen and others, ... 3

April 4. Minute of a grant from the court at Kingston to Wessel Ten Brock for 8 acres of land in addition to 12 acres conveyed to him by William Ashfordby, lying over the mill dam, between the path of the great valley and the small valley, ... 4

April 5. Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, laid out in two lots, upon the south side of the Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, for John Magan, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 5

Sept. 4. Petition of William Loveridge praying that the purchase of 40 acres of wood land adjoining his lot at Kattskill may be confirmed, ... 6

1683. Jan. 4. Petition of Anna Fabraus als Fabricius, for an appeal in the matter of a certain piece of land lying at

Page.

1683. Mispath kills, of which she has been wrongfully dispossessed by Luke Delaw, ... 7

March 5. Petition of John West for a license to purchase a tract of land on ye east side of Cow neck, on Long Island, ... 8

March 5. Petition of Samuel Blachford praying that a lot of land lying upon ye little plains, adjoining to ye souldiers lots, on Staten Island, may be laid out for him, (*see post* 60,)..... 10

March 5. Petition of Daniel Stillwell and John Morgan for a small slip of land, lying between their lands and the lands of Marmaduke Potter, on the south side of the Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, ... 11

April 1. Description of a survey of a lot of land situated on the east side of Cow neck, on Long Island, containing about 932 acres of land, laid out for John West, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 12

Description of a survey of 81 acres of wood land and eight acres of meadow, lying upon the west end of Staten Island, laid out for William Merrell, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 13

[No date.] Petition of Francis Rumbouts and Guiline Verplanke, of the city of New York, for a license to purchase, each of them, a tract of land upon Hudson's river,..... 14

May 15. Description of a survey of 88 acres of wood land and 8 acres of meadow, lying upon the northwest side of the Staten Island, upon the south side of the Fresh kill, bounded on the southwest side by the land of Josiah Corson; laid out for William Douglass, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 15

June 26. Description of a survey of a lot of land containing 81 acres with 8 acres of meadow, situate in the middle or body of Staten Island, upon a ridge known by the name of Chesnut hill, laid out for Joseph Arosmith, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 16

June 26. Description of a survey of a lot of land containing 81 acres, with 8 acres of meadow, situated in the middle or body of Staten Island, upon a ridge known by the name of Chesnut hill, laid out for Samuell Blachford, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 17

June 26. Description of a survey of a lot of land containing 81 acres, with 8 acres of meadow, situated in the middle or body of Staten Island, laid out for Daniell Shotwell, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 18

June 29. Petition of Robert Story for a license to purchase any parcel or tract of land that is not already sold, lying or being anywhere upon Hudson's river or backward some distance from said river,..... 19

July 6. Petition of Jacob Tunis DeKay and others for a license to purchase a certain tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, at the entrance to the High lands,.... 20

July 29. Description of a survey of a lot of land, (about 93

Page.

1683. acres) situated upon the west end of Staten Island, laid out for Richard Tottashall, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,. 21
Petition of Richard Hayes, of the Esopus, praying a patent for a tract of land, ... 22
Petition of Jacob Rutgerts praying a patent for a certain tract of land of 30 morgans at the Esopus,..... 23
April 18. Indian deed to Jacob Rutgerts for 30 morgans of land at the Esopus,..... 23
Sept. 4. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, situate on the south side of Staten Island, laid out for James Largey, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 24
Petition of Ryck and Jacob Abrams praying a patent for a tract of land in the High lands, ... 25
1684. Jan. 28. Petition of Robert Wright for a grant of a parcel of land lying in the rear of the front lots on the south side of the Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, ... 26
[No date.] Communication of Stephen Hesiott to the governor in relation to a certain piece or parcel of land on Staten Island, at the head of Pyse creek, next adjoining to Peter Johnson and Wm. Johnson's lots,..... 27
March 1. Minute of a town meeting at Flushing granting unto Governor Dongan 400 acres of wood land as it is already laid out, joined with ye 200 acres given to ye governor by the town of Hempstead running from ye edge of ye Great plain into ye hills near Success pond,..... 28
March 6. Petition of Maria Van Ranslaer widow, Jacobus Courtland and others, praying a license to purchase a small tract of land lying above Albany, on both sides of a creek called Hoosick, beginning at ye bounds of Schackoock, and so to a fall called Quequicke, and thence upwards to Nachassickquaack, and that ye same may be confirmed by patent,..... 29
March 17. Petition of John Richbell, of Momoroneck, praying an order of council to prevent his being interrupted in disposing of his land called the White Plains,..... 30
March 20. Petition of Robert Sanders and others, of Albany, for a license to purchase a tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning at a place called Schachog, and so running along to the west as far as a certain creek called Riches, near to Jacob Milbourne's grant,..... 31
March 20. Petition of John Hansen and others, for a patent for a tract of land lying at a creek called Oppeax, and so running to another creek, which is called by the Indians Copwax, (*see page* 3,)..... 32
March 29. Description of a survey of 4500 acres of land "situated in the middle or body of Staten Island," laid out for John Palmer, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 33
March 31. Petition of John Palmer, of Staten Island, and James Graham, and others, of the city of New York, for a license to purchase a tract of vacant land, on Hudson's river, and that the same may be confirmed by patent,... 34
April 5. Description of a survey of 85 acres of land, situated

Page.

1684. upon the west side of Staten Island, laid out for Matthew La Rue, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 35

April 5. Description of a survey of 106 acres of land, lying upon the west side of Staten Island, laid out for Anthony Fountaine, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 36

April 5. Description of a survey of 85 acres of land, lying upon the west side of Staten Island, laid out for William Merrill, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 37

April 5. Description of a survey of about 103 acres of land, lying upon the west side of Staten Island, laid out for Matthew Ardwin, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 39

April 5. Description of a survey of about 103 acres of land, lying upon the west side of Staten Island, laid out for Anthony Fountaine, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 39

April 5. Description of a survey of 84 acres of land, lying upon the northwest side of Staten Island, near Smoking point, laid out for Claus Smith, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,... 40

April 5. Description of a survey of 255 acres of land, lying upon the west side of Staten Island, laid out for Marke Dusachoy, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 41

April 11. Petition of Obadiah Holmes, of Staten Island, praying that his proportion of land may be made up pursuant to the directions of Gov. Andross, respecting the lots upon said Island,..... 42

Petition of Henry Alberts, inhabitant of Esopus, praying a patent for a parcel of wood land by ye south side of the great creek, ... 43

1683. March 7. Minute of a grant from the court at Kingstown, to Henry Alberts, for a parcel of wood land, by ye south side of ye great creek,..... 44

1684. May. Petition of Minnie Johannes, for a license to purchase a tract of land, containing 300 acres, lying behind his farm at the Haverstraw, in the county of Orange,..... 45

June 3. Petition of Jacob Melyen, in behalf of himself and others, praying a license to purchase some land on Long Island,..... 46

June 24. Petition of Major Tho: Willett and others, of Long Island, for a license to purchase a tract of land, lying on Cow Neck,..... 46

June 24. Order in council upon the same, requiring the inhabitants of Hempstead to appear and bring their Indian witnesses, on the last day of September next ensuing,.. 47

June 25. Petition of Caleb Carman and others, of Jamaica, praying a patent for a certain tract of land, lying within the jurisdiction of the town of Flushing, upon Long Island,..... 48

May 26. *Indian deed to Gysbert uyt den Bogaert, of a tract of land, lying on the north bank of the Cattskill, extending from Boomtie's hook (at the mouth of the Cattskill) up the Hudson river, to a small kill opposite Vastrix Island, thence west to Direk Teunissen's mill; thence south to the first little kill that flows into Hans Vossen kill; thence along the same, to where it falls into

Page.

1684. the Cattskill, and thence along the Cattskill to Boomtie's hook, ... 49

July 9. Petition of Jacob Kipp, praying a grant of a certain piece of land, lying round in a cripple bush, north of the land now in his possession between Turtle bay and Peter Stoutenbourgh, (N. Y. Island,) 50

August 6. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land upon Chestnut hill, on Staten Island, laid out for Daniell Shotwell, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 51

August 6. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, upon Chestnut hill, on Staten Island, laid out for Joseph Arosmith, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 52

August 6. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying at the south side of the Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, laid out for Thomas Ward, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, 53

August 6. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying upon Chestnut hill, on Staten Island, laid out for Richard Wood, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 54

[No date.] Petition of Samuel Eburne, of Seatalcot, on Long Island, for a license to purchase a tract or neck of land called Snakeneck, on the south side of Long Island, within the bounds of said town, bounded to the east on Winnecroscombs neck, to the west on the head of Pattersquas river, to the north upon the common, and to the south upon the meadows adjoining to the bay, containing 300 acres, ... 55

August 6. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying at the Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, laid out for Matthias Blachford, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 56

[No date.] Petition of John Bulle, praying a grant of a lot of land, at Staten Island, or in any other convenient place,..... 57

August 6. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying at Smoking Point, on Staten Island, laid out for Leonard Bereyman, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 58

[No date.] *Description of a survey of 65 acres of flatland lying on this side of the Maquaese river, laid out for Jacobus Peck and Isaac de Preux, by Joris Arissen Vander Baast, ... 58

*Description of a survey of about 32 morgens of flatland lying on this side of the Maquaase river, laid out for Daniel Jansen, by Joris Arrissen Vander Baast,..... 59

August. 6. Description of a survey of two lots of land containing together 176 acres, lying on the south side of Fresh kill upon Staten Island, laid out for Samuel Blachford and Anthony, his son, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,.. 60

Oct. 22. Description of a survey of 15 acres of land adjoining the rear of the Bass Bowery on Yorke Island, laid out for Francisco Bastiane, a negro, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 61

Petition of Robert Story, for a license to purchase some land, lying about 6 or 7 miles beyond ye town where ye Walloens dwell, upon ye same creek; ye name of ye place is

Page.

1684. Chawanghungh and Nescotack, two small parcels of land lying near together, ... 62

Oct. 28. Petition of Sarah Burgher, in behalf of her daughter Elizabeth Shackerly, the orphan of John Shakerly, deceased, in relation to a lot of land in Broadway, in the city of New York, appropriated by the corporation of said city for a highway, ... 63

Nov. 25. Description of a survey of 966 acres of land adjoining the rear of Cow Neck, upon Long Island, laid out for Richard Cornewell, senr. & Company, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 64

1685. Petition of John Knight, for a license to purchase a parcel of land near Byrom river, bounded on the east side by ye division line last run between ye colony of Connecticut and this province, ... 65

April 3. Petition of John Clute, in relation to a tract of land at Kattskill, mortgaged to his uncle Jan Clute, late of Albany, deceased, by the Indian owners thereof, and since granted by Gov. Andros to Capt. Salsbury and Martin Gerrittse, praying a patent for the same, or such other relief as may be just and equitable, ... 66

April 4. Description of a survey of sundry lots of land (in all about 163 acres,) situated on the hill to the east of the old town in the county of Richmond, laid out for Thomas Walton, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 67

April 4. Description of a survey of 85 acres of land, which was formerly laid out for two lots, at the old towne in the county of Richmond, laid out for Sarah Scidmore, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 68

April 4. Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying at Carle's Neck, on Staten Island, laid out by Phillip Welles for Aron Praull, who purchased it from Thomas Wandall, to whom it was patented in 1675, ... 70

[No date.] Petition of —— Cornelissen, praying a warrant to survey a tract of land allotted to him by the Indians, at a place called by them Tersarge, being to the eastward of the town of Huntington, on the north side of Long Island, ... 69

April 4. Description of a survey of 101 acres of land, lying in ye old town in the county of Richmond, laid out for Peter Neve, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 71

April 4. Description of a survey of 58 acres of land "in ye new lotts at the old towne in the county of Richmond," laid out for Abraham Lutine, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, 72

April 4. Description of a survey of 145 acres of land in ye new lotts at the old towne in the county of Richmond, laid out for Thomas Stilwell, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 73

April 4. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying on the south side of Staten Island, laid out for Petrus Thesschenmaker, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 74

April 4. Description of a survey of 35 acres of land lying in the old town in the county of Richmond, laid out for Francisco Martino, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 75

Page.

1685. April 4. Description of a survey of 160 acres of land "in the new lots at ye old towne, in the county of Richmond, laid out for Issack Belew, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 76

April 4. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land lying in the neighbourhood of Smoaking Poynt, upon Staten Island, laid out for Francis Pew, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,... 77

April 4. Description of a survey of 83 acres of land, in the new lots at ye old towne in the county of Richmond, laid out for Hans Christophell, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,.. 78

April 4. Description of a survey of 120 acres of land lying in the vicinity of the Iron Hill, upon Staten Island, laid out for Peeter Lakeman, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 79

April 4. Description of 160 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Staten Island, laid out for Obadiah Holms, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 80

April 4. Description of 80 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Staten Island, laid out for Anthony Tyce, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 81

April 4. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying upon Staten Island, in the vicinity of Smoking Point, laid out for Abraham Coale, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,.... 82

April 4. Description of a survey of 40 acres of land in the new lots in the old town, in the county of Richmond, laid out for Dirck Johnson, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 83

April 4. Description of a survey of 64 acres of land, in the new lots in the old town, in the county of Richmond, laid out for the inhabitants of said county, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, being "granted for the use of an English school or minister," 84

April 4. Description of a survey of 167 acres of land, lying upon Staten Island, in the vicinity of Smoking Point, laid out for William and Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 85

April 4. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Staten Island, laid out for Sara Scidmore, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, (*see page* 32,).... 86

April 4. Description of a survey of 181 acres of land, lying in the old town upon Staten Island, laid out for Mary Britton, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 87

April 4. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land lying in the rear of the land laid out for John French upon Staten Island, against Smoaking Point, laid out for Francis Pew, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, (*copy of the survey, p.* 40,) 88

April 6. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying in the rear of the land laid out for Clase Smith, upon Staten Island, against Smoaking Point, laid out for Abraham Coalle, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, (*copy of the survey, p.* 45,)..... 89

April 5. Petition of Capt. Thomas Fleete, praying that the inhabitants of the town of Huntington, on Long Island, may be required to deliver up his land within the bounds of said town, and that the same may be surveyed in order to a confirmation by patent,..... 90

April 6. Description of a survey of 120 acres of land, lying

Page.

1685. upon the west side of Staten Island, to the north of Long Neck, and to the south of Daniell's Neck, laid out for Jonsia Cronsoon, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 91

April 16. Petition of William Creed and his associates, in relation to the caveat, entered by John Browne and Matthias Harvey, against the application of the petitioners, for a tract of land within the bounds of Flushing, upon Long Island,..... 92

April 24. Petition of Arent Schuyler, of Albany, for a license to purchase about 2 or 300 acres of vacant land, near the Wappings kill, adjoining to the land of Mr. Rumboute and company,..... 93

May 5. Description of a survey of 847 acres of land, lying within the bounds of Hempsted, upon Long Island, being known by the name of Hempsted little plains, laid out for William Merrit and John Knight, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 94

[No date:] Petition of Peter Lassen, of Esopus, praying a license to purchase about 100 morgans of vacant land there, ... 95

May 23. Description of a survey of 200 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Esopus kill, or river, cutting upon the land of Capt. Thomas Chambers, and known by the name of Upton, in the county of Ulster, laid out for Edward Whitaker, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 96

May 26. Description of a survey of 672 acres of land, lying upon both sides of Rondout kill, or river, including part of the Paules river, and known by the name of Hardick, in the county of Ulster, laid out for William Fisher, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 97

May 27. Description of a survey of 830 acres of land, lying upon both sides of Rondout kill, or river, and known by the name of Moggewarsinck, in the county of Ulster, laid out for Henry Beakeman, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, 98

May 28. Description of a survey of 963 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Rondout kill, or river, and known by the name of Roasindale, in the county of Ulster, laid out for Jacob Rutsen, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 99

May 28. Petition of Francis, Charles, Elias and Jacob Doughty, of the town of Flushing, praying a grant of about 250 acres of land each on Long Island, ... 100

May 29. Description of a survey of 400 acres of land, lying upon the Rondout kill, and known by the name of Wawarasinke, in the county of Ulster, laid out for Ann Beake, and her children, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,... 101

June 6. Petition of Richard Pattishall, praying a patent for a small Island, in the jurisdiction of Pemaquid, called Damarillas cove, containing about 200 acres, lying in the sea, having to the east Ponikin Island to the west Seguin, to the north Epiquest and Kebonowagen, (state of Maine,) 102

June 6. Description of a survey of a tract of land containing 160 acres, lying upon both sides of the Mumbacke-

Page.

1685. house kill or brook, in the rear of the land of Tirke Claus Dewitt in the county of Ulster, laid out for Tunis Jacobs by Phillip Welles, surveyor, (town of Rochester,) 103

June 6. Description of a survey of 290 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Rondout kill and known by the name of Mumbackhouse, in the county of Ulster, laid out for Tercke Claus Dewitt, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, (town of Rochester,) 104

June 6. Description of a survey of 212 acres of land in the county of Ulster, lying on the south side of Rondout kill and known by the name of Mumbackehouse, laid out for Leonard Coale, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, (town of Rochester,) 105

June 8. Description of a survey of 344 acres of land lying upon the south side of Rondout kill, being known by the name of Mumbackhouse in the county of Ulster, beginning at ye mouth of a run known by ye name of Stone kill, laid out for Nicholas Antonia, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, (town of Rochester,) 106

June 8. Description of 208 acres of land lying upon the south side of Rondout kill or river, and known by the name of Mumbackhouse in the county of Ulster, laid out for Claus Loiter, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, (town of Rochester,) 107

[No date.] Petition of the inhabitants of Hurly in relation to the enlargement of the bounds of Kingstown and the alteration of the dividing line between that town and Hurly, in order thereto, as petitioned for by the townsmen of Kingstown, ... 108

June 8. Description of a survey of 222 acres of land lying upon the north side of Rondout kill and known by the name of Mumbackhouse in the county of Ulster, laid out for John Garretts Daker, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, (town of Rochester,) 109

June 9. Description of a survey of 176 acres of land lying on the north side of the Rondout kill in the county of Ulster, laid out for Peeter Cole, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 111

June 9. Description of a survey of 386 acres of land lying on the north side of Round out kill in the county of Ulster, laid out for Peeter Helebrand, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 112

June 9. Description of a survey of 100 acres of land lying on the north side of Rondout kill in the county of Ulster, laid out for Gisbert Alberts, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, 113

June 12. Description of a survey of 2960 acres of land lying upon Hudson's river betwixt the Round out kill and the Cline Esopus, and known by the name of Husey's hill, including the Cline Esopus ffly and Sunken ffly at the mouth of the Rondout kill, with the two lakes, laid out for ffrederick Hussy and others, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 114

Page.

1685. June 14. Description of a survey of the dividing line between Hurly and Kingston, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, 115

June 16. Description of a survey of 259 acres of land, lying on the south side of Esopus kill, in the county of Ulster, laid out in two parcels, for Waldron Dumont, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 116

June 16. Draught of Waldron Demunt's land, on the south side of the Esopus kill, together with the land of Tirke Claus Dewitt, ... 117

June 16. Description of a survey of two pieces of land, containing together 83 acres, lying on the south side of Esopus kill in the county of Ulster, together with a house lot in Kingstown, on ye north side, bounded to ye northeast by the house lot of Wessell Tenbrooge; laid out for Matice Matison, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 118

June 17. Description of a survey of 324 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Roundout kill and known by the name of Mumbackehouse, in the county of Ulster, laid out for Rowlife Hendrick Infelt, by Phillip Welles, surveyor. (Town of Rochester,)..... 119

June 18. Description of a survey of 100 acres of land, lying at Esopus, in the county of Ulster, being near and on ye east side of Esopus kill, and in the rear of the land of Capt. Thomas Chambers and William Traphagen; laid out for Derricke Henderson, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 120

June 20. Description of a survey of 327 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Esopus kill, or river, in the county of Ulster, near the dividing line between Kingstown and Hurley; laid out for Tirke Claus Dewitt, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 121

June 20. Description of a survey of a lot of land containing about 4 acres, lying by Kingstowne in ye county of Ulster, to ye northwest of the mill lot, also a house lot in Kingstowne, laid out for Corneilus Hogaboom, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 122

July 7. Description of a survey of 290 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Round out kill, being known by the name of Mumbackus, in ye county of Ulster, laid out for Leonard Beckwith, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,.... 123

July 9. Petition of William Beekly, for a license to some surveyor, to lay out in order, for confirmation, a neck of land, beginning at a certain spring, being to the south of Crab island, and so running from New Harlem river east to a small brooke which separates the said neck from Daniell Turnerr's land, ... 124

July 13. Petition of Tierck Claus Dewitt, in relation to a parcel of land containing 100 acres, which lies near his land on ye Esopus creek, in the county of Ulster, for which Waldron Demunt has procured a grant, (*see page* 117,) 125

July 30. Description of a survey of 80 acres of wood land, lying upon the east end of Staten Island, beginning upon

Page.

1685. the bank by the water side; laid out for Daniel Kelly, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 126

August 6. Description of a survey of a tract of land lying upon the north side of Long Island, within the township of Oysterbay, in Queens county, and known by the name of Matinicock, together with the eastermost island and the meadow adjoining, containing in all 1054 acres; laid out for Col. Lewis Morris, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,. 127

Aug. 10. Description of a survey of a certain neck of land lying upon the main and joining upon Harlem river, beginning at a certain spring to the south of Crabb Island, containing 184½ acres; laid out for William Bickley, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, (*see page* 124,)..... 128

Aug. 24. Description of a survey of 618 acres of land, lying in the township of Hempsted, on the northwest of the plaines in Queens county, laid out for Thomas Dongan, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 129

Aug. 26. Description of a survey of 837 acres of land, lying upon Long Island in Queens county, being part within the township of Hempsted, and part within the township of Flushing, and lying to the southeast of the little neck or Cornbery, laid out for Richard Cornwell, senior, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 130

Aug. 27. Description of a survey of 280 acres of land lying within the township of Hempsted upon the south side of the plaines, and known by the name of Boskabell, on Long Island, laid out for John Spragg, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 131

Sept. 10. Petition of Henry Filkin, for a license to purchase a certain small neck of land containing 500 acres or thereabouts, lying upon Long Island, at a place called Mattinicock, within the bounds of Oysterbay,..... 132

Sept. 29. Description of a survey of 640 acres, "being a mile square of land, lying upon the main, being part of an ainchant pattent belonging to Yonker Van Donck, and bounded to the south, west and north by the land of Frederick Phillips and John Delavall's land of the Yonkers, and to the east by Bronkes river," laid out for Ebenezer Jones and others, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 133

Oct. 1. Petition of Derrick Johnson Hogland, in relation to a certain parcel of land in the town of Flatbush, in Kings county, now wrongfully detained from him by one Peter Lott, ... 134

Oct. 15. Petition of Jane Rider, widow and relict of John Rider, deceased, praying a patent of confirmation for a certain farm at Maspeth kill, made over to her by her husband in his lifetime,..... 135

Oct. 15. Petition of Henry Taylor, for a warrant to lay out 200 acres of the unappropriated land in the town of Flushing, in Queens county, being his proportion as an inhabitant of said town,..... 135

Oct. 22. Petition of Peter Schuyler, of Albany, praying a patent for 800 acres of land near the New England path,

Page.

1685. being butted and bounded as follows: beginning from the bounds of John Browne, where three white oake trees are marked, lying upon the small creek to the south of Pomponick, called by the Indians Kenaghtiquak, and runs to the great Kinderhooks creek, ... 136

Oct. 22. Petition of Jaspar Smith, of Flushing, upon Long Island, praying a warrant of survey, for his proportion of the lands of that town, ... 137

Oct. 22. Petition of John Tuder, Wm. Merritt and Henry ffilkin, praying a license to purchase a certain parcel of land, lying part within the bounds of Oysterbay and part within the bounds of Hempsted in Queens county, on Long Island, ... 137

Oct. 22. Petition of John Lawrence, of the city of New York, praying a warrant to survey 300 acres of land in the bounds of Flushing (L. I.,) to be added to what he already possesses, ... 138

Oct 28. Petition of James Lloyd, praying a patent for Horse Neck, in Queens county, on Long Island, and that the same may be for the future called Queen's Village, ... 139

Oct. 29. Petition of John Palmer, praying that the time limited, in the license under which he purchased the tract of land, on the south side of Long Island, known as Rockaway, be prolonged for 8 days, and that Nathaniel Pearsall be ordered to appear in the mean time, and show cause why a patent should not be granted for the same, ... 140

Nov. 3. Reasons given, by Nathaniel Pearsall, of Hempstead, why Capt. John Palmer should not have a patent for any land at Rockaway, ... 140

Nov. 6. Petition of Arien Tuenissen for a license to purchase 600 acres of land lying on the east side of Hudson's river, in Dutchess county, bounded on the north by ye land of Robert Sanders, and on the south by the land of Severen Tenhout, ... 141

Petition of Andrew Gibb, of Scatalcott, for a license to purchase 200 acres of land within the bounds of that town, .. 141

Nov. 17. Petition of Andrew Gibb, of Scatalcott, for the allowance of six weeks' longer time for completing the purchase of the land mentioned in the foregoing petition, 142

Nov. 20. Petition of Thomas Higby, of Huntington, in behalf of himself and others, for a license to purchase, for each of them, out of the vacant land, in that town, the quantity of 20 acres of meadow ground, and fifty acres of upland, ... 143

Dec. 4. Petition of John West, for license, to take up 500 acres of vacant and unappropriated land, within the towns of West and Eastchester, or either of them, ... 144

Dec. 11. Petition of Patrick Magregorie for a warrant to take up a tract of land, which lies vacant and unappropriated, within the bounds of Billop's Point, on Straitine Island, over and above what is contained in Capt. Billop's patent, ... 145

Dec. 16. Description of a survey of the northeast side of Wall

Page.

1685. street, in the city of New York, by Leo: Beckwith, deputy surveyor,..... 145

Warrant to Phillip Welles to survey and lay out the land possessed by Joseph Hadley of the Younkers, in order for a patent,..... 146

Dec. 17. Petition of Daniell Whitehead, of Jamaica, for a grant of 2 or 300 acres of vacant land. [Endorsed, granted, provided it be to the eastward of Hempstead, and not already purchased from the Indians],..... 146

1686. Jan. 7. Petition of Andrew Gibbs, in relation to the caveat entered by the inhabitants of Seatalcott, against granting the 50 acres of land purchased by him, upon Little Neck, on the north side of Long Island, within the bounds of that town,..... 147

Feb. 10. Description of a survey of a tract of land containing 360 acres lying on the northeast side of Staten Island beginning by the water side against Cunstables hook, and bounded on the north by the Kill van Cull, likewise a stream of water with liberty to make a dam and build a mill with the ground adjacent to the said stream, containing 56 acres and 40 acres of meadow, laid out for Phillip Welles, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 148

Feb. 18. Petition of Phillip Phillipson of the city of New York, for a longer time than that limited in his license for the purchase of a tract of land upon Hudson's river north of the land of his father, Mr. Frederick Phillips, reaching to Kertawen creek, and by the Indians called Sink Sinck, which is to run upon an east line to Bronckx river and the northerly bounds to be Kertawen creek,.. 149

March 8. Petition of Richard Cornall and others in behalf of themselves and the rest of the antient inhabitants of ye town of Flushing, in relation to the encroachments upon their just rights by new patentees,..... 150

March 10. Description of a survey of 161 acres of land lying upon Long Neck in the county of Richmond, laid out for Andrew Cannon, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,... 151

March 11. Petition of David Scudder and Robt. Arther, in relation to the purchase of a home lot, which was Wm. Brotherton's, with four score and ten acres adjoining to it and seven acres and a half of sunken meadow and five acres of creek thatch, bordering on Nessequack river,... 151

March 11. Petition of John Tuder for an order to take up 300 acres of vacant land within the limits of East and West Chester,..... 152

March 11. Petition of John Ferris and others, the inhabitants of West Chester, in relation to the grant of 500 acres of land to John West, praying that the same may be revoked,..... 153

March 11. Description of a survey of 161 acres of land lying upon the point of Long Neck in the county of Richmond, laid out for John Garrats De Muff, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 153

Page.

1686. March 15. Answer of Jonathan Wright and others in behalf of the freeholders and inhabitants of Flushing to the petition of Tho: Willet and others,..... 154

March 18. Petition of John Tuder for an order to take up a parcel of vacant land lying adjacent to the purchase line of Newtown and on the back side of the land of the Povre Bowrey and Thomas Lawrence's and others on Long Island, and a warrant to survey the same in order to a confirmation by patent,..... 155

March 25. Petition of Henry ffilken for liberty to take up a small tract of land lying in the bounds of New Towne, adjacent to the lands of Thomas Wandall, and a warrant to survey the same, (2 copies,)..... 155

March 25. Petition of James Lerkan for a license to purchase a certain tract of land in Queens county on Long Island, called by the Indians, Masopike,..... 156

March 25. Petition of Richard Gibbs, of Long Island, for a grant of a certain piece of vacant land, containing about half an acre, lying next to the land of the petitioner, and for a warrant to survey the same in order for confirmation by patent,..... 157

March 25. Petition of Jacob Lookerman, of Albany, for a license to purchase a certain piece of ground, lying between Cattskill and Sagers kill, on a creek called Caters creek, containing about 150 morgans,..... 157

April 1. Petition of Phillip Schuyler, for a license to purchase a certain piece of wood land, lying upon ye west side of a creek or kill that runs in Hudson's river, being on ye east side thereof, and there commonly known by ye name of Roeloff Johnson's kill, which said land is called by ye Indians Quasighkook, and contains, with the vleys or marshes lying thereabouts, about 200 acres,..... 158

April 4. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, lying upon both sides of the Walls river, of the New Pauls, beginning on the east side of the river, and at the south end of a small island, in the river, at the mouth of the river Chauwangung, in the county of Ulster, laid out for James Graham and John Delavall, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 159

April 5. Description of a survey of a tract of land, containing 85 acres, lying upon the north side of the Esopus kill, within the limits of Hurly, in the county of Ulster, and known by the name of "old bourey," laid out for Garrat Cornelias, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] (2 *copies*,)..... 160

April 7. Petition of the overseers of ye poore, for the towne of Easthampton, on Long Island, in relation to the lot of land, formerly given by them to Thomas Squier, a lunatic, since deceased,..... 161

April 9. Description of a survey of a ffly or meadow ground, upon the great Binwater, lying to the northeast of Kingstown, in the county of Ulster, containing about 38 acres,

Page.

1686. laid out for Henry Clavson and Yochum Englebert Van Naunam, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,].. 162

April 10. Description of a survey of 69 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Esopus kill, within the limits of Hurley, in the county of Ulster, laid out for John Hammell, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 162

April 11. Petition of William Bickley, praying a patent for a certain neck of land, lying upon ye main, joining upon Harlem river,..... 163

April 12. Description of a survey of 19 acres of land, lying within the limits of Hurley, in the county of Ulster, laid out for John Ewenson, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 163

[No date.] Petition of Andrew Brown, for a license, to purchase a certain tract of land, of about the quantity of 500 acres, lying to the westward of Albany, and known, by the Indians, by the name of Schohare,..... 164

[No date.] Petition of Edward Griffin, on behalf of his son, John Griffin, in relation to his proportion of the common lands in the town of Flushing,..... 164

[No date.] Petition of Elias Doughty, for a warrant to lay out the quantity of 300 acres of land, in the town of Vlusheing, on Long Island, in order to the obtaining a legal right for the same,..... 165

April 13. Description of a survey of 200 acres of land, lying upon the south side of the Esopus kill, within the limits of Marbletown, in the county of Ulster, laid out for John Jost, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 166

April 13. Description of a survey of 158 acres of land, lying upon the south side of Esopus kill within the limits of Marble in the county of Ulster, laid out for Gisbert Crom, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 166

April 13. Description of a survey of two parcels of land, lying on the south side of the Esopus kill, or river, one lying entirely in Marbletown, the other being part within Hurley and part within Marble, containing, together, 69 acres, laid out for Garrat Gisbertson, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 167

April 15. Petition of John Delaval and others, for a license to purchase a tract of land, lying on Long Island, to ye eastward of ye towne of Easthampton, commonly called and known by the name of Montauk, ... 168

April 15. Petition of Tashanisk, an Indian, in behalf of himself and other Indians concerned, in relation to the encroachments of the inhabitants of Brookhaven, upon their lands to the westward of East Conecticutt,..... 169

April 15. Description of a survey of a certain tract of land, known by the name of Primaker's land, lying upon Esopus kill, within the limits of Hurley, in the county of Ulster, together with other lands in the same vicinity, containing in all, about 321 acres, laid out for Venike Rosen, by Ro: Falertown, [with draught,]..... 169

Page.

1686. April 20. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, within the bounds of Marbletown, upon the south side of the Esopus kill, touching a hill called the Calibar, laid out for William Johnson, by Ro: Fulertown, [with draught,] 170

April 23. Description of a survey of 300 acres of land, lying upon Hudson's river, to the northwest of Maudlin's Island, within the limits of Kingstown, in the county of Ulster, laid out for William Haines, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 171

April 23. Description of a survey of two lots of land, containing, in all, about 130 acres, lying on the south side of Esopus kill, within the limits of Marbletown, in the county of Ulster, laid out for John Coke, by Ro: Fulertown, [with draught,]..... 172

April 26. Description of a survey of a lot of land, containing about 169 acres, lying on the north side of Esopus river, within the limits of Marbletown, in the county of Ulster, laid out for Henrik Cornelius Bogart, by Ro: Fulertown, [with draught,]..... 173

April 26. Description of sundry tracts of land, (in all 196 acres,) lying on the south side of Esopus kill, within the limits of the town of Hurley, in the county of Ulster, adjoining the Mother kill, on the west, laid out for Derick Skipmouse, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 173

April 27. Description of a survey of a certain tract of land, by the Round out kill, within the limits of Kingstown, in the county of Ulster, and known by the name of ye Plain Field, together with swamp land, amounting in all to 144 acres, laid out for Thomas Chambers, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 174

April 27. Description of a survey of three pieces of land, containing in all about 90 acres, lying in the county of Ulster, within the bounds of Marbletown, laid out for John Bigges, by Ro: Fulertown, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 174

April 28. Description of a survey of 8 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, within the limits of Kingstown; also a house lot lying upon ye west street in Kingstown; also out for Jacob Aretson, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 175

Description of a survey of 3 acres of land, lying without Kingstown, in the county of Ulster, westward by ye mill pond, laid out for Jacobus Elmindorp, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 175

April 29. Petition of John Knight, to be allowed additional time in the purchase of a certain tract of land, on the Roundout kill, in the county of Ulster,..... 175

May 1. Description of a survey of 47 acres of land, lying upon the north side of Esopus kill, within the limits of Kingstown, in the county of Ulster, together with an island called Pearl island, lying to the north-east of the same, containing about 21 acres, laid out for William Legg, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 176

Page.

1686. Description of a survey of 600 acres of land, lying upon Hudson's river, to the northward of Callicoone Hooke, within the limits of Kingstown, in the county of Ulster, laid out for John Tyson and company, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 176

May 3. Description of a survey of about 87 acres of land, lying within the limits of Kingstown, in the county of Ulster, upon the north side of Esopus kill, and fronts upon ye Platte kill, laid out for Peter Whinny, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 177

May 4. Description of a survey of 201 acres of land, lying in the county of Ulster, about two miles southward from Kingstown, laid out for Cornelius Slight and Cornelius Hoghboom, by Ro: Fulertown, [with draught,]..... 177

May 4. Description of a survey of 54 acres of swamp, lying within the limits of Kingstown, in the county of Ulster; likewise about 7 acres of land, lying in ye valley, to the eastward of the southeast gate, in Kingstown, laid out for John Tyson, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 178

May 4. Description of a survey of 100 acres of land, lying on the south side of Esopus kill, within the limits of Kingstown, in the county of Ulster, beginning at ye falls, laid out for Arian Tunisson, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 179

May 4. Description of a survey of 25 acres of land, lying at the Green kill head, in the bounds of Hurley, in the county of Ulster; also 6 acres on the upland, by the wagon path, on the south side of the Esopus creek, laid out for Cors Elmdorp, by Ro: Fulertown,..... 179

May 4. Description of a survey of about 216 acres of land, lying upon Esopus kill, within the limits of Kingstowne, in the county of Ulster, laid out for Hendricke Alburts, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 180

May 4. Description of a survey of 27 acres of land, lying in the county of Ulster, on the east side of the Klyn fly, on the west side of the town of Kingston, together with a garden lot, at Kingston, containing 5 acres, and a piece of wood land, lying on the south side of the Esopus creek, near Kingston, containing 25 acres, laid out for Girth Artson, by Ro: Fulertown, surveyor,..... 181

May 7. Description of a survey of about 442 acres of land, lying in the county of Ulster, at the mouth of Esopus kill, being a part of the tract called the Sagiers, laid out for Geo. Meales and others, by Ro: Fulertown, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 182

May 7. Description of a survey of 252 acres of land, lying about three miles westward from the mouth of Esopus creek, in the county of Ulster, beginning at the side of a run called the Beaver kill, being a part of the tract called Sagiers, laid out for George Mealls and others, by Ro: Fulertown, [with draught,]..... 182

May 8. Description of a survey of 300 acres of land, lying

Page.
1686. in the county of Ulster, northward from the mouth of Esopus creek, being a part of the tract called Sagiers, laid out for George Mealls and others, by Ro: Fulertown, [with draught,] 183
May 8. Description of a survey of 201 acres of land, lying in the county of Ulster, crossing the run called Sawyer's kill, about a mile northwest from the mouth of Esopus creek, being a part of the tract called Sagiers, laid out for George Mealls and others, by Ro: Fulertown, [with draught,] 184
May 14. Description of a survey of 797 acres of land, lying in the county of Ulster, on the west side of Hudson's river, in the neighborhood of Wanton Island, (*Saugerties*,) laid out by Ro: Fulertown, for himself, [with draught,].. 184
May 24. Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying upon the south side of the Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, laid out for Edward Antall, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 185
Description of a survey of 80 acres of land, lying upon the south side of the Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, laid out for Edward ———,..... 185
May 28. Description of a survey of a lot of land, containing about 63 acres, being part of Hurley great piece, lying on the north side of Esopus kill, within the limits of the town of Hurley, in the county of Ulster, laid out for Matthew Blanjohn, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 186
May 28. Description of a survey of a house lot in Kingstown, in the county of Ulster, on ye north side of the Bridge street, together with another small lot, without Kingstown, by the mill, laid out for Matice Slight, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 187
May 28. Description of a survey of 47 acres of land, being part of Hurly great piece, lying upon the north side of Esopus kill, within the limits of Hurly, in the county of Ulster; likewise a house lot in the same town, and two lots of Hurley fly, or meadow ground, known as Nos. 11 and 13; laid out for Rowlife Swartwood, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 187
May 31. Description of a survey of a lot of land, containing about 64 acres, lying upon ye north side of Esopus kill, within the limits of Marble towne, in the county of Ulster, laid out for Tho: Vandemarke, by Phillip Welles, [with draught,] 188
June 3. Description of a house lot, in the Church street, in Kingstowne, in ye county of Ulster, laid out for Mart Hufman, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 188
May 7. Description of a survey of sundry lots and pieces of land, lying within the limits of Hurley, in the county of Ulster, and containing, in all, about 35 acres, laid out for John Elta, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 189
June 8. Description of a survey of 100 acres, lying on both sides of the Mother kill, and known by the name of Ot-

Page.

1686. ford, being within the limits of Kingstown, in the county of Ulster, laid out for John Hall, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 189

June 15. Petition of William White and other inhabitants of the town of Jamaica, on Long Island, for an order to require Daniel Whitehead to appear and answer their complaint, ... 190

June 16. Description of a survey of 400 acres of land, lying upon Hudson's river, within the limits of Kingstowne, in the county of Ulster, laid out for John Spragg, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] 191

July 7. Petition of Jacob Dayton and others, inhabitants of the town of Easthampton, on Long Island, for their proportion of the lands of said town,..... 192

July 7. Petition of Thomas Tallmage and others, the inhabitants of Easthampton, upon Long Island, in relation to persons who have petitioned for some part of their lands without the knowledge of the town, ... 193

July 29. Order in council upon the petition of Jacob Dayton and others, for land in Easthampton, (*see page* 192,)..... 194

August 16. Petition of John Hendrix Bruyns, praying a patent for a tract of land purchased, by him, from the Indians, and lying on Kinderhook creek, adjacent to the lands patented to him by Governors Nicolls and Lovelace,.... 195

License to Minnie Johannes, to purchase a tract of land, containing about 300 acres, lying behind his farm, at the Haverstraw, in the county of Orange,..... 196

License to Hendrick Kuyler, to purchase a certain piece of land called Adorguta, near to Clausgrowen hook, in the neighborhood of Schenechteda, containing about 30 acres of lowland and 50 acres of upland,..... 196

Sept. 1. Petition of Hendrick Kyler, of Albany, for a license to purchase a certain piece of land called Clausgraven hook, near Scheneghteda, containing about 30 acres of low land and 50 acres of upland,..... 197

Sept. 30. Petition of John Tuder, in relation to the patent of William Hollet, the east line of which encroaches upon the land granted him upon Long Island, adjoining to Newtown purchase,..... 198

Oct. 18. Description of a survey of 200 acres of land, lying at Cow neck, upon Long Island, laid out for Richard Cornwell, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,].. 199

Oct. 18. Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying at Cow neck, upon Long Island, laid out for Thomas Hicks, senr., by Leonard Beckwith, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 199

[No date.] Petition of Lord Neil Campbell, for a license to purchase a certain tract of land, adjacent to the land of Stephanus Cortlandt, and Jacob Decoy, upon the east side of Hudson's river, within the Highlands, designing to bring a considerable number of servants from England, 200

Oct. 18. Description of a survey of 100 acres of land, lying

Page.
1686. at Cow neck, upon Long Island, laid out for Mr. Elly Dowty, senr., by Leonard Beckwith, [with draught,]... 201
[No date.] Petition of Gerrit Claessen, in relation to part of the land on Staten Island, patented by Gov. Andross, to his father, Claes Arentse, which Phillip Welles has taken and unjustly detains from the petitioner,..... 201
Oct. 18. Description of a survey of 100 acres of land, lying at Cow neck, upon Long Island, laid out for John Cornwell, senr., by Leonard Beckwith, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 202
[No date.] Petition of Peter Jansen Staets, in relation to the encroachments of Gerret Claesen, upon his land in Richmond county,..... 202
Dec. 2. Petition of Obediah Holmes, for a warrant to survey and lay out a certain piece of land lying in the county of Richmond, adjoining to the land of the petitioner, upon the head of Tyson's creek,..... 203
Dec. 9. Description of a survey of two pieces of ffly or meadow ground, containing in all 89 acres, lying to the north of Kingstowne, in ye county of Ulster, laid out at the request of Wm. Demyre, by Leonard Beckwith, [with draught,]..... 204
Dec. 13. Patent of confirmation to John Cornwell, for 100 acres of land, on Cow neck, upon Long Island, (*see p.* 202,)..... 204
1687. Jan. 1. Minutes of a town meeting, held in Westchester, in relation to the bounds of that town, and the patents of Tho: Bodient, Tho: Hunt, senr., Tho: Willet and others, 205
Jan. 6. Draught of a patent to William Richardson and others, trustees of the freeholders and commonalty of the town of Westchester,..... 206
Jan. 13. Petition of Robert Arthur and Daniel Scudder, of Smithston, in the county of Suffolk, a grant of several islands in the Drowned meadows and creek thatch, in Nisequaugh river,..... 207
[No date.] Petition of Andrew Gibb, of Brookshaven, praying a patent for two small islands of creeke thatch meadow, in the Rassepegue bay, the first being the second island from the harbor's mouth, to the northwestward of Stony brook, and the other next adjacent to the northwestward, also containing betwixt them both the quantity of 20 acres or thereabouts,..... 207
Jan. 17. Description of a survey of 5,100 acres of land, lying upon Staten Island, on the Kill van Kull, together with the great island of salt meadow, near the Fresh kill, and opposite to Long neck, laid out for John Palmer, by Phillip Welles, surveyor,..... 208
Jan. 20. Description of a survey of 410 acres of land, in the by the Indian name of Chauwaugung, in the county of Ulster, laid out for Thomas Loyde, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 209
Jan. 28. Description of a survey of 1,600 acres of land, lying upon ye west end of Staten Island, beginning upon the

Page.

1687. north side of a certain creek opposite to the land of Gabriel Manuealle, crossing said creek, and so running by the main river to the bay, laid out for Christopher Billip, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, [with draught,] (Bentley's Manor,) 210

Feb. 22. Deed from Lucas Santon to William Smith, of New York, of all his right, title and interest in and to a tract of land purchased in company with John Spragg and others, from the Indians, and known by the name of Westenhook, (Columbia county,) 211

March 5. Description of a survey of a house lot in Kingstowne, containing about 10 acres, laid out at the request of Henry Denyke, by Leonard Beckwith, surveyor, [with draught,] 212

March 5. Description of a survey of 340 acres of land, lying upon the east end of Staten Island, bounded on the north by the Kill van Kull, and known by the name of Loulace's Farme, laid out for Capt. Thomas Loulace, by Phillip Welles, surveyor, ... 213

July 6. Description of a survey of several small pieces of salt meadow, on the northwest side of Staten Island, near the Fresh kills, beginning at the southermost branch of the Fresh kill, where it joins the sound; thence southward to Jacob de Muffes his creek, including a peninsula of meadow called Edsall's island, laid out for Christopher Billip, by Ro: Fulerton, ... 213

1691. Nov. 9. Description of a survey of a due south line, from the head of Mattagaretts bay (Queens county,) to Hungry Harbour, over Rockaway river, to the sea or ocean, Aug: Graham, surveyor, [with draught,] 214

1693. March 30. Indian deed to Lawrence, Frans and John Wessells, Aert Albertsen and Ryn Johnson, of a certain piece of ground in Hudson's river, at a high, rocky place, called ye Verdrietige hook, containing about 3 or 4 morgens, whereupon are several oyster shells, ... 215

May 16. Draught of two parcels of land, one containing 105, the other 25, lying on the west side of Sopus creek, laid out for Hendrick Cornelius Bogard, by August: Graham, surveyor, ... 215

July 31. Draught of a certain range of lots, lying along the Kill van Kull, being part of the late Gov: Lovelace's estate, now belonging to Gerritt Crouze, Gerritt Vick and Phillip Wells. Aug: Graham, surveyor, ... 216

July 31. Description of a survey of the last mentioned lots belonging to Gerritt Crouse, Peter Johnson, and Gerritt Vicks, lying upon Staten Island, near the land of Coll. Dongan, ... 216

Sept. 25. Description of a survey of 400 acres, or thereabouts, of land, lying at Unquetague, on the south side of Long Island, in the county of Suffolk, being two necks of land, called by ye names of Marigies and Namanock, laid out for Thomas Willett, and Henry Taylor, by Aug: Graham, surveyor, ... 217

Page.

1693. Sept. 30. Description of a survey of land, lying on the south side of Long Island, in ye county of Suffolk, bounded west by East Connecticut river and Yaphanck creek, north by the country road, east by a line striking the head of the Mastick river, and running south to the Sinckes river, near the sea, including Punecatane and Hog necks, together with a tract of beach meadow, along the south side of the island, (24 miles from east to west) with all the islands in the bay, from Huntington east gutt, to Cupchauge, being the western bounds of Southampton, and south by Setauck neck, (St. George's Manor,) [with draught,] 217

Dec. 14. Description of a survey of 3 pieces of land, containing, in all, about 160 acres, lying near the great kill, upon Staten Island, laid out for Isaac Billiew, by Aug: Graham, surveyor, ... 218

1695. July 24. Description of a survey of 20 acres of land, lying at the Fresh kill, on Staten Island, laid out for William Barker, by Aug: Graham, surveyor, [with draught,].... 219

August 4. Description of a survey of 40 acres of land, laid out for William Barker, lying in the rear of his present plantation, on Staten Island, Aug: Graham, surveyor, ... 219

August 8. Statement of Aug: Graham, surveyor, in relation to his being interrupted in making a survey of 12 acres of salt, and 8 acres of fresh meadow, on Staten Island, for Arent Praell, pursuant to the Governor's warrant,... 220

Dec. 4. Statement of Aug: Graham, in relation to his being interrupted in surveying the eastermost bounds of the land at Momoranack, belonging to Ann Richbell, relict of John Richbell, deceased, [with draught,] 220

1695. Jan. 9. Draught, demonstrating how the townes of Newtown, Brooklyn, Bostwick and Flatbush do interfere, laid down by Aug: Graham, surveyor, ... 220

Jan. 10. Description of a survey of 160 acres of land, lying upon Long neck, upon Staten Island; also 120 acres lying on the south side of Hobart's plantation, at a certain ready cove, and 35 acres of meadow, on the north side of the Fresh kill, laid out for Arent Praall, by Aug: Graham, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 221

March 29. Petition of Gritie Vrooman, wife of Akus Cornelisse Van Slyck, deceased, for an island in the Mohawk river, above Schenectady, ... 221

June 20. Petition of Lucas Van Tienhoven and others, for a warrant to the surveyor general, to survey a tract of land in the county of Orange, recently purchased, by them, from the Indians, ... 222

June 23. Petition of Tobias Stoutenberg, for a confirmation of his patent for a lot of ground, in Broadway, in the city of New York,..... 222

July 25. Description of a survey of a tract of vacant land, in Orange county, containing about 100,000 acres, beginning at a tree, marked by the Indians, and running to a certain hill called the Thorne, said to be the bounds of Haverstraw, thence W. N. West, to the blew hills, and

Page.

1695. so by the said hills and Acquekenon creek to the south bounds of this province, thence to DeMeres's kill, and along the same to the place of beginning, purchased by Luycas Tienhoven and John Cornelius, Aug: Graham, surveyor, ... 223

Oct. 1. Petition of Thomas Noxon, for a grant of about 200 acres of land, lying behind Marbletown, in the county of Ulster, ... 223

Nov. 21. Petition of Samuell Bayard, Arent Schuyler and company, for leave to purchase, of the Indians, a tract of land, lying within the bounds of Orange county, and known by the name of Ramepog,..... 224

1696. Jan. 9. Petition of Jacob Rutse and others, of the county of Ulster, and Dan Honan and others, of the city of New York, praying leave to purchase from the Menissing Indians, the land called Great and Small Menissing, in the time of three years, ... 224

Feb. 20. License from Gov. Fletcher to Caleb Heathcote and Augustine Graham, to purchase vacant land on Hudson's river, from the Indians, ... 224

[No date.] Petition of William ——— and Jarvais Marshall, praying confirmation, by letters patent, of a purchase, from the Indians, of lands in Orange county, known by the name of Quesbell,..... 225

April 2. Deed, from two Indian women, to the children of Nicholas Anthony, for a tract of land, lying to the south of Rondout kill, in the county of Ulster,..... 226

[No date.] Petition of John Brundage for leave to purchase a tract of land, containing about 400 acres, lying upon Biram river, in the county of Westchester, at the distance of fourteen miles from the sound,..... 226

Petition of Nicholas Bayard to have his lands, in the city and province of New York, confirmed to him, by letters patent, 226

April 16. Petition of John Cuyler, for a patent, for sundry pieces of land, lying at a place called the Long Reach, opposite Wappinger's creek, on the east side of Hudson's river, and at the Dans Kamer,..... 227

Petition of Henry Beeckman, for a patent, for land, in Dutchess county, lying opposite Esopus creek, and known by the name of Sepeskenot,..... 227

May 18. Resolution of a town meeting, at Flushing, (L. I.,) for the settlement of the differences and controversies relating to the common land of that town,..... 228

May 21. Description of a survey of 930 acres of land, lying at the Gowanos, on Long Island, for Adrian Bennet, by Aug: Graham, surveyor, ... 228

May 21. Description of a survey of a lot of land, lying at the Gowanos, on Long Island, for Adrian Bennett, by Aug: Graham, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 228

[No date.] Description of a survey of ye land in possession of Hendrick Ten Eyck, and ye land or island of Mattassink (Rockland co.,) surveyed at the request of Mr. Lancaster Symes, by Pieter Corteljou, [with draught,].. 229

Page.
1696. June 15. Bounds of the patent of Daniel Honan and Michael Hardon, known by the name of Kackyacktewacke, on a neck called Shemiewack or Pesqua, which runs under a great hill, from whence is continued a direct course to a barren plain, called Wesegroraep, until this plain bears south; thence S.S.E., to a falling into David Demere's creek, south of the land called Waranshau (Orangetown, Rockland co.,) 229
June 17. Description of 100 acres of vacant land, adjoining Arent Praell's land, on Long neck (Staten Island,) laid out for Nathaniell Brittain, by Aug: Graham, surveyor,. 230
June 19. Description of a survey of 121 acres of land, on Long neck (Staten Island,) laid out for Abraham Lakeman, by Aug: Graham, surveyor,..... 230
[No date.] *Description of a survey of Jan Tunissen's valley, on the Kill van Kull (Staten Island,) amounting to 24 acres. Pieter Corteljon, surveyor,..... 230
[No date.] *Description of a survey of 56 acres, adjoining the preceding, beginning at a point called the Churchyard, and proceeding to the Great neck point,..... 230
Petition of Samuell Bayard, for four Indian fields, lying vacand and unappropriated in Orange county, known by the names Wieremins, Peskeck, Gomagkie and Narasonk, being part of Luycas Tienhoven's Indian purchase, 231
Oct. 15. Description of a survey of a lot of vacant land upon Staten Island, lying in the rear of Abraham's Lakeman's lot; also a gore of land comprehended between the rear of Barker's farm and the front line of Abraham Marlett, comprising in all 82 acres, laid out for William Barker, by Aug: Graham, surveyor,..... 231
Nov. 2. Petition of Col. Stephen Cortlandt and Jacques Pullion, for the vacant land in the rear of their lots, on Staten Island,..... 232
Nov. 18. Description of a survey of a lot of land lying on the west side of the King's garden, in the city of New York, laid out for Caleb Heathcote, by Aug: Graham, surveyor, ... 232
1697. May 6. Description or a survey of a lot of land, on the west side of Staten Island, at Smoking point, containing 85 acres, together with one acre of meadow, fronting the said land, and nine acres at the mouth of the Fresh kill, over against Cedar point, laid out for John Lake and Joakim Gulick,..... 233
May 6. Petition of Lewis Morris, for letters patent, for a lot of land, No. 5, lying in Queens county, about five miles north from Hempsted, on a certain tract of land called Mattinicock, abutting to Hempsted,..... 234
May 7. Petition of Caleb Heathcote, Augus: Graham and others, for a tract of vacant land in Dutchess county, on the west line of Connecticut colony,..... 234
May 14. Petition of Thomas Swartod and others, to have Jacob Rutsen and company restrained from unlawfully obstructing them in perfecting their title to 1,200 acres of

Page.

1697. land, lying at a certain place called by the Indians Waghgagkemek,..... 235
May 16. Petition of Matthew Clarkson, for a patent for "a certain piece of ground in a certain street in the East ward in the city of New York, which runs along by the slip, which leads from that part of Queen's street, which is opposite to Maiden lane,"..... 236
May 19. Petition of Arent Schuyler, for a patent for a tract of land in Ulster county,..... 237
May 20. Draught of Menissinck,..... 238
May 27. Petition of Johannes Cuyler, for a hearing on his patent, concerning the objections by thereto, by Coll: Cortlandt and Coll: Schuyler,..... 239
May 27. Petition of Joast Van Metren, for a tract of stoney woodland, lying within the bounds of Marbletown, in Ulster county,..... 240
May 27. Petition of Thomas Egburse, for a patent, for a lot of land lying near the Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, containing about 80 acres,..... 241
[No date.] Petition of Stephen Cortlandt, to be confirmed in the possession of sundry lots of ground in the city of New York, and in the counties of Suffolk, Richmond and Kings,..... 242
June 3. Petition of Humphrey Davenport, for a warrant of survey, for 150 acres of land, lying upon the Mumbackhouse kill, in Ulster county,..... 242
June 14. Description of a survey of Phillips' patent, in Putnam county,..... 243
June 17. Petition of Samuell Bayard, praying a patent for land in Orange county, (the Indian fields,)..... 244
June 17. Petition of Stephanus Van Cortlandt, for confirmation of three tracts of land, the first lying upon the east side of Hudson's river, called Keghtawonck, the second lying at John Peake's creek, as far as the north side of a hill called Anthony's noose, the third lying in the same neighborhood, and called Sackonck and Matightekonck,. 245
June 17. Petition of Adolp Phillips, for a patent for a tract of land lying upon the east side of Hudson's river, in Dutchess county,..... 246
June 17. Petition of Samuell Haight, for a patent for a tract of land in the town of Flushing, on Long Island, containing about 150 acres,..... 248
June 17. Petition of Mathias Blansan, praying a patent for 100 acres of land, lying on the south of the Cale Bergh, in the limits of Marble towne, in the county of Ulster,.. 249
June 17. Petition of Wm. Pinhorne, praying to be admitted a purchaser with Coll. Schuyler, Domine Dallius and others, in the purchase of a tract of land in the Mohaques country, lying upon the river 50 miles, and 2 miles on each side of the river, and for a patent for the same,..... 250
July 22. Petition of John Harrison, Edward Whittox and others, for a patent for a certain tract of land purchased from the Indians, at Oysterbay,..... 251

Page.

1697. July 29. Petition of Richard Merrel, praying a grant of confirmation for a piece of land lying upon a place called Daniel's neck, in the county of Richmond,..... 252

July 31. Petition of Peter Schuyler, William Pinhorne, Domine Dallius and others, praying a patent for a tract of land extending four miles on each side of the Mohawk river, ... 253

Sept. (?) Petition of Henry ffilkin, praying a license to purchase a tract of vacant land, lying on Hudson's river,... 254

Sept. 28. Petition of Cornelius Clausen, praying a patent for sundry pieces of land in Orange county,..... 255

Oct. 14. Petition of Peter Hendrix DeHans, praying a patent for a tract of vacant land, in Albany county, between the Cohoes and Connestegioni, on the south side of Schenectady river,..... 256

Oct. 14. Petition of William West, of the county of Ulster, praying a patent for a tract of land in that county, on which he has erected a corne mill; also the vacant land adjoining said tract, the whole being bounded on the south and east by lands of Coll: Beekman, the Round out kill, and a direct line over the hills to the bounds of Hurley, ... 257

Oct. 17. Petition of a survey of 24 acres of meadow, lying at Fresh kill, upon Staten Island, laid out in two parcels, for Thomas Codrington, by Aug: Graham, surveyor,..... 258

Nov. 12. Petition of Rooloffe Swartwout, praying for 200 acres of land, lying in Ulster county, being part of a tract of land called Waghgashkenck,..... 259

Nov. 25. Warrant from Gov. Fletcher to Aug: Graham, surveyor general, to survey and lay out for Thomas Stillwell, a tract of meadow land on Staten Island,..... 260

Dec. 9. Petition of Peter Peterson & Co., owners of two lots of land, lying in the neighborhood of Capt. Cornelius Coursen's land, upon Staten Island, praying to be confirmed in the possession of the same, and that 15 acres of meadow adjoining thereto may be shared between them, 261

Petition of Hendrick Van Rensselaer, praying a license to purchase a tract of land, lying upon the east side of Hudson's river, between the land of Eghbert Teunisse and the bounds of Saraghtoga, being in length upon the river about six miles, (Schaghticoke?) 262

[No date.] Petition of Peter Mene and Anthony Tyce, praying a grant for a tract of vacant land, on the south side of Staten Island,..... 263

[No date.] Petition of Dorety Clarke, widow of Edward Clarke, setting forth her right and title by "ancient demise and prior patent, to a piece of meadow, on Staten Island, claimed and surveyed for John Tunisson,"..... 264

[No date.] Petition of —— Romeyn and others, inhabitants of New Yarsie, for license to purchase the four Indian fields, lying in Orange county, between Saddel river and Hackingsack, known by the names of Wieremins, Peskeck, Gomagkie and Narrasonck,..... 265

Page.

1697. [No date.] Petition of Jacob Codeber, Thomas Swartwout and others, praying a patent for a tract of land in Ulster county, being part of a tract called Waghaghkemeek,.... 266

[No date.] Petition of Hans Lawrence, of the county of Richmond, praying a warrant for a survey of a piece of land on Staten Island, containing about 40 acres; together with a small island of meadow, of about 2 acres, lying at the mouth of Oyster creek, for which he has a patent,..... 267

[No date.] Petition of Egbert and Hendrick Schoonmaker, of Kingstowne, praying a grant for a tract of vacant land, about 600 acres, lying opposite to the high lands or thereabouts, being on both sides the Oudt mans kill or creek, having been formerly patented to Capt. Evans, but since broken by an act of generall assembly, (town of Marlbro, Ulster Co.,) 268

[No date.] Petition of Severyn Tenhout, of Ulster county, praying a patent for a tract of land formerly granted to Capt. Evans,..... 269

[No date.] Petition of Lucas Keerstede, Johannes Kipp and William Teller, in behalf of themselves and others, praying a patent for a neck or point of land on the east side of the North or Hudson's river, over against the Verdreda hook, commonly called by the name of Sleeper's haven, and by the Indians, Navish, the meadow being called Senasqua, bounded by a creek called and known by the name of Nannakans, (Tellers point, Westchester Co.,)... 270

1698. Oct. 23. Petition of Ryer Schermerhorn, in the behalf himself and others, the inhabitants of the town of Schanegtade, in the county of Albany, praying a new patent for said town,..... 271

1699. July. Petition of Teunis Gysbertsen, of Kings county, praying that the surveyor general may be ordered to run the lines between his land, at Breuckland, and the land of John Muserell, according to their patents,..... 272

[No date.] Petition of Maudalena Rosekrans, widow, of the county of Ulster, praying a confirmation for lands granted to her husband in his lifetime, ... 273

August 2. Petition of sundry Indians, on behalf of themselves and their nation, praying that John Pell and Mr. Richbell may be ordered to satisfy the petitioners for sundry parcels of land, and that they may have more than was actually sold, sold unto them,..... 274

Oct. 18. Petition of Bernardus Swartwout, on behalf of himself and others, the owners of sundry lands at Waghahkemeck, near Menissincks, complaining of ill-treatment by Indians, who are instigated to the same by Jacob Rutsen & Co., and praying that they may be protected in the peaceable enjoyment of their possessions,..... 275

Dec. 14. Petition of Engelbert Lot and others, inhabitants of the town of Flatbush, on the island of Nassaw, praying that Daniel Polhemus and others may be restrained

Page.
1699. from laying out and inclosing the common land of said town,..... 275
1700. April 19. Indian deed to Engeltie, wife of Step. Gasherie, of a tract of vacant land, lying in the county of Ulster, on the south side of the Rondout kill, at a small run of water, to the west of the land of Rochsinck, called by the Indian name Wiggewappog; thence along Rondout kill, to a small run of water called by the Indian name of Warraminninck, together with a certain fall named Sanchatisinck, adjoining unto said land,..... 276
July 31. Report of the committee of grievances, of the houses of assembly, upon the petition of the inhabitants of Hampstead,..... 277

VOLUME III.

[Those marked thus (*) are in Dutch.]

1700—1704.

Page.

1700. May 1. Petition of John Hutchins, John Sands, Daniel Whitehead and William Huddleston, owners of a piece of land in the county of Orange, known by the name of Verdredick hook, and called, in the Indian language, Quaspeeck, praying that the same may be surveyed and partitioned, ... 1

May 14. Petition of Evert Byvanck, in behalf of himself and the trustees of the freeholders of the town of Westchester, in the county of Westchester, praying that a warrant may issue to the surveyor genl. directing him to run the line between the said town and John Pell's patent, according to an agreement made between said parties in relation thereto,..... 2

Copy of the articles of agreement between John Pell and the freeholders of the town of Westchester, referred to above, bearing date April 14, 1700,..... 2

June 6. Petition of Hendryck Croosen and Dirck Croosen, sons of Gerryt Croosen, deceased, praying a warrant of survey to run the lines of the farm on Staten Island, left to them by their father, ... 3

June. Warrant from Gov. Nanfan, to the surveyor general, authorizing and requiring him to survey the land of Hendryck and Dirck Croosen, lying upon Staten Island, near Coll. Lovelace's plantation,..... 4

June 6. Petition of William George, representing that he has purchased two tracts of land, adjoining on Staten Island, one in the rear of the other, from Peter Johnson, who had patents for the same, and that there were 16 acres of meadow, granted in said patents, which have never been laid out, and praying a warrant of survey for the same, ... 5

June 19. Petition of Amarens, widow of John Stout, late of the island of Jamaica, praying that the lands on Staten Island, purchased by her husband, of Andrew Norwood, to whom the same were patented, may be surveyed,.... 6

July 3. Petition of Henry Fowler, Thomas Pinckney and John Drake, in behalf of themselves and the inhabitants

Page.

1700. of Eastchester, representing their right to the land described in a stipulation between the town of Westchester and John Pell, and praying that the petition of Evert Bancker, for the running of the lines between the said town of Westchester and the patent of John Pall, be not granted, until the inhabitants of Eastchester be heard, (*see page* 2,) 7

August 1. Petition of Thomas Walton, for 20 acres of land, adjoining his farm, on the east end of Staten Island,.... 8

August 16. Petition of Jean Rosie, for license to purchase, from the Indians, about one hundred acres of woodland, lying on the east side of the river of Canistigiyone,.... 9

[No date.] Description of a survey of land near the Paltz, 10

1701. April 2. Petition of Samuel Staats, Dyrk Vanderburgh and Barne Cosen, for relief against Caleb Heathcote, who has defeated them in the purchase of 1,000 acres of land, or thereabouts, situated at the head of the lines of the towns of East and Westchester, for the purchase of which, from the Indians, they had been granted a prior license,..... 11

June 26. Petition of Abraham De LaNoy, praying a patent for a small piece of land, formerly granted to his brother Peter, now deceased,..... 12

Declaration of P. V. Cortlandt and Phillip Welles, bearing date 1681, concerning the grant from Govr. Andros to Peter De LaNoy of the land above mentioned,..... 12

Consent of Englebert Lott and Abraham Kip, to the issuing of a patent for the same to Abraham De LaNoy,..... 12

July. Description of a survey of the same for Peter De LaNoy, bearing date July 4, 1700, Aug: Graham, surveyor genl., ... 12

August 7. Petition of John Baptist Van Eps and Lawrence Classe, interpreters at the late conference with the Five Nations of Indians, held at Albany, praying a patent for five small islands, lying in the Mohoges river, between Rosendalle and Marl ——, given to them by the Indians, in consideration of their services on that occasion,..... 13

Sept. 15. Conveyance from Englebert Lott and Abraham Kip to Abraham De LaNoy, of a certain lot of ground in the possession of Andries Grevenraet, ... 14

Oct. 30. Petition of Dirck Vandenburgh and Abraham Staats, praying a patent for a tract of land, being part of a tract purchased by the widow Pawling, from the Indians, and by her conveyed to them, ... 15

Nov. 6. Petition of Leigh Atwood, Richard Slater, Abraham Staats and company, praying a patent for a parcel of land, vested in the crown, having not yet been granted to any person, and also license to purchase, from the Indians, a tract of land in Dutchess county, "the southern bounds of which are the ffishkill, bounded by the lands of Caleb Heathcote and company, to the northward, bounded with the lands of Peter Schuyler and Joachim Staats, and to the eastward by Wapping creek,"..... 16

Nov. 7. Covenant of Samuel Staats and Derick Vandenburg,

Page.

1701. of Dutchess Co., to allow "a patent to pass to Leigh Atwood and company, including one mile in front to ye waterside, in ye middle of our land, as shall be judged by a surveyor to be ye most convenient passage to ye lands granted to ye said Leigh Atwood and company, behind us," 17

Nov. 21. Petition of Brant Schuyler, praying that a patent of confirmation may be granted him for a piece of ground lying in Queen street, in the city of New York, being bounded southerly by the harbour, or river, at low water mark, and westerly by the house and ground, partly of James Emott, and partly by the land belonging to Coll Albra: Depeyster and Robt. Lurting, ... 18

Nov. 21. Petition of Jacobus De Key, praying that a patent of confirmation may be granted him for 235 acres of land upon Manhattan Island, conveyed to him by the corporation of the city of New York, bounded on the north side by the land of Tunis Ives, and southerly by Harlem line, between the land of Thomas Turner and Hudson's river, 19

Dec. 10. Description of a survey of 710 acres of land, lying in the county of Ulster, at a place called Maschabeneer Schawengonck, laid out for Matthias Nott, by Pieter Cortelyau, surveyor, [with draught,] 20

July 9. Affidavit of Jacob Rutsen, concerning the purchase of the land above mentioned, from the Indians, ... 20

Sept. 22. Petition of Matthias Mott, praying a patent for about 400 acres of land, in Ulster county, at a place called Shawungung, which was given him when a child, by the Indians, ... 20

[No date.] Petition of John Smedis and Jacobus Greeyer, praying a patent for a tract of land, about three hundred acres, lying in the county of Ulster, on the south side of Nesquatalk, on both sides of the Paltz river, for which a patent was promised by his late excellency, the Earl of Bellomont, ... 21

[No date.] Petition of Robert Sanders, praying a patent for "a certain tract of land, in the county of Ulster, beginning at a fall called Arackook, and running northerly on the east side of Palts creek, until it comes to a place called Kachawaweek, and from thence on a due east line four miles into the woods, and from thence on a parallel line with the Palts creek, until a due west line shall touch the aforesaid ffall where it begun," 22

[No date.] Petition of Thomas Highby, John Scudmore, John Whitman and Barne Cosens, praying a license to purchase from the Indians, a piece of vacant land, in the county of Suffolk, on the island Nassau, beginning at Whitman's hollow, ... 23

[No date.] Petition of John Hardenbergh, of Ulster county, praying a grant of 300 acres, or thereabouts, lying and being on the north side of the Esopus creek, in said county, commonly called or known by the Indian name Aquameeck, ... 24

Page.

1702. Jan. 2. Petition of Matthew Clarkson, praying a license to purchase "a parcel of land, in the county of Orange, situate on or about Demares creek, about 1,000 acres, more or less," which the Indians are willing to sell,..... 25

Jan. 8. Petition of Luycas Kerstead and others, praying a patent for an island in Orange county, which was conveyed to the petitioner's mother, by the Indian proprietors,..... 26

Jan. 24. Petition of John Du Puy and others, praying a grant of several lots of vacant and unpatented land, in the county of Richmond, one in the rear of Mr. Osselton and others, one at a place called Smokers point, one at the west side of Thomas Pusling, and one to the front of Brearle, containing in all about 200 acres,..... 27

Jan. 24. Petition of Susanna Waughton, widow, praying a grant of 300 acres of land, lying in the vicinity of the Crom Elboogh, in Dutchess county, which she alleges to be part of a purchase made by Henry Pawling, under a license granted to her husband, in company with said Pawling, and for which 300 acres no patent has as yet been granted, with.....,..... 28

Feb. 5. Testimony of Mr. Jamison, in relation to the foregoing purchase,..... 28

Jan. 26. Petition of Samuel Staats and others, praying a license to purchase a tract of land called Wawayanda, in the county of Ulster, containing by estimation about five thousand acres, more or less, lying about 30 miles backwards in the woods from Hudson's river,..... 29

Feb. 2. Petition of John Hutchins, praying that he may be heard in regard to the petition of Jarvis Marshall and company, for vacant land to the northward of the bounds of a tract of land called Quaspeck, in Orange county, now in the possession and tenure of the said John Hutchins and company, and which the said Hutchins alleges to be a fraud, got up to deprive him of a portion of his said patent,..... 30

Feb. 9. Petition of Matthew Clarkson and others, representing that Col. Caleb Heathcote has failed to comply with the provisions of the license granted him, in 1696, to purchase of the Indians "a tract of vacant land, in the county of Westchester, between S river, on the north bounds of Mr. Harrison's purchase," and praying the same may be inquired into, and the land transferred to the petitioners, (2 copies,)..... 31

Feb. 14. Warrant to the solicitor general to prepare a patent for Robert Walters, Caleb Heathcote, Matthew Clarkson and others, for "all that certain tract of land, situate, lying and being in the county of Westchester, bounded northerly by Croton river, easterly by Byram river and Bedford line, southerly by the line of John Harrison and his associates and Rye line, stretching to Byram river aforesaid, and westerly by the land of ffrederick Phillips and Bruncks river,"..... 31

Page.

1702. Feb. 17. Petition of John Depuyster, Matthew Clarkson and others, praying a license to purchase a tract of land, lying in the county of Orange, upon the head of Hackensack, Sadle and Pysauk rivers, ... 32

Feb. 19. Petition of Samuel Staats and others, representing that a license was granted him on the 26th day of January last past, to purchase 5,000 acres of land, in Ulster county, called Wawayanda, from the native Indians; that they are since informed the said land is altogether a swamp and hardly worth anything, and therefore pray a license to purchase 5,000 acres adjoining thereto,..... 33

March 2. Petition of Robert Walters and others, praying a patent for a tract of land, lying and being in the county of Westchester, bounded westerly by the township of Bedford and Heathcote's patent, northerly by the manor of Cortland and Croton river, southerly and easterly by the colony lines, purchased from the Indians under a license granted 17th of February last; and also for a small tract of land, beginning westerly at a great rock on the westermost side at the southermost end of a

and from thence to Broncкx river, containing in all, by estimation, about 5,200 acres,..... 33

Feb. 24. Indian deed to Caleb Heathcote, of a tract of land in the county of Westchester, bounded eastwardly by the westermost bounds of a certain tract of land sold by the same Indians to the said Heathcote, March 13, 1701, northwardly by Broncкx river, and southwardly and westwardly by Hen. ffowler's purchase,..... 33

Feb. 25. Indian deed to Robert Walters and others, of a tract of land, lying and being in the county of Westchester, bounded westwardly by Bedford and the patent granted to Caleb Heathcote, northwardly by the manor of Cortland and Croton river, southwardly and easterly by the colony lines,..... 33

March 3. Petition of Samuel Staats and others, praying a license to purchase a tract of land containing about 1,000 acres, lying at the head of the lines of the towns of Eastchester and Westchester,..... 34

March 5. Petition of David Provoost and others, praying a license to purchase a tract of land in Ulster county, "bounded southerly by the land granted to Capt. Jno. Evans, westerly by the boundaries of the falls, northerly by the boundaries of the corporation of Kingstown, and easterly by Hudson's river," 35

Feb. 14. Description of a patent in Westchester county, granted to Robert Walters and others,..... 36

Feb. 17. Description of a patent granted to Caleb Heathcote and others, (Westchester county,)..... 36

March 2. Description of a patent granted to Robert Walters and others,..... 36

March 12. Report of the Solicitor General on the letters patent for confirmation of several lands in the county of Westchester, to Caleb Heathcote, likewise for erecting the

Page.
1702. said lands into a manor, by the name of the Manor of Scarsdale, ... 37
March 12. Petition of Wm. Caldwell and others, praying a license to purchase a certain tract of unappropriated land in ye hands of ye native Indians, lying in Dutchess county, to ye westward of Westenholks creek, and to ye eastward of Pogkeepke, and called by ye Indians by ye name of Wayanaghtanock, ... 38
March 12. Petition of John Middagh, of ye county of Ulster, praying a license to purchase about 300 acres of land, called by ye Indians Wenacksink, lying over ye Shawenkonck kill, on both sides of ye Wals kill, in ye said county, ... 39
March 12. Petition of Albert Rosa, of ye county of Ulster, praying a license to purchase about 300 acres of land, called by ye Indians by ye name of Anguagekonk, lying to ye northwest of Kingstown, in said county, upon a certain creek called Sawkill, westerly above Wm. Legg's saw mill, and near ye high mountains, ... 40
March 12. Petition of John Hardenbergh, of ye county of Ulster, praying a license to purchase about 250 acres of land, called by ye Indians by ye names of Sakewaneeckkock and Pog Kanecook, lying to ye northwest of ye town of Kingstown in said county, upon a certain creek called Sawkill, ... 41
March 12. Petition of Mark Desachoy, of Staten Island, praying a new patent for a parcel of land on the west side of said Island, to reconcile a difference in relation to the quantity contained within the bounds described by the former patent and the original grant to the petitioner for said land, ... 42
March 18. Petition of Isaac Deriemer and others, praying a license to purchase a tract of land called by the Indians Massaback, and in English, half hill, in the county of Suffolk, on the Island Nassau, about three miles long and two miles in breadth, close by the town of Huntington, .. 43
March 26. Petition of Pieter Cortelyau, praying a grant of a tract of barren wood land, lying in the New Dorp, on Staten Island, contiguous to the land of John Louisse, .. 44
March 30. Petition of Abraham Gouveneur and others, praying a license to purchase a certain tract of land in Ulster county, called Wiesasack, lying to the southward of Wayanaglanock, to the westward of Westenhock creek, ... 45
March 31. Description of a survey of 155 acres of land, lying in ye New Dorp, in ye county of Richmond, on Staten Island, laid out for Peter Corteleau, by S. Clowes, surveyor, (*see page* 44,) with 46
April 4. Letter from S. Clowes, transmitting the above, ... 46
April 6. Petition of Susanna Vaughton, widow, praying for an equal share with Leigh Atwood and others, of certain land lying in Dutchess county, for which said Atwood has already petitioned, ... 47
April 13. Petition of David Provoost and others, praying a

Page.

1702. patent for about 1,500 acres of profitable land, besides waste and wood land, lying in Ulster county; bounded on the south by the land of Capt. John Evans, west by the boundaries of the falls, north by Kingstowne, and east by Hudson's river,..... 48

April 13. Petition of Peter La Count, praying a patent for 83 acres of land on the west side of Staten Island, together with a piece of meadow in the neighborhood of the same, 49

April 13. Petition of Abraham Luteine, praying a patent for some land and eight acres of meadow, bought from Thomas Stilwell, in Staten Island,..... 50

April 13. Petition of Thomas Stillwell, praying that a warrant of survey may be issued to lay out a piece of beach, marsh and boggy meadow, lying near ye old town on ye south side of Staten Island,..... 51

April 13. Petition of Abraham Lane, praying a new patent for a tract of land containing 165 acres, lying in the county of Richmond, and that 20 acres in addition thereto may be granted him, to make up the full amount patented to Thomas Carhart, whose right to the same the petitioner has purchased,..... 52

April 13. Petition of Thomas Parsell, of Great Barnes Island, praying a grant of 4 rods square into ye water, on ye north side, called little Helgate, to make a dock to secure a mill which he has erected on said Island,..... 53

April 13. Petition of Francis Martino, praying letters patent for a tract of land on Staten Island, with meadow proportionable, granted him by Coll. Dungan,..... 54

April 13. Petition of Thomas Weaver and Mark De Salhoy, praying a patent for two lots of ground in ye county of Richmond, formerly called William Merrill and Phillip Merrill's lots, together with one lot of ground formerly in possession of Nicholas Smith,..... 55

April 13. Petition of Thomas Weaver, James Sullion and Mark De Sacoy, praying that they may have a warrant to survey 80 acres of land in the rear of William Pinkhorne's land, also two lots adjoining the possessions of Anthony Tice and Peter Manny, together with about 150 acres of meadow, all in the county of Richmond,..... 56

April 13. Petition of Nathaniel Brittain, praying a new patent for land, in Richmond county,..... 57

April 15. Petition of Leigh Atwood and Richard Slater, on behalf of themselves and company, in relation to the land in Dutchess county, for which they have before prayed a grant of,..... 58

April 15. Petition of Isaac Depeyster and Capt. Cornelius Depeyster, praying a survey in order to ye obtaining a patent, for a certain tract of land, running along ye North river, and lying between ye Yonckers and Spegkendiple, and so to Bronkes river, known by ye name of Menentaach,..... 59

April 18. Petition of Robert Sanders, praying a patent for about 2,000 acres of profitable land, besides waste and

Page.

1702. woodland, lying in the county of Ulster, and called by the Indians Oghgotacton,..... 60

1688. June 4. Certificate of Gov. Dongan, that Robert Sanders paid a certain amount, and is entitled to receive the same for a piece of land mortgaged by an Indian,..... 60

1702. April 21. Petition of Isaac De Riemer and others, praying a license to purchase a tract of unpatented land, situate in the county of Suffolk, on the island Nassau, to the eastward of the town of Huntington, and to the westward of Nessequack, commonly called by the Indians Katawamake, and in English by the name of Crope meadow,... 61

April 23. Petition of Anthony Tysson, praying a patent for 27 acres of meadow, adjoining his land, in the county of Richmond,..... 62

Petition of Daniel Lake and Joseph Holmes, praying a patent for 200 acres of land, lying in the county of Richmond, bounded on the northwest by the lands of Lakeman & Barker, on the northeast by the lands of Eghberts & Fountain, on ye southeast by the lot of Isaac Billjeau,... 63

1696. Description of a survey of 200 acres of land, lying on Staten Island, laid out for Daniel Lake and Joseph Holmes, by Aug: Graham, surveyor,..... 63

1702. April 23. Warrant to the solicitor general, to prepare letters patent to Daniel Lake, for 200 acres of land, in the county of Richmond,..... 63

April 28. Petition of John Shadwell, of the county of Richmond, praying that 8 or 10 acres of land, lying between his lot and the long creplebush, in said county, may be surveyed, in order that he may obtain a patent for the same,..... 64

April 30. Petition of John Gonzales, for relief, against Nicholas Manning, who has dispossessed him of a lot of land, on Staten Island,..... 65

June 4. Petition of John Champion, praying for relief, against John Williams, who has disseised him of a tract of land, lying at Lusum, near Oyster bay, in Queens county,..... 66

June 10. Petition of Sovereyn Tenhout, setting forth reasons why the land in Ulster county, petitioned by Matthias Mott, should be granted to the present petitioner,..... 67

Petition of Soverigne Tenhout, for 300 acres of land on knowne by the name of Showengonck, in the county of Ulster,..... 67

1693. June 19. Extract from the minutes of the court at Kingston, in relation to the granting of land to Soverijn Tenhout,.. 67

Description of a survey of acres of land, in Ulster county, called by the Indians by the name of Masseecks, near Shawengonck, [with draught,]..... 67

June 13. Petition of Killian Van Ranslaer, to have remitted four years' quit rent, of a tract of land, lying on the frontiers of the province, to indemnify him for the losses by the incursions of the French and Indians in that quarter, 68

Jnne 13. Petition of Ellis Duxbury and Mary his wife, for a

Page.

1693. patent for a small tract of land upon Staten Island, left him by his uncle Capt. Thomas Lovelace, deceased,..... 69

August 21. Description of a survey, of 340 acres of land, with 25 acres of salt meadow, lying on the north side of Staten Island, laid out for Ellis Duxbury, by Pieter Cortelyau, surveyor,..... 69

June 29. Petition of Peter Coitileau, who has assigned 155 acres of land, on Staten Island, lying in the New Dorp, to Joseph Billop and Abraham Lakeman, praying that a patent may issue to said Billop and Lakeman for the same,..... 70

June 30. Petition of Paul Samuel DuFour, praying a patent for a tract of land, lying vacant in Esopus alias Dutchess county, adjoining to that Adolp Phillips, on ye south side; on ye north to Fish kill, westward to Hudson's river, and eastward to New England bounds, and will amount to 800 acres of land in all, or thereabouts,..... 71

July 29. Petition of Geraldus Comfort, of the county of Albany, praying a patent for a tract of land on the north of the Mahoggs river, in said county, adjoining Kaquarajoine, the westerly bounds of Schanhegtade patent,... 72

July 22. Petition of John Pietersen Mebie, of Schanhegtade, praying to be confirmed in the possession of a tract of land, lying and being upon Trindorogoes creek, on both sides, commonly called Kadarode, made over to the petitioner by Roode, the Indian, in his life time, principal sachem, by and with the consent of the rest of the Praying Indian Castle, in the Mohoggs country,"..... 73

July 27. Petition of Adam Vrooman, praying a patent for a certain creek called Sand creek, near Schenectady, on which he has built a mill,..... 74

July 27. Petition of Helmer Janse, praying a patent for a certain piece of woodland, lying on the north side of Cattskill, stretching from femmenhook, that lyes opposite to Boomties hook, at ye mouth of Cattskill, and runs northward along the west side of Hudson's river, about 1,200 paces to a small kill or creek, called Stuck, which comes into ye river, over against Vastricks island; from thence into ye woods westwards, to beneath Dirk Teunises' mill, to ye southward of ye first creek that runs into Hans Vossen kill, till the same comes into Cattskill, and so along till you come to Boomties hook; also 3 acres lying a little above where Hans Vossen kill comes into Cattskill,..... 75

July 29. Petition of John Van Loon, praying the governor to remit the quit rent accruing on his land, during the war with France,..... 76

August 1. Petition of David Schuyler, praying a license to purchase 50 acres, or thereabouts, of land, lying upon Hudson's river, on the north bounds of Saragtoga patent, on the west side of said river,..... 77

August 1. Petition of Robt. Livingston, Junr., praying a license to purchase a tract of land lying about 40 miles

Page.

1693. above ye city of Albany, beginning from the north bounds of Sarachtoga patent, on the west side of Hudson's river, over against a creek called Tioneend chousere,..... 78

Sept. 8. Petition of the freeholders of the county of Ulster, to remit their quitrents, accruing during the war, which greatly distressed and harassed them, ... 79

Sept. 8. Petition of William and Phillip Merrell, of Staten Island, praying a patent for a double lot of land, lying in the rear of those lots laid out against Smoking point, whereof they have been for some time possessed,..... 80

1689. March 15. Description of the survey of land on Staten Island, belonging to said Merrill,..... 80

Nov. 7. Petition of Dirck Benson, praying a patent for a tract of land, on Staten Island, with some meadow lying between Long neck and Daniel's neck,..... 81

[No date.] Report made to the Governor, by Sa: Sh. Broughton, Rip Van Dam and John Bridges, on the granting a patent to Dirck Benson, for the land prayed for in the above petition, ... 81

Sept. 17. Extract from the minutes of a council held at Chear hall, in Orange county, referring the petition of Dirck Benson, to the attorney general, Mr. Van Dam and Dr. Bridges, to report what is convenient to be done therein, 81

Sept. 8. Petition of Sampson Broughton, in behalf of himself and company, praying a license to purchase vacant land in Dutchess county, ... 82

Sept. 8. Petition of Gertruydt, the widow of Col. Stephen Cortlandt, praying a patent for two tracts of land, one lying upon Cowneck, in Queens county, containing about 500 acres, the other called Appletree neck, in Suffolk county, ... 83

Sept. 8. Extract from the minutes of a council held at Chearhall, in Orange county, referring the above petition to Mr. Van Dam and Col. Heathcote for their examination, 83

1705. July 6. Report of Rip Van Dam, and Caleb Heathcote on the same, ... 83

1702. Sept. 12. Petition of Gerrit Aersen, in behalf of himself and several other antient inhabitants of the county of Ulster, praying relief against the unjust encroachments of Thomas Swartwout and company, upon the land called Great and Little Minnisinck,..... 84

1696. June 3. Articles of agreement between the proprietors of Wagachemeck, and of those of Great and Little Minnisinck, ... 84

Act confirming the above articles,..... 84

1702. Sept. 12. Petition of Mr. Charles Congreve, in behalf of himself and company, praying a warrant of survey may issue for the surveying of a tract of vacant land in the county of Suffolk, near the bounds of Huntington, that a patent may be obtained for the same, ... 85

Sept. 12. Petition of the inhabitants and freeholders of ye three townes or villages of Hurley, Marbletown and Mombackus,

Page

1702. praying that the common and wood land, belonging to said villages, may be secured to them by patent,..... 86

Sept. 12. Petition of William Nottingham, inhabitant of ye county of Ulster, praying a patent for a piece of land lying and being on Esopus creek, on ye second piece at ye towne of Marbletowne, ... 87

Oct. 29. Petition of Francis Vincent, Jaques Pullion and Mark Desachoy praying a warrant to survey two lots of land on Staten Island, situate in the rear of Wm. Pullion, John Brevell and Francis Osleton's lotts, with one hundred and fifty acres of salt meadow, on the said island, in order to the obtaining a patent for the same, ... 88

Caveat entered by John Hutchins and others, against the issuing of any patent for lands between Haverstraw and David De Mares kill,..... 89

Nov. 2. Caveat of David Jamison, in behalf of William and Phillip Merrel, that no patent pass for two lots of land on Staten Island, about 15 years since, laid out for the said William and Phillip, ... 89

Nov. 13. Petition of Anderis Gardinier, praying a patent for a tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, between the colony Renselaerswyke and the patent of Chinder hooke, ... 90

Aug. 27. Certificate of the trustees of Kinderhook, that they have no objection to the granting the above land, ... 90

Certificate of K. Van Rensselaer that he does not object to granting the land specified in the above petition, provided it will not interfere with the settlement made in that quarter, by Jerominas and John Hanse,..... 90

Nov. 6. Petition of Caleb Heathcote and company, praying that a warrant may be issued to survey 350 acres of upland and 50 acres of meadow, more or less in the county of Richmond,..... 91

Nov. 11. Petition of the trustees of the freeholders and comonalty of borough and town of Westchester, praying a warrant to issue to the surveyor general to run the divisional line between that town and Eastchester,..... 92

Nov. 19. Petition of Robert Lurting and Sampson Broughton, for themselves and company, praying a license to purchase a tract of land in Dutchess county,..... 93

Nov. 23. Petition of Samuel Staets and others, praying a patent for about ten thousand acres of land, lying at Wawayanda or Woerawin,..... 94

Oct. 29. Petition of Francis Vincent and others, praying a patent for a tract of land, lying on Staten Island, (*see page* 88,) 95

Nov. 24. Description of a survey of sundry small pieces of land, lying upon Staten Island, laid out for Francis Vincent and others,..... 96

Nov. 25. Petition of Dirck Vandenburgh and others, for leave to purchase land in Orange and Ulster counties,... 96

Nov. 27. Draught of warrant to survey the county of Richmond, ... 97

Page.

1702. Nov. 30. Petition of John Pieterson Mebie praying a patent for land lying on both sides of Tionderogoes creek, (*see page* 73,) 98

Dec. 10. Petition of Peter and Magdalain Fauconnier and others, praying a patent for sundry small tracts of vacant land on Staten Island, ... 99

Dec. 10. Petition of Daniel Coxe, praying a warrant of survey, for sundry tracts of land, lying at Westenhook, in the county of Albany, at Kingstowne, in the county of Ulster, and at Crabb meadow, on the Island Nassau, in the county of Suffolk,..... 100

Dec. 10. Petition of William Lawrense, praying a patent for a small island, near to his abode on the Island Nassau, at the mouth of Little Hellgate, between Great and Little Barren Islands, containing about 3 acres,..... 101

Dec. 10. Petition of Samuel Staats and others, praying a patent for 10,000 acres of land at Wawayanda or Woerawin, (*see page* 94,) 102

Dec. 11. Petition of Abraham Lakeman and Peter L. Conte, executors of the last will of John L. Conte, deceased, praying a patent for sundry pieces of land and meadow, lying on the west side of Staten Island, ... 103

Dec. 11. Petition of Isaac De Riemer and company, praying a patent for a tract of land in the county of Suffolk, called by the Indians, Massakack,..... 104

Dec. 24. Petition of Charles Congreve, in behalf of himself and company, praying a patent for 3,500 acres of land, in the county of Suffolk, called Wynycornick,..... 105

Dec. 1. Description of a survey of 3,500 acres of land, lying 10 miles eastward of Huntington, for Mr. Charles Congreve and company, by Tho: Cardale, dep: surveyor,... 105

Dec. 31. Extract from the minutes of a council, held at ffort William Henry, ordering "that Mr. David Jamison do attend the board on Thursday next, and give account of his knowledge, with relation to the petition of Oloff van Cortlandt, for grant of Indian land, with petition,"..... 106

1703. Jan. 14. Petition of Phillip French and others, praying a license to purchase sundry tracts of vacant and unappropriated land, lying in the counties of Orange and Ulster, (Minisink patent,)..... 107

Jan. 21. Petition of John Chadeayna, of Richmond county, praying a patent for three lots of land in said county, containing in all 242 acres, and also a warrant of survey to lay out meadow land proportionate to the same,..... 108

Jan. 22. Petition of Lancaster Symes and Michael Hawdon, praying a license to purchase a tract of land in the county of Suffolk, at the mouth of a river called Oriock,..... 109

Feb. 5. Petition and complaint of Henry Filkin and others, in relation to a tract of land in Dutchess county, by Crown Elbow, ... 110

Feb. 5. Petition of Isaac DeReymer and company, praying the speedy consideration of his former petition, (*see page* 104,) 111

Page.

1703. Feb. 5. Petition of sundry inhabitants of the town of Schonegtedy, to have their quit-rents remitted; granted,..... 112
Feb. 11. Petition of Samuel Staats and company, praying a patent for a tract of land, containing about 10,000 acres, at Wawayunda or Woerawin, (*see page* 102,)..... 113
March 11. Petition of Dr. John Bridges and company, praying a patent for a tract of land in the county of Orange, purchased under a license, granted in September last,... 114
March 11. Petition of Richard Sacket, praying a license to purchase a tract of vacant and unappropriated land, in Dutchess county, to the eastward of Hudson's river, near a place called Weshiack,..... 115
March 22. Petition of Charles Congreve and company, praying a patent for 3,500 acres of land, lying in the county of Suffolk, ten miles east of Huntington, (*see page* 105,).. 116
March 25. Petition of widow Cortlandt and Oloff Cortlandt, her son, praying a patent for three necks of land, on the south side of Nassau Island, with..... 117
March 25. Indian deed of the same to the petitioners above named,..... 117
April 13. Petition of Cornelius Dykeman, praying a patent for a tract of land about 12 miles above Albany, at a place called Nesscayoune,..... 118
April 13. Affidavit of Myndert Harmense, of Pokeepsinck, in relation to 1,200 acres of land, in Dutchess county,... 119
April 21. Petition of Benjamin Faneuil and others, praying a license to purchase an island in Orange county, or on the bounds of the county of Ulster to the west and southwest of Waghackemeck, and called by the Indians Picquack, together with a piece of land near adjoining thereto, called Tiessaghshemonck, lying over against a place called the first creek, containing together 12,000 acres,..... 120
April 22. Petition of George Hadley, of West Chester, praying that he may be put in possession of certain lands in West Chester county, to take charge of the same, until his right and title to said lands shall be legally determined,..... 121
April 22. Petition of Sampson Shelton Broughton, in behalf of himself and company, praying a license to purchase a tract of vacant land, in the county of Albany, known by the Indian name of Kayaderrosres, adjoining to the north bounds of Schenectady, on the east side thereof, to the west bounds of Soroctoge, on the north side thereof, and to Albany river on the west side thereof,..... 122
May 6. Petition of Susannah Vaughton, widow, praying a grant of land in the vicinity of Crom Elbow, in Dutchess county,..... 123
May 8. Petition of Lawrence Van Schayke and Lawrence Van Allen, planters, praying a license to purchase "a tract of unappropriated land, lying to the southward of the bounds of Kenderhooke, and to the northward of Killian Van Ranslaaer (comonly called patroon,) pattent

Page.

1703. of Potkoke, and to the eastward of Major Abraham's pattent, of Claveracke; from thence easterly into the woods eight English miles, being in ye county of Albany, [with draught,] 124

May 8. Petition of Claes Clase Sluyter, praying a patent for a tract of land, "lying and being at the Round out kill, north upon ye said kill, in ye county of Ulster, containing 400 acres, between ye land of ye widow Pawling and ye widow of Dirck Kyser," with 125

1698. Oct. 22. Extract from the minutes of a council, held at fort Wm. Henry, referring the same to ye justices of Kingstowne, in the county of Ulster, also, ... 125

1700. August 24. Minutes of the court at Kingstowne, reporting favourably to the prayer of the petitioner, ... 125

1703. May 11. Petition of several of the freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Newtown, in Queens Co., on the island Nassau, setting forth the differences existing in relation to the common lands of said town, and praying relief in the premises, in order to determine the same, ... 126

May 14. Letter from B. Cosens, clerk of the council, to Thomas Davis, requiring to repair to Newtown, to notify Samuel Moore and others, to appear before the council, on Tuesday, seaven-night, in relation to the foregoing petition, ... 127

May 25. Petition of Cornelius Dykeman, for a patent, (*see page* 118,) 128

Petition of Andries Gardiner, praying a license to purchase a tract of land, in the county of Albany, between the patent granted to Killian Van Renslaer, and the patent granted to the town of Kinderhook, having Hudson's river to the west, and unappropriated land to the east, containing about 1,000 acres, ... 129

Jan. 5. Indian deed to Andries Gardiner, for the land described in the foregoing petition, ... 129

June 10. Petition of Helmer Janse, praying a patent for a piece of woodland, on the north side of Katskill, (*see page* 75,) 130

June 16. Petition of Captain Thomas Garton, for and on behalf of the inhabitants of the town of Marbletown, in the county of Ulster, praying the appointment of trustees for said town, and the issuing of letters patent accordingly, ... 131

June 16. Petition of Col. Henry Beekman, for and on behalf of the inhabitants of the town of Mumbackus, in the county of Ulster, praying the appointment of trustees for said town, and the issuing of letters patent accordingly, 132

June 18. Petition of Col. Henry Beeckman, praying a new patent for two parcels of land, in Dutchess county, ... 133

June 7. Petition of John ffort, *alias* Libertee, praying a patent for a certain lot of ground lying at Onestigioene, in the county of Albany, ... 134

June 24. Petition of Phillip French and others, praying a patent for a tract of land lying in the counties of Orange

Page.

1703. and Ulster, called and known by the name of Magockamock and Magatsoot, (Minisinck Pat.,) 136
June 25. Copy of Marbletown patent, ... 137
Feb. 15. Petition of William Nottingham, of the county of Ulster, (*see page* 87,) with 138
Feb. 18. Extract from the minutes of a council held at Fort William Henry, referring the foregoing petition to Henry Beekman, Wm. Denneyer and John Wyncoop, justices of the peace of the county of Ulster, also, ... 138
April 23. Report of the said justices upon the petition, ... 138
July 1. Warrant to the attorney general, to prepare a draft of letters patent, for William Nottingham, ... 138
Description and draught of Wm. Nottingham's land, ... 138
July 27. Petition of Isaac Deremier and Company, praying a patent for a parcel of land in the county of Suffolk, called half hollow hills, with memorandum of sundry grants in said county, ... 139
July 5. Description of a survey of 3,840 acres of land, lying in Suffolk county, and known by the name of half hollow hills, Tho: Cardale, D. surveyor, [with draught,] 140
August 6. Petition of Jacobus Van Cortlandt, of the city of New York, praying a patent for sundry lots near the dock, in said city, ... 141
August 6. Extract from the minutes of a council held at Fort Anne, ordering the attorney general to compare the papers relating to the lots above mentioned, with regard to the bounds thereof, and report to the council thereupon, 141
August 9. Report of the attorney general pursuant to the above, ... 141
August 10. Petition of Thomas Cardale, in behalf of himself and Company, praying a license to purchase "three necks of land, and other parcels of waste land adjoining near the said necks, part of which are lying in Queen's county and part in Suffolk county," 142
August 10. Petition of Derick Johnson Hoglandt, of Flatbush, in Kings county, praying a warrant of survey for a tract of land on the west part of Long Island, "beginning where the road crosses a hollow which leads from fflatt's land to Gravesend," 143
1702. Petition of the freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Bedford, praying that the eastermost line of Richbell's patent may be run, in order to determine whether it will interfere with said town, ... 144
Sept. 8. Extract from the minutes of a council held at Chear Hall, in Orange county, referring the foregoing petition to Mr. Attorney General, Dr. Bridges and Mr. Van Dam, .. 144
Sept. 11. Report upon the above petition, ... 144
Sept. 17. Extract from the minutes of a council held at King's Bridge, approving the above report and granting the prayer of the petitioners, ... 144
1703. August 2. Petition of the freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Bedford, in Westchester county, praying a patent in pursuance of the above grant, ... 144

Page.

1703. August 5. Petition of the freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Bedford, in the county of Westchester, praying a patent of confirmation for said town,..... 144
August 31. Petition of the freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Bedford, praying a patent,..... 145
Sept. 17. Petition of John Bridges and Company, praying a license to purchase a tract of vacant and unappropriated land, in the county of Orange,..... 146
Sept. 17. Petition of Col. Henry Beekman and others, praying a license to purchase a tract of vacant land called Ruwataweginck, and also another known by the name of Warquomkasineck, both lying northwesterly from Katskill, ... 147
Oct. 7. Petition of Naning Harmense and Company, praying a license to purchase a piece of vacant and unappropriated land, to the north of the city of Albany, adjoining to the colony of Ranslaerwijck, lying in the bite of the Cohoes falls, containing about 600 acres, also another piece of vacant land lying upon the Norman's kill, to the west of the city of Albany, commonly called by the Indian name of Dewasentha, containing about 1,000 acres,..... 148
Oct. 20. Petition of Richard Sackett and Company, praying a license to purchase lands in Dutchess Co., (*see page* 115,) 149
Oct. 21. Petition of Nanning Hermense and company, praying a license to purchase a tract of vacant land lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of Schonnectady river, from the land granted unto Anthony Van Schayaks, and so runs westerly along the bounds of Mistoggunes land, from thence runs northerly into the woods about 6 miles, ... 150
June 24. Petition of fflores Crom, in behalf of himself and the rest of the inhabitants at Haverstraw, in Orange county, praying a confirmatory patent for said town,.... 151
Oct. 22. Report of Sa: Sh: Broughton, Wm. Lawrence and Caleb Heathcote, upon the foregoing petition,..... 151
Oct. 22. Petition of John Cloet, praying a patent for a tract of land lying at Nestegannah, in the county of Albany,. 152
Description of bounds of said land,..... 152
1684. Dec. 18. *Deed from Jan. Clute to Gerrit Claesz, for a tract of land in Canastagione,..... 152
1703. Nov. 3. Petition of Killion Van Ranslaer, praying a patent of confirmation for the Manor of Ranslaerwick,..... 153
Nov. 3. Extract from the minutes of a council held at Fort Anne, referring the foregoing petition to the members of the board, or any three of them, to report thereupon,... 153
Nov. 4. Report of Wm. Smith, Pa: Schuyler and Sa: Sh: Broughton, in accordance with the above,..... 153
Nov. 4. Petition of Arian Garretson and others, in behalf of themselves and the rest of the inhabitants of the town of Hurley, in the county of Ulster, praying a patent for said town, ... 154
Dec. 24. Petition of William Peartree and others, praying a license to purchase a small tract of vacant and unappro-

Page.

1703. priated land, bounded on the west by Brunk's river, on the south by the township of Eastchester, and on the east by the land of Mr. Pell and that lately purchased by Col: Heathcote, ... 155

Nov. 6. Report of Rip Van Dam, G. Beeckman and Caleb Heathcote, concerning the town of Newtown, in Queens Co., with respect to the mode heretofore pursued in alloting the common lands of said town..... 156

Dec. 22. Petition of Tierck Harmense, praying a patent for the vacant land lying on the east side of Hudson's river, between Swartahook and Great Nutten Hook, comprehended between the Kinderhook patent and land at present owned by the petitioner,..... 157

Deed from Essie Hendrickse, widow and relict of Hans Hendrickse, of ye city and county of Albany, deceased, to Tierck Harmense, for a certain parcel of land near Albany, lying and being at ye east wall, beginning northward of the first point of Nutten Hook, and stretching along the side of ye Little Nutten Hook, till you come to Marmehead creek or hill, and soe runs into the woods about a Dutch mile, ... 157

1703. Dec. 23. Petition of Capt. Robert Lurting and Sampson Broughton, in behalf of themselves and company, praying a renewal of a license to purchase a tract of land in Dutchess county,..... 158

Dec. 24. Petition of Philip French and others, praying a patent for the land in the counties of Orange and Ulster, known as Minisincks and Waghackemacke,..... 159

1704. Jan. 4. Petition of Richard Sacket and company, praying a patent for a land in Dutchess county, on the east side of Hudson's river, at a place called Weshiack, (*see page* 149,) 160

Jan. 6. Petition of Sampson Shelton Broughton, praying a renewal of his license to purchase a tract of land in Dutchess county,..... 161

Jan. 8. Letter from B. Cosens, clerk of the council, to the surveyor general, requiring him to appear before the council, concerning land in the counties of Ulster and Orange,..... 162

Jan. 13. Petition of Ebenezer Wilson and others, praying a patent for a small part of the land purchased by them, by virtue of a license bearing date Nov. 25, 1702, beginning on the northeast side of the mouth of Weachackamack creek, where it enters Minissinck river, and thence by the foot of the hill, on each side of the aforesaid river, to the southwest end of great Minissink Island, including said island, and all the upland and lowland, within the bounds aforesaid, (Minisinck patent,) 163

Jan. 13. Petition of Peter Fauconnier and others, praying a license to purchase 1,000 acres of vacant and unappropriated land in Suffolk county, ... 164

Jan. 27. Petition of Thomas Cardale and company, praying a warrant to survey nine islands in Queens and Suffolk counties, as also two necks of land lying eastward of the

Page.
1704. town of Hempstead, called by the Indians Rockaway and Seatquaa, with all the outlands thereunto belonging,.... 165
Feb. 17. Petition of Richard Sackett and company, praying an order of council in relation to the execution of his deed of purchase from the Indians, by which he may the more speedily receive a patent,..... 166
Feb. 17. Return of the surveyor general between French and company, and Wilson and company, about lands in Ulster and Orange counties, (Minisinck,)..... 167
Feb. 24. Petition of Benj: Aske, praying a warrant to survey a tract of land on the north side of the county Suffolke, on Wissiquack river,..... 168
March 20. License to Benj: Aske, to purchase a tract of land in the county of Suffolk, called Tackan,..... 168
Feb. 24. Description of a survey of 24,283 acres of land, on Nessequage river, on Nassau Island, purchased by Benjamin Ask & Co., from ye Indians, Tho: Cardale, D. surveyor, ... 168
March 1. Petition of Daniell Honan and Michael Hawdon, praying a warrant to survey a tract of land in the county of Orange, commonly called by the Indians, Kackyack-taweke,..... 169
March 9. Memorial of Barne Cosens, clerk of the council, offering to the consideration of the board, if the persons, are to be charged with the quitrents, reserved upon the old patents of 1666, granted by Col. Nicolls, and since confirmed in the year 1686,..... 170
March 1. Petition of John Hutchins and company, praying a warrant to survey a tract of land in the county of Orange, commonly called and known by the Indians by the name of Quaspeck,..... 171
March 3. Petition of Anthony Badgeley, praying a warrant to survey his lot of ground in the town of Flushing, called Hemp lot, in order to end the encroachments of Thomas Hedger and others,..... 172
March 23. Petition of Christopher Rousby, of the city of New York, and Sarah his wife, praying a patent for sundry parcels of land in their possession, and lying on the island Manhattan,..... 173
March 23. Petition of Robert Lurting and Sampson Broughton, praying a warrant of survey, for a certain tract of land, in Dutchess county,..... 174
March 23. Petition of Jacob Regnier and company, praying a patent for a parcel of vacant land, in Dutchess county, adjoining the land of the widow Pawling,..... 175
March 23. Petition of Barent Pieterse Coeyman, of the county of Albany, praying a patent of confirmation for a tract of land in said county,..... 176
March 23. Extract from the minutes of a council, held at ffort Anne, referring the foregoing petition,..... 176
March 23. Report of Sa: Sh: Broughton and others, upon the petition as above referred,..... 176
[No date.] Report of Coll. Schuyler and Mr. Van Dam, of

Page.

1704. an examination of sundry Indians, in relation to the disposing of lands in the counties of Orange and Ulster,.... 177
Examination of Johes Nye and Elizabeth Springsteed, with reference to the same,..... 178
April 3. Petition of Matthew Ling and others, praying a patent for 20,000 acres of land, beginning at Basties land, and running southwesterly along Mackack kill, and the fish kill, on the northeast, and so on both sides of the river until that number of acres be complete, (Minisink pat.,)..... 179
April 7. Petition of John Riggs, praying a license to purchase a tract of vacant land, in the county of Orange,... 180
April 13. Petition of Hendrick Martinz Wittz, praying a warrant of survey for his small farm, in Queens county, within the bounds of Newtown,..... 181
April 13. Petition of John De Marest and others, praying a warrant to survey a tract of land, on Hackingsack river, near the line between this province and New Jersey,... 182
May 4. Petition of Pieter Lansing and Arnout Cornelisen Viele, praying a patent for a tract of land, in Dutchess county, lying on Hudson's river, beginning at a creek called Paeaksing, by ye river side,..... 183
April 20. Petition of Collo. Peter Schuyler, praying a patent of confirmation for a tract of land, situate on the east side of Hudson's river, in Dutchess county, over against Magdalen island; as also another tract or parcel of land containing 800 acres, beginning from the bounds of John Brown, lying upon the small creek to the south of Pomponick, and runs to the great Kinderhook creek,..... 184
April 21. Petition of Essia Hanse, widow, and relict of Hanse Henricks, praying a patent for a tract of land on Hudson's river, in ye county of Albany, running from great Nutten hook, about a mile northward, along ye river side, to Swarta hook, and so carrying the same breadth eastward four miles into ye woods,..... 185
April 21. Memorial of the inhabitants of Schonectady, in relation to the appointment of trustees for the management of the common affairs of said town,..... 186
April 21. List of ye lands and income of the town of Schonectady,..... 186
1684. Nov. 1. Patent to the town of Schenectady,..... 186
1704. April 21. Petition of the trustees, of the freeholders and inhabitants of the borough and town of Westchester, in Westchester county, praying a patent of confirmation for said town,..... 187
April 25. Report of Sa: Sh: Broughton, Rip Van Dam and Tho: Wenham, upon the foregoing petition,..... 187
April 27. Caveat of William Peartrie and others, inhabitants of the town of Eastchester, against granting the patent as petitioned for above,..... 187
The case of Westchester town and borough, [with draught,] 188
April 28. Petition of Wm. Peartree and others, freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Eastchester, in the county

Page.

1704. of Westchester, praying that a tract of land in said county, recently purchased from the Indians, by virtue of a license to the petitioner and others, beginning at Hutchinson's brook, and from thence northwest to Bronkes river, and so along said river to Col. Heathcote's land, and from thence to the head of Hutchinson's river, and so along said river to the northeast and southwest line of Eastchester patent, may be annexed by patent to said town of Eastchester, ... 189

[No date.] Draught of the partition line, between York and Jarsy, ... 190

VOLUME IV.

[Those marked thus (*) are in Dutch.]

1704–1709.

Page.

1704. June 17. Description of a survey of the lands in controversy between the inhabitants and freeholders of Westchester, the inhabitants and freeholders of the town of Eastchester, who have joined themselves with William Peartree and Jacobus Van Cortland, containing 3,308 acres now pretended to be vacant, between Bronks river and Eastchester north bounds, and Hutchinson's river; Augus: Graham, surveyor general,..... 1

May 4. Petition of Jonathan Smyth and Samuel Smyth, of Smithtown, Nassaw Island, on behalf of themselves and others, praying to be secured in the possession of their lands in said town,..... 2

May 5. Petition of Essia Hause, widow, praying a patent for a tract of land being part of a tract now in her possession, lying between Great Nutten Hook and Swarta Hook, 3

May 8. Petition of Thomas Wenham and George Clarke, in behalf of themselves and company, praying a license to purchase a tract of land lying above Albany,..... 4

May 8. Petition of William Nicoll and Andrew Gibb, praying a warrant to survey 190 acres of land in the undivided grounds of the town of Hempstead, granted by the inhabitants of said town to Adam Mott, with minute of town meeting held at Hempstead, March 15, 1697,..... 5

May 11. Petition of Barent Pieterse Coeyman, praying to be confirmed in his antient right to a tract of land, the title to which is disputed by Killean Van Ranslaer,..... 6

May 21. Petition of Tiercke Harmense, praying a patent for a tract of land recently purchased of Essie Hendrykson, and also 300 acres of vacant land lying between said purchase and the southerly and westerly bounds of Kinderhook patent,..... 7

May 13. Petition of Matthew Ling and others, praying a patent for a certain tract of vacant and unappropriated land, lying in the counties of Orange and Ulster, (Minisinck,)..... 8

Page.

1704. May 18. Report of the attorney general, in relation to "Ryer Schermerhorn's breach of the trust committed to him in the patent granted by Col. Dongan, in 1684, to the towne of Schenectady,"..... 9

May 19. Petition of David Debonrepos, minister of the county of Richmond, praying a grant of vacant land in said county,..... 10

May 23. Petition of Hendrick Martines Wiltz, praying a warrant to the surveyor general to survey his farm, lying within the bounds of Newtown, in Queens county, and also to run the lines of the land belonging to Wm. Hallet, lying in said town,..... 11

May 22. Report of the surveyor general, in relation to surveying the last mentioned land,..... 12

April 5. Description of a survey of the purchase of Henry Pawling, containing 10,000 acres, including the 4,000 acres granted to the widow of said Pawling, for Jacob Regnier, by Augus: Graham, surveyor gen'l,..... 13

May 25. Petition of Jacob Regnier and others, praying a patent for 6,000 acres of Pawling's purchase,..... 13

May 27. Petition of Bartholemew Le Roux, and others, praying that they may be heard before a patent is granted to the inhabitants of the town of Eastchester, joined with other persons, for lands in county of Westchester,..... 14

March 22. Description of a survey of 6,100 acres of land, pursuant to the limits mentioned in a deed of sale from John Pell, of the manor of Pelham, to Jacob Leisler, (Westchester Co.,) [with draught,]..... 14

May 30. Petition of Robert Milward, praying a warrant to the surveyor general to survey and lay out a parcel of vacant and unappropriated land on Staten Island,..... 15

May 30. Petition of David Debonrepos, praying a warrant to the surveyor general to survey a parcel of vacant land on Staten Island, adjoining to the land of Stephanus Van Cortland, deceased, on the east, to the land of John Joruee on the west, to the land of John Breville to the north, and to the land of Abraham Merlett and John Boudine to the south, with meadow,..... 16

June 16. Petition of Hendrick Van Esse and company, praying to have their quitrent remitted, on the land granted them by Col. Dongan, in 1688, lying to the northeast of the city of Albany, about 25 English miles into the woods, and known by the Indian name of Hoosack,..... 17

June 19. Petition of Charles Congreve, praying a warrant to the surveyor general to survey divers small pieces of land in the county of Richmond,..... 18

June 19. Description of the lands mentioned in the foregoing,..... 18

July 1. Petition of John Berry, praying a patent of confirmation for a tract of land containing about 2,000 acres, lying upon Hackingsack river,..... 19

April 18. Petition of Richard Sackett and company, praying a patent for a tract of land in Dutchess county,..... 20

Page.

1704. April 12. Indian deed to Richard Sacket and company, of a tract of land lying on ye east side of Hudson's river, in Dutchess county, beginning at a place called by the Indians Querapogatt, at ye southwest corner of said land, thence northerly to a place called Wishshiag, and so on about a mile northwest of ye Allumn rocks, thence easterly to a high mountain called Weeputting, and from thence to the southeast corner of a place called Womunting,..... 20

Feb. 17. Description of a survey of the land last mentioned, laid out for Richard Sackett and Company, by Augus: Graham, surveyor general, [with draught,] 20

June 9. Extract from the minutes of a council held at Fort Anne, in relation to the return made upon the warrant to survey the lands petitioned for by Richard Sacket and Company, and requiring the surveyor general to appear before the board or any three of them, and explain the same,..... 20

July 8. Report of Sa: Sh: Broughton, Rip Van Dam and Tho: Wenham, before whom the surveyor general appeared, that the land,..... 20

July 18. Petition of Sampson Shelton Broughton, praying a patent for two lots of land on Staten Island, one lying on the northwest side, containing 82 acres, with 8 acres of meadow on the west side of the island; the other containing about 82 acres of upland, at the south side of the Fresh kill, with 10 acres of salt meadow,..... 21

Aug. 14. Petition of Thomas Hunt, junior, praying a warrant to survey one messuage or tenement, and the moiety or one-half of a certain parcel or tract of land in the county of Westchester, near the towne of Westchester, bounded on the east by the river, called by the Indians Aquehung, and otherwise called Bronk's river; on the west by a brook, called by the Indians Sackrorahung, and on the south by the sound; as also a moiety, or one-half of the neck of land, called by the Indians Quinnahung,.. 22

Sept. 27. Warrant to the attorney general, to prepare a draft of letters patent, for Tierk Harmense land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, in the neighborhood of Nutten Hook,..... 23

Oct. 17. Petition of Captain John Nanfan, praying relief in the matter of a judgment recovered against him, by Capt. James Weemes, in order that he may regularly apply for an injunction to stay all proceedings in the same,..... 24

Oct. 20. Petition of John Bronck and others, praying that their quit rent may be remitted, in consideration of their services during the last war,..... 25

Oct. 24. Petition of Cornelius Cool, for and on the behalf of the freeholders and inhabitants of Hurley, in the county of Ulster, praying a warrant to the surveyor general, to lay out and ascertaine the limits and bounds of a tract of land, lying between the north bounds of Kingston and the great mountains, commonly called the Blue hills,..... 26

Oct. 24. Petition of Hilletie van Olinda, praying a patent for

Page.

1704. a tract of woodland, known by the Indian name of Dewaethociacocks, lying on the south side of the Maquase river, being bounded on the north side by Killian Van Ransleaer's patent; on the west by the patent of Peter Hendrick de Haes; easterly down along the said river, by the Kahoos or Great falls, containing about 400 acres,... 27

Oct. 6. Indian deed of the last mentioned land, to Hilletie Van Olinda,..... 27

Nov. 2. Petition of Isaac Switz, an ancient inhabitant of the frontier garrison of Schenectady, praying a warrant for thirty pounds, awarded to him upon a former petition, by Col. Peter Schuyler and others, to whom the same was referred, in consideration of damages sustained by the fortifications of said town; or otherwise to have a grant of a parcel of land, on Norman's creek, in lieu thereof,.. 28

[No date.] Petition of David Schuyler and Robert Livingston, junior, praying a patent for a tract of land, recently purchased of the Indians, "lying on the west side of Hudson's river, above Saraghtoga bounds, beginning opposite a creek called Tioneendogah, and so running along the side of the said river, above the second carrying place, to a small island in the said river, and westward into the woods, as far as said Indian's property belongs," (Saratoga Co.,)..... 29

[No date.] Petition of David Schuyler and Robert Livingston, junior, setting forth the bounds of the lands last mentioned more fully, viz.: "from on the west side of Hudson's river, above Sarachtoge, beginning from the north bounds of Sarachtoge patent, opposite to the creek called Tioneendogahe, and runs along the river side about eight miles, more or less, to a place called by the Indians Egwageha, westward into the woods four English miles," 30

Nov. 2. Petition of Sampson Shelton Broughton, in behalf of himself and company, praying a grant of one year longer from the expiration of their former license, to purchase from the Indians the tract of land known as Kayaderrosres, adjoining to the north bounds of Schenectady, on the east side thereof, to the west bounds of Saractoge, on the north side thereof, and to Albany river on the west side thereof,..... 31

Nov. 2. Petition of Naning Harmense and company, praying a patent for a tract of land in the county of Albany, on the north side of Kanestigejoens river, abutting to the bounds of Anthony van Schayck, on the east side,..... 32

Nov. 6. Petition of Killian Van Renselaer, of the county of Albany, praying an order to enjoin Pieterse and Andreas Coeymans, from trespassing upon the manor of Renslaerwyck, till an action of trespass now pending against them is determined,..... 33

Nov. 6. Petition of Sampson Shelton Broughton, in behalf of himself and company, praying a patent for the tract of land known as Kayaderrosres, adjoining the north bounds of Schenectady patent,..... 34

Page.

1705. Feb. 15. Petition of Ann Bridges, widow and relict of Dr. John Bridges, late chief justice of the province of New York, in behalf of herself and son, praying a patent for a tract of land, beginning at the northwest corner of the lands lately patented to Ebenezer Wilson and others, on the river Delaware, and runs up the said river to the head thereof, and then by a line due east, to the patented lands on Hudson's river, so by said patented lands to ye bounds of Kingstown, Hurley, Marbletown and Rochester; thence to the Sand bergh, and so by the north bounds of the said patented lands of Ebenezer Wilson and company, to the place of beginning,..... 35

March 24. Petition of John Bronk, praying a patent for a small piece of land called Pascakook, containing 50 acres or thereabouts, lying upon the north side of Katts kill creek, and bounded on the east, west and north by a certain hill, and on the south by said creek,..... 36

March 24. Petition of Thomas Wenham and Geo. Clark, on behalf of themselves and company, praying a grant of a tract of land, lying upon Ochnekonie creek, beginning where it runs into the Mohoggs river; and another parcel of land lying on both sides of the said Mohoggs river, near the Oneida carrying place,..... 37

March 29. Petition of George Booth and company, praying a license to purchase a tract of unappropriated land, in Westchester county,..... 38

Warrant enlarging the time for sueing out a patent for said land,..... 38

March 29. Petition of Jacob Regnier and others, praying a new warrant to the surveyor general, to draft letters patent for the tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, in Dutchess county, called by the Indians Eaquaquauessnick,..... 39

March 29. Petition of James Mott and others, praying a license to purchase a tract of land in Westchester county, lying upon ye east line from ye eight mile stake, to the southward of Byram river, as it was settled by Col. Dongan, between Connecticut and this government,..... 40

March 29. Petition of Anna Bridges and others, praying a patent for a tract of land lying in Orange county, called Cheesecockes, ... 41

March 29. Petition of Mary Broughton, widow of Sampson Shelton Broughton, deceased, praying that her name may be inserted instead of her husband's, in the patent about to be granted for the tract of land adjoining the north bounds of Schenectady, known by the Indian name of Kayaderosres, ... 42

March 29. Petition of John Van Loon, of the county of Albany, praying to have his quit-rent remitted on a tract of land in said county,..... 43

April 3. Petition of John Auboineau and company, praying a license to purchase a tract of vacant land in Westchester county, ... 44

Page.

1705. April 29. Petition of Joseph Hedger, of Flushing, in Queens county, on Long Island, praying an order to require the patentees of said town to appear at a certain time and place, to show cause why the petitioner should be excluded from his just right and equal proportion of the lands of said town, ... 45

Report of Rip Van Dam and others against the foregoing petition, ... 45

May 30. Petition of Daniel Kirkpatrick and Thomas Ford, in behalf of themselves and many others of the inhabitants of the town of Flushing, in Queens county, praying an order to prohibit the laying out of the common lands of said town, until a hearing can be had in relation to the same, ... 46

Report of Rip Van Dam and others against the foregoing petition, ... 46

[No date.] Brief of papers and pleadings in the case Kirkpatrick and the town of Flushing, ... 46

1696. April 1, May 18. 1704. Feb. 4. Minutes of sundry town meetings at Flushing, in relation to laying out the undivided land of that town, ... 46

June 2. Minute of council in relation to the disputes concerning the undivided lands of the town of Flushing, ... 46

1687. Feb. 22. Agreement of the six men appointed to manage and lay out the same, together with a vote of town meeting, same date, ... 46

1705. April 14. Petition of Cornelis Dykman, praying a patent for a tract of land lying about 12 miles above Albany, at a place called Nescayone, extending from Scherlynes creek to Stoney creek, with 47

June 9. Report of a committee of council, upon the same, .. 47

April 14. Petition of John Clapp, in behalf of himself and company, praying a warrant to survey a tract of land in Westchester county, recently purchased of the Indians under a license granted for that purpose, and bounded as follows: "By Birame river west, southerly by the collony line, and running easterly till it meet with an older patent, and northerly by Bedford line," 48

April 14. Petition of Mary Broughton, widow of Sampson Shelton Broughton, in behalf of herself and company, praying a patent for a tract of land bordering on branches of the Ten Mile and Wiantomick rivers, lying to the northward of the land lately patented to Richard Sackett, in Dutchess county, purchased of the Indians by her husband, in his lifetime, ... 49

Draft of warrant to attorney general, to prepare a patent therefor, ... 49

April 18. Petition of Isaac De Riemer and company, praying a patent for a tract of land in Suffolk county, called Half Hollow Hills, ... 50

May. Petition of Hendrick Jansen Van Dyke, praying a patent for a tract of land on Staten Island, ... 51

June 28. Petition of John Peterson Mebie, for a new patent

Page.

1705. for a piece of land called Kadarrode, surrounded by a great hill downwards of a creeke called Tiondorogoes creek, till you come to a great Coofe running at the water side, ... 52

July 12. Petition of John and Hope Williams, praying an act of general assembly, to vacate a deed given by them to Anthony Wright, for 2,700 acres of land, in the town of Oysterbay, in Queen's county, with..... 53

1702. April 13. The deed referred to, and..... 53

1705. July 12. Minute of council, ordering the last mentioned petition to be enquired into and reported upon, also,..... 53

July 12. Report of Ph: Schuyler and others, pursuant to the above order, in favour of the petitioners,..... 53

July 17. Petition of Peter Schuyler, Derrick Wessells and company, praying a patent for certain parcels or tracts of land lying on a creek called Westenhook, beginning at an Indian burying place hard by Kaphack, thence running northerly on both sides the said creek to a fall or rift in the same, called Sasigtonack, into ye woods westerly, to ye bounds of Kinderhook and Pateook, together with another parcel or tract of land lying on Westonhook creek, extending on both sides from Sasigtonack northerly to another rift called Pachwake, then into the woods westerly to the bounds of Rensselaerwick,..... 54

July 26. Petition of George Booth and company, praying a warrant to survey and lay out a tract of land in Westchester county, ... 55

July 30. Petition of Cornelis Van Texell and others, praying a patent for "a tract of land on Long Island, in the county of Suffolk, near the town of Huntington, called by the natives Anendesak, in English Eaderneck's beach, and so along the sound four miles or thereabouts, until the fresh pond called by the natives Assawanama, where a creek runns into the sound, and from the sound running into the woods 6 miles or thereabouts," 56

July 31. Petition of Ebenezer Willson, in behalf of himself, Coll. Peter Schuyler and the rest of their company, in relation to the land at Westenhook, (*see page* 54,)..... 57

August 4. Petition of Sackamawiggra, an Indian, praying that his admittance may be allowed in making out his right and title to a tract of land known by the name of Hopepeck, in the county of Westchester, bounded on the south by Scrotons river, being a surplus found upon a survey of the land conveyed by the petitioner to Col. Stephen Cortlandt, to be over and above what was actually agreed for, and sold to said Cortlandt,..... 58

Sept. 25. Deed from rev. Peter Meautys, for land in Suffolk county,..... 59

Sept. 27. Petition of Ebenezer Wilson, praying a license to purchase a tract of vacant land in the county of Albany, 60

Sept. 27. Petition of John Clapp and company, inhabitants of the town of Rye, in the county of Westchester, for a

Page.
1705. patent for a tract of land purchased under a license, and lying within the limits of said town,..... 61
Sept. 27. Bounds of the land referred to in the foregoing petition,..... 61
Oct. 12. Petition of Maria Broughton, widow and relict of Sampson Shelton Broughton, praying a patent for a tract of land known as Kayaderosres, adjoining the north bounds of Schenectady,..... 62
Nov. 13. Petition of the trustees of the freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Westchester, praying a patent of confirmation for their lands,..... 63
Bounds of Westchester, as now desired,..... 63
Dec. 27. Petition of Ann Bridges and others, praying an extension of the time granted them for suing out a patent for a tract of land in Westchester county,..... 64
Dec. 27. Petition of George Booth, William Bond and company, in relation to certain lands in Westchester county, claimed by Mr. Clapp and others,..... 65
1706. Feb. 21. Petition of George Booth, William Bond and company, praying a warrant to survey a tract of land in Westchester county, recently purchased by them from the Indians by virtue of a license granted for that purpose,.. 66
Feb. 21. Petition of John Clapp and company, praying a patent for a tract of land lying to the eastward of Byram river, in Westchester county,..... 67
Feb. 23. Warrant to survey and lay out the patent of Anna Bridges and others, in Westchester county, into five equal parts, pursuant to their application,..... 68
Feb. 26. Petition of Robert Puddington, of New York, and others, praying a patent for a lot of ground, lying on the Island of Manhattens, at the ferry, and known by the name of Cherry garden, with..... 69
1682. June 10. Codicil of Tho: De Lavall's will, relating to the above,..... 69
1671. June 10. Sale of Cherry garden, to Thomas de Lavall,..... 69
Abstracts of title to said lot, and..... 69
1706. Report of Rip Van Dam and others, to whom the whole matter was referred, (2 *copies*,)..... 69
March 11. Petition of the freeholders of the town of East chester, praying that no patent may pass to the town of West chester, for vacant land, in that vicinity, until a hearing is had in relation to the same,..... 70
March 22. Description of a survey of 2,697 acres of land, adjoining the bounds of Flattlands, in Kings Co., upon Long Island, belonging to —— Hoghlands, Wm. Bond, surveyor,..... 71
April 4. Petition of Sampson Broughton, to have his name inserted in the patent applied for by his mother, for lands in Dutchess county,..... 72
April 23. Petition of Peter Fauconnier and others, praying a new license for the purchase of vacant and unappropriated land, in Suffolk county,..... 73
April 25. Petition of Sampson Broughton, in behalf of his

Page.

1706. mother, Mary Broughton and company, praying that a patent may be issued for the land known as Kayaderosres, 74

June 20. Petition of Ebenezer Willson and John Abeel, praying a patent for a tract of land in the county of Albany, 75

July 4. Petition of Dirck Vanderburgh and Thomas Saunders praying a license to purchase a tract of land in the county of Albany, upon Schenectady river, ... 76

July 16. Petition of Johannis Hardinbergh and company, praying a license to purchase a small tract of vacant land in the county of Ulster,..... 77

Oct. 3. Petition of John Abeel and Ebenezer Willson, praying that the quitrent on a tract of land, called Chutsondakte lying above Schenectady, on the north side of the Mohocks river, may be lessened, ... 78

Oct. 15. Petition of Nanning Harmanson and company, praying a patent for a tract of land called Shenondehowah, ranging in a north line from the Schenectady river, and adjoining the eastermost bounds of Nastigiuna patent,..... 79

Oct. 17. Petition of Sampson Broughton, in behalf of his mother, Mary Broughton and others, praying the draughting of letters patent for the land called Kayaderosres, without the exception suggested by Col. Schuyler,..... 80

Oct. 21. Petition of Isaac Switts, of Schenectady, praying a license to purchase a certain parcel of woodland, lying on the south side of Schenectady or Canastagioene river, to ye west of ye bounds belonging to John Schuyler, to ye north of ye colony Renselaerwyk, and to ye east of ye bounds of Schenectady,..... 81

Dec. 2. Description of a survey of the lines and bounds of the town of Bushwick, in Kings county, [with draught,] 82

Dec. 23. Petition of Peter Praa and others, on behalf of themselves and the rest of the freeholders of the town of Bushwick, praying a confirmatory patent, and that the bounds may be described therein, as laid down in the foregoing draught,..... 83

1707. Jan. 3. Will of John Bodien,..... 84

Jan. 16. Petition of Naning Hermanse and others, praying a patent under ye name of Clifton's park, for a tract of land above Albany, known by the Indian name of Shanondehaway, ... 85

Feb. 27. Petition of Anne Bridges and Lancaster Symes, in behalf of themselves and company, praying a patent for a certain tract of upland and meadow, lying and being in the county of Orange, called Cheescocks, with..... 86

Feb. 27. Minute of council, in relation to the same,..... 86

Report of Rip Van Dam and others, in favour of the foregoing petition,..... 86

1709. March 14. Petition of Charles Congreve and company, for lands in the county of Suffolk,..... 87

1707. March 17. Petition of Johannis Hardenberg and others, praying the appointment of a day to hear both sides concerning the caveat entered against granting him a

Page.

1707. patent for a tract of land in Ulster county, adjoining the bounds of Marbletown and Rochester,..... 88
March 17. Bounds of the land referred to in the foregoing, 88
March 19. Petition of Hendrick Tenike and company, praying a patent for a tract of land in the county of Orange, called Verdrietige or Sorrowfull hook or point, being bounded to the southward, by a brook called Kill the Beast, running out of a great pond on said hook, towards Demarie's creek; to the westward by said creek; to the northward by a high hill, called the Toone, and to the eastward by Hudson's river,..... 89
March 22. Petition of Thomas Jones and John Townsend, of Oysterbay, praying a license to purchase several parcels of vacent land in said town in Queens county, belonging to the Indians,..... 90.
June 9. Petition of Johannis Hardenbergh and others, praying a patent for a tract of land, in Ulster county,..... 91
March 22. Indian deed to Johannis Hardenbergh, for a tract of land in the county of Ulster, adjoining the bounds of Marbletown and Rochester,..... 92
March 22. Indian deed to Johannis Hardenbergh, for a tract of land in the county of Ulster, extending from the northwest bounds of Marbletown, to a certain place called Kawienesinck, and stretching northeast to a certain creek or kill, called by the Indians Anquathkonckkill, and southwesterly to the west corner of Marbletown,..... 93
June 19. Petition of Jacob Galliott and others, of Richmond county, for a warrant to lay out a cartway from their lands to the king's highway,..... 94
June 19. Petition of Nanning Hermanse and others, praying a patent for Shenondaway, *alias* Clifton park, (Saratoga Co.,) (*see page* 85,)..... 95
June 19. Petition of Arian Garrittson and others, praying a patent for a tract of land, lying between Marbletown and Kingstown; and also a tract of land, lying between Kingstown and the Blew hills,..... 96
1706. Oct. 18. Description of a survey of a tract of land, lying in the county of Ulster, bounded on the N.W. by the mountains; on the N.E. and east by Kingston; on the S.E. and S.W. by the New Paltz and Marbletown, laid out for the freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Hurley, by Aug: Graham, surveyor,..... 97
Oct. 18. Draught of the land described in the foregoing,.... 98
1707. July 3. Petition of William Peartree and others, praying a patent for a tract of land, in the county of Westchester, 100
July 12. Petition of John Abeel and others, praying a license to purchase a tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, 101
Aug. 14. Petition of John Huchings, Michael Hardon and others, praying for time to make a survey of the lands at Quespeck, Verdrietige hook and the Torne, and other places, before the hearing, with respect to the differences concerning the said lands,..... 102
August 14. Petition of Lidea Rose, widow, praying a patent

Page.

1707. for a lot of ground in the city of New York, lying and being in the street formerly called Single street, now Wall street, betwixt the house of Jacob Swann on the east, and the house of Peter Lakeman on the west, now occupied by John King,..... 103

Sept. 10. Petition of Wm. Tietsoort, of Ulster county, blacksmith, for relief, in the matter of a purchase, made under a license of a tract of land, lying and being at Maugakemeck, named and commonly known by the name of Schackaëckaninck, in an elbow, which land has been since patented to Matthew Ling and others,..... 104

Sept. 10. Memorial of Aug: Graham and Wm. Bond, surveyors of the province of New York, in relation to their charges for surveying the lines and limits of Newtowne and Bushwick, and for attendance on the council at the hearing respecting the same,..... 105

Oct. 2. Petition of Adam Vrooman, for a new patent for the Sand creek, with the mill standing thereon, in the county of Albany, to settle a dispute concerning the same,..... 106

March 20. Petition of John Lovell and others, praying a patent for a certain small island, or a great rock, in Hellgate, lying between the island Nassau and the island Manhattans, on which a mill is erected,..... 108

Oct. 21. Report of Rip Van Dam and others, upon the same favourably thereto,..... 108

Petition of John Marsh, in favor of John Lovell's application, 108

[No date.] Petition of Isaac Mercier and others, on behalf of themselves and the inhabitants of New Rochell, praying a warrant to survey and run a line through the middle of their lots, and that Peter Simon and his wife, may be ordered to appear and state their reasons for opposing the same,..... 109

Nov. 27. Petition of George Booth and company, praying a patent for a tract of land in Westchester county, called swallow field,..... 110

1708. Jan. 22. Petition of Evert Banker, mayor of the city of Albany, for himself and the corporation of the said city and county, praying that all action on the petition of Peter Schuyler and others, for some lands on Hudson's river may be deferred till the petitioners are heard in opposition to the same,..... 111

Feb. 4. Petition of Johannis Hardenbergh and others, praying a patent for a tract of vacant land beginning at ye sandbergh or hills at ye N. E. corner of ye lands of Ebenezer Willson & Co., at Minissink, thence northwesterly to ye Fish kill or river, and so to ye head thereof, including the same, thence to the head of a small river, called Cartwright's kill, and so by said kill to ye northermost bounds of Kingstown, on said kill, thence by ye bounds of Kingstown, Hurley, Marbletowne, Rochester and other patented lands to the place of beginning,..... 112

March 18. Petition of Tierck Harmense Fisher, of the city of Albany, praying a warrant to survey a tract of land on

Page.

1708. the east side of Hudson's river, beginning at the first point of Nutten hook, and stretching along the little Nutten hook to Marmhead creek, and backwards into the woods, easterly four English miles with an addition of all the lands between the farm of Abraham Staats, deceased, at Claverack, and the land of Hans Hendrickson, upon Nutten hook,..... 113

March 18. Petition of Col. Schuyler and company, praying a grant of confirmation for a tract of land above Albany, "with a clause of exception to all patented lands within their boundaries,"..... 114

March 18. Petition of Cornelius Cool and Adrian Geritse, of the county of Ulster in behalf of themselves, and the inhabitants of the town of Hurley, "withdrawing their caveat against the passing of a patent to Johannes Hardenbergh and praying a patent for the remaining lands in their petition contained and not contained in the petition of said Hardenbergh,"..... 115

April 8. Petition of Cornelius Seabring and Henry Filkin, for and on behalf of themselves and others, the freeholders of the town of Broockland, in Kings county, praying a patent for all the lands from high water to low water mark on the salt water river, the length and extent of their patent on the same,..... 116

April 8. Petition of Lawrence Clausen, interpreter, praying a license to purchase "a small tract of land lying south of the Maquaes river, on that side of Chindroge, known by the name of Roberts little flatt, containing about 24 acres, together with the woodland adjoining to the south and southwest thereof to Chindroge river, distant therefrom about one mile,"..... 117

April 8. Petition of Lancaster Symes & Co., praying a patent for a tract of land in the county of Orange known as Verdritige hook, bounded on the east by Hudson's river, north by a line of marked trees, west by the land or island called Mattassink, and south by the creek that runs out of the great pond that empties itself into Demarie's kill, .. 118

April 9. Report of P. Schuyler and others, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that the same be granted, "with a saving to the patent of Michael Hawdon, Honad & Co.,"..... 118

April 13. Petition of Wm. Appel, of the city of New York, praying a patent for a tract of land lying at the north side of the river Schanegtada, nigh the bounds of the said town, 119

April 14. Petition of Cornelius Swits, praying a patent for a tract of land lying on the south side of the Canastigioene river, bounded on the west by the bounds of the woodland, belonging to the town of Schenectady, on the east by the bounds of Canastigioene, containing 1,000 acres, with..... 120

1707. August 16. Indian deed to Isaac Swits, father of the above named petitioner, for the land for which a patent is prayed in the foregoing,..... 120

Page.

1708. April 20. Warrant to the attorney general to draft letters patent for Cornelius Swits, for the land above described, 120

April 15. Petition of Jan Rosie and others, praying a patent for a tract of woodland, lying in the rear of their lands in the north side of the Mohacks river, at a place called Nastigioune, bounded on the east by Mother creek, on the west by ye west by ye said creek, called Great stone creek, and extending to the northward for the space and distance of one English mile, ... 121

April 20. Warrant to the attorney general, to draft letters patent for Jan Rosie and others, for the land described in the foregoing petition, ... 121

April 23. Petition of Peter Praa and others, freeholders of the town of Bushwick, (*same as on page* 83,) 122

June 21. Warrant of survey to lay out, for Abraham Depeyster and others, their several and respective lots of land on Queens street, in the city of New York, ranging in the slip where the new market house is erected, according to the boundaries mentioned in the grants thereof, .. 123

April 8. Petition of the mayor and corporation of the city of Albany, praying an enlargement of time to be heard on the petition of Col. Schuyler, for a patent for lands above that city, on both sides of Hudson's river,.... ... 124

April 9. Report of Rip Van Dam and others, to whom the above petition was referred, recommending that their prayer be granted, ... 124

June 22. Certificate of I. Abeel and others, on behalf of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of Albany, declaring that they have no objection to the patent passing to Ph: Schuyler and company, for the land above Albany, provided the south bounds begins on ye east side of Hudson's river, at the north side of the mouth of Skachkook kill, and from thence to run with a due east line, six miles into ye woods abutting to ye bounds of Sckachkooke patent, late belonging to Capt. Henry Van Renselaer, and from thence northwards as far as their former patent mentioned, ... 124

Aug. 1. Petition of William Peartree, John Van Horne and Jacobus Cortland, praying a new patent for a tract of land beginning at Hutchinses brook at the end of the half mile mentioned in Eastchester patent and so up the same to its head, and thence N.W. to Brunck's river, and so up said river till it bears with the head of Hutchinses river due southeast, and so down said river to Eastchester patent and along the bounds of the same to the head of Rattlesnake brook, ... 125

Boundaries of Long Reach,..... 125

Sept. 9. Affidavit of Edmon Ward and others, in relation to the foregoing,..... 125

Draught of the above described tract of land,..... 125

August 5. Petition of Ellis Duxbury, praying a patent for a tract of land, on which he resides,..... 126

Page.

1708. August 5. Petition of Elias Boudinot, for a patent for a small gore of vacant and unappropriated land, lying between the township of Bushwick and Bruykland, in Kings county, upon Long Island,..... 127

1707. March 25. Description of a survey of 5,000 acres of land, in the neighborhood of Nutten hook, for ———, by Wm. Bond, deputy surveyor, [with draught,]..... 128

1708. August 19. Petition of Tirck Harmense Fisher, praying a patent for a tract of land, in Albany county,..... 129

August 21. Petition of Francis Vincent, praying a patent for about two lots of land, on Staten Island, lying in the rear of the lots of William Pinhorne and others, together with one hundred and fifty acres of salt meadow, on said island, 130

August 21. Report of Tho: Wenham and others, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that it be granted,..... 130

August 16. Petition of Peter Fauconnier, praying a patent of confirmation for all such land of which he is in possession, on the Hackingsack river, as shall be found upon the running of the division line to be in the province of New York, ... 131

August 24. Report of Tho: Wenham and others, upon the foregoing petition, recommending that the prayer thereof be granted,..... 131

August 24. Report of Tho: Wenham and others, upon the petition of Ebenezer Wilson, for a patent for a house and lots of land in Wall street, in the city of New York, recommending that the same be granted,..... 132

Warrant to the attorney general for a patent of confirmation to Ebenezer Wilson, for the lots last mentioned,..... 132

August 27. Petition of John Jackson, senior, and John Jackson his son, both of Jerusalem, in the bounds of Hempstead, praying a patent for a certain tract of beach or meadow land, lying on the south side of Long Island, bounded on the east by Huntington line; on the south by the sea, on the south side of ye beach to low water marke; on the north by the bay that parts the beach from the meadows, ... 133

August 27. Report of P. Schuyler and others, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that the same be granted,..... 133

August 24. Petition of Anne Bridges and others, praying a grant for a small parcel of land, lying between the townships of Bushwick and New Town, upon Long Island,... 134

Sept. 1. Report of P. Schuyler and others, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that the same be granted,..... 134

Sept. 15. Petition of Rip Van Dam and others, praying additional time for the settlement and improvement of the land granted to them, in Dutchess county,..... 135

Sept. 16. Petition of John Berry and James Wright, both of the city of New York, praying a grant for 200 acres of land, in Queens county, Long Island, lying on the east

Page.
1708. side of Hempstead harbour, between the said harbour and the cartway, leading from Musketo cove to Hempstead,.. 136
Sept. 17. Petition of Ann Bridges and others, praying a new patent, for a certain tract of land, in the county of Westchester, beginning at Cohanning brook, where the said brook empties itself into Mahanus river, with a further term of two years, for clearing and making improvement thereon,..... 137
Sept. 17. Warrant for a patent to Nanning Harmense and others, for a tract of land, in the county of Albany, called Shenondehowah, *alias* Clifton park, with..... 138
Sept. 16. Petition of Nanning Harmense for said land,..... 138
Sept. 22. Petition of Anne Bridges and others, praying a grant for a tract of land, lying on the east end of Long Island, called Muntack,..... 139
Sept. 17. Petition of Claude Buissonet, praying to be confirmed in the possession of a tract of land, lying in the county of Richmond,..... 140
Sept. 23. Report of Rip Van Dam and others, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that the same be granted,..... 140
Sept. 27. Warrant for a patent to Claude Buissonet, for about 90 acres of land, lying on the northwest side of Staten Island,..... 140
Sept. 23. Petition of John Bodein, praying a patent of confirmation, for a tract of land, lying in Richmond county, 141
Bounds of the tract last mentioned, as follows: "on the east by ye rear of the lot that was granted to Paulus Richards, and on ye southwest by ye line of Task Masker, and on ye north by the line of Wm. Barker extended," [with draught,]..... 141
Sept. 23. Report of Rip Van Dam and others, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that the same be granted,..... 141
Sept. 27. Warrant for a patent of confirmation, for John Bodein, for land on Staten Island,..... 141
Sept. 24. Petition of Wm. Bond, praying a grant for two islands, lying at the mouth of Flushing bay, called and known by the name of the Two Brothers,..... 142
Sept. 23. Petition of Jaques Guyon, praying a patent of confirmation, for 178 acres of land, lying on the south side of Staten Island,..... 143
Sept. 23. Report of Tho: Wenham and others, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that the same be granted,..... 144
Sept. 27. Warrant for a patent of confirmation, to Jaques Guyon, for 178 acres of land, on Staten Island, adjoining the land of Daniel Lake,..... 145
[No date.] Petition of Sampson Broughton, on behalf of his mother, Mary Broughton, widow of the late Sampson Shelton Broughton and company, for the land called Kayaderosseras, (*same as on page* 80,)..... 146
Sept. 9. Petition of Phillip Rokeby, praying to be con-

Page.
1708. firmed in possession of a house and lot of land, in Queens street, in the city of New York,..... 147
Report of P: Schuyler and others, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that the same be granted, ... 147
Sept. 27. Warrant for a patent of confirmation, to Phillip Rokeby, for a certain house and lot of land lying in Queens street, in the city of New York, bounded on the west by the house and ground of Simon Van Buren, and on the east by the house and ground late of Aaron Bloom, 147
Sept. 29. Warrant for a patent of confirmation, to Ebenezer Wilson and John Abeel, for a certain tract of land called Chutsandackte, lying above Schenectady, on the north side of the Mohocks river,..... 148
August 30. Petition of Ebenezer Willson and John Abeel, for an enlargement of the time allowed for settlement and improvement in their patent, for land above Schenectady, 149
Sept. 9. Petition of Ebenezer Wilson, for himself and others, for an enlargement of the time allowed for settlement and improvement in their patent, for a tract of land called Westenhook,..... 150
Sept. 29. Warrant for a patent of confirmation, to Peter Schuyler, Ebenezer Wilson and others, for the land called Westenhook, to extend the time for the settlement and improvement of the same, as prayed for in the foregoing petition, ... 151
Sept. 28. Memorial of Augustin Graham and William Bond, surveyors, praying that the patentees of the vacant land between the bounds of New Towne and Bushwick, may be ordered in proportion to their grants, to compensate the petitioners for laying out the same,..... 152
Sept. 30. Report of G. Beekman and others, upon the foregoing, recommending that the prayer thereof be granted, 152
Sept. 30. Petition of Peter Schuyler and company, praying a patent of confirmation for a tract of land at a place called Sarightoge, according to the true intent and meaning of their several interests in the same,..... 153
Oct. 1. Petition of Anne Bridges and others, praying a warrant to survey a tract of land patented to them, lying upon Long Island, between Bushwick and New Town,.. 154
Oct. 8. Report of Rip Van Dam and others, upon the petition of Andries Gardineer, for a tract of land in the county of Albany, recommending that the same be granted,.... 155
Oct. 11. Warrant for a patent to Andries Gardimier, for a tract of woodland lying on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning by Davidties hook, thence running up said river to the south bounds of Renslaerswick, being over against the south end of Barren Island, thence into the woods eastward, six English miles or thereabouts, to a small lake which empties into the Great Fish Lake, being bounded between the patent of Kinderhook and the colony of Renslaerswick,..... 155

Page.

1708. Oct. 11. Petition of John Moubray, praying to be confirmed in possession of certain lands in Suffolk county,..... 156

Oct. 12. Petition of Cornelis Cool and others, of the town of Hurley, in the county of Ulster, praying a patent for a tract of land in that county, adjoining the bounds of New Palts,..... 157

Report of Rip Van Dam and others, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending the passing of a patent to Cornelius Cool and his associates, with a saving to the rest of the inhabitants of the town of Hurley, to pay a rateable proportion of the charges, and be admitted to the benefits of the same,..... 157

Sept. 27. Petition of Lancaster Symes, praying a patent for "some small vacancies of land on Staten Island," now vested in the crown,..... 158

Oct. 14. Report of Ph: Schuyler and others, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that the same be granted,..... 158

Oct. 26. Warrant for a patent to Lancaster Symes, for the last mentioned land,..... 158

Oct. 21. Petition of Thomas Wenham, praying a patent for "a parcel of small islands or broken land lying in the sound, between the island Nassau and the continent, commonly called Norwark islands, being adjacent to the town of Norwark, in the colony of Connecticut,"..... 159

Oct. 21. Report of Ph: Schuyler and others, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that the same be granted,..... 160

Sept. 27. Petition of Naning Hermanse and company, praying a patent for the land known as Kayadorosres, lying on Schenectady and Hudson's river, above Albany, and that the same may be called Queens Brough,..... 161

Oct. 22. Warrant for a patent to Naning Hermanse and others, for the last mentioned land,..... 162

Oct. 8. Petition of Peter Schuyler and others, praying a patent of confirmation for the land known as Saraghtoga, 163

Oct. 21. Report of Rip Van Dam and others, upon the foregoing petition, recommending that the same be granted,. 164

Oct. 25. Warrant for a patent of confirmation to Peter Schuyler, for a certain tract of land lying on both sides of Hudson's river, above the city of Albany, and known as Saraghtoga,..... 165

1707. Nov. 19. Petition of Peter Schuyler and others, for a grant of Saratoga,..... 166

1708. Nov. 27. Petition of Mark Dusachoy, of Staten Island, praying a patent for two lots of vacant land containing 80 acres each, lying in the rear lot of land now in his possession in the neighborhood of Daniel's neck, on said island, 167

Nov. 29. Petition of Gozen Adrianse, praying to be confirmed in the possession of 88 acres of land on Staten island, patented in 1675, by Gov. Andross, to William and George Comins,..... 168

Nov. 2. Deed from Hendricus Beekman and Johanna, his

Page.

1708. wife, to Pieter Loun, for a tract of land lying in the town of Rochester, including several small parcels of land called by the Indian names Wasshawassink, Eghonck, Magtigkenigkonk, Saminawawagkink, Ragawaak, Showarawahonk, also, all the land that lies on the Mombackus kill, within the bounds belonging to the Indians, from the bounds of Kahansinck to the bounds of the high mountains,..... 169

Nov. 19. Petition of Henry Beekman, of Kingston, in Ulster county, praying a patent for that part of the tract called Kiskatam, and the land lying between Kingston and Katskill bounds, belonging to the Indian proprietors between the great mountain of Katskill and Hudson's river, which is not already patented,..... 170

Nov. 24. Petition of Bartholmay Le Reux and others, of New Rochell, in the county of Westchester, praying that the petition of Peter Valeau and others, for a warrant to survey the land purchased of Jno. Pell, and the lots on the east and west side ye middle line, may be rejected,.. 171

Dec. 10. Petition of Wm. Anderson, praying a patent for "some small islands, lying in the sound, fronting the main land, being to the westward of Norwalk islands, lately granted unto Coll. Tho: Wenham, and to the eastward of those islands, formerly granted unto Thomas Pell, being called Patrick or Captain islands, Manassink, &c., also a small slip or goar of land, lying and being in the county of Ulster, to the westward of Hudson's river, bound to the north by the line of Kingston, to the south by the Pals, to the east by Hudson's river, and to the west by the intersection of the lines of Kingston and Pals,"..... 172

Dec. 15. Petition of Gertruyd Van Cortlandt, praying a patent for a tract of land on Cow neck, in Queen's county, bounded on the south by the land late of John West, deceased, on the west by the division line, on the north by the land of Richard Cornell, and on the east by the river,..... 173

1709. Feb. 3. Petition of Gertruyd Van Cortland, for land in Queens county,..... 173

Description of the lines of a tract of land granted to Tachkapanuk, for himself and other Indians, on the east side of Cow neck, in Queens county, on Long Island, between Mr. John West and Mr. Richard Cornwall, containing 150 acres,..... 174

1702. August 8. Report of committee of the council, in favor of granting Gertrude Van Cortland the above land,..... 174

1687. June 24. Patent to Tackapanuck and other Indians, of a tract of land at Cowneck,..... 174

1709. Feb. 24. Petition of Margarett Magregare and others, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land each, out of the purchase made in 1684, of the land on the west side of Hudson's river, called the Highlands,..... 175

March 25. Petition of George Clarke and others, praying

Page.

1709. for 2,000 acres of land, being part of a tract of vacant and unappropriated land, in her majesties grant, adjoining to Shawungung, Nescotack and the Palze, and formerly granted, together with a larger tract, to Capt. John Evans, which grant has been since declared null and void, 176

*Rough draught of sundry tracts of land, between the Wall kill and Minissinck,..... 177

Draught of the land granted to Abram Hassebrook & Co., by Sr. Edmond Andros, surveyed at the request of the inhabitants, ... 178

April 29. Description of a survey of the land granted to Abram Hassebrook and company, beginning at a certain point on the hills, called Moggonick, and running south to a certain small creek, called Moggonck, and thence to the south side of Uffroes hook; thence up Hudson's river to the north end of the Little Esopus Island, and thence running west to a certain rock near the Palts river, and thence to Tawarataque, a flat rock on the point of a small ridge of hills, and thence to the place of beginning, [with draught,] (New Paltz, Ulster Co.,)..... 178

May 11. Petition of Wm. Sunderland and Wm. Chambers, praying a patent for 1,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Ulster, north of Murderer's creek, "bounded north by the widow Blettle and Quassaick creek, east by Hudson's river, and west by the Hill Much Hattoos,".... 179

May 14. Petition of Jan Midday, of the county of Ulster, praying a patent for 300 acres of land, lying in said county, at a place called Wineskink, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, which grant has since been vacated,..... 180

July 27. Indian deed to Sir Henry Ashurst, of the kingdom of Great Brittain, baront. of Samuel Staats and others, for a certain tract of land, by the Indians called Winegtekonk, and parts adjacent, lying on both sides of Murderer's creek, in the county of Ulster, containing about sixteen miles square,..... 181

August 18. Petition of Alexander Griggs, of the county of Ulster, praying a grant for 600 acres of land in said county, lying on the west side of Hudson's river, beginning on ye south side of Old Man's creek, and running up the river to a point called Old Man's hook; together with 6 acres of meadow, lying at a certain place called ye Dance Chamber,..... 182

VOLUME V.

1709–1713.

Page.

1709. Sept. 8. Petition of Gerrardus Bakeman, in company with Gerrit Brass, for a grant of 3,000 acres of the land in Ulster county, formerly patented to Capt. John Evans,.. 1

Oct. 6. Petition of David Provoost and others, for a grant of 2,500 acres of the land in Ulster county, formerly patented to Capt. Jno. Evans,..... 2

Oct. 13. Petition of Caleb Heathcote, in behalf of himself and others, for a grant of 7,200 acres of the land, formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 3

Oct. 19. Petition of Gabriel Ludlow and Wm. Bradford, for a grant of 3,000 acres, of the lands formerly patented to Capt. John Evans,..... 4

Nov. 1. Petition of Peter Barberie, for a grant of 2,000 acres of the land formerly patented to Capt. John Evans, 5

Nov. 4. Petition of John Smith and others, for a grant of 2,400 acres of the land formerly patented to Capt. John Evans,..... 6

Nov. 8. Petition of Daniel Crommelin and others, for a grant of 2,000 acres each, out of the land formerly patented to Capt. John Evans, on the west side of Hudson's river, just above the High lands,..... 7

Nov. 8. Description of a survey of 400 acres of land, in Shawangonck, in the county of Ulster, on the south side of the land of John Van Camp and company, laid out for Evart Derwilighe, [with draught,]..... 8

Nov. 10. Petition of John Van Horne and others, praying that the dock from Burgor's path, to Capt. Theobald's slip, fronting their lots, may be erected, and made a public landing place,..... 9

Petition of Severin Tenhout, of the county of Ulster, praying a patent for 200 acres of the land in said county, formerly patented to Capt. John Evans,..... 10

Nov. 12. Description of a survey of 200 acres of land, lying on Shawongonck kill, in the county of Ulster, laid out for Severin Tenhout, [with draught,]..... 11

Page.

1709. Nov. 14. Petition of Barent Waldron, for a grant of 1,500 acres of the land formerly patented to Capt. John Evans, 12

Petition of Jacobus Bruin and Benjamin Smedes, of Shawungenck, in the county of Ulster, praying a patent for 400 acres of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, 13

Nov. 15. Description of a survey of 400 acres of land, lying in Shawagonck, in the county of Ulster, near a small hill, called in ye Indian tonge Wichquatennunck, laid out for Jacobus Bruin and Benjamin Smedes, [with draught,]... 14

Petition of John McClean, of Shawangonck, in the county of Ulster, praying a patent for 300 acres of the land formerly granted to Capt. Jno. Evans,..... 15

Dec. 2. Description of a survey of 330 acres of land, in Shawangonck, in the county of Ulster, lying on the east side of Shawangonck river, laid out for Zacharias Hoftmans, [with draught,]..... 16

Nov. 28. Description of a survey of 300 acres of land, lying on the northwest side of the Paltz kill, at Shawangonck, in the county of Ulster, laid out for John McClean, [with draught,]..... 17

Petition of Frederick Seabring and Johanna Seabring, for a grant of 600 acres of the resumed land formerly patented to Capt. John Evans,..... 19

Petition of Naning Hermanse and partners, praying a patent for a certain tract of land on Schenectady river, above Albany, pursuant to the warrant issued for that purpose above two years since, but stayed by reason of a caveat entered against the same,..... 20

Petition of Matthias Mott, of Ulster county, in relation to a certain tract of land upon Showangunk river, in said county, praying that the same may be so divided between him and Soverain Tenhout, (to whom 300 acres of the same has been granted,) that he may have a proportionable share of the good land upon said river,..... 21

Petition of Hugo Frere and others, inhabitants of ye Palts, in the county of Ulster, praying a grant of a reasonable quantity of the resumed land formerly patented to Capt. John Evans,..... 22

May 11. Petition of Peter Matthews and others, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, near the New Palze, about twenty miles backwards in the woods from Hudson's river, upon or near Palze creek, being part of the land formerly patented to Capt. John Evans,..... 23

Petition of Zacharias Hofeman, of Shawangonck, in ye county of Ulster, praying a patent for 330 acres of land in said county, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 24

Petition of Col. Henry Beekman, in behalf of himself and his son, Henry Beekman, junior, praying for 2,300 acres of the tract purchased by him from the Indians in the county of Albany, at a place called Kyskitam meetshe, lying on the north side of Katers kill,..... 25

Petition of Daniel De Voor, for a grant of part of the vacant

Page.

1709. land, at the high lands up Hudson's river, on the west side thereof, ... 26

Petition of Henry Oblinus and company, for a grant of 1,500 acres of the vacant land on Hudson's river, at a place called the high lands, ... 27

Petition of Evert Derwilighe, of Shawungonck, in the county of Ulster, praying a patent for 400 acres of land in said county, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 28

Petition of William Bradford and Gab'll Ludlow, praying a patent for 400 acres of land, lying on Hudson's river, beginning near Martler's rock, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 29

Petition of William Apple and Katherine Dow, the daughter of Adrian Apple, deceased, in relation to a lot of ground in the city of New York, near to Her Majesty's Fort, which is now or lately hath been in the possession of Col. William Smith, or his heirs, ... 30

1710. Feb. 15. Petition of Charles Huddy and Phillip Brooks, praying a patent for 4,000 acres of the resumed land on the west side of Hudson's river, formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 31

Feb. 15. Memorial of Henry Beeckman, in behalf of himself and Henry Beeckman, Junior, his son, praying a patent for a certain tract of vacant land in the county of Albany, known by the name of Kiskitam meeche, on the north side of Katers kill, containing 2,000 acres, also another small piece of land in the same county, on the west side of Hudson's river, at present occupied by Myndert Smith, containing 300 acres, ... 32

Feb. 15. Petition of Thomas Jones and company, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of the resumed land on the west side of Hudson's river, formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, beginning at a certain wiggwam on the north side of Murderer's creek, about 7 miles west from the mouth of said creek, ... 33

Feb. 20. Petition of Roger Mompesson, praying a grant of 1,000 acres of ye land lately resumed, to be laid out and patented according to her Majesty's instructions, ... 34

Feb 23. Petition of Roger Mompesson, in behalf of himself and his son, Pinhorn Mompesson, praying a patent for 1,000 acres lying in the neighborhood of Murderer's creek, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 35

Feb. 23. Petition of Augustine Graham, surveyor gen'l, for a patent to him and Alexander Griggs, for 1,200 acres of land at ye Old Man's creek, being part of the resumed land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 36

Feb. 27. Petition of Rip Van Dam and others, praying a grant of 6,500 acres of land in the neighborhood of Murderer's creek, for a township, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 37

Feb. 27. Petition of Lancaster Symes, praying that a patent

Page.

1710. may be granted to Mark Dusochoy, for two pieces of land on Staten Island, one containing about 80 acres, bounded on the east by the lot late of Sarah Cole, on the west by ye land of the said Mark Dusochoy, on the south by ye land late of Anthony Tys; the other containing about 40 acres, bounded on the east by ye land of Thomas Pearsall, on the west by ye lot of Peter Wynants, on the south by ye land of Mark Dusochoy, and northerly by ye sound between Staten Island and ye main, and about 20 acres of meadow, on the southwest side of Daniell's neck,..... 38

Feb. 27. Petition of Ebenezer Willson and company, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Orange, lying between the hills of Scoonemuck, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, 39

March 2. Petition of Ebenezer Willson, for himself and the rest of the persons concerned in a tract of land called Minisinck, and Lancaster Symes, in behalf of himself and others concerned in that tract called Wawawanda, praying that the surveyor general be directed to run and ascertain the southwest limits of Capt. Evans' patent,... 40

March 2. Petition of Peter Barberie, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land, lying on the southeast side of the Palts creek, being part of the tract formerly granted Capt. John Evans,..... 42

March 2. Petition of Obadiah Hunt, in behalf of himself and company, praying a grant of 2,500 acres, out of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 43

March 2. Petition of William Glencross, in behalf of himself and company, praying a grant of 3,000 acres, of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 44

March 4. Petition of William Peartree and others, praying a patent for 4,000 acres of land, beginning at the southeast corner of a small island, lying in the Palts creek, and on the southwest side of the land granted to Captain Matthews and company, and is in breadth upon the Palts river, on a strait line, one hundred and eighty-six chains, being part of the land formerly possessed by Capt. John Evans,..... 45

March 6. Petition of William Peartree and others, praying a warrant to the surveyor general, to survey and lay out for them, 4,000 acres or thereabouts, of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 46

March 7. Petition of John Barberie, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land, beginning on the west side of Hudson's river, at the south bounds of the Paltz patent, and runs along said river, on a strait line southerly one hundred chains, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, with..... 47

March 7. Warrant to the attorney general, for the draughting of letters patent, pursuant to the foregoing petition,.. 47

March 7. Petition of Jon. Hasbroek and others, freeholders of the town of the New Palts, in the county of Ulster, praying a grant and confirmation of some land settled and

Page.

1710. improved by them, and recently discovered to be not included in their patent,..... 48

March 7. Report of Rip Van Dam and others, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that the owners of the adjoining lands be heard before the same is granted,..... 48

March 7. Petition of Gerardus Beekman and others, praying a patent for 3,000 acres of land, adjoining the land of Wm. Peartree and company, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 49

March 7. Petition of Charles Congreve, for 600 acres, out of the resumed land, formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, 50

March 13. Petition of Joost Paldinck, for 600 acres of the vacant land, lying in the High lands,..... 51

March 14. Petition of Wm. Anderson, who stands seized in right of his wife, being one of the heirs of Major Nicholas DeMeyer, late of the city of New York, deceased, of two lots of land, one in Queens street in said city, the other in Harlem, praying a patent of confirmation for the same, 52

March 14. Petition of Chas. Congreve, praying a patent for 600 acres of land granted him on a former petition, beginning at the Stony point, to the south of Marsler's rock, on the west side of Hudson's river, and extends south along said river on a strait line, 31 chains, with..... 53

The bounds of Capt. Congreve's land,..... 53

March 21. Petition of Robt. Read and others, for a license to purchase 4,000 acres of vacant land, in the county of Westchester, with bounds of the land,..... 54

March 23. Petition of Thomas Lawrence, one of the executors of the last will and testament of Thomas Lawrence, deceased, praying a warrant to the surveyor general, to survey four lots of land, lying on Hellgate neck, within the bounds of Newtown, in Queens county, on Long Island,..... 55

March 24. Petition of Obadiah Hunt and others, praying a patent for 2,500 acres of land, granted upon a former petition, beginning at a certain small brook, called Tent brook, and extends along the said brook to the Palts river, and is in breadth on said river, on the north and south side of the said brook, sixty chains, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 56

March 24. Petition of John Thomas, praying a grant of 2,000 acres out of the resumed lands, formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 57

March 24. Petition of William Provoost and others, of the city of New York, praying a grant of 2,400 acres, out of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 58

March 24. Petition of Dirck Bensen, praying a grant of 1,000 acres, out of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, in Ulster county,..... 59

March 24. Petition of Abraham DePeyster and others, praying a grant of 8,000 acres of resumed lands, formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 60

Page.

1710. March 24. Petition of Wm. Bond, for a grant of part of the resumed lands, formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, lying in the south part of said grant, beginning at ye northernmost bounds of Haverstraw; thence running over the mountains northwest, till a due east line, running down to Hudson's river, will complete 600 acres of land, 61

March 21. Petition of Lancaster Symes, for a patent of confirmation, for two small houses and ground, in the city of New York, in the street formerly called the Cingle street, now called the Wall street, between the houses and ground late of Direk Smith and Joost Kochuyt, containing in breadth, on the north side towards said street, three rod seven feet and five inches,..... 62

March 21. Report of Rip Van Dam and others, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, ... 62

March 24. Warrant for a patent to Lancaster Symes, for the premises described in the last mentioned petition,..... 62

March 25. Petition of Wm. Glencross and others, praying a patent for 3,000 acres of land, promised them upon a former petition, beginning at the run of water, on the west side of Hudson's river, to the southward of the Old Man's creek, and extends along Hudson's river to the said creek, one hundred and eighty chains,..... 63

May 15. Petition of Aert Arrisen and others, for liberty to erect a mill on their land, in Kings county, at or near a place called Jan Martyn's hook or Wallaboght,..... 64

May 23. Petition of John Vanhorn and others, owners of property fronting the harbour, in the city of New York, praying that the dock from Burger's path to Capt. Theobald's slip, fronting their lots, may be erected, and made a public landing place,..... 65

Sept. 29. Bounds of the tract of land in the manor of Livingston, in Dutchess county, on ye south of ye river called Roeloft Jansen's kill, and on ye east side of Hudson's river, conveyed by Robert Livingston to Gov. Hunter, in trust for her majesty, for settling ye Palatines, ... 66

[No date.] Memorial of the inhabitants of Jamaica, in Queens county, in relation to their meeting house and land belonging thereto, of which they have been, by force and violence, dispossessed, (2 copies,) 67–68

Petition of Samuel Bayard, for an exclusive right of ferry between the southermost clifts of Tappaen and Ahasimus, the same to run from a place called Wiehake to New York Island, ... 69

Oct. 19. Memorial and Petition of Nicholas Bayard, in relation to a certain tract of land called Schohaars, containing about 4,000 acres, lying in the Maques country, about 40 miles above Albany, near or adjoining to the first Indian castle, purchased under a special license, bearing date May 16, 1694, and patented in 1695, which patent has been since vacated; praying that the charges may be refunded or otherwise that the former patent be ratified and confirmed,..... 70

Page.

1710. Nov. 18. Petition of the trustees of Hempstead, for an order to run out the line between that town and Oysterbay,... 71

Nov. 23. Petition of Margt. Magregory, widow of Patrick Magregory, deceased, praying relief in relation to a tract of land on the west side of Hudson's river, in Orange county, settled by her husband in his lifetime, of which she was dispossessed some time since by Capt. John Evans, 72

Letter from Saml. Bayard to Mr. Whileman, deputy secretary, requesting a copy of the late secretary Matthew Clarkeson's will, together with the contents, limits and boundaries of his land which he holds by patents, either in company with others or particular to himself, also copy of a patent granted by Lord Cornbury to John Bronk, at Katskil, in the county of Albany,..... 73

Nov. 27. Petition of the trustees of the burrough town of West Chester, for an order to survey and lay out the limits of the said town and burrough, and such of ye lines of the adjacent patents as may be necessary to demonstrate the claim of the petitioners and the encroachments made thereon, ... 74

Nov. 27. Warrant to the surveyor general to survey the bounds of West Chester as above,..... 75

Petition of Jacob Rutsen and Cornelius Coel, in behalf of themselves and the rest of the inhabitants of Hurly, for a warrant to the surveyor general to run the division line between that town and Marbletown, and also to lay out the other lines of the said town of Hurly,..... 76

Petition of John Pearsall, in relation to the surveying of a tract of meadow ground in Queens county, about which an action of ejectment brought by Robert Blackwell, the lessor, is now pending against the petitioner,..... 77

Petition of James Fitchie, for a grant of ten acres of land, which he has settled and improved on Staten Island,.... 78

Petition of Roger Mompesson, on behalf of himself and his son, Pinhorne Mompesson, praying a patent for 1,000 acres of land, lying upon Murtherer's creek, about 8 English miles from Hudson's river, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 35,)... 79

Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, upon the foregoing petition,..... 80

Petition of Robert Livingston, junr., and John Schuyler, for a grant of 800 acres of the land formerly granted to Godvredus Dalleus, two hundred acres thereof to be laid out at Fort Nicholson, two hundred acres on the road of the carrying place in the swamp, two hundred acres on the east side of the carrying place, on both sides of the wood creek, and the remaining two hundred acres on both sides of the wood creek at Fort Ann, all on the east side of Hudson's river,..... 81

March 9. Inquisition of the sheriff of New York, stating what property George Sydenham and wife are possessed of,..... 83

1711. March 29. Warrant to the attorney general, for a patent to

Page.

1711. Mindert Scutt, for a certain parcel of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, at Sawyer's creek, containing 308 acres,..... 84

April 25. Petition of Daniel Van Olinda, of the county of Albany, for a warrant to the attorney general, to prepare letters patent for a tract of woodland in said county, called by the Indians Dewaethoeiacocks, being on the south side of the Maquase river, bounded on the north by Colo. Renselaer's patent, to the west by Peter Hendrick De Haes, easterly along the said river by the Kahoos or great falls, containing 400 acres, more or less,..... 85

Sept. 13. Petition of John Parcell, for a warrant directing the surveyor general to survey and lay out ye limits of his land in New Town, in Queens county, upon Long Island, according to his antient patent, and such other of ye adjacent patents as may be necessary to demonstrate his claim and ye encroachments made thereon,..... 86

1712. Jan. 17. Petition of Samuel Staats, of the city of New York, praying a grant of a certain tract of vacant land in the county of Orange, beginning along the river side at a place called the Poeploops kill, to the Princes fall, and back into the woods from the said fall on a N. W. line to the foot of the high mountains, and thence along the said hills, and then with a S. E. line out of the woods to the said Poeploop's kill, with..... 87

Jan. 24. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, in relation to the foregoing petition, and..... 87

March 22. Description of a survey of a certain tract of land in Orange county, beginning on the west side of Hudson's river, against Anthony's nose, at ye mouth of a small runlet called by the Indians Ass in napaink, then up Hudson's river as it runs, two hundred chains which is about 4 chains north of Princes falls, together with a small rocky isle and a small piece of boggy meadow called John cantton huck, containing in all 400 acres; also a small slip of land 4 chains broad on each side of a fall of water that falls into a small rnn that comes into Hudson's river, just below ye meadow at ye said John cantonhuck, surveyed for Dr. Samuel Stats, by Wm. Bond, dep. surveyor,..... 87

April 7. Petition of Augustin Graham and Alexander Griggs, praying a patent for a tract of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, now vacated and resumed, lying at the Old man's kill,..... 88

May 8. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, upon the foregoing petition,..... 89

[No date.] Petition of George Clarke and Leonard Lewis, for license to purchase 3,000 acres of vacant land in Dutchess Co.,..... 90

April 24. License to George Clarke and Leonard Lewis, to purchase 3,000 acres of vacant land, in Dutchess county, 91

April 25. Petition of Nath: Britton and others, freeholders in the county of Richmond, praying not to be disturbed

Page.
1712. in the possession of their ancient patents, by adverse grants,..... 92
May 1. Petition of Jacob Rutzen, of the county of Ulster, praying a patent to include several tracts of land in said county, of which he is at present possessed,..... 93
May 1. Petition of Sebringth Brewer, owner of half of a hook of land, lying at a place called Gowanos, in ye township of Brookland, in Kings county, for a warrant to survey and lay out ye limits of said land, according to his antient patent and conveyances thereof; as likewise the land of Nicholas Brewer, adjoining thereto, and such other of the adjacent patents as may be necessary to demonstrate the petitioner's claim, and the encroachments made thereon,..... 94
May 6. Petition of Henry Wileman and Henry Van Bael, for 3,000 acres of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, since vacated and resumed,..... 95
June 30. Certificate of the land board, for 3,000 acres of land to Henry Wileman and Henry Van Bael, in the county of Ulster, on the east side of Paltz river, beginning at the southwest corner of the land of Rip Van Dam & Co.,..... 97
May 14. Petition of Harmen Jorise, praying a patent for a certain parcel of land, situate on ye north side of Staten Island, containing about 40 acres, and 4 acres of salt meadow, with a messuage or tenement thereon standing, 99
May 3. Petition of William Bond, for a grant of 600 acres of land adjoining John Barberie's, on Hudson's river, in Ulster county, being part of Capt. John Evans' patent, now vacated and resumed, with..... 100
May 13. Report of S. Staats and others, of the council, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, also..... 100
May 15. Warrant to the surveyor general, to lay out for Wm. Bond, the land prayed for in the above petition, and 100
June. Description of a survey of 600 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, in Ulster county, laid out for Wm. Bond, Aug: Graham, sur. genl., [with draught,]... 100
May 20. Description of a survey of 154 acres of land, on Staten Island, beginning by the water side of Phillip Welles, laid out for Lambert Jansen Dortland, by Aug: Graham, survr. genl.,..... 101
May 30. Petition of John Macklain and Richard Winfield, praying patents for their lands, in Ulster county, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, 102
May 31. Memorial of Derrick Johnson Hogheland, for 3,400 acres of land, in Kings county, which is unjustly detained from him, by several of the inhabitants of said county,.. 102
June 5. Petition of Hugo ffrere and others, for 2,000 acres of land, near adjoining to the Palts line, at a place called the Platte kill, (Ulster Co.,)..... 103
June 5. Petition of Jacob Ruttsen, of the county of Ulster,

Page.

1712. for 2,000 acres of the vacant land of said county, near the land of which he is already possessed,..... 104

June 5. Report of A. DePeyster and others, of the council, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that it be granted,..... 104

June 5. Petition of John Ruttsen and Jacob Bruyn, of the county of Ulster, in behalf of themselves and company, for 3,000 acres of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, lying contiguous to their improved lands, in said county,..... 105

June 5. Report of A. DePeyster and others of the council, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that the same be granted,..... 105

June 6. Petition of Wm. Bond, for a warrant to the attorney general, to draught letters patent, for 600 acres of land in the county, granted him upon a former petition,..... 106

Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, lying on the north side of the Maquaes river, beginning at a small creek which runs into said river, called Dadanascarie, and extends down the said river on a straight line one hundred chains; then north and west into ye woods two hundred chains, laid out for Hendrick and Hans Hansen, pursuant to warrant, dated 23 October, 1712,..... 106

June 10. Petition of Henry Wileman and Henry Van Bael, praying a warrant to the attorney general, to draught letters patents, for 3,000 acres of land in Ulster county, granted them on a former petition, being part of the lands formerly patented to Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 95,).. 107

[No date.] Petition of Thomas Dongan and Walter Dongan, for warrant to the surveyor general, to survey and lay out several tracts of land, on Staten Island, formerly the estate of the late Earl of Lymerick,..... 108

June 10. Petition of Jacob Rutsen, of the county of Ulster, for a warrant to the surveyor general, to survey and lay out 2,000 acres of land, adjacent to his present possessions, in said county,..... 109

June 10. Petition of John Macklain and Richard Winfield, for a warrant to the surveyor general, to survey and lay out some small tracts of lands on which they now live, in ye county of Ulster, being part of the resumed lands of Capt. Evans, ... 110

June 5. Report of A. DePeyster and others, of the council, to whom a former petition, of Macklain and Winfield, was referred, recommending that the same be granted, (*see page* 102,)..... 111

June 12. Warrant to the surveyor general, to survey and lay out the above mentioned land,..... 112

June 12. Petition of Peter Johnson, for a grant of 500 acres of land, lying to the northward of a small run of water, which runs into Hudson's river, to the southward of the Dance Chamber, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 113

Page.

1712. June 16. Report of committee of council, in favor of the above,..... 113

June 10. Petition of John Rutsen and Jacob Bruyne, of the county of Ulster, for a warrant to the surveyor general, to survey and lay out 3,000 acres of the resumed lands of Capt. John Evans, lying to the southward of John Macklain, to the west of Capt. Matthews, and to the northward of William Peartree's, which was granted them on a former petition, with..... 114

June 10. Certificate of the land board for said land, and.... 114

June. Description of a survey of 3,510 acres of land, in Ulster county, called Shawongunge; together with a small slip, containing 200 acres, laid out for John Rutsen, by Aug: Graham, survr. genl., [with draught,]..... 114

June 13. Petition of John Rutsen and Jacob Bruyn, for a warrant to the attorney general, to draught letters patent for the same,..... 115

June 16. Warrant to the attorney general for a patent to John Rutsen and Jacob Bruyn for the same, (2 copies,).. 116

[No date.] Description of the bounds of land of the John Macklaine,..... 116

June 16. Petition of Harmen Jorise, for a warrant to the surveyor general to survey and lay out 40 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow, on the north side of Staten Island, granted him on a former petition,..... 117

May 22. Warrant to the attorney-general to prepare a patent to Harmen Jorise,..... 118

June 18. Description of a survey of a small gore of land on the north side of Staten Island, in breadth on the north by the water side 45 rods, and runs into the woods by the line of the lots formerly laid out for Jno. Lee and Annonias Turner, containing about 31 acres, also 4 acres of meadow near John Tunisson's neck, laid out for Harmen Jorisen by Aug. Graham, surveyor general, [with draught,] 119

June 21. Certificate of the land board for the land above described,..... 120

June 24. Petition of Mark Dusachoy of Staten Island, for two lots of vacant land on said island, containing about 80 acres each, lying contiguous to the land on which he now resides, being bounded on the north by the water side, together with meadow proportionate to be laid out on the southwest side of Daniel's neck,..... 120

Sept. Petition of several of the freeholders in the county of Richmond, praying not to be disturbed in the possession of their lands by adverse grants, (*see page* 92,)..... 121

Sept. 18. Petition of Hendrick Hansen of the city of Albany, praying a patent for about 100 acres of lowland lying on the north side of the Mohoggs river, beginning right over against the creek called Tinnondargece creek, thence westward along the north side of said river to Dadenoscarrie creek and back into the woods,..... 121

Sept. 27. Memorial of Thomas Byerly in relation to the

Page.

1712. patents for lands granted by the several governors, and the quit rents of the same,..... 123

Oct. 8. Indian deed to George Clarke and Leonard Lewis for a certain tract of land in Dutchess county, to the north of the land of Rumbout, Van Cortland, &c., at a place called Matapan, to the south side thereof, bounded on the west by John Casperses creek,..... 124

Oct. 15. Petition of David Provoost, junior, for a warrant to the surveyor general, to survey and lay out a certain tract of land patented to him in company with John De Peyster and others by Gov. Nanfan, lying and being in county of Ulster, "boundeth, on the north by the corporation line of Kingstown, south to that of John Evance, east to Hudson's river, and westerly to the limits of the Paltz," he being now the only surviving patentee,..... 124

Oct. 20. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council upon the petition of Hendrick Hansen of Albany, submitting that the same may be safely granted, (*see page* 121,) 125

Oct. 23. Petition of Richard Merrell, praying a patent for a certain tract of land on Staten Island granted him in 1697, lying on both sides of a certain creek, on which he has built a mill,..... 125

1713. April 2. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council to whom the foregoing petition was referred, submitting that the same may be safely granted,..... 125

1712. Oct. 23. Warrant for the surveying of a tract of land on ye north side of ye Mohawks river for Hendrick Hansen, (*see pages* 121 and 125,)..... 125

Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land upon the Mohacks river, laid out for Hendrick Hansen by Aug: Graham, surveyor general, (*see page* 106,) with 126

Description of a subdivision of the same, equally between Hendrick and Hans Hensen,..... 126

Oct. 23. Warrant for the surveying of a tract of land for David Provoost, (*see page* 124,)..... 127

Petition of Peter McGregor, praying a patent for a small tract of land in Ulster county, assigned to him by Laird of Manivard and Major McGregory, out of the lands on which they settled, and afterwards held by the petitioner under a lease from Capt. Jno. Evans,..... 128

Nov. 15. Petition of the same for the same, describing the lands as follows: "All that the hill and land whereon the petitioner lives encompassed with a swamp, beginning where one Collum then lately lived, and so running along a swamp next the land on the one side, down to Hudson's river on ye other side, bounded by the said river on the third side beginning at the end of said swamp, and running to ye foot of ye upland till it comes to said Hudson's river, excluding ye morass,"..... 128

Oct. 2. Order of the court of chancery, directing a survey to be made of the lands in dispute between Thomas Laurence and William Hallett and others,..... 129

Dec. 5. Report of a survey of Van Harlem's lott, and the

Page.

1712 lot next adjoining called Adrian Dircksen's lot, pursuant to the foregoing order. Pieter Corteyou, surveyor, [with draught,]..... 130

1713. Jan. 6. License to Solomon Davis, to purchase 1,000 acres of land in ye western division of ye province of New Jersey,..... 131

Feb. 5. Petition of Robert Blackwell, for an order to the surveyor general to survey his land on Long Island, and also the land of John Parcell which adjoins thereto, and such other of the neighbouring patents as may be necessary to demonstrate his claim, (*see page* 86,) with..... 132

Feb. 29. Warrant to the surveyor general, pursuant to the prayer of the foregoing petition,..... 132

Feb. 9. Petition of Thomas Clark, for a patent of confirmation for a part of the wharf and dock fronting the river against his land on the east side of the slip at the end of Wall street, whereof he stands seized by a grant from the corporation of the city of New York in 1692, and another part of said wharf adjoining thereunto on the east side, granted to him and Capt. Ebenezer Willson, by the said corporation in 1694, which together, make in length along the river or harbour 81 feet, with the privilege of loading and unloading goods, &c., on the same, by the name of Hunter's key,..... 136

April 2. Warrant to the attorney general to prepare letters patent for John Belue and John Dove of Staten Island, to keep a ferry at a place called the Sand Bay to run from thence to New York, Long Island and other adjacent places,..... 137

April 2. Petition of Mangle Johnson Roll and others, praying a patent for 2,000 each, out of a tract of land purchased by John Mangle (their ancestor) of the Indians lying at Canastigione, in the county of Albany, on the other side of the river, beginning at the upper end of Rick Claesen land, and stretches along the river over a certain creek called Orskondaraogos,..... 138

April 9. Petition of Elias Boudinott of ye city of New York for a warrant to the surveyor general to survey and lay out a certain tract of land in Kings county, according to his patent, and for ye better demonstration of his boundaries, to survey the limits and bounds of Flattbush, Bushwick and Brookland, and such other of the adjoining patent as may be necessary,..... 139

April 13. Petition of Leonard Lewis and John Cruger, praying a patent for a tract of land in Dutchess county, (*see page* 124,) 140

April 13. License to Elisha Parker and Adam Hude, of Woodbridge, N. J., to purchase 2,000 acres of land in said province from the Indians, in virtue of a deed from William Robinson, ... 141

April 30. Warrant to the surveyor general to survey and lay out, for the Germans at Quasseck creek in ye county of

Page.

1713. Ulster, such quantity of lands as they have petitioned for, in distinct parcels to each,..... 142

May 8. Petition of Bartholomew ffeurt, of the city of New York, for a warrant to the attorney general to prepare letters patent for a lot of ground in said city, on the south side of Queens street, extending to the river, ... 143

May 27. Petition of Samuel Bayard in relation to the tract of land granted to his father in the county of Albany, called by the natives Scohaare, (*see page* 70,) 144

May 28. Warrant to the attorney general for a patent to Bartholomew ffeurt, of the city of New York, for a lot of ground in Queens street, in said city, (*see page* 143,).. 145

June 18. Petition of Jacob Rutsen, of ye county of Ulster, praying a patent for several tracts of land formerly granted and conveyed to him, and 2,000 acres of vacant and unappropriated land contiguous thereto,..... 146

June 18. Warrant for a patent to Jacob Rutsen, for the last mentioned land,..... 146

Copy of the boundaries of a certain parcel of vacant land and meadow ground lately granted by patent to Col. Jacob Rutsen, lying on the north side of the Walls or Paltz creek, contiguous and adjoining to his land called Guilford, ... 146

June 12. Map of a tract of land adjoining Knightsfield, surveyed for Col. Jacob Rutsen, Wm. Bond, deputy surveyor, (Wawarsing, Ulster county,) 147

1712. June 12. Map of 1,165 acres of land, lying and being in the county of Ulster, contiguous and adjoining to a certain tract of land on the Palts river, belonging to Col. Jacob Rutsen, known by the name of Guilford, (New Paltz, Ulster county,) 148

[No date.] Draft of 831 acres of land within the purchase of Jacob Rutsen, in Ulster county, by Wm. Bond, ... 150

Description of the boundaries of a certain tract of land laid out for Col. Jacob Ruttsen, lying contiguous and adjoining to his land on the Paltz river, called Guilford, in the county of Ulster, as also another tract of land in the said county, lying within the purchase of s'd Jacob Ruttsen, containing, in all, 3,090 acres,..... 151

1713. June 11. Petition of Solomon Du Bois and Lewis Du Bois, of ye county of Ulster, for a grant of 2,000 acres of the resumed land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,.... 153

June 16. Letter from Gov. Hunter, in relation to the license for an Indian purchase, in ye names of Col. Cox, Mr. Gardner, &c., and the caveat entered against it, by Col. Morris, ... 154

April 30. Warrant of survey, for Richard Merrell, for a certain tract of land on Staten Island, lying upon both sides of a creek, (*see page* 125,)..... 155

June 23. Description of a survey of 37 acres of land on Staten Island, laid out for Richard Merrell, by Aug: Graham, surveyor general, [with draught,] 156

June 25. Petition of Archibald Kennedy and Oliver Bayly,

Page.
1713. praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, out of the resumed land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, with 157
June 27. Report of P. Schuyler and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred, submitting that the prayer thereof may be safely granted,..... 157
June 29. Certificate to the minister, churchwardens and vestry of Saint Andrews, in the county of Richmond, for the stone church, called St. Andrew, and the tenement and lot of ground whereon it is built, situate and being on Karles neck, at the head of Fresh kill, with 158
Description of the bounds and measure of said property,... 158
June 29. Petition of Johannis Veder, of ye county of Albany, for license to purchase 60 acres of vacant land, lying behind ye meadow lands of Schonectady, with 159
July 6. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, submitting that the same may be safely granted, ... 159
July 17. License to Johannis Veder, to purchase the land mentioned in the last petition, ... 160
July 2. Petition of Matthias De Mott, praying a patent for a tract of land in Ulster county, called Maskack, near Showangungh, containing 710 acres, ... 161
July 6. Warrant for letters patent to Richard Merrell, for a tract of land on Staten Island, (*see page* 155,)..... 162
July 2. Petition of Hendrick Hansen, of ye city of Albany, and Hans Hansen, his son, praying letters patent for 2,000 acres of land, on the north side of ye Mohocks river, laid out for them pursuant to a warrant issued upon a former petition, (*see pages* 106, 126,) with..... 163
July 6. Report of A. DePeyster and others, of the council, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, submitting that the same may be safely granted, ... 163
July 17. Warrant for the draughting of letters patent, pursuant to the prayer of the last petition, ... 164
July 17. Certificate and patent to Hendrick and Hans Hansen, for the same, ... 165
July 8. Petition of Lancaster Symes, praying letters patent for a certain house and lot of ground in Dock street, in the city of New York, with 166
Oct. 1. Warrant for letters patent, for the same, ... 166
July 15. Petition of Peter Oblienis and others, in behalf of themselves and the rest of the freeholders and inhabitants of the town of New Harlem, in relation to a suit instituted against them by the receiver general, "for great sums pretended to be due from the said inhabitants, whilst they held under the duke of York," 167
July 10. Petition of Francis Harrison and company, praying for a patent for 5,000 acres of land, ... 170
July 17. Petition of Henry Holland, in behalf of himself and other patentees of a tract of land above Albany, called Shenondohowah, for an order to the surveyor general to run out the westerly line of the boundaries of one Anthony

Page.
1713. Van Schayck's land, it being the west line of the land of said petitioners, (2 copies,) 171
July 21. Report of P. Schuyler and others, of the council, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, submitted that the same be granted, ... 171–2
Oct. 1. Petition of Sam'l Bayard, in relation to the land called Scohaare, (*see pages* 70, 144,) 173
Petition of Richard Merrell, for a warrant to the attorney general to prepare a draught of letters patent for land on Staten Island, (*see page* 162,) 174
April 18. Letter of Richard Merril, in relation to the above land, 174
Bounds of Richard Merril's land, ... 174
Aug. 20. Petition of Myndert Schuyler and others, for a grant of 500 acres, out of the vacant land lying on both sides of the German's creek, in the county of Albany, to the northward of Col. Raenslar's line, ... 175
Aug. 24. Letter from Myndert Schuyler to George Clarke, to obtain an order for the surveying of Johannis Vedder's grant of 60 acres, together with 60 acres which the Indians have given him, in addition thereto, (*see page* 159, *et seq.*,) 176
Aug. 25. Petition of Jacob Hendrickse Hasting, of the county of Richmond, for a grant of 20 acres out of the vacant land adjoining that at present in his possession, to make up the quantity of 165 acres, which he is entitled to by virtue of a patent granted to Thomas Carhart, with 178
1714. April 16. Report of S. Staats and others, of the council, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, submitting that the same may be safely granted, ... 178
1713. Aug. 27. Petition of Isaac De Peyster and others, for a warrant for the surveying of a tract of land purchased from the Indians in 1672, by Jan Hendrick Van Baal, lying near Schenectady, by ye kill or creek called by ye Indian name Tawalsoutha, otherwise ye Norman's kill, stretching from ye sandy hills northwest to an outhook of land, which it also includes, containing in length and breadth, on both sides ye kill, all the land as it lies in a square, with 179
1714. April 16. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, submitting that the same be granted, ... 179
1713. Sept. 25. Petition of Andries Coeymans, of the county of Albany, for a warrant to the surveyor general, to lay out several lots in the city of Albany, which were granted to Andries De Vos, his grandfather, ... 180
Oct. 1. Petition of Samuel Bayard, for an enlargement of the order referring his former petition to a committee of council, to the end that he may be admitted to the proofs and allegations in said petition set forth, (*see page* 173,) 181
Oct. 5. Petition of Wm. Appell, of the city of New York, in relation to a lot of ground in said city, to the south of Beavers path, between the fort and the lot of Jan Hevertson, stretching on the north side along Beavers path, ... 182

VOLUME VI.

1713–1718.

Page.

1713. Oct. 8. Petition of Charles Mott and others, for a warrant to the surveyor general, to survey and lay out a tract of land in the county of Orange, granted to Michael Hawden and Daniel Honan, in 1696, the one equal undivided moiety of which they have lately purchased from the executors of Michael Hawden, deceased,..... 1

Oct. 8. Warrant to the surveyor general, to survey the land mentioned in the foregoing petition,..... 2

Oct. 29. Petition of Peter Van Brugh, of ye city of Albany, for license to purchase 600 acres of vacant land in the Mohacks country,..... 3

Oct. 29. Petition of Lawrence Claese and Hendrick Vroman, for license to purchase 400 acres of vacant land, lying in the county of Albany, on ye Norman's creek, near the north line of ye Manor of Renselaerwick,..... 4

Nov. 18. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the counsel, upon the petition of Samuel Bayard, (*see vol.* 5, 181,)... 5

Nov. 19. Petition of Robert Livingston, of the county of Albany, praying a confirmatory patent for the Manor of Livingston, with the privilege that the freeholders of said manor may elect and return one deputy or representative to sit in the General Assembly, ... 6

Petition of Francis Harrison and others, for a warrant to the surveyor general, to survey 5,000 acres out of the resumed land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, with 8

Nov. 23. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that the same be granted, and 8

1714. April 10. Warrant to the surveyor general, to survey and lay out the said land,..... 8

Form of a grant of a township, (no place,)..... 9

March 24. Petition of Jonathan Whitehead, John Smith and Joseph Sackett, justices of the peace, in Queens county, praying the renewal of an order of council concerning the bounds of Newtown,..... 10

Page.

1714. April 3. Petition of Johannes Schuyler, of ye city of Albany, for 2,000 acres of the resumed land of Domine Delius, in the county of Albany, ... 11

April 9. Petition of Adam Vrooman, of Schenectady, for a license to purchase 340 acres of land adjoining upon the small creek that runs from the hills into Scohare river, on the northeast side thereof, on the southeast side it is bounded by Schohaare river, and on the southwest side and northwest side by the hills called Onitstagrawae,.... 12

April 10. License to Adam Vrooman, to purchase the land last mentioned,..... 13

April 10. Warrant of survey for Adam Vrooman, for the same, ... 14

April 10. Warrant of survey for Johannis Vedder, of ye county of Albany, for a small tract of vacant land, containing 120 acres, lying behind ye meadow land of Schenectady, beginning about 600 yards south of Poenties kill, 15

1713. May 15. Petition of Cornelis Van Texell and others, the children and heirs of Jan Cornelis Van Texel, deceased, for a warrant of survey to lay out on Long Island, a tract of land called Crap meadow,..... 16

1714. April 16. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, submitting that the same be granted, ... 16

April 19. Answer of Anthony van Schaick, of Albany, to the petition of Henry Holland, (*see vol.* 5, *page* 171,) with... 17

April 19. Bounds of the land of Anthony Van Schaick, being to the north and above the town of Albany, and is commonly called and known by the name of the Half Moon, 17

April 22. Warrant of survey, for Cornelis Van Texell and others, for a certain tract of land called Crap meadow, situated on Long Island, in Suffolk county, (*see page* 16,) 18

1713. Nov. 18. Petition of Myndert Schuyler and others, for license to purchase 500 acres of vacant land, lying on both sides of ye Norman's creek, in ye county of Albany, to ye northward of Coll. Renselaer's line, with..... 19

1714. April 16. Report of A. DePeyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred, submitting that license be granted, and..... 19

April 22. License to Myndert Schuyler, to purchase the said land,..... 19

1712. June 10. Petition of Hugo ffrere and others, of New Palts, in ye county of Ulster, for a warrant of survey, for 2,000 acres of land, near or adjoining to ye Palts line, at a place called ye Platt kill, (*see vol.* 5, *p.* 103,)..... 20

June 12. Warrant of survey for Hugo ffrere, for the last mentioned land,..... 21

1714. May 3. Description of a survey of 1,200 acres of land, lying about six miles to ye westward of Hudson's river, on both sides of ye Platt kill, in the county of Ulster, laid out for Hugo ffrere, by John Beatty, dep. survr., [with draught,] 22

Petition of Stevanus Groesbeck and John Dunbar, for license to purchase a certain tract of vacant land and meadow

Page.

1714. ground, up Schohare creek, about one English mile from the Mohaques castle, on the same side of the creek whereon the said castle stands, about the quantity of 500 acres,... 23

May 8. Petition of Meyndert Schuyler and others, for a grant of 10,000 acres, out of the land formerly granted to Nicholas Bayard, lying in the county of Albany, and commonly known by the name of Scohare, since resumed by an act of assembly, with..... 24

May 25. Report of A. DePeyster and others, of the council, submitting that the same be granted in one square plot, on "or either or both sides of the creek,"..... 24

June 3. Warrant of survey for Meyndert Schuyler and others, for the last mentioned land,..... 25

May 28. Petition of Abraham Cuyler and others, of the city of Albany, for confirmation of a gift, from the native owners of the land at Skohere, of a certain tract of land there, lying and being on the west side of Sckoharie creek, containing in length by the said creek, about one mile, beginning on the north by a stone mountain, called by the natives Onekeedsienos, and so from thence up the said creek to a certain small run of water, called Netstaghcokaarawe Caghsoone, containing in breadth from the said creek into the woods, one mile, with..... 26

1710. July 19. Indian deed to Abraham Cuyler and others, for the same,..... 26

1714. June 10. Petition of Sam: Staets and Rip Van Dam, for license to purchase 2,000 acres each, out of the vacant land, in the county of Albany, at a place called Foxes creek, with..... 27

Nov. 8. Report of R. Walter and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred, submitting that license be granted,..... 27

June 10. Petition of Johannes Vedder, of the county of Albany, praying a patent for 120 acres of land, laid out for him behind ye meadow land of Schenectady, beginning about six hundred yards to ye southward of a kill or creek, known by the name of Poenties kill, (*see vol. 5, p.* 176,)..... 28

June 12. Certificate of land board, to Johannes Vedder, for the last mentioned land,..... 29

June 12. Warrant for the draughting of letters patent, for the same,..... 30

June 12. Petition of Eldert Tymensen and Cornelius Christiansen, of ye county of Albany, for license to purchase 600 acres of vacant land, adjoining their farms, at a place called Rosendale, near Conestigione, in said county, with 31

July 15. Report of A. DePeyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred, submitting that license be granted,..... 31

June 12. Petition of Meyndert Schuyler and others, praying a warrant of survey for 500 acres of land, lying on both sides of the Norman's kill, in the county of Albany, and

Page.

1714. called in the Indian language Annachque, beginning to the northward of Col. Renselaer's line, (*see page* 19,).... 32

June 12. Warrant of survey for the land last mentioned,.... 33

July 12. Petition of Adam Vrooman, of Schenectady, praying for 600 acres of the reserved lands, at Schohare, beginning at a small run of water, coming from a white pine swamp, and running into Schohare river, which is the westermost bounds thereof, and from where the said run comes into Schohare river, it is bounded southerly by said river as it runs, until it comes to another small run of water, which runs on the northeast part of the hills called Onitstagrawae, and is the easterly bounds thereof, (*see page* 12,) with..... 34

August 23. Report of A. DePeyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred, submitting that a patent be granted,..... 34

August 26. Warrant for the draughting of letters patent, for Adam Vrooman, for the land last described,..... 36

Sept. 5. Clerk of ye councill and secretaries ffees, &c., about passing ye patent for Adam Vrooman, amounting to £13, 37

June 16. Warrant to the attorney general, to prepare a confirmation for John Gardiner, of the release of the quit rent of Gardiner's Island, granted by Govr. Lovelace, (2 copies,) 38

June 17. Petition of George Lockstadt, on behalf of himself and the rest of the Germans settled near Quassaick creek, upon Hudson's river, praying for a grant of a proportionable quantity of meadow ground, out of that lying vacant, at the distance of an English mile behind their lots, upon the west side of the river aforesaid, in Ulster county,..... 39

[No date.] Petition of Phillip Schuyler, praying a patent for a tract of land, conveyed to him by deed of gift, from the Maquas Indians,..... 40

June 17. Petition of Phillip Schuyler, of the city of Albany, for a license to purchase 2,000 acres of land, bounded north by a piece of woodland, belonging to Cornelius Switts; on the east by the west bounds of Cannistagajone, and the south by the north bounds of the town of Schenectady,..... 41

1711. July 17. Indian deed to Phillip Schuyler, for the land described in the last petition,..... 42

1714. June 18. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom was referred the petition of Gysbert Mercellis, of Schenectady, for confirmation of lands, recommending the granting of the same,..... 43

June 23. Certificate of land board to Guysbert Mercellis, for a certain great island called Joris Aertse Island, in ye Maquaes river, above Schenectady, between Scotia and ye land called Claes Graenen's hoock, containing about 30 acres; together with a house lot in ye town of Schenectady, having to ye north and west the High street, being a corner lot; as also all these small islands which lie about the said great island, in the boght or bay, between the

Page.

1714. hook aforesaid and Scotia, on ye north side of said river, excepting only two islands within the said bounds, one whereof is called Cruisbesse Island, and ye other Spitendivel; and 6 acres of land upon ye maine, on the other side of the river, abutting on the east side of the land called Claes Graenen's land,..... 44

June 23. Warrant for a patent to Gysbert Marcellis, for the island last described,..... 45

July 10. Certificate of land board to Francis Harrison and others, for certain tract of land in Ulster county, bounded on the north by Andrew ffolk's land, and ye nine German families, on the west, and north by land unsurveyed, and on the east by Hudson's river, containing 5,000 acres,... 48

July 10. Warrant for a patent to Francis Harrison and others, for the land last described,..... 49

July 15. Petition of Jannetie Cregier, widow, praying a patent of confirmation for a tract of land at Cannastagione situate between two creeks, abutting upon the Maquas river over against Great Island, with wood land opposite the same on the other side of the river,..... 50

July 15. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, recommending that the same be granted,..... 51

Aug. 5. Warrant of survey for the woodland prayed for by Jannetie Cregier, in the last mentioned petition,..... 52

Aug. 5. Petition of Margaret Mackgregory, widow of Maj. Patrick Mackgregory, concerning a tract of land at the Murtherer's creek in Ulster county, purchased by her husband in his life time, under a license from Gov. Dungan, praying to be allowed to congregate the native proprietors yet remaining alive before the magistrates of that county, and other christian evidences to certify the limits of said land, with..... 53

Report of P. Schuyler and others of the council, upon the same,..... 53

Aug. 5. Petition of John, Thomas and Walter Dongan and others, for 2,000 acres each of the lands formerly patented to Capt. John Evans, but since vacated and resumed,... 54

April 8. Petition of Samuell Babbington of the city of Albany, praying a patent, and that a warrant of survey may issue in order thereto, for a certain flat or piece of plain land lying upon the south side of the Maquaes river about 24 English miles above ye town of Schenectady, commonly called and known by the name of Robert's flat, and in ye Indian language Stragrogoha, stretching from the said river to the foot path over the Tuchtanvendase hill, together with an island in the said river over against the said land, all of which was purchased from the native proprietors by Robert Sanders, through whom the petitioner derives his title, with,..... 55

Aug. 19. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, to whom the same was referred recommending that a warrant be issued accordingly,..... 55

Page.
1714. Aug. 19. Warrant of survey for the land last described,.... 56
July 8. Petition of George Lockstadt, on behalf of himself and the rest of the Germans settled near Quassaick creek upon Hudson's river, praying a patent for the land laid out for them in ye county of Ulster, according to the several allotments expressed in the survey of the same, with 57
Oct. 20. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, upon the same, and..... 57
Aug. 12. Order of council for a patent to George Lockstadt and others, for the same,..... 57
1713. Nov. 18. Petition of Robert Milward, praying that 1,500 acres of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, may be surveyed and laid out for him pursuant to a grant from Gov. Ingoldesby, with..... 58
1714. Aug. 17. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, upon the same,..... 58
Aug. 19. Warrant of survey for 1,500 acres of land lying in the rear of the land laid out for Francis Harrison & Co., for Robert Milward,..... 59
Draught of the last mentioned land, by W. Bond,..... 60
July 29. Petition of Cornelius Seberingh, for a grant of 1,500 acres out of the resumed lands in the counties of Ulster and Orange, with..... 61
Aug. 17. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, upon the same,..... 61
Aug. 19. Warrant of survey for the last mentioned land,... 62
Aug. 25. Petition of Cornelius Van Brunt, for a grant of 1,500 acres near or contiguous to the lands granted Cornelius Sebering, with 63
Sept. 9. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, upon the same, and..... 63
Sept. 9. Warrant of survey for the same,..... 63
Aug. 26. Certificate of land board to Adam Vrooman, for 600 acres of land at Schohare, (*see page* 34, *et seq.*,)..... 64
Aug. 3. Petition of Andries Coeymans of the manor of Renselaarswyck, in the county of Albany, praying a confirmation of a certain tract of land, beginning at Peter Bronks creek, or the creek of Coxhacks, including the same on the west side of Hudson's river, thence up along the said river to about the middle of Jan Ryersen's Island, to a small run of water, thence up into the woods west, and by north 12 miles, being the north bounds of said land, the southern bounds beginning at the mouth of the said Peter Bronk's creek, up the same as it runs to Coxhacks, and thence up into the woods due west until it makes from the mouth of said creek 12 miles, from which last station a straight line goes to the west end of the north bounds, with 65
Aug. 25. Report of S. Staats and others of the council, upon the same,..... 65
Aug. 26. Warrant for a patent of confirmation to Andries Coeymans for the land last described,..... 66
Sept. 7. Clerk of ye council and secretary's fees about passing ye confirmation for Andries Coeymans, £6 11. 6,.... 67

Page.

1714. Aug. 26. Warrant to the surveyor general to lay out for Lewis Morris and others, 5,000 acres of land lying on both sides of Old Man's creek in Ulster county, near Hudson's river being part of ye lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 68

Aug. 17. Petition of Dirick Bensing, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land lying between the south limits of the land granted to Doct. Samuel Staats, and the south side of the Dunder Bergh, being part of the resumed lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, with..... 69

Aug. 17. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, upon the same, and 69

Sept. 9. Warrant of survey for the same,..... 69

Sept. 22. Petition of Dirck Wesselse, for license to purchase 2,000 acres out of a tract of land granted in 1697 to the petitioner in company with William Pinhorne and others, but since vacated and resumed, lying upon the Mohaques river above a place commonly known by the name of Orathbe, beginning from a place called by the natives Owwendroen, ... 70

Sept. 22. Petition of Evert Bancker, for license to purchase 2,000 acres out of the tract of land last described,..... 71

Sept. 28. Petition of Peter Livingston and others, for license to purchase 6,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohoggs river about a mile and a half above Fort Hunter, beginning at a creek called Oghrachkee, stretching along the river westward, to a place called by ye natives Tepitsaghrove, being a small stony hill that comes into the river,..... 72

Oct. 17. Petition of Samuel Staats, for two several warrants of survey for two tracts of land, one lying on ye west side of Hudson's river in ye county of Albany over against Claverack, extending along the shore of the said river north and south from ye land of Peter Broncks to ye meadows by ye corner or neck of ye main land lying behind Barents Island called Mackawameck, and running in breadth westerly into the woodland to Katts kill road or path; which land was called Loonenburgh; the other lying on Hudson's river in Dutchess county, and called by ye Indians Eaquaquanessinck, with..... 73

Oct 7. Warrant of survey, for the land known as Loonenburgh, and such of the adjoining patents as may be necessary, to demonstrate the encroachments thereon,... 73

Oct. 21. Petition of Robert Milward, praying a patent for a tract of land, surveyed and laid out for him, pursuant to a warrant issued upon a former petition, the return whereof is hereunto annexed, (*see page* 58, *et seq.*,)..... 74

Oct. 16. Description of a survey of 1,500 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, on ye west side of Hudson's river, being part of the resumed lands of Capt. John Evans, adjoining on the north side to the land of Francis Harrison & Co., laid out for Robert Milward, by Wm. Bond, dep. survr., [with draught,] and..... 74

Page.

1714. Oct. 21. Warrant for a patent to Robert Milward for the same,..... 74

Oct. 14. Petition of John Collins, of ye city of Albany, and others, for license to purchase a tract of vacant meadow land, lying on the west side of the Maquas river, about 2 English miles above Fort Hunter, beginning by the river side, at a creek called Yondutdenoghschare, at the uppermost bounds of the land lately patented to Hendrick Hansen, and runs up along the said river, to the further side of a creek, called by the Indians Oghregehhoonge, by the Christians the Canada kill; together with the said creek and the woodland lying behind the said meadow, containing in all 2,000 acres, with..... 75

Oct. 22. Report of A. DePeyster and others, of the council, upon the same,..... 75

Oct. 25. License to John Collins, to purchase the land last described,..... 76

Oct. 31. Letter of Phillip Schuyler to Mr. Wildman, in relation to a deed of gift from the Indians, of a tract of land, dated at Schenectady, (*see page* 40, *et seq.*,)..... 77

Nov. 3. Petition of Meyndert Schuyler and others, praying a patent for 10,000 acres of land, at Schohare, laid out for them, pursuant to a warrant issued upon a former petition, (*see page* 24,)..... 78

Nov. 3. Warrant for a patent to Meyndert Schuyler and others, for the last mentioned land,..... 79

Nov. 10. Clerk of ye council and secretary's fees, &c., about passing ye patent for Meyndert Schuyler & Co., for land at Schohare,..... 80

Nov. 3. Petition of Meyndert Schuyler, Arent Van Petten and John Dellemont, praying a patent for 500 acres of land, lying in ye county of Albany, on both sides of ye Norman's kill, beginning to ye north of the line of Killian Van Renselaer, (*see pages* 32, 33,)..... 81

Oct. 13. Description of a survey of the land referred to in the foregoing petition, laid out for Meyndert Schuyler and others, by Nicholas Schuyler, dep. survr., [with draught,] 82

Nov. 3. Certificate of land board to Meyndert Schuyler and others, for the last mentioned land,..... 83

Nov. 3. Warrant for a patent to Meyndert Schuyler and others, for the same,..... 84

Nov. 10. Clerk of ye council and secretaries' fees &c., about passing ye patent for Meyndert Schuyler and others, for the same,..... 85

Nov. 2. Petition of John Collins, of ye city of Albany, and others, for a warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land, lying on the west side of the Maquas river, about 2 English miles above Fort Hunter, (2 copies,) (*see page* 75, *et seq.*,)..... 86

Nov. 4. Warrant of survey for John Collins and others, for the last mentioned land,..... 87

Page.

1714. Petition of John Collins and others, in relation to the plan to be observed in laying out the same,..... 88

Description of the bounds of the land on the North side of the Maquaes river, purchased and granted to Mr. John Collins & Co., and divided between the said John Collins, Margaret Collins his wife, and Edward Collins his son, according to his excellency's warrant,..... 89

Draught of 2,000 acres of land, on the north side of the Maquaes river, as divided between John, Margaret and Edward Collins, Phillip Verplank, dep. surveyor,..... 90

Nov. 4. Petition of John Collins and others, praying a patent for the same,..... 91

Nov. 4. Warrant for a patent to John Collins and others, for the same,..... 92

Oct. 22. Petition of Robert Walter, of the city of New York, and others, for license to purchase a tract of vacant land, lying and being in or nigh the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohaks river, beginning at a creek, called by the natives Oghregehhoonge, and by the Christians the Canida's creek; thence up the said river westward, as it runs to a certain kill, called Anthony's Neus, whose point comes into the said river, and so up into the woods on both sides, till it makes 6,000 acres of land, with 93

Nov. 8. Report of S. Staats and others, of the council, upon the same,..... 93

Nov. 3. Warrant for a patent of confirmation, to Ryer Schermerhorn, for a certain tract of land beginning at the Maquas river, by the town of Schannectady, and runs thence westerly on both sides up the river, to a certain place, called by the Indians Canaquariveny, being reputed 3 Dutch miles or 12 English miles; and from the said town, down the river one Dutch or four English miles, to a kill called the Ael place, and runs into the woods, to the distance of one mile, on each side of the river, ... 94

Nov. 11. License to Robert Walter and others, to purchase 6,000 acres of land, (*see page* 93,) (2 copies,)..... 95

1715. Oct. 27. Order in council, that the foregoing license be enlarged for another year,..... 95

1714. Nov. 11. License to Samuell Staats and Rip Van Dam, to purchase 2,000 acres each, at a place called Foxes creek, in ye county of Albany,..... 96

Nov. 16. Warrant to the surveyor general, to survey and lay out the town of Schenectady, and also the several and particular lots or parcels of land within ye said town,... 97

Nov. 13. Petition of A. DePeyster and others, for license to purchase a tract of vacant land, lying on ye north side of ye Maquaes river, near Kanajora, in ye county of Albany, with..... 98

Nov. 18. Report of S. Staats and others, of the council, upon the same,..... 98

Dec. 2. License to A. De Peyster and others, to purchase

Page.

1714. the quantity of 2,000 acres each, of land near Kanajora, on ye north side of ye Maquaes river, (2 copies,)..... 99

Nov. 18. Petition of Henry Wileman, for a warrant of survey, for a certain tract of land in ye county of Orange, granted in 1697, to Benjamin Corse, and conveyed by him to the petitioner, ... 100

Nov. 19. Warrant of survey for Henry Wileman, for a certain tract of land in Orange county, called Ramepogh, lying upon Pompton creek, about twenty miles above ye mouth of said creek, where it falls into Pequaneck river, being a piece of low land, lying at ye forks, on ye west side of ye creek, containing about twelve or fifteen acres, and going down said creek for ye space of 6 or 7 miles, to a small run, running into said creek out of a small lake, several small p—— lying on both sides of said creek, computed in all about 90 or 100 acres, with upland adjoining thereunto, to ye quantity of 1,200 acres,..... 101

Dec. 10. Petition of Peter Schuyler and others, for license to purchase a tract of land lying upon the Maquaes river, above a place commonly known by ye name of Orachkee, formerly granted to William Pinhorne and others, but since vacated and resumed, with 102

Dec. 14. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, upon the same, and 102

Dec. 16. License to Peter Schuyler and others, to purchase 2,000 acres each, on the south side of the Maquaes river, 102

1715. March 17. Petition of Eldart Thymesen, of Canistagayone, in the county of Albany, for license to purchase 6 or 700 acres of woodland, at that place adjoining his lowland, and running up into the woods to that of Kilian Van Renslaer,..... 103

March 17. Petition of Francis Salisbury, for license to purchase 1,000 acres of vacant land, lying at a place called by ye Indians Teteachkie, upon Katskill creek, in ye county of Albany, ... 104

March 24. Order from the King, for a grant to Gregory Gougeon, of a plantation in the province of New York, acquired by Elias Cothonneau, deed., who left it to his brother, William Cothonneau,..... 105

March 31. Petition of John Thompson Vos, of the city of New York, for 500 acres of land, lying to ye northward of a small run of water which runs into Hudson's river, to ye southward of ye Danse chamber, being part of the resumed lands formerly granted to Capt. Jno. Evans,.... 106

March 31. Petition of Elizabeth Regnier, widow, for a warrant of survey for "all that one full moiety, or one half part of a certain piece or parcel of land, lying under Bushwick, in Kings county, between Francis Titus and Jacob Bobine, called by ye name of Coycole farm; and also, one half of one other piece of meadow land, containing about 10 acres, lying between Peter Pral's land and Hannah Falcot's; and also, another piece of land at Bushwick, aforesaid, bounded eastward by the land of

Page.
1715. said Francis Titus, and westward by the town aforesaid, containing 14 acres," with..... 107
April 28. Warrant of survey for the same,..... 107
April 21. Petition of Abraham Staats, of Albany, for a warrant to survey and lay out 400 acres, adjoining the north line of a neck of land containing 200 acres, now in his possession, called Ciskhekainck, on ye north side of Claverack, on ye east side of Hudson's river,..... 108
April 21. Petition of Cornelius Seberingh and others, for license to purchase 6,000 acres of land, being part of a patent formerly granted to Mr. Delius and others, now resumed,..... 109
May. 5. Petition of John Petersen Mebie, of Schenectade, for license to purchase 80 acres of the land known as Kadarode, adjoining 80 acres of said land which he holds by patent, on the east side of Tionondorogoes creek; and also, 120 acres of the same, adjoining 80 acres which he holds by patent, on the west side of said creek, with.... 110
May 12. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, upon the same,..... 110
May 11. Petition of Evert Van Ness, praying a patent of confirmation for 220 acres of land, lying at Konistagajone, on ye south side of the river, beginning from ye mouth of a certain creek called Schirluyns kill, and ranges eastward along the said river to another creek, called Stoney creek, which comes out into the great rift above the land of Cornelius Claesen, and so backward southerly between the said creeks to ye northermost bounds of the manor of Renselaerwick, with..... 111
Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, upon the same,..... 111
May 16. Petition of Henry Holland and others, for a warrant to run the east bounds of a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, called Shenondohawah, which is the west bounds of one Anthony Van Schaick's land, with another..... 112
1713. July 17. Petition of Henry Holland and others, in relation to the same, (*see page* 17,)..... 112
1715. May 17. Warrant of survey to run the line referred to in the foregoing petition,..... 113
May 26. Petition of John Macklain, praying a patent for 300 acres of land, lying on the north side of Shawangonck creek, bounded on the southwest by the land laid out for Soveraigne Tenhout, south by the creek aforesaid, east by a small run which flows into Shawangonck creek, and northwest by lands not yet laid out, with..... 114
May 30. Draught of certificate to John Macklain, for the same,..... 114, 115
May 31. Petition of John Peterson Mebie, (*see page* 110,). 116
May 31. Warrant to the surveyor general, to survey the several tracts of land on both sides of Tionondoroques creek, in order to a determination petition of John Peterson Mebie, (*see page* 110,)..... 117

Page.

1715. June 6. Petition of Hugo ffrere, senr., and others, praying a patent for 1,200 acres of land in the county of Ulster, part of the re-assumed land of Capt. John Evans, lying about six miles westward of Hudson's river, on both sides of ye Platt kill, that watereth out into ye Paltz river by the land of Solomon Duboys, bounded to ye northeast by or near by the southwest bounds of New Paltz, and having for its other bounds the King's woods, (*see page* 20,) with..... 118

June 28. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, upon the same,..... 118

June 30. Certificate to Hugo ffrere and others, for the last mentioned land,..... 119

June 30. Warrant for a patent to Hugo ffrere, for the same, 120

June 23. Petition of Archibald Kenedy, for a warrant of survey for 2,000 acres, out of the re-assumed lands of Capt. John Evans, ... 121

June 23. Petition of John Crook, senr., and others, for a grant of 6,000 acres out of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, lying on ye Paltz creek, in ye county of Ulster,..... 122

June 30. Petition of Servas ffleeraboom, on behalf of Johannes Johnson and others, children of Peter Johnson, deceased, for 300 acres of land, lying north of a small run which comes into Hudson's river south of the Dance chamber, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, lying with the bounds of the lands of Francis Harrison and comp., but excepted and reserved out of his patent, (*see page* 106?)..... 123

June 30. Warrant of survey for Servas Fleeraboom, for the last mentioned land,..... 124

June 30. Petition of Maudlene Rosecrants and Marinus Vannakin, of Rochester, in ye county of Ulster, for a warrant of survey for a tract of land lying on the south side of ye Rondout creek, in the town aforesaid,..... 125

May 11. Petition of Evert Van Ness, (*see page* 111,) with report,..... 126

July 19. Warrant of survey for Evert Van Ness, for a tract of land at Kanistagaione, in the county of Albany,..... 126

Aug. 11. Petition of Archibald Kennedy, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land, being part of the resumed land of Capt. Evans, in the county of Ulster, (*see page* 121,)... 127

July 14. Petition of Cornelius Van Brunt and others, for a grant of 6,000 acres of the resumed lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, on the west side of Hudson's river, adjoining the north bounds of the lands of Mr. Beard & Co., with 128

Aug. 11. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, on the same,..... 128

Sept. 15. Warrant of survey for Cornelius Van Brunt and others, for the 6,000 acres prayed for in the foregoing petition,..... 129

Page.

1715. Oct. 1. Warrant for a patent of confirmation to Robert Livingston, for the Manor of Livingston, and 130

The same,..... 131

Oct. 19. Warrant of survey, for Peter Fauconnier and others, for a tract of land beginning at the north bounds of the land of Richard Sackett, in Dutchess county, and runs south to Wimpoting, and so to the southeast corner of said land, and thence easterly to the colony line of Connecticut, and thence northerly, by the said line and Wiantenuck river, to the south bounds of the land purchased by John Spragg & Co., at Owassitanuck, thence westerly to the southwest corner thereof, thence to ye manor of Livingston, and by the south bounds thereof, unto the lands purchased and patented to Col. Peter Schuyler, over against Magdalen Island, thence to Col. Beekman's land, over against Clyn Esopus fflye, and thence, by the said land, to the southeast corner thereof, and thence easterly to the southwest corner of Sackett's land, and thence to ye place of beginning,..... 132

Oct. 27. Petition of Lancaster Symes and John Cholwell, in behalf of themselves and others, patentees of sundry tracts of land in the county of Westchester, for a warrant of survey, to lay out the bounds of said lands, according to their respective patents,..... 133

Oct. 27. Warrant of survey for Lancaster Syms and John Cholwell, on behalf of themselves and others, for the lands last described, ... 134

1716. Jan. 6. Letter of Phillip Schuyler to Henry Wileman, in relation to obtaining a patent for a tract of land near Schenectady, dated at Albany, (*see page* 77,) 136

1715. Oct. 7. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, lying on the east side of the bounds of Schonaghtaday, in the county of Albany, and adjoining Killian Van Renselaer's west line, surveyed, at the request of Phillip Schuyler, by —— Schuyler, deputy surveyor, [with draught,] 137

Nov. 6. Warrant for a patent, to Ryer Schermerhorn and others, for a tract of land,..... 138

16. Feb. 10. Petition of John Christ Garlach, for license to purchase one hundred and fifty acres of vacant and unappropriated woodland, on the east side of the Skoheres creek, in the county of Albany,..... 138

Mar. 7. Petition of Elias Boudinot, for a grant of part of a tract of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, to the northward of Sarogtoga, beginning to ye north bounds of Sarogtogas patent, extending allong said Hudson's river, northward, as the said river runs, between the Wood creek and the said river, ... 139

May 14. Indian deed, to Rebecca, the daughter of John Scot, for a certain tract of land, lying on the south of the Mohaugs river, opposite, over against the land given by the same Indians to the wife of John Collins, and her son, beginning at the head of Kanowawahkee, to the —— kill or creek, so joins to Orachkee,..... 139

Page.

1716. June 14. Petition of Richard Lawrence, of Flushing, for warrant of survey, to lay out and subdivide a farm in said town, a moiety of which was left him by his father,..... 140

Feb. 13. Copy of the will of John Lawrence, in relation to the land mentioned in the foregoing petition,..... 141

June 12. Affidavit of Elizabeth Roa, in relation to the last petition, ... 142

Affidavit of Mary Laurance, in relation to the same, ... 142

June 14. Order in council, upon the petition of Richard Lawrence, ... 143

June 21. Petition of Robert Walter & Co., for an enlargement of their license for the purchase of land, on the north side of the Maquas river, to 8,000 acres, and for an extension of the time for one year longer, with, (*see page* 95,) 144

July 13. Report of Gerardus Beekman and others, of the council, upon the same, ... 144

Aug. 22. License to Robert Walter & Co., to purchase 8,000 acres, on the north side of the Mohawk river, ... 145

June 21. Petition of Samuell Odell, praying a patent for the southermost part of a certain island, called Monussen Island, lying between the town of Rye, in the county of Westchester, and the sound, containing about 150 acres of land,..... 146

June 21. Petition of Noah Barton, of the manor of Phillipsborough, in ye county of Westchester, and others, for license to purchase 3,000 acres of vacant land, being part of a tract of vacant land in said county, bounded southerly by the northermost bounds of the manor of Cortland, easterly by the colony line, northerly by the patent of Richard Sackett, and westerly by Croton river, ... 147

Petition of Samuell Babington, praying a patent for a certain tract of land, lying in ye county of Albany, on the south side of the Maquaes river, about 24 English miles above ye town of Schenectady, beginning at a certain rock, called, in ye Indian language, Estaragoha, and runs south to ye footpath, over the Tutchtanoendase hill, containing 343 acres,..... 148

Aug. 23. Petition of Samuel Babington, in relation to the same, ... 149

1715. May 18. Description of a survey of 343 acres of land, on the south side of the Maquaes river, as subdivided between Samuel and Mrs. Elizabeth Babington, Phil. Verplank, dep. survr., [with draught,]..... 151

1716. Aug. 24. Warrant for a patent, to Samuel Babington, and Elizabeth Babington, his daughter, for the land last described, ... 152

Sept. 1. Certificate of land board, to Harman Van Slyck, for a certain tract of land, on the north side of the Maquaes river, ... 153

Sept. 27. Petition of Thomas and Walter Dongan, for a warrant of survey, for several tracts of land on Staten Island, formerly the estate of the late earl of Lymerick, ... 154

Page.

1716. Sept. 27. Warrant of survey, for Thomas and Walter Dongan, for the last mentioned land, ... 155

Nov. 10. Letter of Jacob Rutsen to Henry Wileman, giving his reasons for objecting to the passing of Capt. Hofman's patent, for land at Chauwangung, with..... 156

Nov. 10. Bond to Zacharias Hofman, in relation to the same, 156

1717. Feb. 14. Certificate of land board, to Johannes Harmense ffisher, of the city of Albany, for a certain tract of land, lying about a mile above Fort Hunter, containing 700 acres, and bounded north and south by Tienonderoge river, 157

Feb. 28. Certificate of land board, to Alexander Baird and others, for 6,000 acres of land, in the neighborhood of Quassick creek, in Ulster county, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, but since vacated and resumed, bounded easterly by the west line of the nine German families, and westerly by the line of the land of Henry Wileman & Co.,..... 158

Mar. 25. Certificate of land board, to Lt. Col. John Schuyler, a certain tract of land at Conistigione, in the county of Albany, containing 1,696 acres, ... 159

April 4. Petition of Coenraat Borghart and Elias Van Schaack, for license to purchase the quantity of 2,000 acres each, within the limits of two tracts of land, one lying on the east side of Hudson's river, behind the land of Major Abraham Staats, and thence, along the north bounds of ye land of Col. Killian Van Renselaer, to the bounds of Westenhook, being the land heretofore granted to Col. Peter Schuyler and others, and so along the same to the bounds of Kinderhook; the other, lying on the east side of Hudson's river, behind the land of Andries Gardiner, and thence, along the north bounds of the town of Kinderhook, to the bounds of Westonhook, with 159

April 11. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, upon the same,..... 159

March 27. Warrant for a patent to Hendrick Hendrickson of New Utricht, in Kings county, and Isaac Hansen of the county of Richmond, for a ferry from the landing place of the former on Long Island shore to that of the latter on Staten Island shore,..... 160

April 11. Warrant of survey for Coenraat Borghart and Elias Van Schaack, for the land referred to in the petition, page 159,..... 161

1716. May 23. Petition of Daniel Van Olinda, for a tract of woodland called by ye name of Dewaethoeisocks, on the south side of the Maquase river below Canastagioene, is bounded on the south by the manor of Renselaerwick, on the west by the land late belonging to Peter De Haes, on the east the said river by the Kahoos or great falls, containing 400 acres, with 162

1717. May 3. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, upon the same,..... 162

1704. Oct. 24. Copy of a warrant for a patent to Hilletie Van Olinda, for the land described in the foregoing petition,. 163

Page.

1717. June 27. Bill of fees for passing Johannes Hallenbeeck's patent,..... 164
March 5. Bill of fees for letters patent of confirmation to John Shotwell of 14 acres of land on Staten Island,.... 164
May 7. Warrant of survey for Daniel Van Olinda, for a tract of land known by the name of Dewaethoeisocks, (*see page* 162,)..... 165
Aug. 27. Certificate of land board to Henry Beekman, for a certain tract of land lying under the great mountains commonly called the Blew hills, by a certain place called Kiskatanmeeche, beginning at a turn of Catrick's kill ten chains below where Kiskatammeeche kill watereth out into Catrick's kill, bounded on the east and northeast by the land of Francis Salisbury & Co., to the west and northwest by the great mountains commonly called the Blew hills, containing in all 370 acres,..... 166
Sept. 26. Petition of Johannes Hardenberg, praying a patent for two parcels of land, part of ye re-assumed land lately belonging to Capt. John Evans, lying in ye woods near Shawangonck creek in the county of Ulster, one of which lies near a certain creek called Verkerde kill, containing about 500 acres, and the other lying about 4 miles from Shawangunck creek, containing about 150 acres,..... 167
Sept. 26. Petition of Jacobus Bruyn, praying a patent for two parcels of land, part of the re-assumed land lately belonging to Capt. John Evans, lying in ye woods near Showangunck creek in the county of Ulster, one of which parcels is called by the Indians, Peckanasinck, containing about 500 acres, the other containing about 200 acres, with..... 168
Sept. 27. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, upon the same,..... 168
Oct. 24. Petition of the trustees of Kingston in the county of Ulster, for a warrant to the surveyor general to lay out the bounds of their town according to their patent,..... 170
Oct. 24. Warrant of survey to lay out the bounds of Kingston, ... 171
Oct. 24. License granting one year longer to Robert Walters and others, for the purchase of 8,000 acres on the north side of the Maquaes river, (*see page* 144,)..... 172
Oct. 25. Description of a survey of two tracts of wood land containing together 4,000 acres lying on the east side of Hudson's river by Kinderhook, laid out for Conrat Borghart and Elias Van Schack, by John Beatty, deputy surveyor, (*see page* 159,)..... 173
Oct. 25. Draught of the two tracts of land surveyed for Coenradt Borghart and Elias Van Schack,..... 174
Warrant for a patent of confirmation for Claverack,..... 175
Nov. 2. Petition of Johannes Halenbeeck, for a license to purchase 1,000 acres of vacant land lying on both sides of Cattskill about twelve miles from Hudson's river, behind the patent granted to John Van Loon, Jechim Staats and Johannes Provoost, called the great flat or plaine, with 186

Page.

1717. Nov. 4. Report of P. Schuyler and others of the council, upon the same,..... 176

Nov. 7. License to Johannes Halenbeeck, to purchase the last mentioned land,..... 177

Nov. 19. Description of a survey of two parcels of land containing together 700 acres, one called Packanassinck, lying on the north side of Shawangonck creek, beginning where the Verkerde kill flows into said creek, the other being marsh and wood land thereto adjoining called Shenshechonck, lying on the south side of Shawangonck creek about an English mile from said creek, laid out for Jacobus Bruin by John Beatty, deputy surveyor, [with draught,] (*see page* 168,)..... 178

Nov. 20. Description of a survey of 300 acres of land lying within the patent granted to Francis Harrison & Co., on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, near the Dans Chamber, being part of the resumed lands of Capt. John Evans, laid out for the children of Peter Johnson, deceased, by Wm. Bond, deputy surveyor, [with draught,] (*see page* 123,)..... 179

Nov. 21. Petition of Omy La Grange, senior, and Johannes Symmonsen of the Norman's kill in the county of Albany, for a warrant of survey for a tract of land near Schenectade which they have purchased from the heirs of Jan Hendrick Van Baal, (*see vol.* 5, p. 179,)..... 180

Nov. 21. Warrant of survey to lay out the bounds of the land last mentioned for Omy La Grange, senior, and Johannes Symmonsen,..... 180

1718. Feb. 13. Petition of Richard Alsop and Alexander Baird, praying a patent for so much of Maspeth kill, as runs between their lands in the towns of Boswick and Newtown on Long Island, for the sole liberty of fishing therein,..... 181

June 16. Petition of Johannes Hallenbeek, for a warrant of survey for a tract of land on the west side of Hudson's river, having on the east the land called the Vlackte and Cocksackie, and to the south the line of Sylvester Salisbury and company, and to the west the Catts kill hills, and to the north the line of Andries Coemans, (*see page* 176,)..... 182

Feb. 5. Indian deed to Johannes Hallenbeeck, for the land described in the foregoing petition,..... 184

June 7. Warrant of survey to lay out the same for Johannes Hallenbeeck,..... 185

June 27. Petition of Johannes Hardenbergh of the county of Ulster, praying a patent for two certain parcels of land lying in the woods to the northward of the Shawangonck creek within the bounds of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, since re-assumed, (*see page* 167,)..... 186

June 27. Petition of Jacobus Bruyn of the county of Ulster, praying a patent for two certain parcels of land lying in ye woods upon and near ye Showangunck creek in said

Page.

1718. county, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans since re-assumed, (*see page* 178,)..... 187

June 28. Petition of Joshua Kockershal, on behalf of himself and the rest of the Germans settled on Quasseck creek upon Hudson's river in relation to their lands,..... 188

June 28. Petition of Andriaen Gerrytse, in behalf of himself and others, inhabitants of Hurley in Ulster Co., in relation to the bill for settling the boundaries between Hurley and Marbletown,..... 189

June 24. Report of Robert Walter, chairman of the committee to whom was referred the bill for settling the boundaries between Hurley and Marbleton,..... 190

June 30. Petition of Evert Vanness, praying a patent for a certain tract of land lying on the south side of the Maques river, and known by the name of Kanistagaione, beginning at the mouth of Scarliun's creek, and running thence up along the east side of the said creek to the north bounds of Kilian Van Rensler, Esq., thence east ninety one chains to the Stone creek, thence along by the west side thereof to the Maques river by a rift called Wathoiack, thence up along the said river to the place where it first begun, containing in all 450 acres, (*see page* 126,) 191–2

VOLUME VII.

1718–1720.

Page.

1718. July 19. Petition of Anne, the wife of Peter Mullinder, for a grant of 1,000 acres of unappropriated land near Showangunck, on part of the land formerly granted to Capt. Evans, since vacated and resumed, with..... 1

July 17. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 1

July 19. Warrant of survey for 1,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, for Anne Mullinder,..... 2

Oct. 8. Petition of Patrick McGregor, praying a grant for a tract of land on Hudson's river, formerly held under the patent to Capt. John Evans, with (*see vol.* 5, *page* 128,). 3

1697. Oct. 18. Lease from Capt. John Evans to Patrick McGregor, for the same,..... 3

1718. Oct. 8. Petition of John Haskal, for a grant of 2,000 acres out of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (since vacated and resumed,) with..... 4

Oct. 8. Report of R. Walter and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 4

Oct. 9. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land, for John Haskoll,..... 5

Oct. 6. Petition of Cadwallader Colding, James Kennedy and James Alexander, for a grant of 6,000 acres out of the resumed lands of Capt. John Evans, with..... 6

Oct. 8. Report of R. Walter and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 6

Oct. 9. Warrant of survey for 6,000 acres of land, part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, since vacated and resumed, for Cadwallader Colden and others, 7

Oct. 9. Petition of Rebecca Scott and Hunter Scott, for a license to purchase 2,600 acres of the vacant land lying about three or four miles from Fort Hunter, with..... 8

Oct. 9. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 8

Oct. 8. Warrant of survey to run and ascertain the lines and bounds of the land formerly patented to Captain

Page.

1718. Evans, since vacated and resumed, and the lines of such patents as lie contiguous thereto, if necessary,..... 9

Oct. 6. Petition of Andrew Johnston and three others, for a grant of 8,000 acres of the resumed land formerly patented to Captain Evans, with..... 10

Oct. 9. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 10

Oct. 10. Warrant of survey for 8,000 acres of land, for Andrew Johnston and others,..... 11

Nov. 6. Petition of Robert Walter and three others, for a renewal of their license to perfect the purchase of 8,000 acres of land, lying on the north side of the Maquaas river, beginning at a certain creek called by the natives Oghregehoonge, and by the Christians the Canada Creek, thence up the said river westward as it runs, to a certain hill called Anthony's News, whose point comes into the said river, and so up into the woods on both sides, till it makes 8,000 acres, (*see vol.* 6, *page* 172,)..... 12

Nov. 21. Petition of Anne Mullinder, the wife of Peter Mullinder, praying a patent for a tract of land laid out for her in the county of Ulster, part of the resumed land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 1,).... 13

May 1. Description of a survey of 1,000 acres of land in ye county of Ulster, adjoining the land of Hugo Frare, being part of the resumed lands of Capt. John Evans, laid out for Anne Mullinder, by Wm. Bond, dep. survr., [with draught,]..... 14

Draft of proclamation ordering immediate payment of quit-rents,..... 15

Nov. 26. A plot, demonstrating how the lines of Hurly run to the bounds of the New Palts, as expressed by their patents and act of General Assembly, together with a description of the bounds of Hurly, by Henry Van Der Burgh, dep. survr.,..... 16

Dec. 27. Description of a survey of 6,000 acres of land in three several lots, on the south side of the Palts river, laid out for Cadwallader Colden, James Kennedy and James Alexander, by John Ver Kerk, dep. survr., (Orange Co.,) (*see page* 7,)..... 17

Draught of 6,000 acres of land, laid out for Cadwallader Colden and others, by John Ver Kerk, dep. survr., (*see next above,*)..... 18

Oct. 10. Description of a survey for Andrew Jonsen and three others, of 8,000 acres of land, in four severall lots, by John Ver Kirk, dep. survr., (*see page* 10,)..... 19

Oct. 10. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, since vacated and resumed, beginning at the southwest corner of John Haskell, laid out for Andrew Jonsen, by John Ver Kerk, dep. surv., (*see next above,*)..... 20

1719. April 9. Petition of Andrew Johnston, praying a patent for the land last described,..... 21

Page.

1719. April 9. Petition of Peter Schuyler, for license to purchase 1,000 acres of the vacant land near Canajoharee,..... 22

April 9. Petition of Patrick McKnight, praying a patent for a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, part of the land formerly granted to Captain John Evans, since vacated and re-assumed,..... 24

Description of a survey of a certain tract of land in the county of Ulster, part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, since vacated and resumed, beginning at the west corner of the land laid out for Phineas Meocitash, laid out for Patrick McNight, by John Ver Kerk, dep. survr.,..... 25

April 9. Warrant for a patent to Patrick McNight, for 2,000 acres, being the land described in the foregoing,.. 26

April 9. Petition of John Lawrence, praying a patent for a certain tract of land in the county of Ulster, part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, since vacated and re-assumed, beginning at Col. Ingoldsby's rear line, which is his northwest line, by Goesen road,..... 27

April 2. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, being the tract described in the foregoing petition, laid out for John Lawrence, by John Ver Kerk, dep. survr.,. 28

April 9. Warrant for a patent to John Lawrence, for 2,000 acres of land, (*see above*,)..... 29

April 9. Petition of Phineas McIntosh, praying a patent for a certain tract of land in the county of Ulster, part of the land formerly granted to Captain John Evans, beginning at the northwest corner of Roger Mompesson's land,.... 30

Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, being the tract described in the foregoing petition, laid out for Phineas McIntash, by John Ver Kerk, dep. survr.,..... 31

April 9. Warrant for a patent to Cadwallader Colden, for 2,000 acres of land lying in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, beginning at the southwest corner of William Baird and company,..... 32

April 9. Petition of John Haskol, praying a patent for a tract of land in the county of Ulster, part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, beginning at the southwest corner of William Baird and company,..... 33

Description of a survey, of 2,000 acres of land, being the tract described in the foregoing petition, laid out for John Haskell, by John Ver Kerk, dep. survr., (*see pages* 4 and 5,)..... 34

April 9. Warrant for a patent to John Haskoll, for 2,000 acres, as described above,..... 35

April 9. Petition of Cadwallader Colden, praying a patent for a tract of land, in the county of Ulster, part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, since vacated and re-assumed, beginning at the southwest corner of William Baird and company,..... 36

Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, in Ulster county, beginning at the southwest corner of William

Page.

1719. Baird and company, laid out for Cadwallader Colden, by John Ver Kerk, dep. surveyor,..... 37

Warrant for a patent to Phineas McIntosh, for a tract of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, since vacated and re-assumed, beginning at the northwest corner of Judge Mompesson's land, containing 2,000 acres, (*see page* 30, *et seq.*,)..... 38

April 9. Petition of James Alexander, praying a patent for a tract of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, beginning on the south side of Palts River, at the southwest corner of Henry Wileman,..... 39

April 9. Warrant for a patent to James Alexander, for 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, beginning on the south side of Palts river, at the southwest corner of Henry Wileman's land,..... 40

April 9. Petition of Archibald Kennedy, praying a patent for a certain tract of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, and since resumed, lying at the S.W. corner of a tract of land conveyed for James Alexander, at Palls river,..... 41

Warrant for a patent to Archibald Kennedy, for the land last mentioned, being 2,000 acres,..... 42

April 9. Petition of divers of the proprietors of several tracts of land, within the province of New York, bordering on the line that divides the two provinces of New York and New Jersey, on behalf of themselves and the ancient inhabitants and settlers of the said lands,..... 43

April 23. Petition of Killian Van Ranslaer, of the manor of Ranslerwick, for a warrant to survey a certain parcel of land, lying and being within the said manor, consisting of six fflatts, containing about 100 acres, for which a patent was granted to Albert Slingerlandt,..... 44

April 23. Warrant of survey for the land last mentioned,.. 45

April 9. Petition of Patrick McGregory, for a grant of 500 acres of the land formerly granted to Capt. Evans, and since resumed, (*see page* 3,)..... 46

April 30. Report of Gerard Beekman and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 46

May 22. Petition of Col. Jacob Rutsen and Cornelius Cool, in behalf of themselves and the rest of the inhabitants of Hurley, in relation to the patent for said town, prayed for in a former petition, and the caveats entered against the passing of the same,..... 47

June 4. Petition of Henry Beekman and Gilbert Livingston, for a grant of 2,000 acres of the land lying under the Blew hills, commonly called the Katts Kill hills, purchased under a license, by Col. Henry Beekman, in his life time,..... 48

June 4. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land, for Henry Beekman and Gilbert Livingston,..... 49

June 4. Petition of David Galatian, praying a patent for a

Page.
1719. certain tract of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, beginning at the southwest corner of the land laid out for Col. Gerardus Beekman, on the west side the Palts creek,... 50
May 5. Description of a survey of 1,000 acres of land, on the west side of Palts creek or river, laid out for David Galatian, by Aug: Graham, survr. genl.,..... 51
June 9. Description of a survey of a tract of land, known by the name of Kiskatammetie, lying under ye Blew hills or Katts Kill hills, on ye west side of Hudson's river, beginning on the east side of Kater's kill, containing 2,370 acres, laid out for Henry Beekman, and Gilbert Livingston, by Aug: Graham, survr. genl., (*see page* 48,) 52
Map of 2,370 acres of land, known by the name of Kisketametie, (Kisketamine, town of Catskill, Greene Co.,)... 53
Warrant for a patent to Henry Beekman and Gilbert Livingston, for 2,370 acres of land, known as Kisketametie,... 54
Description of a survey of 1,300 acres of land, beginning at the great fall of Hudson's river, known by the name of Cohuars, laid out for Daniel Van Olinda, by Aug: Graham, survr. genl.,..... 55
Description of a survey of 1,300 acres of land, beginning at the great fall of Hudson's river, known by the name of the Kohoars, and bounded on the north and east by Hudson's river, and on the south by the manor of Renslaars Wyck, laid out for Daniell Van Olinda, by Aug: Graham, survr. genl., (*see next above*,) 56
June 19. Description of a survey of a certain tract of woodland, lying on the south side of the Maques river, and known by the name of Dewathojaaks, &c., containing 1,284 acres, laid out for Daniel Van Olinda, by Phil: Verplanck, dep. survr., [with draught,]..... 57
June 23. Description of a survey of 1,000 acres of land, lying about fourteen miles westward of Hudson's river, on both sides of the Katts kill, laid out for Johannes Hallenbrook, by Aug: Graham, survr. genl., ... 58
June 23. Draught of 1,000 acres of land, laid out for Johannes Hallenbrook, by Aug: Graham, survr. genl.,..... 59
June 29. Petition of Johannes Hallenbrook, praying a patent for 1,000 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, lying on both sides of the Katts kill,..... 60
Draught of a certificate to Johannes Hallenbrook, for 1,000 acres of land, lying on both sides of Katts kill, ... 61
June 25. Draught of a warrant for a patent, to Johannes Hallenbrook, for 1,000 acres of land, lying on both sides of Katts kill,..... 62
July 13. Petition of William Bradford and others, of the city of New York, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, lying on the west side of the Paltz creek, in the county of Ulster, on ye southwest side of ye land granted to Adolph Phillips and company, with 63
1709. Oct. 20. Minute of council, granting 2,000 acres of land to Gabriel Ludlow and Wm. Bradford, out of the tract

Page.

1709. formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, and since resumed to the crown,..... 63

1719. Aug. 6. Petition of Kilian Van Ranselaer, complaining of being obstructed in the survey of certain lands claimed by him,..... 64

July 15. Affidavit of Peter Goewey to the above facts,.... 64

Aug. 6. Petition of John Johnson and two others for a grant of 2,000 acres each out of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, but since resumed to the crown, with 65

Aug. 6. Minute of council referring the same to the consideration of a committee,..... 65

Aug. 6. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, to whom the petition of John Johnston and others was referred,..... 66

Aug. 20. Petition of William Bradford and Gabriel Ludlow, complying with the requirements of the report upon the petition of John Johnston, with whom they are associated in an application for 6,000 acres of land,..... 67

Aug. 20. Petition of Stephen De Lancey, Lancaster Syms and Henry Wileman, for themselves and others, patentees of Minisinck, for a grant of lands as an equivalent for the low lands cut off from their former patent by the Jersey line,..... 68

Aug. 20. Petition of Mary Ingoldesby, widow, for a patent of confirmation for 4,000 acres of land, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, and since resumed to the crown,..... 69

Aug. 27. Petition of Servas Fleeraboom, on behalf of the infant children of Peter Johnson, deceased, praying a patent to the said children for 300 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river near the Danse Chamber, being part of the re-assumed lands of Capt. John Evans, with..... 70

Oct. 1. Report of A. D. Peyster and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 70

Aug. 28. Report of A. D. Peyster and others, a committee of the council, to whom was referred the petition of Jacob Rutsen and Adriaen Gerrytsen, in behalf of themselves and the rest of the freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Hurley in the county of Ulster, (*see page* 47,).. 71

Draught of warrant for a patent to Jacob Rutsen and others, inhabitants and freeholders of the town of Hurly according to the foregoing report,..... 72

Aug. 31. Petition of Francis Salisbury and Gerret Van Bergen of the Katts kill, for a warrant of survey for a tract of land consisting of five great plains, lying at a certain place called Katts kill, on the west side of Hudson's river and on both sides of the kill, consisting of five great plaines, the first called Wachachkeek, the second Wichquanachtekack, the third Pachquiack, the fourth Assiskowachkock, and the fifth called Potick, together with the woodlands around the said plains to the distance of four miles,..... 73

Page.

1719. Sept. 3. Petition of Thomas Byerly, praying a patent for two dwelling houses and tenements, fronting on the east to Kings street, and the southermost on the south side to the wharf and harbour, in the city of New York,..... 74

Sept. 5. Deed from Cornelius Dykeman and Janatie his wife, to Evert Van Nest, for a certain parcel of land lying at a place called Neastegayone, in the county of Albany, being bounded by a certain creek called Scarlones creek, and so ranges eastward along the river to the Stoney creek,.... 75

Sept. 24. Petition of Daniel Van Olinda, praying a patent for a tract of land lying on the south side of the Maques river, and known by the name of Dewathojacks, containing 1,284 acres, with (*see page* 57)..... 76

Oct. 1. Report of A. d Peyster and others, in favor of the same,..... 76

Oct. 8. Warrant for a patent to Johannes Johnson and others, the children of Peter Johnson, deceased, for a tract of land containing 300 acres, lying on the west side of Hudson's river, near a place called the Dans Chamber, (*see page* 70,)..... 77

Aug. 27. Petition of Melcher Gellis, praying a patent for 300 acres of land being part of the re-assumed land of Capt. John Evans, lying on the west side of Hudson's river near the Dans Chamber, the said land being comprehended within the limits of the tract granted to Francis Harrison & Co., but excepted and reserved out of their patent, with 78

Oct. 1. Report of A. D. Peyster and others, a committee to whom the same was referred,..... 68

Oct. 7. Certificate respecting the descent of Cornelis Vieles land at the aal plaats near Schenectady to one Dyckman, and 78

Feb. 12. Certificate of Dyckman's departure when the French burnt that place,..... 78

Oct. 8. Warrant for a patent to Melcher Gellis, for a certain tract of land in the county of Ulster, containing 300 acres of land lying on the west side of Hudson's river, near a place called the Dans Chamber,..... 79

Oct. 15. Petition of Burger Myndertsen, for a warrant of survey for 350 acres of land, being part of the resumed land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, conveyed to the petitioner by a Palentine for whom it was formerly laid out, ... 80

Nov. 16. Petition of Jacobus Bruyn, praying a patent for two certain parcels of land laid out for him in the woods upon and near the Showangunck creek, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, since resumed to the crown, with..... 81

Nov. 17. Report of A. De Peyster and others, a committee of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 81

Nov. 26. Warrant for a patent to Jacobus Bruyn, for two certain tracts of land in the county of Ulster, upon and near the Shawangunck creek, within the bounds of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, one lying on

Page.

1719. the north side of the said creek and called Packanasinck, beginning where the Verkerde kill watereth out into the same, containing 500 acres, the other being a marsh and woodland thereto adjoining called Shensheconck, lying about one mile south of Shawangunck creek, containing 200 acres,..... 82

Nov. 16. Petition of Johannes Hardenbergh, praying a patent for two certain parcels of land laid out for him in the woods to the westward of the Shawangunck creek, within the bounds of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 83

Draught of a certificate to Johannes Hardenbergh, for two certain tracts of land near Shawangunck, in the county of Ulster, in the woods to the westward of the Shawangunck creek within the bounds of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, one of which is called Langhawake and lyeth on a certain brook commonly called the Verkeerde kill, containing 200 acres, the other being a meadow or marsh land called Manjakan, with woodland thereto adjoining, ... 84

Nov. 26. Warrant for a patent to Johannes Hardenbergh, for the land last described,..... 85

Nov. 26. Petition of Jacobus Kip, John Cruger, Phillip Cortlandt, David Provoost, Oliver Schuyler and John Schuyler, for a warrant of survey for 7,000 acres of land adjoining the land granted to Francis Harrison & Co., being part of the tract granted to Capt. John Evans, with.... 86

Nov. 26. Report of A. DePeyster and others, a committee of the council, to whom the same was referred, ... 86

Nov. 26. Warrant of survey, for 7,000 acres of vacant land, for Jacobus Kip and others, lying southerly to land lately granted to Mr. Alexander Baird, east to land granted to Francis Harrison & Co., being part of the re-assumed land formerly belonging to Capt. John Evans, ... 87

Nov. 26. Petition of Francis Vincent, praying a patent of confirmation for a dwelling house and lot of ground in Broadway, in the city of New York, with..... 88

Nov. 26. Report of A. D. Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 88

Dec. 3. Warrant for a patent of confirmation to Francis Vincent, for a dwelling house and lot of ground in Broadway, in the city of New York, (*see next above,*)..... 89

Sept. 17. Petition of Evert Van Ness, praying a patent for a tract of land at Canastagajone, in the county of Albany, with, (*see page* 75,)..... 90

Nov. 26. Report of A. D. Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 90

Dec. 9. Warrant for a patent to Evert Van Ness, for 450 acres of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Maquaes river, known by the name of Kanastigione, beginning at the mouth of Scarluins creek, and runs up, along the east side of the same, to the north bounds of Killian Van Renselaer's, thence, by the east side of the

Page.

1719. Stone creek, to the Maquaes river, by a rift called Wathoiack, and thence to the place of beginning, ... 91

Oct. 29. Petition of Edward Gatehouse, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land, upon the Paltz creek, in Ulster county, with 92

Dec. 10. Report of A. DePeyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 92

Dec. 16. Petition of Andries Volk and Jacob Weber, in behalf of themselves and others, the Palatines, settled near Quassaick creek, in the county of Ulster, praying a patent for 2,190 acres of land, laid out for them at the place aforesaid, according to the proportion allotted to each in the return of the same,..... 93

Dec. 17. Petition of Jeremiah Schuyler and others, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, about 12 or 14 miles backwards, in the woods, from Hudson's river, upon and near the Palze creek, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, since resumed to the crown, with 94

Dec. 18. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred, and 94

Dec. 18. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom was referred the petition of the Palatines, (*see page* 93,) 94

Dec. 18. Copy of a patent, for 500 acres of a glebe land, by the Quassaick creek, in Ulster county,..... 95

Dec. 23. Petition of Egbert Van Borsum, owner of a lot of ground in Queen street, lying along Vandercreefs slip, fronting to the river or water side, praying a patent, whereby he may build out his dock 130 feet into the river, as broad as his lot, together with the passage or street along the said Vander Cleif slip, ... 96

Dec. 24. Petition of Gerard Schuyler and others, for a grant of 1,000 acres each, out of the land, in Ulster county, formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, since resumed to the crown, ... 97

Dec. 29. Draft of warrant of survey, for 3,292 acres of land, for Cornelius Low and others, lying in the county of Ulster, on the west side of Hudson's river, about 12 or 14 miles backwards, in ye woods, being part of the resumed lands lately belonging to Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 94,) (2 *copies*,)..... 98, 99

1720. Jan. 13. Caveat of Anthony Duane and others, inhabitants of Queen's street, in the city of New York, against the granting of any patent to ye owners of lots on said street, for extending their lots or making wharfs further into the river, and building thereon, until the said Duane and others shall be heard in relation thereto, ... 100

Caveat of the corporation of New York, against the granting of a patent to Thomas Clark and others, to gain upon the water between the house of Rip Van Dam, by the end of Maiden lane, and the corner, by Capt. Thomas Clarke, next the market house, at the lower end of Wall street,

Page.

1720. and likewise against the petition of Eghbert Van Borsom, until they may be heard upon the same, (*see page* 96,) ... 101

Jan. 21. Description of a survey, for Jeremias Schuyler and others, of 10,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, lying upon the west side of Paltz river or creek, backwards in the woods, on the west side of Hudson's river, adjoining the land lately granted to Edward Gatehouse, and the land laid out for Gerardus Beekman & Co., being a part of the resumed land lately belonging to Capt. John Evans, ... 102

Jan. 22. Warrant for a patent, for 10,000 acres of land, for Jeremiah Schuyler and others, lying in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, on the west side of Paltz river, backwards in ye woods, on ye west side of Hudson's river, ... 103

Jan. 22. Petition of Edward Gatehouse, praying a patent for a certain tract of land in Ulster county, lying upon the Paltz creek, and adjoining the land of David Galatian, (*see page* 92,) 104

1719. Dec. 29. Description of a survey of 1,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Ulster, upon the west side of Paltz river, adjoining the land of David Galatian, laid out for Edward Gatehouse, by Allane Jarratt, survr. genl., [with draught,] (*see next above*,) 105

Map of lands, on the west side of Paltz river, including Beekman's, Galatian's, and Gatehouse's, (Shawangunk, Ulster county, and Montgomery, Orange county,) 106

1720. Jan. 22. Warrant for a patent, to Edward Gatehouse, for 1,000 acres of land, lying on the west side of Paltz river, (*see page* 105,) (Montgomery, Orange county,) 107

Jan. 22. Petition of Jeremiah Schuyler and others, praying a patent for 10,000 acres of land, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, and since vacated and resumed, (*see page* 103,) (Crawford and Montgomery, Orange county,) 108

Jan. 26. Petition of Cornelius Low and others, for a grant of 3,292 acres of land, yet vacant, in the tract formerly patented to Capt. John Evans, since vacated and vested in the crown, (*see page* 98,) with 109

Jan. 26. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred, ... 109

Mar. 4. Description of a survey of 3,292 acres of land, in Ulster county, laid out for Cornelius Low and others, by Allane Jarratt, survr. genl., (New Windsor, Orange county,) (*see next above*,) 110

Dec. 17. Petition of Thomas Brasier, for 2,000 acres of land, within the limits of the patent formerly granted to Capt. Evans, since vacated and vested in the crown, with, (Montgomery, Orange county,) 111

Jan. 26. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred, ... 111

Jan. 28. Warrant of survey, for 2,000 acres of land, for Thomas Brasier, ... 112

Page.

1720. Mar. 4. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, in Ulster county, being part of the land lately belonging to Capt. John Evans, laid out for Thomas Brasier, by Allane Jarratt, survr. genl., [with draught,] (Montgomery, Orange county,) 113

Jan. 28. Petition of Mary Ingoldsby and Mary Pinhorne, widows, praying a patent of confirmation, for 4,000 acres of land, lying in the counties of Orange and Ulster, (*see page* 69,) 114

March 17. Petition of John Macgregere and others, children of Patrick Macgregere, dec'd, and of Thomas Toshack, son of David Toshack, laird of Minivarid, deceased, for 4,000 acres of land in Ulster county, (*see page* 46,) 115

March 17. Petition of Charles Brodhead and others, trustees of Marbletown, in the county of Ulster, in behalf of themselves and others, the freeholders and inhabitants of said town, asking protection against the unjust proceedings of Col. Jacob Rutsen, justice of the peace, in relation to trespasses committed on their lands by inhabitants of the town of Hurly,..... 116

March 17. Petition of Thomas Brasier, praying a patent for a certain tract of land in the county of Ulster, containing 2,000 acres, (*see page* 111,)..... 117

March 17. Warrant for a patent to Thomas Brashier, for 2,000 acres of land in Ulster county, in the patent late of Capt. John Evans,..... 118

March 17. Petition of Thomas Noxon, for a warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, since vacated and vested in the crown, with..... 119

March 18. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 119

March 17. Petition of Cornelius Low and others, praying a patent for 3,292 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 110,)..... 120

March 17. Warrant for a patent to Cornelius Low, for 3,292 acres of land, as prayed for in the foregoing petition,... 121

March 31. Petition of Johannis Hey and others, for a grant of 150 acres of land, along ye river on ye S. E. side of Thunder kill, in ye highlands, and 650 acres more on ye northwest side of ye said Thunder kill, to ye west of a meadow of late belonging to Col. Stephanus Van Cortlandt, ... 122

Petition of Charles Crommelin, in relation to the land laid out for him on the Wall kill,..... 123

Map of lands lying on the east side of Paltz river, showing the tract petitioned for by Charles Crommelin, (Montgomery, Orange Co.,)..... 124

March 17, Petition of William Bond, for a warrant of survey for 500 acres of land in Ulster county, in the patent formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, since vacated and resumed, (Plattekill,) with..... 125

Page.

1720. March 17. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 125

Draft of ye conveyance or declaration in trust, from Isaac Bobin to George Clarke, for one-fifth part of the land granted to Jeremiah Schuyler & Co., lying on the Paltz river, (*see page* 108,)..... 126

April 1. Warrant of survey for 4,000 acres of land, in the counties of Orange and Ulster, for Mary Ingoldsby and Mary Pinhorn, lying on the west bank of Hudson's river, adjoining to the lands of Chambers and Sutherland on the north, and on the south and west to the Butter hills, (New Windsor and Cornwall, Orange Co.,) (*see page* 114,).... 127

March 31. Petition of William Huddleston, for a warrant of survey to lay out 2,000 acres of vacant land in the patent formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, adjoining the land of Mr. Barberie on the west, and Mr. Matthews on the we t, (Shawangunk, Ulster Co.,) with..... 128

April 1. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 128

April 16. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land, in Ulster county, for William Huddleston, (Shawangunk,) with 130

May 25. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land in Ulster county, being part of the land lately owned by Capt. John Evans, laid out for William Huddleston, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., [with draught,]..... 130

May 5. Petition of Bernardus Swartwout, in behalf of himself and company, the proprietors of 1,200 acres of land in the Minnissinks, in the county of Orange, for relief against the violent encroachments of sundry persons who are settled upon a part of their lands, with..... 131

May 5. Deposition of Bernardus Swartwout, in relation to the same,..... 131

May 11. Petition of Richard Van Dam, for warrant of survey to lay out for him 1,000 acres of the land remaining vacant in the tract formerly owned by Capt. John Evans, near and adjoining some of his father's lands, near the Mord'rs creek, (Orange Co.,) with..... 132

May 12. Report of R. Walter and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 132

May 12, Petition of Phillip Schuyler, junr., and Christopher Abell, praying that 1,000 acres of the vacant land in Orange county, adjoining the land of Madm. Ingoldsby, may be laid out for them, with..... 133

May 12. Report of R. Walter and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 133

May 19. Warrant of survey for 1,000 acres of land in Orange county, for Phillip Schuyler, junr., and Christopher Abell, adjoining the land of Madm. Ingoldsby,..... 134

May 19. Petition of Charles Cromline, in behalf of himself and others, praying that an order of council granting them 3,000 acres of land may be revived, and the same

Page.
1720. granted to them in the name of 1,000 acres each, (*see page* 124,) with..... 135
May 12. Report of R. Walter and others of the council, to whom the same was referred, and..... 135
1710. Feb. 27. Minute of council, granting 1,000 acres apiece to Danl. Crymline and 3 others,..... 135
1720. May 19. Warrant of survey for 3,000 acres, for Charles Cromline and 2 others, out of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, since resumed and vested in the crown,..... 136
May 12. Petition of Vincent Matthews, praying that 800 acres of the vacant land in the tract formerly owned by Capt. John Evans, bounded upon the land of William Sutherland, Alexander Beard and Madm. Ingoldesby, (New Windsor, Orange Co.,) with..... 137
May 12. Report of R. Walters and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 137
May 19. Warrant of survey for 800 acres of land, for Vincent Matthews, being part of the land formerly owned by Capt. John Evans, (New Windsor, Orange Co.,)..... 138
[No date.] Petition of Thomas Noxon, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly owned by Capt. John Evans, adjoining the north bounds of the land of Patrick McKnight, (*see page* 119,) (Montgomery, Orange Co.,)..... 139
May 24. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, laid out for Thomas Noxon, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., [with draught,] (Montgomery, Orange Co.,)..... 140
May 25. Description of a survey of a tract of land containing 5,500 acres, lying in the counties of Orange and Ulster, being part of the lands formerly owned by Capt. John Evans, laid out for Mary Ingoldesby and Mary Pinhorn, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl, (*see page* 127), (New Windsor and Cornwall, Orange Co.,)..... 142
Draft of the land on Murderer's creek, granted to Mary Ingoldesby and Mary Pinhorn, (*see next above*,)..... 144
Petition of William Huddleston, praying a patent for a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly owned by Capt. John Evans, adjoining the lands of Mr. Barberie and Col. Peter Matthews, (*see page* 128,)..... 145
May 28. Warrant for a patent to William Huddleston, for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly owned by Capt. John Evans,..... 145
May 26. Petition of Gerardus Beekman and others, for a warrant of survey to lay out for them meadow and other lands, in all about 1,500 acres, adjoining their patent in the county of Ulster, in order to make up a deficiency in the same, with..... 146
May 31. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 146
May 26. Petition of Phillip Schuyler and others, for a war-

Page.

1720. rant of survey, to lay out for them a tract of land, containing 8,000 acres, lying in Ulster county, beginning at the northwest corner of the tract of 10,000 acres, lately granted to Jeremiah Schuyler and Co., (Crawford, Orange Co.,) with..... 147

May 31. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 147

June 2. Warrant of survey for 8,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, for Phillip Schuyler and others, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, and afterwards vacated and resumed by the crown, (Crawford, Orange Co.,) (2 *copies*,)..... 148

May 26. Petition of Francis Harrison and others, for a warrant to survey and lay out for them 5,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the resumed land of Capt. John Evans, beginning at the southeast corner of the tract of 10,000 acres, lately granted to Jeremiah Schuyler, on the west side of Paltz creek, with..... 149

May 31. Report of A. De Peyster, of the council, to whom it was referred, and..... 149

June 2. Warrant of survey for the same,..... 149

May 28. Warrant for a patent to Thos. Noxon, for 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the resumed lands of Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 140,)..... 150

June 16. Petition of Vincent Matthews, praying a patent for 800 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the resumed lands, formerly owned by Capt. John Evans, adjoining the land of Mrs. Ingoldesby, (Orange Co.,).... 151

June 15. Description of a survey of 800 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly owned by Capt. John Evans, beginning at the northwest corner of Mrs. Ingoldesby's land, near the land of William Sutherland, laid out for Vincent Matthews, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., (Orange Co.,)..... 152

June 17. Warrant for a patent to Vincent Matthews, for the land described in the foregoing survey,..... 153

June 17. Petition of Richard Merrill, praying for a new patent, for the land and premises laid out for him, pursuant to an application made in 1713, for which a patent was then drawn, but never sealed and passed by reason of his own neglect,..... 155

June 17. Petition of Isaac Anderson, for a patent of confirmation, for sundry small parcels of land, within the township of Rye, containing in all about 88 acres, as well as for the privilege of the stream of Byram river, from the great rock to the mouth of the said river, which has been granted him by the township aforesaid, to erect thereon a mill or mills, (Westchester Co.,)..... 156

June 17. Petition of Henry Beekman and John Stoutenburgh, for a grant of 2,000 acres, out of a tract of vacant land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands lately owned by Capt. John Evans, joining to the back line of Wm. Sutherland and Wm. Chambers, and betwixt

Page.

1720. the lands of Vincent Matthews and Alexander Beard, (, Orange Co.,) with..... 157

June 22. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 157

June 17. Petition of Mary Ingoldesby and Mary Pinhorn, in behalf of themselves and others, praying a patent for 5,500 acres of land, in the counties of Orange and Ulster, 4,000 acres thereof lying next to Hudson's river, to the petitioners Mary Ingoldesby and Mary Pinhorn, the elder, and the 1,500 acres, the remainder thereof, in the rear of the said tract, from the northwest line to the southeast of the same, to the petitioners, Mary Pinhorne, the younger, and John Pinhorn, (*see page* 42,) (New Windsor and Cornwall, Orange Co.,)..... 158

June 17. Petition of Capt. Joseph Budd and others, praying a patent of confirmation, for a tract of land in the township of Rye, in the county of Westchester, known as Budd's neck, bounded easterly by Blind brook and Mill creek; northerly by West Chester road and Harrison's patent; westerly by Mamarroneck river or harbour, and southerly by the sound, containing 1,250 acres; together with a small island, lying in the sound, over against the lands aforesaid, about a quarter of a mile from the shore, called Henn Island, containing about 10 acres, all which lands were included in a purchase, made by John Budd, deceased, under a license from the colony of Connecticut, of a tract of land, lying on the main, then called Apanammis, butted and bounded on the east with a river then called Mockquams river, and on the south with the sea, against Long Island, and on the west with a river, then called Pockotessewacke river,..... 159

June 17. Petition of William Bond, in relation to the warrant of survey, for 500 acres of land, issued upon his former petition, which the surveyor general refuses to obey, (*see page* 125,) with..... 160

April 16. Warrant of survey, referred to in the foregoing petition,..... 160

June 17. Petition of Wm. Chambers, praying that 400 acres of woodland may be laid out for him, in the county of Ulster, near to a place or hill called Muchattoes, with... 162

June 22. Report of A. De Peyster and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 162

June 20. Petition of Patrick Magregere, for a warrant of survey, for 500 acres of land, in Orange county, to be laid out on Mad: Ingoldesby's southeast line, near the hills, (*see page* 115,)..... 163

June 23. Petition of Francis Harrison and others, praying a new warrant to survey and lay out 5,000 acres of land, lying between the corner of the land lately granted to Mr. Kennedy, on the Palts creek, and the southerly bounds of Capt. Evans, on both sides of said creek, (*see page* 149,)..... 164

June 23. Petition of Phillip Schuyler and others, for a new

Page.

1720. warrant of survey, for 8,000 acres of land, lying to the northward of a certain tract of 5,000 acres, petitioned for by Francis Harrison and others, and to the westward of the patent of 10,000 acres, granted to Jeremiah Schuyler & Co., and adjoining to those two tracts, (*see page* 148,) 165

June 30. Memorial of Lewis Morris, respecting a petition, for a grant of a certain quantity of the vacant land, in the part of the tract formerly owned by Capt. John Evans, in which he was concerned with others, and praying that the same may be laid out in district tracts to the several petitioners,..... 166

1721. July 1. Warrant for a patent, to Lewis Morris, for a certain tract of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, beginning at the southeast corner of the land granted to Andrew Johnston, and adjoining the line of Richard Van Dam, containing 1,000 acres,..... 167

1720. June 29. Petition of Richard Van Dam, praying a patent for a certain tract of 1,000 acres of vacant land, lying in the counties of Orange and Ulster, or near the division line of those counties, beginning at the most southerly corner of the land of Cornelius Low & Co., (*see page* 132,)..... 168

May 19. Warrant of survey for 1,000 acres of land, for Richard Van Dam, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (*see next above*,)..... 169

June 30. Warrant for a patent to Richard Van Dam & Co., for a certain tract of land near the division line of the counties of Orange and Ulster, containing 1,000 acres, being part of the lands lately owned by Capt. John Evans, adjoining the lands of Cornelius Low & Co., and Rip Van Dam & Co.,..... 170

June 20. Petition of Daniel Purdy and others, praying a patent for a tract of land, in the township of Rye, in the county of Westchester, beginning at the southernmost part of Pinnigoe neck, and runs along the sound easterly until it comes to the mouth of Byram river, and running up the said river and the line between Connecticut and New York, northward to Limping Will's purchase, and so across the line of the same northwest, to the river called the Blind brook, and so down the said river and creek, called the Mill creek, to the sound,..... 171

July 1. Description of a survey of 8,000 acres of land being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, afterwards vacated and resumed, laid out for Phillip Schuyler and others, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., [with draught,] (Crawford, Orange Co.,) (*see page* 165,) 172

June 30. Warrant of survey for 5,000 acres of land for Francis Harrison & Co., in the county of Ulster, within the bounds of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans and afterwards vacated and resumed by the crown, lying on both sides the Paltz creek, between the corner of the land lately granted to Archibald Kennedy, and the

Page.

1720 southerly bounds of Evans' patent, (Montgomery, Orange Co.,) (*see page* 164,) 173

July 1. Description of a survey of 5,000 acres of land lying on both sides of Paltz creek, laid out for Francis Harrison & Co., by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., [with draught,] (Montgomery Orange Co.,) 173

July 7. Petition of Francis Harrison and others, praying a patent for 5,000 acres of land, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (Montgomery, Orange Co.,) 174

July 7. Warrant for a patent to Francis Harrison and others, for 5,000 acres of land, lying on both sides of Paltz creek, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (Montgomery, Orange Co.,) 175

June 30. Warrant of survey for 500 acres of land in the county of Ulster for William Bond, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 160,) (Plattekill,) 176

July 6. Description of a survey of 500 acres of land in the county of Ulster, beginning at the south end of a meadow on the west side of the hills (called the Blew hills,) which are on the west bounds of the lands granted to Col. Morris & Co., laid out for William Bond, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., (Plattekill,) [with draught,] 176

July 7. Petition of William Bond, praying a patent for the land laid out for him in Ulster county, ... 177

July 7. Warrant for a patent to William Bond, for 500 acres of land in Ulster county, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (Plattekill,) 178

July 7. Petition of Phillip Schuyler and three others, praying a patent for 8,000 acres of land laid out for them in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 172,) 179

July 7. Petition of Capt. Joseph Budd and others, for a patent of confirmation for 1,500 acres of land in the township of Rye in the county of Westchester, [with draught,] (*see page* 159,) 180

July 7. Warrant for a patent to Phillip Schuyler and others, for 8,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 179,) 181

1721. July 8. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, to whom was referred the petitions of Kathrin Evans, Jane Lawrence and others, Peter Macgrere, Mary Ingoldesby and Mary Pinhorne, (*see pages* 163, 158,) 182

1720. July 12. Petition of Lewis Morris and others, for 6,000 acres of vacant land in Ulster county, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, with 183

July 12. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, to whom the same was referred, ... 183

June 30. Petition of John Kelly, executor of Dirk Benson, deceased, for a new warrant to survey 1,000 acres of the land ordered to be laid out for said Benson before his

Page.

1720. death, in the patent of John Evans now vacated, lying between the south limits of the land granted to Dr. Samuel Staats, and on the south side of the land called Dunderbergh, (Orange Co.,) 184

July 11. Indian deed to John Scot, for a tract of land on the south side of the Mohaugs river, bounded by the said river northerly, beginning over against Capt. John Collins' old barn, then easterly along the Mohaugs to the second creek commonly called by the Dutch the Mudder kill, and it runs into the Mohaugs river, and from the said river from the east and west bounds take in all the meadow land southerly to the hills, ... 185

July 8. Petition of Robert Walter, for a warrant of survey for 1,000 acres of vacant land in the patent formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, lying in Ulster county, beginning at the southeast corner of the tract of land lately granted to Thomas Brashier, and alongst the line of Alexander Baird's land, to the southward of Dr. Colden's, with 186

July 14. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, to whom the same was referred, ... 186

July 21. Warrant of survey for 1,000 acres of land in Ulster county for Robert Walter, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 187

July 14. Petition of Walter Baker, praying a patent for a messuage and dwelling house next to the wharf in the city of New York, with 188

July 14. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, to whom the same was referred, and 188

July 18. Caveat entered by Thomas Byerly, against the confirmation of the said report, ... 188

June 2. Warrant of survey for about 1,500 acres of land in the county of Ulster, for Gerrardus Beekman and others, lying near Showangunck, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, with (*see page* 146,) 189

July 14. Description of a survey of two tracts of land lying near Showangunk river in the county of Ulster, one containing 240, the other nearly 776 acres, laid out for Gerardus Beekman and others, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., [with draught,] (Shawangunk, Ulster Co.,) 189

July 14. Report of Joseph Budd, upon the petition of Daniel Purdy and others, in relation to land in the township of Rye in the county of Westchester, (*see page* 171,) 190

Description of the survey of a lot of land in the town of Rye, ... 190

July 7. Petition of William Chambers, complaining that the surveyor genl. pays no regard to the order in council directing him to survey and lay out for the petitioner a certain tract of land in Ulster county, (*see page* 162,) ... 191

July 14. Warrant of survey for 400 acres of iand in Ulster county, for William Chambers adjoining the lands of Alexander Bard, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 192

Page.

1719. Sept. 15. Petition of Patrick Megregor, praying a patent for two tracts of land laid out for him in the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, one containing 500, the other 80 acres, with (*see page* 163,)..... 193

1720. July 8. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 193

July 14. Warrant of survey for Patrick Magregor, otherwise called Peter Magregor, for 500 acres of land, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, and also 80 acres at present in his possession, (*see next above*,) 194

July 14. Warrant for a patent to Mary Ingoldesby and others, for a tract of land in the counties of Orange and Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, lying on the west bank of Hudson's river, joining on the north to the land of Chambers and Sutherland, and on the south to Butter hill, laid out in two parcels, one containing 4,000, the other 1,420 acres, and the remaining 80 acres thereof, to be excepted and reserved to Peter Macgregory, (*see page* 158,)..... 195

Warrant of survey for the land last described,..... 196

July 14. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land for Henry Beekman, junr., and John Stoutenburgh, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, joining to the back line of Southerland and Chambers, and betwixt the lands of Vincent Matthews and Alexander Beard, (*see page* 157,)..... 197

July 19. Description of a survey of two certain tracts of land in the county of Ulster, of 1,000 acres each, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, lying next to the lands of Andrew Johnstone, John Haskol and Cadwallader Colden, laid out for James Greme, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., (Newburgh and New Windsor, Orange Co.,) [with draught,]..... 198

July 19. Petition of Gerrardus Beekman and others, praying a patent for two tracts of land, one containing 240, the other 776 acres, lying contiguous to the lands formerly granted them, being part of the tract once owned by Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 189,)..... 199

Warrant for a patent to Gerrardus Beekman and others, for two tracts of land, lying and being near Shawangunck river, in the county of Ulster, containing in all, 1,016 acres,..... 200

July 21. Petition of Henry Beekman, junr., and John Stoutenburgh, praying a patent for the land laid out for them in Ulster county, (*see page* 197,)..... 201

July 27. Petition of Patrick Magregore, for a warrant of survey to cover the actual quantity of land in the piece upon which he resides, the same being found to contain more than was specified in the warrant issued upon his former petition, (*see page* 193,)..... 202

July 14. Caveat entered by the heirs of Col. Patrick Macgregore and David Toshagh, Laird of Minnivard, against the report to be this day made upon a reference of the

Page.

1720. last petition of Mrs. Ingoldesby and her daughter, in behalf of themselves and the children of Mary Pinhorn, (*see pages* 115, 158,) 202

July 28. Warrant of survey for Patrick Magregore, otherwise called Peter Magregore, for the land lying within his fence and now in his possession, (*see next above*,) 203

VOLUME VIII.

1720–1722.

Page.

1720. July 21. Petition of Isaac De Peyster and others, praying a warrant of survey for 8,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, adjoining the several grants to Mullinder, Barberie, Huddleston and Dubois, with..... 1

July 22. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 1

July 28. Warrant of survey for 8,000 acres of land in the County of Ulster, for Isaac De Peyster and others, (New Paltz,)..... 2

July 27. Memorial of Cadwallader Colden. surveyor general, in relation to the warrant of survey for 400 acres of land, for Wm. Chambers, (*see vol.* VII, *pages* 191, 192,)..... 3

July 20. Caveat entered by Cadwallader Colden, surveyor general, against the granting any lands that are not first set out conformable to his Majesties' royal instructions, and particularly against Joseph Budd and others, inhabitants of Rye, in ye county of Westchester, till ye same be set out accordingly, (*see vol.* VII, *page* 159,)..... 4

July 28. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, to whom was referred the petition of Daniel Purdy and others, for lands in the town of Rye, in the county of Westchester, (*see vol.* VII, *pages* 171, 190,)..... 5

July 28. Affidavit of John Frost, in relation to the southermost part of a certain island called Mounsting Island, lying between the town of Rye, in the county of Westchester, and the sound, possession whereof was delivered by Jonathan Vowells to Samuel Odell, in the presence of said Frost,..... 6

July 28. Affidavit of Nathaniell Sherwood, in relation to the southermost part of a certain island called Mounsting Island, lying between the town of Rye, in the county of Westchester, and the sound, possession whereof was delivered by Jonathan Vowells to Samuel Odell,..... 7

July 28. Affidavit of Samuel Odell and Patience, his wife,

Page.

1720. in relation to the southermost part of a certain island called Mounsting Island, lying between the town of Rye in the county of Westchester, and the sound, containing about 1,050 acres, conveyed by Jonathan Vowells to the said Odell,..... 8

July 28. Affidavit of John Lancaster, of the Younkers, in relation to the southermost part of a certain island called Mounsting Island, lying between the town of Rye, in the county of Westchester, and the sound, containing about 1,050 acres, conveyed by Jonathan Vowells to the Samuel Odell,..... 9

Aug. 11. Warrant of survey for a certain tract of land between Byram river and Blind brook, in the town of Rye, in the county of Westchester, for Daniel Purdy and others, (*see page* 5,)..... 10

Aug. —. Petition of Patrick MacGregory, praying a patent for two tracts of land lying in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, one containing 500, the other 50 acres,..... 11

Aug. 5. Description of a survey, of a tract of 160 acres of land, for Patrick McGregory, lying in the county of Ulster, within his fence and in his possession, beginning at the southwest corner of the land of William Southerland, laid out by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., [with draught,] (New Windsor, Orange county,) (*see vol.* VII, *page* 203,). 11

Aug. 6. Warrant for a patent to Patrick Magregory, otherwise called Peter Magregory, for two tracts of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, one containing 500 acres, and adjoining the line of Col. Ingoldesby's land, near the foot of ye Butter hill; the other lies upon Murderer's creek, within his fence, and contains 160 acres, (New Windsor, Orange county,)..... 12

Aug. 8. Warrant for a patent to William Baker, for a certain messuage and dwelling house, in the city of New York, being ye corner house next to the wharf, and twenty-four foot next the street called King's street, together with the yard, and all the land the said house stands upon, (*see vol.* VII, *page* 188,)..... 13

Aug. 11. Petition of Mary Ingoldesby, Mary Pinhorn and others, praying a patent for two tracts of land in the counties of Orange and Ulster, laid out for them pursuant to warrant, (*see vol.* VII, *pages* 295, 202,)..... 14

Aug. 11. Warrant for a patent to Mary Ingoldesby and Mary Pinhorn, for 4,000 acres of land, upon the west side of Hudson's river, on Murderer's creek, and 1,360 acres, adjoining thereto, to Mary Pinhorn and John Pinhorne,. 15

Aug. 11. Description of a survey of two tracts of land, in the counties of Orange and Ulster, one containing 4,000 acres, for Mary Ingoldesby and Mary Pinhorn; the other, containing 1,360 acres, for Mary Pinhorn and John Pinhorn, laid out by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., ... 16

Aug. 11. Description of a survey of 4,500 acres of land, in

Page.

1720. the township of Rhye, in the county of Westchester, for Daniel Purdy and others, by Cadwallader Colden, surveyor genl., ... 17

Aug. 11. Petition of Daniel Purdy and others, praying a patent for several small tracts of land, laid out for them in the township of Rye, in the county of Westchester, .. 18

Aug. 11. Warrant for a patent, to Daniel Purdy and others, for a parcel of land, lying between Blind brook and Byram river, in the township of Rye, in the county of Westchester, ... 19

Sept. 9. Petition of John Clut, praying a patent for about 300 acres of land, lying upon Hudson's river, above the city of Albany, and is bounded by the land of Johannah Cregier, the northerly bounds of the manor of Ranselaer, the boundaries of the patent granted to Johannes Schuyler, and the river aforesaid, near a creek, called Lissies creek, [with draught,] 20

Sept. 9. Description of a survey of 7,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Captain John Evans, beginning at the great pond, seven chains to the northward of the eel fishing place, or the beginning of Quassaick brook, and adjoining the lands of Henry Wileman and Alexander Baird, laid out for Jacobus Kip and others, by Cadwallader Colden, surveyor general, (*see vol.* VII, *pages* 86, 87,) 21

Sept. 9. Draught of 7,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, surveyed for Jacobus Kip and others, Cadwallader Colden, surveyor general, (Newburgh, Orange county,) 22

Sept. 12. Petition of Jacobus Kip and others, praying a patent for a tract of land, in the county of Ulster, laid out for them pursuant to warrant, (*see next above,*)..... 23

Sept. 15. Warrant for a patent, to Jacobus Kip and others, for 7,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (Newburgh, Orange county,) 24

Sept. 14. Warrant of survey, for 6,000 acres of the vacant and unappropriated land, in the county of Ulster, belonging to the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, for Lewis Morris and others, (*see vol.* VII, *page* 183,) 25

Sept. 14. Description of a survey of 1,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, beginning at the southeast corner of the land laid out for Lewis Morris, and adjoining the respective lines of Richard Vandam and John Johnstone, Junr., laid out for Capt. Vincent Pierce, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. general, [with draught,] (Cornwall and New Windsor, Orange county,)..... 26

Sept. 14. Description of a survey of 1,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, laid out for Lewis Morris,

Page.

1720. by Cadwallader Colden, survr. general, [with draught,] (*see page* 25,) (New Windsor, Orange county,)..... 27

Sept. 15. Description of a survey of 1,000 acres of land, in the county of Orange, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, laid out for Andrew Nicolls, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., [with draught,] (Cornwall, Orange county,)..... 28

Petition of James Graham, praying a patent for two tracts of land, of 1,000 acres each, laid out for him, in the county of Ulster, pursuant to warrant, (Newburgh and New Windsor, Orange county,) (*see vol.* VII, *page* 198,) 29

Oct. 25. Petition of Mary Van Ranselaer, widow, relict of Kilian Van Ranselaer, of the manor of Ranselaerwick, late proprietor, complaining of Johannes Apple, for obstructing the survey of a certain parcel of land, within the bounds of said manor, consisting of six flatts, and containing about 100 acres in the whole, with 200 acres of woodland, adjoining to the said flatts, (*see vol.* VII, *page* 64,) 30

1719. April 23. Warrant of survey, issued upon the petition of Kilian Van Ranselaer, to lay out the land therein mentioned, ... 31

1720. Aug. 15. Affidavit of Andries Coeyman, Garrit Van Schaick and Daniel Winne, in relation to the survey of a certain parcel of land, within the bounds of the manor of Ranselaerwick, and the obstruction offered thereto, by Johannes Apple and Teunis Slingerlandt, (*see next above,*) 32

Aug. 3. Copy of the notice served upon Johannes Apple, informing him of the day when the lines of the patent, held by said Apple, in company with Teunis Slingerlandt, within the bounds of Renselaerwyck, will be run, with.. 33

Aug. 24. Affidavit of Philip Verplanck, in relation to the service of the same, (*see above,*)..... 33

1719. Aug. 6. Minute of council, upon the petition of Killian Van Renselaer, ordering that a copy of the same, with the depositions of Thomas Williams and Peter Goewey, be served upon Johannes Apple, and the said Apple appear before the board, that day month, after the service of the said copies, to answer the complaint of the said petition, with 34

Oct. 22. Minute of council, upon the appearance of Johannes Apple before the board,..... 34

1720. Nov. 3. Petition of Coenraat Borghart and Elias Van Schaack, for a warrant of survey for 3,590 acres of land lying near Kinderhook on the east side of Hudson's river near their farms, with (*see vol.* VI, *page* 173,)..... 35

Nov. 4. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 35

Nov. 16. Petition of Charles Brodhead and Cornelius Elting, trustees of the town of Marbletown, in the county of Ulster, in behalf of themselves and others, the freeholders and inhabitants of the said town, praying to be heard by their council, the bill for settling the boundaries between

Page.

1720. the towns of Hurley and Marbletown aforesaid, before the same shall pass into a law,..... 36

1721. Oct. 31. Survey of the line of Marbletown, Ulster Co., [with map,] 37

1720. Nov. 18. Petition of Catherina Brett, widow, praying a special warrant for a tract of land in Dutchess county, lying upon and adjacent to the Wappings kill or creek, 39

Nov. 28. Petition of John Haskoll, for a grant of 2,000 acres out of the vacant and unappropriated land in the province, with 40

Dec. 7. Report of A. De Peyster and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 40

1721. Feb. 3. Warrant for a patent to John Johnston, junior, for two certain tracts of land in the county of Ulster, 1,000 acres each, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 41

Feb. 9. Petition of Catherina Bratt, for a warrant of survey for a certain tract or parcel of land in Dutchess county, lying upon and adjacent to the Wappings kill or creek, (*see page* 39,)..... 42

May 23. Warrant of survey for a certain tract of land confirmed by patent to Henry Van Ranslaier, beginning at the Kinderhook creek over against Major Abraham Staats house by Hudson's river, on the east side of Hudson's river, from thence southerly along the same until opposite the south side of Vasterix Island by a creek called Waghankasick, and stretching from thence into the woods 24 English miles, from thence to the N. E. corner of Kinderhook patent, and by the bounds of the same to Major Abraham's fall upon Kinderhook creek, thence down ye said creek to the place of beginning,..... 43

June 28. Petition of Daniel Brondige and Samuel Hunt, for a warrant of survey for the White Plains purchase, (Westchester Co.,) 44

June 28. Warrant of survey for White Plains, in the county of Westchester,..... 45

June 28. Warrant of survey for the lands belonging to Daniel Brondige and Samuel Hunt, and lying within the bounds of the White Plains purchase in the county of Westchester, ... 46

June 28. Certificate of land to Capt. Vincent Pierce, for a tract of land lying and being in the county of Ulster, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 26,) (Cornwall and New Windsor, Orange Co.,) 47

June 28. Certificate to Lewis Morris, for a certain tract of land lying and being in the county of Ulster, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans (*see page* 27,) (New Windsor, Orange Co.,)..... 48

July 1. Petition of Vincent Pearse, praying a patent for a certain tract of 1,000 acres of vacant land in the county of Ulster, being part of the tract formerly granted to

Page.

1721. Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 47,) (Cornwall and New Windsor, Orange Co.,) 49

July 1. Petition of Lewis Morris, praying a patent for a certain tract of 1,000 acres of vacant land lying in the county of Ulster, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 48,) (New Windsor, Orange Co.,) 50

July 1. Warrant for a patent to Vincent Pierce, for a certain tract of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 49,) (Cornwall and New Windsor, Orange Co.,) 51

July 1. Warrant for a patent to Lewis Morris and Vincent Pierce, for two tracts of land in the county of Ulster, to hold the same in severalty, (*see page* 47, *et seq.*,)..... 52

Petition of Gilbert Livingston and others, proprietors of a certain tract of land formerly granted to Col. Henry Beekman, deceased, bounded upon the patent granted to Francis Rumbout & Co., praying a warrant for the running and ascertaining the south and east limits of said Rumbout's patent, in order for the better discovering the division line between their land and the said patent,.... 53

July 7. Petition of Catherina Brett, widow, praying for protection against certain Indians who violently obstructed the surveyor in running the lines of her lands near the Wapping's kill in Dutchess county, and threatened her with bodily harm, and "that measures may be taken for bringing to condign punishment all persons who have been instrumental in the stirring up and inciting said Indians to such violent and dangerous practices," (*see page* 42,)..... 54

July 26. Petition of Andrew Nicolls, praying a patent for 1,000 acres of land in the county of Orange, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (*see page* 28,) (Cornwall, Orange Co.,)..... 55

Aug. 15. Exemplification of a description of a survey of two tracts of wood land, lying on the east side of Hudson's river by Kinderhook, one containing 3,590 acres, bounded to ye west by Claverock's creek, and ye Kinderhook creek and on ye other sides by ye King's woods, the other containing 410 acres, bounded to ye north by the manor of Ranslierswick, to the south by the bounds of the general patent of Kinderhook, to the west by the land of Andreas Gardiner, and to the east by the King's woods, laid out for Conrat Borghart and Elias Van Schak, by John Beatty, dep. survr., (*see vol.* VI, *page* 173,)..... 56

Aug. 16. Petition of John Waldron, for a grant of 2,000 acres out of the vacant lands in the province, with..... 57

Oct. 2. Report of R. Walter and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 57

Aug. 16. Petition of Patrick Hume, for a grant of 2,000 acres out of the vacant lands in this province, with..... 58

Page.

1721. Oct. 2. Report of R. Walter and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 58

Aug. 24. Petition of John Haskall, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land laid out for him in the county of Ulster, adjoining the land of Chambers & Southerland, and the land laid out for the German families, (*vol.* VII, *page* 33, *et seq.*,) (New Windsor, Orange Co.,)..... 59

July 24. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, laid out for John Haskol, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. gen., [with draught,] (*see next above*,) (New Windsor, Orange Co.,)..... 60

Aug. 24. Petition of R. Walter and others, to have the lands owned by them in Westchester county erected into a township,..... 61

August 24. Warrant for letters patent of incorporation, for the lands of Robert Walter and others, in Westchester county,..... 62

Sept. 29. Petition of James Smith, for a grant of 2,000 acres, out of the vacant land in the province, with..... 63

Oct. 2. Report of R. Walter and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 63

Sept. 29. Petition of Wm. Bradford, for a grant of 2,000 acres, out of the land lying vacant in the province, with 64

Oct. 2. Report of R. Walter and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 64

Oct. 3. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of the vacant land, in Evans' patent, now vested in the crown, for Patrick Hume, (*see page* 58,)..... 65

Account of patents, from Dec. 1719, to Oct., 1730,..... 66

Oct. 3. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of the vacant land in Evans' patent, now vested in the crown, for John Waldron, (*see page* 57,)..... 67

Oct. 3. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of the vacant land, in Evans' patent, now vested in the crown, for James Smith,..... 68

Oct. 3. Petition of James Henderson, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land, lying vacant and unappropriated in the province,..... 69

Oct. 3. Report of Gerard: Beekman and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 69

Oct. 4. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of the vacant land, in Evans' patent, now vested in the crown, for James Henderson,..... 70

Oct. 23. Petition of Major John Hardenbrooke, on behalf of himself and others, the owners of a certain tract of land, situate and being in the counties of Ulster and Albany, for a warrant to survey, and lay out such parts of the bounds of Kingstowne, Hurley, Marble Towne, Rochester and other patented lands, lying next to their tract aforesaid, as shall be thought necessary to ascertain the true bounds thereof,..... 71

Page.

1721. Oct. 23. Warrant of survey, to conform with the prayer of the foregoing petition,..... 72

Oct. 25. Description of a survey of a tract of wood land, on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, extending south from Kinderhook along the river, to the north bounds of Livingston manor, and thence on an easterly course, 24 miles to Westenhook, laid out for Hendrick Van Renselaer, by James Livingston, dep. survr., [with draught,] (*see page* 43,) (Claverack, Columbia Co.,)..... 73

Oct. 7. Petition of Thomas Garland, for a grant of 2,000 acres of the land lying vacant and unappropriated in the province,..... 74

Nov. 2. Report of R. Walter and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 74

Oct. 23. Petition of Richard Ashfield and Evert Wendell, for a grant of 2,000 acres, of the land lying unsettled and uncultivated in this province, with..... 75

Nov. 2. Report of R. Walter and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 75

Nov. 7. Petition of Lewis Morris and others, for a license to purchase 12,000 acres of vacant land, upon the Mohacks river, of the native Indian proprietors,..... 76

Nov. 9. Report of R. Walter and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 76

Nov. 9. License to Lewis Morris and others, to purchase 12,000 acres of land, upon the Mohacks river, of the native Indian proprietors,..... 77

Nov. 10. Petition of Cornelius Vanhorne, for a grant of 2,000 acres, of the land now lying unsettled and uncultivated in this province,..... 78

Dec. 4. Report of R. Walter and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred, ... 78

Nov. 10. Petition of Henry Lane, for a grant of 2,000 acres, of the land now lying vacant and unappropriated in this province, with..... 79

Dec. 4. Report of R. Walter and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 79

Nov. 10. Petition of John Van Horne, for a grant of 2,000 acres, of the land now lying vacant and unappropriated in this province, with..... 80

Dec. 4. Report of R. Walter and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 80

Nov. 10. Petition of Richard Alsup, for a grant of 2,000 acres, of the land now lying vacant and unappropriated in this province, with..... 81

1722. Jan. 9. Report of R. Walter and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 81

1721. Nov. 14. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, adjoining the lands granted to Cadwallader Colden and Cornelius Low & Co., laid out for Patrick Hume, by Cadwallader Colden, surveyor genl.,.. 82

Page.

1721. Nov. 15. Caveat entered by David Ogden and Caleb Hyatt, in behalf of themselves and many others of the inhabitants of White Plains, in the county of Westchester, against the proceedings of Daniel Brondige and Samuell Hunt, under colour of a warrant obtained by them, to survey and ascertain the land belonging to them, within the White Plains aforesaid; also praying that no return of survey made thereon may be filed, nor any futher power or authority granted them, until the said Ogden, Hyatt and others, shall be heard thereupon,..... 83

Nov. 22. Letter from Mr. Wileman to Mr. Bobin, deputy secretary, requesting him "to draw a petition, in ye new fforme, for Jacobus Bruyn and Henry Wileman, for 2,600 acres of land, and putt it in councill ye next councill day," 84

Nov. 22. Petition of Jacobus Bruyn and Henry Wileman, for a grant of 2,600 acres, of the land lying vacant and unappropriated in this province,..... 85

Nov. 28. Report of R. Walter and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 85

Nov. 28. Petition of Gilbert Willet and Edward Gatehouse, for a grant of 4,000 acres out of the land lying vacant and unappropriated in this province,..... 86

Nov. 28. Report of R. Walter and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 86

Dec. 2. Warrant of survey for 4,000 acres of the vacant land in Evans' patent, now vested in the crown, for Gilbert Willet and Edward Gatehouse, (2 *copies*,)..... 87

Dec. 2. Warrant of survey for 2,600 acres of the vacant land in Evans' patent, now vested in the crown, for Jacobus Brugh and Henry Wileman, (*see page* 85,)..... 88

Petition of Samuel Hunt and Daniel Brondige, for a new warrant of survey to embrace the whole of the White Plains purchase, in order the better to ascertain the limits and bounds of their several rights therein, (Westchester Co.,) (*see page* 83,)..... 89

Dec. 7. Order for a warrant to survey all lands ungranted by the crown, in and about the White Plains, and to describe and ascertain the pretensions of Daniel Brondage and Samuel Hunt, in and about the same,..... 89

Dec. 21. Petition of Joseph Budd and others, praying a patent of confirmation for a tract of land called the White Plains, (Westchester Co.,)..... 91

Report of R. Walter and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 91

Dec. 23. Description of a survey of 5,500 acres of land in Westchester county, known by the name of the White Plains; also 380 acres, being part of the aforesaid tract, for Samuel Hunt, and 300 acres, being part of the same, for Daniel Brondige; Robt. Crooke, dep. surveyor, (*see page* 89,)..... 92

Nov. 27. Petition of Stephen Deblois, for a grant of 1,000 acres of the land now lying vacant and unappropriated in this province, with..... 93

Page.

1721. Dec. 21. Report of R. Walter and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 93

1722. Jan. 11. Warrant of survey for 1,000 acres of the vacant land in Evans' patent, now vested in the crown, for Stephen Dublois,..... 93

1721. Dec. 7. Petition of Peter Vanderlyn and Thomas Foller, for a grant of 4,000 acres of the land lying vacant and unappropriated in this province, with..... 94

Dec. 27. Report of R. Walter and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 94

Dec. 12. Petition of John Dupuy, for a grant of 2,000 acres of the land lying vacant and unappropriated in this province, with..... 95

1722. Jan. 9. Report of R. Walter and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 95

Petition of Burger Minders, for a warrant of survey for 500 acres of vacant land adjoining the land now in his possession, and bounded to land granted to Alexander Beard and Alderman Kipp and company, being part of Evans' patent, now vested in the crown,..... 96

Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of the vacant land in Evans' patent, now vested in the crown,..... 97

Jan. 10. Petition of Lancaster Symes and others, for a special warrant to survey Staten Island, in order to discover, lay out and ascertain the sundry parcels of land and meadow granted them upon a former petition, with (*see vol.* IV, *page* 158,)..... 98

Feb. 17. Report of R. Walter and others, of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 98

Jan. 10. Petition of Robt. Walter and others, for a license to purchase 8,000 acres of vacant land, upon the Mohaks river, of the native Indian proprietors, with..... 99

Jan. 17. Report of Gerard: Beekman and others of the council, upon whom the same was referred,..... 99

Jan. 11. Petition of Samuel Hunt and Daniel Brondige, praying a patent for two tracts of land in the White Plains, in Westchester county, one containing 300, the other 380 acres, with (*see page* 92,)..... 100

Jan. 17. Report of R. Walter and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 100

Affidavit of Edward Rogers, concerning the lands of Samuel Hunt, in the White Plains purchase, (*see next above*,)... 101

Jan. 12. Indian deed to Lewis Morris and others, for a certain tract of meadow and woodland, lying on the south side of the Maquaes river, about eleven miles above Fort Hunter, beginning from the east side of a certain creek by the said river side, called and known by the name of Onezereah, and so runs up along the said river to the west side of a brook called Utsogowanhe, and thence into the woods to the depth of one mile in a straight line, embracing all the lands between the said creeks to the distance aforesaid into the woods from said river, (*see page* 76, *et seq.*,)..... 102

Page.

1722. Jan. 18. Petition of Garret Vanhorn and others, owners of that space of ground in the city of New York, upon the shore of the East river, bounding upon low water mark, from Rip Van Dam, his corner at the lower end of Maiden Lane, to the corner of Thomas Clark that comes from Wall street, and the wharves thereon, praying a grant of so much of the soil of said river as is beyond low water mark, within the space of two hundred feet from the present wharfs, within the bounds aforesaid, in order to extend said wharfs for the convenience of trade,..... 103

Jan. 23. Report of Gerard: Beekman and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 103

Jan. 11. Warrant of survey for the tract of land called the White Plains, and to describe and ascertain the pretensions and claims of Joseph Budd and others, therein, (*see page* 91,) (Westchester Co.,)..... 104

Jan. 11. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of the vacant land in Evans' patent, now vested in the crown, for John Depuy,..... 105

Jan. 18. Petition of Francis Harison and others, for a license to purchase 12,000 acres of vacant land on the Mohacks river, of the native Indian proprietors, with..... 106

Jan. 18. Report of R. Walter and others of the council, to whom the same was referred,..... 106

Jan. 22. License to Francis Harrison and others, to purchase 12,000 acres of vacant land in ye Mohacks county, within this province, of the native Indian proprietors,..... 107

Jan. 23. Order to surveyor general, to prepare a map of the soil of the East river, in the city of New York, petitioned for by Garret Vanhorn and others, for the extension of their wharves, (*see page* 103,)..... 109

Jan. 21. Petition of Thomas Jansen and Thomas Cock, in behalf of themselves and others, the freeholders and inhabitants of Marbletowne, in the county of Ulster, praying that the inhabitants of Hurley may be restrained from committing any further waste upon the lands in contest between the said towns, until the true bounds and limits of their respective rights shall be determined,..... 110

Jan. 22. Petition of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty, of the city of New York, praying that the application of sundry of the city's grantees, for leave to extend the wharves, between the corner of the slip, by the end of Wall street, and the slip at the end of Maiden lane, may be rejected; also for a confirmation for their charter; for leave to choose a double number of constables in their wards, and other privileges, (*see page* 109,)..... 111

Jan. 24. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, laid out for Thomas Garland, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., (*see page* 74,) (New Paltz,)..... 112

Jan. 25. Certificate to Thomas Garland for 2,000 acres of

Page.
1722. land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (*see next above.*) 113
Jan. 26. Warrant for a patent to Thomas Garland, for 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster,..... 114
Jan. 26. Map of the soil of the East river, showing the proposed extension of the wharves, between Maiden lane and Wall street, in the city of New York, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., (*see page* 109,)..... 114
Feb. 1. Petition of Abraham Kettletas and others, on behalf of themselves and most of the inhabitants of the city of New York, more especially of Queens street, against the petition of Garret Van Horn and others, for leave to extend the wharves, between Maiden lane and Wall street, and that they may be heard by their counsel upon the same, (*see next above,*)..... 115
Feb. 2. Letter of Thomas Clarke, to atty. genl., authorizing him to insert name of Cornelis Low, in patent, for a certain wharf,..... 116
Feb. 13. Minute of council, upon the petition of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and the petition of Garret Van Horne and others, (*see pages* 103, 111,)..... 117
Feb. 5. Report of Gerard: Beekman and others, of the council, to whom was referred the petition of Garret Van Horne and others,..... 117
Feb. 12. Petition of Thomas Braine, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, lying vacant and unappropriated, in this province, ... 118
Feb. 22. Report of Lewis Morris, Jun., chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, .. 118
Feb. 14. Petition of Robert Walter and Henry Beekman, for a grant of 4,000 acres of the land lying vacant and unappropriated in this province,..... 119
Feb. 23. Report of Lewis Morris, Jun., chairman of the committee of council, to whom was referred the petition of Robert Walter and Henry Beekman,..... 120
Feb. 15. Petition of Robert Crook, for a grant of 1,500 acres of the land lying vacant and unappropriated, in this province, ... 121
Feb. 16. Petition of George Burnet, for a grant of 1,000 acres of the land lying vacant and unappropriated, in this province, with..... 122
Report of Lewis Morris, Jun., chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 122
Feb. 24. Warrant of survey, for 1,000 acres of the vacant land of Evans' patent, now vested in the crown, for George Burnet,..... 123
Feb. 21. Description of a survey of the White Plains, and the bounds of the claims of Joseph Budd and others therein, Will'm Forster, dep'y surveyor, (Westchester county,) (*see page* 104,)..... 124
Feb. 24. Draught of the White Plains, (Westchester Co.,) . 125
Feb. 26. Report of Fra: Harrison, chairman of the com-

Page.

1722. mittee, to whom was referred the claims of all parties concerned in the White Plains, (Westchester county,)... 126

Feb. 22. Petition of Edward Blagge and Johannis Hey, for a grant of 4,000 acres of the land lying vacant and unappropriated, in this province, with..... 127

Feb. 26. Report of Fra: Harison, chairman of the committee, to whom the same was referred, ... 127

Feb. 23. Deposition of Abraham De Lameter, concerning the bounds, set out by the Indians, for a tract of land between the Fish kill and the Wappanks kill, in Dutchess county, ... 128

Feb. 23. Petition of John Teller and Jacobus Stoutenburgh, for a grant of 3,000 acres of the land lying vacant and unappropriated, in this province, ... 129

Petition of John Chambers, for a grant of 1,000 acres of the land lying vacant and unappropriated, in this province, with 130

Feb. 24. Report of Fra: Harison, chairman of the committee, to whom the same was referred,..... 130

March 1. Warrant of survey, to run out and ascertain the limits and bounds of the land granted to Andrew Nicolls, in Ulster county, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 131

March 1. Warrant of survey, to run out and ascertain the limits and bounds of the land granted to John Lawrence, in Ulster county, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 132

March 1. Warrant of survey, to run out and ascertain the limits and bounds of the land granted to Patrick Home, in Ulster county, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 133

March 2. Warrant of survey, to run out and ascertain, for Peter Low, the limits and bounds of a tract of land, in the county of Ulster, within the precincts of Rochester, beginning by a great fall, called Honeck, from thence up the creek, northerly, to ye high mountains, including several small parcels of land, called, by ye Indian names, Wasshawassinck, Eghonok, Maghgkenigkonk, Taminawawaghghink, Ragawaak, Showarawahonk, with all ye uplands thereunto belonging, and also all ye land that lyes on ye Mombackus kill, within the bounds belonging to the Indians, from ye bounds of Kahansinck to the bounds of the high mountains, as the said bounds were formerly settled, by the articles of peace with them, including all the parcels of land called Malaghonk, Maggewakke, Tapoonus, with all the lands thereunto belonging, without any reservation, except about 200 acres, granted to Warnear Koornbeck, ... 134

March 7. Petition of Jan Christian Garlick and others, praying a patent for a tract of land meadow and wood land in Mohacks country, beginning in the woods two or three miles from the Mohacks river, at a kill or creek called Canida's kill, from thence along the bounds of Hendrick Hansen & Co., and Harmen Van Slyck & Co., to Garoga

Page.

1722. creek, and up along the same to Cajaduta creek, from thence to the aforesaid Canida's creek, and down along the same to the place of beginning, with..... 135

March 8. Report of Rip Van Dam, chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred,..... 135

March 7. Petition of William York and others, praying a patent for a tract of land in the Mohacks country, lying on the south side of Schohare, beginning on the east side of Schohare kill, at the south bounds of a patent granted to Myndert Schuyler & Co., and on the west side of said kill, at the south bounds of a patent granted to Adam Vrooman, so going up south along both sides of said kill, and the foot of the hills as they wind and turn till it takes in six hundred acres, with..... 136

March 8. Report of Rip Van Dam, chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred,..... 136

March 9. Warrant of survey for the tract of land petitioned for by Jan Christian Garlick and others, to be laid out according to the report made thereon by the committee of council, (*see page* 135,)..... 137

March 9. License to John Conrad Weiser and others, to purchase a tract of land in the Mohacks country, three miles distant from any part of the Mohacks river,..... 138

March 10. Certificate to Saml. Hunt and Danl. Brondage, for two tracts of land on the White Plains, in Westchester county, one containing 264, the other 294 acres,..... 139

March 10. Description of a survey of 264 acres of land being part of the White Plains, for Samuel Hunt, and 197 acres part of the same, for Daniel Brondige, Cadwallader Colden, survr. gen., (Westchester Co.)..... 140

March 10. Description of a survey of 4,435 acres of land in the county of Westchester, commonly known by the name of the White Plains, laid out for Joseph Bud and others, by Cadwallader Colden,..... 141

March 3. Petition of Godfred De Wulffen, for a grant of 150 acres of the land lying vacant and unappropriated in this province, with..... 142

March 12. Report of R. Walter, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 142

March 24. Warrant of survey for 150 acres of land in the county of Albany, for Godfried Dewulfen,..... 143

March 24. Petition of Hugh Munro, for a grant of 2,000 acres of the vacant and unappropriated land in this province,..... 144

March 24. Report of R. Walter, chairman of the committee of the council to whom the same was referred,..... 144

March 24. Petition of Anne Hooglandt, praying a grant for so much of the 2,000 acres allotted to her husband in his lifetime, in the patent of Wawayunda as shall be found to lie within the bounds of Evans patent,..... 145

Oct. 4. Report of Gerard: Beekman, from the committee to whom the same was referred,..... 145

April 5. Petition of Deterich Marterstock, praying a patent

Page.
1722. for 500 acres of land in this province of which the crown now stands vested,..... 146
April 24. Description of a survey of 2,500 acres of land in the county of Ulster, upon Shawungunk river, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, laid out for Jacobus Bruyn and Henry Wileman, by Cadwallader Colder, survr. gen.,..... 149
April 25. Description of a survey of a tract of land in Ulster county, (or in Orange county near the bounds of the county of Ulster,) being part of the re-assumed lands of Capt. John Evans, laid out for John Lawrence, by Cadwalladen Colden, survr. gen.,..... 150
March 27. Description of a survey of a tract of land in Orange county, on the Murderer's creek, being part of the re-assumed lands of Capt. John Evans, granted by patent to Andrew Nicolls, Cadwallader Colden, survr. gen.,.... 151
May 7. Description of a survey of 1,250 acres of land in the county of Orange, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, laid out for John Dupuy, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. gen.,..... 152
May 7. Certificate to John Dupuy, for a certain tract of land in the county of Orange, containing 1,250 acres, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,.. 153
May 8. Warrant for a patent to John Dupuy, for a tract of land in the county of Orange,..... 154
May 22. Petition of Jaques Pullion, for a warrant of survey to run out and ascertain the precise bounds of a tract of land on the south side of Staten Island, confirmed by patent to one John Bodine, and now vested in the petitioner, (*see vol.* IV, *page* 141,)..... 155
May 23. Petition of Henry Van Ranselaer, in relation to the pretensions of Coonradt Borghardt and Elias Van Schaack, and praying a warrant to run out and ascertain the northern and eastern bounds of Claverack,..... 156
May 22. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, adjoining the patent of Jacobus Kip and others, laid out for William Bradford, by Cadwallader Colden, surveyor gen.,..... 157
May 23. Warrant for a patent to William Bradford, for a tract of land in the county of Ulster,..... 158
June 20. Warrant of survey for a tract of land in the Mahauks country, about three miles from the river at a kill called Otsquage, purchased under a license by John Con-Weisser, junior, and others, beginning by a creek which comes in the kill of Otsquage, and so running up west on both sides of the said kill Otsquage to a place called the Keykuyt,..... 159
June 20. Certificate to Godfried Dewulfen, for a tract of 150 acres of land in the county of Albany, lying on the west bank of Hudson's river, (*see page* 142,)..... 160
June 21. Petition of Charles Congreve, praying a patent for a tract of land containing 600 acres, formerly laid out for

Page.

1722. him in the tract of land late Capt. John Evans, with the addition of 200 acres adjoining to the same,..... 161

June 23. Petition of Charles Congreve, for a grant of 800 acres of the land lying vacant and unappropriated in this province, ... 162

June 28. Petition of Adrian Gerritse, in behalf of himself and others, the patentees of the town of Hurly, in relation to the division line between Marbletown and Hurly, 163

June 16. Affidavit of Albert Roosa, one of the trustees of the town of Hurley, that Cornelis Eltinge, in the month of January, hath carried away wood from the land in dispute between Hurley and Marbletown,..... 164

May 4. Map of 2,740 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being the tract in difference between the towns of Hurley and Marbletown, surveyed at the request of the trustees of Hurly town, by Corns. Low, junr., dept. survr.,..... 165

1718. Nov 26. Map demonstrating how the lines of Hurly run to the bounds of the New Paltz, as expressed by their patent and act of Generall Assembly, surveyed by Henry Van Derburgh, dept. survr.,..... 166

1722. July 5. Petition of Cornelius Elting, in relation to the lands in dispute between Marbletown and Hurley, and his own right therein,..... 167

June 1. Affidavit of Cornelius Elting, that the lands held by him and his ancestors for many years past, in the town of Marbletown, have by the division line lately established, fallen within the town of Hurley,..... 167

July 9. Indian deed to John Conrad Weiser, junr., and others, for a certain tract of land lying and being on both sides of the Mohaugs river, beginning at the first carrying place, being the eastermost bounds, called by the natives Astenrogen, running along on both sides of the said river westerly unto Ganendagaraen or the upper end of it, it being about twenty-four English miles long on both sides of the said river, together with all the woodland northerly and southerly of the said meadow land, as far as the said Palintins or high Dutch men please,..... 168

July 30. Description of a survey of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, laid out for Stephen Dublois, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 169

July 30. Certificate to Stephen Dublois, for a certain tract of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 170

Aug. 9. Affidavit of Albert Miner, concerning the bounds of the highlands and Evans' patent,..... 171

Feb. 13. Affidavit of Francis Wessels, concerning the bounds of the highlands and Evans' patent,..... 172

Feb. 13. Affidavit of John D'Honneur, concerning the bounds of the highlands, ... 173

Feb. 13. Affidavit of Cornelius Low, concerning the bounds of the highlands,..... 174

Page.

1722. Feb. 13. Affidavit of Charles Phillips, concerning the bounds of the highlands,..... 175
July 6. Affidavit of Peter Herring, concerning the bounds of the highlands,..... 176
Feb. 13. Affidavit of William Bond, concerning the bounds of the highlands,..... 177
Aug. 8. Affidavit of David Provoost, concerning the bounds of the highlands,..... 178
Aug. 8. Affidavit of Goser Van Schaick, concerning the bounds of the highlands,..... 178
Aug. 8. Affidavit of Cornelius Low, junr., concerning the bounds of the highlands,..... 178
Aug. 8. Affidavit of Abraham Wendell, Harmanus Fisher, Evert Bogardus and Jacob Schermerhorn, concerning the bounds of the highlands,..... 179
Aug. 8. Affidavit of John Van Ness, concerning the bounds of the highlands,..... 180
July 6. Affidavit of Peter Corteyleau, concerning the bounds of the highlands,..... 181
1718. Oct. 10. Memorial of Aug: Graham, surveyor general, in relation to the bounds of Evans' patent, and the warrants issued to him for laying out lands therein,..... 182
1722. Feb. 13. Report of R. Walter and others of the council, concerning the bounds of Evans' patent,..... 183
March 1. Warrant of survey to run out and ascertain the limits and bounds of Evans' patent,..... 184
Caveat entered by Ebenezer Willson, John Van Horne and Anthony Rutgers, on behalf of themselves and others, the patentees and persons interested in the lands known as Wawayunda and Minisincks, against the recording of the return of any new survey of the line of division betwixt the said lands and the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, and against the passing of any grant for any tracts of land comprehended within the aforesaid new supposed division line and the former division line, until they be heard thereupon by their counsel,..... 185
May 30. Description of a survey of part of the limits and bounds of Evans' patent, beginning at Stoney Point and running northwest over a hill part of which makes the Stony Point, and is called in the Indian, Kunnoghky or Kunnoghkin, Cadwallader Colden, survr. general,..... 186
Aug. 13. Report of R. Walter, chairman of the committee of council, to whom was referred the minute prepared by the attorney general, upon a hearing of several affidavits taken, concerning the northwest line of Evans' patent,.. 187
Petition of John Scott, for license to purchase a tract of land lying about four miles above Fort Hunter, on the south side of the Mohauks river,..... 188
Aug. 31. Report of Lewis Morris, junr., chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,.. 188
Sept. 3. Indian deed to Lewis Morris and others, of a certain tract of meadow and wood land on the south side of the Maquaes river, about 10 miles above Fort Hunter,

Page.

1722. beginning from the west side of a hill by the said river-side, called by the Indians Kanendahhere, by the Christians lately called Antony's nose and so runs up along the said river to the west side of a certain creek called Onnezereah, from thence goes into the woods the depth of four English miles, carrying the same breadth all the way into ye woods from the river side,..... 189

Sept. 6. Indian deed to Lewis Morris and others, of a certain tract of meadow and wood land lying on the south side of the Maquaes river about twelve miles above Fort Hunter, beginning from the west side of a certain kill by the river side called Utsogowanhe, and so up along the said river westerly to a certain fountain known by the name of Goghnonrede, about a quarter of a mile from the river, then into the woods to the depth of four English miles, carrying the same breadth all the way into the woods as it hath by the said river side,..... 190

July 5. Warrant of survey for all such parcel or parcels of land as have been formerly possessed and enjoyed by the minister of the parish of Rye, (Westchester Co.,) 191

Sept. 24. Description of a survey of two parcels of land formerly possessed and enjoyed by the minister of the parish of Rhye, in the county of Westchester, one situate in the townfield, beginning near the fence of Ebenezer Kniffen, and containing about 7½ acres, the other called the home lot in which the town house or parsonage stands, containing about 2 acres, William Forster, dep. surveyor, [with draught,] 192

Oct. 3. Indian deed to Lewis Morris and others, of a certain tract of meadow and wood land on the south side of the Maquaes river about thirteen miles above Fort Hunter, beginning at the river side on the west side of a certain fountain called Ioghnowreda, which lies about a quarter of a mile from the river, and so runs up along the river to a hill called Tsidiosowenyou, which comes down to the river, being about three English miles above Ioghnowreda aforesaid, thence runs into the woods to the depth of four English miles, carrying the same breadth all the way into the woods as it hath by the said river side, as also the islands in the river over against the said meadow land,..... 193

Oct. 3. Petition of Francis Harrison, Lewis Morris, junior, and others, praying a patent for 12,000 acres of land within the bounds of a tract in the Mohauks country, purchased by them under a license, lying on the north side of the Mohauks river, beginning at the northwest bounds of the land belonging to Abraham De Peyster and Harmen Van Slyck, running thence north along the river to the place where the river makes a turn to the eastward. at which place there are two or three islands, which is little above the castle called Dekagjoharone, and back into the woods five miles,..... 194

Page.
1722. Oct. 4. Report of R. Walter, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 194
Dec. 16. Warrant of survey for the docks and wharves to be erected on the East river, between Maiden lane and Wall street in the city of New York,..... 194
Dec. 20. Description of a survey of that part of the soil of the East river between Maiden lane and Wall street, in the city of New York, in which the new wharves are to be erected, surveyed for Garret Vanhorne and others, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. gen.,..... 195
Oct. 3. Petition of John Scott, praying a patent for 1,500 acres within the bounds of the tract purchased by him under a license, on the south side of the Mohauks river, opposite over against the land of John Collins, beginning at the head of Kanowahkee to the first kill or creek so joins to Orachkee butting the river northerly, and running round under the hills to the southward, together with the woodland,..... 197
Oct. 4. Report of Rip Van Dam, chairman of the committee of the council to whom the same was referred,..... 197
Sept. 25. Petition of Christopher Denne, praying a patent for a tract of about 2,000 of land in the county of Orange, which has been cut off from Wawayunda, to which he supposed it proper belonged by the new N. W. line of Evans patent, with..... 198
Oct. 4. Report of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 198
Oct. 6. Description of a survey of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, beginning at the southeast corner of the land laid out for Stephen Dublois, laid out for George Burnet, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. gen.,.... 199
Oct. 19. Description of a survey of 1,500 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of Mohawk's river about two miles above Fort Hunter, being part of a larger tract purchased from the Indians, beginning at a certain brook called by the Indians Oghrackie, otherwise known by the name of Arie's creek where it falls into Maquaes river, laid out for John Scot, by Cadwallader Colden, suvr. gen.,..... 200

VOLUME IX.

1722–1726.

Page.

1722. Oct. 19. Certificate to John Scott, for a certain tract of land on the south side of the Mohawk's river, about two miles above Fort Hunter,..... 1

Oct. 22. Description of survey of a certain tract or parcel of land on the south side of the Mohawk's river, being three tracts of land purchased of the native Indians, beginning at the northwest side of a certain hill on the south side of the Maquaes river, called by the Indians Kanendakherie and lately called by the Christians Anthony's nose, containing 6,000 acres, surveyed for Lewis Morris, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 2

Oct. 23. Petition of Stephen Dublois, for a grant of 1,000 acres of the land lying vacant and unappropriated in this province, ... 3

Oct. 24. Report of R. Walter, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 3

Oct. 23. Warrant for a patent to Lewis Morris and others, for a tract of land lying on the south side of the Mohawk river, (*see page* 2,)..... 4

Oct. 24. Warrant of survey for 1,000 acres of the vacant land in Evans' patent, now vested in the crown, for Stephen Dublois,..... 5

Oct. 29. Petition of Lancaster Symes, in behalf of himself and others, praying a warrant to survey Staten Island, in order to ascertain the quantity of vacant land thereon,.. 6

Nov. 1. Petition of John Christ Gerlach, in behalf of himself and other distressed palatines, for a license to purchase a tract of land in the Mohauks country, at some miles distance from any part of the Mohauks river, on a creek commonly called the Canada creek,..... 7

Nov. 1. Report of R. Walter, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 7

Nov. 2. License to Godfrey Dewolven, John Christ Gerlach and others, to purchase a tract of land in the Mohauks country, on the Canada creek,..... 8

Page.

1722. Nov. 29. Petition of William Burnet, junior, and others, for a license to purchase some vacant land on the Mohacks river,..... 9

Dec. 1. Report of John Barberie, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 9

Dec. 3. Description of a survey of 1,140 acres of land, for Christopher Denn, being that part of the land now in his possession, which is within the northwest line which is the southwest bounds of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,.... 10

Dec. 5. Certificate to Henry Lane, for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, adjoining the patents to McIntosh, McKnight and Noxen,..... 11

Dec. 5. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, beginning at the northwest corner of the land granted to Phineas McIntosh, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. Jno. Evans, surveyed for Henry Lane, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 12

Dec. 6. Petition of Francis Child, praying to be admitted as a patentee in the patent for extending the wharves between Maiden lane and Wall street, ... 13

Dec. 6. Warrant for a patent to Henry Lane, for a tract of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate,..... 14

Dec. 13. License to William Burnet, junr., and others, to purchase 6,000 acres of vacant land in the Mohacks country, ... 15

Dec. 14. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, adjoining the lands of Thomas Noxen and Patrick MacKnight, surveyed for James Smith, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 16

Petition of Henry Lane, attorney to Daniel Legg, of London, for a warrant of survey for 1,500 acres of land, part of the estate in Dutchess county, of Mrs. Catherine Brett, 17

Petition of Richard Sackett, for a warrant of survey to run the north line of Mrs. Brett's patent, his land lying adjoining thereto, (Dutchess Co.,)..... 19

Petition of William Apples, in relation to lot of ground in the city of New York, lying and being to the south of the Beaver's path, between the fort and the lot of John Stevenson, ... 20

1723. Jan. 11. Petition of Francis Harison and others, praying that the 12,000 acres of land purchased by them in the Mohacks county, may be taken up in three patents, (*see vol.* VIII, *page* 194,)..... 21

Jan. 17. Warrant of survey for a tract of land for John Jost Petri and Conradt Rickert and others, lying on both sides of the Mohacks river, beginning at the first carrying place, being the eastermost bounds called Astenrogen, running along on both sides of the said river westerly unto Ganendagaren or the upper end of it, being about twenty-four English miles long on both sides of the said river,..... 22

Feb. 6. Indian deed to William York and others, of a cer-

Page.

1723. tain tract of land lying and being on the east side of Schohare kill, at the south bounds of a patent granted to Mr. Myndert Schuyler and company, and on the west side of the said kill, at the south bounds of a patent granted to Adam Vrooman, and so south along both sides of said kill and the foot of the hills as they wind and turn till it takes in 600 acres, (*see vol.* VIII, *page* 136,) 23

Feb. 11. Certificate to James Henderson, for two certain tracts of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, one containing 1,184 acres, the other 530 acres, (New Windsor and Cornwall, Orange Co.,) 24

Feb. 11. Description of a survey of two tracts of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, one containing 1,184 acres, the other 530 acres, (New Windsor and Cornwall, Orange Co.,) .. 25

Feb. 11. Description of a survey of 1,000 acres of land on the Verkeerde kill, in the county of Ulster, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, surveyed for Stephen Dublois, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., (Shawangunk,) 26

Feb. 11. Certificate to Stephen Dublois, for 1,000 acres of land on the Verkerde kill, in the county of Ulster, (Shawangunk,) 27

Feb. 12. Indian deed to Jan Christian Garlick, of a certain tract of land in the Mohacks country, on the north side of the Mohaks river, between Canidas kill and Garoga creek, (*see vol.* VIII, *page* 135,) 28

Feb. 12. Warrant for a patent, to Stephen Dublois, for a tract of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate, (*see page* 27,) 29

Feb. 12. Warrant for a patent, to James Henderson, for two certain tracts of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate, (*see page* 24,) 30

Feb. 12. Caveat, entered by Thomas Clarke, against granting any patent to Francis Childs, or any other, to fill up or build between the wharf of said Clark (which begins on the east side of Wall slip and runs east 68 feet) and the water side, (New York city,) (*see vol.* V, *page* 136,) .. 31

Feb. 22. Caveat, entered by Gerard Schuyler and Peter De Grove, in behalf of themselves and Adolp DeGrove, to prevent any persons having a patent to fill up or build between the wharf commonly known by the name of Clarke's, lying on the east side of Wall slip, and so runs eastward 68 feet, ... 32

Mar. 1. Warrant of survey, for 2,000 acres of the land in Evans' patent, of which the crown now stands vested, (*see vol.* VIII, *page* 145,) 33

Feb. 28. Petition of Robert Walter, Rip Van Dam and Hendrick Hansen, in behalf of themselves and company, praying a patent for 8,000 acres of land, within the bounds of their purchase in the Mohacks country, with (*see vol.* VIII, *page* 99,) 34

Page.

1723. Feb. 4. Report of Gerard: Beekman, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 34

Feb. 28. Petition of David Provoost and Phillip Schuyler, praying a patent for a certain piece of wood land, in the county of Albany, bounded to the north by the wood land of Cornelius Swits, on the east by the west bounds of Counestagajone, on the south by the north bounds of the town of Schenectady,..... 35

Mar. 4. Report of Gerard Beekman, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 35

Mar. 4. Petition of Edward Broomhead, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, lying vacant and unappropriated, in this province,..... 36

Mar. 8. Report of Rip Van Dam, chairman of the committee, to whom the same was referred, ... 36

Mar. 4. Petition of John Conrad Weisser, Jun., and others, for a license to purchase a tract of land, in the Mohauks country, three miles distant from any part of the Mohacks river, near a creek, called by the Indians, Otqshage, ... 37

Mar. 8. Report of Rip Van Dam, chairman of the committee, to whom the same was referred,..... 37

Mar. 4. Petition of Dederick Marterstock, for a grant of 150 acres of land, lying vacant and unappropriated, in this province, with..... 38

Mar. 8. Report of Rip Van Dam, chairman of the committee, to whom the same was referred,..... 38

Mar. 7. Petition of Rip Van Dam and others, praying a patent for two hundred feet of the soil of the East river, beyond low-water mark, between Rip Van Dam's corner, at the lower end of Maiden lane, to the corner, called Thomas Clark's corner, that comes from Wall street, (New York,) (*see vol.* VIII, *page* 103,) 39

Mar. 16. Description of a survey of six tracts of land, within the bounds of a tract, on the Maquas river, purchased by Francis Harrison and others, of the Indians, containing, in all, 12,000 acres, surveyed for the purchasers, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., (Oppenheim and Palatine, Montgomery county,) (*see page* 21,) 40

Mar. 7. Petition of Gerrardus Beekman, praying a patent for a lot of land, in the East ward, in the city of New York, bounded westerly by Robert Winnalls, easterly by the tanyard of George Aston, southerly by Clyff street, and northerly by land now or late of Henry Beekman, and contains, in breadth, in front and rear, forty-four feet and a half, and in length, on both sides, 100 feet, ... 41

Mar. 16. Description of a survey, of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Orange, within the bounds of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, being a tract of land formerly surveyed for her, by agreement with the patentees of Wawayandee, surveyed for Anne Hooglandt, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. general, (*see vol.* VIII, *page* 145,) 42

Mar. 13. Certificate to Anne Hooglandt, for 2,000 acres of

Page.

1723. land, in the county of Orange, within the bounds of the patent formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 43
Mar. 14. Warrant for a patent, to Anne Hooglandt, for a tract of land set out for her, as appears by a certificate,.. 44
Mar. 17. Warrant for a patent, to Francis Harrison and others, for six tracts of land set out for them, as appears by a certificate,..... 45
Mar. 16. Certificate to Francis Harrison and others, for six tracts of land, of 2,000 acres each, within the bounds of a tract purchased by them, in the Mohacks country, (*see page* 40,) 45
Mar. 25. Petition of Hendrick Ten Eyck, for a license to purchase 800 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohauks river, in the Mohauks country, ... 46
Mar. 25. Petition of Johannes Roseboom, for a license to purchase a tract of land, on the south side of the Mohauks river, in the Mohauks country,..... 47
Mar. 28. Description of a survey of sundry tracts of land, on both sides of the Mohawk's or Maques river, above the falls, called, by the Indians, Astenrogen, surveyed by Phillip Verplanck and Nicholas Schuyler, deputy surveyors, (*see page* 22,) 48
Mar. 30. Draught of a warrant of survey, for the tract of land on the north side of the Mohauk's river, purchased by Francis Harrison and others, and for which a patent has been granted to the said purchasers, (*see page* 45,)... 50
April 6. Affidavit of Robert Bloomer, attesting the payment of the quit-rent due upon his land, in John Richbell's patent, for which said land was seized, in the time of Gov. Dongan, and the loss of the receipt for the same,..... 51
April 6. Affidavit of Robert Bloomer, Jun., corroborating the same, ... 51
April 18. Petition of Martha Heathcote, widow, and others, for an order to the receiver general, to deduct and allow the quit-rent paid by Robert Bloomer, as appears by the foregoing affidavits, with..... ... 52
April 19. Report of Rip Van Dam, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 52
May 25. Warrant for a patent, to Edward Broomhead, for a tract of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate,.. 53
May 24. Certificate to Edward Broomhead, for 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, lying near the village of Showanguneck, beginning on the west side of the Klyne kill, near the hills, at a place called, by the Indians, Weighquatenhonk,..... 54
Petition of Lewis Morris and others, praying a new patent to cover a mistake in that granted him for 6,000 acres of land on the Mohaws river,..... 55
May 25. Warrant for a patent to Lewis Morris and others for a tract of land set out to them as appears by a certificate, ... 56
May 24. Description of a survey of a tract of land on the south side of the Mohawks river near Anthony's nose,

Page.

1723. containing 6,450 acres, laid out for Lewis Morris and others, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. gen.,..... 57

May 10. Indian deed to Conradt Wyser, junior, and others, of a tract of land in the Mohacks country, about three miles from the river at a kill called Otsquage, beginning by a kill which comes into Otsquage, called Otsoquene and so running up west on both sides of the Otsquage kill to a place called the Keykuyt,..... 58

May 10. Draft of certificate to Charles Congreve, for 800 acres of land lying upon Hudson's river in the county of Orange, beginning at Stony Point, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (Haverstraw, Rockland Co.,).... 59

May 10. Description of a survey of 800 acres of land lying upon Hudson's river in the county of Orange, beginning at Stony Point, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, surveyed for Charles Congreve, by Cadwallader Colden, surv. gen., (Haverstraw, Rockland,) 60

May 10. Exemplification of a certificate to Charles Congreve, for a tract of 800 acres of land lying upon the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Orange, beginning at Stony Point, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (Haverstraw, Rockland Co.,)..... 61

May 11. Warrant for a patent to Charles Congreve, for a tract of land set out to him as appear by a certificate,... 62

May 20. Indian deed to William Bowen and others, of a certain tract of land in the Mohauks country, beginning at Candida creek, behind Captain John Collins' line and Hendrick Hansen's line,..... 63

May 23. Petition of Daniell Chubb, for a grant of some vacant land near the Connecticut line,..... 64

May 24. Certificate to Edward Broomhead, for a certain tract of land in the county of Ulster, near the village of Shawangunck, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, beginning on the west side of a certain brook called Klyne kill, (*see page* 54,)..... 65

May 24. Certificate to Anne Hooglandt, for a certain tract or parcel of land in the county of Orange, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, having been formerly surveyed for her by agreement with the patentees of Wawayandee, (*see page* 43,)..... 66

May 24. Patent to Anne Hooglandt, for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Orange, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, being likewise a tract of land formerly surveyed for her by agreement with the patentees of Wawayandee,..... 66

May 24. Description of a survey for Edward Broomhead, of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, near the village of Shawongunk, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, beginning on the west side of Klyne kill, ... 67

May 25. Warrant for a patent to Lewis Morris and others,

Page.

1723. for a tract of land set out to them as appears by a certificate, ... 68

May 24. Exemplification of a certificate to Lewis Morris and others, for a certain tract of land on the south side of the Mohauks river, striking said river on the west at a place where the hill called by the native Indians Tsidrosowengon reaches the bank of said river, and containing in all 6,450 acres, ... 68

May 30. Petition of John Pieterse Mebee, praying a grant and confirmation of 400 acres of wood land adjoining his patent on the Tiondorogoes creek, ... 69

June 13. Petition of Richard Jerrard and William Bull, praying a patent for 2,600 acres of land in the county of Orange, including the land purchased by them from the patentees of Wawayunda, recently found to be within the bounds of Evans' patent, ... 70

June 13. Report of Cadwallader Colden, chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred, ... 70

June 20. Description of a survey of 600 acres of land lying in four lots, the first begins at the southermost bounds upon Schohary creek of the lands granted to Myndert Schuyler and others, the second begins at a place commonly called the Afgevallen Berghen, and along Schohary creek, the third tract begins at the northermost point of a piece of flatland called the first Brekebeen, the fourth begins at the northermost corner on the west side of the creek called the second Brekebeen, surveyed for William York and others, ... 71

June 21. List of names to be inserted in patent for Lawyer's purchase at Schohare, containing as by estimation about 40,000 acres, ... 72

June 21. Warrant for a patent to William York and others, for four tracts of land laid out for them as appears by a certificate, with 73

June 20. Exemplification of a certificate to William York and others, for 600 acres of land purchased by them of the native Indians lying in four several lots on the Schohary kill, (*see page* 71,) 73

June —. Draught of a patent to William York, and others, for four tracts of land on Schohary kill, containing in all 600 acres, (incomplete,) 73

June 21. Description of a survey of 1,100 acres of land being a tract lying in the county of Albany on the north side of the Mohawks river, above the fall of the said river, which is about 40 miles above Fort Hunter, surveyed for Anna Kast and others, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. gen., ... 74

June 21. Certificate to Anna Kast and others, for a tract of land on the north side of the Mohawks river about 40 miles above Fort Hunter, beginning at a certain hill about sixty chains below a certain brook called by the Indians Rascetath, containing 1,100 acres, ... 75

June 22. Warrant for a patent to Anna Kast and others, for a tract of land set out to them, as appears by a certificate, 76

Page.

1723. June 26. Certificate to Francis Harrison, for a certain lot of land now in his possession, being his share in an allotment of 5,000 acres granted him in company with Mary Tatham and others, beginning on the west bank of Hudson's river, and containing 1,000 acres, together with an undivided fifth part of ye meadow ground called the Dance Chamber, and 315 acres adjoining the west bounds of the aforesaid tract of 1,000 acres, for highways,..... 77

June 27. Warrant for a patent to Francis Harrison, for two tracts of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate, with 78

June 26. Exemplification of certificate to Francis Harrison, for the same,..... 78

June 27. Certificate to William York and others, for a tract of land lying on the south side of Schohare, in the county of Albany, on the east side of a place called Schohare kill, at the south bounds of a patent granted to one Myndert Schuyler, and laid out in four parcels, (*see page* 73,).... 79

June 27. Petition of John Pieterse Mebee, for a license to purchase 600 acres of vacant land in the county of Albany, 80

1724. March 31. Report of R. Walter, chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred,..... 80

1723. June 21. Exemplification of a certificate to Anna Kast and others, for 1,000 acres of land on the north side of the Mohauks river, (*see page* 76,)..... 81

Description of a survey of two tracts of land for Francis Harrison, one containing 1,000 acres, being his share in an allotment of 5,000 acres granted him in company with Mary Tatham and others, the other lying upon the west bounds of the aforesaid tract and containing 315 acres, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., (*see page* 77,)..... 82

Aug. 9. Description of a survey of 2,600 acres of land in the county of Orange, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, laid out for Richard Jerrard and William Bull, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 83

Aug. 10. Warrant for a patent to Richard Jerrard and William Bull, for a tract of land set out to them, as appears by a certificate, with..... 84

Aug. 9. Exemplification of certificate to Richard Jerrard and William Bull, for a certain tract of land in the county of Orange, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, beginning at a certain point in the line that is supposed to divide the counties of Orange and Ulster, commonly called the west line,..... 84

Aug. 10. Warrant for a patent to Lewis Rou, minister of the French church in the city of New York, for two lots and houses in the dockward of said city, bounded southerly by Mill street otherwise Jew street, being the estate of Richard Ellet, deceased, which, in default of heirs, has escheated to the crown,..... 85

Description of a survey of a tract of land in the county of Albany, about two miles from the north side of the Mo-

Page.

1723. hawks river, and about seven miles above Fort Hunter, in separate allotments, for John Christian Garlach and his associates, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 86

Sept. 13. Draught of certificate to John Christian Garlack and others, for a tract of land lying in the Mohauks country, beginning in the woods two or three miles from the Mohauks river, at a kill or creek called Canidas kill,. 87

Sept. 14. Warrant for a patent to John Christian Garlack and others, for a tract of land set out to them, as appears by a certificate, with..... 88

Sept. 13. Certificate to John Christian Garlick and others, for a tract of land in the Mohauks country, set out to them in separate allotments,..... 88

1724. Jan. 20. Petition of Conradt Weisser, junr., and others, for a patent for a tract of land in the Mohauks country, about three miles from the river, at a kill called Otsquage, beginning by a creek which comes into the kill of Otsquage, called Otsoquene,..... 89

Jan. 23. Petition of William Burnet, junr., and others, for a license for one year longer to purchase a tract of 6,000 acres of land in the Mohauks country,..... 90

Jan. 27. License to William Burnet, junr., and others, to purchase 6,000 acres of land in the Mohauks country,... 91

Feb. 1. Draught of a patent to Edward Broomhead, for a tract of land in the county of Ulster, near the village of Showangunck, on the west side of the Klyne kill, at a place called by the Indians Weighguatenhonk,..... 92

March 9. Warrant of survey to William York, for a tract of land lying on the south side of Schohare, in the county of Albany, beginning on the east side of Schohare kill, at the south bounds of a patent granted to Myndert Schuyler, 93

March 19. Petition of Andrew Fresneau and John Dupuy, for a grant of a certain lot of land lying in the east ward in the city of New York, of which John Macloud died seized, now reverted in the crown by escheat,..... 94

April 8. Petition of Hartman Vindeker and others, of the distressed palatines, for a license to purchase a tract of vacant land above the great falls, in the Mohauks country, or the creek called Kahjarue,..... 95

April 8. License to Hartman Vindeker and others, to purchase a tract of land in the Mohauks country, above the great falls or the creek called Kahjarue,..... 96

May 23. Description of a survey of 300 acres of land, conveyed to James Gembell and John Humphreys, by Patrick Home, surveyed for them by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., [with draught,] (New Windsor, Orange Co.,).... 97

June 6. Petition of Richard Jerrard, for a grant of 1,000 acres of the vacant and unappropriated land in this province, with..... 98

June 13. Report of Cadwallader Colden, from the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 98

June 13. Petition of William Burnet, junr., and others, praying to have the license granted them to purchase lands in

Page.

1724. the Mohacks country, upon a former petition recalled, and a new one for 8,000 acres of land in that country granted, they having admitted Robert Livingston, junr., as a party to the same,..... 99

June 13. Draught of a license to William Burnet, junr., and others, to purchase 8,000 acres of land in the Mohacks country, ... 100

June 13. Petition of Jacob Sharp, Christophel Hagabom and Jacob Shoemaker, in behalf of themselves and others, palatines, praying a patent for all that certain tract of land lying and being in the mannour of Livingston, in Dutchess county, on the south side of Roeloff Johnson's kill, and east side of Hudson's river, beginning at a landing place called Point Robert which is about two English miles south of the mannour house, and containing about 6,000 acres, ... 101

June 13. Report of Cadwallader Colden, from the committee of council, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, 102

June 13. Order in council upon the foregoing report,..... 103

June 22. Draught of a patent to Anna Kast and others, for 1,100 acres of land on the north side of the Mohawks river above the fall of the said river, which is about 40 miles above Fort Hunter, beginning at a certain hill about 60 chains from a certain brook there called Raxcetoth,..... 104

June 13. Petition of Archibald Kennedy, for a grant of 2,000 acres of the vacant and unappropriated land of this province, ... 105

June 13. Report of Cadwallader Colden, from the committee to whom the same was referred,..... 105

June 13. Report of Cadwallader Colden, from the committee to whom was referred the petition of John Haskoll, for a lot of land formerly belonging to Macloud,..... 105

June 24. Petition of Wm. Bull, for a grant of 500 acres of the vacant and unappropriated land of the province,.... 106

June 29. Report of Cadwallader Colden, from the committee to whom the same was referred,..... 106

June 29. Patent to John Haskoll, for a lot of ground in the eastward in the city of New York, bounded south by Queen's street and north by Clyff street, being part of the estate of John Macloud, deceased, which escheated to the crown in default of heirs,..... 107

Petition of John Haskoll, for a lot of ground in the east ward of the city of New York, which belonged to John Macloud, in his lifetime, but now vested in the crown,.. 108

June 29. Warrant for a patent to John Haskoll, for a lot of ground in the eastward of the city of New York, bound south by Queen's street and north by Van Clyff street,.. 109

July 1. Petition of Phillip Pipon and Abraham Gouvernour of the city of New York, owners of nine lots of land lying and being in the township of Harlem, within this ——, for a warrant to survey a tract of land called Jochem Pieterses flatts or plain, which lies next to the lots aforesaid, ... 110

Page.

1724. July 11. Warrant of survey for a tract of land called Jochem Pieterse's flatts or plain, ... 110

Aug. 10. Description of a survey of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, for Richard Jerrard, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, likewise 500 acres of land for William Bull, beginning at the northwest corner of Jerrard's tract, Cadwallader Colden, survr. gen., ... 111

Aug. 10. Certificate to Richard Jerrard, for 1,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, and likewise to William Bull 500 acres, beginning at the northwest corner of Jerrard's, ... 112

Aug. 11. Warrant for a patent to Richard Jerrard and Wm. Bull, for land set out to them as appears by a certificate, (2 *copies*,) 113

Aug, 10. Exemplification of a certificate to Richard Jerrard and William Bull, ... 113

Aug. 26. Letter of Cadwallader Colden to the governor in relation to the land petitioned for by the Palatines, ... 114

List of all heads of families who are willing and who are not willing to settle on the same, ... 114

Aug. 27. Report of Ja: Alexander, chairman of the committee of council to whom was referred the petition of Jacob Sharp and others, ... 115

Sept. 7. Warrant of survey for 6,000 acres of land within the bounds of the manor of Livingston for Jacob Sharp and others, ... 116

Aug. 27. Petition of Jno. Scott, junior, for a warrant of survey for 1,100 acres of land remaining unpatented in his father's purchase in the Mohauks country about 4 miles above Fort Hunter, ... 117

Aug. 27. Report of Ja: Alexander, chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred, ... 117

Aug. 27. Warrant of survey for 1,100 acres of land in the Mohauks country for John Scott, jr., being part of his father's purchase about 4 miles above Fort Hunter remaining yet uncultivated, ... 118

Aug. 6. Petition of Lewis Morris, junior, and Andries Coeymans in behalf of themselves and the rest of the heirs of Samuel Staats, deceased, for a warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land near adjoining to the lands of Schohare, purchased of the Indians by Rip Van Dam and Phillip Schuyler, with 119

Sept. 4. Report of Fra: Harrison, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred, ... 119

Sept. 3. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land near Schohare for Lewis Morris, jr., and Andries Coeymans, 120

Sept. 25. Indian deed to William Burnet, jr., David Provoost, Archibald Kennedy and Robert Livingston, junior, of all that certain tract of land on the south side of the Mohaks river, bounded easterly to ye land formerly granted to Capt. John Scott, and so westerly along the sd. river till

Page.

1724. it comes to a certain hill called by ye Indians Kanendenra otherways by the Christians Anthony's noos, and so up into the woods to the foot of said hill, and likewise southerly so far up into ye woods along ye bounds of ye said John Scott till it contains ye quantity of 8,000 acres of land, ... 121

Sept. 27. Indian deed to Rodolph Stekle, Jurch Bender and other distressed Palatines, of all that tract of land lying between the great flatt or plain, and the land granted to the wife and children of Johan Jarch Kest, and the other tract being on the west of the sd. granted land on both sides of the Maquaes river, running up westward to a certain creek called and known by the natives Sedachqueedee, and in breadth in the woods on both sides of the river six English miles,..... 122

Oct. 2. Declaration of the use of the Indian purchase, of Burnet, Provoost and others, (*see page* 121,) 123

Oct. 6. Description of a survey of 600 acres of land, in the county of Orange, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, surveyed for Isaac Bobine, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. general,..... 124

Oct. 7. Warrant for a patent, to Isaac Bobin, for a tract of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate, with 124

Certificate to Isaac Bobin, for a certain tract of land, in the county of Orange, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, beginning at the most southerly corner of the land granted to Patrick McGregory, and containing 600 acres, ... 124

Oct. 15. Petition of Abraham Vanhorn and William Provoost and others, for a license to purchase 8,000 acres of vacant land, upon the Mohauks river, with..... 125

Oct. 15. Report of Rip Van Dam, from the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 125

Oct. 15. Petition of Thomas Noxon, for a grant of 2,000 acres of the vacant and unappropriated land of this province, with 126

Oct. 29. Report of John Barberie, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 126

Oct. 22. Description of a survey of 6,000 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, formerly granted by Robert Livingstone to Brigadier Hunter, surveyed for Jacob Sharp, Johannis Herner, and other Palatines, by Cadwallader Colden, surveyor genl., ... 127

Oct. 23. Warrant for a patent, to Jacob Sharp, Johannes Hermer and others, for a tract of land set out to them, as appears by a certificate,..... 127

Nov. 11. Petition of Obadiah Palmer and others, for a warrant to survey the great neck of land at Mamoroneck, in the county of Westchester, with 128

Nov. 11. Warrant of survey to Obadiah Palmer and others, for the same, ... 128

Nov. 12. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of the vacant

Page.

1724. land in Evans' patent, now vested in the crown, for Thomas Noxon, ... 128
Oct. 29. Petition of John Mebee, praying a patent for 680 acres of land, in the Mohauks country, ... 129
Oct. 29. Report of John Barberie, chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred, ... 129
Sept. 21. Indian deed, to John Peterse Mebee, for a tract of land, in the county of Albany, lying on the west side of a certain creek, Tiondorogue, adjoining to the west of the low land granted to Jan Peterse Mebee, containing about 600 acres, ... 130
Nov. 12. Petition of Nathaniel Osborn, of Haverstraw, in the county of Orange, for a grant of 2,000 acres of the vacant and unappropriated land in this province, ... 131
Dec. 14. Draught of a patent, to Richard Jerrard and William Bull, for two tracts of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, one containing 1,000 acres, the other 500 acres, ... 132
1725. Jan. 14. Petition of Cornelius Low and others, praying that some rates may be established for wharfage, &c., upon their wharf, ... 133
Jan. 19. Report of Ja: Alexander, chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred, ... 133
Jan. 28. Draught of a patent to Cornelius Low and others, to collect wharfage, &c., according to the rates specified in the foregoing report, ... 133
Jan. 25. Warrant of survey, for 600 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Tiondoroque creek, for Jan Peterse Mebee, ... 134
Draught of a certificate, to John Pieterse Mebee, for 680 acres of land, in the Mohauks country, on the west side of Schohare creek, called, by the Indians, Tiondorogue, . 135
Jan. 27. Petition of the heirs of Gerard Beekman, deceased, Rip Van Dam, Adolp Phillipse and Anna Peartree, in relation to their patent, of 4,000 acres of land, in Ulster county, near Shawongunk river, and the quit-rent upon the same, ... 136
Feb. 18. Report of Cadwallader Colden, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the foregoing petition was referred, ... 137
Petition of Rodolph Stekle and Nicholas Eeckerd, in behalf of themselves and other Palatines, praying a patent for two tracts of land: the first lying and being between the great flatt or plain above the fall, and the land granted to Anna Kust and others; and the other begins on the west of the said granted land, on both sides of the Maquase river, running up westward to a certain creek, called by natives, Sedachqueedee, and in breadth, in the woods, on both sides of the river, six English miles, ... 138
March 25. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 138
Warrant of survey for the land described in the same, ... 138
April 3. Warrant for a patent to John Conrad Weiser, junr.,

Page.
1725. and others, Palatines, for a tract of land set out to them, as appears by a certificate,..... 139
April 2. Certificate to John Conrad Weiser, junr., and others, palatines, for 1,637 acres of land lying on the south side of the Maquas river, and on the north side of a creek called Otsquage,..... 139
June 11. Letter from Cadwallader Colden to Isaac Bobine, deputy secretary, in relation to the survey of said land made by Mr. Verplank,..... 139
April 2. Description of a survey of 1,637 acres of land on the south side of the Maques river, and on the north side of a certain creek by the Indians called Otsquage, surveyed for John Conrad Weiser, junr., and others, by Phil: Verplank, dep. survr., [with draught,] (Minden, Montgomery Co.,)..... 140
April 17. Warrant for a patent to James Alexander and others, for a tract of land set out to them, as appears by a certificate, ... 141
April 16. Certificate to James Alexander and others, for a certain tract of land on the north side of the Mohauks river, about five miles above Fort Hunter, beginning at the westerly bounds of the land granted to John Collins, and at the north side of a brook commonly called Canada creek and by the Indians Teodondariegoe,.....141, 142
April 29. Petition of William Burnet, junr., and others, praying a patent for 8,000 acres of land within the bounds of their purchase on the south side of the Mohauks river, bounded easterly by the land formerly granted by patent to John Scott, and so running westerly along the said river till it comes to a hill called by the Indians Kanendenra, otherways by the Christians Anthony's nose,..... 143
April 29. Report of Rip Van Dam, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 143
May 22. Draught of a warrant of survey for 8,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohauks river, for William Burnet, junior, and others,..... 144
May 20. Description of a survey of 1,100 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohauks river, about three miles above Fort Hunter, surveyed for John Scott, junr., by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,.. 145
May 20. Description of a survey of two tracts of land of 2,000 acres each, in the county of Orange, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, one beginning at a point on the northwest side of Scunamok hill, near the west end of Wenihkonk hill, the other adjoins the lands of Roger Mompesson and Anne Hooglandt, surveyed for Edward Blagg and Johannes Hey, by Cornelius Low, junr., dep. survr.,..... 146
May 21. Warrant for a patent to John Scott, junr., for a tract of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate,.. 147
June 23. Certificate to John Scott, junr., for a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the

Page.

1725. Mohauks river, about three miles above Fort Hunter, containing 1,100 acres..... 147

Sept. 29. Petition of Peter Mebee, praying that the surveyor general be directed to make return of the warrant granted to his father before his death, for surveying a tract of land on Schohare creek, in the petitioners name, that he may obtain a patent therefor,..... 148

Oct. 4. Description of a survey of 600 acres of land lying on the west side of Schoharie river, commonly called by the Indians Tiondorogue, surveyed for Peter Mebee, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 149

Oct. 13. Warrant for a patent to Peter Mebee, for a tract of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate,..... 150

Oct 12. Certificate to Peter Mebee, for 600 acres of land on the Schohare river, commonly called by the Indians Tiondorogue,..... 150

Oct. 28. Petition of William York, in behalf of himself and other Palatines, for a license to purchase 1,000 acres of vacant land at Connajagara, above 4 miles from the Mohauks river,..... 151

Nov. 2. Report of Lewis Morris, junr., chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred,..... 151

Oct. 28. Petition of Wm. York and Lewis York, praying a patent for 300 acres remaining unpatented of the land purchased by them of the Indians, lying on the south side of Schohare, adjoining to the land of Adam Vrooman,.. 152

Nov. 2. Report of Lewis Morris, junr., from the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 152

Nov. 2. Warrant of survey for 300 acres of land upon the south side of Schohare, adjoining the land of Adam Vrooman, for William York and Lewis York, Palatines,..... 153

Description of a survey of 300 acres of land in the county of Albany, to the southward of Schohary, beginning at the southwest corner of Adam Vrooman's land, on the north side of Schohary river, surveyed for William York and Lewis York, Palatines, by Phillip Verplank, deputy surveyor,..... 154

Oct. 28. Petition of Lewis Morris, junr., and Andries Coeyman, for a license to purchase 1,500 acres more of vacant woodland, lying in the county of Albany, adjacent to the bounds of Schohary, on the east side of said bounds, by a certain creek called Jeux's creek,..... 155

Nov. 2. Report of Rip Van Dam, from the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 155

Nov. 4. Petition of Lewis Morris, junr., and Andries Coeyman, praying a patent for 3,500 acres of land near a place called Schohare, with..... 156

Nov. 4. Report of Fra: Harrison, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 156

1726. Feb. 4. Warrant for a patent to William York and Lewis York, for a tract of land set out to them as appears by a certificate,..... 157

Feb. 3. Certificate to William York and Lewis York, Pala-

Page.

1726. tines, for a certain tract for parcel of land lying in the county of Albany, to the southward of Schohare, beginning at the southwest corner of Adam Vrooman's land on the north side of Schohare river, containing 300 acres, 158

March 17. Petition of Abraham Van Horn and others, to whom a license was granted to purchase 3,000 acres of vacant land upon the Mohauks river, praying to be allowed one year longer to perfect the same, with..... 159

March 17. License to Abraham Van Horn and others, to purchase 8,000 acres of vacant land upon the Mohauks river within one year from date,..... 159

April 28. Warrant for a patent to Hendrick Ten Eyck, for a tract of land set out to him as appears by a certificate, 160

April 27. Certificate to Johannes Roseboom, of the city of Albany, for 1,500 acres of land on the south side of the Mohauks river, beginning at the mouth of a brook called by the Indians Otstowa, on the west side of the same, and along the stream of said Mohauks river to a point on the same near a hill called by the Indians Canendenra, and by the Christians Antony's noose,..... 160

1725. May 21. Warrant for a patent to Edward Blagge and Johannes Hey, set out to them as appears by a certificate, 163

1726. May 20. Certificate to Edward Blagg and Johannes Hay, for two certain tracts of land in the county of Orange, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, the first beginning at the southwest side of Schunamock hill near the west end of Wenihkonk hill, containing 2,000 acres, the other begins at the northwest corner of the land granted to Roger Mompesson and contains 2,000 acres,..... 163

April 15. Petition of Hendrick Ten Eyck, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land within the tract purchased by William Burnet, jr., and others, embracing all that part of said tract which begins at a place called Awendjora, and runs thence westward along the Mohawk river to the mouth of a creek call D'Wasontha, including a small island lying opposite to the said land in the said river,.. 164

April 18. Report of Cadwallader Colden, chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred,..... 164

April 27. Certificate to Hendrick Ten Eyck, for 1,500 acres of land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on the west bank of a brook called by the Indians Wasentha,..... 165

April 18. Petition of Johannes Roseboom, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land within the tract purchased by William Burnet, jr., and others, embracing all that part of said tract beginning at the west side of the mouth of the creek called Otstowa, and runs westward along the Mohauks river to a hill called Kanendenra, including therein an Island in the river opposite to the land,..... 166

April 18. Report of Cadwallader Colden, chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred,..... 166

April 20. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of the tract

Page.

1726. of land purchased by William Burnet, jr., and others, for Johannis Roseboom,..... 167

April 21. Petition of Jacob Rutsen, in relation to a tract of land adjoining to a certain tract called by the Indians Nescotack, and by the Christians Guilford, and containing 794 acres as was supposed by his patent, but found upon a recent survey thereof to fall short about 200 acres,..... 168

April 21. Draught of survey for the land described in the foregoing petition,..... 169

April 26. Petition of a survey of 1,500 acres of land on the south side of the Mohauks river, beginning at the west bank of a brook called by the Indians Wasentha, surveyed for Hendrick Ten Eyck, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. general, (*see page* 165,),..... 170

April 28. Warrant for a patent to Johannes Roseboom, for a tract of land set out to him as appears by a certificate, 171

April 27. Certificate to Hendrick Ten Eyck, for 1,500 acres of land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on the west bank of a brook called by the Indians Wasentha, (*see page* 170,)..... 171

Petition of Johannes Vischer, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land within the bounds of the tract purchased by William Burnet, jr., and others, on the south side of the Mohauks river, embracing that part of said tract bounded easterly by the land formerly granted by patent to John Scott, and runs from said bounds westerly along the river till it come to a hill called Awendjora,..... 172

Jan. 5. Report of R. Walter, chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred,..... 172

1725. April 30. Draught of a patent to John Joost Petri and Conradt Rickert, in behalf of themselves and other distressed Palatines, for all that tract of land lying on both sides of the Mohauk river, beginning at a place there called the First Carrying Place, being the eastermost bounds called by the natives Astenrogen, running along on both sides of the said river westerly unto a place called Gannendagaraen or the upper end of it, it being about 24 English miles long on both sides of the said river, (*see page* 48,)..... 174

VOLUME X.

1726–1731.

Page.

1723. March 28. Certificate to John Joost Petri and Conradt Rickert, in behalf of themselves and other distressed Palatines, for all that tract of land on both sides of the Mohauks river, beginning at the first carrying place, being the eastermost bounds, called by the natives Astenrogen, running along on both sides of said river westerly unto Ganendagaraen or the upper end of it, it being about 24 English miles long on both sides of said river, the same being set out for them in lots of 100 acres each,..... 1

March 29. Warrant for a patent to John Joost Petri and Conradt Rickert and other Palatines, for lands set out for them, as appears by the above certificate, (German Flatts,) 1

1727. Memorandum of the differences between the attorney general's draught of a patent granted to the Palatines and the record thereof, ... 3

1726. April 29. Petition of Evert Wendell, for and on behalf of Jane Janse Bleecker, Phillip Schuyler and others, patentees and proprietors of a certain tract of land called Westenhook, upon the Eastern borders of this province, in relation to the running of the partition line between this province and the colonies of Massachusetts and Connecticut, praying of the Governor to interpose in order that they may be continued in the peaceable possession of such part of Westenhook as may happen to fall within the bounds of those colonies,..... 4

Nov. —. Warrant of survey for Lewis Morris, junr., and Andries Coeymans, of the city of New York, for 1,500 acres of land in the county of Albany, near a place called Schohare creek, in addition to 2,000 acres for which a warrant has been already issued,..... 5

April 30. Description of a survey of two tracts of land in county of Albany, lying at a place called Hunters field, the first of which begins at a large fountain on the west side of Schohary creek, opposite to Fountain Flatt, and contains 2,580 acres, the second begins at a certain place

Page.

1726. four chains to the southward of —— brook, and contains 920 acres, laid out for Lewis Morris, junr., and Andries Coeyman, of the city of New York, by James Livingstone, deputy surveyor,..... 6

May 2. Warrant for a patent to Lewis Morris, junr., and Andries Coeymans, for two tracts of land set out to them, as appears by a certificate,..... 7

April 30. Exemplification of a certificate to Lewis Morris, junr., and Andries Coeymans, for two tracts of land in the county of Albany, at a place called Hunters field, containing together 3,500 acres, (*see pages* 5, 6,)..... 7

May 19. Petition of Cornelius Cuyper and Charles Mott, in behalf of themselves and others, purchasers of a tract of land called Kackyacktawcke, bounded on the north by a creek called Sheamaweck or Peasqua, from thence on a direct west course until the W. S. W. side of a barren plain called Wesegrorap, bear south, thence to a creek that runs unto David Demare's creek to the southward of the land called Narranshaw, and down along the said creek, praying that the patents adjoining the same may be surveyed, in order to settle the true bounds of said tract,..... 8

May 21. Petition of George Burnet, for a grant of 400 acres of the vacant and unappropriated lands of this province, 9

May 24. Report of Cadwallader Colden, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,... 9

May 23. Petition of William Jevon, of the city of New York, for a grant of 2,000 acres of the vacant land of the province, in common with 2,000 acres formerly granted to Mr. Bradley, attorney general,..... 10

May 24. Report of Cadwallader Colden, chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred,..... 10

May 30. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of the land lying vacant and unappropriated in Evans' patent, for William Jevon,..... 11

May 30. Description of a survey of 4,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, beginning at the northwest corner of Peter Barberie; laid out for Richard Bradley and William Jevon, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,.... 11

July 26. Petition of Henry Hoofe, praying a patent for about 1,070 acres of land conveyed to him by Adam Vrooman, and lying on the Mohauks river,..... 12

1727. Jan. 5. Report of R. Walter, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred..... 12

1726. Nov. 24. Exemplification of an Indian deed for all that land lying and being sixty miles distance, taken directly from the water into the country, beginning from a creek called Canahogue, on the Lake Oswego, all along said lake and the narrow passage fromthe same to the falls of Oniagara, Canaquaragne, and all along the river Oniagara; and all along the Lake Catarackquis to the creek called Sodoms, belonging to the Sinckes, thence to the hill called Teger-

Page.

1726. hunksewde, belonging to the Cayonges, and from thence to the creek called Cayunghage, belonging to the Onnondages, ... 13

Certificate to Henry Hoffe, for two certain tracts of land lying in the county of Albany, on the Mohauk's river, the northermost of which begins at a small brook opposite a small island containing with four small islands in the said river, 599 acres, the other begins at the foot of a certain hill on the southeast side of a brook called Tijoghtenoenda, 23 chains distant from the south side of the Mohauks river, containing, with three small islands lying in said river, 534 acres,..... 14

Oct. 17. Petition of Adam Vrooman, to whom was granted a tract of land bounded south by the Schoharee river, and north by the hills called Onitstagrawae, containing about 600 acres, praying that the same may be surveyed, in order to ascertain the precise quantity of acres therein, 15

Oct. 21. Description of a survey of Adam Vrooman's patent, on the Schohare river, near the hill called Onitstagrawae, containing 1,100 acres, Phillip Verplanck, dep. surveyor, 16

Nov. 7. Petition of Edwd. Blagge and others, praying a warrant of survey to ascertain the true bounds of a tract of land in the township of Haverstraw, in the county of Orange, ... 17

Nov. 24. Description of a survey, 775 acres of land, lying on the south side of the Mohawk's river, and beginning at the northeast corner of the land of Hendrick Ten Eyck, being a tree standing on the west bank of a creek, called Wasentha, laid out for Archibald Kennedy, by Phillip Verplanck, deputy surveyor,..... 18

Nov. 24. Description of a survey of 775 acres of land, lying on the south side of the Mohawk's river, laid out for William Burnet, Junior, with the consent of his partners, by Phillip Verplanck, deputy surveyor, ... 19

Nov. 24. Description of a survey of 775 acres of land, lying on the south side of the Mohawk's river, laid out for Robert Livingstone, Junior, with the consent of his partners, by Phillip Verplanck, deputy surveyor,..... 20

Nov. 24. Description of a survey of 775 acres of land, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, laid out for David Provoost and others, with the consent of their partners, by Phillip Verplanck, deputy surveyor, ... 21

Nov. 25. Warrant for a patent, to William Burnet, Jun., for a tract of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate, with 22

Nov. 24. Certificate to William Burnet, Jun., for 775 acres of land, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, being his share of a tract lately purchased of the Indians, 22

Nov. 25. Warrant for a patent to David Provoost and others, for a tract of land set out to them, as appears by a certificate, ... 23

Nov. 24. Certificate to David Provoost and others, for 775

Page.

1726. acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawks river, being their share in a tract lately purchased of the Indians, 23

Nov. 25. Warrant for a patent, to Archibald Kennedy, for a tract of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate,.. 24

Nov. 24. Certificate to Archibald Kennedy, for 775 acres of land, being his share in a tract of land, on the south side of the Mohawk's river, lately purchased of the Indians, . 24

1727. Jan. 5. Warrant of survey, for 2,000 acres of land, for Johannes Visser, being that part of the tract, purchased by William Burnet and others, on the south side of the Mohawks river, which lies next to the patent of John Scott, and from thence, up along the said river, westward, till it comes to a hill, called Awendjora,..... 25

Feb. 1. Description of a survey of 900 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawks river, purchased of the native Indians, by David Provoost, deceased, for the use of Johannes Visger, Phillip Verplank, deputy surveyor, ... 26

Feb. 1. Certificate to Johannes Visger, for 900 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawks river, adjoining John Scott's patent, purchased for said Visger, by David Provoost, deceased,..... 27

Feb. 2. Warrant for a patent, to Johannis Visger, for a tract of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate, ... 28

Feb. 1. Certificate to Johannis Visger, for 900 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawk's river, adjoining John Scott's patent, purchased for said Visger, by David Provoost, deceased,..... 28

Feb. 25. Warrant for a patent to Robert Livingstone, Jun., for a tract of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate, with..... 29

1726. Nov. 24. Certificate to Robert Livingston, Jun., for 775 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawks river, being his share in a tract of land lately purchased of the Indians,. 29

1727. May 6. Petition of Robert Livingstone, Jun., and Lancaster Syms, Jun., for a license to purchase 2,000 acres of land, upon Cobells kill, between Schohory and Canajoghory, and about twelve miles from a place called Antonies Nose, in the Mohacks country,..... 30

Sept. 28. Petition of Johannes Hornebeck, for a license to purchase five hundred acres of vacant land, at the Blew hills, near Catariclks kill, between Albany and Esopus, .. 31

Sept. 29. License to Johannes Hornebeck, to purchase 500 acres of land, at the Blew hills, near Catarick's kill, between Albany and Esopus, ... 32

Oct. 26. Petition of Abraham Vanhorn and others, for a license to purchase 8,000 acres of vacant land, in the Mohauks country,..... 33

Nov. 7. Warrant for a patent, to Henry Hoffe, for two certain tracts of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate, with..... 34

Certificate to Henry Hoffe, of the city of Albany, for a tract of land, lying on the Mohauks river, on each side thereof, extending four miles in length into the woods, containing

Page.

1727. about 70 acres of land, with certain small islands of Little Cripple Bush, contained in the same, as also so much upland adjoining thereto as shall contain 500 acres, ... 34

Nov. 6. Description of a survey of two certain tracts of land, lying the county of Albany, on the Mohauks river: the northermost of which begins at a small brook, falling into the north side of said river, opposite a small island, and contains, with four small islands, lying in the said river, opposite to the said tract, 539 acres; the other at a hill, on the southeast side of a brook called Tejoghtenoenda, and contains, with three small islands, lying in the Mohawks river, opposite said tract, 544 acres; laid out for Henry Hoff, by Phillip Verplanck, deputy surveyor, ... 35

Nov. 15. License to William Provoost and others, to purchase 8,000 acres of vacant land, in the Mohauks country, 36

Nov. 15. Memorandum of the sale of 300 acres of land, in Albany county, lying on both sides of the Kateraks kill, and also two certain marshes between said kill and the Blew mountains, to Johannis Halenbeck, ... 37

Nov. 15. Memorandum of the sale of two parcels of land, to Johannis Halenbeck, lying in Albany county, on both sides of Kats kill, each parcel containing 100 acres, and also a certain marsh, under the Blew mountains, with one hundred acres of land, ... 37

Nov. 18. Petition of Sarah Varick and others, the proprietors of the grounds and wharves in the dock ward of the city of New York, beginning on the east side of the house and ground of Sarah Varick, and running westward as far as the corner of the house and ground of Koenraet Ten Eyck, deceased, praying a patent for the same, with the privilege of extending the wharves 200 foot into the East river, ... 38

Nov. 23. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, lying and being in the county of Ulster, on both sides of the Paltz river, or Wallkill, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, laid out for Thomas Noxon, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., ... 39

Nov. 24. Warrant for a patent, to Thomas Noxon, of the city of New York, for a tract of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate, ... 40

Nov. 23. Certificate to Thomas Noxon, for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster lying on both sides the Paltz river or Wallkill, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 40

[No date.] Petition of Jannetie Criger, of the city of Albany, widow, for a license to purchase 2,000 acres of vacant land about 12 miles distant from the Mohauks river, ... 41

Nov. 25. Petition of Joseph Sacket and Nathaniel Hazard, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of the land lying vacant in the counties of Orange or Ulster, in one or several parcels as the same can be most conveniently found, ... 42

Nov. 25. Petition of Rip Van Dam and others, to have six

Page.

1727. years further time allowed them for completing their wharves on the East river,..... 43

Dec. 26. Description of a survey of two tracts of land in the county of Orange, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, one of which is situated to the southeastward of a high hill called Skonemugh and contains 1,560 acres, the other begins at the southwest corner of the land formerly granted to Rip Van Dam and others, now in the possession of Vincent Matthews, and contains 2,000 acres, laid out for Joseph Sacket and Nathaniel Hazard, by John Alsop, deputy surveyor,..... 44

Dec. 12. Letter of —— to Mr. Bobin, (dep. sec.,) in relation to Hoof's patent, asking that the same "may not be dropped,"..... 45

Dec. 22. Description of a survey of two tracts of land in the county of Albany, one of which lies on both sides of a brook called the Caterak's kill, and begins on the south side of a brook called the Fall kill, containing 300 acres, the other lies on both sides of a brook or river called Kattskill and contains 200 acres, laid out for Johannis Hornebeek, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 47

Dec. 26. Certificate to Joseph Sacket of Flushing, in Queen's county, and Nathaniel Hazard of the city of New York, for two tracts of land in the county of Orange, containing together about 3,900 acres, with (*see page* 44.)..... 48

Dec. 30. Warrant for a patent to Joseph Sackett and Nathaniel Hazard, for two certain tracts of land set out to them as appears by a certificate,..... 48

Dec. 26. Certificate in favor of the above parties,..... 48

Dec. 30. Warrant for a patent to Johannes Hornebeck, for two certain tracts of land set out to him as appears by a certificate,..... 49

Dec. 30. Certificate to Johannes Hornebeck, for two tracts of land in the county of Albany, containing in all about 500 acres,..... 49

1728. Feb. 28. Petition of Cornelius Low and others, patentees of several lots in Burnets street and wharf, praying that the other grantees of the outer wharf may remain obliged to finish and complete said wharf by the time limited, with.. 50

Feb. 28. Report of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 50

Petition of William York and others, praying a patent for 1,000 acres of land in the Mohauks country in the county of Albany, between Cannajagara and Schohare,..... 51

Feb. 28. Petition of Martha Heathcote of the city of New York, widow, praying a patent for a certain toft or parcel of ground in that city, with the addition of 100 feet in length into the North river beyond the low water mark, and of the breadth of the said lot, for a wharfe,..... 59

March 2. Warrant for a patent to Martha Heathcote, for a parcel of ground in the city of New York, with the addition of 100 feet into the North river fronting said lot, for a wharf,..... 53, 54

Page.

1728. March 28. Draught of a license to Peter Van Brugh and others, to purchase 12,000 acres of vacant land lying on the eastward of the patent of Hosick, on both sides or near a small creek which comes into the Hosick or Schaahkook creek,..... 55

March 28. Petition of Peter Van Brugh and others, for a license to purchase a tract of land lying on the eastward of the patent of Hosick on both sides or near a small creek which comes into the Hosick or Schaahkook creek, 56

March 28. Report of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 56

April 5. Petition of Abraham Vanhorne and others, for a new license to purchase 8,000 acres of land on the Mohauks river,..... 57

April 5. Exemplification of a license to Abraham Vanhorne and others, to purchase 8,000 acres of land on the Mohauks river,..... 58

April 5. Draught of a warrant of survey for 500 acres of land for Deterick Marterstock,..... 59

April 6. Exemplification of a warrant for a patent to Deterick Marterstock, for a tract of land set out to him as appears by a certificate,..... 60

April 9. Exemplification of a certificate to Deterick Marterstock, for 500 acres of land in the county of Albany, lying on the east side of Sawyer's kill,..... 60

April 9. Description of a survey of 500 acres of land lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Sawyer's kill, surveyed for Deterick Martenstack, by John Crooke, junr., and Martin Hoffman, deputy surveyors,..... 61

April 11. Description of a survey of two tracts of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, one of which begins at the west southwest corner of the land granted to Anne Mullender, and contains 3,000 acres, two thousand for Andreas Maerschalk and the remainder for John Spratt; the other begins at the northwest corner of the land granted to the nine German families and contains 1,000 acres, for John Spratt, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., (Plattekill, Ulster Co., and Newburgh, Orange Co.,).... 62

April 6. Warrant for a patent to Andreas Marterstock, for a tract of land set out to him as appears by a certificate,.. 62

April 11. Warrant for a patent to Andreas Marschalk and John Spratt, for lands set out to them as appears by a certificate, ... 63

April 11. Draught of a certificate to Andreas Maerschalk and John Spratt, for two tracts of land being part of Evans' patent,..... 63

April 25. Description of a survey of 1,000 acres of land lying about seven miles to the northwestward of Huntersfield, on both sides of a certain brook called by the Indians Oscalleghe, laid out for William York and others, by Phillip Verplank, deputy surveyor,..... 64

Page.

1728. April 25. Certificate to William York and others, for the land last described,..... 65

June 15. Petition of Phillip Cortlandt, on behalf of himself and others, for a warrant of survey, to lay out and ascertain the several tracts of land, in the counties of Westchester, Dutchess and Orange, of which Stephanus Van Cortlandt died seized, in order to a partition of the same among the devisees,..... 66

June 15. Warrant of survey, for several tracts of land, in the counties of Orange, Dutchess and Westchester, for Phillip Cortlandt and others..,..... 67

June 21. Petition of Gerrit Zeagers, for a license to purchase 1,000 acres of land, lying upon the Schohare river, towards the Katts Kill mountains,..... 68

July 13. Petition of Phillip Livingston and others, for a license to purchase 6,000 acres of vacant land, in the county of Albany,..... 69

August 10. Petition of Albert Pawling and his wife, and Gilbert Livingston and his wife, to admit affidavits to be read, of their intentions to apply for an act to enable them to sell lands,..... 70

August 9. Printed advertisements, that Albert Pawling intends to apply to the assembly, for an act to enable him to sell certain lands,..... 71

Oct. 22. Petition of Richard Bradley and William Jamison, for a grant of 4,000 acres of vacant land, in the counties of Ulster and Orange, or one of them,..... 72

Nov. 7. Petition of Johannis Christman, of the city of Albany, for a license to purchase 300 acres of vacant land, woodland, above Burnet's field, in the county of Albany, including a creek adjoining thereto,..... 73

Nov. 7. Petition of Solomon Dubois and Lewis Dubois, proprietors of a tract of land adjoining the town of New Paltz, in the county of Ulster, praying that the south bounds of that town may be surveyed and marked out, in order to avoid disputes,..... 74

Nov. 7. Petition of Andrew Nicholls and others, for a license to purchase 6,000 acres of vacant land, in the county of Albany,..... 75

Nov. 10. Warrant to survey the south bounds of New Paltz, in the county of Ulster,..... 76

Nov. 30. Petition of John Riggs, captain of one of his majesty's independant companies, posted at New York, praying a patent for a lot of ground now in his possession, in the city of New York, on the east side of the fort,..... 77

Petition of the proprietors of a certain tract of land, in Orange county, called Kikeout, containing acres and upwards, praying that the same may be erected into a township, by the name of New Hempstead,..... 78

Petition of Christian Castleman, William York and others, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land, within the

Page.

1728. bounds of a purchase, lying about 18 miles above Skohare,..... 79

Petition of Richard Sackett, praying a warrant to survey the north line of the Catherine Brett's patent, in Dutchess county, in order to determine the true bounds of a tract of land of which he has been dispossessed, by Henry Beekman,..... 80

1729. March 10. Petition of Burgher Mynderts, Junr., of the county of Ulster, for a grant of 500 acres, of the vacant land, in that county, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 81

April 10. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 81

March 24. Caveat entered by James DeLancey, of the city of New York, in behalf of himself, Rutger Bleecker and others, against the granting of any patent, for a tract of land, lying on the south side of the Mohauks river, on both sides of a creek called Otsquake, beginning by the land of James Alexander, and from thence westward up along the river, to a run of water called Skahoiakeeron, 82

April 7. Description of a survey of the south bounds of New Paltz, beginning at a certain high point in the hills, lying on the west side of the Paltz river, commonly called the Paltz point, and ending at the south of Euphrow's hook, and the northeast corner of John Barberie's land, on Hudson's river, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 83

April 10. Petition of Abraham Vanhorn and others, praying a new license, to purchase 8,000 acres of vacant land, upon the Mohawks river,..... 84

April 10. Warrant of survey for 6,000 acres of land, for Rutger Bleecker and others, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, on both sides of the creek called Otsquake, beginning by the land of James Alexander; from thence westward up along the said river, to a certain brook called Tkahoiakeeron, being opposite to the east part of an island lying in the river,.....*bis*, 84

May 12. Description of a survey of four several tracts of land, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, three lying in the county of Ulster, containing together 3,000 acres, and the other in the county of Orange, containing 1,000 acres, laid out for Richard Bradley and William Jamison, by John Alsop, deputy surveyor, (Plattekill, Ulster Co., Newburgh and Monroe, Orange Co. and Haverstraw, Rockland Co.,)..... 85

May 14. Warrant for a patent to Richard Bradley and William Jamison, for the land last above mentioned, (2 *copies*,)..... 86

May 19. Description of the boundaries of a patent, granted to Nieltie Pawling, in Dutchess, beginning at the river side, and running eastward, by the side of a fresh meadow called Mansakin, and a small creek called Nancapaconnick, and following said southerly and southwesterly as it runs to Hudson's river, by the Crom Elbow, called by the

Page.

1729. Indians name Eaquorsinck, containing within the said bounds 4,000 acres,..... 87
May 30. Petition of Johan Peter Kniskern, for a license to purchase 300 acres of land, lying on Schohare creek,..... 88
June 13. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 88
June 26. Petition of Fredk. Pellinger, for a license to purchase 250 acres of land, lying at Burnet's field, in the county of Albany,..... 89
July 26. Report of Phillip Livingston, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 89
Sept. 3. Petition of Vincent Matthews and others, praying a grant of 7,000 acres, out of the vacant lands in the province,..... 90, 91
Sept. 18. Report of Fra: Harrison, from the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 91
Sept. 13. Description of a survey of 4,300 acres of land, on the south west side of the Mohawks river, and on both sides of a brook called Osquage, beginning at the mouth of a run of water called Kahowegheron, where it falls into the Mohawks river, and runs up the river to where a certain spring called Teuchsoweny, empties itself into the said river, laid out for Rutger Bleecker and others, by Edward Collins, deputy surveyor,..... 92
Sept. 13. Certificate to Rutger Bleecker and others, for the land last above described,..... 93
Sept. 14. Letter of Cadwallader Colden to Mr. Bobine, at the secretary's office in New York, in relation to the patent to be issued to Rutger Bleecker and others, dated at the Highlands,..... 94
Sept. 22. Warrant for a patent to Rutger Bleecker and others, for a tract of land set out to them, as appears by a certificate, ... 95
Sept. 29. Petition of Rutger Bleecker and Nicholas Bleecker, of the city of Albany, praying a patent for 1,700 acres of land within the bounds of their Indian purchase,..... 96
Sept. 29. Warrant of survey for 1,700 acres of land for Rutger Bleecker and Nicholas Bleecker, within the bounds of a tract of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning at a place called Tkahojakeeron, and from thence westerly up along said river to a certain hill called Katsiejogtoharie, and including an island called Kawenogkoke, and southerly into the woods to the distance of three English miles,..... 97
Oct. 21. Petition of John Pieter Knieskerk, praying a patent for 300 acres of land within the bounds of a purchase lying and being at Schohaire, beginning at the north bounds of a patent granted to Andries Coeymans and Lewis Morris, jr., and running southerly on both sides of Schohare creek,..... 98
Sept. 27. Indian deed to John Peter Knieskerk, for 300 acres of land on Schoharie creek,..... 99
Oct. 22. Petition of Jno. De Peyster, of the city of Albany,

Page.

1729. for a license to purchase 600 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, and to the north of the manor of Renselarswyck,..... 100

Oct. 29. Petition of Richard Colburn Riggs, praying a patent for a lot of ground lying on the east side of the fort in the city of New York,..... 101

Nov. 12. Caveat entered by Jo. Chambers, on behalf of the corporation of Albany, against the granting of any license or patent for any lands at or near Tionondorogo, until they be heard,..... 102

Petition of Burgher Mynderts, for a grant of part of the vacant lands in the county of Ulster,..... 103

Petition of Christian Castleman and others, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land within the bounds of an Indian purchase, 18 miles above Schohare, with..... 104

1739. Feb. 1. Warrant for a patent to Alexander Cosby and others, praying a patent for a tract of land on the east side of Schohare river, with..... 104

Feb. 2. Certificate and warrant for 6,000 acres of land in Albany county, for Major Cosby and sons,..... 104

1730. Feb. 18. Petition of Thomas Williams and others, for a license to purchase 1,000 acres of land lying on both sides of Kinderhook creek, between the north line of Kinderhook patent and the south line of the manor of Ranslaerswick,..... 105

March 7. Petition of Peter ffauconnier, in behalf of himself and the rest of the grantees of a certain tract of land in the county of Westchester, praying that no warrant of survey be issued upon the petition of William Anderson & Co.,..... 106

March 12. Caveat entered by Jacob Vosburgh and others, against "the incroaching petition of Thomas Williams and others," (*see page* 105,)..... 107

March 17. Caveat entered by Moses ffowler against Thomas Pells, having a warrant to run the west bounds of his patent, until said ffowler is heard in behalf of himself and the rest of the patentees of Eastchester patent,..... 108

March 19. Caveat entered by Obadiah Palmer and others, against the same,..... 108

March 25. Petition of Kasparus Rouch, for a license to purchase 600 acres of land lately found to be without the bounds of Kinderhook patent, lying on the north side of the lands of Dirck Teunisson and Dirick Wessels, ... 109

March 25. Petition of Thomas Pell, praying a warrant to survey and run out the bounds of a tract of land in Westchester county, with (*see page* 108,) 110

Order of the Governor that the petitioner do serve Moses Fowler with a copy of the same, likewise the trustees of Westchester and the other towns or the owners and patentees of lands lying contiguous thereto, and to give public notice of the same to all other persons concerned therein,..... 110

Page.
1730. March 25. Petition of Thomas Pell, for a warrant of survey, with governor's order,..... 110
1731. June 16. Deed of partition between John Thomas, Benjamin Birdsell, of the first part, and Adam Ireland, of second part,..... 111
1730. April 17. Order upon Pell's petition,..... 111
April 22. Petition of John Schuyler and Jochim Bradt, for license to purchase 4,000 acres of land on or near the east side of that branch of Hudson's river that goes to Canada, 112
March 6. Petition of Isaac Bobin and Abraham Lodge, of the city of New York, for license to purchase 4,000 acres of land between the south bounds of the manor of Ranslaerwick and the north bounds of Kinderhook patent, adjoining to the 1,000 acres of land lately petitioned for by Thomas Williams, with..... 113
April 23. Draught of a license to Isaac Bobin and Abraham Lodge, to purchase the same,..... 113
April 23. Petition of Abraham Vanhorn and others, for a grant of a tract of land lying on the south side of the Maquase river, beginning at a place called by the natives Kajuyouchtoohary, thence running westward along the river to a place called Onieyode, being over against a large creek, thence into the woods southward two English miles,..... 114
Feb. 16. Indian deed to Abraham Vanhorn and others, for the land last named,..... 115
April 23. Petition of Thomas Williams and others, praying that some time may be appointed for a hearing upon his former petition and the caveats entered against the same, 116
May 12. Indian deed to John Schuyler and Jochim Bradt, of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning at a place on the north side of Tamhenick,... 117
June 1. Description of a survey for Rutger and Nicholas Bleecker, of a tract of land lying on the southwest side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the mouth of a run of water called Kahowegeron, opposite to the south end of a large island called Kawenaghoke, and extends up the Mohawks river to the north end of said island, containing with the island, 675 acres,..... 118
June 1. Draught of a certificate to Rutger Bleecker and Nicholas Bleecker, of the city of Albany, for the last mentioned land,..... *bis*, 118
June 20. Letter of Cadwallader Colden to Rich'd Bradley, in relation to the foregoing certificate, dated at Coldingham, ... 119
July 1. Indian deed to Abraham Van Hoorn and others, of all that tract of land, on the west side of the Maquas river, beginning at a place called Onieyodee, thence, along the said river, to the westermost end of a certain place called Jurkannanodago, thence, with a direct line, into the woods, 10 English miles, thence easterly, 10 English miles or thereabout, thence northerly to the place first begun, . 120

Page.

1730. July 14. Letter from Cadwallader Colden to Isaac Bobine, deputy secretary, in relation to Jacob Burst's certificate,. 121
July 23. Petition of Walter Butler and others, for a license to purchase 12,000 acres of vacant land, at a place called Tiondoroge, ... 122
July 23. Order in council, that the corporation of Albany be served with a copy of the same, and that they be heard upon their caveat, on the second Thursday of August next, 122
July 23. Petition of John De Peyster, of the city of Albany, praying a patent for 600 acres of land, lying on the east side of Hudson's river, and to the north of the manor of Renslarswyck, at a creek called Tomheenecks, beginning at the southerly bounds of Hooseck, and so running up southerly, on both sides of said creek, over the path which goes to Sanckhaick, ... 123
July 23. Petition of John Schuyler and Jochim Brat, of the city of Albany, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning on the north side of Tamhenick, ... 124
July 30. Warrant for a patent, to William York and others, for 1,000 acres of land set out to them, as appears by a certificate, ... 125
Aug. 9. Petition of Pieter Andrevet and Lambert Garritson, for a warrant to run out and ascertain the bounds of their patent and meadow land, on Staten Island, ... 126
Aug. 12. Petition of Johannes Van Alst, praying a warrant of survey, to lay out a tract of land lying at Maspeth kells, in the county of Queens, ... 127
Aug. 13. Warrant for a patent, to Rutger and Nicholas Bleecker, for a certain tract of land, with an island therein included, set out to them, as appears by a certificate, with 128
June 1. Certificate to Rutger and Nicholas Bleecker, for a certain tract of land, with an island, containing, in all, 675 acres, ... 128
Aug. 13. Warrant to survey, for the corporation of New York, 400 feet beyond low water mark, on Hudson's river, from Bestavers killitie to the limits of the fort, from thence (leaving out, for the use of the fort, all the west side of the street that leads down to Whitehall) eastward along the East river, to the north side of Corlaer's hook, 129
Sept. 2. Description of a survey of the same, containing about 210 acres, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., ... 129
Petition of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, for a confirmation of their charter, and the enlargement of their bounds, to comprehend 400 feet below low water mark, between Bestavers kill on the North river and Corlaer's hook on the East river, ... 130
Aug. 7. Report of Ja: Alexander, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 130
Aug. 13. Warrant for a patent, pursuant to the same, ... 130
Sept. 1. Petition of the mayor, aldermen and comonalty of the city of Albany, for a grant of 4,000 acres of low land,

Page.

1730. in trust for the Mohawk Indians, adjoining the rear of a tract of 1,000 acres, lying on both sides of Tionondrogo river, formerly granted to said city,..... 132

Certificate of Myndert Schuyler, Phil. Schuyler and J. Van Rensselaer, in relation to the same,..... 132

Sept. 3. Petition of Thomas Hanley, Nathan St. John, and a great number of people, their associates, as well inhabitants of the town of Ridgefield as of the eastern parts of this province, praying a patent for 50,000 acres of the equivalent lands,..... 133

Sept. 8. Petition of Gabriel Ludlow and William Ludlow, for a grant of 4,000 acres of the vacant and re-assumed lands of Capt. John Evans, in the counties of Orange and Ulster,..... 134

Sept. 16. Petition of Hartman Windecker, and other distressed Palatines, for a license to purchase 2,000 acres of land, on the south side of the Maquas river, to the westward of the land granted to Peter Wagenaer and others, about 3 miles distant from said river,..... 135

Sept. 5. Petition of Cornelius Cuyler and William Ketelhijn, for a license to purchase a tract of land, lying on the east side of Hudson's river, and to the northward of the lands belonging to the patentees of Sarachtoge, in order to obtain a patent for 1,500 acres thereof,..... 136

Sept. 18. Petition of David Jamison and others, proprietors of a tract of land in Dutchess county, for a warrant of survey, to lay out the south bounds of the same, which extend 16 miles up Wappingeis creek, with..... 137

Oct. —. Report of Phillip Livingston, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 137

Sept. 24. Petition of Elizabeth Bruice and others, praying a patent for "all that certain parcel of woodland, called, by the Indians, Kightowan, with a creek thereunto adjoining, lying on the east side of the North river, in the county of Westchester,"..... 138

Oct. 29. Description of a survey of a tract of land, lying on both sides of Schohary river, together with island in said river, containing, in all, 300 acres, laid out for Johan Peter Kniskern, by Edward Collens, deputy surveyor, (Scoharie, Schoharie county,)..... 139

Sept. 28. Description of a survey of a certain tract of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, on a certain creek, called Tomheeneck, to the southward of the bounds of Hooseck, containing 600 acres, laid out for John De Peyster, by Edward Collons, deputy surveyor,..... 140

Sept. 29. Warrant for a patent, to John De Peyster, for 600 acres of land set out to him, as appears by a certificate,. 141

Sept. 29. Certificate to John De Peyster, for 600 acres of land, lying on the east side of Hudson's river, on a certain creek, called Tomheeneck, (*see pages* 140, 141,)..... 142

Sept. 29. Warrant for a patent, to Johan Peter Kniskern, for a certain tract of land, lying on both sides of Skohare river, (*see page* 139,)..... 143

Page.
1730. Sept. 29. Certificate to John Peter Kniskern, for the same, 143
Oct. 8. Indian deed to Hartman Windecher and others, of all that tract of land on the south side of the Maquase river to the westward of the land granted to Peter Wagenaer and others, lying about 3 miles distant from said river,.. 144
Oct. 8. Petition of Peter Caverly of Oysterbay, in Queen's county, praying a patent for a ferry between a neck of land in that town called Caverly's Island and Rye,..... 145
Oct. 9. Petition of Arent Brat of Schenectady, for license to purchase 300 acres of woodland, and a marsh or meadow adjoining the same, lying to the westward of that town about 5 or 6 miles from the Mohawk's river,..... 146
Oct. 14. Petition of Benjamin Blagge, praying a patent for a tract of land in the county of Orange, containing about 1,500 acres, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 147
Oct. 23. Report of James De Lancey, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 147
Petition of Elias Pipon, tenant in tail of certain lands in the city of New York, in relation to an act of assembly to impower him to dispose of a part of the same for the better improvement of the rest,..... 148
Oct. 15. Affidavit of Johannes Martinus Van Harlingen in relation to the same,..... 148
1731. Oct. 15. Indian deed to Jurch Hough and others, of all that tract of land lying on the south side of the Maquasse river behind the lands of Cadwallader Colden & Co., beginning upon a creek called Kaniochragaronde or ——, thence up the same to Teohogon which is about two English miles, and keeping the breadth of one English mile on both sides of the said creek till the same shall take in 2,500 acres,..... 149
1730. Oct. 16. Petition of Joseph Sacket and Joseph Sacket, Jr., praying a patent for 222 acres to make up the compliment of a tract of land in the counties of Orange and Ulster, granted to the former, and also to grant to the other petitioner liberty to take up 2,000 acres within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent, with..... 150
Report of James De Lancey, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 150
Oct. 21. Petition of Thomas Standard and Thomas Hammond, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Orange or Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 151
Oct. 23. Report of James De Lancey, chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred,..... 151
Nov. 3. Warrant of survey for the north bounds of Kinderhook patent, in order to determine the disputes relative to the land petitioned for by Thomas Williams & Co.,..... 152
1731. May 20. Articles of agreement between Phillip Livingston and others, and David Schuyler, in relation to the purchase of lands in the Mohawks country,..... 153
June —. Petition of Johannes Vanalst, for a warrant to survey

Page.

1731. and run out the bounds of a tract of land at Mespeth kills in Queens county,..... 154
Petition of John Lindsay and others, for license to purchase 30,000 acres of vacant land in the Mohawks country,.... 155
June 8. Warrant of survey for 50,000 acres of the equivalent lands for Thomas Hanly and others, inhabitants of the town of Ridgefield,..... 156
June 8. Description of a survey of 50,000 acres of land being part of the equivalent lands, laid out in four tracts for Thomas Hanly and others, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 157
June 8. Warrant for a patent to Thomas Hanly and others, for four tracts of land set out to them as appears by a certificate, ... 159
June 8. Certificate to Thomas Hanley, for four tracts of land being part of the equivalent lands, containing in all about 50,000 acres,..... 159
Certificate to Hanley, (another copy,)..... 160
June 9. Description of a survey of six parcels of land in the township of Oysterbay, in Queens county, containing in all about 290 acres, laid out for Charles Boyle, by James Livingston, deputy surveyor,..... 161
June 24. Petition of Petrus Van Driessen, for license to purchase 2,500 acres of land in the county of Albany,..... 162
June 24. Report of Francis Harrison, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 162
June 24. Petition of James Wallace, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the counties of Orange and Ulster, or in one of them, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 162
June 24. Report of Francis Harrison, chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred,..... 162
June 24. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land for James Wallace, ... 163
June 24. Petition of Cornelius Cuyler and Wm. Ketelthuyn, praying a patent for a tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning at the bounds of a patent granted to Cornelis Van Dyk & Co., at the north side of a creek called by the Indians Dinoondehowe, and running up the river to the second carrying place and extends back into the woods two English miles,..... 164
Report of Fra: Harrison, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 164
June 24. Petition of Charles Boyle, in relation to the lands in Oysterbay, of which John Newman died seized,..... 165
June 9. Warrant for a patent to Charles Boyle, for seven tracts of land in Queens county, on Nassau Island, and for the lands undivided or in common in Oysterbay, old and new purchases of which John Newman lately died seized,..... 166
June 9. Certificate to Charles Boyle, for sundry tracts of land in the town of Oysterbay, in Queens county,..... 166
June 24. Petition of Daniel Ketelhuyn and Thomas Sharpe,

Page.

1731. for license to purchase a certain tract of wood land lying at a distance from Hudson's river on the east side, to the north of the line Renselaer's wyck, and south of the lands belonging to the patentees of Saratogue,..... 167

June 24. Report of Fra: Harrison, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 167

July 13. Petition of Jennike Cregier, for license to purchase 2,000 acres of woods land lying on the southeast side of Schohare River above Kadasede, beginning at the said river at a place called Yagoughsitawawanie, thence running up the stream to a place called Chenochquatha, thence into the woods on both side,..... 168

Sept. 7. Report of Wm. Provoost, from the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 168

August 10. Petition of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty, of the city of Albany, for license to purchase 4,000 acres of woodland, at Tionondrogo, in trust for the Mohawk Indians,..... 169

August 10. Petition of Burger Huijk and others, for a grant of 6,000 acres, adjoining to lands of which they are now possessed, at the north bounds of Kinderhook patent,... 170

August 10. Report of Cadwallader Colden, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,... 170

August 12. Order in council, empowering the governor to grant a patent to Anthony Rutgers, for a certain swamp and fresh pond, called the Fresh water, adjacent to the Duke's farm, upon New York Island, containing in all 70 acres, (2 *copies*,)..... 171, 172

August 25. Petition of Robert Livingston, Junr., and others, for license to purchase 10,000 acres of land, up the Mohawks river, in the county of Albany,..... 173.

August 25. Petition of John Vander Spiegel and others, for license to purchase three or four hundred acres of land, called Mart Gerritson's Island and Rattle Snake plate, near adjoining to the west bounds of Kinderhook,..... 174

Sept. 21. Report of James DeLancey, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 174

Sept. 3. Petition of Thomas Smith, praying a patent for 1,000 acres of vacant land, lying next his farm, in Orange county, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, with..... 175

Sept. 7. Report of Wm. Provoost, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 175

Sept. 15. Petition of Johannis De Wandelaar, of Schogkook, in the county of Albany, for license to purchase 2,000 acres of land, above the Half Moon, on the east side of Hudson's river,..... 176

Sept. 17. Petition of Stephen Van Courtlandt and others, for license to purchase 8,000 acres of land, lying on the east side of Hudson's river, to the northward of the manor of Renselaarswick, to the south of the lands of the patentees of Saragtoga, and to the south and north of Hosick patentees,..... 177

Page.
1731. Sept. 17. Petition of Teunis Van Sleyk and Pieter Lodewijck, for license to purchase 1,000 acres of land, to the northward of Kinderhook, at a little creek called Stone creek, 178
Sept. 21. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 178

VOLUME XI.

1731–1735.

Page.

1731. Sept. 7. Petition of Hartman Windecker and others, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land, on the south side of the Maquases river, about 3 miles distant from said river, to the westward of the lands granted to Peter Wagenaer and others,..... 1

Sept. 21. Report of the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 1

Sept. 22. Petition of Henry Van Rensselaer, of the county of Albany, in relation to the petition of Burgher Huyck and others, for land southward of the south bounds of the manor of Ranslaerswyck, and esteemed to be within the township of Kinderhook,..... 2

Sept. 23. Report of Phillip Livingston, chairman of the committee to which the same was referred, ... 2

Sept. 24. Petition of Abraham Vanhorn and others, praying a patent for so much of a tract of land, lying on the west side of the Maquas river, beginning at Onieyodee; thence along the river westerly, to a place called Jurkannanodago, and into the woods ten English miles, as will with the land surveyed for them, on the south side of the Maquas, beginning at a place called Kajurgouchtoohary, make up 8,000 acres,..... 3, 4

Sept. 23. Petition of Jurch Hough and others, for a license to purchase certain vacant and unappropriated wood lands, lying to the southward of a certain place called by the natives Canajoharie, about four miles from the Mohawks river, to the back of the lands granted to Cadwallader Colden and others,..... 5

Sept. 23. Report of Phillip Livingston, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 5

Oct. 2. Description of a survey of a certain tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, on both sides of the Kinderhook creek, containing 6,000 acres, laid out for Burger Huyk and others, by Jacobus Bruyn, deputy surveyor, 6

Sept. 25. Petition of Petrus Van Driessen and Johannis Ehl,

Page.

1731. praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 6

Sept. 30. Report of Phillip Livingston, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 6

Warrant for a patent to Burgher Huyk and others, for a tract of land, on both sides of the Kinderhook creek, set out for them, as appears by a certificate,..... 7

Certificate to Burgher Huyck and others, for 6,000 acres of land,..... 7

Oct. 15. Description of a survey of six tracts of land, in the county of Orange, in the Highlands, on the west side of Hudson's river, being some of the vacated lands, late of Capt. John Evans, laid out for Gabriel and William Ludlow, by Charles Clinton, deputy surveyor,..... 8

Oct. 25. Petition of Tunis Van Slyk and Pieter Lodewyck, for a license, to purchase 1,000 acres of vacant land, to the northward of Kinderhook, at a little creek called Stone creek,..... 9

Oct. 25. Report of Frederick Morris, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 9

Oct. 25. Affidavit of Wm. Hopkins and Daniel Hogan, in relation to the service of a copy of the foregoing petition, upon the owners of the adjoining lands,..... 9

Nov. 2. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, lying about three miles from the south side of the Mohawks river, laid out for Hartman Windeker and others, by Edward Collins, deputy surveyor,..... 10

Nov. 8. Description of a survey of 8,000 acres of land, lying on the west side of the Mohawks river, beginning on the bank of said river, a little above the upper end of a certain island, lately granted to Rutger Bleeker and others, and along said river to the mouth of a rivulet, called by the Indians Jurhannannodago, including the small islands in the river, laid out for Abraham Van Horn and others, by Edward Collins,..... 11

Nov. 11. Warrant for a patent, to Hartman Wendecker and others, for a tract of land, set out to them, as appears by a certificate,..... 12

Nov. 11. Certificate to Hartman Wendecker and others, for a certain tract of land, lying about three miles from the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the northeast corner of the lands granted to Peter Wagenaer and others, containing 2,000 acres,..... 12

Nov. 13. Warrant for a patent, to Abraham Van Horne and others, for a certain tract of land and some islands therein included, set out to them, as appears by a certificate,..... 13

Nov. 12. Certificate to Abraham Van Horne and others, for a tract of land, lying upon the west side of the Mohawks river, beginning at a point a little above the island, granted to Rutger Bleecker and others, and extending along the river to the mouth of a rivulet, called by the Indians Jurhannanodo, including several small islands, containing in all 8,000 acres,..... 13

Page.

1731. Nov. 18. Description of a survey of a tract of land, lying on the east side of Hudson's river, on both sides of a certain creek called Tomlenack, containing nearly 2,000 acres, laid out for John Schuyler and Joachim Bradt, by Cadwallader Colden, surveyor general, ... 14

Dec. 1. Description of a survey of a certain tract of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, beginning on the east side of Sawyer's kill, and bordering on the Caters kill, and the land called Kiskatameteky, containing 4,000 acres, laid out for Vincent Mathews and others, by Chas. Clinton, dep. surveyor,..... 15

Nov. 11. Petition of Jurch Miller and others, for a license to purchase 3,500 acres of vacant wood land, lying some distance from the Mohawks river, on the north side thereof, to the west of Stone Rabia, being lands heretofore granted to Bartholomew Pickard and others,..... 16

Nov. 2. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 16

Dec. 2. Petition of Nathaniel Hazard, Junr., praying a patent for 2,000 acres of the vacant land, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 17

Dec. 23. Report of James Alexander, from the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 17

Dec. 2. Petition of Jurch Hough and others, praying a patent, for all that certain tract of land, on the south side of the Maquase river, behind the lands granted to Cadwallader Colden and company, beginning at a creek, called by the natives Kaniochragaionde, and running up the same, to a place called Teohogon, which is about two English miles, and keeping the breadth of one English mile, on both sides of the creek, till the same takes in the quantity of 2,500 acres,..... 18

Dec. 2. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,.....

Dec. 6. Letter of Cadwallader Colden, to Richard Bradley, Esq., in relation to a patent for 4,000 acres of land, in which Mr. Heath is in trust for him, dated at Coldenham, 19

Dec. 7. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, lying near the patent of Francis Harrison and company, laid out for James Wallace, by Charles Clinton, deputy surveyor,..... 20

Dec. 8. Certificate to James Wallace, for the last mentioned land,..... 21

Dec. 9. Petition of Gabriel Ludlow, Junr., of Orange Town, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of the vacant land, in Orange county, being part of Evans' patent, with..... 22

Dec. 23. Report of Ja: Alexander, from the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 22

Dec. 20. Warrant for a patent, to Vincent Matthews and others, for 4,000 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, lately set out to them, as appears by a certificate,..... 23

Page.

1731. Boundaries of the land surveyed by Vincent Matthews, beginning on the east line of Sawyer's kill, and running along by the Caters kill and Kiskatameteky,..... 23
Nov. 11. Petition of Frederick Bell and Hendrick Hager, for license to purchase 800 acres of land, not far from Oriskonie, near to the Maquase river, with..... 24
Dec. 23. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 24
Nov. 11. Petition of Johan Jurch Kast, Junr., and Jacob Hilts, for license to purchase 1,000 acres of vacant land, and a run of water, near Burnet's field, ... 25
Dec. 2. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 25
Dec. 23. Petition of John Collins and others, for license to purchase 16,000 acres of vacant land,..... 26
Dec. 23. Report of Ja: Alexander, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 26
1732. Jan. 25. Warrant for a patent, to James Wallace, for 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, lately set out to him, as appears by a certificate,..... 27
Feb. 4. Petition of John Vanderspiegle and others, praying 300 acres of the land called Marte Gerritson's Island and Rattle Snake platt, near adjoyning to the west bounds of the patent of Kinderhook,..... 28
Feb. 4. Report of Ja: Alexander, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 28
Feb. 11. Petition of Henry Lane and others, praying a patent for three pieces of ground in the city of New York, part whereof are covered with water, the first beginning on the south side of the street that leads from the Parade to the North river, and extends 400 feet into the North river; the second begins on the north side of the west end of Pearl street, and the third begins at the southeast corner White Hall, with..... 29
March 13. Report of Phillip Cortland, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 29
March 13. Petition of Samuell Heath and others, praying a patent for 6,000 acres of the lands lying vacant in counties of Orange and Ulster, formerly patented to Capt. John Evans,..... 30
March 13. Report of Phillip Cortland, chairman of the committee to whom the same was referred,..... 30
March 22. Description of a survey of two parcels of land in the county of Orange, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, one of which contains 750 acres, the other 250 acres; laid out for Thomas Smith, by Charles Clinton, deputy surveyor,..... 31
April 23. Warrant for a patent to Thomas Smith, for two parcels of land lying in the county of Orange, set out to him as appears by a certificate,..... 32
April 22. Certificate to Thomas Smith, for two tracts of land in the county of Orange,..... 32
April 28. Petition of Thomas Hanly, Nathan St. John and

Page.

1732. others, for a warrant to survey and run out the courses and bounds of several lots into which the 50,000 acres granted them in the equivalent lands, are divided, with.. 33

Report of the committee of council to whom the same was referred, ... 33

April 28. Petition of John Lawrence, praying a patent for 1,000 acres of the vacant lands in the tract heretofore granted to Capt. John Evans, in the counties of Orange and Ulster, or either of them, ... 34

April 28. Report of the committee of council to whom the same was referred, ... 34

May 1. Description of a survey of a tract of land for Cornelius Cuyler, lying on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning on the north side of Batten kill, otherwise called Dionondohowe, where it falls into the said river, and thence along the north bounds of the land called Saragtoga, containing 750 acres, also a tract of land for William Kettelhuyn, beginning on the northwest corner of the aforesaid creek, and containing 850 acres; Edward Collins, dep. surveyor, ... 35

May 1. Letter of Cadwallader Colden to Frederick Morris, dep. secretary, in relation to the passing of a patent to Cornelius Cuyler and William Kettelhuyn, for the two tracts last described, dated at Newburgh, ... 36

May 5. Warrant for a patent to Cornelius Cuyler and William Kettelhuyn, for 1,600 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, lately set out to them, as appears by a certificate, ... 37

May 5. Certificate to Cornelius Cuyler and William Kettelhuyn, for 1,600 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, ... 37

May 9. Indian deed to Petrus Van Driessen and Johannes Ehl, ministers of the Gospel, of all that tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the westermost corner of the land granted to Francis Harrison & Co., on the bank of said river, and runs northeasterly along the bounds of said tract two English miles and a half, then northwesterly one mile and a half, then southwesterly two miles and a half, to the Mohawks river, and down the same to the place where it began, ... 38

May 18. Description of a survey of a tract of land for John Lawrence, lying in the county of Orange, next to the patents of McGregory and Bradley, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, containing 765 acres, Charles Clinton, dep. surveyor, ... 39

June 1. Description of a survey of two islands in Hudson's river, opposite to Kinderhook, one of which is known by the name of Marte Garritsons Island, and contains 225 acres, and the other called Rattle Snake Platt contains 35 acres; surveyed for John Vanderspeigle and others, by Edward Collins, dep. surveyor, ... 40

Page.

1732. June 7. Warrant for a patent to John Lawrence, for 765 acres of land in the county of Orange, with..... 41
June 19. Certificate to John Lawrence, for 765 acres of land lying in the highlands, in the county of Orange,..... 41
June 16. Warrant for a patent to John Vander Speigle, William Smith and John Borghghart, for some wood land and meadow in the county of Albany, called Marten Gaeritsons island and Rattle Snake island, near adjoining to the west bounds of Kinderhook, and both of them contains 260 acres,..... 42
June 2. Certificate to John Vanderspeigle and others for the same,..... 42
Aug. 25. Petition of Peter Van Brugh, praying a patent for the use of himself and the other patentees of Hunters Field, for 400 acres, beginning on the west side of Schoharie creek, and adjoining to the west side of the aforesaid patent, to make up a deficiency in the same,..... 43
Aug. 35. Report of Geo. Clarke, from the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 43
Aug. 25. Petition of Cornelius Van Ness and others, praying a patent for 1,200 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, recently released to the crown by the Indian proprietors, with..... 44
Aug. 25. Report of Geo. Clark, from the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 44
Sept. 15. Petition of Daniel Kettelhuyn and others, for license to purchase 15,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, near or about a tract of land called Hosick, with 45
Sept. 15. Report of Rip Van Dam, from the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 45
Sept. 15. Petition of Petrus Van Driesen and Johannes Ehl and others, praying a patent for a certain tract of land on the north side of the Mohawks river, recently released to the crown by the Indian proprietors,..... 45
Sept. 15. Report of Rip Van Dam, from the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 45
Sept. —. Exemplification of an order of the king in council, empowering the governor to grant the fee simple and inheritance of a certain swamp and fresh pond called the Fresh Water, adjacent to the Duke's Farm on the Island Manhatten, now called New York, to Anthony Rutgers, the same containing about 70 acres,..... 46
Sept. 16. Warrant for a patent to Anthony Rutgers, for the land last described,..... 47
Sept. 22. Petition of John Kelly and Simon Johnson, attorneys at law, in relation to a clause in the letters patent, lately granted to the city of New York, by which they are "with many others excluded and debarred from practising in the Mayor's court of said city,"..... 48
Oct. 10. Indian deed to Daniel Kettelhuyn and others, of all that tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river near

Page.

1732. and adjoining a tract of land called Hosick, containing 15,000 acres, ... 49

Oct. 23. Warrant of survey for Petrus VanDriessen, Johannes Ehl and others, for a tract of land on the north side of the Mohawks river, ... 49

Nov. 9. Petition of Daniel Ketelhuyn and others, praying a patent for a tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river near and about Hosick, ... 50

Nov. 9. Report of Archd. Kennedy, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred, ... 50

Petition of Wessel Ten Broeck, praying a patent for 1,000 acres of a tract of land called Loin, on the west side of Hudson's river, ... 52

Nov. 9. Report of Geo. Clark, from the committee of council to which the same was referred, ... 52

Nov. 9. Petition of Charles Williams and Frederick Morris, praying a patent for an island lying in a bay or arm of the sea which runs up between the towns of Easthampton, South Hampton and Southhold, in the county of Suffolk, commonly called Robin's Island, with 53

Nov. 9. Report of Geo. Clark, from the committee of council to which the same was referred, ... 53

Nov. 10. Petition of Johes Vischer and Johes Beekman, in behalf of themselves and the rest of the owners of Kayaderosseras, for a warrant to survey the lines and bounds of their patent, ... 54

1733. April 18. Petition of Peter Winne and others, for a license to purchase 22,000 acres of wood land lying on the east side of Hudson's river to the northward of the patent Hoseke, or Rensselaerswick and Schotocock, and to the eastward of Sarachtoga patent, ... 55

April 18. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 55

June 13. Description of a survey of 150 acres of land on the Cater's kill adjoining the patent of Johannes Hanlenbeck, alias Johannes Hornebeek, laid out for Vincent Matthews and others, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., ... 56

June 19. Description of a survey of 825 acres of land for Wessel Ten Broeck, lying on the west side of Hudson's river, beginning at the most northerly corner on said river of the land lately granted to Vincent Matthews, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., ... 57

Aug. 23. License to Peter Bayard, to purchase 27,000 acres of vacant land lying on the east side of Hudson's river to the northward of Saraghtoga patent, between the lands lately granted to Cornelius Cuyler and Wm. Kettlehuyn, and a small rivulet in the upper end of the large carrying place, together with the several islands in the river in the aforesaid bounds, ... 58

Aug. 23. Petition of Charles Williams and Frederick Morris, and Samuel Heath, praying a patent for 6,000 acres of the land lying vacant in Evans' patent, with 59

Page.

1733. Aug. 23. Report of James De Lancey, chairman of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 59
Aug. 28. Petition of Walter Butler and others, for a license to purchase a certain tract of land lying near a place called Tiononderoge,..... 60
Aug. 28. License to Walter Butler, to purchase 86,000 acres of vacant land near Tiononderge,..... 61
Aug. 28. Petition of Peter Bayard and others, praying a patent for a certain tract of land lying on the east side of Hudson's river above Saraghtoga, (*see page* 58,)..... 62
Aug. 28. Report of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 62
Aug. 30. Letter from Cadwallader Calden to Richard Bradley, attorney general,..... 63
Sept. 29. Petition of William Dick, praying a patent for a lot of ground in the city of Albany where the old fort formerly stood, with..... 64
Sept. 29. Report of Henry Lane, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 64
Oct. 16. Petition of Walter Butler and others, praying a patent for 86,000 acres of a tract of land lying on the south side of the Mohawk's river, beginning at the land in possession of David Carvill, from thence running along the said river to the fflats or lowland of Tiononderoga, thence round said flats to Tiononderoga creek, thence along the same to Schoharie, thence along the bounds of Schoharie as they run southerly and easterly, thence to the bounds of Schenectady, then round the bounds of other patented lands to the place where it first begun,..... 65
Oct. 16. Report of Ph : Livingston, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 65
Sept. 18. Indian deed to Walter Butler and others, for the same, ... 66
Description of a survey of 2,850 acres of land for Vincent Mathews, being the remaining part of 7,000 acres ordered to be surveyed for them, beginning at the southeast corner of a tract of 201 acres formerly granted to Geo. Meales and Richard Hayes, being a tree standing on the old path between Kingston and Albany, near a run called the Sawyer's kill, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,.... 67
Oct. 2. Certificate to Vincent Matthews, for 150 acres of land on the Cater's kill to make up a deficiency in the patent granted them for 7,000 acres,..... 68
Oct. 3. Warrant for a patent to Vincent Matthews and others, for the last mentioned land, ... 69
Oct. 14. Petition of John Roseboom, junr., and others, for a license to purchase a tract of vacant wood land lying to the northeast of Kinderhook upon or near to a creek called the Stone kill,..... 70
Oct. 24. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 70
Oct. 24. Petition of Frederick Morris, in behalf of himself

Page.

1733. and two others, for a license to purchase 6,000 acres of vacant land in the Oniadies country, on Schenectady river, 71

Oct. 24. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 71

Oct. 24. Petition of John Schuyler and others, for a license to purchase a certain tract of vacant land, at or near Wood creek, ... 72

Oct. 24. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 72

Oct. 29. Copy of an act to repeal so much of a clause, in the act entitled a bill for the vacating, breaking and annulling several extravagant lands, made Col. Benjamin Fletcher, late governour of this province, as concerns a certain swamp and fresh pond, called the Fresh water, and adjacent to the King's farm, formerly called the Dukes farm, on the Island Manhattens, ... 73

Nov. 3. Petition of Charles Williams and others, for license to purchase a certain tract of vacant land, lying on the easterly side of Kinderhook, and to the northward of Col. Hendrick Rensselaer's patent, in order to obtain a patent for 15,000 acres thereof, ... 74

Nov. 3. Report of Henry Lane, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 74

Nov. 3. Petition of Abraham Glen and others, for a license to purchase 15,000 acres of land upon Schohare creek, .. 75

Nov. 3. Report of Henry Lane, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 75

Petition of Jacob Glen and others, for license to purchase 15,000 acres of vacant land, in the county of Albany, ... 75

Nov. 3. Report of Henry Lane, chairman of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 75

Nov. 12. Description of a survey of Robins Island, lying to the southward of Booth neck, in the bay between Southold and Southampton, containing 375 acres, for Charles Williams and Frederick Morris, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., ... 76

Nov. 12. Warrant for a patent to Anthony Rutgers, for all that swamp and fresh pond, called the Fresh water, adjacent to the Duke's farm, upon the Island Manhattan, now called New York Island, ... 77

Nov. 9. Warrant for a patent, to Wessell Tenbrook, for 825 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, which was set out for him, as appears by a certificate, ... 78

Nov. 9. Certificate to Wessell Tenbrook, for a certain tract of land, lying on the west side of Hudson's river, beginning at the most northerly corner, on Hudson's river, of a tract of land granted to Vincent Matthews and others, and containing 825 acres, ... 78

Dec. 18. Petition of John Lindesey, praying a patent for a tract of land, lying on the west side of Hudson's river, near Kats kill, containing about 300 acres, with house, orchard and barn thereunto belonging, whereof Helmer Janse died seized, the same having escheated to the crown, 79

Page.

1733. Dec. 18. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 79

Draught of a warrant to the attorney general, to prepare a patent for the same, ... 79

Dec. 18. Petition of Richard Nicholls, praying a patent for 400 acres of land, in Ulster county, bounded on the west by Paltz creek, on the north by the land of Henry Wileman, on the east by land formerly granted to Thomas Brasier, and on the south by land granted to James Alexander, with..... 80

Dec. 18. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred, ... 80

1734. Feb. 2. Description of a survey of 275 acres of land, lying on the Paltz river, in the county of Ulster, for Richard Nicholls, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., ... 81

Feb. 20. Warrant for a patent, to Charles Williams and Frederick Morris, for an island called Robins Island, lying to the southward of Booth's neck, in the bay between Southold and Southampton, containing 275 acres,..... 82

1733. Dec. 7. Certificate to Charles Williams and Frederick Morris, for the same,..... 82

1734. Feb. 27. Petition of Walter Butler and others, praying a patent for a certain tract of vacant wood land, adjoining the back lines of the lands formerly granted to John Collins and others, on the north side of the Mohawks river, containing 4,000 acres,..... 83

Feb. 27. Report of Henry Lane, chairman of the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 83

1733. Nov. 14. Petition of George Clarke, praying a patent for 900 acres of vacant land, near Schoharie,..... 84

Nov. 14. Report of the committee of council, to which the same was referred, ... 84

1734. March 19. Description of a survey of 12,000 acres, lying on two brooks, in the county of Albany, one of which is called Marooneschaak, and the other Maquaimkeeck, for Cornelius Van Ness and others, Edward Collins, dep. survr., ... 85

March 27. Warrant for a patent, to Richard Nicholls, for 275 acres of land, lying in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 86

Mar. 27. Exemplification of a certificate to Richard Nicholls, for the same, ... 86

April 18. Indian deed to Colonel Cosby, for land on the south side of the Mohawk river, adjoining the lands of Colden, Alexander & Co.,..... 87

April 23. Petition of Coenraet Frank, praying a patent for 300 acres of land, lying at Burnet's Field, on the south side of the Mohawk's river, ... 88

1732. Jan. 28. Indian deed to Cornelius Van Ness, Stephen Van Renselaer and others, of all that certain tract of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, on a certain brook, called Maroomskaak, which runs into the Hoosick kill, near a place called Sanckhaick, beginning from the bounds of

Page.

1732. Hoosick patent, and so about easterly and north easterly up along both sides of the said brook, and another brook, called Maquaemkaeck, until it takes in the quantity of 12,000 acres, ... 89

1734. Aug. 3. Affidavit of Stevanus Groesbeek, one of the subscribing witnesses, in relation to the signing of the same, 89

May 17. Petition of John De Peyster and others, for license to purchase a tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, to the northward of the city of Albany,..... 90

May 17. Report of Dan: Horsmanden, chairman of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 90

May 23. Draught of a letter of R. Bradley to Frederick Morris, in relation to Richard Nicholl's patent,..... 92

May 23. Answer to the same,..... 92

May 24. Letter of R. Bradley to Mr. Nicholls,..... 93

May 24. Letter of Richd. Nicholls to Richard Bradley, in relation to his patent,..... 94

Case of Mr. Richard Nicholl's patent,..... 95

May 30. Description of a survey for George Clarke, of a tract of land near a place called Schohary, beginning at the south bounds on the west side of Schohary river of another tract known by the name of Hunters field, and containing 900 acres,..... 96

Warrant for a patent to Anne Willmot, for all that certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany, near Fort Hunter, between the Schohary brook or river and the Mohawks river,..... 97

June 21. Petition of David D. Schuyler, for a license to purchase 2,000 acres of land in the Mohocks country,..... 98

June 21. Report of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 98

June 22. Petition of Thomas Freeman and others, praying a patent for 20,000 acres, being part of a tract purchased by Nicholas E. Ker and sundry other Germans, in the Mohauks country, on both sides of the river between the great flatt or plain above the fall and the land granted to to the wife and children of Johan Jurch Cast, with..... 99

June 22. Report of Dan: Horsmanden, chairman of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 99

June 24. Indian deed to Peter Winne and others, of all that tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river to the northward of the patented lands commonly called Hoseke or Rensslaers wick and Schotocock, and to the eastward of Sarachtoga patent,..... 100

July 1. Letter of Richard Nicholls representing the case relating to his patent,..... 101

June 13. Petition of John Lyne, Thomas Freeman and others, praying a patent for 20,000 acres of land in the Mohauks country, ... 102

July 13. Report of Dan: Horsmanden, chairman of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 102

July 13. Petition of Joseph Warrell and others, praying a patent for 20,000 acres in the Mohawks country,..... 103

Page.
1734. July 13. Report of Dan: Horsmanden, chairman of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 103
Aug. 7. Indian deed to Daniel Denton, of a certain tract of land on the west side of Hudson's river and on the west side of the Blew hills of Catts kill, bounded along each side of Chawtickignank creek, to the Schowherres creek, 104
Aug. 7. Indian deed to Michael Duning, of Orange county, of a certain tract of land lying on the west of Hudson's river and on the west side of the Blew hills of Catts kill, bounded along each side of the Chawtickignank creek to the Schowherres creek,..... 105
[No date.] Petition of the sachems or chiefs of the Schoharie Mohawk Indians, in behalf of them and their castles, in relation to their lands in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river and the Blew hills of Katts kill, along each side of Chawtickagnack creek the Schoharies creek to the nearer falls to Schoharie, containing in the whole about 6,000 acres, which have been stolen from them by the River Indians and sold to Vincent Mathews, Michael Dunning and Daniel Denton, (*see above*,) [with draught,] 106
Aug. 23. Petition of Peter De Lancey, praying a patent for a small tract of land in the county of Westchester, bounded eastwardly by Mamaroneck river, and westerly by the old colony line settled in the year 1664; as also a small island in Mamaroneck harbour,..... 107
Aug. 23. Report of Fra: Harrison, chairman of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 107
Aug. 23. Petition of Daniel Horsmanden, in behalf of himself and two others, for license to purchase 6,000 acres of a certain tract of vacant land on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany,..... 108
Aug. 23. Report of Fra: Harison, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 108
Aug. 23. Petition of Johannes Lansingh, in behalf of himself and two other persons, for license to purchase 6,000 acres of a tract of land on the west side of Hudson's river, at and near the Kats kill, in the county of Albany, 109
Aug. 23. Report of Fra: Harison, chairman of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 109
Aug. 23. Petition of William Dick and others, for license to purchase 16,000 acres of a certain tract of vacant land on the south side of the Maquase river, near Connijgonie, .. 110
Aug. 23. Report of Fra: Harison, chairman of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 110
Aug. 24. Warrant to William Dick and others, to purchase the last mentioned land,..... 111
Aug. 23. Petition of William Cosby and others, praying a patent for 20,000 acres, part of the lands by them purchased of Nicholas Ecker and sundry other Germans, in the Mohauks country,..... 112
Aug. 23. Report of Fra: Harrison, chairman of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 112
Oct. 3. Petition of William Dick and others, praying a

Page.
1734. patent for 1,600 acres of land on the south side of the Maquase river, near Connyjorie, (*see page* 111,]..... 113
Oct 3. Report of Cadwallader Colden, chairman of the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 113
Oct. 3. Petition of Vincent Matthews, Michael Dunnig and Daniell Denton, praying a patent for 6,000 acres of land, recently purchased by them of the Indians, on the west side of Hudson's river, with..... 114
Oct. 3. Report of the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 114
Oct. 3. Petition of Thomas Williams and Edward Collins, in behalf of themselves and two other persons, for a license to purchase 8,000 acres of vacant land, on the west side of Hudson's river,..... 115
Oct. 3. Report of Cadwallader Colden, from the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 115
Oct. 3. Petition of Johannes Lansingh and company, praying a patent for 6,000 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, and to the westward of Katts kill, in the county of Albany,..... 116
Oct. 3. Report of Cadwallader Colden, chairman of the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 116
Oct. 3. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Orange, being part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, surveyed for Nathaniel Hazard, Junr., by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 117
Oct. 4. Description of a survey of 20,000 acres of land, lying on both sides of the Mohawk river, surveyed for John Lyne and others, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,... 118
Oct. 4. Description of a survey of 22,000 acres of land, lying on both sides of the Mohawks river, beginning at a certain place on the south side of that river, on the west side of the mouth of a certain creek called Sadaghquede, which empties into the same, laid out for Joseph Worrel and others, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., ... 119
Oct 5. Description of a survey of three several tracts of land, lying on the west side of Cats kill mountains, on a creek called Chawtiekignack and Schohary kill, containing in all 6,000 acres, surveyed for Vincent Matthews, Michael Dunning and Daniel Denton, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., ... 120
Oct. 12. Warrant for a patent, to Joseph Worrell and others, for 22,000 acres of land, lying on both sides of the Mohauks river, ... 121
Oct. 5. Certificate to Joseph Warrel and others, for the same,..... 121
Oct. 12. Warrant for a patent, to John Lyne and others, for 20,000 acres of land, on both sides of the Mohauks river, 122
Oct. 5. Certificate to John Lyne and others, for the same,.. 122
Oct. 12. Warrant for a patent, to Vincent Matthews and others, for 6,000 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river,..... 123
Oct. 5. Exemplification of a certificate, to Vincent Matthews

Page.

1734. and others, for three tracts of land, containing in all 6,000 acres,..... 123
Oct. 17. Petition of John Schuyler and others, to have the time enlarged for making the purchase of a certain tract of vacant land, at or near a place called Wood creek,.... 124
Oct. 18. Report of Phillip Cortland, from the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... —
Oct. 17. Petition of Robert Lurting and others, for leave to make proof before the council, that they have published notices of their intention to divide a tract of land, in Dutchess county, of which they stand seized, and to selling a part of the same, to defray the expenses of the partition,..... 125
Sept. 7. Affidavit of John Sackett, in relation to the publication of the notices referred to,..... 125
Oct. 17. Petition of David D. Schuyler, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of lowland, meadow and upland, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 126
July 9. Indian deed to David Schuyler, for all that tract of land on the south side of the Mohocks river, beginning a little above a place called Onawedake,..... 127
Petition of David Schuyler, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 128
Oct. 24. Report of Phillip Cortlandt, from the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 128
Oct. 24. Proposals offered to his excellency and council, by the surveyor general, attorney general and secretary, to encourage the settling of lands, in the remote parts of the province,..... 129
Oct. 26. Petition of Gerrit Johanese Lansingh and Robert Lansingh, praying a patent for 1,000 acres of the lands, in the county of Albany, called Kaghkamekaek,..... 130
1733. Indian deed to Gerrit Johannesse Lansingh and Robert Lansingh, of all that tract of land called Kaghkamekaek, beginning at a certain place called Sepewechkaseck, and running with an easterly line, to a place called Paptaneck, and from said Sepewechkaseek with a westerly line to ye bounds of Kinderhook, and along said bounds southerly, to ye patent of Col. Hendrick Ranselaer,..... 131
1734. Oct. 26. Petition of Paul Richards and others, for license to purchase a tract of vacant land, lying in the Mohawks country, in order to obtain a patent for 1,000 acres thereof,..... 132
Oct. 29. Report of James DeLancey, from the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 132
Oct. 26. Description of a survey of a tract of land, for William Cosby and others, lying near Fort Hunter, between the Schohary brook and the Mohawks river, and containing 28,000 acres, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 133
Oct. 29. Petition of George Clark and John Lindesay, in behalf of themselves and two others, for license to purchase 8,000 acres of vacant land in the Mohawks country, 134

Page.
1734. Oct. 29. Report of James DeLancey, chairman of the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 134
Oct. 29. Petition of Charles Boyle, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of vacant land, in the county of Albany,.... 135
Oct. 29. Report of James DeLancey, from the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 135
Oct. 29. Petition of Jacob Glen and others, praying a patent for 24,000 acres, on the north side of the Maquase river, 136
Oct. 29. Report of James De Lancey, from the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 136
Oct. 29. Petition of Fredk. Morris & Company, for an enlargement of the time limited in the license granted them to purchase a certain tract of vacant land in the Oniades country, on Schenectady river, for the space of twelve months longer, ... 137
Oct. 29. Report of James De Lancey, from the committee of council to which the same was referred, ... 137
Oct. 29. Petition of Walter Butler and Archibald Kennedy and others, for license to purchase a tract of vacant land in the county of Albany,..... 138
Oct. 29. Report of James De Lancey, from the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 138
Nov. 1. Petition of James Stringham and Danl. Everitt, praying a patent for 4,000 acres of lands lying vacant and unpatented in the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 139
Nov. 1. Report of Archd. Kennedy, chairman of the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 139
Nov. 5. Petition of William Corry, for a grant of 100,000 acres of land in the Mohocks country near Aries creek, Tienonderoga creek, Godority patent and Schoharie,.... 140
Nov. 6. Petition of Cornelius Van Horne and others, for license to purchase 36,000 acres of vacant land in the county of Albany,..... 141
Nov. 6. Report of James De Lancey, from the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 141
Nov. 8. Indian deed to Edward Collins and Thomas Williams of the city of Albany, of all that certain tract of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river bounded northerly by the west line of the manor of Renselaers wyke, southerly by the lands granted John Bronck and Martin Gerritse Van Bergen, easterly by Hudson's river, and westerly by the high woods known and called by the Indian name Sticktekook,..... 142
Nov. 11. Warrant for a patent to George Clarke, for 900 acres of a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, 143
July 15. Certificate to George Clark, for 900 acres of vacant land at or near a place called Schoharie, beginning at the south bounds of Huntersfield on the west side of Schohary river, ... 142
Nov. 12. Petition of William Cosby, junr., and others, for license to purchase a tract of land in the Mohauks country, 144

Page.

1734. Nov. 12. Report of Geo. Clark, from the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 144
Nov. 12. License to William Cosby, junr., and others, to purchase a tract of land in the Mohauks country,..... 145
Nov. 15. Warrant for 25,000 acres within the bounds of Evans' patent between the old and new northwest line for John Hamilton & Company,..... 146
Nov. 6. License to Walter Butler and Archibald Kennedy, in behalf of themselves and others, to purchase eight thousand acres of a certain tract of vacant land in the county of Albany,..... 147
Nov. 20. Petition of George Clark, owner of lot No. 48, in a tract of land in Orange Co., granted to Matthew Ling and others, praying a patent for so much of said lot as by a survey thereof is found to be within the bounds of Evans' patent,..... 148
Nov. 20. Report of Dan: Horsmanden, chairman of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 148
Nov. 20. Petition of Peter Winne and others, praying a patent for 22,000 acres of a tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, above the city of Albany to the northward of the patented lands commonly called Hoseke or Renselaerswick and Schotocock, and to the eastward of Sarachtoga patent,..... 149
Nov. 20. Report of Dan: Horsmanden, chairman of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 149
Nov. 25. Petition of John Hamilton and others, praying a patent for 25,000 acres of land in the county of Orange, adjacent to the southerly bounds of a patent formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 150
Nov. 25. Report of Phillip Cortlandt, from the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 150
Nov. 25. Petition of Elizabeth Denne, widow, praying a patent for 1,140 acres, surveyed for her husband in his lifetime and lying upon the northwest line of Evans' patent,..... 151
Nov. 28. Report of Phillip Cortlandt, from the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 151
Dec. 2. Petition of Jacob Lansingh, for license to purchase 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany,..... 152
Dec. 2. Report of Dan: Horsmanden, from the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 152
Dec. 11. Indian deed to William Cosby, junr., and others, of all that tract of land lying to the westward of Hudson's river near the Schohary creek, between the Cattskill creek and the aforesaid Schohary river, the one called Kahosetthare, and the other Gataraga hill, including the said hills and the land between them,..... 153
Dec. 12. Warrant for a patent to Elizabeth Denne, for 1,140 acres of land lying in the county of Orange upon the northwest line of Evans' patent,..... 154
Dec. 30. Certificate to Elizabeth Denne, for the same,..... 154
1735. Jan. 3. Description of a survey of a tract of land for Walter

Page.

1735. Butler and others, lying adjacent to the back line of the lands formerly granted to John Collins and others, on the north side of the Mohawks river, and containing 4,000 acres, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., ... 155

Dec. 3. Description of a survey of a tract of land for James Stringham and Daniel Everitt, lying in the county of Ulster, upon the line which is supposed to divide that county from the county of Orange, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, containing 3,850 acres, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., ... 156

Division of the six tracts of land into which 28,000 acres of land, lying between the Mohawk and Scohary river, is divided, ... 157

Jan. 4. Certificate to James Stringham and Daniel Everit, for a certain tract of land in the county of Ulster, containing 3,850 acres, ... 158, 159

Jan. 10. Warrant for a patent, to James Stringham and Daniel Everit, for 3,850 acres, being part of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 159

Feb. 5. Petition of Thomas Williams and Edward Collins, praying a patent for 8,000 acres of land, in a certain tract on the west side of Hudson's river, bounded northerly by the west line of the manor of Renslaerwycke, southerly by the lands granted to John Bronck and Martin Gerritse Van Bergen, easterly by Hudson's river, and westerly by the high woods known and called by the Indian name, Stiktekook, ... 160

Feb. 15. Warrant for a patent to Anne Willmott, for 2,000 acres of all that certain tract of land lying near Fort Hunter, between the Schoharie brook and the Mohawks river, ... 161

Feb. 15. Certificate to Anne Wilmot, for the same, ... 161

Feb. 15. Warrant for a patent, to Charles Williams and others, for 14,000 acres of all that certain tract of land lying near Fort Hunter, between the Schohary brook and the Mohawks river, ... 162

Feb. 15. Certificate to Charles Williams and others, for the same, ... 162

Feb. 15. Warrant for a patent, to Maynard and Elizabeth Guerin, for 4,000 acres of all that tract of land lying near Fort Hunter, between the Schoharie brook and the Mohawks river, ... 163

Feb. 15. Certificate to Maynard and Elizabeth Guerin, for the same, ... 163

Feb. 15. Warrant for a patent, Edward and Phillis Harrison, for 4,000 acres of all that certain tract of land lying near Fort Hunter, between the Schohary brook and the Mohawks river, ... 164

Feb. 15. Certificate to Edward and Phillis Harrison, for the same, ... 164

April 3. Petition of William Cosby and others, praying a patent for 14,000 acres of a tract of land in the Mohauks country, to near and between the Schohary river and the

Page.

1735. Katts kill creek, and between the aforesaid river and two certain hills, lying on the west side thereof, the one called Kahosetthare, and the other Gataraga hill, including the said hills and the land between them, ... 165

April 3. Report of Francis Harrison, from the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 165

April 3. Petition of Frederick Morris, in behalf of himself and others, praying a patent for 6,000 acres of a tract of land lying in the county of Albany, being in breadth three English miles on each side of the Mohauks river,..... 166

April 3. Report of Francis Harrison, from the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 166

April 5. Petition of Thomas Williams and Edward Collins, in relation to their former application for a patent for lands on the east side of Hudson's river, and the caveat entered against the passing of the same, by Andries Coeymans,.. 167

April 22. Description of a survey of a tract of land, for Frederick Morris and others, in the county of Albany, beginning at a certain place, on the south side of the Mohawks river, opposite to a certain hill, called Towerirgonne, being the most northerly bounds of the township of Schenectady, and containing 1,000 acres, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 168

May 28. Warrant for a patent, to John Schuyler and Joachim Bradt, for a certain tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, containing nearly 2,000 acres,..... 169

1734. Oct. 3. Certificate to John Schuyler and Joachim Bradt, for a certain tract of land lying on the east side of Hudson's river, on both sides of a certain brook, called Tomlenack, 169

1735. June 10. Warrant for a patent, to Maynard Guerin and Elizabeth Guerin, for a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, containing 4,000 acres, ... 170

June 10. Certificate to Maynard Guerin and Elizabeth Guerin, for 4,000 acres of land, lying upon Schoharie river,..... 170

June 10. Warrant for a patent to Anne Wilmot, for a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, containing 2,000 acres, ... 171

June 10. Certificate to Anne Wilmot, for 2,000 acres of land, beginning at the most easterly corner, on the Mohawks river, of a tract of 14,000 acres, granted Charles Williams and others,..... 171

June 10. Warrant for a patent, to Edward Harrison and Phillis Harrison, for a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, containing 4,000 acres,..... 172

June 10. Certificate to Edward Harrison and Phillis Harrison, for 4,000 acres of land, beginning at the most southerly corner, on Schohary river, of a tract of 14,000 acres, granted to Charles Williams and others, ... 172

June 10. Warrant for a patent, to William Cosby, Jun., for a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, containing 2,000 acres,..... 173

June 10. Certificate to William Cosby, Jun., for a tract of land, containing 2,000 acres, beginning at the bounds of

Page.

1735. the township of Schenectady, at a place on the south side of the Mohawks river which is opposite to a hill, on the north side of said river, called Towerirgonne,..... 173

June 10. Warrant for a patent, to Charles Williams and others, for a tract of land in the county of Albany, containing 14,000 acres,..... 174

June 10. Certificate to Charles Williams and others, for 14,000 acres of land, lying upon Schohary river,..... 174

June 10. Warrant for a patent to Henry Cosby, for a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, containing 2,000 acres, ... 175

June 10. Certificate to Henry Cosby, for 2,000 acres of land, beginning at the most westerly corner, on the Mohawks river, of a tract of 2,000 acres, granted to William Cosby, Jun.,..... 175

June 23. Deed from David Schuyler to John Lindesay, for 2,000 acres of low and upland, a little above a place called Onawedake, by the mouth of a small creek on the Mohawks river,..... 175

June 27. Petition of Jacob Glen and others, for license to purchase two tracts of land in the county of Albany, from the native Indians,..... 177

Division of the four lots into which 4,000 acres granted to Capt. Butler & Co., are divided, (Schohary,)..... 178

July 4. Warrant for a patent to Lieut. Walter Butler and others, for a certain tract of vacant wood land lying on the north side of the Mohawks river, and containing nearly 4,000 acres,..... 179

June 12. Certificate to Walter Butler and others, for the same as subdivided,..... 179

July 4. Petition of John Groesbeek and others, for license to purchase a tract of land on the south side of the Mohauks river, in the county of Albany,..... 180

July 4. Report of James De Lancey, from the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 180

July 4. Petition of William Dick, for license to purchase a tract of vacant land in the county of Albany, situate on both sides of a certain creek called Tekayonharonwe, on the back of the lands granted to Rutger Bleecker & Co., the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 181

July 4. Report of James De Lancey, from the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 181

July 4. Petition of Lieut. Walter Butler and Grietije Vrouman, widow, for license to purchase 600 acres of vacant land at Schoharie,..... 182

July 4. Report of James De Lancey, from the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 182

July 5. License to Lieut. Walter Butler and Grietije Vrooman, to purchase a certain tract of vacant land at Schoharie, ... 183

July 10. Indian deed to Jacob Glen and others, of a tract of land in the Mohaks country, on the south side of the

Page.

1735. Mohaks river, beginning on the southwest corner of the land granted to Capt. John Scott, near Aries creek,..... 184

Sept. 2. Petition of Aaron Stephens and John Lindesay, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of a tract of vacant land in the Mohauks country,..... 185

Sept. 2. Report of Dan: Horsmanden, chairman of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 185

Sept. 8. Description of a survey of a tract of land for Thomas Freeman and others, lying in the county of Albany, beginning at the northwest corner of a tract of land at the same time surveyed for Augustus Fitz Roy and others, and containing 5,000 acres; Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 186

Sept. 10. Indian deed to John Lindesay and others, of all that tract of land in the Moquas country, on the north side of the Moquas river, and being on a creek called Caquago creek or Kennedy kill, about four miles from the river, and so up said creek or kill for the space of twenty miles, and three miles along on each side of the creek or kill,..... 187

Sept. 25. Indian deed to John Lindesay and others, of a tract of land lying on the south side of the Maquas river, behind the tract of land granted to Capt. Wll. Dick and others, beginning at a large hill where there is a brook, and so westerly 12 miles, thence southerly 7 miles, thence easterly 12 miles, thence northerly to the place where it first begun, 188

Oct. 24. Petition of Archibald Kennedy and Lewis Johnston, for a license to purchase 4,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, upon a certain hill commonly called the ffall Berg,..... 189

Oct. 24. Report of Henry Lane, from the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 189

Oct 7. Warrant for a patent to Thomas Freeman and others, for 5,000 acres of land in the county of Albany,..... 189

Sept. 10. Certificate to Thomas Freeman and others, for 5,000 acres of land, being part of a tract of 86,000 acres granted to Walter Butler and others, on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 189

Nov. 3. Petition of David Schuyler and John Lindesay, praying a patent for 3,000 acres of a tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohauks river, with a report thereon,..... 190

Nov. 7. Petition of Peter De Lancey and John Lyndesay, praying a patent for 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohauks river,..... 191

Nov. 7. Report of Cadwallader Colden, chairman of the committee of council to which the same was referred,... 191

Nov. 15. Letter from Cadwallader Colden to Mr. Morris, in relation to the patent to David Schuyler and John Lyndesay,..... 192

Nov. 27. Description of a survey of two tracts of land for Joseph Sacket and Joseph Sacket, junr., lying in the country of Orange, being part of the lands formerly

Page.
1735. granted to Capt. John Evans, one containing 2,000, the other 222 acres; Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., ... 192
1736. March 24. Petition of James Stringham, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land within the bounds of Evans' patent, 193
1735. Dec. 22. Indian deed to Jacob Lansingh, of a certain piece of wood land lying at Kanajohere, in the county of Albany, on the north side of land granted to Peter Waganor, and on the west of ground and land belonging to Phillip Livingston, ... 194

VOLUME XII.

1736–1738.

Page.

1736. Feb. 23. Petition of John Lyndesay, for 300 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river near Catts kill, with house, garden, barn and premises thereunto belonging, of which Helmer Janse died seized, the same having escheated to the crown in default of heirs,..... 1

Warrant for a patent to John Lyndesay, for the same,..... 1

Feb. 17. Indian deed to John Groesbeck and others, of a certain tract of land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, on the east side of a certain lake called Ootseke, beginning at a hill called Sheyoheyade, running with a direct line from thence six English miles, and so farther that the said tract shall comprehend in the whole six English miles, four square,..... 2

[No date.] Petition of John Schuyler and Nellie Bradt, widow, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's, as laid out for said Schuyler and Joachim Bradt, deceased,..... 3

March 18. Petition of John Groesbeeck and others, praying a patent for 22,000 acres of a tract of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river,.... 4

March 18. Report of Dan: Horsmanden, from the council to which the same was referred,..... 4

March 18. Petition of William Bowen and others, praying a patent for 6,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river in the Mohawks country,..... 5

March 18. Report of Dan: Horsmanden, from the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 5

March 25. Petition of James Stringham, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of the land lying vacant in Evans' patent, 6

March 25. Report of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 6

March 25. Petition of John Schuyler and Nellie Bradt, widow,..... 7

March 25. Report of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 7

Page.

1736. March 25. Petition of John Lindesay and Phillip Livingston, praying a patent for 3,000 acres of land within the bounds of a tract on the south side of the Mohawks river, purchased of the Indians by said Lindesay in conjunction with David Schuyler,..... 8

March 25. Report of the committee of council to whom the same was referred,..... 8

April 22. Petition of Joseph Sackett, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of the land lying vacant in patent of Capt. John Evans,..... 9

May 6. Report of Dan Horsmanden, from the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 9

March 16. Description of a survey of two tracts of land for James Stringham, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, the first lies on the east bank of the Paltz creek, in the county of Ulster, and contains 1,630 acres, the second containing 370 acres, lies in the county of Orange, and begins at the most westerly corner of a tract of 222 acres granted, surveyed for Joseph Sackett, by Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 10

May 13. Petition of John De Peyster and Johes Lawyer, praying a patent for 1,500 acres of vacant land at Schoharie, being part of the land purchased in 1714 by Myndert Schuyler and others,..... 11

May 18. Report of Jno. Peagrum, from the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 11

May 25. Warrant for a patent to Joseph Sackett and son, for two tracts of land in the county of Orange, one containing 2,000, the other 222 acres,..... 12

April 26. Certificate to Joseph Sacket and son, for the same, 12

June 1. Warrant for a patent to James Stringham, for 2,000 acres of vacant land vested in the crown within the bounds of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 13

May 18. Certificate to James Stringham, for the same,..... 13

June 7. Description of a survey of a certain tract of land lying and being above Burnet's field, on both sides of the Mohawks river to the westward of Cosby's manor, beginning on the south side of the river, and on the west side of a brook called Sadachqueda where it empties into the river, and contains 3,185 acres; also another tract lying on the north side of said river, beginning over against the mouth of Sadachqueda brook, and containing 2,815 acres, surveyed for Frederick Morris and others, by Edward Collins, deputy surveyor,..... 14

June 12. License to Walter Butler, to purchase 2,000 acres of vacant land at Schoharie,..... 15

June 10. Petition of Walter Butler, for license to purchase 2,000 acres of vacant land in the county of Albany,..... 16

June 10. Report of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 16

June 11. Warrant for a patent to Frederick Morris and others, for two certain tracts of land containing in the

Page.

1736. whole 6,000 acres, lying above Burnet's field on both sides of the Mohawks river,..... 17
June 10. Certificate to Frederick Morris and others, for the same, ... 17
May 20. Petition of Adoniah Schuyler, praying a patent for a ferry from the nearest part of Staten Island, (right across the meadows,) to Elizabeth town point in East New Jersey, ... 18
June 10. Report of the committee of council to which the same was referred,..... 18
June 17. Description of a survey of a tract of land for John Lyndesay and Phillip Livingston, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the mouth of a small brook where it falls into said river a little above the flatt lands called by the Indians Onawedaghe, and containing 3,000 acres, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 19
June 17. Petition of William Dick and others, praying that 16,000 acres of land, on the Maquase river, near Cannajoharie, on the south side of the said river, which they have purchased under a license granted for that purpose, may be set out to them in allotments of 2,000 acres each,..... 20
June 17. Report of the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 20
June 18. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, for Frederick Morris, lying near Canajohary, on both sides of a certain brook, called by the Indians Tecayonharonwe, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 21
June 18. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, lying for William Dick, lying near Canajohary, on both sides of a certain brook, called by the Indians Tecayonharonwe, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 22
June 18. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, for John Lyne, lying near Canajohary, on both sides of a certain brook, called by the Indians Tecayonharonwe, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., (*see page* 20,)..... 23
June 18. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land, for William Cosby, sheriff of New York, lying near Canajohary, on both sides of a certain brook, called by the Indians Tecayonharonwe, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., (*see page* 20,) 24
June 19. Warrant for a patent, to William Cosby, for 2,000 acres of land, near Canajoharie, (*see page* 25,) with..... 25
June 19. Certificate to William Cosby, for the same land,.. 25
June 19. Warrant for a patent, to Frederick Morris, for 2,000 acres of land, near Canajoharie,..... 26
June 19. Certificate to Frederick Morris, for the same land; 26
June 19. Warrant for a patent, to John Lyndesay and Phillip Livingston, for 3,000 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the mouth of a small brook which falls into said river, a little above the flat lands, called by the Indians Anawedaghe,..... 27
June 18. Certificate to John Lindesay and Phillip Livingston, for the same,..... 27

Page.

1736. June 21. Draft of a patent, to John Lyndesay and Phillip Livingston, for the land last above described,..... 28

June 24. Petition of Richard Nicholls, for a grant of 300 acres of waste land, lying next to his tract of 275 acres, upon the Paltz creek, in Ulster county, and also for as much more as will make up the whole 2,000 acres, if he can discover so much vacant and unpatented land, with 29

June 26. Report of the committee of council, to whom the same was referred,..... 29

[No date.] Petition of James Stringham and John Sacket, praying a grant of 4,000 acres of land, within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent,..... 30

June 26. Petition of Walter Butler, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land, within the bounds of an Indian purchase, near Schoharie, which beginning at the south bounds of Lawyer and York's patent, in Schoharie, and runs thence to the great falls, on both sides of Schoharie river,..... 31

June 26. Report of the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 31

June 29. Warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of the vacant land, within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent, for Richard Nicholls, (*see page* 30,)..... 32

June 29. Warrant for a patent, to William Dick, for 2,000 acres of land, near Canajoharie,..... 33

June 19. Certificate to William Dick, for the same land, ... 33

July 15. Petition of Thomas Noxon, praying a patent for three tracts of land within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent, containing in all 2,000 acres, (2 *copies*,)..... 34

July 15. Report of the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 34

July 10. Warrant for a patent, to John Lyne, for 2,000 acres of land near Canajoharie,..... 35

June 19. Certificate to John Lyne, for the same,..... 35

July —. Warrant of survey for three tracts of land, for Thomas Noxon, lying within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent, and containing 2,000 acres,..... 36

July 28. Petition of James Monell, praying a patent for 300 acres of land, within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent, with 37

August 5. Report of the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 37

August 5. Petition of John Wemp, for license to purchase a tract of land, lying on the south side of the Maquase river, beginning by a certain rock, called by the Mohawks Estaghrogon, on the bank of the said river, containing about 540 acres; and also three small islands in said river, lying opposite the land of Wouter Swart, containing together about 14 acres, with..... 38

August 5. Report of the committee of council, to which the same was referred,..... 38

August 13. Indian deed to John Wemp, of a tract of land, lying on the south side of the Mohacks river, which

Page.

1736. begins at a certain rock called Estagrogon, on the bank of the river, and contains 540 acres; together also with three small islands in that river, opposite the land of Wouter Swart, containing 14 acres,..... 39

Sept. 23. Petition of John Wemp, praying a patent for the land last above described,..... 40

Sept. 23. Petition of Frederick Morris and Samuel Heath, praying a patent for 4,000 acres of land, within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent,..... 41

Sept. 23. Petition of Thomas Hunt, Junr., for land under water, adjoining his premises,..... 42

Sept. 23. Petition of Wouter Vrooman, for license to purchase 2,000 acres of a tract of land, between the manor of Renslaerwick and the township of Schenectady, with... 43

Sept. 23. Petition of James Henderson and John Lindesay, for a license to purchase 2,000 acres of a tract of land, in the Mohocks country,..... 43

Oct. 7. Petition of James Henderson and John Jost Petric, in behalf of themselves and company, for license to purchase 6,000 acres of a tract of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, above the falls,..... 44

1737. Oct. 12. Description of a survey of a tract of land for Samuel Heath and others, lying to the southward of the Mohawks river and westward of Schohary river, otherwise called Tienonderoga kill or creek, containing 24,400 acres; Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 45

1736. Oct. 21. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres of land for Elizabeth Colden, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, near the patent of Morris and company; Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 46

Oct. 21. Description of a survey of 2,000 acres for Alexander Colden, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, near the land of Rutger Bleecker & Co., Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 47

Nov. 4. Petition of Wm. Cosby and Charles Clinton, praying a patent for 4,000 acres of a certain tract of vacant land lying on both sides of the Mohawks river, and extending westwardly about 25 English miles from the first carrying place on the said river, called by the Indians Astenrogen,..... 48

Nov. 4. Memorial of Cadwallader Colden, surveyor general, in relation to sundry large tracts of lands said to be purchased of the Mohawk Indians by several of the inhabitants of the county of Albany,..... 49

Nov. 8. Deed of the minister, church masters, elders and deans of the Dutch Reformed Protestant Church at Tappan, in the county of Orange, to Gabriel Ludlow, in behalf of the inhabitants of said town, for all that piece of ground being 100 feet square, together with the town house and goal thereon standing,..... 49

Nov. 10. Petition of James De Lancey and others, praying a patent for 10,000 acres of land in the Mohawks country, on Aries creek,..... 50

Page.

1736. Nov. 11. Petition of John Poole and others, for license to purchase a tract of land at or near the Cattskill hill, in the county of Albany,..... 51

Nov. 13. Description of a survey of two tracts of land for James De Lancey and others, lying adjoining to each other on the south side of the Mohawks river, on Aries kill, one containing 6,000 acres, the other containing 4,000 acres; Cadwallader Colden, surveyor general,..... 52

Nov. 22. Description of a survey of five certain tracts of land for Joseph Sacket, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, lying upon VerKerdy and Shawangunck kills, and containing in all about 2,000 acres; Cadwallader Colden, survr. general,..... 53

Nov. 22. Description of a survey of two certain tracts of land for Frederick Morris and Samuel Heath, lying in Ulster county, on Shawangunck kill, being part of Evans' vacated patent, one containing 3,468 acres, the other containing 532 acres; Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,.... 54

Draught of a certificate to John Wemp, for a certain tract of land in the Mohauks country, on the south of the Mohawks river, beginning by a certain rock on the bank of the said river called by the native Indians Estagrogan, also three small islands in the said Mohocks river, opposite the said tract,..... 55

Nov. 24. Description of a survey of a tract of land for Thomas Noxon, in the county of Ulster, being part of Evans' vacated patent, beginning at the most westerly corner on a brook called Shawangunk kill, of a tract of land called Pacanasink, and containing 2,000 acres; Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 56

Dec. 15. Warrant for a patent to Elizabeth Colden, for 2,000 acres of land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 57

Nov. 11. Certificate to Elizabeth Colden, for the same, being part of a tract of 16,000 acres, near Canajoharie,..... 57

Dec. 15. Warrant for a patent to Alexander Colden, for 2,000 acres of land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 58

Nov. 11. Certificate to Alexander Colden, for the same, being part of a tract of 16,000 acres near Canajoharie, with... 58

Petition of Phillip Livingston, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of a tract of land lying between the lands of James Alexander & Co., and the lands of Rutger Bleecker and company, on the Mohawks river,..... 59

Draught of a deed of trust to George Clark, from Frederick Morris and others, of 6,000 acres of land lying on both sides of the Mohauks river, to the westward of Cosby's manor, ... 60

Jan. 6. Petition of James Stringham and John Sacket, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent, ... 61

Jan. 6. Petition of Valentine Hermann and Fredk. Rouw, for a license to purchase 1,200 acres of a certain tract of

Page.

1736. vacant land on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, ... 62

Jan. 6. Petition of Samuell Van Horne, praying a patent for 800 acres of a certain tract of land lying in the highland, within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent, ... 63

Feb. 7. Description of a survey of a tract of land for Petrus Van Driessen, lying on the north side of the Mohawks river, near Canajohary, beginning at the mouth of a certain brook called the Canada kill, and containing 1,026 acres; Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl., ... 63

Jan. 24. Warrant for a patent to Frederick Morris and Samuel Heath, for two certain tracts of land lying in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, ... 64

Dec. 10. Certificate to Frederick Morris and Samuel Heath, for two certain tracts of land on Shawangunck kill, in the county of Ulster, ... 64

1737. March 22. Affidavit of Johannes Martinus Van Harlingen, of the township of Harlem, in the city of New York, in relation to the advertisement of the sale of the island called Little Barns Island, and all the lands at Harlem which lately belonged to Elias Pipon, ... 65

[No date.] Petition of Elias Pipon, for leave to make proof before the council, of his having published his intention to sell all his land on New York Island and all ye island called Little Barnes Island, ... 66

Copy of the governor's letter to Mr. Elick, warning him not to interrupt or disturb Mr. Dederick in the possession of his lands, ... 67

Feb. 21. Warrant for a patent to Joseph Sacket, for five certain tracts of land, the four first being situated in the county of Ulster, and the fifth in the county of Orange, lying within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent, ... 68

1736. Dec. 10. Certificate to Joseph Sackett, for five certain tracts of land, ... 68

1737. Feb. 21. Warrant for a patent to Thomas Noxon, for a certain tract of 2,000 acres of land lying in the county of Ulster, within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent, ... 69

1736. Dec. 10. Certificate to Thomas Noxon, for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, beginning at the most westerly corner on Shawangunck kill of a tract of land called Pecaunsink, ... 69

1737. March 3. Petition of Cloude Delametre and others, for license to purchase 10,000 acres of a tract of land in Ulster county, at or near a place called by the Indian name Kishigton, ... 70

April 14. Petition of Thomas Ellison, for a warrant of survey to lay out 2,000 acres of land in several small tracts that quantity being granted him within the bounds of Evans' patent, ... 71

Description of a survey of three tracts of land for John De Peyster and Johannes Lawyer, lying at a place called

Page.

1737. Schohare, containing in all 1,500 acres, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 72

April 12. Description of a survey of two tracts of land of 2,000 acres each, for Timothy Bagley and Charles Williams, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 73

April 12. Description of a survey of three several tracts of land lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, for David Abrahamsen Schuyler and others, ... 74

May 4. Warrant for a patent to Petrus Van Driessen, for a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany, with 75

April 19. Certificate to Petrus Van Driessen, for all that certain tract of land on the north side of the Mohawks river near Canajohary, beginning at the mouth of the Canada kill, and containing 1,000 acres,..... 75

Draught of a certificate to Alexander Colden, for 2,000 acres of land being part of a tract of 16,000 acres on the south side Maquase river near Connahjoharie,..... 75

May 4. Warrant for a patent to Timothy Bagly and Charles Williams, for two certain tracts of land lying on the south side of Mohawks river,..... 76

April 18. Certificate to Timothy Bagly and Charles Williams, for two certain tracts of land of 2,000 each, being part of a tract of 16,000 acres lying on the south side of the Maquase river near Cannahjoharie,..... 76

May 4. Warrant for a patent to John De Peyster and Johannes Lawyer, for three certain tracts of land lying in the county of Albany,..... 77

April 19. Certificate to John De Peyster and Johannes Lawyer, for three certain tracts of land at Schoharie, containing in all 1,500 acres,..... 77

May 4. Warrant for a patent to David Abrahamson Schuyler and others, for three tracts of land in the county of Albany,..... 78

April 18. Certificate to David Abrahamson Schuyler and others, for three certain tracts of land on the east side of Hudson's river near Hosick, containing in all 11,250 acres, ... 78

May 5. Petition of Captain Peter Warren and others, for license to purchase 6,000 acres of a tract of land in the county of Albany, ... 79

May 5. Petition of James Stringham and John Sackett, for a warrant of survey to lay out for them 4,000 acres within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent,..... 80

May 5. Description of a survey of three tracts of land in the county of Ulster, on the northwest side of a brook called Shawangunk, within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent, containing in all 2,000 acres, laid out for Thomas Ellison, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 81

May 3. Petition of Francis Harison, attorney for Sir Joseph Eyles, Kt., and others, to suspend a warrant of survey to run and settle certain boundaries on the equivalent land

Page.

1737. recently issued upon the petition of Thomas Howley and others, ... 82

May 9. Warrant for a patent to Thomas Ellison, for three tracts of land in the county of Ulster, containing in the whole 2,000 acres,..... 83

May 9. Certificate to Thomas Ellison, for three tracts of land in the county of Ulster, on the northwest side of a brook called Shawangunk kill, part of Evans' vacated patent, containing in all 2,000 acres,..... 83

May 13. Petition of Thomas Ellison, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land within the bounds of the tract formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,..... 84

May 23. Description of a survey of 10,000 acres of land for George Ingoldesby and others, beginning at a certain place on the south side of the Mohawks river opposite to a certain hill called Toweriyoune, being the most westerly bounds of the township of Schenectady, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 85

1735. Dec. 24. Indian deed to Walter Butler, for all that tract of land in the Mohawks country, beginning at a place called by the Indians Aries creek, running up said creek by the edge of the flatts near Fort Hunter, on the west side to a creek called Tiononderoga, and thence up the said creek round Godority patent till it comes into said Tiononderoga creek again, then up the said creek to Schoharie, containing about 36,000 acres,..... 86

1737. June 28. Assignment of James De Lancey and three others, of all their right and title to said lands to George Clark, lieut. governor,..... 86

July 2. Indian deed to James Henderson and others, of 7 miles square, of land about three miles below the fall hill, on the south side of the Moquas river,..... 87

July 11. Indian deed to John Poole and others, of a certain tract of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, near the Katts kill hills, beginning at a certain point of land, on the northeast side of a brook called Kisktameneegtack, on the west side of a high round hill called Waweiantepachook, and runs from thence north, near a pool of water, called Nepeesteek, and thence by various courses to a brook called Napeesteegtock, containing 3,470 acres,.... 88

July 11. Certificate of Jacob Ten Broeck, justice of the peace, in relation to the same,..... 88

Jan. 19. Indian deed to Valentine Herman and Frederick Rouw, for a tract of land east of the Katskill mountains, 89

July 26. Warrant for a patent, to George Ingoldsby and others, for a certain tract of land, in the county of Albany, containing 10,000 acres,..... 90

July 25. Certificate to George Ingoldsby and others, for 1,000 acres of land, beginning at a certain place, on the south side of the Mohawks river, opposite to a certain hill called Toweriyoune, being the most northerly bounds of the township of Schenectady,..... 90

April 1. Warrant for a patent, to John Schuyler and Neltie

Page.

1737. Bradt, for 2,000 acres of land, laid out for them, as appears by a certificate,..... 91
Memorandum of patents to be sealed in Glen's purchase,... 92
Sept. 26. Petition of John Lindesay and others, praying a patent for 8,000 acres of a tract of land, on the south side of the Maquase river, behind the tract of land granted to William Dick,..... 93
Sept. 26. Petition of William Corry, for license to purchase 73,400 acres of land, on the southwest side of the Mohawks river, and to the southward of the northernmost part of 12,000 acres of land, formerly granted to Lewis Morris and others, in order to make up 100,000 acres, which the governor and council directed he should have, 94
Oct. 10. Petition of Zacharias Hoffman and Evert Derwillegen, praying a patent for two tracts of land, purchased of Johannes Rutsen, within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent, one containing 300, the other 450 acres; and also so much of the vacant land adjoining, as will amount in all to 1,400 acres,..... 95
Petition of Frederick Morris and Samuel Heath, praying a patent for 4,000 acres of land, within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent,..... 96
Petition of William Leggitt and Gabriel Leggitt, for license to purchase 2,000 acres of a tract of land, in Ulster county, at or near a place, by the Indian name called Kegh Sleighton, with description of lots,..... 97
Draught of a warrant of survey for 7,000 acres of land, for William Kettelhuyn and others, within the bounds of a certain tract of land, lying on the east side of Hudson's river, above the landing of the carrying place, called Fort Nicholls, being part of the land formerly granted to Godfrey Dellius and company, the patent whereof has since been vacated, and the lands re-assumed,..... 98
1736. Sept. 29. Petition of the principal inhabitants and freeholders of the township of Schenectady, in relation to a certain piece of wood-land, lying between the manor of Renslaerswick, the town of Schenectady, the precinct of Canastagione, and land belonging to the heirs of Cornelius Swits, praying that any attempt by Wouter Vrooman, or any other particular person or persons, to obtain a patent for the same, may be discountenanced,..... 99
1737. Oct. 13. Petition of John Lindesay, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of a tract of land, on the south side of the Maquase river, behind the land lately granted to William Dick and Co.,..... 100
Oct. 14. Petition of Jacob Lansing, for land near Canajoharie,..... 100
Oct. 25. Warrant of a patent, to James De Lancey and others, for two tracts of land adjoining to each other, and lying on the south side of the Mohocks river, one containing 6,000, the other 4,000 acres,..... 101
1736. Dec. 10. Certificate to James De Lancey and others, for two tracts of land, in all 10,000 acres, lying on the south side

Page.

1736. of the Mohocks river, and on a certain brook called Arie's kill, ... 101

1737. Oct. 25. Warrant for a patent, to Samuel Heath and others, for 25,400 acres of land, lying to the southward of the Mohocks river, and westward of Schohary river, otherwise called Tienonderoga kill,..... 102

Oct. 24. Certificate to Samuel Heath and others, for the same,..... 102

Oct. 28. Petition of Johan Jury Kast and company, for license to purchase a certain tract of land, on the north side of the Mohocks river, above Burnet's field, in order to obtain a patent for 7,000 acres thereof,..... 103

Oct. 28. Petition of Arent VanDyck and company, for license to purchase a tract of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, part thereof lying to the north of the land granted to Col. Peter Schuyler & Co., and part to the east of the manor of Renselaerswyck, and to the west of the supposed line of the province of the Massachusets bay, in order to obtain a patent for 7,000 acres thereof,..... 104

Oct. 28. Petition of Henry Van Renselaer, Junr., and others, for license to purchase a tract of land, on the north side of the Mohocks river, to the northward of Stone Rabia, in order to obtain a patent for 6,000 acres thereof,..... 105

Oct. 29. Description of a survey of a tract of land, for John Wemp, lying on the Mohawks river, comprehending part of the flat or low lands, at Fort Hunter, and containing 450 acres; and also three small islands in said , opposite the land of Wouter Swart, containing together about 14 acres, Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 106

Nov. 3. Description of a survey of 1,310 acres of land in the county of Ulster, for Zacharias Hoffman and Evert Derwilligen, being part of Evans' vacated patent; Cadwallader Colden, survr. genl.,..... 107

Nov. 4. Description of a survey of 3,870 acres for Aaron Bradt and John Wemp, beginning at the southwest corner of the township of Schenectady, and running along the bounds of the same; Cadwallader Colden, survr. gen'l, . 108

Nov. 12. Warrant for a patent to Arent Bradt and John Wemp, for a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany, ... 109

Nov. 11. Certificate to Arent Bradt and John Wemp, for the same, ... 109

Nov. 12. Warrant for a patent to John Wemp, for a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany,..... 110

Nov. 11. Certificate to John Wemp, for a certain tract of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, near Fort Hunter, beginning by a certain rock on the bank of the river called Estagrogan, and containing 450 acres, together with three small Islands containing 14 acres,..... 110

Nov. 19. Warrant for a patent to Zacharias Hoffman and Evert Derwillegen, for a tract of land lying in the county of Ulster, being part of Evans' vacated patent,..... 111

Nov. 14. Certificate to Zacharias Hoffman and Evert Der-

Page.

1737. willegen, 1,310 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of Evans' vacated patent,..... 111

Nov. 22. Petition of William Kettlehuyn and others, praying a patent for 7,000 acres of a tract of land situate on the east side of Hudson's river, above the landing of the carrying place called Fort Nicholls, being part of the vacated patent of Dillius and company,..... 112, 113

[No date.] Petition of Robert Livingston, junr., for license to purchase 2,000 acres of a tract of land on the west side of Hudson's river, near a place called by the natives Puttquathik and Napastuk,..... 114

Nov. 22. Petition of Valentine Herman and Frederick Rouw, praying a patent for 600 acres of a tract of land on the east side of the Katts kill mountains,..... 115

Nov. 22. Petition of Aron Bradt, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of a tract of land behind Connajohorie, in the county of Albany, within the bounds of the purchase lately made by John Lindesay and others, in the year 1735,..... 116

Nov. 29. Return of a survey of a tract of land on the east side of the Catts kill mountains, for Valentine Herman and Frederick Rouw, bounded on the Fly kill and Dwafs kill, and containing 600 acres,..... 117

Dec. 3. Warrant for a patent to Valentine Herman and Frederick Rouw, for a tract of land on the east side of the Katts kill mountains,..... 118

Dec. 2. Certificate to Valentine Herman and Frederick Rouw, for the same, ... 118

Dec. 6. Petition of Timothy Green and Martin Van Bergen, for a renewal of a license to purchase a tract of land at or near the Katts kill hills,..... 119

Dec. 5. Petition of Johannes Van Deurson and Johanes Vanderpool, for license to purchase a tract of land on the south side of the patented lands of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, (commonly called the Patron's patent,) and is on both sides of the Kinderhook creek, containing, by estimation, about 1,000 acres of woodland, also another tract lying at a place called by the Indians Petann nook, being to the north of the patented lands of the township of Kinderhook, and containing, by estimation, 1,500 acres,..... 120

Dec. 6. Petition of John Schuyler, junr., and others, praying a patent for 12,000 acres of a tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, above Saraghtoga, between the lands lately granted to William Kettlehuyn and a small rivulet at the upper end of the large carrying place, together with all the islands on the said river,..... 121

Dec. 16. Draught of a patent to Aaron Bradt and John Wemp, for 3,870 acres of land, beginning at the southwest corner of the township of Schenectady and running along the bounds of the same,..... 122

Petition of the principal inhabitants and freeholders of the township of Schenectady, in relation to a piece of wood land lying between the manor of Renselaerswyck, the town of Schenectady, the precinct of Canastagoine, and

Page.

1737. land belonging to the heirs of Cornelius Switts, setting forth that the granting of the same to Wouter Vrooman or any other particular person or persons, will be a great damage to the petitioners,..... 123

1738. Jan. 9. Indian deed to Johannes Van Duesen and Johannes Vanderpoel, of a tract of land situate at a place by the Indians called Petan-nook, to the north of the patented lands of the township of Kinderhook and to the south of the patented lands of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer,..... 124

March 16. Petition of James Henderson, junr., and others, praying a patent for 6,000 acres of a tract of land below the Fall hill, on the south side of the Maquase river,.... 125

March 16. Petition of Philip Livingston, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of a tract of land lying between the lands granted to Lewis Morris & Co., and the lands granted Rutger Bleecker & Co.,..... 126

March 16. Petition of Henry Van Renselaer, junr., and others for license to purchase 8,000 acres of a tract of land on the south side of Mohocks river, ... 127

Petition of Charles Boyle, praying a patent for one whole right of land in the new purchase in the town of Oyster-bay, which originally belonged to one Henry Bell, also a piece of meadow land situate at a place called the cove, containing about 4 acres, with a piece of land lying upon the Main street, over against Rose Burcham's, containing about 10 acres, and 100 acres in the old purchase near the Milo river, which three pieces are situate within the township of Oysterbay, aforesaid, in Queens Co.,..... 128

March 16. Petition of Arent Bradt and others, for license to purchase 20,000 acres of a tract of land on the south side of the Mohocks river,..... 129

March 31. Return of a survey of 2,000 acres of land for Walter Butler, lying on both sides of Schohary river,.. 130

April 12. Warrant for a patent to Walter Butler, for 2,000 acres of land lying on both sides of Schoharie river,.... 131

April 12. Certificate to Walter Butler, for the same, (*see page* 130,) 131

May 5. Petition of Arent Bradt and Jacob Glen of the town of Schenectady, praying a patent for a tract of wood land between the manor of Rensselaerswick, the aforesaid town of Schenectady, the precinct of Canastgione, and land belonging to the heirs of Cornelius Switz, deceased, containing about 2,500 acres, to hold the same in trust for the said corporation,..... 132

May 5. Petition of Joseph Carpenter and John Lattin, praying a patent for a ferry across the sound, from the nearest distance comprehended between the mouth of Oyster-bay harbour and the point of the Barrow Beech, in Queens county, to the nearest distance between the mouth of Byram river and the mouth of Mamaroneck river, in the county of Westchester, to and from the said places within the counties aforesaid,..... 133

May 20. Indian deed to Johannes Van Deusen and Johannes

Page.

1738. Van Derpoel, for a tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, and on both sides of Kinderhook creek,..... 134

June 6. Return of a survey of a tract of land for Arent Bradt and Jacob Glen, in trust for the use of the corporation of Schenectady, lying between that town and the manor of Renslaerwick, ... 135

June 7. Return of a survey of 6,000 acres of land for Jacob Lansing and others, lying near Canajohary, on a creek called Osquaghe,..... 136

June 12. Return of a survey of a tract of land for John Schuyler, junr., and others, lying on the east side of Hudson's river above Sarahtoga, including six small islands in the river, and containing in all 12,000 acres,..... 137

June 12. Draught of a certificate to Jacob Lansingh, junr., and others, for a tract of land near Conajoharie,..... 138

June 13. Draught of a certificate to Arent Brat and Jacob Glen, for a tract of wood land lying between the manor Renslaerswick and the town of Schenectady,..... 139

June 22. Return of a survey of a tract of land on the east side of Schohary river, containing 6,000 acres for Alexander, William and Phillip Cosby,..... 140

June 23. Return of a survey of a tract of land for Arent Bradt, lying behind Canajory, on a small branch of Susquehana river, and containing 800 acres; also another tract lying near Canajohary, on the south bank of the Mohawks river, containing 3,200 acres, twelve hundred whereof for Arent Bradt, and the remainder for Phillip Livingston, ... 141

July 13. Warrant for a patent to Arent Brat and Jacob Glen of the town of Schenectady, for a certain tract of land containing 2,540 acres,..... 142

June 13. Certificate to Arent Brat and Jacob Glen, for a tract of land between the town of Schenectady and the manor of Renslaerwick,..... 142

July 13. Warrant for a patent to John Schuyler, junr., and others, for 12,000 acres of a certain tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river above Saraghtoga,..... 143

June 13. Certificate to John Schuyler, junr., and others for the same, ... 143

Return of a survey for Phillip Verplank and others, of three several tracts of land distinguished in a map of a larger tract, of which they are part, by the names of lot No. 1, No. 4 and No. 39, which larger tract lies on the north side of the Mahawks river near the falls of the said river below Burnet's field,..... 144

August 1. Return of a survey of 7,050 acres of land, for John Lindesay and others, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 145

July —. Draft of a certificate, to Alexander Cosby and others, for 6,000 acres of land, on the east side of Schohary river, being part of a tract of 86,000 acres, purchased by John Lindesay & Co., under a license granted them for that purpose,..... 146

Page.
1738. Draught of a certificate, to Arent Bratt and Philip Livingston, for a tract of land near Connajohary,..... 147
July —. Draught of a certificate, to Arent Bratt, for 800 acres of land, lying behind Connajohary, on a small branch of Susquehana river,..... 148
August 1. Return of a survey of a tract of land, for John Lindesay, containing 1,965 acres, and lying behind the lands of Wm. Dick, in a brook called Ticayonharonwe, 149
August 1. Return of a survey of a tract of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, beginning at the mouth of a small run of water, where it runs into Vassent's creek, below Samuel Van Veighty's old grist mill, and runs along said creek as it runs to Cattskill river, and along the same to Hudson's river, then up said river to the mouth of a brook called Stuck, opposite Vastrix Island, containing 460 acres, laid out for John Lindesay,..... 150
July —. Draft of a certificate, to John Lindesay, for a tract of land, in the county of Albany, lying on the west side of Hudson's river, near Katts kill, of which Helmer Janse died seized, leaving no heirs,..... 151
Draught of a certificate, to John Lindesay, for a certain tract of land, on the south side of the Maquase river, behind the land granted to Captn. William Dick and others,.... 152
Draught of a certificate, to Arent Bratt and Philip Livingston, for two tracts of land, lying behind Connajohary, on a small branch of Susquehana river,..... 153
August 17. Warrant for a patent, to Patrick McClaghry and Andrew McDowal, for five several tracts of land, situate on the north side of the Maquase river, and containing 3,700 acres,..... 154
August 10. Certificate to Patrick Claghry and Andrew McDowal, for the same, being part of a tract purchased by Jacob Glen & Co., eight miles above Schenectady,..... 154
August 15. Certificate to John Lindesay, for a certain tract of land, on the south side of the Maquase river, behind the lands of William Dick,..... 155
August 18. Warrant for a patent, to John Lindesay, for 1,965 acres, set out to them by the foregoing certificate, 155
August 15. Certificate to John Lindesay and others, for a tract of land, on the south side of the Mohawks river, adjoining the tract last above described, and containing 7,050 acres, with..... 156
August 18. Warrant for a patent, to John Lindesay & Co., for the same,..... 156
August 15. Certificate to John Lindesay, for 460 acres of land, near Katts kill, being the land of which Helmer Janse died seized, leaving no heirs,..... 157
August 19. Warrant for a patent, to John Lindesay, for the same,..... 157
August 22. Petition of Ebenezer Holly and others, for license to purchase a certain tract of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, on the east side of the Katts kill hills, in order to obtain a patent for 40,000 acres thereof,..... 158

Page.

1738. August 22. Petition of Cadwallader Colden and Conraet Rightmeyer, praying a patent for 3,000 acres, of a tract of land, in the county of Albany, adjoining the lands of Jacob Lansing & Co., ... 159

August 22. Petition of Johannes Van Deursen and Johannes Vanderpoel, praying a patent for 2,500 acres of land, on the south side of Jeremiah Van Renslaer's patent, ... 160

August 22. Certificate to Archibald Kennedy, for three tracts of land, containing together 1,950 acres, being part of a tract purchased by Jacob Glen and others, lying on the north side of the Maquase river, about 48 miles above Schenectady, beginning below the falls, at the common landing, and so up along the river to the Kennedy kill, .. 161

August 15. Certificate to James De Lancey, John Lyndesay and Abraham Glen, for eight several tracts of land, being part of a purchase, 48 miles above Schenectady, which begins at the common landing, and runs along the Maquase river, to the Kennedy kill, three of which containing together 1,950 acres, for James DeLancey, two containing together 1,540 acres, for John Lyndesay, and the remaining three containing 1,936 acres, for Abraham Glen, ... 162

August 23. Warrant for a patent, to James De Lancey, John Lindesay and Abraham Glen, for the same, ... 162

Sept. 25. Petition of Edward Clarke, for license to purchase 1,200 acres of vacant land, at Schohare, ... 163

Sept. 27. Petition of John Lindesay, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of vacant land, lying behind the lands of William Dick & Co., on the Maquase river, ... 164

Sept. 29. Petition of Robert Hunt, praying a patent for a certain quantity of earth or soil, in the county of Westchester, covered with water, beginning at or near the negroe burying place, upon a place called Little neck, so running thro' the middle of the cove, between Long neck plantation and the channel of the main river, then easterly along the said channel to the middle of the cove, on the east side of the said neck, to Oyster point, ... 165

Oct. 4. Return of a survey of a certain tract of land, near Canajohary, on the south side of the Mohawks river, containing 3,000, laid out for Cadwallader Colden, the younger, and Coenraet Rightmeyer, ... 166

Oct. 13. Petition of Anne, Sarah, Catherine, George, Elizabeth and Mary Bradley, the daughters and younger son of Richard Bradley, for a grant of 4,800 acres of vacant land in Evans' vacated patent, ... 167

Oct. 17. Petition of John McNeall, praying a patent for 1,000 acres of a tract of land near Wood creek, ... 168

Oct. 17. Petition of John Thomas, praying a patent for a ferry from Byram point, in the county of Westchester, to Long Island, ... 169

Oct. 17. Petition of Alexander Montgomerie and others, praying a patent for 7,200 acres of land near Wood creek, with 170

List of persons to be included in said grant, ... 170

VOLUME XIII.

1738–1744.

Page.

1738. Oct. 17. Petition of Ronald Campbell, praying a patent for 1,000 acres of a certain tract at or near Wood creek,.... 1

Oct. 20. Indian deed to Capt. Edward Clark, of all those two certain tracts of land, lying on both sides of the Schoharie creek: one beginning at the bounds of Walter Butler's land, and extending to the great falls, about 7 miles in length and one in breadth; the other lies at the north end of the land lately sold by the Indians to Walter Butler, on both sides of the Stone creek, and contains about 100 acres,..... 2

Oct. 5. Certificate to Cadwallader Colden, the younger, and others, for a tract of land near Connajohary, on the south side of the Mohawks river, running along a stream called Otsquaghe, and containing 3,000 acres, with 3

Oct. 24. Warrant for a patent to Cadwallader Colden, Jun., & Co., for the same,..... 3

Certificate to Arent Bratt and Philip Livingston, for two certain tracts of land, one of which lies behind Connajoharie, on a small branch of Susquehanna river, and contains 800 acres, the other lies near Connajoharie, on the south bank of the Mohawks river, and contains 3,200 acres, with 4

Oct. 24. Warrant for a patent to Arent Bratt and Phillip Livingston, for the same,..... 4

Oct. 18. Petition of John Thomas, praying a patent for a ferry, from the most convenient distance comprehended between Byram river mouth or point and Mamaroneck harbour, in the county of Westchester, across the sound to Long Island,..... 5

Oct. 18. Certificate of John Carhartt, in relation to serving Samuel Purdy an order in council on the same,..... 5

Oct. 28. Petition of Timothy Bagley and others, praying a patent for 6,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, being part of a large tract purchased by Lieut: Walter Butler from the native Indians, in the year 1733, ... 6

Page.

1738. Oct. 8. Return of a survey of a tract of land, called Wallumschack, lying in the county of Albany to the eastward of Hoseck, and containing 12,000 acres, laid out for Cornelius Van Ness and others, ... 7

Oct. 10. Return of a survey of a tract of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, and westward of the township of Schenectady, containing 6,000 acres, laid out for Timothy Bagly and others, [with draught,] 8

Nov. 22. Return of a survey for Anne, Sarah, &c., Bradley, of land in Evans' patent,..... 9

List of caveats, ... 10

1739. Jan. 20. Warrant for patent to Timothy Bagley,..... 11

Jan. 4. Certificate to Timothy Bagley,..... 12

Description of sundry tracts of land granted to Henry Cosby, William Cosby and others,..... 13

Memorandum of deed and leases of land in Rochester, 1733 and 1734,..... 14

Abstract of the land titles of William and Henry Cosby,.. 15

Feb. 9. Petition of Leonard Gansevoort and others, for leave to purchase land,..... 16

Feb. 9. Petition of Phillip Livingston and others, for leave to purchase 12,000 acres of land, north of Mohawk river, 17

Feb. 9. Petition of George Ingoldesby and others, for leave to purchase land on the Mohawk river,..... 18

Feb. 12. Warrant for patents for Arent Brat and others,... 19

March 28. Indian deed to John Lindesay,..... 20

March 15. Warrant for patents for the Bradleys, and certificate, ... 21

April —. Petition of Jacques Corteljou and others, for land under water, and privilege to keep a ferry at the Narrows,..... 22

April 12. Warrant for a patent to Walter Butler and others, for a certain tract of land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, with..... 23

April 12. Certificate to Walter Butler and others, for a tract of land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, and to the westward of the township of Schenectady, containing 6,000 acres,..... 23

April 13. Warrant for a patent to Capt. John Budd and others, proprietors and inhabitants of the town of Rye, in the county of Westchester, for a ferry from the said town of Rye unto and from the bounds of Oysterbay in the island of Nassau,..... 24

March 27. Order in council to regulate the ferriage or toll fees of the ferry referred to, and..... 24

Table of fees for the ferry between the township of Rye, in the county of Westchester, and the township of Oysterbay, in Queen's county,..... 24

March 1. Exemplification of the petition of Capt. John Budd, praying a patent for said ferry,..... 24

March 1. Report upon the same,..... 24

Page.

1739. May 9. Warrant for a patent to Archibald Kennedy, for three several tracts of land in the county of Albany,... 25
May 15. Return of a survey of 500 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, behind the lands of William Duck & Co., for John Lindesay,..... 26
May 19. Petition of Cornelius Dubois, praying a patent for three several tracts of land within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent, containing in all about 1,500 acres,..... 27
May 17. Petition of Edward Clarke, praying a patent for 600 acres of land lying on both sides of Schoharie and Stone creeks,..... 28
May 17. Petition of James Henderson and Phillip Livingston, for a grant to each of them respectively the quantity of 2,000 acres of land lying about 3 miles below the fall kill on the south side of the Maquase river,..... 29
April 10. Indian deed to Arent Bratt and others, of two tracts of land lying about twenty miles to the westward of Huntersfield, the one tract twelve miles square and the other tract about 8 miles square,..... 30
May 17. Petition of Arent Bradt and Volkert Van Veghten, in behalf of themselves and company, for a grant of 12,000 acres of two large tracts of land westward of Hunter's field, ... 30
May 17. Petition of Samuel Burn and William Helen, for license to purchase two certain tracts of land on the east side of Hudson's river, and to the eastward of the lands called Schaetehote,..... 31
May 17. Minute of council on the petitions of Corns. De Bois, Edw'd Clarke, Henderson & Livingston, Bratt & Co., and Burn & Helen,..... 32
May 17. Petition of James De Lancey and Edward Collins, praying that their names may be inserted in a patent to be granted for 12,000 acres of a certain tract of land in the county of Albany called Wallumschack,..... 33
May 17. Petition of Jeremiah Dunbar, to have 6,000 acres of land laid out for him in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 34
May 21. Answer of Cadwallader Colden, surveyor general, to the foregoing petition,..... 35
May 17. Affidavit of Edward Collins, in relation to the petition of Jeremiah Dunbar,..... 36
May 20. Warrant for a patent to Edward Collins and others, for a certain tract of land in the county of Albany,..... 37
May 19. Certificate to Edward Collins and others, for a tract of land called Wallumschack, lying to the eastward of Hoseck, ... 37
1738. Nov. 8. Return of survey of a certain tract of land called Wallumschack, lying to the eastward of Hoseck, containing 12,000 acres,..... 38
1739. May 15. Return of a survey for John Lindesay, of 500 acres of land lying behind the lands lately granted to William Dick & Co., on the south side of the Mohawks river,... 39

Page.

1739. Warrant for a patent to John Lyndesay, for a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, and..... 39
Certificate to John Lindesay, for a certain tract of land on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 39
June 15. Warrant for a patent to Edward Collins and others, for a certain tract of land in the county of Albany,..... 40
June 25. Return of a survey for Cornelius Dubois, of two tracts of land, being part of Evans' vacated patent, one of which lies in Ulster county, on the southwest side of the Platta kill, and contains 1,056 acres, the other is situate in Orange county and begins on the northwest side of Schonamock hill, near the west end of Wienachonk hill, containing 186 acres,..... 41
June 28. Petition of Edward Clarke, praying an additional grant of 400 acres, to make up with the land granted him on both sides of Schoharie creek, the quantity of 1,000 acres, ... 42
June 28. Petition of Charles Boyle and others, for license to purchase 6,000 acres of a tract of land near Connajoharie, on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 43
June 29. Warrant for a patent to Cornelius Dubois, for two certain tracts of land, part of Evans' patent, with..... 44
June 28. Certificate to Cornelius Dubois, for the same, (*see page* 41,)..... 44
July 7. Description of a survey of two several tracts of land containing 1,000 acres each, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, westward of the Fall kill, being distinguished in a map of a larger tract of land of which they are a part, as lots No. 5 and No. 12; Laid out for James Henderson, ... 45
July 7. Return of a survey of land for Edward Clarke,..... 46
Aug. 1. Patent to George Ingoldesby and others, for 32,000 acres of land on Mohawk river,..... 47
Aug. 8. Petition of James Gillam, for land on the south side of Mohawk river,..... 48
Aug. 8. Warrant for patent for James Henderson and others, for 4 tracts of land, and certificate,..... 49
Aug. 14. Petition of Martin Van Bergen, for land near Katts kill,..... 50
Aug. 14. Petition of Charles O'Neill, for land at Catts kill,. 51
Aug. 25. Warrant for a patent to Edward Clarke, and certificate, ... 52
Sept. 28. Return of a survey of land for Arent Bratt and others, west of Schoharie,..... 53
Oct. 18. Return of surveys for Philip Livingston and others, for lands on Mohawk river,..... 54
Oct. 16. Return of a survey for Philip Livingston and others, for lands on Mohawk river,..... 55
Oct. 23. Warrant for a patent, to Arent Bradt and others, for four several tracts of land, with 56
Oct. 18. Certificate to Arent Bradt and others, for four several tracts of land, lying to the westward of Schohary: the first of which, called Shannevers' land, is situate upon

Page.

1739. two branches of the Susquehana river, where they meet, and contains 2,000 acres; the second, containing 1,000 acres, is situate on the eastermost of the two branches aforesaid, commonly called Shannevers' creek, and begins at the east end of a lake, called by the Indians, Canacroine; the third, containing 1,500 acres, is situate on the creek above mentioned, between the aforesaid tracts; and the fourth, containing 6,000 acres, is situate on a branch of Delaware river, and begins at a point on a spruce pine ridge, called by the Indians, Onaanta, and on the south side of said branch, where another brook, called Kanagaraguihro, falls into the said branch of Delaware river, .. 56

Oct. 24. Warrant for a patent, to Philip Livingston and others, for five several tracts of land in the county of Albany, 57

Oct. 24. Warrant for a patent, to Philip Livingston and others, for five several tracts of land in the county of Albany, 58

Oct. 24. Certificate to Philip Livingston, for five several tracts of land, lying about three miles below ffall hill, on the south side of the Mohawks river, at the west end of a ffly, ... 58

Oct. 25. Petition of Peter Winney, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of a certain tract of land in the Palatine purchase, at Burnet's field, ... 59

Nov. 27. Petition of Lauchlin Campbell, in behalf of himself and sundry protestant families from North Britain, for a grant of the vacant lands in the province, ... 60

[No date.] Petition of Robert Livingston, for license to purchase a certain tract of land on the west side of Hudson's river, near the Catskill,..... 61

Draught of a tract of land on the west side of Hudson's river, (Catskill, Greene county,) 62

1740. April 3. Petition of the Rev. Henry Barclay, for a license to enable him to purchase a certain tract of land on the south side of the Mohawk's river, ... 63

April 3. Petition of Peter Winne and James Dillon, for license to purchase a tract of land on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 64

April 25. Petition of Jacob Mase and others, for license to purchase 6,000 acres of a tract of land in the county of Albany, on both sides of the Albany river, at or near a place called by the Indians, Sachendage, ... 65

May 1. Indian deed to Peter Winne and others, of a tract of land, lying and being at Canajohere, in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohacks river, ... 66

June 2. Indian deed to Jacob Mase and others, for a tract of land, on both side of the Albany or Hudson's river, near unto a place called Sachondage, to begin where the Sachondage creek comes into said river, and to run up the same six English miles, and to extend, on each side thereof, the breadth of one mile, ... 67

July 26. Petition of Volkert Oothout and others, praying a patent for 13,000 acres of land, on the south side of the

Page.

1740. Mohawks river, heretofore purchased by John Lindesay and others,..... 68

Nov. 24. Indian deed to Rev. Henry Barclay, of a tract of land on the south side of the Maquase river, adjoining the land of John Wemp, and containing 300 acres, ... 69

Dec. 4. Petition of Stephen Bayard, in behalf of himself and others, of New York, the proprietors of the wharf commonly called the Dock street wharf, and 200 feet of the soil and water lots fronting the same, from the west side of Coenties great slip to the east side of Coenties dock, all in the dockward of the said city of New York, setting forth that they are extending their said wharf further into the river, and praying a patent, making the said wharf or water lots a lawful key or wharf,..... 70

Dec. 17. Lease for a year by Ja: Alexander to Abraham De Peyster, of all that lot of ground adjoining on the north east side of the house of the said Abraham De Peyster in front to Queens street about 27 feet, and in front to Burnet's street twenty-four feet, and in length, from Queen's to Burnet's street, about 200 feet, ... 71

1741. April 2. Return of a survey for Martin Van Berghen, of two certain tracts of land near Cattskill, on the west side of Hudson's river: the first of which begins on the northeast side of a brook, called by the Indians, Kiskatamenakoak, on the west side of a high round hill, called Waweantepakoak, and contains 950 acres; the other begins at the northermost fall of water in a certain brook, called by Indians, Nepestekoak, and contains 570 acres,..... 72

April 15. Petition of Lauchlan Campbel, in behalf of himself and forty heads of families from North Britain, praying a patent for 30,000 acres of land, near Wood creek, . 73

April 15. Petition of Lauchlan Campbell, in behalf of himself and others, praying a patent for 100,000 acres of vacant land in the county of Albany, with..... 74

April 15. List of names of proposed patentees, ... 74

April 22. Petition of Lauchlan Campbell, in behalf of himself and several others, praying a patent for 100,000 acres of land, ... 75

April 22. List of names,..... 75

April 28. Report of the committee of council, to whom the petition of Lauchlan Campbell was referred, ... 76, 77

May 8. Warrant for a patent to Martin Van Berghen, for 1,600 acres of land in two tracts situate near the Katts kill hills on the west side of Hudson's river,..... 78

April 16. Certificate to Martin Van Berghen, for the same, 78

June 15. Petition of Hendrick Ramsen, in behalf of himself and others, for license to purchase 40,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river,..... 79

July 28. Return of a survey of 4,000 acres of land for Peter Winne and James Dillon, situate on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning near Anthony's nose at the corner of the land formerly granted to Lewis Morris & Co., and running along the land of Wm. Corry & Co.,.. 80

Page.

1741. [No date.] Petition of Peter Schuyler, in behalf of himself and others, proprietors of the wharf and water lots lying in the city of New York, extend west side of Rodman's slip and the east side of Counter's keys slip, setting forth that they have carried their wharf further into the river than heretofore, and praying a patent to make the same a lawful key or wharf,..... 81

July 29. Return of a survey of several tracts of land at Burnet's field for Peter Winne, situate partly on Canada kill and the Mohawks river, together with all the islands in said river from the upper end of the Great falls below Burnet's field, to a place where the Canada kill falls into the said river and in the Canada kill within the bounds of the said lands, containing in all 2,000 acres,..... 82

Aug. 1. Return of a survey of 13,000 acres of land lying on branch of the Susquehana river, for Volkert Oothout and others,..... 83

Aug. 17. Warrant for a patent to Volkert Oothout and others, for 13,000 acres of land,..... 84

Aug. 17. Certificate to Volkert Oothout and others, for 13,000 acres of land lying on a branch of Susquehanna river,... 84

Aug. 17. Warrant for a patent to Peter Winne, for 2,000 acres of land,..... 85

Aug. 5. Certificate to Peter Winne, for the same,..... 85

Aug. 18. Return of a survey of 2,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, westward from the Fall kill being part of a larger tract called Petries purchase and distinguished in a map thereof as lots Nos. 3 and 4, surveyed for Alexander Colhoun,..... 85

Sept. 2. Warrant for a patent to Alexander Colhoun, for a tract of land,..... 86

Sept. 2. Certificate to Alexander Colhoun for the same,.... 86

Sept. 25. Petition of Peter Winne and James Dillon, praying a patent for 4,000 acres of land lying at Connajoharie on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 87

Sept. 25. Petition of Rev. Henry Barclay, praying a patent for 300 acres of land situate on the south side of the Mohawks river to the westward of the land of John Wemp, 88

Sept. 30. Warrant for a patent to Peter Winne and James Dillon, for 4,000 acres of land,..... 89

Sept. 30. Certificate to Peter Winne and James Dillon, for 4,000 acres of land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river adjoining the land of Lewis Morris & Co.,.. 89

Oct. 1. Warrant for a patent to John Lindesay, for 2,000 acres of land,..... 90

Oct. 1. Certificate to John Lindesay, for 2,000 acres of land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river westward of the Fall hill, the same being part of the purchase of Henderson & Livingston,..... 90

Jan. 10. Indian deed to ——, of a tract of land situate on the bank of Oswego lake, six miles eastward of Tierondequat,..... 91

Oct. 1. Return of a survey of 2,000 acres of land for John

Page.

1741. Lindesay, situate on the south side of the Mohawks river westward of the Fall hill,..... 92

Oct. 6. Return of a survey of a certain tract of land for Jacob Mase & Co., situate on both sides of a large branch of Albany or Hudson's river, at or near a place called Sachendaga, and containing 6,000 acres,..... 93

Oct. 6. Petition of Lendert Gansevoort and others, praying a patent for 28,000 acres of land on the north side of the Mohawks river over against Fort Hunter,..... 94

Oct. 6. Petition of John Schuyler, praying a patent for a tract of land lying about 17 miles above the city of Albany, known by the name of Mase Island, containing about 11 acres, (2 *copies*,)..... 95, 96

Oct. 6. Petition of Gerardus and John Groesbeck, for license to purchase a tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river at or near a place called Wallumschaak..... 97

Oct. 10. Return of a survey of 300 acres of land, for Rev. Henry Barclay, situate on the south side of the Mohawks river near Fort Hunter, adjoining the land of John Wemp,..... 98

Oct. 11. Warrant for a patent to John Schuyler, confirming unto him a certain island in Hudson's river, commonly called Mase Island, containing about 11 acres, situate about 17 miles above Albany,..... 99

[No date.] Petition of Jacob Mase and others, praying a patent for 6,000 acres of land on the north and south sides of Albany river, at or near a place called by the Indians Sachendaga,..... 100

Oct. 13. Warrant for a patent to Jacob Mase and others, for a tract of land,..... 101

Oct. 13. Certificate to Jacob Mase and others, for 6,000 acres of land on both sides of Albany river, at or near a place called Sachendaga, ... 101

Oct. 13. Return of a survey of a tract of land for John Groesbeck & Co., situate on the south side of the Mohawks river and on the bank of a lake from whence a large branch of Susquehanna river issues, and containing 17,200 acres, ... 102

Oct. 19. Warrant for a patent to the Rev. Henry Barclay, for a tract of land containing about 300 acres,..... 103

Oct. 19. Certificate to Henry Barclay, for 300 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, near Fort Hunter, and adjoining to the land formerly granted to John Wemp, 103

Oct. 29. Petition of Lendert Gansevoort and others, praying a patent for 28,000 acres of a certain tract of land situate on the north side of the Mohawks river, over against Fort Hunter, beginning at the northwest corner of the land heretofore granted to Hendrick Wansins, and including the place called Ogsaquindge,..... 104

Nov. 2. Warrant for a patent to John Groesbeck and others, for 17,200 acres of land, ... 105

Nov. 2. Certificate to John Groesbeck and others, for 17,200 acres of land, lying on the south side of the Mohawks

Page.

1741. river and on the bank of a lake from which a large branch of Susquehanna river issues,..... 105

[No date.] Petition of Altje Colden and others, praying a patent for 5,000 acres of land situate contiguous to a patent lately granted to Jacob Mase and others, and comprehended in a purchase by them made of the native Indian proprietors, ... 106

Nov. 7. Return of a survey of a tract of land for Lendert Gansevoort and others, situate between the Mohawks river and another large branch of Hudson's river running to the northward of the Mohawks, and contains 28,000 acres, ... 107

Nov. 20. Warrant for a patent to Lendert Gansevoort and others, for 28,000 acres of land,..... 108

Nov. 20. Certificate to Lendert Gansevoort and others, for the same, ... 108

Nov. 26. Petition of Stephen Bayard and others, for license to purchase 16,000 acres of land lying on the south side of the manor of Renslaerwick and on the east side of Hudson's river,..... 109

Dec. 7. Petition of Philip Livingston, junior, and others, for license to purchase 16,000 acres of land lying on both sides of a branch of Hudson's river, above Sarachtoga,..... 110

Indian deed to Stephen Bayard and others, of a tract of land beginning by a certain fall upon Kinderhook river, and going up upon the said river, which said fall is called by the Indians Kasesjewack, taking in all the lands on both sides of said river 2 miles on each side to a certain place called by the natives Mogonghkamigh, then up the southeast branch of the said river to a place called by the natives Mohauack, and from thence with a straight line to the foot of a hill called by the natives Wapeem watsjoe, and in Dutch de Karstenge Bergh, always keeping the breadth of two English miles in each side of the kill till you come by the foot of the said hill, the whole breadth of the said tract is four English miles,..... 111

Dec. 25. Petition of Edward Collins and others, praying a patent for 5,000 acres lying contiguous to a patent lately granted to Jacob Mase and others, known by the name of North Hampton,..... 112

Petition of Nicholas Vechte, the owner of a tract of land at Bompies Hook, in the township of Brookland, in Kings county, fronting the East bay or river, and particularly of and in part of a certain beach,..... 113

Dec. 3. License to Phillip Livingston, junior, & Co., to purchase 16,000 acres of a certain tract of land lying on both sides of a branch of the Hudson's river, above Sarachtoga, ... 114

1742. March 10. Petition of Richard Bradley, for a grant of 200 acres of a parcel of land in Orange county, near Stony point, adjoining the northwest line of a tract of the petitioner's land there, and also 250 acres of a parcel of land in the same county, which lies at the foot of a mountain

Page.
1742. called or known by the name of Bear hill, to the southward and eastward thereof; and near to other of the petitioner's land,..... 115
April 7. Petition of Hendrick Ramsen, in behalf of himself and others, for license to purchase 10,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, and on the south side of the land of Jeremiah Van Renselaer,..... 116
April 12. Petition of Joseph Sacket, junr., of New York, who is seized in fee of and in a small piece of land at a place called New Windsor, in Ulster county, lying on the west side of Hudson's river and contiguous thereto, between the land of John Alsop on the north and of Thomas Ellison on the south, praying a grant of the sole liberty of having a ferry at any convenient place within the distance of five miles on each side of his said land, with the privilege of landing on the opposite shore,..... 117
April 18. Surrender by Daniel Ketelhuyn, in favor of John De Peyster, of all claim to a tract of land, on east side of Hudson's river,..... 118
June 24. Petition of James Alexander and John Moore, concerning the quit rents paid and to be paid upon their lands, on the Paltz river, which have been found by survey to contain but 1,940 acres, instead of 2,000, as was heretofore supposed,..... 119
April 19. Draught of 1,940 acres of land, on the east side of Paltz river, granted to James Alexander, April 9, 1719, (Montgomery, Orange county,)..... 119
April 30. Petition of Adoniah Schuyler and Samuel Bayard, Jr., in behalf of themselves and others, for license to purchase 30,000 acres of a tract of land, lying on the east side of Hudson's river, between the east line of the manor of Renselaerwick, and the boundaries of Westenhook,... 120
July 2. Return of a survey of a certain tract of land, being part of the tract purchased by Jacob Mase & Co., beginning at the most easterly corner of the land lately granted to the said Jacob Mase & Co., and containing 1,250 acres, surveyed by Edward Collins,..... 121
July 2. Return of a survey of a tract of land, for Arent Stephens, adjoining the preceding, and within the purchase of Jacob Mase & Co., containing 1,200 acres,..... 121
July 2. Return of a survey of a tract of land, for Cornelia Schuyler, widow of John Schuyler, Junr., deceased, containing 1,300 acres, situate within the purchase of Jacob Mase & Co., and adjoining to a tract granted to Jacob Mase & Co.,..... 121
July 2. Return of a survey of a tract of land, containing 1,250 acres, for Henry Holland, situate within the purchase of Jacob Mase & Co., and adjoining the preceding tract,..... 121
Warrant for a patent to Edward Collins and others, for 5,000 acres of land,..... 122
July 14. Petition of Stephen Bayard, in behalf of himself

Page.

1742. and others, praying a patent for 12,000 acres of a tract of land, lying to the northeast of Kinderhook,..... 123

July 14. Petition of Jeronimus Greslaer, in behalf of himself and others, for a license to purchase a tract of land, lying near unto a hill, known and called by the Indians Onentadego, and to another hill, known and called by the Indians Janaentadego,..... 124

August 26. Petition of Richard Bradley, for a grant of 500 acres, of the vacant lands, near Bear hill and Stoney point, in the county of Orange,..... 125

August 30. Indian deed to Bartholomew Vroman and others, of a tract of land, in the county of Albany, beginning by a certain creek, known and called by the Indians Iutrachcogte, where the said creek comes into another which runs westerly, and from thence up and along the said creeck, until it comes to certain hill, known and called by the Indians Janoentago, and from thence along the said hill, and from thence to the aforesaid creek, where it first begun,..... 126

Sept. 1. Petition of John Alsop and Eupham Alsop, praying a patent for 4,000 acres of the vacant lands, in the counties of Orange and Ulster, being part of Evans' vacated patent, 127

Sept. 5. Indian deed to Philip Livingston, Junior, and others, of a tract of land, lying on a branch of Hudson's river, above Saraghtoge, embracing the quantity of 32,000 acres, ... 128

Oct. 2. Petition of William Bauch and Jacob Frederick Lawyer, for license to purchase 4,000 acres of a tract of land, lying near unto Schoharie, and contiguous to certain lands now in their possession,..... 129

Oct. 2. Petition of Johannes Lawyer and others, for license to purchase 9,000 acres of a tract of land, lying southwest of Schoharie,..... 130

Oct. 13. Petition of Bartholomew Vrooman and others, praying a patent for 800 acres of a tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, beginning by a certain creek, known and called by the Indians Jutracheogte,..... 131

Oct. 29. Petition of Solomon Finch, praying a patent for 300 acres of land, lying in two parcels, within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent,..... 132

Nov. 23. Return of a survey of 4,000 acres of land, for John and Eupham Alsop, situate in the county of Orange, within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent, on the south side of a certain brook, in the Highlands, falling into Hudson's river, opposite Anthony's nose, called Poplop's kill, and adjoining the west bounds of the lands of Samuel Staats,..... 133

1743. Jan. 6. Indian deed to Casparis Bronck, of a tract of land, called by the name of Stighcook, on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany; and also another tract lying between the said Hudson's river and Stigh cook, the first containing 2,560 acres, the other 100 acres, ... 134

Page.

1743. April 12. Return of a survey of 300 acres of land, for Richard Nicholls, situate in the county of Ulster, and being part of Evans' vacated patent,..... 135

April 22. Return of a survey of 400 acres of land for Richard Nicholls, situate in the county of Ulster, being part of Evans' vacated patent, beginning at the corner of the corner of the lands on the Paltz River, adjoining to the lands of the New Paltz, formerly granted to Lewis Du Bois, (New Paltz, Ulster Co.,)..... 136

April 29. Petition of Casparus Brunck, in behalf of himself and others, praying a patent for two certain tracts of land lying on the west side of Hudson's river, one of which is called Stighcook and contains 2,560 acres, and the other lies between Stighcook and the river, and contains 100 acres, ... 137

April 29. Petition of Richard Bradley and his daughters Anne and Catherine, praying a patent for 4,800 acres of vacant land on the west side of Hudson's river, at the Cater's kill, (Catskill, Greene Co.?)..... 138

April 29. Petition of Moses Northrop, Abigail, his wife, and Moses Northrup, junr., for license to purchase vacant lands in the county of Dutchess, where there dwelling house stands,..... 139

April 29. Petition of Moses Northrup and others, for the same,..... 140

May 12. Return of a survey of two tracts of land for Casparus Brunk and others, lying on the west side of Hudson's river and to the westward of Coghsacky, one of which is called Stighcook, and contains 2,430 acres, the other is on the north side of a brook called the Stoney kill and the west side of the old Catts kill foot path, and contains 100 acres, ... 142

May 13. Warrant for a patent to Casparus Brunck and other, for the tracts last above described,..... 143

May 13. Certificate to Casparus Brunck and others, for the same,..... 143

May 13. Warrant for a patent to Richard Nicholls, for 700 acres of land in the county of Ulster, with..... 144

May 13. Certificate to Richard Nicholls, for 700 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of Evans' vacated patent, and lying next to the lands of Lewis Dubois, on the Paltz river,..... 144

May 24. Petition of John De Peyster, praying a warrant of survey for 1,200 acres of land,..... 145

May 25. Petition of Richard Bradley, for 800 acres of land including Bear hill, and part of Puplope's kill, part of which has been petitioned for by John Alsop,..... 146

May 27. Petition of John Little, in relation to the taxes on a certain tract of land in Ulster county, which are claimed by the county of Orange,..... 147

June 16. Petition of Stephen Bayard, of the city of New York, praying a patent for 1,800 acres of land on the east

Page.

1743. side of Hudson's river, above Seraghtoga, adjoining to the lands lately granted to John Schuyler, junr., & Co.,.. 148
June 23. Warrant for a patent to Stephen Bayard, for 1,300 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river,..... 148
June 23. Certificate to Stephen Bayard, for the same,..... 149
Petition of Abraham Lansing, junr., and others, for license to purchase 12,000 acres of land lying above Connajoharie on the Mohocks river,..... 150
June 21. Return of a survey of 800 acres for Bartholemew Vrooman and others, situate about 24 miles west from Schohary, and on the south side of a brook there called by the Indians Tagquetainigo,..... 151
June 21. Return of a survey of 1,300 acres of land for Stephen Bayard situate on the east side of Hudson's river, above Seraghtoga,..... 151
June 21. Petition of John Ruthford, in behalf of himself and five others, therein concerned, for a license to purchase 16,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, near certain lands granted to Jacob Glen and others, 152
June 29. Return of a survey for Stephen Bayard and others, of 4,380 acres of land lying to the northeast of Kinderhook, about 15 miles from Hudson's river, upon Kinderhook river and some branches thereof, part of which tract is known by the Indian name of Mawighanunk,..... 153
July 1. Return of a survey of 106 acres of land for Richard Bradley, lying upon the west side of Hudson's river, near Stony Point,..... 154
July 12. Warrant for a patent to Bartholomew Vrooman and others, for 800 acres of land,..... 155
July 12. Certificate to Bartholomew Vrooman and others, for 800 acres of land, lying about 24 miles west of Schohary,..... 155
July 29. Warrant for a patent to Stephen Bayard and others, for 4,380 acres of land,.....
July 30. Certificate to Stephen Bayard and others, for 4,380 acres of land lying to the northeast of Kinderhook, about 15 miles from Hudson's river, upon Kinderhook river, and some branches thereof, part of which tract is called Mawighanunk, (Columbia Co.,)..... 156
July 29. Return of a survey of a certain tract of land in the county of Orange, within the bounds of Evans' vacated patent, beginning on the north side of a brook in the Highlands called Poplop's kill, which falls into Hudson's river opposite Anthony's nose, and containing 800 acres, surveyed for Richard Bradley, (Monroe, Orange Co.,)... 157
Sept. 2. Return of a survey of 1,275 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river nigh Schachtekok, by the lands of Johannes Becker, (part of paper is lost,)..... 158
Sept. —. Indian deed to Phillip Livingston, junr., and others, of all that tract of land in the county of Albany, on or about Hudson's river above Saraghtoge, bounded westerly by the lands of John R. Bleecker and others,..... 159
Nov. 2. License to William Bauch and Jacob Frederick

Page.

1743. Lawyer, to purchase 4,000 acres of land near Schoharie and contiguous to certain lands in the possesion of the said Bauch and Sawyer,..... 160

Nov. 2. Warrant for a patent to John De Peyster, for 1,275 acres of land in the county of Albany,..... 161

Nov. 2. Certificate to John De Peyster, for a tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river nigh Schachtekok, containing 1,275 acres,..... 161

1744. May 11. Petition of John Baptist Van Renselaer and others, for license to purchase 16,000 acres of vacant land in the county of Albany,..... 162

May 11. Petition of Phillip Livingston, junr., and Henry Holland, praying a patent for 4,000 acres lying on a branch of Hudson's river above Saratoga,..... 163

May 18. Petition of Stephen Bayard and others, for license to purchase 28,000 acres on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 164

Indian deed to Jacob Frederick Lawyer and others, of a tract of land lying on the southwest part of Schoharre in the county of Albany,..... 165, 166

Oct. 15. Petition of John Becker, in behalf of himself and Johannes Eckerson, for license to purchase 4,000 acres of land lying upon the branch of a creek called Schoharie and lying to the southeast of Schoharie,..... 167

Petition of Richard Nichols in behalf of himself and others, for license to purchase 8,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river and near unto Catskill,..... 168

VOLUME XIV.

1744–1752.

Page.

1744. Jan. 11. Petition of Philip Verplanck, for a grant of 1,000 acres of a tract of land in the county of Orange, to the southward of that part of the manor of Cortlandt which lies in that county,..... 1

Jan. 14. Petition of Philip Verplanck, praying a patent for a quantity of the soil of Hudson's river fronting his lands on both sides of said river in the counties of Orange and Westchester, in order to establish a ferry,..... 2

Jan. 14. Petition of Phillip Verplanck, for the same, with.. 3

Jan. 14. Minute of Council, ordering that a copy be served on James Lambwith of Haverstraw, who has entered a caveat against the granting of the same, and..... 3

March 18. Affidavit of Phillip Verplank, attesting the service of a copy of his petition on James Lambwith,..... 3

1745. March 29. Petition of Thomas Lamb, for a grant of Magdalen Island and Shipsteen Island, ten miles above Esopus landing,..... 4

March 29. Petition of Henry Lane and Hendrick Remsen, for leave to purchase a tract of land on west side of Hudson's river,..... 5

March 24. Petition of Joseph Sackett, for 2,000 acres of land near Shannemock hill,..... 6

April 8. License to Henry Lane and Hendrick Remsen, to purchase lands from the Indians,..... 7

July —. Return of survey of two tracts of land in the Highlands, for Philip Verplanck,..... 8

Sept. 1. Indian deed to Hendrick Remsen, for a tract of land on both sides of the Kattskill,..... 9

1738. Dec. 15. Deed from William Jamison and wife to Richard Nicholls, for 23d part of a tract of land in Orange and Ulster Co's; also half a lot in Broad street, New York, 9

1746. April 16. Release from Richard Nikols to William Jamison of the aforesaid,..... 9

May 10. Return of John Lefever and Noah Eltinge, for two tracts of land adjoining New Paltz,..... 10

Page.

1746. Nov. 3. Petition of John Moore, for a grant of land in Orange county,..... 11
1747. Jan. 5. Return of survey of 280 acres of land for Col. Moore in Evans' patent,..... 12
March 17. Warrant to prepare letters patent, for John Moore, for above land,..... 13
March 17. Certificate of the committee of the council, in favor of the above petition of Mr. Moore,..... 13
May 15. Petition of Otto Van Tyle and others, against granting Jacob de Hart a patent, for a ferry between their land and the river, and the land between high and low water mark, (Staten Island,) with caveat,..... 14
1748. Nov. 2. Petition of Solomon Comes, for a ferry between Staten Island and New York, &c.,..... 15
1747. Nov. 24. Petition that his ferry between Staten Island and New York, may be declared a public ferry,..... 16
Nov. 27. Petition of William Salisbury & Co., for land at Cats kill,..... 17
Nov. 28. Petition of Henry Lane and Hendrick Remsen, for leave to purchase land of the Indians, near Jeremiah Van Renselaer's land, on the west side of Hudson's river, and in Co. of Albany,..... 18
1748. March 9. Petition of Noah Elting and Nathaniel Lefever, for a patent for land near New Paltz,..... 19
March 28. License to Henry Lane and Hendrick Remsen, to purchase land from the Indians,..... 20
April 27. Return of survey, of Elting and Lefever's land, near New Paltz,..... 21
May 9. Warrant to prepare a patent for said land,..... 22
Sept. 30. Caveat entered, by Otto Van Tyle, against the grant of a ferry, in front of his land, on Staten Island,... 23
Oct. 8. Petition of Thomas Smith, for 2,000 acres of land, in Orange county,..... 24
Oct. 26. Petition of John Dickinson, of Queens county, for land in Nassau Island,..... 25
Dec. 5. Indian deed to Henry Remsen, for land south of Jeremiah Van Renselaer, in Albany county,..... 26
Dec. 9. Indian deed to Abraham and William Salisbury, for land north of Katskill,..... 27
Dec. 22. Petition of five of attorney general Bradley's children, for 6,000 acres of land, in Evans' patent,..... 28
1749. Jan. 12. Petition of inhabitants of Staten Island, against granting the prayer of the petition of Solomon Coomes, so as to exclude them from the benefit of ferrying from their own lands,..... 29
Jan. 18. Petition of Zacharia Hoffman and Abraham Smeddies, for 4,000 acres of land, in Ulster Co.,..... 30
Jan. 18. Petition of Henry Lane and Hendrick Remsen, to purchase 4,000 acres of land, south of the manor of Renselaerswyck,..... 31
Feb. 9. Return of survey for Henry Lane and Hendrick Remsen, for 2,300 acres of land, at Katskill,..... 32

Page.

1749. Feb. 7. Petition of David Rees, for 1,800 acres of land, in Orange county,..... 33

Feb. 27. Return of survey for 2 tracts of land, near Katskill, for Salisbury's and Bronck,..... 34

March 14. Petition of Henricus Dubois and Cornelius Shoenmaker, jr., for land in Ulster Co.,..... 35

March 16. Petition of Thomas Lane and Joris Remsen, for leave to purchase land of the Indians,..... 36

March 22. Warrant to prepare patent for Henry Lane and Hendrick Remsen,..... 37

March 22. Certificate of a committee of the council, in favor of the above grant,..... 37

March 28. Petition of David Seaman and others, for a tract of land west of Hempstead, L. I.,..... 38

April 11. Warrant for a patent, to Abraham Salisbury and others, for 4,000 acres of land, with..... 39

April 11. Certificate to Abraham Salisbury and others, for all those two certain tracts of land, situate in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, near the Katts kill, one of said tracts lying on that kill, and the other on Poeteek's creek, containing in all 4,000 acres of land,..... 39

April 12. Letter of G. Banyar to David Seaman, respecting the petition of the latter, and the public notice required to be given to the inhabitants of Oysterbay and Hempstead, of the prayer thereof, before the council will act upon the same,..... 40

April 29. Advertisement of the intentions of David Seaman & Co., to petition the council for lands, in Queens county, and..... 41

May 8. Affidavits of William Butler, certifying the publication of the same,..... 41

June 21. Return of survey, for Sarah, Catharine, George, Elizabeth and Mary Bradley, some of the daughters and the younger son of Richard Bradley, of four certain tracts of land, situate in the Highlands, in the county of Orange, being part of Evans' vacated patent, and containing together 6,000 acres of land, (Cornwall and Monroe, Orange Co., and Haverstraw, Rockland Co.,)..... 42

Return of a survey, for Hendricus Dubois and Cornelius Schoonmaker, Junr., of five certain tracts of land, situate in the county of Ulster, being part of Evans' vacated patent, the first of which joins the southerly bounds of New Palts, and lies on the west side of Palts river, containing 50 acres; the second lies along the foot of the high hills or Shawongunk mountains, and joins upon the lands of Rutsen & Bruyn, John Macklain, Zacharias Hoffman and Stephen Dublois, and contains 630 acres,..... 43

August 8. Petition of Cornelius Ten Broeck, praying a patent for so much of a tract of land, lying upon both side of the Katers creek, as shall be found vacant, not exceeding 800 acres,..... 44

August 8. Petition of Jane Colden and Ellis Colden, daugh-

Page.

1749. ters of Cadwallader Colden, surveyor general, praying a patent for 4,000 acres of vacant land, in Evans' vacated patent, to the northwestward of the land granted to James Stringham,..... 45

Sept. 27. Caveat entered by Nathaniel Hazard, Jr., against the granting of a patent, for a parcel of land in Orange county, in Schonmack clove, lying and joining on the west side of lands granted to Nathaniel Hazard, Junr.,..... 46

Return of a survey of two tracts of land, for Jane Colden and Alice Colden, Junr., being part of Evans' vacated patent, the first begins where the southerly line of Evans' patent crosses the Wall kill or Paltz river, and contains 1,000 acres of land; the other lies on the southeast side of Shawongunk kill, and contains 3,000 acres,..... 46

Oct. 8. Return of a survey of a tract of land for Cornelius Tenbroeck, situate on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, on the east and west sides of the Katers kill, beginning where the Bever kill runs into said Caters kill, and down the stream of said kill, to a place called Quatawicknock,..... 47

Oct. 14. Certificate to Jane and Alice Colden, two of the daughters of Cadwallader Colden, surveyor general, for two certain tracts of land, situate in the county of Ulster, being part of Evans' vacated patent,..... 48

Oct. 23. Warrant for a patent, to Jane and Alice Colden, for two certain tracts of land in the county of Ulster, being part of Evans' vacated patent,..... 49

Oct. 24. Petition of George Murray and Jacobus Bruyn, praying a patent, 4,000 acres of the vacant land in Evans' vacated patent,..... 50

Oct. 26. Petition of Peter Van Brugh Livingston and John Provoost, praying a patent for 3,000 acres, out of the unappropriated land in Evans' vacated patent, in the county of Ulster, northwestward of the lands granted to Thomas Noxon and James Stringham,..... 51

Nov. 15. Return of a survey of a certain tract of land, situate in the county of Ulster, being part of the Evans vacated patent, beginning on the southwest bounds of said patent, called the northwest line, and containing 3,000 acres, laid out for Peter Van Brugh Livingston and John Provoost,..... 52

Dec. 1. Return of a survey of a certain tract of land in Queens county, beginning in the east bounds of Hampstead patent, at Thomas Powell's plain land, and containing 720 acres; also a tract of salt meadow, lying in the county aforesaid, being the easterly part of Seaman's Island, and containing 80 acres,..... 53

1748. Dec. 21. Petition of Henry Lane and Hendrick Renson, praying a patent for two tracts of land: the first of which lies to the southward of the lands of Jeremiah Van Renselaer, on the west side of Hudson's river, and near to the lands of Johannis Hallinbeck, and begins on the north side of Katts kill, containing about 590 acres; and the

Page.

1748. other of said tracts is situate near the land of said Hallenbeck, and begins on the south side of the Catts kill, containing abont 1,500 acres, and likewise about 200 acres of vacant land, which lie contiguous to the last mentioned tract, ... 54

1749. Dec. 22. Caveat entered by Micajah Townsend, in behalf of himself and the township of Oysterbay, in Queens county, against the granting of a patent to any person or persons for any lands or meadow land between the said township and Hempstead, until a hearing takes place,..... 55

Dec. 28. Petition of Douw Funda and Johannis H. Vrooman, praying a patent for 300 acres of vacant land in the Mohawks country, on the north side of the Mohawks river, between the lands formerly granted to John Collins, deceased, and the lands granted to Abraham Governeur, deceased, ... 56

1750. March 14. Return of a survey of six certain tracts of land, in the county of Orange, near Schunamock, for Thomas Smith, containing, in all, 2,000 acres, ... 57

March 15. Petition of Thomas Ellison and Lawrence Roome, praying a grant of 4,000 acres of the unappropriated land in Evans' vacated patent,..... 58

March 23. Warrant for a patent to Cornelius Ten Broeck, for 800 acres of land in the county of Albany, with..... 59

1749. Nov. 29. Certificate to Cornelius Ten Broeck, for all that certain tract of land on the west side of Hudson's river, on both sides of the Caters kill, extending down the same to a place called Quatauriknock, and containing 800 acres, 59

1750. March 28. Petition of George Harrison, of the city of New York, for a grant of the unappropriated lands of Evans vacated patent, lying near the New Paltz, not to exceed 2,000 acres, ... 60

March 30. Petition of Thomas Lane and Joris Remsen, son of Hendrick Remsen, for license to purchase 4,000 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, to the southward of the manor of Ranselaerwick, ... 61

April 4. Petition of Anthony Tancret and Samuel Rogers, praying a patent for two tracts of land: one lying in Dutchess county, between the nine partners and the colony line, bounded southerly by the Ten Mile river, westerly by the nine partners, northerly by lands in the possession of one Thomas Golden, and easterly by the colony line, containing about 2,500 acres; the other lying in the county of Albany, and is bounded northerly by Tachanick mountain, easterly by the colony line, southerly by the oar beds, and westerly by the single teer of lots, containing about 400 acres; the said tracts being part of the lands called or known by the name of the cast or hove-out lands, ... 62

April 11. Petition of Hugh Wentworth, of Flushing, in Queens county, praying a patent for 1,000 acres of the vacant lands lying near the New Paltz, in the county of Ulster, being part of Evans' vacated patent, ... 63

Page.

1750. April 12. Petition of Jacob Roseboom and others, for license to purchase a tract of land containing about 8,000 acres, and bounded on the north by three patents, one granted to Barent P. Coeman, one to Matys Hoogtaling, and the other to Casparus Bronck; on the east by the patent of the great flatts or Lonenburgh, on the south by Salisbury and Van Bergen's patent, and on the west by a patent lately granted to Casparus Bronck, ... 64

April 12. Petition of John Ayscough, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of vacant land in a tract called the Equivalent lands, surrendered by the colony of Connecticut to this Government, which are part of the east or hove-out lands, and lye adjoining to or near the township of Danbury, in Connecticut, ... 65

April 4. Warrant for a patent to Peter Van Brugh Livingston and John Provoost, for 3,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, with 66

April 11. Exemplification of a certificate to Peter Van Brugh Livingston and John Provoost, for a tract of land situate in the county of Ulster, being part of Evans' vacated patent, beginning on the southwest of the said patent, commonly called the northwest line, at a place where it crosses the Wall kill, and contains 3,000 acres, ... 66

May 23. Warrant for a patent to Thomas Smith, for six certain tracts of land in the county of Orange, being part of Evans' vacated patent, with 67

April 11. Exemplification of certificate to Thomas Smith, for six tracts of land in the county of Orange, near Schunemock hill, being part of Evans' vacated patent, and containing together 2,000 acres, ... 67

July 2. Petition of William Smith, of the city of New York, and James Brown, of Salem, in the county of Westchester, praying a patent for 4,000 acres of the Equivalent lands, including the land purchased by them of the New Fairfield proprietors, ... 68

June 21. Petition of Hugh Wentworth, of Flushing, in Queens county, praying a patent for 1,000 acres of land in Evans' patent, lying near the New Paltz, ... 69

June 30. Return of a survey of a certain tract of land containing 2,000 acres, being part of the Equivalent lands, for John Ayscough, ... 70

June 30. Return of a survey for George Harison, of three several tracts of land situate on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Ulster, being part of Evans' vacated patent, containing in all 2,000 acres, ... 71

July 2. Petition of Johan Joost Herkimer, for license to purchase 2,000 acres of vacant land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, between Connajoharie and Burnet's Field, ... 72

July 2. Petition of Hendrick Myer, praying a patent for a tract of vacant land lying near Conajohare, on the south side of the Mohawks river, between the lands granted to

Page.

1750. Hartman Windecker and others, and the lands granted to Messrs. Bleecker and Groesbeck and others,..... 73

July 20. Warrant for a patent to George Harison, of the city of New York, for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, with 74

July 20. Certificate to George Harison, for 2,000 acres of land in Ulster county, laid out in three tracts,..... 74

Aug. 8. Warrant for a patent to Sarah, Catherine, George, Elizabeth and Mary Bradley, for four certain tracts of land in the county of Orange, containing together 6,000 acres, with..... 75

Aug. 8. Certificate to Sarah, Catherine, George, Elizabeth and Mary Bradley, for four certain tracts of land situate in the highlands, in the county of Orange, containing together 6,000 acres,..... 75

Aug. 9. Affidavit of Joseph Tompkins, of Ulster county, respecting the bounds of Paltz Patent, and the point called Jefrous hook,..... 76

Aug. 14. Return of a survey of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, on the west side of the Walkill or Paltz river, being part of Evans' vacated patent; laid out for George Murray and Jacobus Bruyn,..... 77

Aug. 22. Warrant for a patent to John Ayscough, for 2,000 acres of land Equivalent lands, surrendered by the colony of Connecticut, being part of the lands commonly called the cast or hove-out lands, and lying adjoining to or near the township of Danbury, in Connecticut,..... 78

Aug. 7. Certificate to John Ayscough, for two thousand acres of the Equivalent land surrendered by the colony of Connecticut to this Government, being part of the lands called the cast or hove-out lands,..... 78

Sept. 14. Petition of Staats Long Morris, praying a patent for two parcels of upland, meadow and flatts, lying on both sides of Hudson's river, between the banks of the river and low water mark, one parcel whereof lies on the east side of said river, and begins at a place called Suskampka, in Dutchess county, which is the northwest corner of Col. Schuyler's patent, and runs from thence southerly along the bank of the river to the Saw kill, and the other parcel lies on the west side of the river, in Ulster county, and begins at the Esopus creek, and runs from thence northerly along the bank of the river to the Sawyer's creek, where Burregan's mill is erected; also, two islands in the said river, one called Magdelen's, and the other Slipsteen's Island, containing in all, by estimation, about 1,200 acres,..... 79

Sept. 11. Petition of John Becker and Johannis Eckerson, for further license to complete a purchase of 4,000 acres of land lying upon a branch of Schoharie creek, to the southeast of Schoharie,..... 80

Sept. 14. Warrant for a patent to George Murray and Jacobus Bruyn, for 4,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, 81

Aug. 22. Certificate to George Murray and Jacobus Bruyn,

Page.

1750. for a certain tract situate in the county of Ulster, on the west side of the Walkill or Paltz river, being part of Evans' vacated patent,..... 81

Sept. 15. Petition of Jacob Corsen, praying a patent for his ferry between his land on Staten Island and the shore of Bergen in East New Jersey; also for all the ground between high and low water mark, fronting and contiguous to his land, and all other the vacant and unpatented ground between high and low water mark,..... 82

Aug. 9. Affidavit of William Beekman, respecting the lines of the Paltz patent in Ulster county, and the location of Iefrows hook,..... 83

Sept. 24. Petition of Jacob Rooseboom and others, praying a patent for a certain tract of land situate on the west side of Hudsons' river, beginning on the old Cats Kill foot path, or west bounds of the patent of the Great flatts or Lonenburgh, containing about 5,000 acres,..... 84

Sept. 26. Caveat entered by Barent V. Benthuysen and R. R. Livingston, against the granting of any lands between high and low water mark from Saskahampa to the Saugh kill,..... 85

Sept. 29. Caveat entered by Joseph Banks, against the granting of any patent for Calves Island, which lies about a mile to the eastward of Byram river, and is esteemed to be within the colony of Connecticut,..... 85

Oct. 12. Caveat entered against granting any patent for any lands on the west side of Hudson's river opposite Anthony's nose, at or near a place called Poplops kill,..... 85

Oct. 17. Indian deed to Thomas Lane and Joris H. Remsen of the city of New York, of all that tract of land lying to the southward of Ranselar's manour, beginning by lands patented to Henry Lane and Hendrick Remsen, on the west side of Kats creek, and down the stream of said creek from where a creek called Matenit falls into it, and contains 3,408 acres,..... 86

Oct. 17. Petition of Staats Long Morris, praying a patent for two parcels of meadow and flats, one being in the county of Ulster, and adjoining on the south side of Esopus creek, and along the branch of Hudson's river, on the west side of the same, containing about 100 acres, the other is a certain flatt in the middle of said river, called and known by the name of Large Nutten Hook flat, about twenty miles below Albany, fronting Coxsackey landing, on the west side, and the upper end of Large Nutton Hook on the east side, containing about 12 acres,..... 87

Oct. 18. Petition of Johannis Jansen, in behalf and by order of the trustees of the corporation of Kingston, praying that no grant be made upon the petition of Staats Long Morris, for certain parcels of land, one whereof is described to be lying on the east side of Hudson's river in the county of Ulster, and beginning at the Esopus creek or kill,..... 88

Oct. 18. Petition of Staats Long Morris, praying that an

Page.

1750. order be made requiring those persons who have entered caveats against his former petition to give security immediately that they will pay costs in case said caveats or any of them be set aside,..... 89

Oct. 24. Return of a survey of a certain tract of land for David Rees, lying in the county of Orange, on the west side of Hudson's river in the highlands, and on the back of lands there granted to Doct. Samuel Staats, being part of Evans' vacated patent, containing 800 acres,..... 90

Nov. 1. Return of a survey of a certain tract of land for Jacob Roseboom and others, on the west side of Hudson's river and adjoining to the patent of the Great flats or Loonenburgh and containing 4,530 acres,..... 91

Nov. 3. Return of a survey for six tracts of land for Thomas Ellison and Lawrence Roome, being part of Evans' vacated patent, four of which are situate in the county of Ulster, and the other two in the county of Orange, the whole containing 4,000 acres,..... 92

Dec. 14. Petition of William Bauch and Frederick Lawyer, for license to purchase in connection with Nicholas York and Jeronimus Greslaer, a certain tract of land situate on both sides of Schoharie creek, that is to say on the back of lands on the west side of said creek, granted to Johannis Lawyer and John De Peyster, and on the back of lands on the east side of said creek granted to Adam Vrooman, having to the northeastward the lands granted to Lieut. Walter Butler, now belonging to Maj: Edward Clarke, containing by estimation about 5,000 acres,..... 93

Nov. 12. Warrant for a patent to Thomas Ellison and Lawrence Roome, for six certain tracts of land situate in the counties of Ulster and Orange, being part of Evans' patent, with..... 94

Nov. 12. Exemplification of a certificate to Thomas Ellison and Lawrence Roome, for six certain tracts of land being part of Evans' vacated patent, four of which lie in the county of Ulster, and the other two in the county of Orange, containing in all 4,000 acres,..... 94

Nov. 16. Petition of Thomas Lane and Joris Remsen of the city of New York, praying a patent for a certain tract of land lying to the southward of the manor of Renselaerwick, 95

Nov. 16. Return of a survey of a certain tract of land for Anthony Tancret and Samuel Rogers, being part of the equivalent lands surrendered by the colony of Connecticut to this government, which is part of the lands commonly called the cast or hove-out lands, containing 3,000 acres, 96

Nov. 29. Petition of Johannis Becker and Johannis Eckerson, praying that 4,000 acres of land, purchased by them on the east side of Schoharie kreek, a little above Schoharie, be excepted out of any license which may be granted to Hieronimus Crissler and others to purchase lands on the east side of that creek,..... 97

Dec. 5. Return of a survey of three tracts of land for Hugh Wentworth, on the west side of Hudson's river, at Jeff-

Page.

1750. rous Hook, in the county of Ulster, being part of Evans' vacated patent, containing together, 2,000 acres, ... 98

Dec. 20. Petition of Alexander Phœnix and others, praying a patent for 1,200 acres of the unappropriated lands in Evans' vacated patent, situate in the county of Orange, near Buttermilk falls,..... 99

1751. Jan. 2. Return of a survey of a certain tract of land, situate in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, and to the southward of the manor of Renslerwick, beginning on the south side of a brook, called by the Indians, Mateniet, and on the west side of Cattskill, where the said brook empties itself into said kill, and containing 3,400 acres, for Thos. Lane and Joris Remsen,..... 100

Jan. 2. Petition of Richard Durham, of the city of New York, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of vacant land, in the county of Ulster, joining easterly to land granted to Hugh Wentworth, and to other land granted to William Bond and Richard Bradley, and westerly and northerly to other vacated land in Evans' patent,..... 101

Jan. 31. Petition of Jacob Borst and others, for license to purchase a certain tract of woodland, in the county of Albany, about six miles west from Schohary, between the mountains of Schohary and the hills, called by the Indians, Onuntadass, and containing, by estimation, about 20,000 acres, ... 102

Feb. 1. Warrant for a patent, to Jacob Roseboom and others, for a certain tract of land, situate in the county of Albany, and containing 4,530 acres, with 103

Nov. 25. Certificate to Jacob Roseboom and others, for a certain tract of land, lying on the west side of Hudson's river, adjoining the patent of the great flatts or Lonenburgh, and containing 4,530 acres,..... 103

Feb. 4. Petition of Benjamin Nicoll and Co., for license to purchase 12,000 acres of land, lying to the southeast of Schohary, on both sides of a certain creek, called Foxes creek, 104

March 6. Warrant for a patent, to Anthony Tancret and Samuel Rogers, for 3,000 acres of land, being part of the cast or hove-out lands, surrendered by the colony of Connecticut to this government, with 105

1750. Dec. 24. Exemplification of a certificate, to Anthony Tancret and Samuel Rogers, for a certain tract of land, being part of the cast or hove out lands,..... 105

1751. March 22. Description of a survey of a certain tract of land for Phillip Livingston, situate on a branch of Hudson's river, near a place called Sachendaga, and containing 4,000 acres, ... 106

Petition of William Bauch and Jacob Frederick Lawyer, for license to purchase land from Indians,..... 107

March 29. Petition of Thomas Braine, to have the surveyor general lay out two thousand acres of land in the county of Albany, on the Norman's kill,..... 108

April 3. Petition of Luykas Johs. Wyngaard and others, for license to purchase 10,000 acres of vacant land between

Page.

1751. the lands granted by the patent of Schoharie and the lands granted by patent to John Lindesay, ... 109

April 6. Return of a survey of 1,000 acres of land, for Alexander Phœnix and others, situate in the county of Orange, in the high lands, near Buttermilk falls, and is part of Evans' vacated patent,..... 110

April 10. Warrant for a patent, to Thomas Lane and Joris Remsen, for 3,400 acres of land in the county of Albany, southward of the manor of Renselaerwyck, with..... 111

Jan. 2. Certificate to Thomas Lane and Joris Remsen, for a tract of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, southward of the manor of Renselaerwick, and on the west of a brook called the Catts kill, containing 3,400 acres,..... 111

April 13. Caveat entered against trustees of the corporation of Kingston, against the grant of any uplands, meadows or islands, mentioned in the several petitions of Staats Long Morris,..... 112

April 24. Petition of John Neilson, praying a patent for about 2,000 acres of vacant land, lying upon or near the Skunamock hills, in the county of Orange, which are part of Evans' vacated patent, ... 112

April 24. Letter from Wm. Johnson to Goldsbrough Banyar, deputy secretary, desiring him to make out a petition for a license to purchase a tract of land, and lay it before his excellency, with 113

May 6. Description of a tract of land, to the south and southwest of Schoharie, beginning near or by a creek, called by the Indians, Adaquaghtangey, and joining on one side to Pensilvania patent, and containing 130,000 acres, ... 113

May 16. Petition of William Johnson and others, for license to purchase a certain parcel of vacant land, lying in the county of Albany, near and adjoining to the lake, called by the Indians Canunda, which is about two miles distant from the Onondaga castle, and likewise said lake,..... 114

May 16. Petition of Hendrick Meyer, of Conajohare, for license to purchase about 500 acres of vacant land, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, between the lands granted to Mr. Philip Livingston, Hartman Windeker and company,..... 115

May 23. Indian deed, to Jacob Borst and others, for all that tract of land, situate about six miles west from Schohary, between the mountains of Schohary and a brook, called by the Indians Oscallaghe, and containing about 25,000 acres,..... 116

May 23. Warrant for a patent, to Alexander Phœnix, Abraham Bockee and John Exceen, for 1,000 acres of land, situate in the county of Orange, in the Highlands, near Buttermilk falls, with..... 117

April 24. Certificate to Alexander Phœnix, Abraham Bockee and John Exceen, for 1,000 agres of land, in the county of Orange, in the Highlands, near Buttermilk falls, being part of Evans' vacated patent,..... 117

Page.

1751. May 28. Indian deed, to Captn. Johan Jost Herckimer, of all that tract of land, situate in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, at the Fall hill, beginning on the south bank of said river, at the northwest corner of a tract of land granted to John Lindsay, containing 3,200 acres, with a small island, containing about two acres, lying in said river, ... 118

May 31. Petition of Theobald Yongh and others, for license to purchase 28,000 acres of a tract of land, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 119

Nov. 19. Petition of William Smith, of the city of New York, and James Brown, of Salem, in the county of Westchester, for land in the Oblong,..... 120

Nov. 19. Description of above lands,..... 121

June 10. Petition of Jacob Borst and others, praying a patent for the quantity of 18,000 acres, of a certain tract of land, situate in the county of Albany, about six miles west from Schohary, between the mountains of Schohary and the hill, called by the Indians Onuntadasha,..... 122

June 11. Petition of Koenradt Kanterman, for license to purchase 2,000 acres of a tract of vacant land, in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, near a place called the Gyten Bergh, adjoining or near to the patent of Peter Wagener, ... 123

June 12. License to Mathew Ferral, to purchase 130,000 acres of land, lying on the south and southwest of Schohary, beginning near a branch of a creek, called by the Indians Adaquashtangey, and continuing down the same, to the place where it empties itself,..... 124

June 12. Petition of Mathew Ferrall, in behalf of himself and company, for the above license,..... 125

June 12. Petition of Johan Joost Herkimer, and his son Hendrick, praying a patent for 2,500 acres of a certain tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, at the Fall hill, beginning on the south bank of the Mohawks river, at the northwest corner of Lindesay & Co.'s patent; together with a small island, containing about two acres, lying in said river, above the place where said tract begins, and 150 acres on the south side of said river, near Conajohary, and contiguous to lands granted Peter Wagener and others, ... 126

June 20. Warrant for a patent, to Hugh Wentworth, for 2,000 acres of land, situate in the county of Ulster, near the New Paltz, with..... 127

1750. Dec. 29. Certificate to Hugh Wentworth, for three tracts of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Ulster, in the vicinity of Jeffrow's hook, containing together 2,000 acres, ... 127

1751. Sept. 6. Petition of Abraham Hasbrouck and others, praying a patent for the quantity of 2,000 acres, out of the unappropriated lands in Evans' vacated patent, in the county of Ulster, lying to the southward and southwestward of New Paltz patent, and some parcels lying to the south-

Page.

1751. ward of the land granted to Noah Eltinge and Nathaniel Lefever, ... 128

Sept. 6. Petition of Alexander Colden and others, the proprietors and inhabitants of a tract of land, above the Highlands, at a place called Quassaick, now commonly called Newburgh patent, in Ulster county, praying a confirmation of 500 acres of land to the present trustees, formerly held by the Palatines as a glebe,..... 129

Sept. 17. Return of a survey, for Thomas Braine, of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, being part of a tract purchased of the Indians, by Walter Butler and others, beginning at the southwest corner of a tract of land, near the township of Schohary, formerly surveyed for James De Lancey,..... 130

Sept. 18. Return of a survey, for Johan Joost Herkimer, and his son Hendrick Herckimer, of two tracts of land, situate in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river; the first includes a hill called the Fall hill, begins on the south bank of the Mohawks river, at the north corner of a tract of land granted to John Lindsay and Phillip Livingston, and contains 2,180 acres, including a small island in the Mohawks river; the other lies near Conajohary, begins at the northeast corner of a tract of land granted to Coenradt Wiser and others, and contains 144 acres, ... 131

Sept. 18. Return of a survey for Jacob Borst and others, of two certain tracts of land situate in the county of Albany, between the mountains of Schohary and the hill called by the Indians Onuntadagka, on a creek called by the Indians Oschaleghe, otherwise Cobus kill, containing together 18,000 acres of land,..... 132

Sept. 23. Affidavit of Samuel Morrell, in relation to the appointment of Alexander Colden, and Richard Albertson as trustees for the Glebe land of Quassaick patent,..... 133

Oct. 5. Petition of Jacob Borst and others, praying a patent for 18,000 acres of land surveyed for them to the westward of Schohary,..... 134

Oct. 7. Petition of John Frederick Bauch and others, for license to purchase 12,000 acres of a tract of land lying about 12 miles west from Schohary and on the southerly side of the creek called Otsgarege, ... 135

Oct. 8. Petition of John Lawyer and Phillip Bergh, for license to purchase 4,000 acres of land situated northerly from the patent of Schohary, three several vacant tracts, the first of which lies on the west side of the patent of Morris and Coeymans, the second between the aforesaid patent and the lands granted to Myndert Schuyler and Co., and the third tract lies between the last mentioned lands, and the manor of Renselaerswyck,..... 136

Oct. 8. Rough description of the foregoing lands, drawn up by Lawyer and Bergh,..... 137

Oct. 8. Petition of Stephen Bayard and others, praying a

Page.
1751. further license to purchase 28,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 137
Oct. 18. Petition of John Leake, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of the land lying unappropriated in Evans' vacated patent in Ulster county 138
Nov. 7. Petition of John Beecker and Johannis Eckerson, praying a further license to purchase 4,000 acres of land situate to the southeast of Schoharie, upon a branch of a creek called Schoharie, on the east side of the said creek, 139
Nov. 19. Minute of council in relation to land purchased at Onondago, from the Indians, by Col. Johnson,..... 140
1752. Jan. 8. Petition of Goldsbrow Banyar and two others, praying a patent for 6,000 acres of vacant land lying to the westward of Schohary, between two tracts lately surveyed and laid out for Jacob Borst and others,..... 141
March 3. Warrant for a patent to Alexander Colden and Richard Albertson, for the glebe lands at Quassaick, in the county of Ulster, containing 500 acres, ... 142
March 14. Deed of surrender of Alexander Colden and Richard Albertson, of 500 acres of land, being the glebe land of Quassaick patent in Ulster county,..... 143
April 16 Petition of Rudolph Staley and Johan Joost Herckheimer, junior, for license to purchase 16,000 acres of a tract of land situate on the south side of the Mohawks river, above the fall called the Long fall, adjoining to the southermost part of the patent of Burnet's Field,..... 144
April 23. Indian deed to Coenrad Contreman, of Canajoharie, of a tract of land situate in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river near Canajohary, and upon the south side of a creek called by the Indians Otsquaga, containing 950 acres,..... 145
May 1. Indian deed to Johannes Lawyer and Phillip Bergh, of two several tracts of land situate near Schohary, in the county of Albany, the first being about four miles east of Schohary, and beginning at the eastermost corner of a small tract of land granted to Lewis Morris and Andries Coeiman, thence running to Kings creek, and containing about 2,800 acres, the other of the said tracts being about one mile west from Schohary, and containing 200 acres,. 146
May 7. Petition of Jacob Zimmerman and John Joost Schnell, for license to purchase 4,000 acres of the tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, about six miles below the great flatts, between the lands there belonging to Petrus Van Driesen and Cornelius Cuyler,..... 147
May 7. Petition of Jacob Starnbergh, for license to purchase a tract of land lying in the county of Albany, at Schoharie, between the two patents of Kneescarns town, containing about 500 acres,..... 148
May 8. Petition of Teady Magin, of the city of Albany, in behalf of himself and others, for license to purchase 8,000 acres of a certain tract of vacant land lying in the county of Albany, beginning at the bounds of Stone Raby patent

Page.

1752. and running from thence to a creek called Canadas kill, at Burnet's field, and adjoining to the patent of Connajoharie, ... 149

May 13. Caveat entered by Nich. Beryard and company, against the granting of any patent to Theobald, Adam, Frederick and Andries Young, for a tract of land lying near Peter Wagener's patent, on a creek which empties itself into the great lake, until they are heard, ... 150

May 20. Petition of Henry Holland, for a patent for a house and lot of ground situate in Dock street in the city of New York, ... 150

May 21. Deed of Henry Holland, surrendering the remainder of the term of ninety-nine years in a lot of ground in Dock street in the city of New York, ... 151

May 21. Indian deed to Teobalt Yong and Adam Yong of Canajoharie, in the county of Albany, of a tract of land situate on the south side of the Mohawks river, twelve miles distant from the same, and lying to the west of a tract granted to Pieter Wagenear and others, beginning by a hole where a stream of water runs into the ground called by the Indians Theoghsowone, ... 152

May 21. Warrant for a patent to Henry Holland, for a house and lot of ground in Dock street in the city of New York, 153

May 25. Petition of Augustus Van Cortlandt, praying a patent for a tract of vacant land in the county of Albany at Schoharie, between two patents there granted to Myndert Schuyler & Co., and to Lewis Morris & Co., and containing 887 acres,..... 154

June 15. Return of a survey for William Smith and James Brown, of four several tracts of land within that tract of land called the equivalent lands lately surrendered by the colony of Connecticut to the government, containing together 3,590 acres, ... 156

June 18. Petition of Koenradt Kanterman, praying a patent for a tract of land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river near Canajohary, upon the south side of a creek called by the Indians Otsquaga, containing 950 acres of land, ... 157

June 24. Petition of John Leake, praying a patent for 200 acres of land bounded northerly by the patent of New Paltz, in the county of Ulster, and southerly by the lands there belonging to Noah Elting, ... 158

June 24. Petition of Johannes Lawyer and Philip Bergh, praying a patent for two tracts of land lying near Schohary, in the county of Albany, containing about 3,000 acres, ... 159

June 24. Petition of Augustus Van Cortlandt, praying a patent for 2,000 acres of land at Schoharie, lying between two patents there granted to Myndert Schuyler, Robert Livingston and others, and to Lewis Morris and Andries Coeman, ... 160

June 24. Petition of Theobalt Yongh and others, praying a patent for 14,000 acres of a certain tract of land in the

Page.

1752 county of Albany, on the south side of Mohawks river about twelve miles distant from said river lying to the west of a tract granted to Peter Wagener and others,.. 161

June 26. Affidavit of Peter D. Schuyler, in relation to the land purchased of the Indians at Canajogarie, by Theobald Young,..... 162

June 26. Affidavit of David Schuyler, in relation to the lands purchased of the Indians at Canajogarie, by Theobald Young,..... 163

June 30. Petition of Arent Stevens, in behalf of himself and company, for a license to purchase 30,000 acres of a certain tract of land situate on the north side of the Mohawks river beginning at or near Canada creek, and running from thence along the bounds of Van Dam & Co.'s patent to a place called Anthony's nose, being about twelve miles in breadth,..... 164

June 30. Petition of David Schuyler and others, praying a license to purchase 32,000 acres of a tract of land on the south side of the Mohawks river and on both sides of and near a creek called Ooks creek,..... 165

July 1. Petition of Stephen Bayard and others, for a confirmation of 20,000 acres of a purchase made by them of the Indians on the south side of the Mohawks river which has been infringed upon by a later purchase of Theobald Young & Co.,..... 166

July 1. Petition of Abraham Kipp of Dutchess county, and Moses Cantyne of Kingston in the county of Ulster, praying a patent for a ferry across Hudson's river,..... 167

July 6. Return of a survey for John Neilson, of the several tracts of land in the county of Orange, being part of Evans' vacated patent, and containing in all 2,000 acres, 168

July 11. Affidavit of John V. Cortlandt, in relation to the lands on the Mohawk river, purchased of Stephen Bayard & Co., and Theobald Yongh & Co.,..... 169

July 13. Petition of John Chambers and others, praying a patent for the soil of the Hudson river fronting their lots in New Windsor, Ulster county, to the distance of 60 feet from high water mark,..... 170

July 14. Petition of Archibald Kennedy, collector of his majesties customs, praying a grant of the lot in the city of New York, on which the building used for a custom house formerly stood, the said building having been presented by a grand jury as a nuisance and accordingly demolished, ... 171

July 21. Warrant for a patent to Archibald Kennedy, for the last mentioned lot, with..... 172

July 21. Map of the same, (between Dock and Bridge streets in the city of New York,)..... 172

July 25. Return of a survey for Abraham Fonda, of a certain island on Hudson's river between Clavereck and the manor of Livingston, commonly called and known by the names of Fosterick or Tien Pondts Island containing 250 acres, ... 173

Page.

1752. July 28. Petition of Teleman Cuyler and others, for a license to purchase 6,000 acres of vacant land on the west side of Hudson's river to the southward of the manor of Renselaer, and on the north side of Caters kill,..... 174

Aug. 1. Return of a survey for Johannes Lawyer and Phillip Bergh, of two certain tracts, one of which lies about four miles east of Schoharie on the road from thence to Albany, and the other lies about one mile west from Schoharie, containing together 2,640 acres,..... 175

Aug. 1. Return of a survey for Coenradt Kanterman, of a certain tract of land situate in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river near Cannojohary, and upon the south side of a creek or brook called by the Indians Otsquaga, beginning where another brook called Oekstingo falls into the same, and containing 905 acres, 176

VOLUME XV.

1752–1760.

Page.

1752. August 7. Petition of Abraham Fonda, praying letters patent for a small island lying in Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, near Claverack, and known by the name of Fosterick or Tien pondts Island, (Vastrick's Island, Columbia county,) 1

August 10. Return of survey for Theobald Young and others, of a certain tract of land, containing 14,000 acres, situate in the county of Albany, being part of a tract lately purchased, in his majesty's name, from the Indian proprietors, by Theobald Young and Adam Young, on the south side of the Mohawks river, about twelve miles distant from said river, lying to the west of a tract of land granted to Peter Wagganer, David Schyler and others, and to the south east of a tract of land granted to James Henderson and others, (Warren, Herkimer county,) 2

August 10. Return of survey for Richard Durham, of a tract of land, containing 2,000 acres, lying on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (Plattville, Ulster county,) 3

Return of survey for John Lake, of three several tracts of land, containing together, 2,000 acres, lying on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (Plattville, Ulster county,) 4

August 10. Petition of Thomas Ellison, praying a patent of 2,000 acres of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, and also for the soil now lying under water, six hundred feet from high water mark into Hudson's river, the whole extent of a certain tract of land belonging to said Thos. Ellison, in the county of Ulster, at a place called New Windsor, (Shawangunk, Ulster county,) 5

August 14. Petition of Samuel Auchmuty and eight others, praying a patent for 18,000 acres of land, being part of two tracts: the one purchased by Walter Butler, from the

Page.

1752. Indians, in 1733, situate in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, and to the westward of the township of Schenectady; and of another tract, purchased by Jacob Glen and others, from the Indians, in 1734, situate in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Maquase river, near fifty miles above Schenectady, (Duanesburgh, Schenectady county, and Fairfield, Herkiker county,) (*see page* 35,) 6

August 21. License to Teleman Cuyler and others, to purchase, in his majesty's name, of the native Indian proprietors, 6,000 acres of the vacant lands lying in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, to the southward of the manor of Renslaer, and on the north side of Katers kill, (Greene county,) 7

Sept. 22. Return of survey for John Chambers and fourteen others, of water lots fronting the lands on Hudson's river, and lying between the north bounds of the land belonging to Thomas Ellison and the north bounds of the land belonging to said John Chambers, (at New Windsor, Orange county,) 8

Sept. 22. Return of survey for Augustus Van Cortlandt, of a certain tract of land, containing 1,270 acres, situate in the county of Albany, at Schohary, between two tracts of land, the one granted to Myndert Schuyler and others, and the other to Lewis Morris, Jun., (Schoharie, Schoharie county,) 9

Sept. 25. Petition of Danl. Hasbroucq and others, praying that letters patent may be granted unto Abrm. Hasbrouck and others for a certain tract of land, containing 2,000 acres, laid out for them, and always reputed to be within the bounds of the New Paltz patent, until the year 1709, (New Paltz and Shawangunk, Ulster county,) 10

Sept. 26. Caveat entered by Noah Elting, in behalf of himself and others, against the granting letters patent to Abrm. Hasbrook or to any other persons whatever, for all or any part of a certain tract of land lying in the county of Ulster, near the N. Paltz, ... 11

[No date.] Petition of Johannes Lawyer, Jun., and others, praying letters patent for 6,000 acres of a certain tract of land, purchased from the Indians, lying south and south west from Schoharie, in the county of Albany, beginning at a certain place, called by the Indians, Jothahoike, on Schoharie creek, then up the stream of said creek to the utermost branch thereof, and on the east side of said creek every way ten miles from the beginning place thereof to the end, and on the west side of said creek, every way twenty miles, containing upwards of 12,000 acres, (Schoharie county,) 12

[No date.] Petition of Jacob Frederick Lawyer and Hieronimus Kreisler, praying letters patent for 4,000 acres of a certain tract of land, purchased of the Indians, lying in the south and south west part of Schoharie, in the county of Albany, (Schoharie county,) 13

Page.

1752. Oct. 5. Petition of William Bauch and others, praying letters patent for a certain tract of land, containing about 6,000 acres, lying in the county of Albany, on both sides of Schoharie creek, and contiguous to several small tracts of land granted to William York and others, and also for three small islands in said creek, containing together about 12 acres, (Middleburgh, Schoharie county,) 24

1744. April 17. Indian deed to Jacob Fredk. Lawyer, William Bauch and Heronimus Kreisler, of a certain tract of land, lying in the south and south west of Schoharie, in the county of Albany, and begins at the foot of a hill called Furberg, then with a straight line to the north east corner of a patent granted to Capt. Edwd. Clarke, then westerly along the line of the aforesaid land to Schoharrie creek river, then one mile more westerly into the woods from said river, then northerly to a creek, called by the Indians, Oneyagine, and by the Christians, Stone creek, then one mile more northerly from said Stone creek, then easterly to the south west corner of the great patent of Schoharie, granted to Myndert Schuyler, Peter Vonbrugh and others, including all the lands on both sides of Schoharie river, between the before mentioned patents, that were not sold before, (Schoharie county,) indorsed with, ... 15

April 17. Certificate of Johannes S. Lawyer, that the Indians received full payment for said tract, and also with..... 15

1752. Oct. 4. Acknowledgment of Edwd. Holland, that the same was duly executed by the Indians, in his presence,..... 15

Sept. 18. Certificate of Direck Hagadorn and Lodowig Reikert, that they were sent by Nichs. York, William Bauch and Jacob Fred: Lawyer, to Johannes Becker, requesting him to go along with them to New York, before the govr. and council, and bring with him all his writings concerning the land in dispute between said parties, with 16

1744. April 16. Account of monies paid the Indians, for land round and between the patent of Nichs. York, Jacob Fred. Lawyer and others,..... 16

1752. Oct. 13. Return of survey for Abrm. Hasbrouck and others, for two certain tracts of land, containing together 870 acres, situate in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. Jno. Evans, (New Paltz, Ulster Co.,) 17

Oct. 26. Indian deed for Arent Stephens, Dow Fonda and others, for a certain tract of land, beginning at a great rock, lying on the west side of a creek, called by the Indians Caniadutta, and runs from said rock, to a tract of land granted to Peter Winne and others, and along the bounds thereof, to a tract of land granted to Harme Van Slyke and De Peyster; then along the bounds thereof, to a tract of land called Stonerabie, and then along the E. and N.E. bounds thereof to the place where it began, containing about 20,000 acres, (Ephratah, Fulton Co.,) with.... 18

Oct. 19. Certificate of Cadwallader Colden, surveyor, and of Col. William Johnson, one of his majesty's council, of the

Page.

1752. province of New York, that the bounds therein described are correct,..... 18

Nov. 9. Indian deed to John Fred: Bauch, and four others, for a certain tract of land, in the county of Albany, to the westward of Schoharie, and on the south side of a creek, called by the Indians Otsgarege, and by the inhabitants Cobus kill, containing about 4,000 acres, (Cobleskill, Schoharie Co.,) indorsed with..... 19

Nov. 9. Certificate of Cadwallader Colden, that the bounds described therein are correct, and that the purchase money has been paid and is legally executed,..... 19

Nov. 13. Petition of Lambertus Starmbergh, praying a license to purchase 2,000 acres of the vacant lands, situate in the county of Albany, on the east of the large Schoharie patent, and on the north and south of Fox's kill, and also a small piece lying on Cobus kill, near Hendk. Stubraghs, (Schoharie, Schoharie Co.,)..... 20

Nov. 13. Petition of Lawrence Lawyer, praying a license to purchase 2,000 acres of the vacant lands, situate in the county of Albany, between Schoharie and Cobus kill, (Schoharie Co.,)..... 21

Nov. 13. Petition of Jacob Miller, praying a license to purchase 400 acres of the vacant land, situate in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, between the patent of the German flatts and Glen's purchase, (Herkimer, Herkimer Co.,)..... 22

Nov. 13. Petition of Johannes Becker, Junr., and others, praying a license to purchase 6,000 acres of vacant land, in the county of Albany, on the north side of Cobus kill, and on the east of the patent granted to Jacob Borst, Jacob C. TenEyke and others, near Schoharie, (Carlisle and Cobleskill, Schoharie Co.,)..... 23

Nov. 15. Petition of Arent Stevens and nine others, praying a patent for 20,000 acres of a certain tract of land, purchased from the Indians, situate in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, near Stonerabie, (Ephratah, Fulton Co.,)..... 24

Nov. 15. Petition of Christopher Blondel, storekeeper of the fort at New York, praying a lease of a certain lot and tenement, situate on Hudson's river, to the northwestward of the northwest corner of Fort George, in the city of New York, said lot was formerly granted by Govr. Hunter to Thomas Elde, (*see page* 29,)..... 25

Nov. 16. License to Jacob Miller, to purchase of the native Indians, 400 acres of some vacant land, situate in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, between the patent of the German flatts and Glen's purchase, (Herkimer Co.,)..... 26

Nov. 20. Draft of a warrant, to survey the lake Canunda, and the lands there purchased, by Col. Wm. Johnson, of the Indians,..... 27

Nov. 21. Petition of Matthew Ferrall, in behalf of himself and company, praying a license to complete the purchase

Page.

1752. from the Six Nations of Indians, of 130,000 acres of a large tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, to the south and southwest of Schohary,..... 28

Nov. 23. Warrant to Christopher Blundell, storekeeper of the fort at New York, granting him a lease of 99 years, for a lot and tenement: the lot was formerly granted by Govr. Hunter to Thomas Elde,..... 29

Nov. 30. Petition of John Fredk. Bauch and others, praying letters patent, for a certain tract of land, in the county of Albany, to the westward of Schoharie, and on the south side of a creek, called by the Indians Otsgarage, and by the inhabitants Cobus kill, containing about 4,800 acres, (Cobleskill, Schoharie Co.,)..... 30

Nov. 30. Return of survey for Goldsbrow Banyar, John Benson and Joseph Webb, junr., of a certain tract of land land situate in the county of Albany, eight miles west from Schoharie, containing about 4,000 acres, (Cobleskill, Schoharie Co.,)..... 31

Nov. 30. Bond from Joseph Simson to Abrm. Hasbrouck and others, for fifty pounds, conditioned that Noah Elting shall pay the costs and charges that shall be awarded to the said Abraham Hasbrouck and others, by reason of a caveat entered by Noah Elting against granting letters patent to the said Hasbrouck and others for a certain tract of land in the county of Ulster, (New Paltz and Shawangunk, Ulster Co.,)..... 32

Dec. 6. Letter from Cadwallader Colden to Goldsbrow Banyar, Esq., secretary of the province, directing him to change the course of a certain patent,..... 33

Dec. 15. Memorial of Walter Rutherford, in behalf of himself and others, praying further time to prove the allegations of the persons interested in a certain tract of land commonly called the Canajoharie patent, (Canajoharie, &c., Montgomery Co.,)..... 34

1753. Feb. 5. Return of a survey for Saml. Auchmuty and others, of sundrey tracts of land containing together 18,000 acres of land, being part of two larger tracts situate in the county of Albany. The one of which said two larger tracts is on the south side of the Mohawks river, and to the westward of the township of Schenectady, purchased in the year 1733, from the Indians, by Walter Butler and others, the other of said larger tracts is on the north side of the Mohawks river, near the falls below Burnet's field, about fifty miles from Schenectady, and purchased in the year 1734, from the Indians, by Jacob Glen and others, (Butler's purchase, Duanesburgh, Schoharie Co., and Glen's purchase, Fairfield, Herkimer Co.,)..... 35

Feb. 5. Return of survey for Thomas Ellison, of two certain tracts of land situate in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans; and also, of the soil under the water, fronting said Ellison's land in Ulster county, (Wallkill and Crawford,)..... 36

Feb. 5. Return of survey for Arent Stephens and others, of

Page.

1753. a certain tract of land containing 20,000 acres, situate in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, near Stone Rabie, (Ephratah, Fulton county,)..... 37

Feb. 23. Petition of Noah Elting, praying a stay of the patent intended to be granted to Abrm. Hasbrouck and others, of a certain tract of land in the county of Ulster, near the New Paltz, formerly patented to Lewis Dubois, (New Paltz and Shawangunk, Ulster Co.,)..... 38

Feb. 13. Offer of Noah Elting to Abrm. Hasbrouck and others, to convey to the owners of the New Paltz patent a share of so much of the lands contained between the line run from Mogonck to the marked tree at Hudson's river, being south fifty-two degrees east, and the line run from Mogonck to the Great Stucks heck, to a marked stone, and another line run from the said stone, at the Great Stucks heck to the said marked tree, and comprehended within a patent lately obtained by said Noah Elting, in proportion to their several rights in the Paltz patent, they paying their proportionate parts of the costs and expense in obtaining said patent, upon condition that he shall hold the lands, &c., in his possession, which he claims under the title of Lewis Dubois, and that said Abrm. Hasbrouck first give a deed in trust, to convey the same to him in fee simple, after said Hasbrouck obtains a patent, and also unto Nathl. Lefever, the lands in his possession and a proportionate part to each of them, of the undivided lands comprehended in their patent and claimed by the owners of the Paltz patent, (New Paltz and Shawangunk, Ulster Co.,) 39

Feb. 23. Order for Mr. Elting to serve a copy of his petition on Mr. Hasbrouck, and appointing a day for the parties to be heard in relation thereto, and that Mr. Elting do give security to answer such charges as shall be awarded, 40

Feb. 24. Bond of Noah Elting and George Harrison, for the sum of £30, to pay such costs and charges as shall be adjudged unto Abrm. Hasbrouck and others, in case the petition of said Noah Elting be found frivolous,..... 41

March 2. Petition of Nich's Colton and Edward Wilkins, praying letters patent for 2,000 acres of land in Evans' patent, lying in the highlands, in the county of Orange, upon and between the mountains contiguous to the lands lately granted to the children of Richd. Bradley, deceased, 42

April 10. Answer and petition of John Becker and Johannes Eckerson, in pursuance to his Excellency's order, showing why the prayer of the petition of Wm. Bauch and others ought not to be granted, and praying letters patent for 3,000 acres of a tract of land purchased by them from the Indians, (Middleburgh, Schoharie Co.,)... 43

April 13. Petition of Johannes Saml. Pruyn and Dirck Bratt Van Schoonmaker, praying a license to purchase 4,000 acres of a tract of vacant land, situate in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on

Page.

1753. the west of Schoharie creek, near a kill called by the Indians Canagharagarie, ... 44

April 16. Caveat entered by Thomas Ellison against granting to John Chambers and Company or any others, the soil under the water of Hudson's river fronting the lot of land on which he dwells until he shall be further heard concerning the same, ... 45

April 27. Petition of Rudolph Staley and Johan Joost Herchheimer, junr., praying a license to purchase 16,000 acres of a tract of woodland, situate in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river above the fall called the Long Fall, adjoining the southernmost patent of Burnett's field, and extending southerly into the woods, (German Flats and Columbia, Herkimer Co.,) 46

April 27. Caveat entered by Frances Nicoll, widow, against granting to Thomas Ellison, the soil under Hudson's river fronting the lot of land on which she dwells until she be heard concerning the same, ... 47

April 28. Petition of Abrm. Deyou, praying letters patent for 2,000 acres of the land in Evans' patent in the county of Ulster to the southward and southwest of the New Paltz patent, ... 48

May 1. Petition of Teady Magin, praying a license to purchase of the Indians 30,000 acres of a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, beginning at the bounds of Stone Rabey patent, and running from thence to a creek called Canada kill, adjoining the patent of Canajoharie, and is in breadth about twelve miles, (Oppenheim & Ephratah, Fulton Co.,) 49

May 6. Draught of the land patented to Wm. Bauch and others, and of the lands adjacent thereto, claimed by Johannes Becker and Teunis Eckerson, as having been conveyed and confirmed to them both by purchase, and a deed of gift from the Indians, (Middleburgh, Schoharie Co.,) (*see page* 43,) 50

May 19. Indian deed to Lambartus Starnbergh, of two tracts of land lying at Schohary in the county of Albany, the first of which beginning in the east line of the lands granted to Myndert Schuyler and others, called the Schohary patent, and at the northwest corner of a tract of land granted to Lewis Morris and Andries Quieman, and runs from thence along the said line of Schohary patent north twenty-five degrees east one hundred and forty chains, then south seventy-five degrees, east one hundred and fifteen chains, then south twenty-five degrees, west one hundred and forty chains to the said tract granted to Lewis Morris and Andries Queman, and then along the same to the place where this tract began, containing 1,500 acres; the other tract begins at the southeast corner of the said tract granted to Lewis Morris and Andries Quieman, and runs from thence south twenty-seven degrees, west one hundred and thirty chains, then north seventy-five degrees, west one hundred and twenty-five chains to the said east line or bounds of

Page.

1753. Schohary, and then along the same and the bounds of the said tract granted to Lewis Morris and Andries Quieman, to the place of beginning, containing 1,600 acres, (Schoharie, Schoharie Co.,) indorsed with..... 51

May 19. Certificate of Cadwallader Colden, junr., that the bounds described therein are correct, and that the purchase money had been paid to the Indians in his presence, &c., 51

Mary 19. Indian deed to Johannes Becker and others, of a certain tract of land about six miles west from Schohary in the county of Albany, on the northeast side of a creek called by the Indians Aschalege, and by the Christians Cobus kill, containing 6,000 acres, (Carlisle and Cobleskill, Schoharie Co.,) indorsed with..... 52

May 19. Certificate of Cadwallader Colden, junr., that the purchase money has been paid to the Indians in his presence, &c.,..... 52

May 29. Petition of Annatie U. Ziellie, David Becker and others, freeholders and inhabitants upon the low lands at Schohary in the county of Albany, praying a grant of 1,000 acres of woodland adjoining their plantations, and petitioned for by Thomas Eckerson and others, (Middleburgh, Schoharie Co.,)..... 53

May 29. Caveat entered in behalf of Annatie V. Ziellie, widow, David Becker and others, against Thomas Eckerson and others, obtaining a grant of the unpatented lands adjoining their plantations at Schohary in the county of Albany, until they be heard concerning the same,..... 54

June 6. Petition of Jacob Starnberger and others, praying a license to purchase of the Indians 8,000 acres of a certain tract of land situate in the county of Albany at Schohary, between the large patent of Schohary and the patent of Renselaerwyck, on both sides of Foxes' creek, (Schoharie, Schoharie Co.,)..... 55

June 27. Petition of David Schuyler and others, praying a license to purchase of the Indians a certain tract of vacant land about 7½ miles square, situate in the county of Albany, adjoining the west side of a lake called Caniadarage, and contiguous to lands lately granted to Adam Young, (Plainfield, Richfield and Exeter, Otsego Co., and Winfield, Herkimer Co.,)..... 56

July 4. Petition of John Schuyler and Abrm. Douw, in behalf of themselves and others, praying a license to purchase of the Indians 28,000 acres of a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, on both sides of a creek called Ooks creek, (Sacondaga patent, chiefly in Fulton Co.,)..... 57

July 16. Return of survey for John Frederick Bauch and others, of a certain tract of land containing 36,000 acres situate in the county of Albany to the westward of Schohary and on the south side of a creek called by the Indians Otsgarage, and by the inhabitants Cobus kill, (Cobleskill, Schoharie Co.,)..... 38

July 18. Petition of Johannes Becker, Junr., and others,

Page.

1753. praying letters patent for a certain tract of land, situate about six miles west of Schohary, in the county of Albany, on the north side of a creek, called by the Indians Aschalege, and by the Christians Cobus kill, containing 6,000 acres, (Carlisle and Cobleskill, Schoharie Co.,) (*see page* 52,)..... 59

July 18. Petition of Lambertus Starnbergh and Adam Starnbergh, praying letters patent for two certain tracts of land, lying at Schohary, in the county of Albany, and containing together about 3,100 acres, (Schoharie, Schoharie Co.,) (*see page* 51,)..... 60

July 26. Petition of Jacob Timberman and Johan Joost Snell, praying a license to purchase of the Indians 4,000 acres of a certain tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, about six miles below the great flatts, between the lands there, belonging to Petrus Van Driesen and Corns. Cuyler, (Manheim, Herkimer Co.,)..... 61

July 20. Petition of Johannes Lawyer, Junr., and others, praying a license to purchase of the Indians 8,000 acres of a certain tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, about twelve miles west of Schohary, on the west and north side of a patent, granted to Jacob Borst, Mathw. Bowman and others, (Sharon, Schoharie Co.,)..... 62

July 28. License to Johannes Lawyer, Junr., and others, to purchase of the Indians 8,000 acres of a certain tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, about twelve miles west of Schohary, on the west and north side of a patent, granted to Jacob Borst, Mathew Bowman and others, (Sharon, Schoharie Co.,)..... 63

July 28. Petition of James Stewart, in behalf of himself and others, praying a license to purchase of the Indians 8,000 acres of a parcel of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the south and southeast corner of a tract of land, granted to Arent Stevens, Dow Fonda and others, and from thence to the bounds of Peter Winne and Hans Hunns patents, called Sachendage, and also two small parcels of land, containing together 500 acres, lying on the north side of the Mohawks river, one of which lies between the lands of Walter Butler and Marian Scott, and the other between the patents of Col. Schuyler, De Peyster Van Slyke and others, (Johnstown, Fulton Co.,)..... 64

August 7. Petition of John McNeile and others, praying a license to purchase of the Indians a certain tract of land, 4 miles square, situate in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, about eight miles to the westward of Conagoharie castle, contiguous to lands there, belonging to David Young, lying partly between two places, called by the Indians Johaide and Joshua, (Stark, Herkimer Co., and Springfield, Otsego Co.,)..... 65

August 27. Petition of Ury Rightmeyer and Hendk. Weaver, in behalf of themselves and others, praying a license to

Page.

1753. purchase 32,000 acres of a certain tract of land, situate in the county of Albany, to the southward of Schoharie, beginning at the southernmost bounds of a patent granted to Capt. Edwd. Clarke and others, called Breakabine, and running from thence up along both sides of Schohary creek, to the patent of the Vanbergens, running ten miles into the woods, on each side of the said creek, (Blenheim and Broome, Schoharie Co.,) (*see page* 69,) 66

August 31. Petition of Augustine Moore and John Meyer, praying letters patent for 4,000 acres of a certain tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, about twelve miles distant from said river, to the west of a tract granted to Peter Wagener, David Schuyler and others, and to the southeast of a tract granted to James Henderson and others, (Blenheim and Broome, Schoharie Co.,) 67

Sept. 21. License to Ury Rightmeyer and Hendk. Weaver, in behalf of themselves and their associates, to purchase of the Indians 32,000 acres of a certain tract of land, situate in the county of Albany, to the southward of Schohary, beginning at the southernmost bounds of a patent, granted to Captn. Edwd. Clarke and others, called Breakabine, and running from thence up along both sides of Schoharie creek, to the patent of the Vanbergens, running ten miles into the woods, on each side of said creek, with..... 69

Sept. 7. Appointment of John Dies, by Cadwallader Colden and Alexr. Colden, as deputy surveyor, to survey the same,..... 69

Sept. 1. Return of survey for John Chambers and others, of the water lots, fronting the lands of the owners and proprietors of lands on Hudson's river, between the north bounds of the lands of said John Chambers, and the north bounds of the lands of Thomas Ellison, (at New Windsor, Orange Co.,)..... 70

Sept. 1. Map of the soil fronting the lands of the owners and proprietors of lands on Hudson's river, between the north bounds of the lands of John Chambers, and the north bounds of Thomas Ellison's land,..... 71

Sept. 10. Return of survey for Lambertus Harnbergh and Adam Harnbergh, of two certain tracts of land, containing together 3,000 acres, lying at Schohary, in the county of Albany, (Schoharie, Schoharie Co.,)..... 72

Sept. 10. Return of survey for Johannes Becker, Junr., and others, of a certain tract of land, situate about six miles west from Schohary, in the county of Albany, on the north side of a creek, called by the Indians Aschalege, and by the Christians Cobuskill, containing 6,000 acres, (Carlisle and Cobleskill, Schoharie Co.,)..... 73

Sept. 27. Extract of letters patent of confirmation granted to Wm. Leveridge, of three tracts of land lying in Katskill, near the fall of water called by the Indians Quatavichnack, (Greene county,)..... 74

Sept. 13. Bond from John Van Dyck and Jacob Van Dyck,

Page.

1753. to Thomas Eckeroon and others, for £50, conditioned that the said John Van Dyck shall pay to said Thomas Eckerson and others, the costs and charges that may be awarded to the said Eckerson and others, by reason of a caveat entered by said John Van Dyck in behalf of himself and others, against granting letters patent to Thos. Eckerson and others, for a certain tract of land lying on both sides of Schohary creek, in the county of Albany,. 75

Oct. 26. Petition of Ury Rightmeyer and others, praying letters patent for 8,000 acres of a certain tract of land situate in the county of Albany, about eight miles to the southward of Schohary, between the lands patented to Capt. Edward Clarke and to Garet Van Bergen, Francis Salsbury and others, (Blenheim, &c., Schoharie county,). 76

Nov. 7. Petition of Hendk. Peterson and other Mohawk Indians, praying that the Germans may have part of the land that Teady Magin intends taking up, (Russia, Norway, Salisbury, West Brunswick, &c., Herkimer county,) 77

Nov. 13. Indian deed to Frederick Miller, Adam Scheffer and others, for a certain tract of land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, and bounded as follows, viz.: on the north and northwest sides thereof upon Waggoners, on the east and northeast sides upon Cherry Valley and another small patent of 500 acres, on the south and southwest sides thereof upon Livingston's patent, and upon the west side upon the lake called by the Indians Otseke, and a creek issuing out of the said lake, being a branch of Susquehannah river, indorsed with..... 77

1761. March 30. Deposition of John Butler, that the contents thereof was interpreted to the Conojohary Indians, and also with..... 77

March 23. Certificate of Wm. Johnson, that the purchase money specified therein was paid,..... 77

1753. Nov. 18. Indian deed to James Stewart and others, for a certain tract of land beginning at the southeast corner of the land purchased by and granted to Arent Stevens, Dow Fonda and others, lying on the north side of the Mohawks river, about twenty miles above Schenectady, and about four miles and a half from the Mohawks river, and running from thence northerly along westerly bounds of a tract of land granted to —— Winne, Hance Hunn and others, then southerly to the north corner of a tract granted to Arent Stevens, Dow Fonda and others, west to the rock on the side of Canigaghthudda creek, where Stevens land began, from thence back the same line north seven degrees, west eighty-nine chains to the west side of Garoge creek, thence along the westerly side of said creek, as it runs, to the place where another creek called Caniahdutta, falls into the said Garoge creek, then closing on Stone Arabie, and also two small parcels of land on the north side of the Mohawks river, one of which begins at the southwest corner of Walter Butler's land, (Johnstown, Fulton county,) indorsed with..... 78

Page.

1753. Nov. 18. Certificate of Peter Van Driesen, that the same was surveyed in the presence of the Indians, and also with 78

Nov. 23. Certificates of Wm. Johnson, that the purchase money mentioned therein was paid, and the contents thereof duly interpreted,..... 78

1752. July 8. Bond of Wm. Spencer to Geo. Clerk, for ten pounds, conditioned that he shall settle within six months, lot 85, in the township of Cherry Valley, formerly taken up by Charles Parker, and also that he shall be forthcoming for the rents and profits thereof, (Otsego county,) with..... 79

List of articles contained in the obligations settled upon Mr. Clark's land in Cherry Valley,..... 79

1753. April 27. Bond of Robert Shankland to Geo: Clerk, for £10, conditioned that he shall settle within six months, lott 67, in the township of Cherry Valley, and also that he shall be forthcoming for the rents and profits thereof, (Otsego county,) 80

April 27. Bond of Geo: Burne to Geo: Clerk, for £10, conditioned that he shall settle within six months, lot 6, in in the township of Cherry Valley, and also that he shall be forthcoming for the rents and profits thereof, (Otsego county,) 81

May 9th. Bond of Geo. Rickart to Geo. Clerk, for £10, conditioned that he shall settle within six months lots 4 and 5, in the township of Cherry Valley, and also that he shall be forthcoming for the rents and profits thereof, (Otsego county,) 82

May 12. Bond of Wm. Farguson to Geo. Clerk, for £10, conditioned that he shall settle within six months lot 35, in the township of Cherry Valley, and also that he shall be forthcoming for the rents and profits thereof, (Otsego county,) 83

May 22. Bond of Peter Cratty to Geo. Clerk, for £10, conditioned that he shall settle within six months lot 41, in the township of Cherry Valley, and also that he shall be forthcoming for the rents and profits thereof, (Otsego county,) 84

July 10. Bond of Bassil Taus to Geo: Clerk for £10, conditioned that he shall settle, within six months, lott 46, in the township of Cherry Valley, and also that he shall be forthcoming for the rents and profits thereof, ... 85

Oct. 16. Bond of Alexr. Dunlop to Geo: Clerk for £10, conditioned that he shall settle, within six months, lott 53, in the township of Cherry Valley, and also that he shall be forthcoming for the rents and profits thereof, (Otsego county,) 86

Nov. 22. Bond of John Taus to Geo. Clerk for £10, conditioned that he shall settle, within six months, lott 45, in the township of Cherry Valley, and also that he shall be forthcoming for the rents and profits thereof, (Otsego county,) 87

Nov. 28. Bond of John Harper to Geo: Clerk for £10, conditioned that he shall settle, within six months, lott 35,

Page.
1753. in the township of Cherry Valley, and also that he shall be forthcoming for the rents and profits thereof, (Otsego county,) 88
1754. Jan. 31. Copy of the 26th, 27th, 56th and 59th articles of his majesty's instructions to Sir Danvers Osborne. The 26th and 27th articles relate to appeals in courts of law. The 56th relates to the granting and distributing of lands, the quit rents to be reserved on every 100 acres of land granted; no person to be allowed more than 1,000 acres; due regard to be paid to the number of persons each grantees family consists of, and his ability to cultivate the same. The 59th article requires that every person applying for a grant of land, shall make it appear they are in a condition to settle and cultivate the same; that the surveyor general cause a warrant of survey to be made out, and that the same be entered in the auditor's office, and registered in the secretary's office, &c., ... 89
Feb. 25. Report of the committee of council, to whom the 56th and 59th articles of his majesty's instructions to Sir Danvers Osborne, relating to the passing grants of lands, were referred, ... 90
March 1. Petition of Fredk. Miller and others, praying a further license to purchase of the Indians 24,000 acres of a certain tract of vacant land, in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, between a certain lake, called Otsege, and a creek called by the Indians, Adaquicktinge, containing in the whole, about 30,000 acres, ... 91
March 1. Petition of Mathew Ferrall, in behalf of himself and company, praying a further license to purchase of the Six Nations of Indians, 130,000 acres of a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany, to the south and southwest of Schohary, (Ephratah, Fulton county,) 92
March 5. Affidavit of Wm. Johnson, to prove the purchase, by Mathw. Ferrall, of 130,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Albany, to the south and southwest of Schohary, 93
March 1. Report of the committee, to whom was referred the petition of Matthew Ferrall and others, praying for a further license to purchase 130,000 acres of land from the Indians, ... 94
March 1. Petition of John Christr. Hartwick, in behalf of himself and others, praying a further license to purchase of the Indians, 24,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, to the westward of Schohary, (Hartwick, Otsego county,) with 95
March 5. Affidavit of Wm. Johnson, to prove the purchase of certain lands, by John Christr. Hartwick, of the Conojohary Indians, ... 96
March 5. Report of the committee, to whom was referred the petition of John Christr. Hartwick, in behalf of himself and others, and the petition of Fredk. Miller and others, praying a further license to purchase of the Indians, 24,000 acres of land, ... 97

Page.

1754. March 14. Petition of Wm. Walton and others, praying letters patent for making the wharf in Montgomery ward, in the city of New York, fronting the east river, from Robt. Livingston's lot to the east end of James Debrosses lot, a free wharf for the shipping and unloading of goods, wares and merchandize, (east of Beekman street, New York,). 98

April 26. Petition of Evert Wynkoop and Petrus E. Elmendorph, praying the grant of a new charter to the corporation of Kinston, in the county of Ulster, ... 99

April 27. Indian deed to Johannes S. Pruyn and Dirck B. Van Sconover, for three certain tracts of land, situate in the county of Albany, to the west of Schohary, (Schoharie county,) indorsed with..... 100

April 27. Certificate of Cadwallader Colden, Jun., that the same was surveyed by him, and the purchase money mentioned therein was paid in his presence, and also with... 100

April 29. Certificate of Wm. Johnson, that the same was duly executed,..... 100

May 1. Return of survey for Ury Rightmeyer and others, of three certain tracts of land, containing together 8,000 acres, lying in the county of Albany, about 8 miles to the southward of Schohary, between the lands granted to Capt. Edwd. Clarke, and to Garret Vanbergen, Frs. Salisbury and others, (Blenheim and Broome, Schoharie county,) 101

May 17. Draft of a warrant to Wm. Kempe, attorney general, to prepare letters patent to Wm. Walton and others, for a free wharf in the city of New York, (*see page* 98,). 102

May 18. Indian deed to Rudolp Stale and Johan Joost Herchkeimer, for a certain tract of land, situate in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning on the south bank of said river, at the uppermost marked tree, or westermost bounds of the patent of the great flatts, and runs from thence along said river, to a creek called ye Half Way kill, where it falls into the said river, thence south thirty-eight degrees, west six hundred and eighty chains, then south fifty-two degrees, east six hundred and fifty chains to and along a tract of land lately surveyed for Peter D. Schuyler and others, to a tract of land granted to David Young and others, then along the bounds thereof to another tract of land formerly granted to James Henderson and others, and then along the bounds thereof, north three hundred and thirty-five chains, and south seventy-eight degrees, and east one hundred and ninety-seven chains, and southeast one hundred and twenty chains, and then north to the land formerly purchased of the Indian proprietors thereof by the people of the great flatts, and then along the same to the place where the tract began, containing about 45,000 acres, (German Flats and Columbia, Herkimer county,) indorsed with 103

May 18. Certificate of Johan Joost Herchkeimer, justice of the peace, that the same was duly executed, and also with 103

Page.

1754. May 18. Certificate of Cadwallader Colden, junr., that the same was surveyed by him and the purchase money mentioned therein paid in his presence,..... 103

May 27. Indian deed to David Schuyler, Peter D. Schuyler and Nich's Pickett, for a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on the west side of a lake called Caniadarage, containing 45,000 acres, (Schuyler's patent, Otsego Co.,) indorsed with..... 104

May 27, Certificate of Cadwallader Colden, junr., that the same was surveyed in the presence of the Indians, and the purchase money mentioned therein, paid in his presence, and also with..... 104

May 27. Certificate of Hendk. Fry, justice of the peace, that the same was duly executed,..... 104

May 29. Indian deed to Johan Joost Schnell and Jacob Timerman, for a certain tract of land lying at Canojohare, on the north side of the Mohawx river in the county of Albany, beginning at a large white pine tree marked with a blace and three notches on four sides, standing on the west side of a creek or stream of water called Cannady kill, eleven chains below a great fall in said creek, ninety chains from said Mohawks river, measured on a north, twenty degrees east course, and runs from said tree north eighty-four degrees, west one hundred chains, thence north forty-five degrees, west eighty chains, thence south three degrees thirty minutes, west sixty-eight chains to the said Mohawks river, at a marked tree standing eight chains below the mouth of a creek called by the Indians Cathetackne, then up the stream of the said Mohawks river, as it runs to a young walnut tree marked on three sides standing opposite to the dwelling house of Han Nickoll Herchen, then north fifty degrees, east forty chains, thence south eighty degrees, east eighty chains, to the said creek called Cathetackne, then up the stream thereof as it runs to a birch tree marked with IS, being ninety-five chains in a straight line, and from thence north seventy degrees, east ninety-one chains to the said Cannady kill, and thence down the stream thereof to the place of beginning, containing about 3,600 acres, (Manheim, Herkimer Co.,) indorsed with 105

May 29. Certificate of Cadwallader Colden, junr., that the same was surveyed by him, and the purchase money mentioned therein paid in his presence, and also with..... 105

May 29. Certificate of Hendk. Fry, justice of the peace, that the same was duly executed,..... 105

May 29. Indian deed to John Christr. Hartwick, for a tract of land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning on the west side of Susquehannah river at the northerly bounds of a patent granted to Arent Bradt, Volkert Van Veghten and others, and running from thence up the said river six miles to a young lime tree, standing near said river extending in breadth from said river

Page.

1754. into the woods six miles, (Hartwick, Otsego Co.,) indorsed with 106

May 29. Certificate of Wm. Johnson, that the Indian proprietors have duly acknowledged the sale thereof, and that the purchase money therein mentioned was paid in his presence, and also with..... 106

May 30. Certificate of Cadwallader Colden, junr., that the same was surveyed in the presence of the Indians,..... 106

June 6. Indian deed to Johannes Lawyer, junr., and others, for a certain tract of land situate in the county of Albany, to the westward of Schoharre, beginning on the east side of a creek called Otsgarrege, and containing 13,000 acres, (Sharon, Schoharie Co.,) indorsed with..... 108

June 6. Certificate of Cadwallader Colden, junr., that the same was surveyed, and the purchase money mentioned therein paid in his presence, and also with..... 108

June 6. Certificate of Jno. Babtist Van Eps, justice of the peace, that the same was duly executed,..... 108

June 6. Indian deed to George Zemer and others, of a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Schohary, beginning at the northeast corner of the northermost of two tracts of land surveyed for Lambertus Sternbergh, and runs from thence north twenty seven degrees, east ninety-two chains, then south sixty-six degrees, east one hundred and fifty-five chains, then south thirty-one degrees, east two hundred and ten chains, then south thirty-two degrees, west three hundred and ninety-eight chains, then north fifty-nine degrees, west four hundred chains to the bounds of the old patent of Schohary, then along the bounds thereof north 25 degrees, east thirty chains to a tract of land surveyed for Lambertus Stenbergh, and then along the bounds thereof to a tract of land granted to Johs. Lawyer and Phillip Bergh, and then round and along the bounds of the same to the first mentioned tract surveyed for Lambertus Stenbergh, and thence to the place where the first mentioned tract began, containing about 13,000 acres, (Schoharie, Schoharie Co.,) indorsed with..... 109

June 6. Certificate of Cadwallader Colden, junr., that the same was surveyed and the purchase money mentioned therein paid in his presence, and also with..... 109

June 6. Certificate of John Babtist Van Eps, justice of the peace, that the same was duly executed,..... 109

June 29. Petition of some Muhheckkaunuck or river Indians, praying compensation for the following tracts of land, which have been patented without (as they allege) having been purchased from them: A tract lying at Wohnockkanmeekkuk, to the east of Mr. Hoaffman's, and running south some miles; another tract at the upper part of Clavereck, or the south part of Kinderhook; another large tract on the east side of Hudson's river, opposite Albany, beginning about two miles from the river, and running south till it comes to Hudson's river, excepting

Page.

1754. the meadows or low lands; the south part of Ransler's Island, a little below Albany; another large tract, east of Kinderhook, and reaching several miles to the east, taken up by Mr. Van Ransler; and another large tract called Tovichchook, ... 110

July 4. Petition of George Klock and Wm. Nellis, in behalf of himself and others, praying a license to purchase a certain tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, between two creeks there, the one called Garoge creek, and the other Caioharon or Canada creek, beginning at the back or northerly bounds of the patented lands there, on the said river, formerly granted to Francis Harrison and others, and tending from thence into the woods two miles and a half, the whole breadth between the said creeks, and containing about 12,000 acres, (Oppenheim and Ephratah, Fulton Co.,) 111

July 5. Indian deed to Teady Magin, for a tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, between two creeks there, the one called Garoge creek, and the other Caioharon or Canada creek, beginning at the distance of about five miles from said river, on the back of the northerly bounds of the lands there, purchased by George Klock and Wm. Nellis, in behalf of themselves and others, and extending from thence seven miles into the woods, being in breadth the whole distance between said creeks, (Oppenheim, Ephratah and Stratford, Fulton Co.,) 112

July 22. Covenant of Augustine Moore, to convey to Goldsbrow Banyar, one-half of a tract of land, situate in the county of Albany, about twelve miles to the south of the Mohawks river, and lying to the west of a tract of land granted to Peter Wagener, David Schuyler and others, and to the southeast of a tract granted to James Henderson and others, on his obtaining his majesty's letters patent, for 4,000 acres of said tract, petitioned for by the said Augustine Moore and John Myer, (Schuyler's patent, Otsego Co.,) 114

July 30. Petition of David Schuyler and others, praying letters patent, for a certain tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on the west of a lake called Caniadarage, containing 45,000 acres; and also praying that John Myer and Augustine Moore may each be granted 2,000 acres of said tract, and that Coenradt Mathys may likewise be granted 1,000 acres of said tract, (Schuyler's patent, Otsego Co.,) 115

August 12. Petition of Saml. Rodman, of the county of Westchester, and John Woolley, of Hempstead, in Queens county, praying letters patent, for establishing with a privilege a ferry across the East river, extending from Anne Hooksneck to Gravelly or Cedar Tree brook, on the

Page.

1754. north side, and from the head of Hempstead harbour, to Matagarisons bay, on the south side of said river,..... 116

August 24. Deed of Margaret Mahon, of the island of St. Christopher, conveying in fee to her son John Mahon, all the lands, &c., in the province of New York, Long Island or the Jerseys, late the property of her father, Ebenezer Wilson, deceased,..... 117

Sept. 3. Petition of Hendk. Ten Eyck, praying letters patent, for a small piece of land, in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, between two patents there, the one formerly granted to said Hendk. Ten Eyck, and the other to Johannes Visger, containing 195 acres, (Glen, Montgomery Co.,)..... 118

Sept. 3. Petition of James Stewart and others, praying letters patent, for 24,000 acres of two certain tracts of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, one of which lies adjoining a tract of land granted to Arent Stevens and others, and the other contiguous to the lands belonging to Walter Butler and Marian Scott, (Johnstown, Fulton Co.,)..... 119

Sept. 16. Promise of some Conajohary Indians, to give to John Fellys a piece of land, instead of a piece which he lost in the patent of Peter Wagener,..... 120

Sept. 30. Petition of Wm. Bauch and others, praying letters patent, for three tracts of land, lying in the county of Albany, on both sides of Schohary creek, except the part to the eastermost of said three tracts, lying to the northeast and southeast of little Schohary or Mill creek, and controverted by Jonannes Becker and Johannes Eckerson, and the petitioner on behalf of Thomas Eckerson; and also for three small islands, in Schohary river, containing altogether about 4,000 acres, (Middleburgh, Schoharie Co.,)..... 121

Oct. 14. Petition of Rudolph Staley, John Joost Herkimer, Junr., and others, praying letters patent for 34,000 acres of a certain tract, lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, adjoining to the patent of the great flatts, and containing about 45,000 acres, (German Flats and Columbia, Herkimer Co.,)..... 122

Oct. 28. Indian deed to Richd. Shuckburgh, for a certain tract of land, lying in the Mohawks country, about four miles above the Mohawk castle, on the west side of Tienonderoge, alias Schohoree creek, in the county of Albany, being bounded on the north by the patents of John P. Maybe and Jacob Glen and Co., southwesterly by the patent of Wm. Corry, and easterly by the Tienonderoge or Schoharee creek, containing 1,166 acres, (Glen, Montgomery Co.,) indorsed with..... 123

Oct. 25. Certificate of John Lewis, that the same was surveyed by him in the presence of the Indians, and also with..... 123

Oct. 25. Certificates of Wm. Johnson and John Lewis, that

Page.

1754. the purchase money mentioned therein was paid in their presence, and that the same was duly executed,..... 123

Nov. 21. Petition of Richd. Shuckburgh and Jacobus Van Dyck, praying letters patent for a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, about four miles above the Mohawks Castle on the west side of Tienonderoga or Schohary creek, bounded northward by lands granted to James De Lancey and others, southerly by lands granted to Wm. Correy and others, and eastwardly by Schohary creek, containing 1,166 acres, and also for a small tract on the south side of the Mohawks river, in the county of Albany, lying between the lands granted to Capt. Jno. Scott and the lands granted to James De Lancey and others, on both sides of a creek called Aries creek, containing 177 acres, (Glen, Montgomery county,)..... 124

Nov. 6. Covenant of Wm. Bauch and Nich's York, in behalf of themselves and Jacob Fredk. Lawyer, to convey to Johan Joost Mattys and Johan Nich's Mattys, 50 acres out of the eastermost end, and 100 acres out of the westermost end of three certain tracts of land lying in the county of Albany, on both sides of Schohary creek, on their obtaining letters patent for the same, (Middleburgh, Schoharie county,)..... 125

July 5. Indian deed to George Klock and Wm. Nellis and others, for a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, between Garoge Creek and Caiharon or Canada creek, beginning about two miles and a quarter from said river, at the back or northerly bounds of the patented lands there on the said river, formerly granted to Frs. Harrison and others, but since belonging to said George Klock and others, and extending from thence into the woods two miles and a half, the whole breadth between the said two creeks being bounded towards the east by Garoge creek, towards the north by the lands purchased by Teady Magin, towards the west by Canada creek aforesaid, and towards the south by the patented lands aforesaid, containing about 12,000 acres, (Oppenheim, and Ephratah, Fulton county,) indorsed with..... 126

Nov. 16. Certificates of John Lewis and Hendk. Fry, justice of the peace, that the same was surveyed by him in the presence of the Indians, and that the purchase money was paid, and also that the same was duly executed,..... 126

Dec. 10. Petition of George Klock, Wm. Nellis and others, praying letters patents for a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, between Garoge creek and Caiharon or Canada Creek, (*see page* 126,)..... 127

Dec. 18. Return of survey for George Klock and Wm. Nellis, and others, of a tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawk river, containing 16,000 acres, with map of the same,..... 128

Dec. 19. Return of survey for Abrm. Duyon, of a certain

Page.

1754. tract of land lying on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Ulster, containing 175 acres, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (New Paltz, Ulster county,) 129

1755. Feb. 1. Return of survey for James Stewart, Hamilton Stewart and others, of a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, near Canighadutta creek, containing 24,000 acres, (Johnstown, Fulton county,) 132

Feb. 1. Return of survey for David Schuyler, Nich's Pickard and others, of a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on the west side of a lake called Caniadaraga, containing 43,000 acres, (Schuyler's patent, Otsego county,) 133

Feb. 5. Petition of Johannes Saml. Pruyn and Dirck Bratt Van Schoonhoven, praying letters patent for three tracts of land lying in the county of Albany, on the west side of Schohary, containing together about 2,300 acres, ... 134

Feb. 5. Petition of Jacob Timberman and Johan Joost Schnell, praying letters patent for a tract of land at Conajoharie, on the north side of the Mohawks river, in the county of Albany, containing about 3,600 acres, (Manheim, Herkimer county,) 135

Feb. 28. Petition of Johannes Becker, Johannes Eckerson and Thos. Eckerson, praying letters patent for three tracts of land at Schohary, in the county of Albany, the first of which begins at the southeast corner of the patent of Schohary, formerly granted to Myndert Schuyler, being on the north side of a brook called the Mill creek or little Schohary; the second of which begins at the same place and runs thence south thirty-eight degrees, &c., and the third of which is a small piece of land known by the name of Hunters land, lying on both sides of said Mill creek, containing together 2,330 acres, (Middleburgh, Schoharie county,) 136

April 5. Petition of John Christr. Hartwick and others, praying letters patent for a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning on the west side of Susquehannah river, at the northerly bounds of a patent granted to Volkert Oothoudt, John De Witt and others, and running from thence up the said river six miles to a young lime tree standing near said river, marked with the letters I–W, 1754, extending in breadth from said river into the woods six miles, containing about 24,000 acres, ... 137

April 25. Petition of Jacob Foltz, Johan Joost Peterie and others, praying a license to purchase from the Indians 50,000 acres of a tract of land in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, between two creeks, called Cajoharon and Canada creek at Burnet's field, and runs twenty miles into the woods, (Herkimer Co.,) 138

June 21. Promissory note of John Dies, for the payment of

Page.

1755. £155, to Cadwallader Colden and Alexr. Colden, as their fees for the survey aud return of a tract of land for Rudolph Staley, Johan Joost Herchkeimer and others, with receipt of Alexr. Colden, acknowledging the payment thereof,..... 139

July 22. Petition of Godfried Miller, Adam Scheffer and others, praying letters patent for a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany on the south side of the Mohawks river, bounded northerly by the lands granted to John Lindsey and others, southerly by a tract granted to Volkert Othout and others, and westerly by the lake Otsege and lands purchased by Jno. Christopher Hartwick, containing about 32,000 acres, (Middlefield, Otsego Co.,) 140

July 17. Return of survey for John Christr. Hartwick and others, of a tract of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the northwesterly bounds of a tract of land granted to Volkert Othout and others, and runs thence west four hundred and eighty chains, &c., containing 21,500 acres, (Hartwick, Otsego Co.,)..... 141

1756. Sept. 30. Indenture between Severyn Sybrandt and Joanna, his wife, of the first part, and Mary Alexander, widow, and sole executrix of James Alexander, deceased, of the other part, bargaining and selling to her, the said Mary Alexander, all that ninth part of Van Dam's ninth part of the tract of land in the county of Dutchess, commonly called the little or second nine partners tract, (Milan, Pine Plains, &c., Dutchess Co.,)..... 142

1755. Dec. 20. Petition of Gilbert Burnet, eldest son and heir at law of Wm. Burnet, deceased, praying the annulment of letters patent, dated 9th April, 1719, for a certain tract of land containing 1,000 acres, which was patented to Ann Mullender, and subsequently conveyed to Wm. Burnet, the bounds of which as described in said patent were found to be incorrect, and also praying a grant of said tract, described as follows, beginning at the northeast corner of the land granted to Hugo Frere, and runs then south forty-five degrees, east one hundred chains to the side of the mountains, thence along said mountains south thirty degrees, west one hundred chains, thence north forty-nine degrees, west one hundred and six chains to the line of Hugo Frere, and thence along the line of Hugo Frere as it runs north thirty degrees and thirty minutes, east one hundred and six chains to the place of beginning, (New Paltz, Ulster Co.,)..... 142

1756. March 12. Advertisement of Stephen V. Cortlandt and Pierre V. Cortlandt, executors and devisees of P. V. Cortlandt, deceased, giving notice of their intention of selling several lots of land lying in the manor of Cortlandt, in the county of Westchester, in order to satisfy several debts owing by said testator,..... 144

1759. Feb. 12. Petition of some Houseatonuck or Stockbridge In-

Page.

1759. dians, praying his majesty's approbation, for disposing of a certain tract of land in the province of New York, bounded easterly by the line dividing the government of Boston from New York, northerly by New Hampshire, westerly by some lands formerly patented, southerly partly by Van Schaacks and Company's patent, and by the Patroon's patent, together with all the lands north of said Patroon's in the government of New York, east of Hudson's river, which remain unpatented to Josiah Haywood and others, by granting letters patent for the same,..... 145

Feb. 12. Petition of Josiah Haywood and others, praying a license to purchase of the Indians a certain tract of land land in the county of Albany, bounded northerly by the manor of Renslaerwyck, southerly by the patents of Kinderhook, Claverack and Westenhook,..... 146

Feb. 13. Petition of Samuel Robins, Asa Douglass and others, praying letters patent for a certain tract of land to the southward of the manor of Renslaerwyck, and to the eastward of Kinderhook patent, (Columbia Co.,)..... 147

May 25. Petition of John Tabor Kempe and Goldsbrow Banyar, praying letters patent for a certain parcel of land in the county of Orange, in the precinct of Haverstraw, containing 218 acres, late the property of Johs. Mutts, who died without an heir, with..... 147

June 21. Draft of the 62d instruction of his majesty which relates to the disposal, &c., of escheats and forfeitures,.. 147

May 23. Caveat of Vincent Mathews, against granting letters patent for any of the lands within Evans' patent until he be first heard, (Ulster Co.,)..... 148

May 25. Caveat of John Tabor Kempe, against granting letters patent for any of the lands within Evans' patent until he be first heard, (Ulster county,)..... 148

June 21. Petition of Johannes Montanie and others, praying a grant of two houses and lots of ground in the city of New York, one of which is situate in Chamber St., late the property of Patk. Smith, who died intestate, and which became vested in Rachel, his wife, and devised by her to said Johannes Montanie and others,..... 148

June 21. Petition of Vincent Mathews and David Mathews, praying letters patent for two tracts of land lying in the county of Orange, near Puplops kill in the highlands, adjoining on both sides of the lands granted to George Bradley and his sisters, and the lands granted to John Nelson, and the lands granted to Gabriel and Wm. Ludlow, containing 1,800 acres, (Monroe, Orange Co.,)..... 149

Dec. 25. Certificate of Herbert de Munster, major of the 4th battalion royal American regiment, that Francis Gurney has served for the space of 4 years,..... 151

1760. Jan. 10. Petition of John R. Bleecker and others, praying a license to purchase of the Indians, 30,000 acres of a tract of land lying to the north eastward of the city of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, to the north of manor of Renselaer, to the west and south west of Hosick patent,

Page.

1760. and to the east of Tomhenack creek, (Cambridge, Washington county, and Pittstown, Schaghticoke and Lansingburgh, Rensselaer county,) 152

Feb. 1. Petition of James Bradshaw, in behalf of himself and his associates, Nathl. Taylor and Danl. Taylor and others, praying letters patent for a tract of land on the east side of Hudsons river, six miles square, beginning at Fort Edward, and running thence along Hudsons river towards Lake George, and to be laid out in the form of a township, (Kingsbury, Washington county,) 153

Jan. 22. Petition of Danl. Prindle and 39 others, praying a grant of a township, six miles by eight miles, lying on the west of the township supposed to have been granted to James Bradshaw, of New Milford, in Litchfield, (Queensbury, Warren county,) 154

Feb. 11. Obligation of Elihu Marsh and 36 others, who were admitted as partners in the tract of land granted to Danl. Prindle and others, binding themselves to pay to sd. Danl. Prindle, their proportion of the costs and charges of surveying and dividing said tract, and also to settle a family upon each right by them respectively owned, within the time limited, (Queensbury, Warren county,) (*see page* 154,) 155

Feb. 14. Petition of Jehiel Hawley and 85 others, praying letters patent for a tract of land sufficient for a township of twelve miles square, lying to the eastward of Fort Edward, upon Wood creek, (Washington county,) 156

Feb. 13. Petition of Nathan Seelye and 39 others, praying a grant of a township of land, six miles square, at South bay, or Wood creek, or adjoining upon Mr. Prindle's, north or south, (Washington county,) 157

Feb. 18. Petition of Benjamin Hoyt and 35 others, praying a grant of a township of the land at or near Tionderoga, and that the same be laid out so as to include the mills near the fort at Ticonderoga, and the land on both sides of Wood creek, ... 158

Feb. 20. Memorial of James Bradshaw, Danl. Prindle, Trueman Hinman, Ebenezer Lacy, Jehiel Hawley and Benj: Hoyt, in behalf of themselves and their respective companies, praying to have their several grants of land located as follows, viz.: That said Trueman Hinman and company be placed to the eastward of the lands granted to James Bradshaw and company; that Ebenezer Lacy & Co. be placed to the westward of Trueman Hinman and Co., and to the eastward of said Danl. Prindle & Co.; and that Jehiel Hawley and Co. be placed to the eastward of said Trueman Hinman and Ebenezer Lacy and their Cos., to extend so far eastward as to be clearly within the province of New York, and to extend so far northward as to comprehend the quantity of lands prayed for in their respective petitions, ... 159

Feb. 22. Petition of Isaac Lawyer, John R. Bleecker and 48 others, praying a license to purchase of the Indians, three tracts of land in the northern part of the county of Albany:

Page.

1760. The first of which is bounded on the south by the manor of Renslaerwick, on the west by Hudson's river, on the north partly by lands granted by the patent of Schachticook and partly by the lands granted by the patent of Hosick, and on the east by said patent of Hosick, including all the lands in Hudsons river opposite to the said tract. Another tract of about 600 acres, formerly reserved in the patent of Schachticook for the use of the Indians. And also another tract, bounded southerly by the said Hosick patent, on the west and south west by the patent of Saraghtoge, on the north by the northerly side of a rivulet, called Batten kill, and on the east by the patent of Wollomscock, and also by a line from the northwesterly corner of said Wollomscock patent, due north to the north side of said Batten kill, (Cambridge, Washington county, Pittstown, &c., Rensselaer county,) 160

March 3. Petition of Wm. Cockroft and others, praying letters patent for 26,000 acres of a tract of land, lying between Fort Edward and the falls of Wood creek, and also two tracts of 500 acres each, one for a glebe, and the other for the maintenance of a school master, (Hartford, Washington county,) 161

March 3. Petition of Enos Ayres, praying letters patent for 1,000 acres, of three small pieces of land lying in Evans patent, on the north side of the road leading from Goshen to the water side, above the mountains of the Highlands, (Orange county,) 162

March 5. Petition of Elijah Miller, Robt. Graham, Wm. Hooker Smith, and others, to the number of eighty, praying letters patent for 51,000 acres of land in the northern part of the province, bordering on Lake Champlain, and also two tracts of 500 acres each, one for a glebe, and the other for the maintenance of a school master, ... 163

March 20. Return of a survey for Nichs. Colton and Edward Wilkins, of four tracts of land, lying the county of Orange, in Evans' patent, containing together, 2,000 acres, ... 164

March 18. Affidavit of Edward Wilkins, in relation to his petition, praying letters patent for four tracts of land in Evans patent, in the Highlands, in the county of Orange, upon and between the mountains near the lands granted to the children of Richd. Bradley, ... 165

March 27. Affidavit of Nichs. Coulton, confirming the claims set forth in the affidavit of Edwd. Wilkins to the lands petitioned for by him, ... 166

April 5. Affidavit of Vincent Mathews, in relation to the contract made between him and Nichs. Colton, for the lands lying in Evans' patent, in controversy between him, the said V. Mathews, and Edwd. Wilkins, ... 167

April 17. Affidavit of Michl. Warner, confirming the facts set forth in the affidavit of Vincent Mathews, in relation to the contract between him and Nichs. Colton, for lands lying in Evans' patent, in the county of Orange, ... 168

April 18. Affidavit of Fletcher Mathews, in relation to the

Page.

1760. contract made between his father, Vincent Mathews, and Nichs. Coulton, for lands lying in Evans' patent, in the county of Orange,..... 169

April 24. Affidavit of Wm. Smith, to support the grant of lands, on petition of Nichs. Coulton and Edwd. Wilkins, (*see page* 164,)..... 170

March 26. Petition of James Bradshaw, in behalf of himself and Co., praying letters patent for a tract of land 6 miles square, to begin at Fort Edward, and run from thence along Hudson's river, towards Lake George, together with the unpatented islands in Hudson's river, opposite said tract; also two lots of 500 acres each, one for a glebe and the other for the maintenance of a school master, (Kingsbury, Washington Co.,)..... 171

April 5. Petition of Wm. Winne, John Winne and 38 others, praying a license to purchase of the Indians, such a convenient tract of the unpatented lands, situate in the county of Albany, lying between the western bounds of the manor of Renslaerwyck, and the tract commonly called the patent of Schoharie, and then running along the said western boundary of the manor of Renslaerwick, to the southwest corner of said manor, and along the south line thereof, to the tract commonly called Coyerman's patent, and inclosed by lines parallel to the southwest boundary of the manor of Renslaerwick, at the distance of four miles therefrom,..... 172

March 10. Petition of David Abeel and James Abeel, praying a license to purchase of the Indians, a small tract of land, containing about 2,000 acres, lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, opposite the Half Moon, to the north of a parcel of land granted to Fredk. Morris, Chs. Williams and others, and bounded on the west by Hudson's river, (Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co.,)..... 173

[No date.] Petition of Jacob Vanwagenen and nine others, owners of a tract of land, late the property of Jacobus Aertse, deceased, lying in the county of Ulster, on both sides of the Rondout kill, and known by the name of Maggewarsick; and also that tract of upland, that lies to the south of the aforesaid lands, to the bounds of the New Paltz, praying that if the trustees of the town of Kingston should petition for a grant or confirmation of said tracts, that such their petition may not be granted, until they or their council be served with a copy thereof, and have an opportunity of being heard,..... 174

May 9. Petition of Sarah Magin, widow of Teady Magin, Wm. Fox and eleven others, praying letters patent for 26,000 acres of the land purchased by Teady Magin, pursuant to a license granted by Govr. Clinton, (*see page* 49,) 175

May 13. Petition of Wm. Smith and Edwd. Wilkins, praying that a warrant be issued to the surveyors genl., for surveying and setting off 800 acres of land, lying in the Highlands, in the county of Orange, in Evans' patent, in

Page.

1760. lieu of the 800 acres granted to Vincent Mathews and David Mathews, with..... 176

May 13. Affidavit of Edwd. Wilkins, in relation to the value of the 800 acres of land, granted to David Mathews and Vincent Mathews, compared to a like quantity in any other part of Evans' patent,..... 176

[No date.] Petition of John Benninchoff and others, praying a license to purchase of the Indians, 40,000 acres of a tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, above Burnet's field, bounded northwesterly by the patent of Ariskene, southerly by three tracts of land, one granted to Fredk. Morris and others, another to Joseph Warrel and others, and the other to Jno. Linn and others, southeasterly by a tract of land, on Canada creek, granted to Peter Winne, and northerly by the unpatented lands there, (Herkimer Co.,) 177

July 31. Petition of Wm. Cockeroft and others, praying letters patent for 26,000 acres of the vacant lands, lying between Fort Edward and falls of Wood creek, (Hartford, Washington Co.,)..... 178

August 4. Petition of Archibald McBride, James Crawford, Junr., John Umphry and Archd. McNeile, praying letters patent for 4,000 acres of the unpatented lands, in Ulster county, on the west side of the Wall kill, in the western part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans,.. 179

August 4. Petition of Archd. McBride, James Crawford, James White and David Crawford, praying letters patent for 4,000 acres of the unpatented lands, in the county of Ulster, on the west side of the Wall kill, in the western corner of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, 180

August 15. Petition of Thomas Moore and Lewis Pintard, praying letters patent for 1,300 acres of a tract of land, in the county of Orange, on the west side of Hudson's river, and partly on the back of the lands there, granted to Dr. Saml. Staats, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. Jno. Evans,..... ... 182

August 20. Petition of Wm. Smith and Edwd. Wilkins, reciting the prayer of a former petition, presented by them, on the 13th May, 1760, and praying an immediate determination thereof, (Monroe and Cornwall, Orange Co.,).. 183

Sept. 13. Petition of Oliver De Lancey, Peter Du Bois, Philip Schuyler and Garret Abeel, and their associates, to the number of 100 persons, praying a license to purchase of the Indians, 100,000 acres of a vacant tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, above Saratoga, on the east side of Hudson's river, adjoining a tract granted to Phillip Schuyler, Junr., and others, and to begin at the northeast corner of said tract, and to run southerly along said tract four miles, then east twelve miles, then northerly fourteen miles, then west fourteen miles, and then southerly ten miles, to the northern bounds of the above mentioned tract, then along the same tract to the place where it first began, (Argyle, Hebron, Hartford, &c., Washington Co.,) 184

Page.

1760. Sept. 11. Petition of Henry Wisner and three others, praying letters patent for 4,000 acres of the unpatented lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, in the county of Ulster, on the west side of the Wall kill, and on both sides of Shawangunk kill,..... 185

Sept. 12. Petition of Oliver De Lancey, Peter Du Bois, Philip Schuyler and Garrett Staats and their associates, to the number of 100 persons, praying a license to purchase of the Indians 100,000 acres of two tracts of vacant land, lying on both sides of the Mohawk river, above the German Flatts; the first of which lies on both sides of the Mohawks river, between Cosby's manor and Ariskene patent and on the rear of both said patents, and the other lying above Fort Stanwix, to the northward of a tract granted to Thos. Wenham and others, and on several branches of the Mohawks river, (Deerfield and Whitestown, Oneida county,)..... 187

Sept. 19. Petition of Johannes Van der Pool and Robt. Van Deursen, praying the grant of a warrant to the surveyor general to survey and run out a certain parcel of land at a place called by the Indians Petann Hook, being on the east of the lands patented to Derick Wessels and Garret Teunisse, and to the north of the patented lands of the township of Kinderhook, and to the south of the lands of Jeremiah Van Renselaer, commonly called the Patroons patent, containing about 1,500 acres,..... 188

VOLUME XVI.

1760–1763.

Page.

[No date.] Petition of Ebenezer Robison and 27 others, volunteers in the service of the province of New York, in the year 1759, praying their proportion of the unpatented lands in said province, as sett forth by proclamation of Lieut. Govr. Delancy,..... 1

[No date.] Petition of Myndert Roseboom and three others, praying letters patent for 4,000 acres of land lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, north of the manor of Ranslarwyck, east of Hossack, south of Wollomscock, and the south, north and west bounds of the land laid out for Hendrick Snyder and others, ... 2

[No date.] Petition of Jury Weever and George H. Bell and their associates, praying letters patent for 25,000 acres of land lying on both sides of the Mohawk river, above and adjoining Burnet's field, ... 3

1760. Sept. 9. Petition of Jacob H. Ten Eyck and four others, praying license to purchase 5,000 acres of land lying in the county of Albany, to the northward of Hunter's field or Schoharie, on both sides of Schoharie, adjoining a tract granted to Myndert Schuyler, Peter Van Brugh and others, (Esperance, Schoharie county,) (*see license, page* 25,)... 4

Oct. 15. Petition of Johan Joost Petrie and his associates to the number of fifty persons, praying a renewal of the license granted to him on the 6th April, 1755, to purchase 50,000 acres of land bounded southwardly partly by the Mohawks river and partly by patented lands, eastwardly by Caioharee or Canada creek, opposite Fort Hendrick, and northwardly by Canada creek at Burnets field, and extending into the woods, (Manheim, Salisbury, Norway and West Brunswick, Herkimer county,)..... 5

Oct. 21. Petition of Samuel Auchmuty and eight others, praying letters patent for 18,000 acres, (formerly petitioned for and surveyed and laid out for them,) of that part which

Page.

1760. remained unpatented of two tracts of land; one of which lies in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, to the westward of Schenectady, and was purchased in the year 1733, from the Indians, by Walter Butler; the other of which lies in the same county on the north side of the Moquase river, near fifty miles above Schenectady, and was also purchased from the Indians in 1734, by Jacob Glen and others,..... 6

Oct. 20. Petition of George Klock, praying license to purchase a small piece of land in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, to the south of Canada creek or Caihoree, bounded easterly by a tract granted to William Nellis and others, containing about 800 acres, (Herkimer county,) (*see page* 17,)..... 7

Oct. 27. Petition of Philip Livingston, in behalf of himself and his associates, praying license to purchase a tract of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, bounded by the lands granted Rutger Bleecker & Co., and southerly by lands granted to Peter Van Wagener & Co., commonly called Wagener's patent, easterly by other patented lands, and westerly partly by patented and partly by vacant lands, containing about 35,000 acres, as also another tract containing about 500 acres, lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river at Canajoharie, bounded by the lands granted to Philip Livingston and others, lands granted to Rutger Bleecker and others, and by lands granted to Hartman Windecker and others,..... 8

Oct. 27. Petition of Frederick Young and Corns. Ten Broeck, in behalf of themselves and associates, praying license to purchase a tract of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river near Canojoharie, bounded southerly by lands granted to James Henderson and others, northerly and westerly by patented lands, and easterly by vacant lands, containing 30,000 acres, (Cherry Valley and Sharon, Otsego and Schoharie counties,).... 9

Oct. 28. Petition of Henry White and his associates, praying license to purchase 25,000 acres of land lying on the south side of the Mohocks river, beginning at the northwestwardly bounds of the lands petitioned for by Oliver Delancy and others, and extending along the rear of a tract granted to Thos. Winham and others, towards Fort Stanwix,..... 10

Oct. 30. Petition of Isaac Vrooman, praying letters patent for a small tract of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, between the patented lands, to wit: bounded easterly by lands granted to Maritie Damen, southerly by the manor of Renslaerwick, westerly by other patented lands, and northerly by the Mohawks river, containing with five small islands in said river, opposite the said tract about 300 acres,..... 11

Oct. 30. Petition of Godfried Miller, Luke Van Ranst and fourteen others, praying a warrant of survey and letters

Page.

1760. patent for a tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, bounded northerly by the lands granted to Peter Wagener & Co., easterly by lands granted to John Lindesay and others, southerly by a tract granted to Volkert Oothout and others, and westerly by lake Otseghe and lands purchased by John Christr. Hartwick, containing 32,000 acres,..... 12

Oct. 30. Petition of Hendrick Ten Eyck, praying letters patent for a small tract of land in the county of Albany on the south side of the Mohawks river, between the patented lands, to wit: bounded easterly by lands granted to Johannes Visker, southerly by other patented lands, westerly by lands granted to said Hendk. Ten Eyck, and northerly by the Mohawks river, containing about 200 acres, (Glen, Montgomery Co.,)..... 13

Nov. 1. Return of survey for Archibald McBride, James Crawford, junr., James White and David Crawford, of three tracts of land lying in the county of Ulster, on the west side of the Wallkill or Paltz river, containing together 400 acres, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (Wallkill and Crawford, Orange Co.,) with 14

Nov. 1. Plot or description of said three tracts,..... 14

Nov. 5. Draft of warrant to survey and lay out 800 acres of land in the county of Orange, for Wm. Smith and Edwd. Wilkins, to be returned together with 1,200 acres formerly surveyed for Nichs. Colton and the said Edwd. Wilkins, (Monroe and Cornwall, Orange Co.,)..... 13

Nov. 5. Petition of John Bennechoff and nineteen others, praying license to purchase 40,000 acres of a tract of vacant land in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, above Burnet's field, bounded northwesterly by the patent of Oriskeene, northerly by three tracts of land, the one granted to Fredk. Morris and others, and the other granted to John Linn and others, southeasterly by a tract of land on Canada creek, granted to Peter Winne, and northerly by unpatented lands, (Oneida Co.,)..... 16

Nov. 1. Draft of license to George Klock, to purchase a small piece of land containing 800 acres, lying in the county of Albany above Canojoharie on the north side of the Mohawks river, to the south of a creek, commonly called Canada creek or Caioharie, bounded eastwardly by a tract of land belonging to Petrus Van Driesen, and northwardly by a tract granted to Wm. Nellis and others, (Herkimer Co.,)..... 17

Dec. 1. Warrant of survey for Isaac Vrooman, of a tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawk river; also five islands lying in said river, between the dwelling house of Saml. Cregier, and the island called Green Island, including said island, containing together 250 acres of land, (Watervliet and 5 islands in Mohawk river,) with..... 18

Dec. 1. Plot or description of said tract,..... 18

Page.

1760. Nov. 10. Petition of Thomas Jones and his associates, praying license to purchase 25,000 acres of a tract of vacant land lying on the head of the Mohawk river and its several branches, and extending into the woods, (Hartford, Washington Co.,) 19

Nov. 20. Petition of Wm. Walton, Junr., Jacob Walton, Thos. Walton and Gerard Walton, and their associates, praying license to purchase 25,000 acres of the vacant lands petitioned for by Thos. Jones, (Schuyler, &c., Herkimer county,) 20

Dec. 2. Return of survey for Hendk. Ten Eyck, of a certain tract of land, containing 185 acres, lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the north east corner of a tract of land formerly granted to said Hendk. Ten Eyck, (Glen, Montgomery county,) with 21

Dec. 2. Plot of said tract, ... 21

Dec. 10. Petition of Cadwallader Colden, Junr., and David Colden, praying letters patent for a tract of land, not exceeding 1,000 acres of the vacant and unappropriated land, adjoining a tract of 2,000 acres formerly granted to Cadwallader Colden, and to a tract in the possession of said Cadwallader Colden, Junr., (Montgomery, Orange county,) 22

Dec. 13. Return of survey for Philip Phillips, Beverly Robinson and Roger Morris, of the two first tracts of land, lying in the county of Dutchess, at the distance of twenty miles from Hudsons river, between the lands formerly granted to Adolph Phillips and the equivalent lands surrendered by the colony of Connecticut to the province of New York, containing 4,505 acres, ... 23

Dec. 30. Return of survey for Philip Phillipse, Beverly Robinson and Roger Morris, of two tracts of land, lying in the county of Dutchess, at the distance of twenty miles from Hudsons river, and between the lands formerly granted to Adolp Philipse and the equivalent lands surrendered by the colony of Connecticut to the province of New York, both tracts containing together, 4,725 acres, (the patent of Adolp Phillips, now Putnam county,) with 24

Dec. 30. Plot of said two tracts, ... 24

Dec. 31. Lycense to Jacob H. Ten Eyck and others, to purchase 5,000 acres of a tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, to the northward of Hunter's-field or Schoharie, on both sides of Schoharie river, adjoining a tract of land granted to Myndert Schuyler, Peter Van Brugh and others, and lying between the said tract and the land commonly called Butler's purchase, (Esperance, Schoharie county,) with 25

1761. April 16. Appointment of John R. Bleecker to survey said tracts, ... 25

Jan. 6. Petition of Wm. Smith, Jr., Johannes H. Vrooman and others, praying a license to purchase 25,000 acres of unpatented land, lying on the south side of the Mohawks

Page.

1761. river, in the county of Albany, laying partly between two rivulets, one called Otsquage, and the other Canojoharie or Skremeling's kill, and partly to the southward of the rivulet last mentioned, bounded northerly by certain lands petitioned by or granted Philip Livingston, Corns. Lindsay, and other patented vacant lands, southerly by unpatented lands, and easterly by lands granted to Capt. Dick and others, (Canajoharie, Montgomery county,) 26

Jan. 7. Petition of Jellis Fonda and others, his associates, praying a license to purchase 25,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, to the northward of Otsquage creek, bounded southwardly by said creek, easterly by lands petitioned for or granted to Lansingh Livingston and others, and a small stream, called Jurondonondago, westerly by the lands of John Anderson and others, and northerly partly by lands patented, and unpatented lands, (Stark and Danube, Herkimer county,)..... 27

Jan. 10. Petition of Alexr. Colden and three others, praying letters patent for 4,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Albany, on both sides of the Mohawks river, bounded westerly, on both sides of said river, by a tract of land granted to John Lyn and others, and easterly, on the south side of said river, by lands granted to Rudolph and others, and easterly, on the north side of said river, by lands granted to John J. Petri and Conradt Richard and others, and a tract granted to Peter Winne, (Herkimer, Schuyler and Frankfort, Herkimer county,) 28

Jan. 28. Petition of Arah. Ward and 29 others, praying license to purchase a township of 25,000 acres of land, in the province of New York, beyond Delaware river, bordering on the province of Pensylvania,..... 29

Jan. 28. Petition of Zacharias Hawkins and 30 others, praying license to purchase a township of 25,000 acres of land, in the province of New York, beyond Delaware river, bordering on the province of Pensylvania,..... 29

1760. Nov. 20. Petition of Abrm. Dowe and his associates, to the number of 25 persons, praying license to purchase 25,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, bounded southwardly by lands petitioned for by John J. Petrie and others, eastwardly by Canada creek, opposite Fort Hendrick, northwardly by Canada creek and Burnets field, and extending between said creeks into the woods, (Salisbury, West Brunswick, &c., Herkimer county,) 30

1761. Jan. 29. Petition of Peter Van Brugh Livingston, Hendk. Walraat and Thomas Smith, in behalf of themselves and 22 others, praying license to purchase 25,000 acres of land on the south side of Oneida lake, lying between the royal block house and the west end of Oneida lake, (Sullivan, Lenox, Madison county,)..... 31

Feb. 16. Petition of Trueman Hinman and 65 others named, and their associates, praying a grant of 36,000 acres of

Page.

1761. land, to be laid out in a township between Fort Edward and Crown Point, to be settled by seventy families, together with 500 acres for a minister and also for a schoolmaster, (Kingsbury, Fort Ann, Dresden, &c., Washington county, and Ticonderoga and Crown Point, Essex county,) 32

Feb. 20. Petition of Capt. Walter Rutherford, in behalf of himself, and Capt. Quintin Kennedy, Lieut. John Duncan, Lieut. George Coventry, and twenty-one other officers, non-commission officers and soldiers, employed during the war, praying license to purchase 25,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, to the southwest of Burnetsfield, on both sides a branch of Susquehana river, called by the Indians, Janonderie, (Herkimer county?) 33

March 9. Petition of James Rodgers and his associates, praying license to purchase a certain tract of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, beginning at the falls on said river, above Fort Edward, at the northwest bounds of the patent called Kayaderosseras, and running south westerly, on the line of said patent, ten miles, then northwesterly to Hudsons river aforesaid, and then down the said river to the falls therein, the place of beginning, in order to enable them to obtain letters patent for 25,000 acres of said tract,..... 34

March 9. Return of survey for Cadwallader Colden, Junr., and David Colden, of 720 acres of a tract of land in the county of Ulster, part of the land formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (Montgomery, Orange county,) with . 35

March 9. Plat of said tract,..... 35

March 10. Petition of Major Robert Rogers and 24 others, praying letters patent for 25,000 acres of a certain tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, beginning at the garison lands of Fort William Henry, from thence running west two miles, then northerly to the head of Putnam's brook, that falls into the northwest bay of Lake George, then easterly to a place called the First Narrows, on the said lake, to the place of beginning, including the islands fronting the said tract, (Caldwell? Warren county,) (*see page* 39,) 36

March 16. Petition of John Jones and his associates, praying license to purchase a certain tract of land, lying about three miles from the west end of Oneida lake, beginning at the north east corner of lands lately petitioned for by Thos. Jones and others, and runs from thence easterly three miles, thence southerly four miles, thence westerly three miles, thence northerly three miles, to the place of beginning, containing about 8,000 acres, (Verona, Rome, &c., Oneida county,) 37

March 16. Petition of Thomas Jones and his associates, praying license to purchase a certain tract of land, lying near Oneida lake, beginning at the west end of Wood creek,

Page.

1761. where said creek empties into the east end of said lake, near the block house known by the name of Fort Howell, runs thence northerly along Oneida lake, two miles, thence easterly, by a line that shall be found parallel to the general course of that part of Wood creek, three miles, thence southerly four miles, then westerly three miles, and thence northerly two miles to the place of beginning, containing about 8,000 acres, (Vienna, Oneida county,) 38

March 10. Petition of Major Robt. Rogers and his associates, praying license to purchase a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, beginning at the garison lands of fort William Henry, from thence running west two miles, then northerly to the head of the brook called Putnam's brook, that falls into the northwest bay of Lake George, then easterly to a place called the First Narrows, on the said lake, and from thence along the bank of said lake to the place of beginning, (Caldwell? Warren Co.,).. 39

March 17. Petition of Mozes Hazzens and his associates, praying license to purchase a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany, beginning on the north line of the patent called Kayaderosseras at the distance of ten miles from the northeast boundary of the said patent, then running southwesterly to the northwest bounds of the said patent, then northerly to the lands granted by letters patent to —— and Co., then northerly along the bounds of the patent last mentioned to Hudson's river, then down the said river to the northerly bounds of the lands lately petitioned for by Capt. Jas. Rogers and his associates, then southeasterly to the place of beginning,..... 40, 41

March 17. Return of survey for Godfried Miller and 14 others, of a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning at a certain large Birch tree, marked with the letters P. W., which said tree stands on the east side of Otsego lake, then run from said birch tree along the bounds of a tract granted to John Groesbeck, Peter Wagener and others, to the west corner of a tract granted to Jno. Lindesay, then along the said tract to another tract of 500 acres granted to John Lindesay, then along said tract of 500 acres to the most northerly corner of a tract granted to Volkert P. Oouthout, John Dewit and others, then along the northerly and westerly bounds of last mentioned tract to where the river issuing out of Otsego lake, crosses the last mentioned bounds, then up along the east side of said river as it runs to the aforesaid lake, then along the south and southeast side of said lake to the aforesaid birch tree, containing 29,000 acres of land, (Middleburgh, Otsego Co.,) 42

March 23. Deed between Abrm. Palding of the one part, and Wm. Leahy on the other, conveying for the consideration of £300, a house and lot of ground 132 feet in length and twenty-five feet front and rear, more or less, together with all the edifices, buildings, &c., &c., appertaining to

Page.

1761. said house or lott, lying in Montgomery's ward in city of New York, and bounded as followeth: to the southward joining on said Abrah. Palding's estate, inhabited by Wm. Vernald, on the westward joining on said Paulding's estate inhabited by Dr. Lockwood, to the north binding on Abram Pitt, and to the eastward binding on Rosivilt street, ... 43

March 26. Petition of John Christr. Hartwick and ten others, praying letters patent for a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning on the west side of Susquehannah river at the northerly bounds of a patent there granted to Volkert Oothout, John De Witt and others, and running from thence up said river six miles to a young lime tree, standing near the said river, marked with the letters HW, 1754, and extending in breadth six miles into the woods, containing about 24,000 acres, (Hartwick, Otsego Co.,).. 46

March 27. Petition of Sir William Johnson, baronet, and 39 others, praying license to purchase 40,000 acres of a tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river near to Canojoharie castle, and beginning at the northwesterly corner of the rear line of a patent purchased by the late Teady McGin, of a creek called by the Indians Dekayoharonwe, and running a westerly course to the west bank of another creek or kill called by the Indians Deyoshtoraron and the Christians Canada kill, at Burnetsfield, from thence down along the west side of said creek to the lands patented formerly, so down to the Mohawks river, then running round the several tracts of land already patented within the above mentioned two creeks, from the rear line of the Mohawk's river, (Fairfield, Salisbury, Norway, &c., Herkimer Co.,) 45

April 2. Petition of Ryer Schermerhorn, Jacob Schermerhorn and John Quakenbush, in behalf of themselves and 20 others, praying license to purchase 25,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the Hudson's river, between a certain tract called Wallumscot on the south, and Batten kill on the north, and lies to the east of a tract lately for, or granted to one Sawyer and others, (White Creek, Washington Co.,) (*see page* 65,).. 46

April 30. Caveat entered by Wm. Livingston, against granting any of the lands lying between the manor of Livingston and the manor of Renselaerwyck, within 20 miles to the east of Hudson's river, until he is first heard, (Claverack, &c., Columbia Co.,)..... 47

May 1. Caveat entered by Johs. Snyder, jr., and others, the corporation of Kingston against the petition of Tobias Wynkoop, Valentine Fiers, Peter Schuyler or any others, who may petition for a grant of any lands to the south of a northwest line to be drawn from the head of Sawyer creek to the blue mountains, which might interfere with the patent granted to the trustees of the corporation of Kingston, ... 47

Page.

1761. May 6. Petition of Philip Van Patten, Simon Schermerhorn, and John Glen, junr., in behalf of themselves and their associates, praying license to purchase 30,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, about fourteen miles above Schenectady, to the northward of a tract of land, called Caniaderosseros, and to the southward of a tract called Sagendage, (Fulton county?) 48

May 20. Indian deed to Arent Corlaer and Nich's. Lake, of a certain tract of land lying on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, on both sides of a brook or rivulet called by the Indians Tightillijaghtikook, and by the people the south branch of Batten kill, bounded on the south by the patent of Wallomsack; on the west by Sawyer's and Lansing's purchase, on the north by Batten kill, and on the east by the high mountains, (White Creek, Washington county,) 49

May 26. Certificate of Major John Spital, certifying that John Garrison served 6⅛ years as private soldier in Capt. Thos. Smith's company, being the time for which he engaged to serve, ... 50

May 27. Petition of Catharine Colden, Goldsbrow Banyar and 11 others, praying letters patent for 1,000 acres to each respectively, of land lying in the county of Albany, bounded northerly by the manor of Renslaerwyck, westerly by the lands granted to Andries Gardiner, the lands granted to Burger Fuych and others, and the lands granted to the inhabitants of Kinderhook, and south by the lands granted to Henry Van Renselaer, known by the name of Claverack, (Chatham, Austerlitz, Canaan, &c., Columbia county,) 51

May 29. Petition of George H. Bell and George Wever, praying a license to purchase 25,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the west side of Canada creek, at Burnet's field, and runs along the north line of said patent of Burnet's field westward till it meets with the east corner of the manor of Cosby, thence northerly ten miles into the woods, then easterly to Canada creek aforesaid, then southerly along the said creek to the place of beginning, (Newport, Herkimer county, and Trenton, Oneida county,) 51

June 3. Petition of Conradt Franck and 4 others, praying letters patent for 5,000 acres of land lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, between two tracts of land granted to Rudolph Staley and six others, (German Flats, Herkimer county,) 53

June 10. Petition of Isaac Sawyer and 60 others, praying letters patent for four certain tracts of land lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, containing in the whole about 60,000 acres, with such additions to the largest tract of the said four tracts, as will be made by extending the east line thereof, north over Batten kill, and thence forty chains, and from thence northeasterly to the northeast corner of the patent of Saraghtoge,

Page.

1761. which small addition of about 2,000 acres, being part of the land formerly granted to Godfrey Dellius, is now vested in the crown, (1st and 2d tract in Schaghticoke and Lansingburgh, the 3d tract in Pittstown, all in Rensselaer county, and the 4th tract in Cambridge, Washington county,) . . 54, 65

June 10. Petition of Vincent Mathews and David Mathews, praying a return of survey, in order to obtain letters patent for 800 acres of land, being part of a tract of 1,800 lying in the highlands, in the county of Orange, formerly petitioned for by them, a part of which tract was also petitioned for by Nich's Colton and Edward Wilkins, and for which his honor the late Lieut. Governor, in council, was pleased to order a warrant of survey to be made of 800 acres out of said tract, which warrant of survey was denied them by reason of a caveat entered by Wm. Smith, in behalf of himself and Edward Wilkins, against the said survey, (Monroe, Orange county,) 56

June 15. Petition of Arent Van Corlaer, Nich's Lake and 3 others, praying letters patent for 5,000 acres of land lying on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, on both sides of a brook or rivulet called by the Indians Tightikillijagtikook, by the white people the south branch of Batten kill, bounded on the south by the patent of Wallumschack, on the west by Sawyer's and Lansingh's purchase, on the north by Batten kill, and on the east by the high mountains, (White Creek, Washington county,) (*see page* 49,) 57

June 15. Petition of Johannes Lawyer and six others, praying letters patent for 11,000 acres of a tract of 13,000 acres formerly purchased from the Indians, lying in the county of Albany, to the west of Schoharie creek, on the north and west sides of a tract of land formerly granted to Jacob Borst, Barent Huser and others, (Sharon, Schoharie county,) 58

June 15. Petition of John McNeile and three others, praying letters patent for a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning at a hole where a stream runs into the ground, being the beginning of a tract granted formerly to Adam Young and others, (Stark, Herkimer county, and Springfield, Otsego county,) 59

[No date.] Caveat entered by Volkert P. Douw, mayor, and Abm. Ten Broeck, in behalf of the corporation of the city of Albany, against granting to any person the quantity of 500 acres of meadow land, patented to said corporation and their successors, in such part of Schaahtecogue, or the land adjacent, as the said corporation should think most convenient; also against granting the quantity of 1,000 acres of meadow land, lying at Tionnondorage, which was conveyed by the same letters patent to the said corporation and their successors, in such part of Tionnondorage, or the land adjacent, on both sides the river, as they should think most convenient, ... 60

Page.

1761. June 17. Warrant to Cadwallader Colden and Alexr. Colden, to survey for Johs. Vander Pool and Robert Van Duersen, two certain tracts of land, containing together 2,500 acres, the first of which, containing 1,000 acres, was purchased by a license obtained on a petition, presented by Johs. Van Duersen, father of said Robt. Van Duersen and John Vander Pool, to the honble. Geo. Clarke, lieut. governor; said tract lies in the county of Albany, on the south side of the patented lands of Jeremiah Van Renselaer (commonly called the Patroon's patent,) and on the north side of a patent granted to Burgher Huyck, John Van Alstyne and others, and is on both sides of Kinderhook creek; and the other tract of 15,000 acres, lies at a place called Petam's hook, being to the east of lands patented to Derick Wessels and Garret Teunisse, and on the north of the patented lands of the township of Kinderhook, and on the south of the line of the said Jeremiah Van Renselaer, (Westenhook patent,) with..... 61

June 17. Appointment of Peter Dubois, as deputy surveyor, to execute the above warrant,..... 61

June 17. Warrant to survey Westenhook patent,..... 62

June 23. Petition of Wm. Cunningham, praying letters patent for three small tracts of land, containing together 8,000 acres, lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, the first of which is situate between the patent of the German flatts and Glen's purchase, the second of which is bounded northeasterly by a lott of woodland, in Burnet's field, called Number Six, southwesterly by lott Number Five, and south by the Mohawks river; and the third of said tracts is bounded by certain lotts of woodland, in Burnett's field, called and known by the name of lots No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 6 and No. 24, (Herkimer, Herkimer Co.,)..... 63, 64

June 24. Reasons offered by Ryer Schermerhorn, Jacob Schermerhorn and John Quackenbos, in behalf of themselves and others, against granting the petition of Arent Van Corlaer and others, praying a grant of 5,000 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, (White Creek, Washington Co., ?) (*see page* 46,)..... 65

June 27. Return of survey for Johannes Lawyer, Jr., and six others, of a certain tract of land, containing 7,000 acres, in the county of Albany, to the westward of Schohary, on the north and west sides of a tract of 15,000 acres, formerly granted to Jacob Borst and others, (Sharon, Schoharie Co.,)..... 66

June 29. Petition of Wm. Van Bergen, Martin Garetse Van Bergen and James Umphry, Junr., praying license to purchase 3,000 acres of a tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, between Cattskill creek and Schohary, near Batavia, (Windham, Greene Co.,) 67

July 1. Petition of Abrm. Lott, Jr., and nineteen others, praying letters patent for 20,000 acres of a tract of land,

Page.

1761. lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, between two creeks, the one called Garoge creek, and the other Caioharon or Canada creek, about five miles from said river, on the back or northerly bounds of lands there purchased and since granted to George Klock, Wm. Nellis and others, and extending from thence seven miles into the woods, (Oppenheim, Ephratah and Stratford, Fulton Co.,) 68

July 2. Petition of Hendk. Schneyder and nine others, praying a grant of a certain tract of vacant land, lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, bounded northerly by the patent of Wallumschack, southwardly by the manor of Renselaerwyck, westwardly by the patent of Hoseck, and eastwardly by other vacant lands, containing about 10,000 acres, (Hoosick, Rensselaer Co.,) 69

July 6. Return of survey for Vincent Mathews and David Mathews, of two tracts of land, containing together 180 acres, lying in the county of Orange, adjacent to Puplop's pond, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (Monroe, Orange Co.,) with..... 70

July 6. Draft of the same,..... 70

July 8. Petition of Jacob H. Ten Eyck and three others, praying letters patent for two tracts of land, containing together 3,500 acres, lying in the county of Albany, the first of which was lately purchased by them, and lies on the west side of Schoharie river, containing about 1,855 acres; the second of said tracts lies on the east side of Schoharie river, and is part of a large tract formerly purchased by Walter Butler and others, and contains 1,645 acres, (Esperance, Schoharie county, and Duanesburgh, Schenectady county,) 71

July 8. Petition of Fredk. Bell and his associates, praying license to purchase a certain tract of land, containing 25,000 acres, lying in the county of Albany, to the northward of Burnet's field, at the distance of ten or twelve miles, lying on both sides of a creek called Onnejohegadie, (Newport, Norway and Fairfield, Herkimer Co.,) 72

July 15. Return of survey for Arent Van Corlaer and four others, of a certain tract of land, containing 5,000 acres, lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning at the most northerly corner of the patent of Wallumschack, (White Creek, Washington Co.,) with 73

July 15. Draft of the same,..... 73

July 17. Petition of Nichs. Bayard, John Livingston and Barent Vrooman and their associates, praying license to purchase 25,000 acres of a tract of land, containing 50,000 acres, lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, between the Sackondago patent, granted to Peter Winne and others, and the Cajadarosere patent, granted to Nanning Harmense and others, and Abeel's patent, (Mayfield, Fulton Co., ?)..... 74

July 17. Petition of Isaac Vrooman, Dirk Ten Brook and

Page.

1761. their associates, praying license to purchase 25,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, on both sides of Saeondago river, where a certain creek called the Sackondaga fly, falls into Sackondaga river, and running thence up said Sacondaga river northwesterly, as the said river runs, ten miles, on each side of the said Sacondaga river, two miles more or less, (Broadalbin, Northampton and Mayfield, Montgomery Co.,) 75

July 21. Petition of Wm. Smith, jr., and nineteen others, praying letters patent for 20,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 76

July 21. Caveat entered by John Van Rensselaer, against granting to any person, any of the land patented unto him, lying on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, beginning at the mouth of Major Abrm. Staats or Kinderhook kill, and running southwardly along Hudson's river, to a creek commonly called Wahanhasigh, opposite the south side of Vatrix Island, and from thence with an easterly line into the woods twenty-four English miles, to a place called Wawanaguamsick, and from thence northwardly to said Abrm. Staats' kill, (Claverack, Taghkanick, &c., Columbia Co.,) 77

July 21. Petition of Philip Livingston and nineteen others, praying letters patent for a tract of 20,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river; and also for a tract of 500 acres, lying contiguous to the aforesaid tract, (Minden, Canajoharie, Stark and Cherry Valley, Montgomery, Herkimer and Otsego counties,) 78

1766. July 22. Memorial and petition of Wm. Story, agent for the town of Stockbridge, (Vermont,) praying a re-grant and confirmation of the said township, to him and his associates, and to allow them further time for settling the same, with 79

1761. July 21. Original patent to Wm. Dodge and others, to the number of seventy-two persons, from the province of New Hampshire, of 28,100 acres of land, for the settlement of the town of Stockbridge,..... 79

July 25. Petition of Nehemiah Merrit and 9 others named, in behalf of themselves and 15 other persons, praying a grant of 25,000 acres of a tract of land, lying on the east side of Hudson's river, between Fort Edward and Lake George, bounded westerly by Hudson's river; southerly by the township lately surveyed for James Bradshaw and his associates, and Danl. Pringle and his associates, and northerly by land petitioned for by Robert Rogers and his associates, (Fort Ann, Washington Co., and Queensbury, Warren Co.,).....

August 18. Petition of Dirk Schuyler and 24 others, praying letters patent for 25,000 acres of land, on the northern frontier of the province of New York, beginning at the

Page.

1761. garrison land opposite Crown Point, on the east shore of Lake Champlain; thence running northeasterly to the lower fall, on the Otter river; thence northerly to the aforesaid lake, and then along the said lake to the place of beginning, (Madison Co., Vermont, ?)..... 81

August 24. Return of survey for Jacob H. Ten Eyck and 3 others, of two tracts of land, containing together 3,500 acres, lying in the county of Albany, on both sides of Schohary creek, (Esperance, Schoharie Co., and Duanesburgh, Schenectady Co.,)..... 82

August 24. Draught of said tract,..... 82

Sept. 1. Petition of Henry Van Driesen and five others, praying license to purchase a tract of about 6,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Albany, between the lands granted to Wm. Corry and others, and lands granted to Johs. Bleecker and others, (Carlisle, Schoharie Co., and Charlestown, Montgomery Co.,)..... 83

Sept. 1. Petition of Nichs. Groot and Abrm. Wemple, praying license to purchase a tract of about 2,000 acres of land lying in the county of Albany, to the east of the lands granted to John Lindesay and others, commonly called Cherry Valley, (Cherry Valley, Otsego Co.,)..... 84

Sept. 2. Return of survey for Alexr. Colden and three others, of a certain tract of land lying in the county of Albany, on both sides of the Mohawks river above Burnet's field, (Herkimer, Schuyler and Frankfort, Herkimer Co.,) with 85

Sept. 2. Draught of the said tract,..... 85

Sept. 1. Petition of John Van Rensselaer, praying that proceedings upon the petition of Miss Colden and others, Solomon Bebee and his associates, Johannes Vanderpool and Robt. Vandeursen, for lands with that part of the manor of Rensselaerwyck called Claverack, may be stayed and the hearing of the caveat deferred for three months, (*for caveat see page* 77,)..... 86

Sept. 3. Petition of John Anderson, praytng letters pateut for three islands in the East river, near Byram river, the largest of which contains 16 acres, and is known by the name of the Great Captains Island, another containing two acres and the other half an acre,..... 87

Sept. 9. Petition of Jacob Lansing, junr., and 4 others, praying license to purchase a tract of land of about 8,000 acres, lying in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, beyond John J. Cass's, and on the north side of a tract granted to Governor Cosby, (Trenton, Oneida Co.,)..... 88

Sept. 9. Petition of Michl. Nestel, in behalf of himself and others, praying license to purchase a tract of land of about 20,000 acres, lying in the county of Albany on the south side of the Mohawks river, between the two lakes in which the Susquehanna rises, (Springfield, Otsego Co.,).. 89

Sept. 11. Return of survey for Danl. Prindle, of a certain tract of land, containing 23,000 acres, lying in the county

Page.

1761. of Albany, between Fort Edward and Lake George, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,) 90
Draught of the said tract,..... 90
Sept. 10. Return of survey for James Bradshaw, of a certain tract of land containing 23,000 acres, lying in the county of Albany between Fort Edward and Lake George (Kingsbury, Washington Co.,) with..... 91
Sept. 10. Draught of said tract,..... 91
Sept. 12. Petition of Josiah Swart and three others, praying license to purchase 8,000 acres of the vacant land lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, on the west side of Schoharie river, about twenty-four miles from Schoharie, adjoining on the north side of a tract of 800 acres granted to Bartholomew Vrooman and others; also another small parcel lying on the second Breakaben creek, about eight miles west of Schoharie,.. 92
Sept. 14. Confirmation granted unto Priscilla, William and John Holmes, children of George Holmes, deceased, for a certain lott of ground upon Manhatan Island,..... 93
1677. March 29. Patent granted to Jacobus Fabricius, for some land upon Manhatans Island,..... 93
March 14. Confirmation of, granted unto Gabriel Curtisee, on Manhatans Island,..... 93
May 1. Patent granted to Jacob Young, for a piece of land on Manhatans Islands,..... 93
Sept. 29. Patent and confirmation for a piece of land on Manhatans Islands granted to John Benew,..... 93
March 15. Confirmation of some land on Manhatans Islands, unto John Danielson,..... 93
Sept. 29. Patent of a piece of land granted unto Abraham Shotwell, ... 93
Oct. 9. Patent of a piece of land on Manhatans Island, granted unto John Basset,..... 93
Oct. 9. Patent of a piece of land on Manhatans Island granted unto David Duffore,..... 93
1761. Sept. 17. Petition of Johannes Evertse Wynkoop and Joh's Trumbor, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of such vacant lands as they may be, on the north side of the line of division, between the counties of Albany and Ulster, as a recompense for running said line,..... 94
Sept. —. Return of survey for Fredk. Young and nineteen others, of a certain tract of land, containing 20,000 acres in the county of Albany on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the southeast corner of land granted to Alexr. Colden, (Cherry Valley and Sharon, Otsego and Schoharie counties,) with..... 95
Draught of the said tract,..... 95
Sept. 28. Return of survey for Hendk. Schneyder and nine others, of a certain tract of land, containing 10,000 acres, lying in the county of Albany on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning at the southeast corner of a tract granted to Corn's Van Ness and others, and by the name of Wallumschack, (Hoosic, Rensselaer Co.,) with..... 96

Page.
1761. Sept. 28. Draught of the same,..... 96
Oct. 1. Return of survey for Conradt Franck and 4 others, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land lying in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, part thereof lying between the two tracts of land granted to Rudolph Staley and sixteen others, and part thereof lying between one of the aforesaid tracts granted to Rudolph Staley and others, and a large tract of 16,000 acres known as Petries, purchase in small tracts of 1,000 acres each, to James Henderson and others, (German Flatts, Herkimer Co.,) with..... 97
Oct. 1. Draught of said tract,..... 97
Oct. 2. Petition of Jacob Starnberger and five others, praying letters patent for 6,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Schoharie, adjoining to the patent of Schoharie, (Schoharie, Schoharie county,)..... 98
Oct. 2. Return of survey for Wm. Cunningham, of three tracts of land lying at Burnet's field, in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, containing together 410 acres, (Herkimer, Herkimer county,) with 99
Oct. 2. Draught of said three tracts,..... 99
Oct. 15. Petition of John Borghart, praying a grant in council of a warrant for surveying and laying out the bounds and limits of a certain parcel of land near Albany, lying and being at the east wall, beginning northwards at the first point of Nutten Hook and stretching along the side of little Nutten Hook, 'till you come to Marmhills creek, and runs into the woods about a Dutch mile, and formerly patented unto John Hendrickson, his heirs and assigns,.. 100
Oct. 15. Return of survey for Ryer Schermerhorn, Jacob Schermerhorn, John Quackenboss and their associates, of a certain tract containing 10,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, on the south side of Batten kill, and to the east of a tract granted to Isaac Sawyer, Edmund Wells and others, (White Creek and Jackson, Washington county,) with... 101
Oct. 15. Draught of said tract,..... 101
Oct. 16. Warrant to Alexr. Colden and Cadwallader Colden, to survey certain lands belonging to John Borghart,.... 102
Oct. 17. Petition of Darius Zobdell, in behalf of himself and his associates, to the number of one hundred, praying license to purchase 50,000 acres of land for the settlement of a township to the northward of Fort Stanwix, bordering on the Mohawks river, (Rome, Oneida county,)..... 103
Oct. 19. Petition of Peter Ferris, junr., in behalf of himself and his associates, to the number of one hundred, praying license to purchase 50,000 acres of land for the settlement of a township, to the northward of Fort Stanwicks, bordering on the Mohawks river, and on the east side thereof, (Rome, Floyd, &c., Oneida county,)..... 104
Dec. 1. Caveat entered by Richd. Morris against granting a license to any person for purchasing any of the lands between the following bounds, to wit: between the south

Page.

1761. bounds of the patented lands called Schoharie, and the north bounds of a tract of land called Batavia, and between the west boundary of Ranslaerwyck and the east side of Schoharie kill, until he is first heard, (Middlesex and Broome, Schoharie county,) 105

Dec. 2. Petition of John Van Renslaer, praying that the hearing on the caveat entered by him, against granting lands within the manor of Claverack, on the petitions of Miss Colden, Solomon Beebe and Johs. Vanderpool and their associates, (Claverack, Columbia county,)..... 105

Dec. 23. Indian deed to Wm. Van Bergen, Martin Garretse Van Bergen and James Umphrey, junr., for four tracts of of land lying in the county of Albany, on the west side of Albany river, containing together 2,141 acres; the first of which begins at a fall of water on the west side of the brook called Kats kill; the second lies near Batavia, on the west side of the Kats kill mountains; the third tract lies about eight miles to the west of the last mentioned tract, on the west of a brook called Schohary creek, opposite the land formerly granted to Vincent Mathews and others, along Schohary creek and on the north end of a small piece of low ground called Elks plain, where a small run of water falls into Schohary creek; and the fourth tract or parcel begins at the most southerly bounds of the above mentioned tract granted to Vincent Mathews and others, (Durham, Cairo, Windham and Greenville, Greene county,) with..... 106

Certificate of Isaac Vrooman, deputy surveyor, certifying that the said tracts or parcels of land were surveyed by him, and that the bounds described in the Indian deed were marked in the presence of the Indians,..... 106

Dec. 23. Certificate of Martin Van Bergen, justice of the peace for the county of Albany, and Isaac Vrooman, deputy surveyor, that the purchase money was paid in their presence,..... 106

Dec. 23. Certificate of Martin Van Bergen, J. P., that the said Indian deed was duly interpreted to the Indians named therein,..... 106

1762. Jan. 16. Petition of Harmanus Brat, Christopher Yates and John Van Sice, junr., praying license to purchase 3,000 acres of land in three tracts, lying in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river; the first of said tracts lies on both sides of a brook called Katts kill, to the north of the land formerly granted to Henry Lane and Henry Remsen, and to the south of the manor of Renslaerwyck and to the east of lands lately laid out for Wm. Bergen and others, and to the west of other vacant lands; the second tract lies to the north of Batavia and to the south of land granted to John Dies and others, and to the west of vacant land, and to east also of vacant land; and the third of said tracts lies between the Katskill and Kattskill mountains, and to the northward of land formerly

Page.

1762. granted to Francis Sauldsberry and Martin G. Van Bergen, and to the south of other vacant lands,..... 107

Jan. 10. Petition of Wm. Van Bergen and James Umphrey, jr., praying letters patent for a quantity of land not exceeding 3,000 acres, of four tracts lying in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, between Catts kill and Schohary creek near Batavia,..... 108

Feb. 12. Petition of John Borghart, in behalf of himself and his four brothers and two brothers-in-law, praying letters patent for a tract of land containing 3,590 acres, or such part thereof as he is entitled to, lying on the east side Hudson's river, bounded as follows: beginning on the east side of Kinderhook creek by the fall called Major Abram's fall on the bounds of Kinderhook, from thence running east, then south by west, then northwest, then north, then down the Claveracks creek to the place of beginning, surveyed pursuant to a petition formerly presented by his father, Coenradt Borghart and Elias Van Schaack, for 2,000 acres of land, (*see page* 110,)..... 109

Feb. 6. Exemplification of the original Indian deed, dated 4th August, 1729, to Coenradt Borghart, for a certain parcel of land in the county of Albany, on a kill or creek that waters out in to Claverack kill,..... 110

Exemplification of the warrant of survey by John Beatty, deputy surveyor, for two tracts of land containing together 4,000 acres, surveyed and laid out for Coenraat Borghardt and Elias Van Schaack, and lying on the east side of Hudson's river by Kinderhook, in the county of Albany,.... 110

March 10. Letter of Thomas Ackeson to Mr. Banyer, depy. secretary of New York, requesting his assistance in obtaining a license for Adam Ziellie, to purchase a tract of land containing 3,000 acres, lying adjacent to Schohary creek, ... 111

March 26. Petition of Ryer Schermerhorn, Jacob Schermerhorn and Johs. Quackenbos, in behalf of themselves and their associates to the number of ten in all, praying letters patent for 10,000 acres of land lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, on the south of Baten kill, lying to the eastward of a tract granted to Isaac Sawyer and others,..... 112

March 30. Petition of James Bradshaw and twenty others, praying a grant of a tract of land in the form of a township, six miles square, lying to the northward of lands formerly granted to John Schyler and others, and Stephen Bayard and others, between Fort Edward and Lake George,..... 113

March 31. Petition of Danl. Prindle and 22 others, praying letters patent for a tract of land six miles square, adjoining the lands laid out for James Bradshaw and others, between Fort Edward and Lake George,..... 114

June 24. Petition of Benj. Palmer, Joseph Palmer and Saml. Le Rue, praying letters patent to be granted said Benjn. Palmer, for the land under high water mark to the dis-

Page.

1762. tance of 600 feet into the Sound all round the island called Minefors or Minefords Island lately purchased by said Benjn. Palmer, for the benefit of docking, (now called Hunter's Island,) 115

June 26. Petition of David Hunt and twelve others, purchasers of Minefords Island, lying in the manor of Pelham, in the county of Westchester, praying letters patent for six hundred feet of the land from high water mark of the said island to run into the Sound, and to hold the said length all round the said island for the purpose of making wharves and docks, ... 116

July 16. Petition of Wm. Ernest Spornheyer and Wm. Heints, praying letters patent for 2,000 acres of two parcels of vacant land lying in the county of Albany near Schoharie, the first is included within the bounds of the lands purchased by Johs. Sawyer, jr., and the second parcel is included within the bounds of the lands purchased by Jacob Borst and others, (Sharon and Cobleskill, Schoharie Co.,) 117

Aug. 12. Petition of Thomas Moore and Lewis Printhard, praying letters patent for two tracts of land, or a quantity thereof, not exceeding 2,000 acres, the first of which tracts lies to the west of Hudson's river in the county of Orange, partly on the back of lands formerly granted to Doctor Saml. Starts, and contains 1,100 acres, and the second lies adjacent thereto, and on the back of a tract of 1,000 acres granted to Alex. Phenix, and contains about 900 acres, (Cornwall, Orange Co.,) 118

Aug. 18. Petition of Benjn. Palmer, Joseph Palmer and Saml. Le Rue, praying letters patent to be granted unto said Benjamin Palmer, for the land under Hwater, 600 feet from common high water mark, surrounding Minefors or Minefords Islands in the sound, being part of the manor of Pelham, in the county of Westchester, (*see pages* 115, 116,) 119

Sept. 3. Petition of Benjn. Palmer, Joseph Palmer and Saml. De Rue, showing that they formerly presented a petition praying letters patent for the land under water surrounding Minefords Island to the distance of 600 feet into the Sound, with a condition in the letters patent restraining proprietors and inhabitants of said island from wharfing or building thereon, so as to obstruct the channel between said island and Pell's neck, and praying a grant of 200 feet from high water mark, beginning at a northerly part of said island opposite a southerly point of land in Pell's neck and fronting the house where Capt. Thomas Pell formerly resided, and so running round the north end of said island until that part thereof which is opposite to the most southerly point in the Sound called High Island, the property of John Wooley, and for 600 feet around the said Island, ... 120

Sept. 20. Petition of Jacob Starnberger and seven others, praying letters patent for 1,000 acres to each of them, of

Page

1762. a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Schoharie creek, adjoining the patent of Schoharie and other patented lands there, (Schoharie, Schoharie Co.,) 121

Sept. 24. Return of survey for John Anderson, of three islands, lying in the East river or Sound, commonly called Captain's Islands, the first of which is known by the name of Great Captain's Island, and contains 16 1-2 acres; the second of which contains 2 1-2 acres, and the third of said islands contains 1-2 acre, (in Long Island sound,) with 122

Sept. 24. Draught of said islands, &c., ... 122

Sept. 25. Return of survey for Wm. E. Spornheyer and Wm. Heints, of two certain tracts of land, containing together 2,000 acres, lying in the county of Albany, near Schoharie, the first of which begins at the most westerly corner of a certain tract of land, granted to Jacob Borst, Jeronimus Greslar and others; the second of which tracts begins on the east side of Oschelage or Cobus kill, (Sharon and Cobleskill, Schoharie Co.,) with..... 123

Draught of said tracts,..... 123

Oct. 8. Proclamation appointing a day, for hearing the complaint of certain Indians, of the Canajoharie tribe, relative to the purchase of the Canajohary patent; also for the hearing of allegations of persons interested in said patent, 124

Oct. 15. Petition of Hendricus Dubois and Solomon Dubois, praying letters patent for 2,000 acres of certain tracts of vacant lands, lying in the county of Ulster, within the bounds of the line formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, to the south of the Shawangonck mountains, and to the northwest of Wall kill, and some other parcels of vacant land, lying without the bounds of Evans' patent, on the west side of the Shawangunk mountains, and to the northward and northeastward of the great Minnissinck patent, 125

Nov. 15. Petition of John Wason and 24 others, praying letters patent for 25,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning in the north bounds of the patent of Saraghtoga, at the southeast corner of a tract, granted to Corns. Cuyler, and runs thence along the north bounds of the said patent of Saraghtoga to Batten kill; then up the stream thereof, to the northeast corner of a tract of land, granted to Isaac Sawyer and others; thence northerly about five miles; then west to the east bounds of a tract of twelve thousand acres, granted unto John Schuyler, Junr., and others, and then along the east and south bounds of the last mentioned tract, to a tract granted unto Wm. Kettelhuyn, and then along the east bounds of the said tract, granted to Corns. Cuyler, to the place of beginning, (Greenwich, Washington Co.,) (*see page* 157,)..... 126

Nov. 16. Petition of Garret Erickson and 24 others, praying letters patent for 25,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, bounded

Page.

1762. westerly by lands granted to John Schuyler, Jr., and others, and to Stephen Bayard; northwardly by the lands granted to James Bradshaw & Co.; southwardly by the lands petitioned for, by John Wason and others, and eastwardly by unpatented lands, (Argyle, Washington Co.,) 127

Nov. 22. Petition of Alexr. Turner and 24 others, praying letters patent for 25,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Albany, beginning at the northeast corner of a tract of land, eastward of the patent of Saraghtoga, granted to Isaac Sawyer and others; thence running northerly along the east bounds of lands petitioned for by John Wason, Richd. Cullen and others; then easterly about nine miles; then southerly about two miles; then westerly about six miles; then southerly to Batten kill, and then down the stream thereof to the place of beginning, (Salem, Washington Co.,) (*see page* 157,) 128

Nov. 23. Petition of Saml. Deal, Senr., Saml. Deal, Jr., and nine others, praying license to purchase a tract of vacant land, lying in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, and on the southwest side of Katts kill, between the following patents: the manor of Renselaer, the patent granted to Henry Lane and Hendk. Remsen, the patent granted Ury Reghtmeyer and others, and the settlement of Batavia, (Windham, Greene Co.,) 129

Nov. 23. Petition of Thomas Dick and 24 others, praying letters patent for 25,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning at the northwest corner of the lands petitioned for, by Alexr. Turner and his associates; thence running along the east bounds of lands petitioned for by Garret Erickson, Herman Peters and others; then easterly; then southerly, to the aforesaid tract, petitioned for by Alexr. Turner and others; then westerly to the place of beginning, (Argyle and Greenwich, Washington Co.,) 130

Nov. 23. Petition of Mathew Dubois, Junr., praying a grant of the exclusive right of ferriage, on the east side of Hudson's river, for the distance of one hundred and sixty chains, to the southward of an east line across the said river, from the north side of Quasic creek, for the purpose of establishing a ferry across said river, (Newburgh, Orange Co.,) 131

Dec. 10. Petition of George Clock, Gol. Banyar and Peter Du Bois, praying license to purchase a piece of vacant land, of about 800 or 1,000 acres, lying in the county of Albany, above Canojoharie, on the north side of the Mohawks river, to the south of Canada creek or Caioharee, opposite to Fort Stanwick, bounded easterly by a tract, granted to Petrus Vandriesen, and northward by a tract, granted to George Klock, Wm. Nelliss and others, (Oppenheim, Fulton Co.,) 132

Dec. 8. Petition of Wm. Moore, of the city of New York, boatman, praying letters patent for a certain Island called Barren Island, and also of the beach adjoining, which is

Page.

1762. vacant and unpatented, and supposed to lye in Kings county, and opposite to the patent of the Flatt lands, containing about 30 acres of upland, and by computation about 70 acres of marsh or salt meadow land,..... 133

Dec. 16. Petition of Fredk. Dederick and four others, praying license to purchase a certain tract of land of about 3,000 acres, lying in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river to the southward of Cat's kill creek and the patent of Schoharie, and lying about northeast of a tract commonly called New Batavia, and twenty-five or thirty miles northwest from the Cat's kill town or settlement, ... 134

Nov. 12. Petition of Abrm. Hasbrouck and Isaac Hasbrouck, jr., praying letters patent for a quantity of land not exceeding 2,000 acres of certain tract of vacant land lying between another certain tract of 10,000 acres, in the county of Ulster; and the 8,000 acres tract granted to Philip Schuyler and others, together with several other tracts of vacant land lying to the north and northeastward of the old reputed northwest line of said tract of 10,000 acres, ... 135

Nov. 27. Petition of David Hunt and 14 other persons named, in behalf of themselves and associates, to the number of one hundred, proprietors of Minefords Island, praying letters patent for 400 feet of the soil under water, from common high water mark into the sound, beginning at that part of the island which in a due east line is opposite to the house of Samuel Rodman, and holding the same distance westward into the sound in every part round the island, and so running along the east end of said island unto that part thereof which is opposite to the most southerly point of an island in said sound, commonly called High Island, the property of Capt. John Wooley, (now Hunter's Island,)..... 136

Dec. 22. Petition of Isaac De Forrest and 4 others, praying letters patent for 5,000 acres of land lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, on the north of Batten kill, and adjoining the lands granted to Ryer Schermerhorn, lying on the south side of said kill, (Hebron, Washington Co.,) (*see vol.* XVII, *page* 1,)..... 137

Dec. 29. Petition of John Tabor Kempe and 29 others, praying letters patent for 30,000 acres of land, of a tract lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, to the northward of land petitioned for by Isaac De Forrest and others, and Batten kill, to the southward of the township of Kingsbury, (Hebron, Washington Co.,) (*see vol.* XVII, *page* 2,)..... 138

Dec. 31. Petition of Ryer Schermerhorn, Jacob Schermerhorn and John Quackenboss, in behalf of themselves and five others, praying a grant of 5,000 acres of land lying on the north side of Batten kill, and adjoining land formerly granted said Ryer Schermerhorn and others, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river,... 139

Page.

1763. Jan. 5. Petition of Thomas Willett and 29 others, praying letters patent for 30,000 acres of the vacant land lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, to the southward of Fort Edward and between said Fort and the northerly bounds of certain lands lately granted to Isaac Sawyers and others, and the northerly bounds of certain other lands granted to Ryer Schermerhorn and others, ... 140

Jan. 5. Petition of Donald Campbell, George Campbell and James Campbell, in behalf of themselves and their associates, praying a grant in fee of 100,000 acres, to be selected in one tract near Wood creek, between the falls of that creek on the north and Batten kill on the south, a line of twenty miles from Hudson's river on the east, the east side of Lake George, and a south line thence to said Hudson's river on the west, (Argyle, Washington Co.,) (*see page* 159,) 141

[No date.] List of Families and their descendants that came in three vessels with Capt. Lauchlan Campbell, from the Island of Isla, in North Britain, in the years 1738, 1739 and 1740,..... 142

Jan. 6. Petition of John Troup and Thomas Willett, in behalf of themselves and others, praying that their annexed petition be considered as if preferred yesterday, and to be heard in support of it,..... 143

Jan. 6. Petition of John Tabor Kempe and John Morin Scott, in behalf of themselves and others, praying that they may be heard in support of their petition of the 29th Dec., for 30,000 acres of land, to the northward of the land petitioned for by Isaac De Forest and others and Batten kill, and to the southward of Township of Kingsbury, (Hebron, Washington Co.,)..... 144

Jan. 19. Petition of Robt. Harpur, shewing that having transmitted some favorable descriptions of this province to his friends in Ireland, he was, in consequence applied to by between 70 and 100 families there, with their minister and schoolmaster, all protestants, in order to encourage them to this province; he prays a grant of 1,000 acres of land, free from quit rents, &c., for the first eight or ten years, for the accommodation of each family, ... 145

Jan. 26. Petition of Joseph Walton and 23 others, soldiers during the warr, praying letters patent for a tract of vacant land on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany; beginning on Forks creek, where it empties into Wood creek, and up said Forks creek so as to contain 24,000 acres, (Fort Anne, Washington Co.,)... 146

Jan. 31. Petition of Wm. Cockroft and eight other persons named, and their associates to the number of twenty-six in all, praying a grant of 26,000 acres of land, lying between Fort Edward and the falls of Wood creek, including a part of the carrying place between Fort Edward and Fort Anne, and part of the lands on Wood creek, whereof the spot on which Fort Anne was erected to be

Page.

1763. the centre as conveniently may be, (Hartford, Washington Co.,) (*see vol.* XVII, *page* 4,)..... 147

Feb. 1. Petition of John Embury and 24 others, natives of the kingdom of Ireland and all of the established church, praying letters patent for 25,000 acres of a tract of land lying in the county of Albany, to the westward of the patent of Queensbury, granted to Danl. Prindle and others, and on both sides of a branch of Hudson's river, which runneth northwardly, bounded northwardly by vacant lands and lands which are petitioned, and southerly by Hudson's river, for the purpose of forming an immediate settlement and for the introduction and promotion of the linen and hempen manufacture, (*see vol.* XVII, *page* 2,)..... 148

Feb. 8. Certificate of discharge for John McCann, certifying that he had served seven years in one of his majesty's New York independent companies,..... 149

Feb. 10. Memorial of Truman Hinman, in behalf of himself & Co., Ebenezer Lacy, in behalf of himself and Co., and Jehiel Hawley, in behalf of himself & Co., praying a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each of them and to their associates respectively, that is to say, to the said Truman Hinman, and his associates 36,000 acres, beginning at the southeast corner of the township of Kingsbury, extending six miles east, thence north on both sides till the said quantity of 36,000 acres, with the usual allowance for highways is completed; and to the said Ebenezer Lacy and his associates 36,000 acres, extending the same breadth of six miles to the northward of a tract granted to said Truman Hinman and his associates, till the said quantity is completed; and to the said Jehiel Hawley and his associates, beginning at the southeast corner of the lands prayed for by the said Truman Hinman and Ebenezer Lacy, to extend as far north as the said tracts prayed for by the said Truman Hinman and Ebenezer Lacy and their associates, to extend as far eastward as to be clearly within the province of New York, and to complete the quantity of 50,000 acres,..... 150

1760. Feb. 19. Minute of council showing that the memorial of James Bradshaw, Danl. Prindle, Truman Hinman, Ebenezer Lacy, Jehiel Hawley and Benjn. Hoyt in behalf of themselves and their respective companies, concerning the location of their lands, was read in council,..... 151

1763. Feb. 16. Report of the committee in council, containing regulations to be complied with by petitioners previous to their obtaining grants of lands,..... 152

Feb. 17. Certificate of discharge for Danl. Shaw, serjeant in the 108th company of marines,..... 153

Feb. 23. Petition of Alexr. Montgomery, Alexr. McNaughten and 100 others, the fellow emigrants of Capt. Laughlin Campbell and descendants of others, his fellow emigrants, praying a grant of 1000 acres of land to each respectively in one entire parcel within the bounds following: beginning at or about the head of South Bay, extending south-

Page.

1763. erly to lands petitioned for by Ebenezer Lacey and his associates, to extend eastwardly towards New Hampshire line, and westerly by mountains and vacant lands still vested in the crown,..... 154

Report of the committee in council on the petition of Alexr. Montgomerie, Alexr. McNaughton & Co., recommending that the petitioners be granted the quantity of land prayed for, in such proportions and divisions to each family as in a list therewith annexed are particularly mentioned, and under the conditions that such families respectively shall on or before the first day of June next settle on the said lands, (*see page* 167,) 154

March 2. Petition of John Montanye, Benjr. Payne, John Brower and 20 others, heirs and devisees of Rachel Smith, praying letters patent for two dwelling houses and lots of ground in the city of New York, the property of the late Patk. Smith, who died intestate, and was afterwards devised by his wife Rachel Smith to the petitioners,..... 155

March 2. Exemplification of a warrant of survey to Cadwallader Colden and Alexr. Colden, surveyors general, to survey and lay out on the lands formerly patented to Capt. John Evans for Nichs. Colton and Edwd. Wilkins, in any number of tracts not exceeding four, 2,000 acres of the several parcels of land remaining unpatented, and lying in the county of Orange and between the mountains, contiguous to the lands granted to the children of Richd. Bradley, 156

March 3. Report of the committee in council on the petition of Alexr. Turner and 24 others, praying letters patent for 1,000 acres to each of them respectively, of a tract of land lying on the east side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, beginning at the northeast corner of a tract of land granted to Isaac Sawyer and others, and also on the several petitions of John Wason and others, for a grant of 25,000 acres respectively, (*see pages* 126 and 128,).... 157

Jan. 13. Deposition of Thos. Dick, of Pelham, in the county of Hampshire, in the province of Massachusets bay, testifying that he appointed in the spring of 1761, Alexr. Turner, and several other persons, to make application for obtaining a grant of lands in the province of New York; and that petitions were afterwards preferred by him, the said Thos. Dick and his associates, praying a grant of two tracts of 25,000 each; and that the said deponent and petitioners have formed themselves into a society, consisting of about seventy persons, for the purpose of settling said lands, and have entered into an agreement in writing, to bear their proportion of all charges that may accrue in the premises, and have empowered said deponent to act for them therein, in order to counteract the claim of John Lydius, for said lands, &c., ... 158

March 4. Report of the committee in council, on the petition of Donald Campbell, George Campbell, Jas. Campbell and their associates, recommending a grant of 1,000 acres

Page.

1763. respectively, to said Donald Campbell, Geo: Campbell and James Campbell, and to Rose Graham, Margaret Eustace, Lilly Murray, Allen Campbell, Jr., to be laid out in one tract, on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, and to be bounded on the south by the patent of Saraghtoga and Batten kill, on the west of the lands granted to Corns. Cuyler and Wm. Ketelhuyn; then along the south line of the patent of Schuyler and others, and from thence so far into the woods, as by another line to Batten kill, to comprehend 10,000 acres, (*see page* 141,) 159

Petition of Eli Mygatt and 24 others, most of whom were subscribers of a petition, formerly presented by Benjn. Hayt, for a grant of a township, to be found at or near Ticonderoga, praying that they be excused from going to New York, (in consequence of their dread of catching the small pox,) for the purpose of taking the oath, complying with the regulations on the report of the committee of council, for the settlement of lands, with..... 160

March 5. Deposition of Comfort Starr, justice of the peace, for Fairfield county, deposing that Eli Mygatt and 24 others, appeared personally before him, at Danberry, and severally took oath, that they will comply with the regulations, in the report of the committee of council, and also with 160

March 14. Deposition of Obadiah Wells, of the city of New York, that he well knows the before mentioned subscribers, and was present when they took oath,..... 160

March 14. Memorial of Obadiah Wells and 39 others, in behalf of themselves and associates, showing that they formerly presented a petition for a grant of 25,000 acres of land, near Ticonderoga; that about twenty-six of them have taken the oath, agreeable to the regulations of the report of the committee of council, and praying a grant to each of them respectively, of 1,000 acres of land, lying west of Lake Champlain, including the saw mills on the south, and with an extension of nine miles toward Crown Point, extending westward in small tracts not exceeding three, ... 161

March 14. Memorial of Robt. Harpur, of King's College, showing that he formerly presented a petition for a tract of land, to accommodate between 70 and 100 families, of his majesty's protestant subjects in Ireland, who had applied to him for that purpose; and finding that said petition was imperfect, for want of a particular location, he now prays for a reservation of 100,000 acres of land, situate to the northward of the townships of Kingsbury and Queensbury, to the northward, eastward and westward of the lands already prayed for, lying at or near Wood creek, and to the westward of the province of New Hampshire, extending westerly so far north as the north branch of Hudson's river, and to the southward of lands prayed for by Major Robt. Rogers and others, and will, upon obtaining a promise of said reservation, give secu-

Page.

1763. rity to settle in the first three years 100 families thereon, and in four years after, settle 100 families more, (*see vol.* XVII, *page* 22,) (Luzerne and Queensbury, Warren Co.) 162

March 16. Petition of Duncan Read and three others, in behalf of themselves and their associates, fellow emigrants of Capt. Laughlin Campbell, praying that whatever quantity of land be granted them, may be located in one entire tract, as described in a former memorial, presented by them, (*see page* 154,)..... 163

April 4. Petition of Abrm. Thomas and 13 others, praying a grant of 14,000 acres of the lands, lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, between Fort Edward and Lake George, northward of townships surveyed for James Bradshaw and his associates, and Danl. Prindle and his associates, now called Kingsbury and Queensbury, with 164

April 4. Deposition of Timothy Soule, justice of the peace for Dutchess county, deposing that the petitioners appeared personally before him, and severally made affidavit, that if the lands petitioned for by them are granted to them, they intend to settle it, and that their names are not made use of in trust for any other person,..... 164

April 12. Letter from Robt. Harpur, to his excellency Gov. Monckton, informing him that he has received advices from the minister mentioned in his petition, concerning his, &c.'s encouragement to America, and submits the purport of his letters. He desires to know if he could get a spot on Hudson's river, (the conveniencies of which were formerly delineated to him,) that would not only accommodate 70 or 100 families, as mentioned in the petition, but a number of no less than 200 or 300 families; and further desires to know if they should have any title to send members to the N. York council, to have magistrates of their own, and concludes by assuring, that two or three congregations more are on the wing, and hopes to be the instrument of settling a colony of sober, industrious people, &c.; and desires to know the fate of the memorial or petition, that he may write the gentleman by the first packet,..... 165

April 19. Return of survey for Wm. Smith and Edward Wilkins, of six tracts of land, lying in the highlands, in the county of Orange, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, containing together 2,000 acres, with..... 166

April 19. Draught of said tracts, (Monroe and Cornwall, Orange Co.,) 166

May 2. Report of the committee in council on the petition of Alexander McNaughton and others, recommending a grant to the persons named in the annexed schedule, of 47,450 acres of land, to be laid out in one tract, vested in the crown, lying on the east side of Hudson's river, within the county of Albany, adjoining on the south to 10,000 acres proposed to be granted to Donald Campbell and

Page.

1763. others, and Batten kill, and to extend so far northward as to contain said quantity; and that the said grant be made to Duncan Read, Alexr. Montgomery, Alexr. McNaughten, Neal Shaw, Henry Van Vleck, Archd. Campbell, Neal Gillaspie, Alexr. McLean and Ennis Graham and their heirs, as trustees to hold 500 acres in trust, and for the use of a minister and schoolmaster, resident on said tract, for ever, and to hold all the residue in trust and for the respective uses of the several persons named in the annexed schedule, with 167

Schedule of the names of persons referred to in the report of the committee in council on the petition of Alexr. McNaughton and others,..... 167

VOLUME XVII.

1763, 1764.

Page.

1763. May 12. Report of the committee to whom was referred the petition of Isaac De Forest, William Hun, Johannes Hesse, Thomas Conklin and Jeremiah Wool, praying letters patent for a grant of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, on the north side of Batten kill, adjoining lands granted to Ryer Schemerhorn and others, (*see vol.* XVI, *page* 137,)..... 1

May 12. Report of the committee on the petition of Joseph Walton and others, of John Embury and others, of Robt. Harpur and others, of John Tabor Kempe and others, and of Thos. Willett and others, (*see vol.* XVI., *pages* 138, 140, 144, 145, 148 and 162,)..... 2

May 20. Petition of John Tabor Kempe and 16 others, praying a grant of 1,000 acres each, of a tract of vacant land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, to the eastward of Fort Edward, (Argyle, Washington Co.,)..... 3

May 21. Report on the petition of William Cockroft and others, and of John Tabor Kempe and others, (*see page* 3,) 4

May 25. Petition of Moses Clark and 13 others, owners of lands on Hudson's river, praying a grant for a shoal, between the point of Butter hill and the high water mark on Murtherers creek, for the purpose of docking the same for their own convenience, (Cornwall, Orange Co.,) 5

July 3. Certificate of Capt. James Grant, certifying that John Allman served for the space of eight years in Capt. Bradstreet's Co.,..... 7

July 3. Certificate of Major Grant, certifying that Noah Flood served in Capt. Cambell's company for the space of three years,..... 8

July 5. Certificate of Major Forbes, certifying that Richd. Gamblin served for the space of seven years,..... 9

July 5. Certificate of Major Forbes, certifying that Hugh Shields has served for the space of seven years,..... 10

Page.

1763. Aug. 15. Petition of William Gilliland, of the city of New York, praying a grant of 60,000 acres of land, lying either near South Bay or between Ticonderoga and Crown Point, on the west side of Lake Champlain; or if a sufficient quantity cannot be granted at either of these places, the residue to be on a small tract adjoining the river Boquet, for the settlement of a number of families who are daily expected from Ireland,..... 11

Aug. 13. Certificate of Brigadier General Murray, certifying that Andrew Kainnard has served for the space of six years, ... 12

Aug. 17. Certificate of Brigadier General James Murray, certifying that Miles Cunningham has served for the space of six years,..... 13

Aug. 24. Certificate of Frederick Haldeman, colonel, certifying that Philip Richards has served for the space of three years,..... 14

Sept. 3. Petition of David Wooster, late colonel of a regiment in the pay of the colony of Connecticut, in behalf of himself and his associates, all officers in the same regiment, praying a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of a tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, between the fort at Crown Point and the fort at Ticonderoga, and extending in breadth between the said two forts, and along the north end of Lake George about six miles, containing upwards of 40,000 acres,..... 15

Sept. 9. Petition of Major Phillip Skene, setting forth that being encouraged by Sir Jeffrey Amherst, in the year 1760, he formed the design of making a considerable settlement on lands on both sides of Wood creek, and in prosecution of such design, he did soon after at a large expense, settle and subsist about thirty families there, but, being ordered on the expedition against Martinique and Havanna, some of the settlers in his absence abandoned the settlement, &c., and praying for himself and 49 others, his associates in the army, a grant of so much as shall be found fit for cultivation of the lands lying on, and adjacent to Wood creek in the county of Albany, beginning on the north line of Kingsbury near the spot occupied by Griffith, Park and Bemis, then extending to Scone creek, &c., (Whitehall, Washington Co.,) (*see page* 26,)..... 16

Aug. 24. Certificate of Major John Beckwith, certifying that Charles Dougherty has served for the space of eight years and four months,..... 17

Sept. 10. Certificate of Capt. Alexr. McLeod, certifying that Robt. Morris has served for seven years,..... 18

Sept. 14. Memorial of Duncan Reid, Neil Shaw, Archd. Campbell, Alexr. McNaughten and Neil Gillespie, five of the patentees named for the tract of land surveyed and laid out for sundry Scotch people, who emigrated with Captain Lauchlin Campbell, showing that they are unable to raise the monies towards the obtaining the patent, from the several persons who have shares therein, and praying

Page.

1763. that the memorialists may be the sole trustees in the grants to said persons,..... 19

Sept. 14. Petition of John Embury, Philip Embury, James Willson, Thomas Proctor, George Willson, Saml. Willson, John Willson and Solomon Vickers, setting forth the lands described and prayed for in their petition of the 1st Feby. last, and granted to the petitioners therein named, are entirely mountainous and incapable of culture, and praying a grant of 8,000 acres of a tract of vacant land lying in the county of Albany, between the lands granted to Ryer Schermerhorn and the colony line, (Jackson and White Creek, Washington Co.,) with..... 20

Feb. 1. Exemplification of a petition presented by John Embury and 24 others, praying a grant of 25,000 acres of land for the settlement of a number of families from Ireland, (*see vol.* XVI, *page* 148,)..... 21

Sept. 14. Petition of Goose Van Schaick and 14 others, praying a grant of 15,000 acres of a tract of land lying in the county of Albany, bounded southerly by the north line of a tract of land proposed to be granted to Isaac Deforest and his associates, westerly by the lands proposed to be granted to Alexr. McNaughten and his associates, extending northerly to the south line of the lands proposed to be granted to Will Cockroft and his associates, and setting forth that the petrs. has served in many campaigns during the war, and that a petition to this effect was presented on the 12th of June last,..... 22

Sept. 14. Petition of Thomas Williams and 27 others, therein named, praying a grant of 28,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, to the northward of Fort Edward and adjoining lands already granted, and setting forth that they have all served in many campaigns during the war, 23

Sept. 26. Petition of James De Lancey of the city of N. York, setting forth that his late father, the Honble. James De Lancey, Esqr., deceased, was concerned and interested in a certain tract of land purchased of the Indians, lying in the county of Albany, and known by the name of Butler's purchase, for which a warrant of survey was issued to the surveyor general to survey for the said Honble James De Lancey, Esqr., deceased, 5,600 acres, and which return of survey was made, but neglected obtaining letters patent for the same, and that Messrs. Bratt and Wemp of Schenectady, some time after, petitioned for and obtained letters patent for 3,870 acres of said tract, and praying letters patent for the remaining 1,730 acres, for himself and Thomas Jones of the city of New York, attorney at law, (Princetown, Schenectady Co.,) (*see page* 28,)..... 24

Oct. 27. Affidavit of Jonathan Fowler, Charles Vincent, Thomas Butler and Lewis Guion, all of the county of Westchester, in the suit of Trinity church, at New Rochelle, against Peter Flandereau, Samuel Gillot and Elizabeth Rylander, (*see page* 30,)..... 25

[No date.] Petition of Major Philip Skene, in behalf of

Page.

1763. himself and his associates, (named in the schedule annexed,) praying a grant of a certain tract of vacant land, adjacent to Wood creek and South bay, formerly petitioned for, and surveyed and laid out for him, (*see page* 16,) with..... 26

Nov. 12. Report of the committee on the foregoing petition, recommending that the said petitioner and his associates, each of them respectively, be granted the quantity of 1,000 acres of land, to be laid out in one square tract, on both sides of Wood creek, beginning to the westward of the saw mill, built by the petitioner, near the falls of said creek, &c., so as to contain 25,000 acres, on condition that the grantees do give security to settle one family on every 1,000 acres of the same, and advising that if Joseph Walton forego his claim to a small parcel of land to the southward of said tract, whereon the said Major Skene hath already settled some families, that the same be granted unto him,..... 26

Nov. 23. Petition of Robert Harpur, of King's college, praying a warrant of survey for lands lying to the northward of Queensbury, part of Kingsbury, and the lands surveyed for the artillery officers, and also lying to the eastward of Lake George, and formerly petitioned for, (*see page* 2,)..... 27

Nov. 25. Draft of a warrant of survey, for James De Lancey and Thomas Jones, of a certain part of Butler's purchase, formerly surveyed and laid out for the late Honble. James De Lancey, deceased, (*see page* 24,)..... 28

Nov. 29. Certificate of Alexr. McLeod, captain of the 78th regiment, that Donald Fraser is dismissed, and allowed to go about his lawful affairs,..... 29

Dec. 23. Affidavit of Jacobus Bleecker, in an action of the minister, &c., of the church of New Rochelle against Peter Flandereau and others,..... 30

Dec. 3. Memorial of John Stoughton, setting forth that he has served in one of the New York independent companies, and praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, between Lake George and South bay, with..... 31

Dec. 29. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that John Stoughton has served during the war,..... 31

Dec. 8. Petition of Major Allan Campbell, and Lieut. John Kennedy, praying a grant of 7,000 acres of a vacant tract of land, lying in the county of Albany, bounded by a line beginning at the foot of the first mountain to the west of the carrying place on Lake George, where said mountain touches the lake, and running northerly, along the foot of said mountain, to where it touches Lake Champlain, near Crown Point, from thence eastwardly and southerly, along the bank of Lake Champlain, to the mouth of the river that empties itself out of Lake George into Lake Champlain; from thence, along the foot of the mountain to the east of said river, to where said mountain first touches

Page.

1763. Lake George; from thence, by the bank of Lake George, to where it first began, with 32

Dec. 22. Certificates of Genl. Gage, certifying that Major Allan Campbell, and Lieut. John Kennedy, had served during the war,..... 32

Dec. 8. Petition of Lieut. Alexr. Colquohoun, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, adjacent to the south side of a creek, commonly called East creek, opposite to the redout at Ticonderoga, and adjoining to the waters that run into Lake Champlain, with 33

Dec. 21. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. Alexr. Colquohoun hath served during the war, ... 33

Dec. 11. Letter of Capt. George Clarke to Lieut. Govr. Colden, stating that he served during the war, and desiring a captain's proportion of the land on the east side of the entrance of Lake Champlain, opposite Ticonderoga, and to extend partly along the lake to Crown Point, and to run east along South bay, from its confluence with that part of Lake Champlain at Ticonderoga, and to continue on both sides of said bay,..... 34

Dec. 13. Petition of James Ross, apothecary's mate, setting forth that he has served eight years in North America, and praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land within the bounds petitioned for by Major Campbell and Lieut. Kennedy, if on surveying, there should be so much more land within these bounds than they require; but if there is not, then as much of certain tract of vacant land in the county of Albany, bounded by a line beginning on the west shore of Lake Champlain, eight miles to the northward of Split Rock, and running west one mile and three quarters, thence east to Lake Champlain, thence by Lake Champlain southerly to where it first began, (Willsborough, Essex county,) with..... 35

1764. April 9. Certificate of General Gage, that James Ross, apothecary's mate, served during the war, ... 35

1763. Dec. 15. Petition of Capt. Nichs. Sutherland, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land, lying between the landing, at the north end of Lake George, and the saw mills on the east side, and adjoining the waters, and between the saw mills and Crown Point, on the west side, and adjoining the waters, which run into Lake Champlain, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,) with..... 36

1764. Jan. 3. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Capt. Nichs. Sutherland served during the war,..... 36

1763. Dec. 15. Petition of Capt. Robt. Grant, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land, lying between the landing, at the north end of Lake George, and the saw mills, on the east side of and adjoining the waters, and between the saw mills and Crown Point, on the west side of and adjoining the waters which run into Lake Champlain, (Crown Point, Essex Co.,) with 37

1764. Jan. 3. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Robert Grant served during the war,..... 37

Page.

1763. Dec. 15. Petition of Capt. Alexr. McIntosh, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land, lying between the landing, at the north end of Lake George, and the saw mills, on the east side of and adjoining the waters, between the saw mills and Crown Point, on the west side of and adjoining the waters which run into Lake Champlain, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,) with..... 38

1764. Jan. 3. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. Alexr. McIntosh served during the war,..... 38

1763. Dec. 17. Petition of Lieut. Donald Campbell, late of the Royal American Regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, bounded by a line beginning at the foot of the mountains, on the east side of the river that empties itself out of Lake George into Lake Champlain, and running westerly (half a mile south of the falls of said river) two miles into the woods; then northerly two miles; then easterly about one mile and a half, until it touches Lake Champlain, and thence southerly along the bank of said lake to where it first began,..... 39

Dec. 16. Petition of Lieut. Hugh Wallace, praying letters patent for 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, adjoining to the north line of the lands petitioned for by Major Campbell, (*see page* 32,) with..... 40

Dec. 21. Certificate of General Gage, that Hugh Wallace, Lieut., served during the war,..... 40

Dec. 20. Memorial of Sir John St. Clair, baronet, colonel in his majesty's service, and late Lieut. Col. in one of the reduced battalions of the Royal American Regiment, praying a grant of 5,000 acres of land,..... 42

Dec. 20. Petition of Lieut. Roger Killet, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, within the bounds of lands, petitioned for by Major Campbell and Lieut. Kennedy, should there be found upon surveying the same, so much more improvable land than they require; but if not, as much of a certain tract of vacant land, in the county of Albany, situated on Lake Champlain, to be bounded by said lake, to the eastward, and by the river Boquet on the northward, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,) with..... 43

Dec. 20. Certificate of Genl. Gage. that Lieut Roger Kellet served during the war,..... 43

Dec. 28. Petition of James McBride, late sergeant in the 47th Regiment of Foot, praying a grant of 200 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, to be bounded by the river Boquet on the south, and by the said lake on the east,..... 44

Dec. 29. Petition of David Wooster, praying letters patent, for 3,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, opposite to Crown Point, to be bounded westerly by said lake, with..... 45

Dec. 28. Certificate of General Gage, certifying that Captain David Wooster served during the war,..... 45

1764. Jan. 5. Petition of Ensign Mervin Perry, praying letters patent for 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, to

Page.

1764. the eastward of the lands intended to be granted to Isaac De Forest and others, and to the northward of lands to be laid out for Alexr. Turner and his associates, (Hebron, Washington Co.,) with..... 46

Jan. 9. Certificate of General Gage, that Mervin Berry, ensign, served during the war,..... 46

Jan. 7. Petition of Capt. Valentine Gardiner, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of a tract of vacant land, lying in the county of Albany, running along the east side of Lake Champlain, opposite to the fort at Crown Point, (Vermont,) with 47

1763. Dec. 20. Certificate of General Gage, that Valentine Gardiner, captain, served during the war,..... 47

1764. Jan. 7. Petition of Capt. John Graham, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, running along the east side of Lake Champlain, opposite the fort at Crown Point, with..... 48

Jan. 7. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that John Graham, captain, served during the war,..... 48

Jan. 14. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Thos. Pocock Mant served during the war,..... 49

Jan. 9. Petition of Lieut. Alexr. Campbell and Lieut. Willm. Haggart, reduced officers, praying a grant of 4,000 acres of a tract of land, lying on the banks of Otter creek, on the east side of Lake Champlain, adjoining immediately to said lake, with 50

Feb. 16. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieutenant Wm. Haggart served during the war, ... 50

Jan. 9. Memorandum of Captains Small, Forbes and Campbell, Lieutenants Archd. Campbell, Cameron, Charles Menzies, Gordon, Gregor, McCulloch and Adjutant William Gregor, requesting of Lieut. Govr. Colden a grant of lands on Otter creek, extending from the Great Falls on said creek for twelve miles upwards on both sides, which distance is supposed to comprehend the proportions of land they may be entitled to pursuant to his Majesty's proclamation, with 51

Jan. 7. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. John Small served during the war,..... 51

Jan. 16. Petition of Lieutenants Donald Campbell, James Rumsey, John Martin, Thomas Menzies, Alexr. Menzies, praying a grant of 16,000 acres of land on the Otter creek, on the east side of Lake Champlain, adjoining to the tract petitioned for by Lieut. Alexr. Campbell and Lieut. Will Haggart, in pursuance of the royal proclamation, with.. 52

Jan. 19. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that the above named persons served during the war,..... 52

Jan. 17. Petition of John Wilkins, major, praying a grant of 5,000 acres of a tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, between Ticonderoga and Crown Point, with 53

Jan. 11. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Major Wilkins served during the war,..... 53

Jan. 20. Petition of Lieut. Allen Grant, praying a grant of

Page.

1764. 2,000 acres of land, beginning at the north bounds of the land petitioned for by Capt. John Graham, and extending northerly along Lake Champlain and easterly into the woods, with..... 54

Jan. 16. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Allen Grant served during the war,..... 54

Jan. 24. Petition of Lieut. Abrm. Low, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of a tract of land in the county of Albany, bounded on the south by the river Boquet, which empties itself into Lake Champlain on the west side, and on the east by Lake Champlain, with..... 55

Feb. 17. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Abrm. Low served during the war,..... 55

Jan. 24. Certificate of Capt. James Robertson, that Alexr. Young served during the war,..... 56

Jan. 24. Certificate of discharge from Captain James Robertson to Duncan Kennedy, served during the war,..... 56

Jan. 24. Petition of Wm. Munro, quarter-master, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of a tract of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, adjoining to the several tracts petitioned for by Alexr. Turner and his associates, Isaac Deforest and his associates, and John Tabor Kempe and his associates, with..... 57

Jan. 24. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that William Munro, quarter-master, served during the war,..... 57

Jan. 26. Petition of Lieut. James Brodie, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Wood creek, in the county of Albany, adjoining to the east line of lands proposed to be granted to Major Philip Skene, (Hampton, Washington Co.,) with..... 58

Jan. 23. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that James Brodie, lieut., served during the war,..... 58

Jan. 28. Letter from James Dow, of Philadelphia, (to Lieut. Gover. Colden,) in relation to his and son's claims to lands to be granted to reduced officers who served during the war, with..... 59

Jan. 23. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. James Dow served during the war,..... 59

Feb. 1. Memorial of Henry Farrant, a reduced lieut., praying that directions be given to the dep. surveyor at Schenectady to measure 2,000 acres of land for him, with..... 60

Feb. 3. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Henry Farrant served during the war,..... 60

Feb. 1. Petition of Henry Munro, late chaplain to the 77th regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land situate directly to the eastward of the provincial grant, bounded on the south by Mr. Kemp's lands, (Hebron, Washington Co.,) with..... 61

Feb. 1. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Harry Munro, chaplain to the 77th regt., served during the war,..... 61

Feb. 1. Petition of Duncan Read, Neal Campbell, Archd. Campbell, Alexr. McNaughten and Neal Gillespie, trustees for the emigrants of Captn. Lauchlin Campbell, set-

Page.

1764. ting forth that they run great hazard in becoming security for all such costs and charges as shall attend the obtaining letters patent, &c., for the lands intended to be granted, and praying a clause may be inserted in the letters patent empowering the petitioners, or their survivors to sell and dispose of such grantees' lands as do not pay within a certain time, to the petitioners, all such expenses,..... 62

[No date.] Schedule of names, with the number of acres to each grantee, respectively, in the Argyle patent,..... 63

[No date.] Duplicate of the foregoing, with remarks added, 64

Feb. 1. Petition of Capt. James Robertson, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land to the eastward of the provincial grant, and bounded on the south by Mr. Munroe's lands, with 65

Feb. 3. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. James Robertson served during the war, ... 65

Feb. 2. Minute of council relating to orders for surveying and making maps of the lands to be granted to reduced officers who served during the war, pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 66

Feb. 6. Petition of Moses Campbell, Alexr. McPherson and Alexr. Fraser, late serjeants; and John McPherson, late corporal; praying a grant of 800 acres of land adjoining to that lately granted to Major Campbell, upon Lake Champlain, with.. 67

Feb. 6. Certificate of Capt. John Graham, certifying that the above said persons served during the war, also with 67

March 30. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. John Reed, that Moses Campbell served during the war,..... 67

Feb. 6. Petition of Isaac Man of the city of New York, mercht., setting forth that he is the owner of a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, being part of the tract called Saratoga, and praying a grant of the soil to the distance of 80 feet under water, from the northeast corner of the said tract to a brook known by the name of Still water, for the purpose of docking,..... 68

Feb. 6. Petition of Cain Callannan, a reduced soldier, praying a grant of land, with..... 69

Feb. 6. Certificate of Gavin Cochrane, capt. of the 1st battalion of royal American regt., that Cain Callannan served during the war, ... 69

Feb. 7. Petition of Willm. Able, John Pearce, Willm. Blaylock, serjeants, and Buckridge Webb, private, praying their proportion of lands to be granted to disbanded officers, ... 70

Feb. 8. Petition of John Gibson, serjeant, and 32 other non-commissioned officers and 6 privates of the 77th regiment, and one private of the 78th, praying a grant of land adjoining that petitioned for by Capt. Robertson and Revd. Mr. Munro, with..... 71

Feb. 8. Certificate of Capt. Robertson, that the several non-

Page.

1764. commissioned officers and privates in the foregoing petition served during the war,..... 71

Feb. 8. Petition of Capt. John Campbell, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land to the northward of a tract petitioned for by Captain Robison, and to the eastward of a tract granted to the provincial officers, (Granville, Washington Co.,) with..... 72

Jan. 7. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that. Capt. Campbell served during the war,..... 72

Feb. 11. Petition of Captain Charles Forbes, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land to the northward of the tract petitioned for by Captain Campbell, and to the eastward of a tract granted to the provincial officers, (*see page* 72,) with 73

Jan. 7. Certificate of General Gage, certifying that Captain Charles Forbes served during the war,..... 73

Feb. 13. Petition of the trustees of the township of Huntington in the county of Suffolk on the Island of Nassau, in behalf of Jacob Wheeler, a freeholder and inhabitant of said town, praying a patent with an exclusive right for establishing a ferry between the town of Huntington aforesaid, and Norwalk in the county of Fairfield and colony of Connecticut,..... 74

Feb. 14. Petition of Lieut. Ann Gordon, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany upon the Rivierre la Barbe, betwixt Ticonderoga and Crown Point, with 75

Feb. 13. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Ann Gordon served during the war,..... 75

Feb, 16. Memorial of Peter, Marquis de Conty, praying a grant of the land to be distributed to disbanded officers, with 76

Feb. 17. Certificate of General Gage, certifying that Lieutenant Peter de Conte, served during the war,..... 76

Feb. 20. Certificate of Lieutenant Colonel A. Prevost, that Ludwig Simon served during the war,..... 77

Feb. 16. Petition of Abraham Albey, late serjeant, praying his quota of the land to be granted to disbanded officers, pursuant to his majesty's proclamation,..... 78

Feb. 18. Petition to Lieutenant Abraham Cuyler, praying a grant of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, lying on both sides of Otter creek, bordering on said lake, with..... 79

Feb. 16. Certificate of General Gage, certifying that Lieutenant Abraham Cuyler served during the war,..... 79

Feb. 9. Petition of Lieutenant Archibald Campbell, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land rejoining the lands surveyed for the provincial officers, and the lands petitioned for by Capt. Campbell of the 42d regiment of foot, with..... 80

Feb. 7. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Lieut. Archibald Campbell served during the war,..... 80

Feb. —. Petition of Allan McArthur, Donald Livingston, Donald Irvin, David McLeah and Kenneth McKenzie, late soldiers of the 78th regiment, praying their quota of the

Page.

1764. lands to be granted pursuant to his majesty's proclamation, ... 81

Feb. 28. Petition of Allen Cameron and three others, late serjeants, and seven privates in the 77th regiment, praying their quota of the lands to be granted to non-commissioned officers and privates who served during the late war, pursuant to his majesty's proclamation,..... 82

Feb. 28. Letter of William Eyre to the lieut. governor, relating to the petition of Lieutenant Abraham Low, for lands upon the river Boquet, and requesting to withdraw the former petition, and to locate it in the southern division of Long Island, lying nearly between Grand Isle and the Isle la Motte, containing about 2,000 acres,..... 83

Feb. 29. Memorial of Barnaby Byrn, a reduced lieutenant, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the eastward of a tract laid out for William Cockroft, Beamsly Glazier and others, pursuant to his majesty's proclamation, (Granville, Washington Co.,) with..... 84

Feb. 20. Certificate of General Gage, certifying that Lieutenant Barnaby Byrn served during the war, ... 84

March 1. Memorial of Erick Sutherland, a reduced lieutenant, praying a grant of land lying to the eastward of a tract laid out for William Cockroft, Beamsly Glazier and others, (Granville, Washington Co.,)..... 85

Feb. 1. Schedule of petitions from reduced officers who have served in America, for lands, pursuant to the royal proclamation of the 7th Oct., 1763, ... 86

March 3. Memorial of the attorney general, in relation to the draft of letters patent for the township of Argyle, granted in trust for the emigrants of Captain Lauchlin Campbell, deceased,..... 87

March 4. Memorial of Captain Robert Campbell, praying a grant of 5,000 acres of land, lying to the eastward of a tract of twenty-six thousand acres, granted to the provincial officers, with..... 88

March 6. Certificate of General Gage, certifying that Captain Robert Campbell served during the war,..... 88

March 6. Petition of Samuel Munro, in behalf of himself and other inhabitants on a certain vacant tract of land in the county of Dutchess, bounded to the northward of certain patents, granted to Colonel Stephanus Van Cortlandt and Co., and Colonel Henry Beekman, and to the southward by a patent granted to Adolph Philips, praying a license to purchase said vacant tract from the Indians, and that they may obtain letters patent for the same,.... 89

March 6. Memorial of Lieut. Du Perron and Alexander Potts, surgeon, praying a grant of 4,000 acres of land, lying to the eastward of a tract of twenty-six thousand acres, granted to the provincial officers, with..... 90

March 5. Certificates of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Philip Du Perron, and Alexr. Potts, surgeon, served during the war, 90

March 7. Petition of Duncan Read, Alexr. McNaehten, Neil Shaw, Archd. Campbell and Neal Gillaspie, intended

Page.
1764. grantees in trust for themselves and others, of a tract of land, called Argyle, praying some amendments in the draft of letters patent for said tract, ... 91
March 7. Petition of Henry Ertly, in behalf of himself and others, non commissioned officers and privates, who served during the war, praying a grant of 1,000 acres of land, to be laid out in one tract, on the west side of Wood creek, adjoining the tract of land proposed to be granted to Major Philip Skene, and extending southerly along the said creek, northerly by the foot of a mountain, and from thence to the south west corner of said tract, or to the westward thereof,..... 92
March 8. Memorial of Sir John St. Clair, baronet, colonel, and late lieut. col., in one of the reduced battalions of the American regiment, praying a grant of 5,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters which run from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, bounded southerly by lands intended to be granted to Major Skene, westerly by the aforesaid waters, and extending easterly into the country so as to include the above quantity, (Vermont,) with.... 93
March 8. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Colonel Sir John St. Clair served during the war,..... 93
March 8. Petition of Lieutenant James Dow, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, lying on the east side of the waters which run from the Wood creek into Lake Champlain, bounded southerly by the land petitioned for by Sir John St. Clair, westerly by the aforesaid waters and extending easterly into the country so far as to include the above quantity,..... 94
March 8. Petition of Lieut. Archd. Blane, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of the waters which run from the Wood creek into Lake Champlain, and bounded southerly by lands petitioned for by Lieut. James Dow, with 95
Feb. 28. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. Archd. Blane served during the war, ... 95
March 8. Petition of Lieut. Archd. Dow, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of the waters which run from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, adjoining the lands prayed for by Sir John St. Clair, James Dow, and Archd. Blane, ... 96
March 8. Petition of Lieut. Thomas Etherington, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of Wood creek, in the county of Albany, between the bounds of a tract proposed to be granted to Major Skene and the lands intended to be granted to the officers of the artillery, with 97
Feb. 13. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieutenant Thos. Etherington served during the war, ... 97
March 9. Petition of Lieut. William Leslie, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of Wood creek, in the county of Albany, between the bounds of the tract proposed to be granted to Major Skene and the lands intended to be granted to the officers of the artillery, with 98

Page.

1764. Feb. 13. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. Wm. Leslie served during the war,..... 98

March 10. Petition of John Montressor, Francis Mee and Robt. Wallace, praying a grant of a tract of land lying on the west side of Lake Champlain, called Ligonier Point, between said Lake and the Bay of Perou, which together with four small islands, (*les Isles des quatres vents*,) in the lake to the eastward of said Point; and another island to the northward of it called Schuyler's island; the whole containing about 3,000 acres, (Willsborough, Essex Co.,) 99

March 10. Memorial of Capt. James Allaz, Lieut. Edwd. Barron and Lieut. David Borry, praying a grant of 7,000 acres of a tract of land lying to the eastward of a tract of twenty-six thousand acres granted to the provincial officers, to be granted pursuant to the royal proclamation, (Granville, Washington Co.,) with..... 100

Feb. 13. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. James Allaz served during the war,..... 100

March 10. Petition of Wm. Farquahar, in behalf of his son Lieut. Wm. Farquahar, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land lying to the eastward of a tract of twenty-six thousand acres granted to provincial officers, (Granville, Washington Co.,) with..... 101

March 12. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. Wm. Farquahar served during the war,..... 101

March 21. Memorial of Lieut. George Schneider, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the eastward of a tract of twenty-six thousand acres, granted to the provincial officers, (Hebron, Washington Co.,) with..... 102

March 9. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. George Schneider served during the war,..... 102

March 21. Memorial of Lieut. Col. Reid, in behalf of eleven serjeants, ten corporals, three drummers, and thirty-four privates who served during the war, praying a grant of land for each of them respectively, pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 103

March 23. Memorial of Lieut. Col. Augustine Prevost and his son Lieut. Augustine Prevost, praying a grant of 7,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, to the south of the manor of Ranseller and the west side of Coyemans and others, to the north side of Garret Van Barragon and others, to the east of John Dice and others, (Greenville? Greene Co.,) with.. 104

March 22. Certificates of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. Colonel Augustine Prevost and Lieut. Augustine Prevost served during the war,..... 104

April 2. Petition of Lieut. Guy Johnson, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, upon or near Wood creek, adjoining to the south or to the east bounds of a tract of 25,000 acres granted to Major Skene,..... 105

March 5. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. Guy Johnson served during the war,..... 105

April 2. Petition of Capt. Simon Ecuyier, praying a grant

Page.
1764. of three thousand acres of land in the county of Albany, to the southward and adjoining the land petitioned for by Lieut. Jas. Brodie, (Hampton, Washington Co.,) with.. 106
March 24. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Capt. Simon Ecuyier served during the war,..... 106
April 2. Petition of Lieut. David Mooney, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Wood creek, in the county of Albany, to the southward of, and adjoining lands petitioned for by Simon Ecuyier, (Hampton, Washington Co.,) with..... 107
March 14. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. David Mooney served during the war,..... 107
April 10. Petition of Capt. Alexr. McDonald, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, to the eastward of the lands petitioned for by Ensign Mervin Perry, (*see page* 46,) with. 108
April 10. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Capt. Lieut. Alexander McDonald served during the war,.... 108
April 11. Letter of James Bain, a reduced lieutenant, applying for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in conjunction with Major Small and other reduced officers, agreeable to a memorial presented by him for the same,..... 109
May 7. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. Jas. Bain hath served during the war,..... 109
April 11. Petition of Lieut. James Grant, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, to the eastward of the lands petitioned for by Capt. Alexr. McDonald and Quarter-Master Wm. Munro,..... 110
April 14. Memorial of George Faesch, late Capt. Lieutenant, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land to the eastward of lands petitioned for by Lieut. Etherington and Lieutenant Wm. Leslie, (Hampton, Washington Co.,) (*see page* 98,) with 111
April 6. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Capt. Lieut. George Faesch served during the war,..... 111
April 14. Petition of John Field, late surgeon's mate, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the northern part of the province, to be bounded by Lake Champlain on the east, and by the River Boquet on the north, providing that tract be not granted to Lieut. George Kellett, but in case it does, then the petitioner prays for a grant of 2,000 acres to be bounded by Lake Champlain on the east and the River Boquet on the south, (Willsborough, Essex Co.,) with..... 112
April 12. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that John Field, surgeon's mate, served during the war,..... 112
April 14. Petition of Lieut. Archd. Lamons, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, bounded on the north by the lands petitioned for by Lieut. Fraser on that part of Lake Champlain called Button Mould Bay, and on the west side by sd. lake, but if this should be already petitioned for by any other per-

Page.

1764. son, he prays for it on any part on the east side of Lake Champlain, adjoining to said lake, from Ticonderoga to the mouth of Otter creek, with..... 113

April 14. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. Archd. Lamont, served during the war,..... 113

April 14. Memorial of Lieut. Lancelot Hilton, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land lying on the eastward of lands petitioned for Lieut. Thomas Etherington and Lieut. Leslie, and the lands proposed to be granted to Major Skene, with 114

April 13. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lancelot Hilton, lieut., served during the war,..... 114

April 16. Petition of Lieut. Wm. Brown, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, bounded on the east by that part of Lake George called North West Bay, and joining the lands petitioned for by Lieut. Alexr. Fraser, with..... 115

April 13. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. Wm. Brown served during the war,..... 116

April 16. Petition of Lieut. Alexr. Fraser, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, bounded on the east by that part of Lake George called North West Bay, and joining the lands petitioned for by Lieutenants Thomas and Alexr. Menzies, and Alexr. Grant, with.... 116

April 13. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. Fraser served during the war,..... 116

April 16. Petition of John Conolly, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of a vacant tract of land in the county of Albany, to be bounded by Lake Champlain on the east, and by the river Boquet on the south, providing that tract be not granted to John Field, but if it does, prays for a grant of 2,000 acres situated at Cumberland on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Willsborough, Essex Co.,) with..... 117

April 16. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that John Conolly, surgeon's mate, served during the war,..... 117

April 18. Petition of Capt. John Dalrymple, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land to be situated near Legonier bay or point, and to be bounded by Lake Champlain to the eastward, and if there should not be as much land there as is already petitioned for, prays a grant for the remainder in Cumberland county, with..... 118

March 1. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Captain Dalrymple served during the war,..... 118

April 18. Petition of James Judd, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land in Cumberland bounded by the river Boquet on the west, (Essex, Essex Co.,) with..... 119

April 17. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that James Judd, surgeon's mate, served during the war,..... 119

April 18. Memorial of Lieut. Henry Farrant and George Phyn, reduced officers, praying a warrant of survey in order to obtain letters patent for 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, above Saratoga, on both sides of Batts kill, bounded west by lands laid out for

Page.

1764. Turner and others, and land granted to John Quackenbos and others, having on the east, north and south vacant lands, (Hebron, Washington Co.,)..... 120

April 19. Petition of Lieut. Wm. McIntosh, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, to the eastward of lands petitioned for by Sir John St. Clair, (Whitehall, Washington Co.,) with..... 121

April 18, Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. William McIntosh served during the war,..... 121

April 21. Memorial of Frederick Hartel, late serjeant, praying a grant of 200 acres of land to the eastward of land petitioned for by Lieut. George Faesch,..... 122

April 24. Petition of John Hicks, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land to be included within the bounds of a tract petitioned for by Major Campbell and others, between Lake George and Crown Point, providing a sufficiency of good land may remain ungranted there, but in case there should not, prays a grant of 2,000 acres between Spliten Rock and Cumberland Bay, and to be bounded on the eastward by said lake, (Essex, Essex Co.,) with..... 123

March 5. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that John Hicks had served as surgeon during the war,..... 123

May 1. Draft of a recital of a patent for land to be granted to Alexr. Turner, &c., in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning at the northeast corner of a tract (eastward of the patent of Saratoga) lately granted to Isaac Sawyer and others, &c., so as to contain 25,000 acres,..... 124

May 2. Bond of John Tabor Kempe and John Morrin Scott, for £100, conditioned for the settling of 17 familes within three years after obtaining letters patent for a tract of land petitioned for by them and their associates,..... 125

May 2. Petition of Volkert P. Douw, mayor of the city of Albany, in behalf of the corporation of said city, praying sufficient time to answer the petition of the inhabitants of the township of Schenectady, for incorporating said town, 127

May 2. Bond of Michl. Thodey and others, for £300, conditioned for settling 52 families on a tract of land, petitioned for by them and their associates, within three years after obtaining letters patent for the same,..... 128

May 2. Petition of David Hepburn, surgeon, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, with..... 129

April 18. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that David Hepburn served during the war,..... 129

May 8. Memorial of Captain John Small, Lieutenants Ann Gordon, John Gregor, James Bain and Adjutant Wm. Gregor, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, lying on Battens kill, bounded on the west by a tract granted Isaac Sawyer and others; on the north partly by lands granted Ryer Schermerhorn and others; on the east by vacant land, and on the south by Wallamscock, (White Creek, Washington Co.,)..... 130

Page.

1764. May 10. Petition of George Munro, physician, and Wm. Barr, surgeon, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, in a piece of vacant land belonging to the crown, with..... 131
April 2. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that George Munro, physician, served during the war,..... 131
[No date.] Description of a piece of vacant land vested in the crown, being part of that reserved by Governor Dongan, at the time the two Van Renselaer's surrendered their estates, in the county of Albany, with 133
Map of the foregoing piece of land,..... 134
May 16. Petition of Lieutenants Francis and Samuel McKay, praying a grant of 2,000 acres to each, of a tract of land, in the county of Albany, bounded on the west by that part of Lake Champlain, called Button Mould bay, with 135
May 13. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieuts. Francis and Samuel McKay served during the war, ... 135
May 23. Order of the king in council, to grant 30,000 acres of land, to Donald Campbell,..... 136
May 23. Order of the king in council, to grant 10,000 acres of land, to James Napier,..... 137
May 23. Order of the king in council, to grant 20,000 acres of land, to Major Philip Skene,..... 138
May 23. Petition of Lieut. Stair Campbell Carre, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, and adjoining to the land petitioned for by Lieutenant Wm. McIntosh, (Whitehall, Washington Co.,) with 139
May 1. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieutenant Stair Campbell Carre served during the war,..... 139
May 26. Petition of Lieut. Jenkins, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, lying on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, to the eastward of and adjoining to the lands petitioned for by Lieut. Stair Campbell Carre, (Hampton, Washington Co.,) with..... 140
May 25. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. Edward Jenkins served during the war,..... 140
May 29. Petition of Robert Bass, Senr., apothecary, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, with 141
April 2. Certificate of General Gage, certifying that Robert Bass, apothecary, served during the war,..... ... 141
May 29. Petition of Duncan Forbes, surgeon's mate, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, near South Bay, (Vermont,) with..... 142
April 16. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Duncan Forbes, surgeon's mate, served during the war,..... 142
June 6. Extract of an Indian deed for a tract of land, purchased by Lawyer, Junr., Jacob Borst, Junr., Geo. Foster and Richd. Heints, lying and being in the county of Albany, to the westward of Schoharree, on the northwest side of a tract, granted to Jacob Borst, Barent Keyser and others,..... 143

Page.

1764. June 6. Petition of George Demler, Lieut., praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, with..... 144

June 6. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. George Dember served during the war,..... 144

June 8. Exemplification of an Indian deed to Henry Remsen, of two tracts of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, and adjacent to Catts kill, (Cairo and Durham, Greene Co.,) 145

June 9. Memorial of Capt. John Campbell, Arch: Cameron and others, reduced officers, setting forth that Capt. John Small, and other reduced officers, in behalf of themselves and the memorialists, petitioned in Decr., 1763, for a certain space of land on Otter creek, lying between Lake Champlain and Connecticut river, and praying to be allowed to withdraw their former application, and to admit of that made in their behalf, by Capt. Small, after the survey of the unlocated lands on Battens kill, if there should be found a sufficient quantity for them to occupy; and in case the lands on Batten kill should not be extensive enough, that there be reserved for them a tract of land on the northeast branch of Hudson's river, issuing from Scanidaroon lake, and running parallel to Lake George; and in case this last mentioned tract be contested, they pray that they be provided with lands, on the east side of Lake Champlain, from opposite Ticonderoga to Crown Point, or on Otter creek, (*see page* 51,).. 146

June 17. Petition of Lieut. Townshend Guy, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, adjoining lands petitioned for by Lieutenant Edward Jenkins, (Vermont?) (*see page* 140,) with..... 147

June 16. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. T. Guy served during the war,..... 147

June 20. Petition of Saml. Adams, praying a grant of 500 acres of land, at Sabbath Day Point, on Lake George, in the county of Albany,..... 148

June 22. Petition of Capt. John Graham and 9 others, reduced officers, in behalf of themselves and some non-commissioned officers, praying a grant of a tract of land, situate in the county of Albany, on the east side of Kinderhook river, and bounded on the south by lands granted to Mr. Ranslaer, and also on the said tract, to grant 6,750 acres to the reduced non-commissioned officers of the 42d Regt., as p. petition formerly presented by Col. John Reid, making in the whole 31,750 acres, and to have all former petitions for land withdrawn, (Chatham, &c., Columbia Co.,)..... 149

June 23. Petition of Ralph Barrass, Skeen Douglass, Wm. Sharp, John Smith and Thomas Saunders, miners, who served during the war, praying a grant of 200 acres to each of them, of land between lands petitioned for by Capt. Clark, and the lands petitioned for by Capt. Valentine Gardiner, on the east side of and adjoining the waters

Page.

1764. that run out of Lake George into Lake Champlain, (Ticonderoga? Essex Co.,) with..... 150

June 26. Certificate of Capt. Wm. McLeod, certifying that the persons named in the foregoing petition, received ten shillings and six pence per week, and therefore are entitled to the same quantity of land as is allowed non-commissioned officers,..... 150

June 24. Caveat entered by Wm. Smith, Junr., and D. C. Mathews, agents for Col. Stephen Van Renselaer, and the proprietors of the patent of Westenhook, against granting of lands lying between Housatonick or Westenhook river and Hudson's river, and between the north boundary of the manor of Livingston, and the line continued in that course to Westenhook river, and the southeasterly sides of Kinderhook creek, from its course to Hudson's river, and to the southward of the Lin's run, &c., until Col. Renselaer and the proprietors are heard by their council, 151

June 26. Petition of Lieuts. Thos. Etherington and William Lesley, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, bounded on the east by Kinderhook river, and on the south by lands granted to Mr. Van Ranslaer, (Chatham, &c., Columbia Co.,)..... 152

June 29. Petition of William Gaul, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Kinderhook river, bounded on the west by Kinderhook patent, and on the north by Kinderhook river, and on the south by lands granted to Mr. Van Renselaer, with..... 153

June 8. Certificate of Gen. Gage, certifying that Lieut. William Gaul served during the war,..... 153

June 29. Petition of Lieut. Abrah: Low, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east of Kinderhook river, on the west by Kinderhook patent, on the north by Kinderhook river, and on the south by lands granted to Mr. Van. Ranselaer, (Chatham, &c., Columbia Co.,)..... 154

July 2. Petition of Gilbert Lester, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land in two tracts, lying in Queens county; the one tract bounded westerly by Hempstead bounds; south by John Seaman's thousand acre tract; east by the west bounds of Oysterbay, and north by Thomas Powell's plain land; the other tract being the easterly part of Seaman's Island so called, lying on the south side of a creek that divides the necks of meadow from the islands, where the bounds of Hempstead cross said creek, &c.,..... 155

July 3. Petition of Lieut. James Henderson, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, adjoining to Renselaer's manor, and next those lands already petitioned for by Lieut. Wm. Brown, with..... 156

June 30. Certificate of Gen. Gage, certifying that Lieut. James Henderson served during the war,..... 156

July 3. Petition of Lieut. Wm. Brown, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of a certain tract of land, in the county of Albany, (*see page* 156,)..... 156

Page.

1764. July 4. Memorial of Lieut. Thomas Hobson, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, with..... 157
July 7. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Lieut. Thomas Hobson served during the war,..... 157
July 9. Petition of Serjt. Joseph Franklin and Serjeant Benjamin Porter, praying a grant of 200 acres of land, to each of them respectively, in the county of Albany, to the west side of Lake Champlain, bearing west-north-west thirty-nine chains, from the salient angle of the king's bastion, Crown Point, fronting the lake half a mile, and then west-north-westerly, until it completes the said number of acres, (*see page* 159,) with..... 158
July 4. Certificate of Lieut. Col. John Maunsell, certifying that Serjeants Joseph Franklin and Benj. Porter served during the war,..... 158
July 4. Letter from Lieut. Col. John Maunsell, to Secretary Banyar, enclosing the foregoing certificate, and desiring his aid in obtaining a certain grant of land, pointed out by them on Lake Champlain, (*see page* 160,)..... 159
[No date.] Note of survey, showing the bearing of the land laid out for Serjts. Franklin and Porter, taken by Mr. Benzell, engineer,..... 160
July 9. Petition of Lieut. Henry Watson, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Kinderhook river, bounded on the east by Kinderhook river; on the west by Kinderhook patent; on the north by Kinderhook river, and on the south by lands granted to Mr. Van Ranselaer,..... 161
July 7. Certificate of Gen. Gage, certifying that Lieut. Henry Watson served during the war,..... 161
July 10. Memorial of Capt. Jacob Muller, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land, to the northward of a tract, surveyed for Robt. Campbell, or to the eastward of the provincial tract, with..... 162
July 7. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Capt. Jacob Muller served during the war,..... 162
July 10. Return of survey of 5,000 acres of land, situate in the county of Albany, between Ticonderoga and Crown Point, on the west side of the river which empties out of Lake George into Lake Champlain, surveyed for Allan Campbell, (Crown Point? Essex Co.,) 163
Map of the same,..... 163
July 11. Petition of George Munro, physician, and Will: Barr, surgeon, setting forth that there is a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, bounded on the south by the manor of Ranslaerwyck, on the west by the limits of the city of Albany, on the north by the township of Schenectady, and on the east by patented lands, and praying a grant of said land and so much of the unpatented land contiguous, as will make up the quantity of 3,000 acres to each,..... 164
July 14. Petition of Michl. Schlaetter, late chaplain, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land situate in the county of

Page.

1764. Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, to the eastward, and adjoining a tract of land lately granted to Hendk. Schneyder and others, and south of Wallumschack, with 165

July 13. Certificate of Genl. Gage, certifying that Michl. Schlaetter, chaplain, served during the war, also with... 165

July 19. Order of the Lieut. Governor, for surveying the land petitioned for by Michl. Schlaetter,..... 165

July 20. Order of his Majesty in council, to survey for Lieut. James McDonald 10,000 acres of land in the province of New York,..... 166

Nov. 12. Letter from O. Partridge to Lieut. Govr. Colden, concerning his grant of the town of Halifax, which lies twelve miles west of Connecticut river, and bounds south on the line of the province of Massachusetts Bay, the settlement thereof, and the jurisdiction of New York over the same, &c., (Halifax, Windham Co., Vermont,)..... 167

Dec. 18. Abstract of letters patent to Adolph Phillips, for certain tract of land lying in the county of Dutchess, and being in the highlands on the east side of Hudson's river, bearing date the 17th day of June, 1697, recorded in book of patents, vol. VII, page 119, &c.,..... 168

VOLUME XVIII.

1764, 1765.

Page.

1764. July 20. Mandamus of the King in council, for 20,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for the Earl of Ilchester, in the province of New York,..... 1

July 20. Mandamus of the King in council, for 20,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for Lord Holland, in the province of New York,..... 2

July 20. Mandamus of the King in council, for 20,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for Clotworthy Upton, in the province of New York,..... 3

July 24. Return of survey for John Stoughton, late lieutenant in one of his Majesty's independant companies, of two tracts of land containing 2,000 acres, in the county of Albany, east and west of Lake George, and adjacent to a river which empties out of said lake into Lake Champlain, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,)..... 4

Map of the same,..... 4

Aug. 1. Return of survey for John Kennedy, late lieutenant in the 60th regiment, of a tract of land containing 2,000 acres, in the county of Albany, between Ticonderoga and Crown Point, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,)..... 5

Map of the same,..... 5

Aug. 2. Return of survey for Roger Kellet, late lieutenant in the 44th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, between Ticonderoga and Crown Point, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,)..... 6

Map of the same,..... 6

[No date.] Petition of David Pryce, late agent to transports in America, praying a grant of 5,000 acres of land to the north of the manor Ranslerwyck, and to the eastward of lands already petitioned for,..... 7

Aug. 2. Affidavit of Capt. David Pryce, before W. Purback, Mayor of Southampton, that he is now reduced and on half pay,..... 7

June 19. Certificate of Genl. Amherst, that Capt. David

Page.

1764. Pryce served as agent of transports in North America, with the troops under his command, from Louisburg to Boston, in 1758, and that he continued since that time to his return to Europe, in 1763, for the most part at New York, as agent of transports,..... 7

Aug. 3. Return of survey for Robert Grant, late captain, in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of the river that runs out of Lake George into Lake Champlain, (Crown Point, Essex Co.,)..... 8

Map of the same,..... 8

Aug. 3. Return of survey for Nicholas Southerland, late captain in the 77th regiment, of a tract of land in the county of Albany, between Ticonderoga and Crown Point, on the west side of the river that runs out of Lake George into Lake Champlain, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,)..... 9

Map of the same,..... 9

Aug. 3. Return of survey for Alexr. McIntosh, late captain in the 77th regiment of foot, of a tract of land containing 3,000 acres in the county of Albany, between Crown Point and Ticonderoga, on the west side of the river which runs out of Lake George into Lake Champlain, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,)..... 10

Map of the same,..... 10

Aug. 4. Return of survey for Revd. Harry Munro, late chaplain to the 77th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, adjoining a tract of 26,000 acres granted to Wm. Cockroft, Beamsly Glasier and others, (Hebron, Washington Co.,)..... 12

Map of the same,..... 11

Aug. 6. Bond of John Van Cortlandt and Peter Dubois, both of the city of New York, for the sum of £300, conditioned for the settling of fifty families within three years after obtaining letters patent for the land petitioned for by Alexr. Turner and others, and laid out for them, beginning at the northeast corner of a tract, (eastward of the patent of Saraghtoga,) lately granted Isaac Sawyer and others,..... 12

Aug. 6. Return of survey for George Schneider, late lieutenant in the 60th regiment, of a tract containing 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of a tract granted Wm. Cockroft, Beamsley Glazier and others, and north of a tract surveyed for the Revd. Harry Munro, (Hebron, Washington Co.,)..... 13

Map of the same,..... 13

Aug. 7. Petition of Christopher Blundell, late store keeper of Fort George in New York, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of and adjoining the waters between Ticonderoga and Crown Point,..... 14

Aug. 7. Return of survey for David Borrey, late lieutenant in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of a tract of 26,000 acres granted to Willm. Cockroft and others, and north of a

Page.

1764. tract surveyed for George Schneider, (Granville, Washington Co.,) 15
Map of the same, ... 15
Aug. 8. Return of survey for Wm. Farquahar, late lieutenant in the 47th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of a tract of 26,000 acres granted Wm. Cockroft and others, and north of the land surveyed for Lieut. David Borrey, (Granville, Washington Co.,) 16
Map of the same, ... 16
Aug. 9. Return of survey for Phillip Duperon, late lieutenant in the 60th regiment, of a tract of land containing 2,000 acres in the county of Albany, east of a tract of 26,000 acres granted Wm. Cockroft and others, and north of a tract surveyed for Lieut. Wm. Farquahar, (Granville, Washington Co.,) 17
Map of the same, ... 17
Aug. 10. Petition of Francis Stephens, storekeeper and paymaster, of ordnance at New York, praying to have his name inserted in the place of Thomas Sibson, deceased, as one of the grantees for a tract of 24,000 acres of land granted to Joseph Walton and twenty-three others, ... 18
Aug. 10. Return of survey for James Allaz, late captain in the 60th regiment, of a tract of land containing 3,000 acres in the county of Albany, east of a tract of 26,000 acres granted Wm. Cockroft and others, and north of a tract of land surveyed for Lieut. Philip Duperon, (Granville, Washington Co.,) 19
Map of the same, ... 19
Aug. 11. Re urn of survey for Robert Campbell, late captain in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of a tract granted to Capt. James Allaz, (Granville, Washington Co.,) 20
Map of the same, ... 20
Aug. 13. Return of survey for Francis Hutchinson, late lieutenant in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, south of a tract surveyed for Robert Campbell, (Granville, Washington Co.,) 21
Map of the same, ... 21
Aug. 14. Return of survey for Lancelot Hilton, late lieutenant in the 34th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of a tract surveyed for Capt. Robert Campbell, (partly in Granville, Washington Co., and Pawlet, Vermont,) 22
Map of the same, ... 22
August 15. Return of survey for Edwd. Barron, late lieut. of the 60th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, to the south of a tract surveyed for Lieut. Lancelot Hilton, (Pawlet, Vermont,) 23
Map of the same, ... 23
August 16. Return of survey for Alexr. Potts, late surgeon in the 60th regiment, of a tract of land in the county of

Page.

1764. Albany, south of a tract surveyed for Lieut. Edwd. Barron, (Pawlet, Vermont,) 24
Map of the same,..... 24
August 17. Return of survey for Charles Gallot, late lieut. in the 60th regiment, of a tract of land containing 2,000 acres, in the county of Albany, south of a tract surveyed for Alexr. Potts, (Pawlet, Vermont,) 25
Map of the same,..... 25
August 25. Petition of Edward Smith, William Jones, Jno. Felan and Charles Morse, for a grant to each of 1,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 26
Sept. 3. Return of survey for Erick Sutherland, late lieut. in one of the independent companies, of a tract of land containing 2,000 acres, in the county of Albany, south of a tract surveyed for Lieut. Francis Hutchinson, (Granville, Washington Co.,)..... 27
Map of the same,..... 27
Sept. 4. Return of survey for Barnaby Byrn, late lieut. in one of the independent companies for the province of New York, of a tract of land containing 2,000 acres, in the county of Albany, south of a tract surveyed for Lieut. Erick Sutherland, (Granville, Washington Co.,) 28
Map of the same,..... 28
Sept. 4. Return of survey for Peter Marquis de Conty, late lieut. of a company in a corps of rangers, commanded by Major Joseph Gorham, of a tract of land containing 2,000 acres, in the county of Albany, south of a tract granted to John Tabor Kempe, John Morin Scott and others, (part in Hebron, Washington Co., N. Y., and part in Rupert, Vermont,)..... 29
Map of the same,..... 29
Sept. 4. Memorial of Philip Embury, Peter Embury, James Wilson, Moses Cowen, John Wilson, Samuel Wilson, George Wilson and Thomas Proctor, praying letters patent for 1,000 acres of land to each, in a tract already petitioned for, (*see vol.* XVI, *page* 148, and *vol.* XVII, *page* 20,) 30
Sept. 5. Petition of Ralph Wilkinson and twenty-four others, all of the county of Albany, praying a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each, on the east side of Hudson's river, and north of the manor of Ranslerwyck, to be laid out in a township, ... 31
Sept. 5. Petition of Lieut. John Phillips, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of Kinderhook river, bounded on the west by Kinderhook patent, and on the south by lands granted Mr. Van Ranselaer,..... 32
Sept. 4. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. John Phillips served during the war,..... 32
Sept. 6. Petition of Christopher Manlove, apothecary's mate, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of Kinderhook river, bounded on the west by Kinderhook

Page.

1764. patent, and on the south by lands granted Mr. Van Ranselaer, ... 33

June 28. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Christr. Manlove, apothecary's mate, served during the war, ... 33

Sept. 7. Return of survey for Lieut. Alexr. Grant, of the 77th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, north of a tract returned for Lieut. Thomas Menzies, (Granville, Washington Co.,) 34

Map of the same, ... 34

Sept. 7. Return of survey for Thomas Menzies, late lieut. in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, north of a tract returned for Alexr. Menzies, (Granville, Washington Co.,) 35

Map of the same, ... 35

Sept. 7. Return of survey for Lieut. Alexander Menzies, late of the 77th regiment, of a tract of land containing 2,000 acres, in the county of Albany, north of a tract granted Capt. James Allaz, (Granville, Washington Co.,) 36

Map of the same, ... 36

Sept. 20. Petition of Capt. Wm. Erving, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land, east of Kinderhook patent, bounded east by Westenhook patent, north by Kinderhook river, and south by lands granted to Mr. Ranslaer, ... 37

April 10. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. Wm. Erving served during the war, ... 37

Sept. 27. Petition of Samuel Steel, lieutenant of the 42d royal highland regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, ... 38

Sept. 27. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Steel served during the war, ... 38

Oct. 1. Bond of Johannes Quackenbos, of the city of New York, baker, for the sum of £60, conditioned that Isaac De Forest, Wm. Hun, Johannes Hesse, Thomas Conklin and Jeremiah Wool, shall settle ten families within three years after obtaining letters patent for the lands petitioned for, and granted them, (*see vol.* XVI, *page* 137,) 39

Oct. 4. Petition of Evert Bancker, junr., and 16 others, praying a grant of 1,000 acres each, of land between Hudson's river, (twenty miles distance and east of the same,) and Connecticut river, to begin twenty miles due east of Batten kill, ... 40

Oct. 6. Petition of Major Henry Gladwin, praying a grant of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, bounded east by the west bank of Connecticut river, ... 41

Oct. 8. Petition of Francis Lewis, late commissary of stores and provisions in America, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land north of the manor of Ranslerwyck, ... 42

Sept. 28. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Francis Lewis, late commissary of stores and provisions, served during the war, ... 42

Oct. 14. Memorial of Ensign Alexr. Fraser, late of his Majesty's 78th regiment, praying a grant of land in the

Page.

1764. county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, north of land lately laid out for Lieut. James Baine and Wm. Gregor,. 44

Oct. 12. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Ensign Alexr. Fraser, junr., served during the war,..... 44

Oct. 18. Bond of John Williamson, William Forrman and Francis Stephens, all of the city of New York, for the sum of £300, conditioned that Joseph Walton, John Wilson and twenty-two others, shall settle forty-eight families within three years, for a tract of land petitioned for by them, ... 45

Oct. 22. Memorial of Colonel Ralph Burton, late commanding the 95th regiment, praying a grant of 5,000 acres of land, ... 46

Oct. 22. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Colonel Ralph Burton served during the war,..... 46

Oct. 25. Memorial of Capt. William Shirreff, a reduced captain in the 47th regiment, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land, ... 47

Oct. 24. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. William Shirriff served during the war,..... 47

Oct. 25. Memorial of John Carden, a reduced captain of his Majesty's second battalion of the Royal American Regiment, graying a grant of 3,000 acres of land,..... 48

Oct. 29. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. Jno. Carden served during the war,..... 48

[No date.] Memorial of Lieut. John Desbruyeres, late of the 56th regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land,.. 49

Oct. 30. Return of survey for Ensign Mervin Perry, of a tract of land containing 2,000 acres, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, east of a tract granted Isaac Deforest, William Hun and others, (Hebron, Washington Co.,)..... 49

Map of the same,..... 49

Nov. 1. Return of survey for John McKenzie, late serjeant in the 77th regiment of foot, of a tract of land containing 200 acres in the county of Albany, on the east of Hudson's river, south of a tract surveyed for John Provost,..... 50

1765. June 1. Certificate of Lieut. Col. John Sharp, that John McKenzie served during the war,..... 50

1764. Nov. 1. Return of survey for George Bremner, late a private in the 42d regiment, Christopher Asfield, Simon Naye and Martin Redmiller, late privates in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east of Hudson's river, east of a tract granted Lieut. George Schneider, (Hebron, Washington Co.,)..... 51

Map of the same,..... 51

Nov. 1. Return of survey for Jacob Huber, late a drummer John Greter, late a corporal, John Davis, late a serjeant, in the 60th regiment, and William Johnson, late corporal in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 800 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east of Hudson's river, east of a tract granted to George Bremner and others, (Hebron, Washington Co.,) 52

Page.
1764. Map of the same,..... 52
Nov. 1. Return of survey for John McPherson, late serjeant of the 77th Regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east of Hudson's river, south of a tract granted John Davis, (Hebron, Washington Co.,) 53
Map of the same,..... 53
Nov. 1. Petition of Ralph Spooner, Samuel Richardson, Joseph Fearley, Robert Robinson and Benjamin Robinson, praying a grant of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, at Five Mile Point, between Ticonderoga and Crown Point,..... 54
Oct. 31. Certificate of Adjutant John Williamson, that the above named persons served as miners during the war,.. 54
Nov. 2. Petition of Lieut. Charles Menzies, late of the 42d Regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 55
August 1. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut: Charles Menzies served during the war, ... 55
Nov. 2. Return of survey for John McLean, late corporal in the 77th Regiment, of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, south of a tract surveyed for Duncan Stewart, (partly in Hebron, Washington Co., and Pawlet, Vermont,)..... 56
Nov. 2. Return of survey for Joseph Casper and Andries Ley, late serjeants in the 60th Regiment, of 400 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, north of a tract surveyed for Thomas Dunn and George Chinnery, (Rupert, Vermont,)..... 57
Map of the same,..... 57
Nov. 2. Return of survey for Thomas Dunn and George Chinnery, late mattrosses in the 2d Battalion, Royal Artillery, of 100 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, north of a tract granted Lieut. Peter de Conty, (Rupert, Vermont,)..... 58
Map of the same,..... 58
Nov. 2. Return of survey for John Reid, late corporal in the 77th Regiment, of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, south of a tract surveyed for Archibald McVicar, (partly in Hebron, Washington Co., New York, and Pawlet, Vermont,)..... 59
Nov. 2. Return of survey for Archibald McVicar, late a serjeant in the 77th Regiment, of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, south of a tract surveyed for John McLean, (partly in Hebron, Washington Co., and in Pawlet, Vermont,)..... 60
1765. May 7. Discharge from Capt. Robert Grant, of the 77th Regiment, to Archibald McVicar, ... 50
1764. Nov. 2. Return of survey for Kenneth McKlennen, late a private in the 77th Regiment, of 50 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Pawlet, Vermont,)..... 61
Nov. 2. Return of survey for Joseph Hunt, John McNicoll and Adam Davidson, late corporals of the 77th Regiment,

Page.
1764. of 600 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (partly in Hebron, Washington Co., and Pawlet, Vermont,) with..... 62
1765. August 2. Certificate of Alexr. McDonald, Capt. Lieut. in the 77th Regiment, that the above named persons were corporals in said regiment,..... 62
1764. Nov. 2. Return of survey for Duncan Stuart, late serjeant in the 77th Regiment, of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (partly in Hebron, Washington Co., N. Y., and Pawlet, Vermont,)..... 63
Map of the same,..... 63
Nov. 3. Return of survey for Charles Hutchins, late a corporal in the 77th Regiment, of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, (Rupert, Vermont,)..... 64
Map of the same,..... 64
Nov. 3. Return of survey for John McDonald, late a corporal in the 77th Regiment, of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, (partly in Hebron, Washington Co., N. Y., and Pawlet, Vermont,)..... 65
Nov. 3. Return of survey for William Farguson, late corporal in the 77th Regiment, of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Hebron, Washington Co., and Pawlet, Vermont,)..... 67
Nov. 3. Return of survey for Jonathan Read, late corporal in the 77th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, (Pawlet, Vermont,)..... 68
Nov. 3. Petition of Alexr. McKenzie, late serjeant in the 40th regiment, praying a grant of land west of Lake Champlain near Crown Point,..... 69
Nov. 4. Return of survey for Duncan McCarter, late private in the 77th regiment, of 50 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Hebron, Washington Co.,)..... 70
Map of the same,..... 70
Nov. 3. Return of survey for Alexr. Willson, late corporal in the 77th regiment, of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Pawlet, Vermont,).. 71
Map of the same,..... 71
Nov. 3. Return of survey for James Shaw, late a serjeant in the 77th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Pawlet, Vermont,).... 72
Map of the same,..... 72
Nov. 3. Return of survey for Donald Fisher, late corporal in the 77th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, (Rupert, Vermont,)..... 73
Nov. 5. Return of survey for James Campbell, late serjeant, John McIntire, late corporal, and John Gibson, late serjeant in the 77 regiment, of 600 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,).. 73
Map of the same,..... 73
Nov. 5. Return of survey for Robert Monro, late serjeant in the 77th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Pawlet, Vermont,).. 74

Page.
1764. Nov. 5. Return of survey for Duncan Campbell, late corporal in the 77th regiment, and Wm. Devine, late serjeant in the 60th regiment, of 400 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Pawlet, Vermont,).. 75, 76
Map of the same,..... 76
Nov. 5. Return of survey for John McIntosh, late corporal in the 77th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Pawlet, Vermont,).. 77
Map of the same,..... 77
Nov. 6. Return of survey for Allan Cameron, late serjeant in the 78th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,).. 78
Nov. 6. Return of survey for Donald Paterson and Duncan Kennedy, late privates in the 77th regiment, of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,)..... 79
Nov. 7. Memorial of Lieut. Alexr. Grant, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 80
March 9. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Alexr. Grant served during the war,..... 80
Nov. 6. Return of survey for Donald McDonald, late corporal in the 77th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,).. 81
Map of the same,..... 81
Nov. 6. Return of survey for John Grant, late a corporal in the 77th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,).... 82
Map of the same,..... 82
Nov. 9. Return of survey for David McConkey, late corporal in the 77th regiment of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,) 82
Map of the same,..... 82
Nov. 6. Return of survey for Alexr. Frasier, late serjeant in the 78th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,) 83
Map of the same,..... 83
Nov. 6. Return of survey for Alexr. Frasier, late serjeant in the 78th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,) 84
Map of the same,..... 84
Nov. 6. Return of survey for Alexr. Frasier and John Frasier, late privates in the 78th regiment, of 100 acres of land in the county of Albany, (Rupert, Vermont,)..... 85
Map of the same,..... 85
Nov. 6. Return of survey for Wm. Frasier, late serjeant in the 78th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,) 87
Map of the same,..... 87
Nov. 6. Return of survey for Donald Munro, late corporal in the 77th regiment, 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,) 88
Map of the same,..... 88
Nov. 6. Return of survey for George Murray, late corporal

Page.

1764. in the 77th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,).. 89
Map of the same,..... 89
Nov. 6. Return of survey for Donald Livingston, Allan McArthur and Jno. McDonald, late privates in the 78th regiment, of 150 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,)..... 90
Nov. 6. Return of survey for Jno. McIntosh, late private in the 78th regiment, of 50 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river,..... 91
Map of the same,..... 91
Nov. 6. Return of survey for George Stuart and John McDonald, late private soldiers in the 78th regiment, of 100 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,)..... 92
Map of the same,..... 92
Nov. 6. Return of survey for Kenneth McKenzee, late private in the 77th regiment, and Angus McDugald, late a private in the 42d regiment, of 100 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,)..... 93
Map of the same,..... 93
1765. March 12. Certificate of Lieut. Col. John Reid, that Angus McDugald, of the 42d regiment, was wounded, and was disbanded in consequence of the reduction of said regiment,..... 93
1764. Nov. 6. Return of survey for Alexr. Frasier, late serjeant in the 78th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,)..... 94
Map of the same,..... 94
Nov. 11. Petition of William Beard, serjeant in the New York independents, praying a grant of 200 acres of land, east of Lieut. Thomas Menzies' tract,..... 95
Nov. 13. Petition of Nathl. Powers and ten others, inhabitants of Springfield, on the west side of Connecticut river, supposed to be in New Hampshire, praying a grant of the lands they have settled on,..... 96
Nov. 15. Indenture, dated 12th Oct., 1764, by Neal Shaw, of the city of New York, roapmaker, conveying to Peter Middleton, doctor of physic, of the same city, 600 acres of land in the county of Albany, (Argyle patent, Washington Co.,)..... 98
Nov. 27. Certificate that Nathaniel Powers did present to the lieutenant-governor of the province of New York, a petition signed by himself and ten others, and to which the lieutenant-governor, has been pleased to answer that he shall always be disposed to favor those who have settled and cultivated lands, but a more positive answer cannot be given till his majesty's orders are received, (*see page* 96,)..... 99
Dec. 6. Petition of James Duane of the city of New York, praying that a certain tract of land in the county of Al-

Page.
1764. bany be erected into a township, (Duanesburgh, Schenectady Co.,) 100
Dec. 7. Warrant to Ebenezer Hultz of Brookhaven, in the county of Suffolk, to take up five acres of land, being part of a lot formerly belonging to John Coombs, who died without heirs, ... 101
Dec. 8. Petition of James Boggs, apothecary's mate, in North America, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, ... 102
Oct. 6. Certificate of Genl. Gage that James Boggs, apothecary's mate, served during the war, ... 102
Dec. 19. Memorial of Major Philip Skene, setting forth that he obtained just before his departure for England, from the lieutenant-governor of the province of New York, a grant of 25,000 acres of land, and that when in England he obtained an order of the King in council, for a further grant of 20,000 acres, which he transmitted to this province for the sueing out letters patent for the same, and that he has brought over with him his own family and sixty others, and has engaged a hundred families more to come from Europe for that same purpose, &c., and praying that a grant of 25,000 acres agreeable to the first order, be made out for him, and that he be not restricted to the 20,000 acres, ... 103
Dec. 19. Memorial of Ensign John Watkins, of the late 80th regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, ... 104
Dec. 14. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Ensign John Watkins served during the war, ... 104
Dec. 19. Mandamus of the King in council to grant Capt. Walter Patterson 20,000 acres of land, in one contiguous tract, in such part of the province of New York as he or his attorney shall choose, ... 105
Dec. 19. Mandamus of the King in council to grant Lieut.-Col. Charles Lee 20,000 acres of land in one contiguous tract, in such part of the province of New York as he or his attorney shall choose, ... 106
Dec. 20. Memorial of Josias Harper, late surgeon's mate in the 80th regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, ... 107
Dec. 20. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Josias Harper, served during the war, ... 107
Dec, 22. Petition of surgeon Donald McLean of the late 77th regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the eastward of Kinderhook patent, ... 108
Dec. 24. Memorial of Major Philip Skene, setting forth that as several of the parties recommended for the grant of 25,000 acres of land are absent beyond sea, that the letters patent for the same be granted to himself and 23 others named in this memorial, and that the same tract be constituted a township, ... 109
Dec. 26. Petition of Capt. Daniel Disney, late of the 80th regiment, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land lying on Otter creek, ... 110

Page.
1764. Dec. 18. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. Danl. Disney served during the war,..... 110
Dec. 21. Letter from Capt. Maturin, recommending Capt. Disney's application,..... 110
1765. Jan. 5. Memorial of Duncan McVicar, late quarter master to the 55th regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, about twenty miles to the east of Hudson's river, to begin at the southeast corner of a tract laid out for Wm. Gregor,..... 111
Jan. 5. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that quarter master Duncan McVicar, served during the war,..... 111
Jan. 10. Petition of Gilbert King, lieutenant in the late 80th regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, with.. 112
1764. Dec. 18. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Gilbert King served during the war,..... 112
1765. Jan. 10. Petition of Saml. Dick, late mate in his majesty's general hospital in North America, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 113
Jan. 3. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Samuel Dick, late a mate in his majesty's general hospital served during the war, ... 113
Jan. 10. Petition of Nich's Ward, late Lieut. in the 80th regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 115
1764. Dec. 21. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Nicholas Ward served during the war,..... 114
1765. Jan. 13. Petition of John Allen, late private in the 40th regiment, praying a grant of 29 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted Capt. Jno. Evans,..... 115
Jan. 14. Petition of John Young, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, north of Otter creek,..... 116
Jan. 14. Order of Lieut. Govr. Colden to Alexander Colden, survr. genl., to survey for John Young the tract petitioned for, ... 116
1764. July 10. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that John Young, provost marshal, served during the war,..... 116
1765. Jan. 15. Petition of Wm. Spaight, mate on board H. M.'s ship the *Portmahon*, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, ... 117
Jan. 19. Petition of Patrick Stone, late serjeant in the second battalion of his Majesty's 1st royal regiment of foot, praying a grant of 200 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany,..... 118
Jan. 23. Petition of Lieut. Edmund Newland, of the 80th regiment, now reduced and on half pay, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 119
Jan. 22. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Edmund Newland served during the war,..... 119
Jan. 23. Petition of Lieut. Richard Williams, of the 80th regiment, now reduced and on half pay, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 120

Page.
1764. Dec. 21. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Richd. Williams served during the war,..... 120
[No date.] Petition of George Fraile, as attorney in behalf of Lieut. Thomas Hobson, a reduced officer of the second battalion of royal Americans, for 2,000 acres of land in the vacant tract bounded north by the manor of Renselaer, east by Coeyman's patent, west by a branch of the Katts kill, and south by vacant lands,..... 121
1765. Feb. 4. Petition of Rev. Thomas Brown, clerk, late deputy chaplain to the 60th regiment or third battalion of royal Americans, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 122
1761. Feb. 22. Letter from Genl. Amherst to the Rev. Mr. Brown, desiring him to continue to officiate at Albany during Dr. Ogilvie's absence at Montreal, and that he considers his services in the same light as if he were doing duty in the regiment,..... 122
1764. Oct. 24. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that the Rev. Thomas Brown served as deputy chaplain to the 3d battalion royal American regiment during the war,..... 122
1765. Feb. 15. Petition of David Shaw, attorney for John Watkins, ensign in the late 80th regiment; for Wm. Beard, serjeant in the late New York Independants; for Alexr. Ross, late serjeant in the 1st battalion of the royal American regiment, and for David Bell, late serjeant in the 55th regiment, praying a grant of land to each,..... 123
Declaration of Lieuts. Alexr. Grant and Thomas and Alexr. Menzies, that they resign all claim to the lands petitioned for by the aforesaid persons,..... 123
Feb. 21. Petition of John Storm, late surgeon's mate in the 60th regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land,.. 124
Feb. 5. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that John Storm, surgeon's mate, served during the war,..... 124
Feb. 25. Petition of James Napier, late inspector and director general of his Majesty's military hospital in North America; Geo: Munro, late physician in said hospital; Wm. Bar and Jonathan Mallet, late surgeons of said hospital, praying a grant of 10,000 acres of land in one contiguous tract, in such part of the province as the said James Napier shall choose for himself, and 3,000 acres for each of the other petitioners, west of the Green Mountains,..... 125
1764. April 2. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Jonathan Mallatt, surgeon to his Majesty's hospital served during the war,. 125
1765. Feb. 27. Return of survey for Major Philip Skene, John Maunsel and 23 others, of a tract of 25,000 acres of land on both sides of Wood creek, in the county of Albany, (Whitehall, Washington Co.,)..... 126
Map of the same,..... 126
March 1. Petition of Daniel Nimham, Jacobus Nimham, One pound Pock two, Stephen Cowenham and other Wappinger Indians, setting forth their claim to a tract of land in Dutchess county, adjoining Westchester, and pray-

Page.
1765. ing redress from encroachments made thereon by several persons, ... 127
March 9. A brief state of the controversy subsisting between Daniel Nimham, sachem, and other Wappinger Indians, petitioners, and the heirs and legal representatives of Adolph Philips, late of the city of New York, deceased, relative to a tract of land in the southermost part of the county of Dutchess, and represented by an annexed plot of the same,..... 128
March 4. Return of survey for James McBride, late serjeant of the 47th Regiment, of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, west of Lake Champlain, north of the mouth of the river Boquet, (Willsborough, Essex Co.,)..... 129
Map of the same,..... 129
March 4. Petition of Lewis Powell Williams, for 2,000 acres of land, east of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, bounded east by Kinderhook river, running from Stockbridge to the manor of Ranselaer,..... 129
1764. April 9. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lewis Powell Williams, surgeon's mate, served during the war,..... 129
1765. March 4. Return of survey for Willm. Potts, late Lieut. in the 60th Regiment, of 2,000 acres of land, on the west of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Essex, Essex Co.,)..... 130
March 4. Return of survey for James Ross, late apothecary's mate of 2,000 acres of land, west of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Willsborough, Essex Co.,)..... 131
Map of the same,..... 131
March 5. Return of survey for Daniel Wriesberg, late Lieut. in the 60th Regiment, of 2,000 acres of land, on the west of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Willsborough, Essex Co.,)..... 132
March 4. Return of survey for John Hicks, late surgeon of H. M.'s Independent Company, of 2,000 acres of land, on the west of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Essex, Essex Co.,)..... 133
March 4. Return of survey for James Judd, late surgeon's mate, in the American hospital, of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Essex, Essex Co.,) 134
Map of the same,..... 134
March 4. Return of survey for John Field, late surgeon's mate, of 2,000 acres, west of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, on the south side of river Boquet, (Willsborough, Essex Co.,)..... 135
March 4. Return of survey for John Connolly, late surgeon's mate, of 2,000 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Willsborough, Essex Co.,)..... 136
March 4. Return of survey for Jno. Wharton, late Capt. in the 60th Regiment, of 3,000 acres of land, west of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Essex, Essex Co.,) 137
March 5. Return of survey for George Faesch, late Capt.

Page.

1765. Lieut. in the 60th Regiment, of 3,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, (Hampton, Washington Co.,)..... 138
Map of the same,..... 138
March 5. Memorial of Duncan McVicar, late quartermaster to the 55th Regiment, John Munro, merchant of the city of Albany, in behalf of Lieuts. Nichs. Ward and Edward Newland, both of the 80th Regiment, for 4,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, about twenty miles east of Hudson's river,..... 139
March 5. Petition of George McDougall, late Lieut. in the Royal American Regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on Patten kilns, bordering on a tract of 2,500 acres, granted non-commissioned officers and soldiers,..... 140
Feb. 5. Certificate of General Gage, that Lieut. George McDougall served during the war, ... 140
March 6. Petition of John Munro, Henry Brower, John Rickey and Cornelius Brower, praying a grant of 4,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east of Hudson's river,..... 141
March 6. Report of the committee of council, on the memorial of Roger Morris, Beverly Robinson and Philip Philipse, proprietors of a tract of land, in the county of Dutchess, recommending that the attorney general prosecute Samuel Munroe, Stephen Wilcocks and others, for spiriting up several Indians to lay claim to said tract, as the original proprietors thereof,..... 142
1764. Sept. 6. Petition of Isaac Vrooman, John Van Sice and 24 others, praying a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each, in the county of Albany, about twenty miles, east of Hudson's river, on both sides of the branches of Batten kill, and that the same be erected into a township,..... 143
1765. March 9. Report of the committee of the council, on the foregoing petition, recommending that the prayer thereof be granted,..... 144
March 9. Report of the committee of the council, on the petition of Ralph Wilkinson, Philip Steers and twenty-three others, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of certain lands, lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, north of the manor of Ranselaerwyck, recommending that the prayer thereof be granted,..... 145
March 13. Petition of Benjn. Wickham, for 2,000 acres of land, ... 146
Jan. 22. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut. Benjamin Wickham served during the war,..... 146
March 15. Bond of Philip Skene and of John Gifford, both of the city of New York, for the sum of £300, conditioned for the settling of twenty-five families, within three years from the date of obtaining letters patent, for a certain tract of land, containing 25,000 acres, granted to said Skene and his associates,..... 147
March 18. Memorial of Philip Skene, major of — brigade to the forces in America, praying a warrant of survey for 20,000 acres of land, granted him by his majesty's order,

Page.

1765. to be laid out north and east of lands granted to him and others, called Skenesborough,..... 148

March 25. Return of survey for Moses Campbell, late serjeant in the 42d Regiment, of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Charlótte, Vermont,) 149

Map of the same,..... 149

March 27. Petition of James Edwards, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 150

Jan. 28. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that James Edwards, surgeon's mate, served during the war,..... 150

March 27. Petition of John Cook, Philip Cook and eight others, setting forth that they and their associates, preferred a petition for a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each, and obtained a warrant of survey for the same, but found that the lands laid out were no way adapted to the trade and manufactures they were brought up to, and praying a grant to each of them respectively, of 1,000 acres of certain vacant lands, in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, and west of Connecticut river,..... 151

April 4. Return of survey for Robert Harpur, of two tracts of land, in the county of Albany, north of Queensbury, Kingsbury and the Artillery patent, containing 34,800 acres, for the accommodation of sundry protestant families, from Ireland, (Warren and Washington Co's,) 152

Map of the same,..... 152

April 4. Another copy of the foregoing survey,..... 153

April 9. Certificate from Col. Frederick Haldimand, commandant of his majesty's battalion of the 60th or Royal American Regiment, that Augustine Stine, serjt., served in the above said regiment, for the space of seven years and two months, and is hereby discharged, ... 154

April 10. Order to the attorney general to prosecute Joshua Smith, Nathl. Owen, George McNeish, David Moore, Samuel Wickham, William Cox, Robt. Ferguson, Jabish Cooley, Charles Seely and others, whose names are unknown, intruders on certain crown lands, in the county of Ulster, ... 155

April 14. Certificate from George Lahunt, major commanding the 80th Regiment, that George Fingle, soldier, served in the above regiment, for six years, the term whereof is expired,..... 156

April 14. Certificate of N. McLeod, captain of the 80th Regiment, that the above discharge is just,..... 156

April 14. Petition of John Cruikshank, late Lieut. in the 47th Regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, .. 157

April 13. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut. John Cruikshank served during the war,..... 157

April 15. Memorial of James McDonald, late Lieut. in the 60th Regiment, praying that the 10,000 acres of land granted him, by his majesty's order of the 26th July, 1764, be laid out in a vacant tract, in the county of Ulster, lying on both sides of the Shawangunk kill,..... 158

Page.

1765. April 16. Petition of Henry Jeffery and John Oneil, late corporals in the 60th Regiment, praying a grant to each of them, of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, and west of Connecticut river,..... 159

April 22. Certificate of Capt. Prevost, that John Oneil was late a corporal in the Royal American Regiment; also with 159

May 2. Certificate of Col. Henry Bouquet, that Henry Jeffrey, late corporal in the 60th Regiment, was to have been discharged at the reduction of said regiment, but being on duty at Niagara, he did not obtain his discharge till he arrived at Lancaster, in February last,..... 159

May 2. Certificate of Col. Bouquet, that John Oneil, late a corporal in the 60th regiment, was to have been discharged at the reduction of said regiment, but being then on duty at Detroit did not obtain his discharge till he arrived in Philadelphia,..... 159

May 2. Letter from David Colden to his brother Alexr. Colden, stating that Henry Jeffery, being under the same circumstances as John Oneil as to his discharge, the Governor is willing that a return of land be made out for him, ... 159

April 18. Return of survey for Henry Farrant, late Lieut. in one of the independant companies, of 2,000 acres of land east of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, (partly in Hebron, Washington Co., N. Y., and in Rupert, Vermont,)..... 160

April 19. Petition of Kennedy Farrell, a reduced officer, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land,..... 161

April 17. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Kennedy Farrell, waggon-master genl. in America, served during the war, 161

April 20. Petition of Lewis Powell Williams, setting forth that he presented a petition on the 4th of March, 1765, for land near Kinderhook, which was rejected on supposition that the same was within the manor of Renselaerwyck and Westenhook patent, and asking to withdraw his location in Ulster county, and to admit the above petition, ... 163

April 22. Return of survey for John Willson, Buchridge Webb and Edward Smith, late soldiers in the 4th battalion of the 60th regiment, and Daniel Gerhard, private in the 3d battalion, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, (Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 164

Map of the same,..... 164

April 24. Return of survey for Robert Bass, late senior apothecary, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land east of Wood creek, in the county of Albany, (Hampton, Washington Co.,)..... 165

April 27. Petition of John Bowen, late Lieut. in the 45th regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 166

March 28. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. John Bowen served during the war, ... 166

May 2. Petition of John Carter, late surgeon's mate to his

Page.

1765. Majesty's hospitals in North America, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 167
April 9. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that John Carter, surgeon's mate, served during the war,..... 167
May 2. Letter of Ebenezer Morse to Lieut. Govr. Colden, in behalf of himself and the proprietors of the township of New Fane, situate upon West river, six miles from Connecticut river, requesting that the said Township may not be disposed of by charter, until they have an opportunity to make proper application in order to secure their late property in said township, &c.,..... 168
May 2. Return of survey for Nathl. McCullock, late Lieut. in the 42d regiment, of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Hebron, Washington Co.,)..... 169
Map of the same,..... 169
May 6. Representation from the inhabitants of the township of Andover, dated at Lebanon, Connecticut, showing their titles to the several lots of land possessed by them in said township, and describing a confirmation thereof,..... 170
May 6. Return of survey for John Friswell, late acting Lieut. in the navy at the reduction of Quebec, of two tracts of land west of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, containing 2,000 acres, (Essex, Essex Co., and Plattsburgh, Clinton Co.,)..... 171
May 6. Return of Survey for Peter Stewart, late master's mate on board H. M.'s ships Shannon and Shrewsbury, at the reduction of Louisburgh and Quebec, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, opposite Isle Valeur, (Peru, Clinton Co.,)..... 172
Map of the same,..... 172
May 6. Petition of Thomas Roskruge, late Lieut. in the royal regiment of artillery, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the west of Condecticut river, and..... 173
May 5. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Thos. Roskruge served during the war,..... 173
May 7. Return of survey for Wm. McIntosh, late Lieut. in the 27th regiment, of a tract of land containing 2,000 acres, in the county of Albany, on the east bank of Wood creek, (Whitehall, Washington Co.,)..... 174
Map of the same,..... 174
May 7. Certificate of a committee of the proprietors of Hartford, Vermont, of the expenses attendant in getting said township and settling the same, with the names of the present proprietors of said township, and of those in the original charter granted by New Hampshire,..... 174
May 8. Petition of Peter De Lancey, in behalf of himself and the heirs and devisees of Stephen De Lancey, the elder, and Stephen De Lancey, the younger, both deceased, for a grant and confirmation of their proportion of the Angle of Minisink, claimed under the Minisink patent,.. 175
May 8. Petition of Alexr. Dingwall, late serjeant of the 55th

Page.
1765. Regiment, praying a grant of 200 acres of land, west of Crown Point fortress,..... 176
May 8. Petition of David Johnston, in behalf of himself and Oliver Delancey, for a grant and confirmation of their proportion of certain lands, commonly called the Angle of Minisink, under the Minisink patent,..... 177
May 8. Return of survey for John Stewart, Donald Dunbar and Hugh Mc Intosh, late private soldiers in the 77th Regiment, of 150 acres of land, east of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany,..... 178
May 8. Petition of John Waterhouse, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 179
April 17. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that John Waterhouse, surgeon's mate, served during the war,..... 179
May 9. Petition of James Gorrell, late Lieut. of the 60th Regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the east of and adjoining the waters running from South bay to Ticonderoga,..... 180
1764. Feb. 1. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut. James Gorrell served during the war,..... 180
1765. May 9. Petition of James Rogers, late Capt. of one of H. M.'s Independent Companies of Rangers, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land, east of and adjoining the waters that run from South bay to Ticonderoga,..... 181
April 2. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Capt. James Rogers served during the war,..... 181

VOLUME XIX.

1765.

Page.

[No date.] Memorial of Christopher Horsefall, late Lieut. in the 80th Regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in a tract in dispute, between Mr. Van Ranselaer and sundry reduced officers, or in any other place where Duncan McViccar, his attorney, may apply for it,..... 1

1764. Dec. 10. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut. Christopher Horsefall served during the war, dated Dec. 10th, 1764, 1

[No date.] Memorial of James Grant, late Capt. in the 80th Regiment, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east of Kinderhook river, bounded on the west by Kinderhook patent, and on the south by lands granted Mr. Van Ranslair,..... 2

Dec. 19. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Capt. James Grant served during the war, dated Dec. 19th, 1764,..... 2

1765. March 29. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut. John Hall served during the war,..... 3

Jan. 28. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Gilbert Lester, surgeon's mate, served during the war,..... 3

March 27. Representation from Alexander Colden, surveyor general, to Lieut. Gov. Colden, in relation to encroachments made by several persons on the Minisink patent,.. 3

April 19. Petition of Robert Harper of King's College, in behalf of himself and 86 others, praying a grant of 34,800 acres of land to the north of the township of Queensbury, part of Kingsbury and the Artillery patent,..... 4

April 24. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. John Reid, that Murdock Kennedy, served in the 42d or Royal Highland Regiment for the space of two years,..... 5

May 8. Certificate of Capt. McLeod and Lieut. Wm. Irwin, that Patrick Gilchrist, corporal, Lewis Welch, corporal, Thomas Lee, drum major, and Thomas and Jacob Huzey, privates, are entitled to lands pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 5

May 8. Petition of David Jamison, son and heir of William

Page.

1765. Jamison, deceased, praying a grant and confirmation of certain lotts of land in the Minisink angle,..... 6
May 9. Return of survey for Thomas McPherson, late private in the 78th regiment, of 50 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,).. 7
May 9. Return of survey for Donald McIntyre, late a corporal in the 78th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,)..... 8
May 9. Return of survey for Neil Stuart, late corporal in the 77th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, (Pawlet, Vermont,) 9
Map of the same,..... 9
May 9. Return of survey, for Donald McGilvray, John McKinvin, Donald Irvin, Kenneth McKenzie, all privates in the 78th regiment, and John Forbes, George Southerland and Donald McColl, late privates in the 77th, of a tract of 350 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,)..... 11
Map of the same,..... 11
May 9. Return of survey for Norman McLeod and John McKinney, late of the 40th regiment, Evan Cameron and Donald Cameron, late soldiers in the 77th, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,)..... 12
Map of the same,..... 12
May 9. Return of survey for Donald Urquhart, John Sutherland, John Simpson and John McIntire, late privates in the 78th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,)..... 13
Map of the same,..... 13
May 9. Return of survey for Norman McLoud, late serjeant, in the 77th regiment of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, (Hebron, Washington Co.,)..... 14
May 11. Certificate of discharge from Capt. Grant to Norman McLeod,..... 14
1763. Aug. 24. Certificate of Capt. John Sinclair, that Norman McLeod, served for six years,..... 14
1765. May 9. Return of survey for Danl. Grant, late serjeant, in the 80th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 15
Map of the same,..... 15
May 9. Return of survey for John Oneil, late corporal in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, (Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 16
Map of the same,..... 16
May 9. Petition of Wm. Smith, praying a grant and confirmation of lot No. 35 in the Minisink angle,..... 17
May 14. Return of survey for David Johnston and Oliver De Lancey, of three lots of land, Nos. 16, 39, 43, in the

Page.

1765. angle of Minisink, containing together 3,040 acres, (Calhoun, Orange Co.,) 18
May 13. Return of survey for Peter De Lancey, the elder, and the heirs and devisees of Stephen De Lancey, the younger, both deceased, of two lots of land Nos. 36 and 38 in Minisink angle, containing together 2,150 acres, (Calhoun, Orange Co.,) 19
May 14. Petition of Peter Hasenclever and four others, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land in Evans' patent,..... 20
May 15. Petition of Revd. John Ogilvie, in behalf of himself and others, heirs and devisees of Lancaster Symes, for certain lotts of land claimed in the Minisink patent,.. 21
May 16. Return of survey for Isaac Vrooman and 25 others, of a tract of 26,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, about twenty miles east of Hudson's river, on both sides of the branches of Batten kill, (Princeton, Bennington Co., Vermont,) 22
May 18. Petition of Lemuel Stoughton, William Gardines, and Wm. Newton, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for 20,000 acres of land on the west bank of Connecticut river, and south of the township of Newbury,.. 23
May 22. Petition of Benjamin Whiteing, in behalf of himself and twenty-five others, for a grant of the township of Newbury on the west bank of Connecticut river,..... 24
May 22. Petition of Richard Morris, John Morris and Wm. Wickham, in behalf of themselves and seventeen others, for a grant of a certain tract of land, north of the township of Fairly,..... 25
June 24. Certificate of discharge from Lieut.-Col. Hassy to John Woodman, soldier in the Enniskillen regiment,..... 25
May 23. Petition of Gualtherus Du Bois, in behalf of himself and the other lawful representatives of Henry Van Bail, deceased, and of John Nicoll, in behalf of himself and the other lawful representatives of Doctor Jno. Nicoll, deceased, for a grant and confirmation of lotts No's 33, 37 and 42, in the angle of Minisink,..... 26
May 23. Return of survey for Allan Cameron, late corporal in the 78th regiment of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, (Rupert, Vermont,) 27
May 24. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Alexr. Campbell, lieutenant, served during the war,..... 28
May 28. Memorial of the inhabitants of the township of Shaftsbury, praying a confirmation of their grant for that township under New Hampshire,..... 28
A true and exact account of the settlements and improvements in the township of Shaftsbury,..... 28
May 30. Return of survey for James Gorrell, lieutenant of the 60th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of the waters running from South Bay to Tienderoga, (Benson, Vermont,)..... 29
Map of the same,..... 29
May 30. Return of survey for Edward Jenkins, late Lieut.

Page.

1765. in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Wood creek, in the county of Albany, (Fairhaven, Vermont,) 30
Map of the same, ... 30
May 30. Return of survey for John Montresor, Frs. Mee and Robert Wallace, of a tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, containing together with four small islands called *Les Isles quatre Vents*, lying in said lake, to the east of Legioner Point, 3,000 acres, (Willsboro, Essex Co.,) 31
May 30. Return of survey for James Rogers, captain in one of H. M.'s independant companies of rangers, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of the waters that run from South Bay to Tienderoga, north of a tract surveyed for Lieut. Jas. Gorrell, (Benson, Vermont,) 32
May 30. Return of survey for Archd, Blane, late a Lieut. in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from South Bay to Tienderoga, (Benson, Vermont,) 33
Map of the same, ... 33
May 30. Return of survey for Townsend Guy, late a lieutenant in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, northeast of a tract surveyed for Lieut. Stair Campbell, (Fairhaven, Vermont,) 34
Map of the same, ... 34
May 30. Return of survey for Thomas Proctor, late a bombadier in H. M.'s royal regiment of artillery, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) ... 35
Map of the same, ... 35
May 30. Return of survey for Alexr. McKaga, late a private in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 50 acres of land in the county of Albany, south of a tract surveyed for Allan Cameron, late corporal in the 78th regiment, (Rupert, Vermont,) 36
May 6. Certificate of Col. Henry Boquet, that Alexr. McKaga was to have been discharged at the reduction of part of said regiment, but being then on duty at Niagara, he did not obtain his discharge till his arrival at Philadelphia, . 36
May 31. Return of survey for Michael Schlatter, late captain in the 60th regiment, for 2,000 acres of land, east side of Hudson's river, county of Albany, (Bennington, Vermont,) 37
May 31. Return of survey for Frederick Weelyart and Clement Pless, late privates in the 3d battalion of the 60th regiment, of a tract of 100 acres of land in the county of Albany, (Shelburne, Vermont,) 38
May 31. Return of survey for Barnaby McAtley and Michael Rhoad, late soldiers in the 80th regiment, of a tract of 100 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) ... 39
May 31. Return of survey for Joshua Hartshorne, late serjeant, George Ketsbower and Wilhelm Beuman, of three

Page.

1765. lots of land containing 600 acres, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 40

May 31. Return of survey for Andrew Frederick, late serjeant in the 4th battalion of the 60th regiment, James Cherry and Henry Erkley, late corporals in said regiment, of a tract of 600 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Shelburne, Vermont,) 41

May 31. Return of survey for John Sangster, late corporal in the 80th regiment of a lot of land containing 200 acres, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 42

May —. Petition of Anna Rose, widow of Hugh Rose, late Lieut. in the army, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on each side of the east branch of Batten kill, bounded on the west by lands granted Isaac Vrooman and others, ... 43

June 1. Return of survey for Henry Persloe, late corporal in the 80th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 44

June 1. Return of survey for Jonathan Davis and John Harrison, late privates of the 80th regiment, of two tracts of land containing 100 acres, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 45

June 3. Certificate of Capt. Norman McLeod, that John Harrison was private in the 80th regiment, and was discharged at the time of the reduction thereof, ... 45

June 1. Return of survey for William Crooks, late sergeant in one of H. M.'s independant conpanies, and for Daniel Teeson, late corporal in the 80th regiment, of a tract of 400 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,). 46

June 1. Return of survey for Alexr. Clark and Morris Hissernon, late corporals in the 80th regiment, of a tract of 400 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) ... 47

June 1. Return of survey for John Wiley, late corporal in 80th regiment, and Moses Ibbot, late serjeant in the 55th, of a tract of 400 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 48

1761. June 23. Petition of William Cunningham, of Burnet's field, in the county of Albany, for three small tracts of land containing about 800 acres, on the north side of the Mohawk river, ... 49

1765. June 1. Certificate of Sir William Johnson, that the said three small tracts are vested in the crown, ... 49

June 3. Return of survey for Benjn. Porter, late serjeant in the 27th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany,

Page.

1765. north of tract surveyed for Joseph Franklin, (Moriah, Essex Co.,) 50

June 3. Return of survey for Joseph Franklin, late serjeant in the 27th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, opposite Crown Point, in the county of Albany, (Moriah, Essex Co.,) 51

Map of the same, ... 51

June 4. Petition of James Grant, late lieutenant in the 45th regiment, for 2,000 acres of land, ... 52

June 4. Return of survey for Alexr. Dingwall, late serjeant, in the 55th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, east of a tract surveyed for Dugal McFarland, ... 53

June 4. Return of survey or Henry Nicholas Kaester, late corporal in the 4th battalion of the 60th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) .. 54

June 5. Return of survey for John Waugh, late serjeant in the 55th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, (Charlotte, Vermont,) 55

June 5. Petition of Josiah Willard and Medad Pomroy, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of a tract of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, at a place known by the name of the Great Meadow, containing 19,000 acres, and praying that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Putney, ... 56

June 5. Return of survey for John McPherson, late corporal in the 42d regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, east of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 57

May 11. Certificate of P. Balneavis, captain lieutenant of the 42d regiment, that John McPherson, corporal, served in said regiment, ... 57

June 6. Petition of John Treby, late captain in the 80th regiment, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land to the east of Hudson's river, ... 58

June 1. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. John Treby, served during the war, ... 58

June 8. Petition of David Embury and twelve others, for a grant of 13,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, east of lands granted Alexr. Turner and others, 59

June 11. Petition of Nathan Whiting, late corporal in one of H. M.'s independent companies, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, adjoining the present line between this province and the province of Massachusetts Bay, and formerly laid out into a township by the name of Cumberland, ... 60

1764. April 18. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. Nathan Whiting served during the war, ... 60

1765. June 11. Petition of Nathan Whiting, in behalf of himself and nine others, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, adjoining the present line

Page.

1765. between this province and the province of the Massachusetts Bay, formerly erected into a township by the province of New Hampshire, by the name of Cumberland, 60

June 12. Petition of James Brakenridge, in behalf of himself and others, for a grant of a tract of 23,000 acres of land north of Sandgate, and praying the same be erected into a township by the name of Rupert,..... 61

June 12. Petition of Norman Macleod, late captain of the 80th regiment, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the township of Cumberland,..... 62

1764. Dec. 19. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. Lieut. McLeod served during the war,..... 62

1765. June 13. Petition of Surgeon Donald McLean, of the late 77th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the township of Cumberland,..... 63

June 13. Return of survey for John Young, late provost marshal, of 2,000 acres, on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, (Shelburne, Vermont,)... 64

June 13. Petition of Isaac Searle, in behalf of himself and twenty-two others, for a grant of 23,000 acres of land, east of the township of Arlington, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Sunerland,..... 65

June 13. Abstract of letters patent to Isaac Vrooman and twenty-five others, of a certain tract of land containing 26,000 acres in the county of Albany, about twenty miles east of Hudson's river, and on both branches of Batten kill,..... 65

June 14. Petition of Ebenezer Cole, in behalf of himself and thirty others, for a grant of a tract of land containing 23,040 acres, north of Bennington and south of Arlington, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Shaftsbury, (*see page* 28,)..... 66

June 15. Petition of Hugh Fraser, late Lieut. in the 78th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river,..... 67

1764. August 29. Certificate of General Gage, that Lieut. Hugh Fraser served during the war,..... 67

[No date.] Paper relating to instructions from the surveyor general to his deputy, for laying out lands petitioned for by Lieut. H. Fraser; and also relating to the locating and surveying of 8,000 acres of land, to the north and west of Princetown, for Mr. Duane,..... 68

1765. June 18. Return of survey for James Jefferies, late private in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 50 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, north of a tract surveyed for Alexr. Dingwall,..... 69

June 20. Return of survey for John Culbert, John McFarlan and John Wright, late serjeants, and Saml. Scoffel, late drummer, all of the 80th regiment, of a tract of 800 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Shelburne, Vermont,)..... 70

June 21. Petition of Ephraim Doolittle, Ephraim Curtis, Wm. Ward and others, for a grant of the township of

Page.

1765. Shoreham, on the east side of Lake Champlain or Wood creek waters, the southwest corner being on the shore of said waters, due east of Ticonderoga fort,..... 71

June 21. Petition of Nathan Baldwin, Ephraim Doolittle and others, for a grant of the town of Bridport, on the east side of Lake Champlain or Wood creek waters, bounded south by the township of Shoreham, ... 71

June 24. Petition of Joshua Johnson, Samuel Brewer and others, for a grant of the township of Pitsford, west of Connecticut river, on Otter creek, north of Rutland,.... 72

June 26. Return of survey for Alexr. Munroe, late serjeant in the 55th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 73

June 6. Certificate of Capt. Moncrieffe, that Serjt. Alexander Munroe served during the war,..... 73

June 26. Return of survey for Fredk. Hartill, late serjeant in the 3d Battalion of the 60th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 74

June 26. Return of survey for Peter Graff, late serjeant in the 3d Battalion of the 60th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 75

June 29. Return of survey for John Titts, late corporal in the 47th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 76

June 29. Return of survey for William Ellis, late serjeant in the 80th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 77

June 29. Return of survey for James McDonald, late Lieut. in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 10,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, on both sides of the Shawangunk kill, (Calhoun, Orange Co.,) 78

Map of the same, ... 78

July 1. List of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, with rank, regiment and the dates of their discharge, and application for land, ... 78

July 1. Petition of James Marsh and 50 others, for a grant of the township of Linfield, adjoining the township of Sharon, ... 79

July 2. Petition of Isaac Marsh, Benjamin Spalding and Joseph Parkhurst, for a grant of the township of Sharon, 80

July 2. Return of survey for Samuel Higginson, late corporal in the 4th Battalion of the 60th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,).. 81

July 3. Petition of James Eddington, late lieutenant in the 42d regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the township of Cumberland, ... 82

Page

1764. Sept. 29. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. James Eddington served during the war,..... 82

1765. July 4. Return of survey for Andrew Coulter, late corporal in the 46th regiment, of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 83

Feb. 28. Copy of an Indian deed, dated 18th May, 1754, for a tract of land containing about 45,000 acres, south side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the west bounds of the patent of the Great falls, sold by certain Oneida Indians to Rudolph Stale and Johan Joost Herkhimer, junr.,..... 84

Certificate of Cadwallader Colden, junr., deputy surveyor, and Johan Jost Herchheimer, justice, that the bounds of said tract were marked in presence of the Indians, and the purchase money paid, dated 18th May, 1754,..... 84

July 6. Certificate of Sir Wm. Johnson, that the lands described in the above said Indian deed, were *bona fide* purchased of the native Indian proprietors thereof, with the consent of the Oneida castle of Indians,..... 84

July 8. Petition of sundry non-commissioned officers and soldiers, for grants of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, to the north of Otter creek,..... 85

July 8. Protest of Mr. De Lancey, in behalf of himself and the rest of the proprietors of Minisink patent, against granting letters patent to any person for any lands that may have been laid ont by the commissioners for dividing said patent, for defraying the expense of the partition thereof,..... 85

July 8. Petition of Peter Brown, late surgeon's mate in H. M.'s hospital in America, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on both sides of a mountain which projects into the township of Dorset, or to the north of Princetown,.... 86

May 17. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Peter Brown, surgeon's mate, served during the war,..... 86

July 8. Petition of Peter Brown, late a lieutenant in the royal regiment of artillery, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, already granted him by the Governor of New Hampshire,..... 87

May 28. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Peter Brown served during the war,..... 87

July 8. Caveat entered by Oliver De Lancey and John Morin Scott, against the grant of any lands in the Minisink patent, laid out by the commissioners for defraying the expenses of the partition of said patent,..... 88

July 9. Order of Lieut. Govr. Colden, for the persons entering the above caveat to exhibit before him, on or before the 23d inst., their reasons against granting the lands in question to Lieut. James McDonald, and that in default thereof, the said caveat be dismissed,..... 88

July 9. Petition of Peter Goelet, in behalf of the lawful representatives of Alice Ratsey, deceased, praying confirmation of certain lots of land within the Minisink angle, 88

Page.

1765. July 10. Return of survey for Robert Munroe, late corporal in the 47th regiment, of a tract of land containing 200 acres, on the east side of Wood creek, in the county of Albany, east of a tract granted Joseph Walton and others, 89

July 10. Petition of Ebenezer Morse, Ephraim Doolittle and Job Cushing, in behalf of the proprietors of the township of New Fane, situate on West river, west of Connecticut river, formerly granted under the government of New Hampshire, praying a grant in confirmation of said township, ... 90

July 11. Return of survey for Wm. Gregor, late adjutant in the 42d regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, (Shaftsbury, Vermont,) 91

Map of the same, ... 91

July 11. Return of survey for John Gregor, late lieutenant in the 42d regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, (Whitecreek, Washington Co.,) 92

Map of the same, ... 92

July 11. Return of survey for Ann Gordon, late lieutenant in the 42d regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, (Shaftsbury, Vermont,) 93

Map of the same, ... 93

July 11. Return of survey for John Andrew, late serjeant in 80th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 94

July 11. Return of survey for Charles Sapeteen, late private in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 50 acres of land on the east side of Wood creek in the county of Albany, (Granville? Washington Co.,) 95

July 11. Return of survey for James Bain, late lieutenant in one of H. M.'s independent companies, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, (White Creek, Washington Co.,) 96

July 11. Return of survey for Duncan McVicar, late quarter master of the 55th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, (Shaftsbury, Vermont,) 97

July 12. Certificate of Major Moncrieffe, that Duncan McVicar was quarter master in the 55th regiment, ... 98

July 13. Return of survey for John Storm, late surgeon's mate in the 60th regiment, of 2,000 acres, east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, (Shelburne and town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 99

July 14. Return of survey for William More, late serjeant in the 80th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 100

March 15. Copy of an Indian deed for a tract of land containing nearly 60,000 acres in the county of Albany, on

Page.

1765. the south side of the Maquaes river, beginning at the northeast corner of a tract granted John Lindsay and others, called Cherry Valley, sold by certain Indians to William Smith, Junr., Johannes Handreckse Vrooman, Frederick Young, Cornelius Tenbrock and Philip Livingston, ... 101

1761. June 29. Certificate of Isaac Vrooman, deputy surveyor and Wilhelmus Dellenback, justice of the peace for the county of Albany, that the bounds described in the aforesaid Indian deed were marked out in the presence of the Indians and the money paid them, ... 101

1765. July 13. Certificate of Sir Wm. Johnson, in pursuance to the order of council of the 27th Febr'y, 1765, in the petition of Fredk. Young and nineteen others, and the petition of Wm. Smith, junr., and nineteen others, that the lands described in the foregoing Indian deed were *bona fide* purchased and paid for, and the sale acknowledged by the Canajoharie Indians, ... 101

July 16. Memorial of Lieut. Alexr. Graydon, setting forth that he served during the war in the 2d battalion of the royal American regiment, and praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land 102

Sept. 4. Certificate of Major Gen. Amherst, that Lieut. Graydon was reduced upon half pay as an additional lieutenant in the 2d battalion of royal Americans, commanded by Major Genl. Murray, ... 102

July 16. Return of survey for Duncan Forbes, late surgeon's mate, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 103

July 16. Return of survey for Denis Croner, late serjeant 94th regiment, of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, ... 104

[No date.] Petition of Vincent Mathews of the county of Orange, for 600 acres of land in the tract formerly granted Capt. Jno. Evans, ... 105

1766. June 18. Caveat by Peter Hasenclever, against granting any lands within Evans' patent to David Mathews or Vincent Mathews, until he is first heard, ... 106

Map of vacant lands in Evans' patent, ... 107

1765. July 20. Return of survey for Charles McCarty, John Drummond, John Scouten, Richd. Mallatts, Nicholas Howell, Giles Alpine, Thomas Harman, William Miller, John Persons, Jacob Snyder, Patrick McFall and John McEkron, late privates in the 80th regiment, of a tract of 600 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, (Shelburne, Vermont,) 108

June 12. Certificate of Capt. Norman McLeod, that John McEkran served in the 80th regiment, and was reduced at the reduction of said regiment, ... 108

April 26. Certificate of Capt. N. McLeod, that the non-commissioned officers and privates whose names are given, are entitled to lands, ... 108

July 20. Return of survey for Robert Greame, John How-

Page.

1765. ard, Richard Bahen, William Searles, Daniel Conolly and Hugh Montgomery, late privates in the 80th regiment, of a tract of 800 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Shelburne, Vt.,)... 109

July 20. Return of survey for Michl. Garway, John Chuuck, Wm. McMann, late privates in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Shelburne, Vermont,)... 110

Sept. 13. Certificate that John Elisha, soldier in the 60th regiment, served during the war,..... 110

July 20. Return of survey for Alexander McPherson and Alexander McHarg, late privates of the 1st regiment of Foot, of 100 acres of land, east of Hudson's river, county of Albany,..... 111

Certificate of Capt. Moncrieffe, that Alexr. McPherson and Alexr. McHarg, soldiers in the 1st regiment, were disbanded on the reduction of said regiment, ... 111

July 23. Return of survey for Christian Stadle, late serjeant in the 55th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river,..... 112

1764. Dec. 7. Certificate of Major Alexr. [illegible], that Christian Stadle, serjeant in Capt. Winepress' company, of the 55th regiment, served in said regiment, ... 112

1765. June 12. Certificate of Capt. Moncrieffe, that Christian Stadle, serjeant, served during the war,..... 112

July 23. Return of survey for Evan Cameron, late corporal in the 78th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, 113

July 24. Return of survey for Wm. Paul, late corporal in the 55th regiment of a tract of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 114

July 24. Certificate of Capt. Moncrieffe, that William Paul, corporal, served during the war,..... 114

July 25. Return of survey for Thomas McGuire, late corporal, William Patterson, Leckamyes Dekeyser, John Colly, late serjeants in the 80th regiment, and Roger Smith, late serjeant in the 55th, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Shelburne and Burlington, Vermont,) 115

July 25. Certificate of David Standish, Capt. Lieut., that Wm. Linthwait, serjeant in the 58th regiment, was discharged, ... 115

July 25. Return of survey for Garret Keating, late a serjt. in the 27th regiment, William Able and Walter Sweeny, late serjeants, and George Goodchild, late drummer in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 800 acres of land, in the county of Albany, (Burlington, Vermont,)..... 116

July 25. Return of survey for John Dawson, John Coulter, Thomas West, Thomas Goldsmith and John Underhill, late corporals in the 80th regiment, of 1,000 acres, east

Page.

1765. side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Shelburne, Vermont,) 117

July 25. Memorial of James Murdock, surgeon's mate to the 42d or Royal Highland regiment, praying a grant of land, ... 118

July 26. Return of survey for Edward Lacells, and Patrick McMullen, late privates in the 55th regiment, of 100 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, (Shelburne, Vermont,)..... 119

May 20. Certificate of Capt. Moncrieffe, that Andrew Sutherland, Capt., James John Colder, corporal, Samuel Winders, private and John Fithey, Patrick McMullen and Edward Lacells, privates, served during the war,..... 119

July 26. Return of survey for Thomas Laing, late drummer in the 55th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Shelburne, Vermont,)..... 120

July 27. Return of survey for Christ'r Blundel, late storekeeper of Fort George, in New York, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, (Hebron, Washington Co.,) 121

August 1. Letter containing the governor's order dismissing the caveat entered by Oliver De Lancey and John M. Scott, against granting land surveyed for Lieut. James McDonald, and directing that letters patent be prepared for granting 10,000 acres of land, to said Lieut. James McDonald,..... 122

August 5. Return of survey for Thomas Armstrong, late corporal in the 55th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vt.,). 123

July 27. Certificate of Capt. Moncrieffe, that Thomas Armstrong, late corporal in the 55th regiment, served during the war, ... 123

August 6. Return of survey for Wm. McDonald and Donald Mathewson, late privates in the 77th regiment, of a lot of 100 acres of land, being the eastermost half of a lot, east of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 124

August 6. Return of survey for James Hedding and Edward Roche, late privates in the 47th regiment, of the westermost half of lot No. 135, containing 100 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 125

August 2. Certificate of William Shirreff, aid-de-camp, that James Hedding and Edward Roach, are discharged soldiers of the 47th regiment,..... 125

August 9. Certificate of Lieut. Thos. Gamble, that Edward Low served in one of the companies of the 44th regiment during the war,..... 126

August 10. Return of survey for Philip Jones, late drummer in the 48th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Ferrisburg, Vermont,)..... 127

Page.

1765. May 24. Certificate of Barnaby Byrn, ensign of the 48th regiment, that Philip Jones, drum beater, served in said regiment during the war,..... 127

August 10. Petition of Jehu Hay, late Lieut. in the 1st Battalion of H. M.'s Royal American 60th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, ... 128

July 30. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut. Jehu Hay served during the war,..... 128

August 12. Certificate of Charles Clinton, apothecary's mate, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 129

1764. May 7. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Charles Clinton, apothecary's mate, served during the war, ... 129

1765. August 13. Return of survey for Robert Lewis, late serjt., Lewis Walsh, Patrick Gilchrist, late corporals in the 80th regiment, John Sunderland, serjeant, and John Colder, corporal in the 55th regiment, of 1,000 acres, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Ferrisburg, Vermont,) 130

July 3. Certificate of Lieut. William Irwin, that Robt. Lewis is a reduced serjeant, and served during the war,..... 130

August 13. Return of survey for Thomas Lee, late drummer in the 80th regiment, John Wilmot, late corporal in the 60th regiment and Patrick Stone, late serjeant in the 2d Battalion of the 1st Royal regiment, of three lots of land, containing together 600 acres, east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Ferrisburg, Vermont,) 131

August 15. Petition of Nathl. Powers, in behalf of himself and twenty-nine others, for a tract of land, lately called Springfield, on the west bank of Connecticut river, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Concord, ... 131

August 17. Petition of Zedekiah Stone and David Stone, Junr., in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of land, containing 23,000 acres, on the west side of Connecticut river, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Windsor,..... 132

Petition of Gideon Lyman, in behalf of himself and twenty-four others, for a grant of the township of Springfield, on the west side of Connecticut river, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 132

List of the original grantees, and present owners of the township of Springfield,..... 132

Minute of an agreement between Phineas Lyman, in behalf of several of the settlers upon the township of Springfield, and Col. Thomas Chandler,..... 132

August 19. Petition of Lieut. Allan Grant, for 2,000 acres of land, ... 133

August 17. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut. Allan Grant served during the war,..... 133

August 23. Petition of Ezra Taylor and Caleb Stone, in behalf of himself and twenty-five others, for a grant of the township of Rutland, lying on the upper waters of Otter creek, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 134

Page.

1765. Aug. 23. Petition of Joshua Willard, Kenelum Winslow and David Stone, in behalf of themselves and twenty others, for a grant of the township of Reading, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 153

Sept. 2. Petition of Benjamin Doughty, of the county of Ulster, for a grant and confirmation of a lot in Minisink angle,..... 136

Sept. 4. Petition of Ann McPherson, wife of Alexr. McPherson, deceased, for 2,000 acres of land,..... 137

Sept. 5. Petition of Wm. Kempe, James Lamb and John Crum, of Orange county, for a grant, not exceeding 1,000 acres, in the county of Orange,..... 138

Sept. 6. Copy of a mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land, to be surveyed in one contiguous tract, in the province of New York, for John Tabor Kempe,..... 139

Sept. 6. Petition of Isabella Jones, for, and in behalf of her husband Philip Jones, absent in Virginia, praying letters patent for a certain tract of land laid out for him,..... 140

Sept. 6. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land to be surveyed in one contiguous tract, in the province of New York, for Francis Legge, captain in the 46th regiment,..... 140

Sept. 6. Mandamus of the King in council, for 10,000 acres of land, to be surveyed in one contiguous tract, in the province of New York, for John De Berniere, Thomas Swords, John Anthy. Kernes and Charles De Berniere,. 141

Sept. 6. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land, to be surveyed in the province of New York, for William Edmeston, captain in the 48th regiment,..... 141

Sept. 6. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land, to be surveyed in the province of New York, for Thomas Græme, captain in the 42d regiment,..... 141

Sept. 6. Mandamus of the King in council, for 10,000 acres of land, to be surveyed in the province of New York, for James Montresor, lieut. col., and director of engineers in America,..... 142

Sept. 6. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land, to be surveyed in the province of New York, for John Adair, director of the hospitals,..... 143

Sept. 6. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land, to be surveyed in the province of New York, for John Wrightson,..... 143

Sept. 6. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land, to be surveyed in the province of New York, for John Small, captain in the 21st regiment,..... 143

Sept. 6. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land, to be surveyed in the province of New York, for Robt. Mayne,..... 144

Sept. 6. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land, to be surveyed in the province of New York, for Sir William Mayne, Bart.,..... 145

Sept. 6. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of

Page.
1765. land, to be surveyed in the province of New York, for Robert Edmeston, ... 145
Sept. 6. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land, to be surveyed in the province of New York, for Edward Mayne, ... 145
Sept. 6. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land, to be surveyed in the province of New York, for Joseph Williams, captain in the 59th regiment, ... 146
Sept. 6. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land, to be surveyed in the province of New York, for Thomas Ord, lieut. col. of the royal regiment of artillery, 146
Sept. 9. Return of survey for Philip Embury, Peter Embury, James Willson, Jno. Willson, George Willson, Samuel Willson, Moses Cowen and Thomas Proctor, of a tract of 8,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east of lands granted Ryer Schemerhorn and others, (White Creek, Washington Co.,) 147
Map of the same, ... 147
Sept. 11. Return of survey for James Weir, late corporal in the 1st or royal regiment, of a tract of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Shelburne, Vermont,) 148
Sept. 2. Certificate of Capt. Monerieffe, that James Weir, corporal in the 1st or royal regiment, was discharged, ... 148
Sept. 12. Return of survey for Samuel Hoobs, late serjeant in the 2d battalion of the 60th regiment, of a tract of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 149
Sept. 13. Return of survey for James Knight, Sebastian Kinch, Bartholomew Shane, Lawrence Smith, Timothy Callahan, William McCullum, late privates of the 60th regiment, John Fithy, Samuel Winders, late privates in the 55th regiment, Thomas Aske, Jacob Huzey, Robert Piggot and Robert Milligan, late privates in the 80th regiment, of three lots of land containing 600 acres, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Ferrisburg, Vermont,) 150
Sept. 13. Lease from Coenradt Frank and others, to Sir William Johnson, and others, of two thirds of 5,000 acres of land near Burnet's field, in the county of Albany, ... 151
Sept. 14. Release from Conradt Frank and others to Sir William Johnson and others, of two thirds of 5,000 acres of land near Burnet's field, in the county of Albany, ... 152
Sept. 17. Return of survey for Jacob Starnberger and others, of a tract of 8,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Schohary, adjoining the patent of Schohary, ... 153
Map of the same, ... 153
Sept. 17. Return of survey for John Allan, late a private in the 40th regiment, of a tract of 29 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the land formerly granted Capt. John Evans, ... 154
Map of the same, ... 154

Page.

1765. Sept. 19. Petition of Zedekiah Stone, Nathan Stone and David Stone, the second, in behalf of themselves and twenty others, for a grant of the township of Windsor on Connecticut river, formerly granted by New Hampshire,.... 155

List of names to be inserted in the patent for the township of Windsor,..... 155

1763. Sept. 1. Grant under the seal of New Hamshire of the township of Thomlinson, to Jonathan Whitney and fifty-seven others,..... 157

1765. Sept. 19. Petition of John Kilburn, for one right or share of the township of Springfield,..... 158

1754. June 6. Copy of an Indian deed to George Zimmer, Jacob Starnberger, Frederick Weaver and Jacob Zimmer, for 13,000 acres of land in the county of Albany on the east side of Schohary,..... 158

1765. Sept. 20. Certificate of Sir William Johnson, that the said lands were purchased bona fide, and that the Indians lay no claim thereto,..... 158

Sept. 20. Return of survey for Guy Johnson, late lieutenant in one of his majesty's independent companies, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, adjoining a tract granted Conrad Frank and others. (German Flats and Little Falls, Herkimer Co.,)..... 159

Map of the same,..... 159

Sept. 20. Petition of Walter Patterson, in behalf of the Earl of Ilchester, Lord Holland, Charles Lee, Clotworthy Upton and himself, for a grant of 100,000 acres of land,.... 160

Sept 24. Memorial of Lieut. James McDonald, late of the 60th regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 161

1764. Dec. 24. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. James McDonald, served during the war,..... 161

1765. Sept. 25. Petition of George McNish, Thomas Gale, Abraham Gale and David Corwin, for a grant of lot No. 17, in Minisink angle,..... 161

[No date.] Petition of Thomas Chandler, for a grant of the township of New Flamstead,..... 162

[No date.] Petition of Angus McDonald, private of the 78th regiment, Miles Carmichal and John Black of said regiment, and John Sutherland, private of the 77th regiment, for a grant of 200 acres of land on the east side of Kinderhook river,..... 163

Sept. 26. Return of survey for William Smith, of a certain tract of land containing 1,070 acres, being lot 35 in the Minisink angle, (Calhoun, Orange Co.,)..... 164

Map of the same,..... 164

Sept. 26. Return of survey for Gualtherus Dubois and others, representatives of Henry Van Bael, deceased, of a certain tract of land containing 1,050 acres, being lot No. 33, in the Minisink angle, (Calhoun, Orange Co.,) with..... 165

Map of the same,..... 165

Sept. 26. Return of survey for John Nicoll and others, representatives of Doctor John Nicoll, of two tracts of land

Page.
1765. containing together 2,080 acres, being lotts 37 and 45 in Minisink angle, (Calhoun, Orange Co.,) 166
Map of the same, ... 166
Sept. 26. Return of survey for John Brown, late drummer, Mathias Fonner and William Linthwaite, late a serjeant in the 58th regiment, of three tracts of land containing together 600 acres, on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, ... 167
Sept. 26. Return of survey for Wm. Wensell, Christian Wedderman, Wm. Snyder, Michael Jennick and twelve others, privates, of four tracts of land containing together 800 acres, on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, ... 168
Sept. 28. Petition of Eliakim Hall, for himself and nineteen others, for a grant of the township of Wallingford, formerly granted under New Hampshire, ... 169
List of the original grantees and present owners of the township of Wallingford, ... 170
Sept. 28. Petition of Danl. Lyman, for himself and fifty-one others, for a grant of the township of Weathersfield, formerly granted under New Hampshire, ... 171
Sept. 29. Memorial of Jas. McDonald, late lieutenant in the 60th regiment, praying grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Kinderhook river, 172
Sept. —. Petition of Theodore Atkinson and others, for a grant of the township of Cavendish, adjoining Weathersfield, formerly granted under New Hampshire, ... 173
Oct. 1. Petition of Bildad Andros, Wm. Willard and others, inhabitants of the township of Westminster, for a grant of said township, formerly granted under New Hampshire, 174

VOLUME XX.

1765, 1766.

Page.

1765. Oct. 1. Return of survey for Roderick McDonald, late a serjeant in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Shelburne, Vermont,) 1

Oct. 3. Return of survey for Edward Lowe, late a private in the 46th regiment, of a tract of 50 acres of land, east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 2

Oct. 3. Return of survey for John Maccadoo, late a private in the 47th regiment, of a tract of 50 acres of land, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 3

1763. Sept. 6. Certificate of Major John Spital, that John Macadoo served in Capt. Gardiner's company, of the 47th regiment, 3

1765. Oct. 3. Certificate of William Shirreff, aid-de-camp, that John Maccadoo was discharged from the 47th regiment, and is entitled to land,..... 3

Oct. 7. Memorial of Oliver Partridge, in behalf of himself and associates, proprietors of the township of Halifax, adjoining the north line of the Massachusetts bay, and west of Connecticut river, formerly granted under New Hampshire, praying a grant and confirmation of the same, 5

List of the lots in the township of Halifax, on which the owners have done no duty, ... 5

Oct. 7. Return of survey for James Grant and Arch. Campbell, late Lieuts. in the 45th regiment, of a tract of 4,000 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, adjoining a tract surveyed for Lieut. John Gregor, (White Creek, Washington Co.,)..... 6

Oct. 8. Return of survey for James Mustard, late a drummer in the 55th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 7

June 22. Certificate of Capt. Moncrieffe, that James Mustard, late a drummer in the 55th regiment, served during the war, ... 7

Page.

1765. Oct. 9. Petition of Lieut. John Hall, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, ... 9

Oct. 9. Petition of Quartermaster John Clark, for 2,000 acres of land, to the west of land laid out for Sir John St. Clair, Lieuts. James Dow and Archd. Blane, ... 10

Oct. 9. Petition of Daniel Jones, in behalf of himself and nine others, for 3,800 acres of land, in the township of Guilford, ... 11

Oct. 10. Return of survey for David Wooster, late a captain in the 51st regiment, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Addison, Vermont,) 12

Oct. 10. Return of survey for Valentine Gardiner, late a captain in the 55th regiment, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, opposite Crown Point, (Addison, Vermont,) 13

Oct. 11. Return of survey for George Phyn, late a Lieut. in the 44th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of waters running from Wood creek to Lake Champlain, (Shoreham, Vermont,) 14

Oct. 11. Return of survey for Wm. Shirreff, late captain in the 47th regiment, of two tracts of land, in the county of Albany, the first containing 1,000 acres, and lies on the east side of Lake Champain, south of a tract surveyed for Capt. Valentine Gardiner; the second containing 2,000 acres, and lies on the east side of Hudson's river, adjoining a tract surveyed for the Revd. Harry Munro, (Bridport, Vermont, and Hebron, Washington Co., N. Y.,) ... 15

Oct. 11. Return of survey for John McDonald, late a Lieut. in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on a branch of Hudson's river, near Sachendaga, adjoining a tract surveyed for Lieut. James McDonald, ... 16

Oct. 11. Return of survey for Jas. McDonald, late a lieutenant in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on a branch of Hudson's river, near Sacondaga, adjoining a tract surveyed for Jacob Mass and others, with 17

Draught of the same, ... 17

Oct. 12. Petition of James Rogers in behalf of himself and twenty-two others, for a grant of land containing 26,000 acres, west of Tomlinson, ... 18

List of the proprietors of the township of Kent, ... 18

Oct. 14. Caveat of Jacob Marsh, for himself and his associates, against granting any lands within the township of Shaftsbury, ... 18

Oct. 14. Petition of John Dewit, Mattheus Hopper, Peter Williams and Anthony Bulson, for a grant of 2,000 acres in a tract of land on the east of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, north of the Deepakill, south of Simes Killitie, and on the east side of Brat's patent, ... 19

Report of Surveyor Genl. Colden, in relation to certain

Page.

1765. vacant land between Schatecook and the land granted Abraham Peter Schuyler & Co., ... 19

Oct. 15. Return of survey for John Mabcess, late corporal in his majesty's first battalion of the royal American regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the east of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 20

Oct. 15. Return of survey for Charles Miller, late a serjeant in H. M.'s fourth battalion or 60th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, (Shelburne, Vermont,) 21

Oct. 16. Return of survey for Alexr. Grant, late a lieutenant in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Shoreham, Vermont,) 22

Oct. 16. Return of survey for George Clark, late captain in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Shoreham, Vermont,) 23

Oct. 18. Return of survey for James Rumsey, late a lieutenant in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, (Addison and Panton, Vermont,) 24

Oct. 18. Return of survey for Donald Campbell, late a lieutenant in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, (Panton, Vermont,) 25

Oct. 18. Return of survey for John Wilkins, late a major in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, (Addison, Vermont,) 26

Oct. 18. Return of survey for Wm. Haggart, late a lieutenant in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, (Addison, Vermont,) 27

Oct. 18. Return of survey for Charles Forbes, late captain in the 42d regiment, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, (Addison, Vermont,) 28

Oct. 18. Return of survey for Alexr. Campbell, late a lieutenant in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, (Panton, Vermont,) 29

Oct. 18. Return of survey for Peter Brown, late a lieutenant fireworker in the royal artillery, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, about twelve miles west from Connecticut river, adjoining Summersett, ... 30

Oct. 18. Return of survey for Allan Grant, late a lieutenant in the 42d regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, 31

Oct. 18. Return of survey for Hugh Wallace, late a lieutenant in one of his majesty's independent companies, of a

Page

1765. tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, (Bridport, Vermont,)..... 32
Oct. 19. Petition of William Williams, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land,..... 33
Oct. 19. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. Williams served during the war,..... 33
Oct. 19. Return of survey for Ralph Spooner, late a miner in the royal regiment of artillery, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of the waters running from Wood creek to Lake Champlain, (Bridport, Vermont,)..... 34
Oct. 19. Return of survey for Ralph Barrass, late a miner in the royal artillery, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek to Lake Champlain, (Bridport, Vermont,)..... 35
Oct. 19. Return of survey for William Sharp, late a miner in the royal regiment of artillery, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Bridport, Vermont,)..... 36
Oct. 19. Return of survey for Skeen Douglass, late a miner in the royal regiment of artillery, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Bridport, Vermont,)..... 37
Oct. 19. Return of survey for John Smith, late a miner in the royal regiment of artillery, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Bridport, Vermont,)..... 38
Oct. 19. Return of survey for Henry Gladwin, late major in the 80th regiment, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of the waters running from Wood Creek to Lake Champlain, (Bridport, Vermont,)..... 39
Oct. 19. Return of survey for John Carden, late captain in the 2d battalion of the 60th regiment, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Bridport, Vermont,)..... 40
Oct. 19. Return of survey for George McDougal, late a lieutenant in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Shoreham? Vermont,)..... 41
Oct. 19. Return of survey for John Treby, late a captain in the 80th regiment, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Bridport, Vermont,)..... 42
Oct. 19. Return of survey for Samuel Richardson, late a miner in the royal regiment of artillery, of a tract of

Page.

1765. 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain,..... 43

Oct. 19. Return of survey for John Small, late a captain in the 42d regiment, of a tract of land containing 3,000 acres in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, partly in Shaftsbury and Bennington,..... 44

Oct. 19. Return of survey for Thomas Saunders, late a miner in the royal artillery, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain,..... 45

Oct. 21. Return of survey for Roderick Fraser, late a corporal in the 78th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river,..... 46

1763. Sept. 14. Certificate of Major Abercombie that Roderick Fraser, corporal in Capt. Hugh Cameron's company of the 78th regiment, served for the space of seven years,.. 46

1765. Oct. 22. Memorial of Capt. Cortland Schuyler and Henry Cuyler, commissary, praying an order of survey for 3,000 acres to each of vacant lands in the county of Albany, on the east side of Wood creek, lying on both sides of a run of water, which falls into said creek a little above Montour's creek, ... 47

Certificate of Genl. Gage that Cortland Schuyler and Henry Cuyler, served during the war,..... 47

Oct. 22. Return of survey for John Hay, late a lieutenant in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Shoreham, Vermont,)..... 48

Oct. 23. Certificate of Capt. William Shirreff, that Joseph Smitten, serjeant in the 47th regiment, served during the war,..... 49

Oct. 23. Return of survey for George Munroe, late physician in H. M.'s hospital in North America, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, in Bennington and Shaftsbury, (Vermont,) 50

Oct. 23. Return of survey for Wm. Barr, late a surgeon in H. M.'s military hospital in North America, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river in Shaftsbury and Glossenbury, 51

Oct. 23. Return of survey for David Hepburn, late surgeon in the 42d regiment, of a tract of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river in Shaftsbury, (Vermont,)..... 52

Oct. 23. Return of survey for Jonathan Mallet late a surgeon in H. M.'s hospital in North America, of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany on the east side of Hudson's river in Shaftsbury, (Vermont,)..... 53

Oct. 24. Return of survey for James Napier, late inspector and director general of H. M.'s military hospital in North America, of a tract of 10,000 acres of land in the county

Page.

1765. of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, west of Green Mountains, and partly in Shaftsbury, Glossenbury, Sunderland and Arlington, (Vermont,)..... 54

Oct. 25. Return of survey for Wm. Beard, late a serjeant in the 17th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 55

Oct. 25. Return of survey for Denis Marra, Thomas Hayd, Philip Fishers and John Darby, late soldiers in the 86th regiment, James McLaren, John Dower, Wm. Brown, Wm. McKenzie and John McDonald, late soldiers in the 55th regiment, David Richey and John Gordon, late soldiers in the 47th regiment, John Jenkins and John Menyard, late soldiers in the 48th regiment, Richard Perry and Thomas Nalor, late privates in the 46th regiment, and Alexr. Dixon, late private in the 60th regiment, of seven tracts of land containing together 800 acres, on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 56

Oct. 26. Return of survey for Charles Doyle, Hector McNeil, George Snowden, Thomas Moore, John Hopkins, Arthur Eckley, Francis Hasely and Thomas Cherry, late soldiers in the 80th regiment, Donald Stewart, Thomas Leslie, David Ferris, Peter Wright, John Boudger, late soldiers in the 55th regiment, and Francis McLean, late soldier in the 17th regiment, of five tracts of land containing together 700 acres, east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 57

Oct. 26. Return of survey of John Kirkpatrick, late serjeant in the 60th regiment, John McDonald and John Hall, late serjeants in the 80th regiment, of three tracts of land containing together 600 acres, on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 58

Oct. 26. Return of survey for John Munro, Henry Brower, John Rickey and Cornelius Brower, of a tract of 4,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, and on both sides of Batten kill, (Arlington, Vermont,)..... 59

Map of the same,..... 59

Oct. 26. Return of survey for David Mooney, late lieutenant in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, adjoining a tract surveyed for Major Philip Skene, (Hampton, Washington Co.,)..... 60

Oct. 26. Return of survey for Simon Ecuyer, late captain in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, adjoining a tract surveyed for Major Philip Skene, (Hampton, Washington Co.,)..... 61

Oct. 28. Return of survey for Robert Robson, late a miner in the royal regiment of artillery, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, and north of a tract surveyed for Samuel Richardson,..... 62

Page.

1765. Oct. 28. Return of survey for Thomas Hunt, late a corporal in the 27th regiment, and James Murphy, late a serjeant in the 60th regiment, of 400 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 63

Oct. 28. Return of survey for Abrm. Albey, late a serjeant in the 46th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 64

Oct. 28. Return of survey for George Myers, late a serjeant in the 60th regiment, John Smith, late a drummer in the same regiment, and Richard Thompson, late corporal in the 40th regiment, of 600 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, (Shelburne, Vermont,)..... 65

Oct. 28. Return of survey for Abrm. Cuyler, late a lieutenant in one of H. M.'s independant companies called the Queen's rangers, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain on both sides of Otter creek, adjoining a tract surveyed for Wm. Williams, (Vermont,)..... 66

Oct. 28. Return of survey for Wm. Williams, late captain in the 52d regiment, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, adjoining a tract surveyed for Robert Lewis,..... 67

Oct. 28. Return of survey for Alexr. McKenzie, late serjeant in the 40th regiment, of two tracts of land, containing together, 200 acres, in the county of Albany, west side of Lake Champlain, near Crown Point,..... 68

Map of the same,..... 68

Oct. 28. Petition of the inhabitants of the town of Rockingham, on Connecticut river, for a grant of said town,.... 69

Oct. 28. Return of survey for Benjn. Robson, late a miner in the royal artillery, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain,..... 70

Oct. 29. Petition of John Reed, George Etherington, Philip Livingston, junr., James Gray, Hugh Parker, George Souter and Angus Mackay, for a grant of 7,000 acres of land on Otter creek,..... 71

Oct. 29. Petition of Samuel Ward, in behalf of himself and twenty-four others, for a grant of a tract of land called Corinth, adjoining Newbury,..... 72

Oct. 29. Petition of Benjamin Whiting, in behalf of himself and twenty-eight others, for a grant of land called Thetford, adjoining the township of Norwich, on the west bank of Connecticut river,..... 73

Oct. 29. Return of survey for Hugh Christie, late a corporal, Andrew McKachern, Wm. Littlewood and Donald McPherson, late drummers in the 42d regiment, and Moutray Young, late corporal in the 60th regiment, of 1,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Otter creek, (Vermont,)..... 74

Oct. 29. Return of survey for Richard Benson, Frederick

Page.

1765. John Harburgher, Thomas Woodrow, Michael Dowd, Archd. Montgomery, Francis Mee, late soldiers in the 80th regiment, Thomas Price, Samuel Skinner, Dennis Dugan and George Petchlett, late privates in the 60th regiment, and Richard Hinton, late private in the 44th regiment, of a tract of 550 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Lake Champlain, lying on both sides of the river Bouquet, (Willsborough, Essex Co.,) 75

Oct. 29. Return of survey for James Mathews, late a private in the 15th regiment, Mathew Blinkinsop, John Bugg and Richd. Izzard, late privates in the 46th regiment, George Williamson, late private in the 40th regiment, Robert Beattie, late private in the 17th regiment, George Rodgers, late private in the 27th regiment, and John McKay, late private in one of H. M.'s Independent companies, of a tract of 400 acres of land, in the county of Albany, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,)..... 76

Oct 29. Return of survey for John Lee, late serjeant in one of H. M.'s Independent companies, of a tract of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,) 77

Oct. 29. Return of survey for Paul Miller, late a corporal in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Lake Champlain, and on the south of the river Boquet, (Willsborough, Essex Co.,)..... 78

Oct. 29. Return of survey for Thomas Stewart, John Reid, Donald Munro, Robert Matheson and Alexr. Steuart, late corporals in the 42d regiment, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, and on both sides of Otter creek, (Vermont,)..... 79

Oct. 29. Return of survey for Norman McDonald, Angus Mackey, Malcom McBean, James Campbell, Alexander McDonald, Junr., Finley Grant, Angus Macinven, Donald Conahar, John Frasier, Alexr. Forbes, John Ranolds, Angus Stewart, George Thompson, John Stewart and Malcom Livingston, late privates in the 42d regiment, of 8,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on both sides of Otter creek, (Vermont,)..... 80

Oct. 29. Return of survey for Archibald Campbell and nineteen others, privates in the 42d regiment, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Otter creek, (Vermont,)..... 81

Oct. 29. Return of survey for Alexr. Grant, Alexr. Forbes, Henry Gun, Lewis Grant and Alexander McPherson, late serjeants in the 42d regiment, of a tract of land, containing 1,000 acres, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, and west of Otter creek, (Vermont,) 82

Oct. 29. Return of survey for George McNish, Thomas Gale, Abrm. Gale and David Curwin, of a tract of 787 acres of

Page.

1765. land, in the county of Ulster, being lot 17 in the Minisink angle, (Calhoun, Orange Co.,) 83
Map of the same, ... 83
Oct. 29. Return of survey for Benjn. Doughty, of a tract of 1,070 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, being lot 34 in the Minisink angle, (Calhoun, Orange Co.,) 84
Map of the same, ... 84
Oct. 29. Return of survey for Donald Watson, James Meldrum, Alexander McKenzie, Charles Robertson and John McPherson, late corporals in the 42d regiment, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east of Lake Champlain, and west of Otter creek, (Vermont,) ... 85
Oct. 29. Return of survey for Duncan McChombick, Donald McLean, Hugh Cruikshank, Norman Drummond and James McNab, late serjeants in the 42d regiment, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east of Lake Champlain, and on both sides of Otter creek, (Vermont,) 86
Oct. 29. Return of survey for Wm. Leslie, late a Lieut. in the 60th regiment, of two tracts of land, containing together 2,000 acres, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Connecticut river, partly in the township of Pomfret, Woodstock, Bridgwater and Bernard, ... 87
Oct. 29. Return of survey for John Plyer, late drum major in H. M.'s 60th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on both sides of Otter creek, ... 88
Oct. 29. Return of survey for Thomas Etherington, late a Lieut. in the 47th regiment, of four tracts of land, containing together 2,000 acres, in the county of Albany, on the west bounds of Connecticut river, partly in the townships of Springfield, Weathersfield, Hertford and Hartford, ... 89
1761. July 6. Grant of the township of Windsor, under the seal of New Hampshire, to Samuel Ashley and fifty-eight others, 90
1765. Oct. 30. Petition of Samuel Ashley, Hilkiah Grout and Wm. Smeed, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of the township of Shrewsbury, adjoining Saltash, on the west side of Connecticut river, formerly granted under New Hampshire, ... 91
List of the original patentees of the township of Shrewsbury, of the persons to whom they sold their titles, or to whom they gave powers, ... 91
Oct. 30. Petition of Jeremiah Hall, Jonathan Hammon, John French and John Hunt, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of the township of Saltash, adjoining Reading, on the west side of Connecticut river, and formerly granted under New Hampshire, ... 92
List of the original patentees of the township of Saltash, of the persons to whom they sold or gave powers, present owners, and names to be inserted in the new patent, ... 92
Oct. 30. Petition of Samuel Stevens, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of the township of Fairlee, on the west side of Connecticut river, adjoining Thetford, and formerly granted under New Hampshire, ... 94

Page.

1765. Oct. 30. Return of survey for Alexr. Campbell, late quarter master serjeant in the 80th regiment, and John Littlewood, late corporal in the 60th regiment, of two tracts of land, containing together 400 acres, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, (Shelburne, Vermont,) 95

1764. Dec. 3. Certificate of Major Le Hunt, that Alexander Campbell, quartermaster in the 80th regiment, served for the space of five years in the said regiment, and for ten years in the 42d regiment,..... 95

1765. Oct. 31. Petition of Capt. William Shirreff, in behalf of his brother, Lieut. Charles Shirreff, for a grant of land, pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 96

Oct. 22. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut. Charles Shirreff served during the war,..... 96

Oct. 31. Petition of Simon Stevens, for himself and his associates, for a grant of the township of Barnet, on the west side of Connecticut river, north of Rygate, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 97

List of the grantees,..... 97

[No date.] Petition of Oliver Corey, in behalf of himself and twenty-three others, for a grant of the township of Thomlinson, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 97

Oct. 31. Petition of Oliver Willard, in behalf of the proprietors and inhabitants of the township of Hartford, for a grant of said township on Connecticut river, south of Norwich, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 98

Oct. 31. List of names to be inserted in the patent,..... 98

Nov. 2. Return of survey for John Sutherland, late private in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 50 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, (Pawlet, Vermont,) 99

Map of the same,..... 99

Nov. 2. Petition of Michl. Lovell and Benjn. Bellows, junr., in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of the township of Rockingham, on the west side of Connecticut river, south of Springfield, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 100

Nov. 19. Petition of Simon Stevens, late a captain of one of H. M.'s independant companies, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land,..... 101

Nov. 20. Petition of Lieut. Col. John Vaughan, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land,..... 102

Nov. 20. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Col. Jno. Vaughan served during the war..... 102

Nov. 20. Petition of Elijah Alexander, Ebenezer Alexander, and Ephraim Dormon, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of the township of Clarendon, west of Shrewsbury, formerly granted under New Hampshire, 103

List of the original grantees of the township of Clarendon; to whom conveyed; present proprietors; and names to be inserted in patent,..... 103

Nov. 25. Petition of James Tute, late a captain in one of

Page.

1765. H. M.'s independant companies, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land,..... 105

Nov. 19. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that captain James Tute served during the war,..... 105

Nov. 27. Petition of Andrew Gautier, Benjn. Blagge, Robt. Boyd, Jonathan Hampton, senr., and Jonathan Hampton, junr., in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of a tract of 25,000 acres of land east of the township of Pultney, in lieu of the Township of Orwell, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 106

Report of the surveyor general, that the lands in Orwell referred to in the foregoing petition, have been already granted, but those on Otter creek have not,..... 106

Dec. 12. Petition of James Rosse, late serjeant in the 55th regiment, for a grant of 200 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, and west of the fortress of Crown Point,..... 107

1766. July 3. Report of the surveyor general that the land referred to in the foregoing petition is not yet granted to any one,..... 107

1765. Dec. 16. Petition of James Welch, late serjeant in the queen's independant company of royal American rangers, for a grant of 200 acres of land,..... 108

Dec. 20. Petition of Elkana Deane, Elkana Deane, junr., Richd. Deane, Nesbitt Deane, William Deane, Jno. Deane, and Saml. Deane, in behalf of themselves and twenty-three others, their associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land on Grand Island, in Lake Champlain,..... 109

Dec. 20. Petition of Lieut. Col. John Vaughan, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land in addition to the 5,000 acres he is entitled to, pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 110

Dec. 30. Petition of Colonels William Cockroft, Michael Thodey, George Brewerton, junr., Isaac Corsa; Lieut.-Cols. Goose Van Schaick, and Mydert Roseboom; Majors William Hogan, and Joshua Bloomer; Captains George Brewerton, senior, Peter Dubois, Barnaby Byrn, Christoper Yeates, John Grant, Richard Rea, Henry Dawson, Alexander White, Francis Thodey, Robert Maginnis, George Dunbar, Barrack Snethen, Anthony Waters, Jonathan Haight, Jonathan Ogden, Verdine Elsworth, and James Howel; Lieutenants Joseph Bull, Tennis Corsa, Joseph Fitzpatrick, Cornelius Duane, Barent Roseboom and Michael McLaughlin; Surgeons John Constable and Jonathan Lewis, late belonging to the troops raised in the province of New York, for a grant of land to each, pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 111

Dec. 30. Petition of Joshua Loring, captain in the royal navy, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land in the township of Reading, adjoining the lands located for the Earl of Ilchester and 20 others, in the township of Windsor,... 112

1766. Jan. 7. Petition of Simon Stevens, of Charlestown, in the province of New Hampshire, setting forth that he served as captain of an independant company during the war,

Page.

1766. and praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the township of Wethersfield, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 113

Jan. 10. Petition of Lieut. Col. John Vaughan and others, for a grant of 16,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, and adjoining the east bounds of the manor of Ranselaer,..... 114

Jan. 12. Petition of Hannah Horsey, setting forth that she is the widow of the late Joseph Horsey, who commanded H. M.'s schooner Huron, on Lake Erie, and praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, and 1,000 acres for each of her children, in the township of Halifax, lying to the north of the province of Massachusetts Bay, about eight miles west of Connecticut river, or in the township of Redden, adjoining the lands located for the Earl of Ilchester, ... 115

Jan. 14. Petition of Lieut. Walter Stewart, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, ... 116

Jan. 17. Letter from Major Moncrieffe to Govr. Moore, recommending the petition of the widow Horsey, (*see page* 115,) 117

Jan. 20. Petition of James Wilder, late a lieutenant in the 60th royal American regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 118

Jan. 28. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Jas. Wilder served during the war,..... 118

Jan. 29. Petition of George Le Hunte, major by brevet, in the 80th regiment, for 5,000 acres of land in Hindsdale, on Connecticut river, bounded on the south by Massachusetts north line,..... 119

Feb. 3. Petition of John Kathan, in behalf of himself and eighteen others, his associates, for a tract of land called Fullum, containing 19,360 acres on the west side of Connecticut river, and north of Battleborough,..... 120

Duplicate of the foregoing petition,..... 121

Feb. 3. Petition of Gerret Slover, Samuel Loudon and twelve others named, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land in a vacant tract on the west side of Connecticut river, between the township of Townsend and Tomlinson, and south of Kent, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Warrinstown,..... 122

Feb. 4. Petition of Isaac Ryckman, junr., and eight others, for a grant of 9,000 acres of land in a certain tract partly in the township of Newbury and Rygate,..... 123

Feb. 8. Petition of John Bard, Cookson Atkinson and twenty-six others, for a grant of a tract of 28,000 acres of land in the townships of Bernard, Pomfret and Stockbridge, 124

Feb. —. Petition of Alexr. Phelps and nineteen others, named, for a grant of a tract of 22,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, formerly granted under New Hampshire by the name of the township of Hartford, ... 125

Feb. 14. Petition of David Embury and thirteen others

Page.
1766. named, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of the lands described in the petition of the 8th of June last,..... 126
Feb. 14. Report of the surveyor general that the lands prayed for are vacant, ... 126
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for Capt. Harry Gordon in the province of New York,..... 126
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 3,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for John Read, in the province of New York,..... 127
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 3,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for John Watts in the province of New York,..... 128
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for Peter Gordon, in the province of New York, ... 128
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 3,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for Sampson Fleming in the province of New York,..... 129
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 3,000 acres of land to be surveyed for Dugald Campbell, in the province of New York,..... 130
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council for 3,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for Neil McLean in the province of New York,..... 130
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 3,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for Draper Simon Wood in the province of New York,..... 131
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 3,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for James MacMillan in the province of New York,..... 132
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 3,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for John Trotter in the province of New York,..... 133
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 10,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for Sir John St. Clair in the province of New York,..... 134
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council for 3,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for Gerret Van Sante in the province of New York,..... 134
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 3,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for James Porteous in the province of New York,..... 135
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 3,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for Edward Smyth in the province of New York,..... 135
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 3,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for Wm. Butler, in the province of New York,..... 136
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 3,000 acres of land to be surveyed for Joshua Moore in the province of New York,..... 137
Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council for 3,000 acres

Page.

1766. of land to be surveyed for Robert Moore, in the province of New York,..... 138

Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 5,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for Robert Leake in the province of New York,..... 139

Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 3,000 acres of land to by surveyed and laid out for Fredk. Wm. Hecht in the province of New York,..... 140

Feb. 17. Mandamus of the King in council, for 3,000 acres of land to be surveyed and laid out for Robt. Ross in the province of New York,..... 141

Feb. 18. Petition of John Nordberg, for 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, and partly in the townships of Rockingham, Putney and Fulham,..... 142

Feb. 18. Petition of Francis Pfister, late lieutenant in the 1st battalion of royal Americans, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, near Little or Canajoharie Falls, between —— Dicks and Peter Bellinger, close to Lieut. Guy Johnson's,..... 143

Feb. 20. Petition of Melancton Smith, in behalf of himself and eleven others named, for a grant of 12,000 acres of land in the townships of New Fane and Townsend, on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 144

Feb. 24. Certificate of Capt. Thomas Falconer, that Richd. Collier, corporal, served in the 44th regiment, dated 2d Sept., 1765, appeared for land, 24th Feb., 1766,..... 144

Feb. 25. Petition of Jacobus Van Antwerp, Peter Marschalk and six others, for a grant of 8,000 acres of land in the township of Somersett, formerly granted under New Hampshire, ... 145

Feb. 26. Memorial of John Cook and nine others, praying a grant of 10,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river,..... 146

March 1. Petition of Jonathan White, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 23,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, adjoining Thetford,.. 147

March 3. Petition of Capt. John Walker, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the township of Cumberland, on the west side of Connecticut river, ... 148

March 3. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. Lieut. John Walker served during the war,..... 148

March 3. Petition of Adam Penn, late a corporal in the third battalion of the 60th regiment; John McCarty and John Sullivan, late serjeants in the 40th regiment; Anthy. Garret and Thomas Roberts, soldiers in the 1st battalion of the 60th regiment, and Leonard Williamy, late a soldier in the 3d battalion of the 60th regiment, for a grant of 750 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 149

March 13. Petition of Michl. Vander Cooke, junr., Samuel Brunson, George Janeway and Jan Debaun, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east

Page.
1766. side of Hudson's river, adjoining lands granted to Myndert Schuyler and others,..... 150
March 23. Certificate of Lieut. Col. John Vaughan, that John Smedly, private, served in the 46th regiment and in the 3d regiment, and also in the light horse, at the Havana,. 151
April 1. Petition of Martin Garretson Van Bergen, Thomas Lynch, John French, Wm. Cain, Hugh Dennison, John Morin Scott, Daniel Dennison, Joseph Blanchard and their associates, praying letters patent for 1,000 acres to each, of certain lands and islands in the county of Albany, purchased by them of the Katskill Indians,..... 152
April 1. List of the names referred to in the foregoing petition, ... 152
April 4. Petition of John McTavish, late lieutenant in the highland regiment, praying a grant of land,..... 153
April 8. Petition of Seth Field and his associates, praying a grant of 28,000 acres of land, adjoining the township of Saltash, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Bridgewater,..... 154
List of names to be inserted in the patent of Bridgewater,. 154
April 8. Petition of Levi Willard and his associates, praying a grant of 24,960 acres of land, apjoining the township of Hartford, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Woodstock,..... 155
List of names to be inserted in the patent of Woodstock,.. 155
April 10. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Daniel Morrison, surgeon's mate, served during the war,..... 156
April 10. Petition of Adam Gilchrist and eleven others, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each, of a vacant tract in the county of Albany, about twenty miles east of Hudson's river,..... 157
April 10. Report of the surveyor general, that the land prayed for in this petition, to the eastward of Brodie's grant, are vacant, and the lands on the east side of Lake Champlain are located,..... 157
April 12. Petition of Johannes Trumbor and William Seram, for a grant of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, on a certain creek called Countryman's creek, to the north and west of lands known by the name of Kiskatameechee... 158
April 14. Petition of Josiah Powers and his associates, for a grant of 23,000 acres of land adjoining the township of Pitsford, and praying that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Neshobe,..... 159
April 14. Petition of Lieut. Phineas Atherton, late of H.M.'s independants, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land between Shawangunk mountain and the Wall kill, in Ulster county, 160
April 25. Petition of Arthur St. Clair, late a lieutenant in H. M.'s royal American regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the township of Thetford,..... 161
April 29. Petition of John Mouatt, setting forth that he served during the war as secretary to Rear Admiral Du-

Page.

1766. rell, at the siege of Louisburgh and Quebec, and praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land,..... 162

May 2. Petition of Hugh Munro, serjeant, praying a grant of the northermost of four Islands in Hudson's river in the county of Albany, opposite a tract of land on the east side of said river granted Stephen Bayard, deceased,.... 163

May 5. Petition of Jonathan Brewer, David Brewer, John Butler and Joshua Lock, who served during the late war, for a grant of land pursuant to the royal proclamation,.. 164

April 12. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. Jonathan Brewer and Lieut. John Butler, served during the war,.. 164

May 7. Petition of Jesse Hallock and others, praying a confirmation of the township of Addison, claimed under a grant from New Hampshire,..... 165

May 12. Petition of Samuel Stringer, late surgeon's mate in H. M.'s general hospital in North America, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river and north of Batten kill,.... 166

April 26. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Samuel Stringer, surgeon's mate served during the war,..... 166

May 13. Petition of Lieut.-Col. Maitland and Sir Henry Seton, Bart., captain, for a grant of 8,000 acres of land in Queensman's patent,..... 167

1765. Dec. 4. Certificate of Genl. Gage. that Lieut.-Col. Richard Maitland, served as deputy adjutant general to the troops employed at Quebec during the war,..... 167

Dec. 2. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Capt. Sir Henry Seton, Bart., served during the war as aid-de-camp to the Honble. Major Genl. Monckton,..... 167

1766. May 17. Petition of Jonathan Brewer and John Butler, praying that their respective proportion of lands, viz.: two tracts of 3,000 and 2,000 acres be granted in fee simple to James Duane of the city of New York, but if not, that they be granted to themselves in the manner prayed for in a former petition, (*see page* 164,)..... 168

May 17. Petition of James Duane of the city of New York, in behalf of himself and twenty-five others, praying leave to purchase from the Indians a certain tract of land in the county of Albany, northwest of the township of Duanesburg, and north of Schohary, and that they may have a grant of 1,000 acres to each of said land,..... 169

May 17. Petition of Jonathan Brewer, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, south of the township of Duanesburgh, and south of a tract granted Jacob H. Ten Eyck and others,..... 170

May 17. Petition of John Butler, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany north of the manor of Ranselaer, ... 171

May 19. Petition of John Wetherhead of the city of New York, merchant, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of purchase from the Indians of 60,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, about sixteen miles from the town of

Page.

1766. Schenectady, east of the Sacondaga patent, and west of the Caiaderoseras patent, &c.,..... 172

May 23. Petition of Richard Colden, corporal, and eight soldiers, for a grant of 600 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, and west of the patent of Argyle,... 173

May 26. Case of the reduced lieutenants serving in the royal highland regiment on ensign's pay, showing their claims for lands,..... 174

May 27. Petition of Kennedy Farrel, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany adjoining lands petitioned for by Lieut. Christopher Horsefall,..... 175

July 7. Report of the surveyor general showing that the lands prayed for is included in a tract granted to Jacob Starnberger, George Zimmer and six others,..... 175

May 27. Petition of Christopher Horsefall, late lieutenant in the 80th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, between the manor of Ranselaer and a tract of land granted Jacob Timmer, George Man and others,..... 176

July 7. Report of the surveyor general showing that the land prayed for will interfere with a tract of 800 acres ordered to be surveyed for Jacob Starnberger, George Zimmer and six others,..... 176

May 27. Petition of Donald McLean, Neil McLean, and Malachy Treat, reduced officers for grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany on the west side of Hudson's river, adjoining a tract granted Barent Pietersen,.. 177

May 28. Petition of Adolphus Benzel, Rebecca Benzel and Anna Ulrica Benzel, for a grant of land, in the county of Albany, near Crown Point, containing about 400 or 500 acres, and as much of another tract of several thousand acres, adjoining lands granted Capt. Valentine Gardiner, as will make 3,000 acres in the whole,..... 178

May 30. Memorial of Lieut. Col. Gabriel Christie, that no grant be passed for a certain tract of land, which he has purchased on the river Chambly and Lake Champlain, including the river Chazy and the island La Motte, which lies opposite said tract, in Lake Champlain, until he be first heard,..... 179

May 30. Petition of Christian Clay, late serjeant, John Shew, late drummer, and John Powell, late private, all of H. M.'s Royal regiment, and of Peter Grezong, late private in the 17th regiment, and Andrew Lardner, for a tract of 500 acres of land, in the township of Cumberland, on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 180

May 31. Petition of Wm. Young, reduced surgeon in H. M.'s hospital, in North America, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, lately purchased of the Catts kill Indians, ... 181

Feb. 10. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Wm. Young, surgeon, served during the war,..... 181

May 31. Petition of Donald McLean, Neill McLean and

Page.

1766. Malachy Treat, reduced officers, for a grant of 2,000 acres to each, within a certain tract of land, purchased of the Catts kill Indians, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river,..... 182

May 24. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut. Neal McLean served during the war,..... 182

1764. April 10. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Donald McLean, surgeon of the 77th regiment, served during the war,... 182

1765. March 6. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Malachy Treat, surgeon's mate in H. M.'s hospital, served during the war,.. 182

1766. [No date.] Petition of Joseph Lawrence, Joshua North and Robert Lithgow, for a grant of 450 acres of land, in the township of Wallingford,..... 183

June 2. Petition of Oliver Willard, in behalf of himself and twenty-five others, for a grant of the township of Hertford, on the west side of Connecticut river, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 184

List of names of the petitioners,..... 184

June 2. Petition of Samuel Wells, in behalf of himself and 20 others, praying a grant of a tract of land, called Brattleborough, on the west side of Connecticut river, and that the same be erected into a township,..... 185

List of names to be inserted in the patent, for Brattleborough, 185

VOLUME XXI.

1766.

Page.

1766. June 3. Petition of Col. James Robertson, in behalf of John Adair, director of the hospitals, for a grant of 5,500 acres of land, lying between the townships of Tomlinson and Townshend, about six miles west of Connecticut river,..... 1

June 4. Return of survey for Thomas Martin and Terence Connolly, late privates in the 80th regiment, of a tract of 100 acres of land, east side of Lake Champlain, county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 2

Jan. 4. Petition of Israel Putnam, in behalf of the proprietors of a certain tract of land called Pomfret, containing 23,500 acres, west of Connecticut river, formerly granted under New Hampshire, praying a grant of the same, and that it be erected into a township,..... 3

June 6. Petition of Walter Stewart, Lieut. on half pay, of the late regiment of Royal Welsh Volunteers, commanded by Col. Vaughan, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, adjoining a tract granted Barent Paterson,..... 4

Jan. 8. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut. Walter Stewart served during the war,..... 4

June 6. Report of the surveyor general, on the petition of Col. John Vaughan,..... 5

Map of the lands petitioned for,..... 5

Jan. 7. Power of attorney from John Wrightson to Henry Cuyler, of Albany, and Hugh Wallis, of New York, to obtain for him a grant of 5,000 acres of land, in the province of New York, to which he is entitled, for his services, as major of the 27th or Enniskillen regiment, in the reduction of Canada,..... 6

June. 9. Deposition of George Stubbs, Junr., that he and George Stubbs, Senr., witnessed the signing and sealing of the foregoing power of attorney,..... 6

June 9. Certificate of George Nelson, Lord Mayor of London, authenticating the foregoing deposition,..... 6

Page.

1766. June. 9. Petition of John Bowles, for a grant of 700 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, east of the township of Argyle,..... 7

June 9. Petition of Archibald Campbell, Peter Blair, John Campbell, Thomas Bucanan and Wm. Pagan, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, about 20 miles east of Hudson's river,..... 8

June 9. Petition of Thomas Stone, for a grant of 200 acres of land, between Fort Edward and Kingsbury,..... 9

April 9. Certificate of Richard Maitland, deputy adjutant general, that Thomas Stone served as serjeant in the 48th regiment during the late war,..... 9

June 10. Draft of a letter of the secretary, to Sir Wm. Johnson, in relation to the petitions of Francis Pfister, and of James Duane and his associates,..... 10

June 10. Petition of Hendrick Bogard and ten others, inhabitants of the county of Albany, for a grant of the township of Dorset, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 11

June 11. Petition of Thomas Swords, late Lieut. in the 55th regiment, praying a grant of 6,000 acres of land, joining the north line of Ulster county, and that a day be appointed for hearing the trustees of Kingston and him, on the caveat entered by them against making such grant,.. 12

June 11. Petition of Henry Pearse, serjeant of miners, and Edward Pearse, both late of the 2d battalion of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, for a grant of 400 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, in Fulham or in Cumberland,..... 13

April. 30. Certificate of Thomas James, Major of Royal Regiment of Artillery, that Edward Pearce has not received his clothing for the years 1758, 1761 and 1764, and that said Edward Pearse and Henry Pearse served for the term of their inlistment,..... 13

June 11. Petition of Archd. Hamilton, of the 108th regiment, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, bounded east by the township of Westminister, adjoining Putney, Townshend and Tomlinson,.. 14

June 10. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Captain Hamilton served during the war,..... 14

June 12. Petition of Samuel Stevens, praying that the 2,000 acres of land already petitioned for by him, may be located in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, and that he may have a patent for the same,..... 15

Report of the surveyor general, that no lands have been surveyed for, or granted any person north of Bay Ounionschich,..... 15

April 12. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Saml. Stevens served during the war,..... 15

June 12. Petition of Wm. Halden, praying that the 2,000 acres of land petitioned for by him, may be located in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, and north of lands petitioned for by Lieut. Samh. Stevens,..... 16

Page.

1766. May 5. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Ensign William Haldane served during the war,..... 16
June 12. Petition of Wm. Jones, praying that 2,000 acres of land petitioned for by him, may be located in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, and north of lands petitioned for by Lieut. Wm. Halden,..... 17
April 12. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Wm. Jones served during the war,..... 17
June 12. Petition of Edmund Monroe, praying that the 2,000 acres of land petitioned for by him be located in the county of Albany, east of Lake Champlain, to the north of lands petitioned for by Lieut. William Jones,..... 16
April 12. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Ensign Edmund Munro served during the war,..... 18
June 12. Petition of Willard Stevens, praying that the 2,000 acres of land petitioned for by him, be located in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, north of lands petitioned for by Ensign Edmund Munro,..... 19
April 12. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Willard Stevens served during the war,..... 19
June 12. Petition of David Brewer, praying that the 3,000 acres of land petitioned for by him, be located in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, north of the lands petitioned for by Lieut. Willard Stevens,..... 20
1765. Nov. 23. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. David Brewer served during the war,..... 20
1766. June 12. Petition of Joseph Waite, praying that the 3,000 acres of land petitioned for by him, be located in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, north of lands petitioned for by Capt. David Brewer,..... 21
1765. Oct. 11. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. Joseph Waite served during the war,..... 21
1766. June 12. Petition of Benjn. Waite, praying that the 2,000 acres of land petitioned for by him, be located in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, north of lands petitioned for by Capt. Joseph Waite,..... 22
1765. Oct. 8. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Ensign Benjn. Waite served during the war,..... 22
1766. June 12. Petition of Joshua Lock, praying that the 2,000 acres of land petitioned for by him, be located in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, north of lands petitioned for by Ensign Benjn. Waite,..... 23
April 12. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Joshua Lock served during the war,..... 23
June 12. Petition of Noah Porter, praying that the 2,000 acres of land petitioned for by him, be located in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, north of the lands petitioned for by Lieut. Joshua Lock, 24
Jan. 25. Certificate of General Gage, that Lieutenant Noah Porter served during the war,..... 24
June 12. Petition of David Stone, praying that the 2,000 acres of land petition for by him be located in the county

Page.

1766. of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, north of the lands petitioned for by Ensign Noah Porter,..... 25

Jan. 25. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. David Stone served during the war,..... 25

June 12. Petition of William Barron, praying that the 2,000 acres of land petitioned for by him, be located in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, north of lands petitioned for by Lieut. David Stone,..... 26

April 12. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Wm. Barron served during the war,..... 26

June 12. Petition of Lewis P. Williams, late surgeon in H. M.'s hospitals, praying that a former petition presented by him for 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, bounded east by Kinderhook river, south by Westenhook patent line, running from Stockbridge to the manor of Renselaer, and north by the line that runs east into the woods from Beeren Island, be reconsidered, and for a grant of the remainder of said tract,..... 27

June 12. Petition of Adolphus Benzel, Rebecca and Anna Ulrica Benzel, praying a grant of as much land adjoining a tract petitioned for by John Reid and others, as with a tract of 500 acres mentioned in a former petition, will make 3,000 acres,..... 28

June 12. Petition of Gabriel Ludlow and associates, for a grant of land containing about 4,000 acres, east of Lake Champlain,..... 29

June 12. Petition of Garret Slover and twelve others, praying the grant of the prayer of their petition of the 3d of February last, for letters patent for a tract of land on the west side of Connecticut river, between the township of Tomlinson, ... 30

June 14. Petition of Elkanah Deane, senr., Elkanah Deane, junr., Richard Deane, Nesbit Deane, William Deane, John Deane and Samuel Deane, in behalf of themselves and their associates, praying a grant of lands already petitioned for,..... 31

June 16. Memorial of Sir John St. Clair, Bart., praying that the 10,000 acres of land granted him by H. M.'s mandamus be laid out for him on the east side of Lake Champlain, adjoining the lands granted Capt. Wm. Forbes, &c., 32

June 16. Petition of Aaron Brown, in behalf of himself and and twenty-two others, for a grant of a tract of land called Leicester, formerly granted under New Hampshire, and that the same be erected into a township,..... 33

Minute of a meeting held by the proprietors of Leicester on the 2d Tuesday in March, 1766, appointing Capt. Aaron Brown, agent, to go to New York to obtain a new charter or have the former one confirmed,..... 33

May 7. Power of attorney from Capt. A. Brown to Thomas Chandler, for obtaining said charter or confirmation,.... 33

June 17. Petition of Sir John St. Clair, praying that the 5,000 acres of land petitioned for by him as field officer,

Page.

1766. be laid out adjoining, or as contiguous as may be, to the 10,000 acres located in his memorial, (*see page* 32,)..... 34

June 19. Petition of Thomas Perry, in behalf of himself and twenty-five others, for a grant of land containing 26,880 acres adjoining Corinth, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Stenson,..... 35

June 19. Petition of Lieut. John de Berniere, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of the North river, in the county of Albany, south of Coiman's patent,..... 36

June 23. Petition of Major Thomas James, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, to the north of Otter creek,..... 37

June 23. Petition of John Mouatt, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land,..... 38

June 24. Petition of Peeke Fuller, captain of the 46th regiment for a grant of 5,000 acres of land, in right of his brother Thos. Alexr. Fuller, aid-de-camp during the war to the Earl of Albemarle, and as major commandant of H. M.'s corps of German volunteers,..... 39

June 25. Petition of Bildad Andros and Michael Metcalf, in behalf of themselves and associates, inhabitants of the town of Westminster on Connecticut river, formerly granted under New Hampshire, for a grant of said town, and praying that the same be erected into a township,... 40

June 25. Petition of Adolphus Benzell, for a grant of a scrip of land of about 50 or 100 acres, lying on the south side of Batto creek, contiguous to a tract already petitioned for by him,..... 41

June 25. Petition of Wm. Proctor, Edward Egar, John Sackett, James Sackett, Benjn. Blagg and James Willmott, six of the trustees of the townships of Milton and Fairfax, under grants from New Hampshire, praying a grant of said townships,..... 42

June 25. Return of survey for Samuel Wells and twenty others, of the township of Brattleborough, on the west side of Connecticut river, (Vermont,)..... 43

Map of the same,..... 43

June 25. Return of survey for Thomas Chandler and associates, of the township of New Flamstead on the west side of Connecticut river, (Chester, Vermont,)..... 44

Map of the same,..... 44

June 26. Petition of David Mathews and Jacob Shafer, for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, south of Ticonderoga, between south river and certain mountains, 45

June 27. Petition of John Vaughan, lieutenant-colonel in the 46th regiment, in behalf of himself and others, for leave to assemble the Mohawk Indians before the governor, to purchase a tract of land in the county of Albany on the south side of the Mohawk river, adjoining a tract granted Abrm. Van Horne and others, and praying a grant of the same,..... 46

June 27. Map showing the vacant lands between the townships of Westminster and Townsend,..... 47

Page.

1766. June 28. Return of survey for John Curtin, late serjeant in the 48th regiment, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 48

June 28. Petition of Lieut. John Nordberg, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land, and that 500 acres thereof be granted in the south east corner of Reading, and the remaining 500 acres in the northeast corner of Cavendish, and that the same be included in the letters patent for the 1,000 acres ordered to be granted on a former petition for 2,000 acres,..... 49

June 30. Petition of Daniel Crowther and eight others, for a grant of 750 acres of land in the county of Ulster, between the Shawangunk Mountains and the Wall kill,.... 50

June 30. Petition of Peter Hasenclever, David Green, Andrew Seton, and their associates, for a grant of 15,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, and praying that certain tracts of land surveyed for serjeants Franklin, Porter and McKensey, especially Porter's tract, be resurveyed so as to allow a passage to the lake and land sufficient for erecting storehouses on,..... 51

June 30. Petition of James Rogers and associates, setting forth a mistake that was made in the survey of the township of Kent, and praying that the same be rectified, &c., 52

Map showing the gore of land referred to in petition of James Rogers,..... 52

June 30. Petition of Richard Cantillon of the county of Ulster, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land in the said county to the south and southeast of lands granted Lewis Morris, Jane and Alice Colden and others,..... 53

June 30. Petition of Capt. Marcus Prevost, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, 54

June 30. Petition of William Willson and associates, for a grant of land between Shawangunk mountains and the Wall kill,..... 55

July 1. Petition of Lieut. Thomas Gamble, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the township of Cumberland on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 56

July 1. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. John McTavish served during the war,..... 58

July 1. Certificate of Hugh Arnot, captain of the 46th regiment, that Jno. Fosson, soldier, served for the time of his inlistment, ... 59

July 2. Petition of Evan MacPherson, for a grant of 200 acres of land,..... 60

June 13. Certificate of Deputy Adjutant General Maitland, that Corporal Evan McPherson served during the war,.. 60

July 2. Petition of Johannes Vanderpool, Robert Van Deursen, Peter Vosburgh and Hendk. Remsen, for a grant of lands on the west side of Kinderhook creek, and on the south side of the manor of Renselaerwyck, containing 1,955 acres, and of two small islands in Hudson's river west of Nutton Hook, praying that they be heard in coun-

Page.

1766. cil against passing a grant to Lewis P. Williams for said lands, ... 61
July 3. Petition of John Stark, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the southeast corner of Pomfret,..... 63
1765. Sept. 6. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. John Stark served during the war,..... 63
1766. July 5. Certificate of Capt. Hugh Arnot, that Danl. Campbell, soldier, served for the space of three years,..... 64
July 7. Return of survey for Nathan Stone and associates, of the township of Windsor, containing 24,300 acres on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Cumberland, (Vermont,)..... 65
Map of the same, ... 65
July 8. Petition of James Ross, late serjeant in the 78th regiment, praying that the 200 acres of land formerly petitioned for by them be located in the county of Albany, east of Lake Champlain, and north of lands petitioned for by Lieut. Wm. Barron,..... 66
June 22. Certificate of Lieut. Alexr. Fraser, that James Ross served as serjeant in the 78th regiment, commanded by Capt. Fraser, and in Capt. McDonell's company,..... 66
April 24. Petition of Ensign John Willson, late of H. M.'s independants, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, bounded northwest by the Shawangunck mountains, southeast by lands granted Heath and Lewis Morris,..... 67
July 8. Report of the surveyor general that the lands prayed for by Ensign John Willson remain ungranted,..... 67
July 9. Certificate that Peter Michael, Conrad Meisenger and Henry Hazeless, late soldiers in the 46th regiment, served in the 4th battalion of the 60th regiment; that Walter Bond, soldier, served in the 46th regiment in Capt. Cornelius Cuyler's company,..... 68
July 9. Petition of Peter V. B. Livinston, John Stevens and Walter Rutherfurd, in behalf of themselves and others, representatives of James Alexander, deceased, praying that the vacant lands between the two lines commonly called the northwest lines of the Minisink patent may not be granted before they are heard,..... 69
[No date.] Petition of the Honble. Lucius Ferdinand Carey and others, for a grant of a tract of land, containing 15,680 acres, northwest of Corinth,..... 70
[No date.] Petition of John French, in behalf of himself and others, for a grant of land, containing 15,680 acres, north of the tract petitioned for by the Hon. Lucius Ferdinand Carey and others,..... 71
[No date.] Petition of Peter Page, in behalf of himself and others, for a grant of land, containing 13,680 acres, north of the tract petitioned for by John French and others,.. 72
[No date.] Petition of John Benjamins, in behalf of himself and others, for a grant of land, containing 15,680 acres, north of a tract petitioned for by Peter Page and others, 73
July 9. Return of survey for Sutherland Hulet, late a serjeant in the 80th regiment, of a tract of land, east side of

Page.

1766. Lake Champlain, county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 74

July 9. Return of survey for Samuel Logan, late a corporal in the 80th regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land, east side of lake Champlain, county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 75

July 11. Petition of George Clinton, of the county of Ulster, for a grant of 500 acres of land, in the said county, in the lands formerly granted Capt. John Evans, north of a tract granted Archibald Kennedy, and as much of the vacant lands contiguous as will make 1,000 acres in the whole,.. 76

July 14. Petition of David Sternes, Amos Kimbel and associates, for a tract of 25,000 acres of land, adjoining the township of Chester,..... 77

July 9. Certificate of Capt. Hugh Arnot, that George Hicki served in the 46th regiment,..... 78

July 14. Petition of Lewis Greenfield, miner, for a grant of 200 acres of land,..... 79

July 14. Certificate of Capt. Hugh Arnot, that Samuel Cunningham served in the 80th regiment during the war,... 79

July 15. Petition of Isaac Sears, David Dickson, Henry Law and others, praying a grant of land called Westford, to the east of Milton, and that the same be erected into a township,..... 80

July 15. Return of survey for Samuel Wells and associates, of a tract of 19,500 acres of land, in the county of Cumberland, on the west side of Connecticut river, called Battleborough, (Vermont,)..... 81

Map of the same, showing four tracts reserved therein; one tract of 350 acres, for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; another of 350 acres, for a minister of the established church; a third tract of 350 acres, for the first minister that settles thereon, and a fourth tract of 100 acres, for the use of a schoolmaster,..... 81

July 15. Petition of David Mathews, James Sackett and associates, praying a grant of a tract of 23,040 acres of land, called Underhill, east of Westford, and that the same be erected into a township,..... 82

July 15. Petition of Thomas Robinson, captain of H. M.'s packett, the Hariot, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land,..... 83

July 16. Petition of Wm. Cockroft and others, for a grant of the township of Cavendish,..... 84

July 16. Duplicate of the foregoing petition,..... 85

July 16. Petition of Wilder Willard, Thomas Denny and associates, praying a grant of a tract of 23,000 acres of land, east of Glossenbury, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Somersett, ... 86

July 16. Petition of Hugh Fraser and others, for a grant of 14,000 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, north and west of Princetown, 87

July 17. Petition of Lieuts. John Cruickshanks and John Bowen, Ensign Alexander Frazer and James Beggs, sur-

Page.

1766. geon's mate, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land to each, in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, and north of Princetown,..... 88

July 18. Return of survey for David Taylor, late a corporal in the 55th regiment, of a tract of land, in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, (Shelburne, Vt.,).. 89

July 18. Petition of Alexr. Phelps and others, praying time to bring forward their evidence of title to the township of Strafford, the order in council limiting the time notwithstanding,..... 90

July 19. Petition of Alexr. Dowe, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the right of his father, James Dowe, deceased, late lieutenant in the 60th regiment,..... 91

July 22. Exemplification of a warrant to survey the township of Conway, for Samuel Ward and his associates,... 92

July 22. Memorial of George Demler, a reduced lieutenant of the 60th regiment, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land in a vacant tract adjoining Lake Champlain,..... 93

July 23. Petition of Abrm. Thompson and associates, praying liberty to produce the evidences of their title at some future time, to certain lands in the township of Ludlow, 94

[No date.] Caveats entered by James Duane, against granting the township of Draper until he be first heard in behalf of James Rogers; against granting 2,000 acres of land in Ludlow, claimed by Stephen Holland; against granting 3,000 acres of land in Pomfret, claimed by Capt. Jno. Stark; against granting the township of Danby, until he is first heard in behalf of Jeremiah French,.... 95

July 24. Return of survey for Joseph Fletcher, late a soldier in the 60th regiment, of a tract of 50 acres of land, east side of Lake Champlain, county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 96

July 24. Petition of Ebenezer Cole and Samuel Robinson, praying liberty to produce evidence of their title to certain lands in the townships of Bennington, Shaftsbury and Rupert,..... 97

July 25. Petition of Gualtherus Du Bois, Walter Du Bois and James Farrel, for a grant of 800 or 1,000 acres of land, south of a tract of 5,600 acres granted Francis Harrison & Co.,..... 98

July 28. Memorial of Robert Leake, in behalf of himself and others, praying an order of survey for a certain tract of land containing about 3,000 acres, in the county of Albany, north of the manor of Ranselaer, and that they be granted letters patent for the same,..... 99

Aug. 30. Order of the Governor, that a warrant of survey for said lands,..... 99

July 28. Memorial of James Montresor, colonel and director of engineers in North America, praying a warrant of survey for 10,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 100

Aug. 4. Order of the governor that a warrant of survey issue for said lands, ... 100

Page.

1766. July 30. Return of survey for Josiah Willard and others, of the township of Putney, on the west side of Connecticut river, (Vermont,) 101

July 30. Map of the same, showing four tracts reserved for the following purposes: One tract of 350 acres for a minister of Established Church; another tract of 350 acres for the Society for Propagating the Gospel; a third tract of 350 acres for the first settled minister on said tract and a fourth tract of 100 acres for the use of a schoolmaster, ... 101

Aug. 1. Petition of Samuel Kempton and others, for a grant of 25,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, ... 101

Aug. 1. Memorial of Robert Leake, commissary general, for North America; Frederick Wm. Hecht, Robert Ross, Wm. Butler and others, for a grant of a tract of 29,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, and south of Pettan creek, &c., ... 102

Aug. 4. Order of the governor, that a warrant of survey issue for the foregoing land, ... 102

Aug. 4. Memorial of Barnardus and Anthony Bratt, setting forth that they are in possession of a certain tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning at Puton creek, a little above Half Moon, and praying that they may enter a caveat against granting said tract to Abrm. Lansing, and be allowed to show their title to the same, . 103

Aug. 5. Petition of Simon Stevens and associates, for a grant of the township of Barnet, on the west side of Connecticut river, ... 104

Aug. 5. Return of survey for Hugh Munroe, a reduced serjeant, of an island in Hudson's river, opposite Fort Edward, containing 42 acres, ... 105

Map of the same, showing a strip four rods wide, reserved for a highway, ... 105

Aug. 5. Petition of Oliver Partridge, of Hatfield, praying a grant of several lots of land in the township of Halifax, west side of Connecticut river, ... 106

August 11. Petition of Joseph Bryant, one of the heirs of John White, deceased, praying that his name be inserted as one of the grantees in the charter for the township of Putney, ... 107

August 11. Petition of Joseph Smeeton, late serjeant in the 47th regiment, for a grant of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, adjoining a tract of 150 acres, petitioned for by Hugh Munro, ... 108

August 20. Report of the surveyor general, that Isaac Vrooman, surveyor appointed by the commissioners to run out the lines of Kinderhook patent, says that the lands petitioned for are vacant, ... 108

August 21. Order of the governor, that the lands contiguous to those prayed for be surveyed, in order to ascertain the vacant lands, ... 108

Page.

1766. August 11. Petition of Hugh Munro, late serjeant in the 77th regiment, for a grant of 150 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, beginning at Swart hook,..... 109
August 20. Report of the surveyor general, that Isaac Vrooman, surveyor appointed by the commissioners, to run out the lines of Kinderhook patent, informed him that the lands petitioned for were vacant,..... 109
Order of the governor for surveying the lands contiguous to those prayed for, in order to ascertain the vacancy,..... 109
August 11. Caveat of Wm. O'Brien, against granting any lands, located by Walter Paterson, on tracts granted the Earl of Ilchester and Lord Holland, until he be first heard,..... 110
August 12. Return of survey for Peter Snyder, late serjeant in the 60th regiment, of 200 acres of land, east side of Lake Champlain, county of Albany, (Burlington, Vt.,).. 110
August 12. Return of survey for John Flinn, late a private in the 60th regiment, and Thomas Humphrey, late a private in the 48th regiment, of 100 acres of land, east of Lake Champlain, county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 111
1765. Sept. 2. Certificate of Capt. Thomas Falconer, that John McNeal, soldier, served in the 44th regiment,..... 111
1766. August 12. Return of survey for Capt. Archd. Hamilton, late of the 108th regiment, of 3,000 acres of land, west side of Connecticut river, county of Cumberland, adjoining Putney, (Vermont,)..... 112
Map of the same,..... 112
August 14. Return of survey for Frederick Dopler, late a private in the 60th regiment, of 50 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 113
August 14. Return of survey for Aaron Hooper, late drum major, and John Rowan, serjeant, in the 60th regiment, of 400 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, (township of Charlotte, Vermont,) 114
August 14. Return of survey for Nichs. Blakeny and John Cherry, late serjeants in the 60th regiment, of 400 acres of land, east side of Lake Champlain, county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,)..... 115
August 14. Return of survey for Nathan Whiting, late captain of one of H. M.'s independent companies, of 3,000 acres of land, in the county of Cumberland, adjoining Halifax, (Vermont,) 116
Map of the same,..... 116
August 15. Return of survey for John Dannavon, late a soldier in the 45th regiment, Henry West and Richard Ford, late soldiers in the 40th regiment, of 150 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, east of Argyle, (Hebron, Washington Co.,)..... 117
Map of the same,..... 117
August 15. Return of survey for Richard Collier, late a cor-

Page.

1766. poral in the 44th regiment, of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, to the east of a tract surveyed for John Dunnavon, Henry West and Richard Ford, (Hebron, Washington Co.,) 118
Map of the same, ... 118
August 15. Return of survey for James Reid, John Garrison, Peter McGrowder, John Allman and John McCann, late privates, of 250 acres of land, in the county of Albany, and to the east of Richard Collier's tract, (Hebron, Washington Co.,) 119
Map of the same, ... 119
August 18. Petition of John Bogert, Junr., and others, agents for the townships of Colchester, Essex, Jerrico, New Huntington, Fairfax and Burlington, praying for sufficient time to produce the grants of said townships, in order to obtain a confirmation of the same, ... 120
Aug. 19. Petition of John Duggin, George Clayton, James Phillips and Noah Flood, late soldiers, for a grant of 200 acres of land in the county of Ulster, west side of Hudson's river, ... 121
Aug. 6. Certificate of Dep'y Adjutant General Maitland, that John Duggan served as soldier in the 43d regiment, ... 121
Aug. 19. Petition of James Duncan, late corporal in the 55th regiment, John St. Leger, late sergeant in the 80th regiment, and Thomas McCarty, late sergeant in the 2d battalion 60th regiment, for 600 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Ulster, ... 122
Aug. 8. Certificate of Major Moncrieffe that James Duncan, corporal, served during the war, ... 122
Aug. 19. Petition of Lieut.-Col. Robertson, praying a warrant of survey to be issued for surveying for him 5,000 acres of land west side of Connecticut river, bounded east by the townships of Townshend and New Fane, ... 123
Aug. 20. Report of the Surveyor-General that the lands petitioned for are vacant, ... 123
Aug. 21. Order of the Governor that a warrant of survey be issued for said lands, ... 123
Aug. 19. Certificate of General Gage that Lieut.-Col. James Robertson served during the war, ... 123
Aug. 20. Memorial of Robert Leake praying a grant of 18,000 acres of land in the county of Dutchess, on the south line of the Great Nine Partner's Patent, back of Messrs. Beekman and Courtland's Patents, ... 124
Aug. 21. Order of the Governor to survey the lands contiguous to those prayed for, and to lay out such as shall be found vacant, ... 124
Aug. 20. Petition of Josiah Banks, late lieutenant in one of the independant companies, for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, adjoining the settlements of Schoharie, 125
July 2. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Lieut. Josias Banks served during the war, ... 125
Aug 20. Petition of John Christopher Long, late drummer

Page.

1766. in the 48th regiment, for 200 acres of land in the county of Ulster,..... 126

Aug. 21. Petition of Lieut.-Col. James Robertson, late deputy quarter-master-general, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, county of Cumberland, ... 127

Aug. 21. Return of survey for James Eddington, late Lieut. in the 42d regiment, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Cumberland, (Vermont,) 128

Map of the same,..... 128

[No Date.] Petition of James Tilston, praying that his name and that of his brother-in-law, John Newell and of his sister Elizabeth Tilstone, be inserted in the township of Putney,..... 129

Aug. 25. Petition of Eleazer Wales and associates, praying liberty to produce their evidence of title to lands within the township of Norwich, the Governor's proclamation limiting the time, notwithstanding,..... 130

Aug. 27. Memorial of Edward Jessup of Saratoge in behalf of himself and others, setting forth that they are ready at any time to produce their title to the township of Allington granted under New Hampshire, in order to obtain a confirmation of the same, ... 131

Aug. 27. Certificate of Lieut. John Nordberg that John Widsell, drummer in the 4th battalion of the 60th regiment, served during the war, ... 132

Aug. 30. Petition of David Thurston, John Pond and Daniel Ide, committee chosen by the proprietors of the township of Whiting, praying that their title to said land be duly and favorably considered, ... 132

Sept. 1. Certificate of Lieut. Thomas Gamble that William Dutton served in the 44th regiment during the war,.... 133

Sept. 1. Petition of James Scott, late a soldier in the 44th regiment, for 50 acres of land on the west side of Lake George, about two miles south of Rodgers Leap,..... 134

Sept. 2. Petition of Thomas Wicks and Tunis Wortman, in behalf of themselves and others interested in the grant of the township of Williston under New Hampshire, praying that they may be allowed, after the time limited, to produce their title in order to obtain a confirmation of the same, ... 135

Sept. 2. Petition of Samuel Gilbert of Hebron in Hartford county, in behalf of himself and others, for a confirmation of the grant of the township of Brumley, ... 135

Sept. 4. Petition of Jared Lee in behalf of himself and his associates, of the township of Tinmouth on the west side of Connecticut river, near Otter Creek, and north of Danby, for a grant and confirmation of said township, .. 136

Sept. 4. Certificate of Capt. John Clark that Thomas Oliver served in the 46th regiment for the space of 26 years, and during the war,..... 137

Sept. 5. Petition of Jonathan Grout of Petersham in the province of Massachusetts, in his own behalf and in that

Page.

1766. of the rest of the proprietors of the township of Lunenburg, for a grant and confirmation of said township,.... 138

Sept. 5. Petition of David Page and Jonathan Grout in behalf of themselves and associates, praying confirmation of their interest in the township of Woodstock amounting to near 10,000 acres, and that said township be not granted until they are first heard, ... 139

Sept. 6. Petition of Giles Alexander of Boston, attorney for Oliver Wendall and his associates, in behalf of his said constituents, praying a grant in confirmation for the township of Stratton on the west side of Connecticut river,.. 140

Sept. 6. Caveat against granting Letters Patent for the township of Reading on the west side of Connecticut river, until Nathaniel Partridge be first heard, ... 141

Sept. 6. Caveat against granting Letters Patent for the township of Leicester, until Daniel Pond, John Pond, Daniel Hyde, Nathaniel Alldis, Nathl. Patridge, Jeremiah Parker, Asa Beston, Elisha Cutler and Samuel Cutler are first heard,..... 141

Sept. 6. Petition of Giles Alexander of Boston, attorney of Thomas Miller and his associates, praying a grant in confirmation for a tract of land containing 14,424 acres, on the west side of Connecticut river, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Sudbury,..... 142

Aug. 30. Certificate of Capt. Cornelius Cuyler that Henry Furniss served in the 46th regiment,..... 143

Sept. — Map of the outlines of Schuyler's and Bayard's tracts on the east side of Hudson's river, shewing the different lines run to ascertain their boundaries, (Fort Edward, Washington Co.,) 144

Sept. 6. Petition of Giles Alexander of Boston, attorney of George Meserve and William Torry, praying a grant of confirmation for two tracts of land purchased from Capt. Robert Rogers,..... 145

Sept. 6. Petition of Frances Bowles, sister to John White, deceased, one of the original grantees of the tract called the equivalent lands, praying that her name and that of her son Isaac Bowles, and of her kinsman William Dawes, be inserted in the charter for the township of Putney, .. 146

Sept. 6. Petition of Giles Alexander, of Boston, attorney of Andrew Faneuil Phillips, praying a grant of confirmation for 2,000 acres of land, north of a tract granted Robert Rogers, adjoining the township of Stamford,..... 146

1764. Aug. 11. Patent under the seal of the province of New Hampshire, for 2,000 acres of land granted Andrew Faneuil Phillips, north of a tract granted Robert Rogers, adjoining the township of Stamford,..... 146

1766. Sept. 9. Petition of Elkanah Deane, senr., Elkanah Deane, junr., Richard Deane, Nesbitt Deane, William Deane, John Deane, Samuel Deane and associates, for a grant of 14,000 acres of land, bounded on the south by a west line, from the bottom of the Bay Des Francois, and on the east by Lake Champlain,..... 147

Page.

1766. Sept. 9. Petition of John Eccles, John McKisson, George Rice, James Thompson, Joseph Beck and Andrew Cunningham, and twenty-four others, praying a grant of a tract of 30,000 acres of land, west side of Lake Champlain, beginning at the Bay des Francois and extending south to Cumberland Head, and that the same be granted in the form of a township, by the name of Moorsborough, 148

Sept. 16. Petition of Wm. Friend, for a grant of 200 acres of land on the west side of Lake George, on a point of land south of Roger's rock,..... 149

1765. April 4. Certificate of Col. Wm. Forster, that Wm. Friend, serjeant, served in Capt. Rudolph Bentick's company of the 1st or royal highland regiment,..... 149

1766. Sept. 19. Certificates that James Surft, John Mason, Thos. Kimpton, John Fielding, Peter Cummings and Samuel Knight, late soldiers, served in the 28th regiment during the war; that Wm. Bower and Philip Pennicuff served in the 80th regiment, and were drafted into the 46th regiment; and that Robert Gill, late of the 28th regiment, was drafted into the 44th regiment,..... 150

Sept 21. Petition of George Robertson, late soldier in the 22d regiment, for 50 acres of land on the north side of Roger's rock, upon the west side of Lake George,..... 151

Sept. 22. Petition of Hugh Jackson, late a soldier in the 44th regiment, for 50 acres of land, about two miles south of Roger's rock, on the west side of Lake George,..... 152

Sept. 23. Certificate of Lieut. Thomas Gamble, that Abrm. Rooker served in the 44th regiment during the war,.... 153

Sept. 23. Petition of Joseph Lawrence, non-commissioned officer; Joshua North, drummer; and Robert Lethgow, private, praying grants of land near Crown Point,..... 154

Sept. 26. Certificates that Philip Harry, John Ran, John Daweze, John Evans, James Barron, and John Doe, served as privates in the 80th regiment, during the war,. 155

Sept. 27. Caveat by James Duane, counsel for Robert Livingston, against granting certain lands near Kinderhook, in the county of Albany, petitioned for by Hugh Munroe and Joseph Smeton,..... 155

Sept. 27. Certificate of Capt. C. Cuyler, of the 46th regiment, that Wm. Wicks served in the 80th regiment, during the war, ... 155

Sept. 29. Certificates that John Oswell and John Garron served in one of H. M.'s independent companies commanded by Capt. Jos. Hopkins,..... 156

Sept. 30. Certificate of Lieut. George Rogers, that John Donnelly served as private in the 80th regiment,..... 156

Sept. 30. Petition of Richd. Esselstyn and Robert McGennis, in behalf of themselves and sixteen others, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each, in the township of Dorset, or as much thereof as remains ungranted,..... 157

Oct. 2. Petition of Pierre G. Depeyster, Thomas Smith, Winter Fargie, Nich's. C. Bogart, David Shaw, Peter Bard, junr., Benjn. Tusten and twenty-eight others, for a grant

Page.

1766. of 1,000 acres to each, on the west side of Connecticut river, west of Topsham, and praying that the same be re-erected into a township,..... 159

[No date.] Power of attorney from Philip Durell, Charles Thompson, John Shelburne and George Bumes, to John French, of the city of New York, to petition for and take out letters patent in their names, for such tracts of land as he shall think proper,..... 160

Oct. 3. Certificate of Lieut. Thomas Swords, that Owen Lynch served as soldier in the 55th regiment, for the term of his inlistment,..... 161

1765. Sept. 2. Certificate of Capt. Thomas Falconer, that Philip Waller served as soldier in the 44th regiment for the term of his inlistment,..... 161

Sept. 2. Certificate of Capt. Thomas Falconer, that Thomas Tumlin served as soldier in the 44th regiment,..... 161

1766. Oct. 3. Petition of John Syruts cheek, soldier, for a grant of 50 acres of land, on the Mohawk river,..... 162

Oct. 3. Indian deed to Michl. Byrne, France Rupert, Lucas Vedder and others, for 10,000 acres of land, between the Bickabeen creek and Stony creek, at Schoharie, in the county of Albany,..... 163

Certificate of Govr. Moore, that the foregoing Indian deed was executed at Johnson Hall, and the consideration money paid,..... 163

Receipt of three Mohawk chiefs, for £200, consideration money paid them by Governor Moore,..... 163

Oct. 3. Indian deed to Nicholas Matthia, Lawrence Lawyer and others, for about 1,500 acres, lying at Schohary creek,..... 164

Oct. 3. Certificate of Govr. Moore, that the above deed was executed at Johnson Hall, and the consideration money paid,..... 164

Oct. 3. Receipt of three Mohawk chiefs, for £130 consideration money, paid them by Govr. Moore,..... 164

Oct. 3. Indian deed to David Prym, for 150 acres of land in the county of Albany, beginning at the mouth of Salm creek, and running along up Schoharie creek till opposite Deer Island,..... 165

Certificate of Govr. Moore, that the above deed was executed at Johnson Hall, and the consideration money paid,..... 165

Oct. 3. Receipt of three Mohawk chiefs for £0 5s., consideration money paid them by Govr. Moore,..... 165

Oct. 3. Indian deed to Johannes Lawyer, Jacob Zimmer, Moses Ibbit and Jacob Enter and others, for two tracts of land containing 24,000 acres; the first north of Schoharie creek; the second tract west of a tract granted George Clark and others,..... 166

Oct. 3. Certificate of Govr. Moore, that the above deed was executed at Johnson Hall, and the consideration money paid,..... 166

Oct. 3. Receipt of three Mohawk chiefs for £530 consideration money paid them by Gov. Moore,..... 166

Page.

1766. Oct. 3. Indian deed to Hendk. Heegar, Jacob Myer, Adam Zee, Nichs. Becker and others, for 1,000 acres of land south of a patent granted Nichs. York and others,..... 167
Certificate of Govr. Moore, that the above deed was executed at Johnson Hall, and the consideration money paid,..... 167
Oct. 3. Receipt of three Mohawk chiefs for £60 consideration money paid them by Govr. Moore,..... 167
Oct. 3. Petition of Thomas Mathews, soldier in the late 80th regiment, for a grant of 50 acres of land on Lake Champlain,..... 168
Oct. 6. Petition of Bunker Jay, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land in Hinsdale, Connecticut river, ... 169
Oct. 6. Agreement between persons concerned in lands petitioned for and claimed to be within the bounds of Coeymans patent, for postponing the hearing of the case,.... 170
Oct. 7. Certificate of Lieut. B. Ratzer that Joseph Anthony served as soldier in the late 60th regiment during the war, 171
Oct. 8. Certificate of Lieut. B. Ratzer that Philip Lafille served as soldier in the 28th regiment during the war,.. 171
Oct. 8. Petition of Ebenezer Jessup and fourteen others, for a grant of 15,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, north of Queensbury, and between said river and Lake George,..... 172
Oct. 8. Certificate of Edward Downes that Thomas Anslow served as serjeant in the 80th regiment during the war,.. 173
Oct. 10. Petition of Abrm. Van Alstyne, Peter T. Curtenius, Corns. C. Wynkoop and thirty-seven others, for a grant of a tract of 36,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, bounded easterly by the township of Corinth and south by the township of Dasham,..... 174
Oct. 10. Petition of Philip Van Petten, Simon Schermerhorn and John Glen, junr., and associates, praying license to purchase 30,000 acres of land about fourteen miles above Schenectady to the north of Caneaderosseros, and to the south of Sacendago,..... 175
Oct. 10. Petition of John Bagnell, late private in the 44th regiment, for a grant of 50 acres of land,..... 176
Oct. 9. Certificate of Deputy Adjutant General Maitland, that John Jacob Kong, late soldier in the 25th regiment was disbanded,..... 177
Oct. 13. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. John Reid, that Robert McIntosh, soldier, served in the 42d regiment,..... 178
Oct. 13. Certificate of Capt. Thomas Falconer, Adjutant J. Keough and Capt. Charles Osborne, that Robert Gillmore, soldier, served in the 44th regiment during the war,.... 179
Oct. 13. Petition of Phineas Bradley, Samuel Bishop, Benjamin Dodgester and Eliakim Hall, in behalf of themselves and their associates, praying a grant of confirmation for the township of Windhall, on the west side of Connecticut river, north of Stratton and east of Manchester, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 180
Oct. 13. List of the original grantees of said township,.... 180
Oct. 14. Return of survey for Joseph Whitehouse, late cor-

Page.

1766. poral in H. M.'s royal regiment of artillery, of a tract of land in the county of Albany, containing 200 acres, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 181

Oct. 15. Return of survey for Wm. Mitchell, late a private in the 35th regiment, of 50 acres of land, east side of Lake Champlain, county of Albany, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 182

Oct. 15. Petition of Charles Phelps and associates, of the township of New Marlborough, west of Battlebury, praying a grant and confirmation of said township, ... 183

[No date.] Petition of Charles Phelps, that a patent be issued under the broad seal of New York for the township of Marlborough to the persons named in an annexed list, .. 185

List of patentees referred to in the foregoing petition, ... 185

List of settlers on the township of Marlborough, ... 185

Oct. 6. Power of attorney to Charles Phelps from the original grantees of Marlborough, to present their titles before the governor and council of New York, in order to obtain a confirmation of the same, ... 185

Oct. 6. List of grantees of New Marlborough, powers and deeds to present owners, ... 185

Patent under the seal of New Hampshire of the township of New Marlborough, ... 186

Oct. 15. Caveat by Charles Phelps against granting the township of New Marlborough until he be first heard, ... 186

VOLUME XXII.

1766, 1767.

Page.

1766. Oct. 15. Return of survey for Andrew Hinniman, late a private in the 77th regiment, of a tract of 50 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, north of a tract granted Christian Stadle,..... 1

Map of the same, ... 1

Oct. 16. Petition of Lieut. Col. John Vaughan and others, for a warrant of survey and letters patent, for certain lands purchased by them of the Mohawk Indians,..... 2

Oct. 17. Return of survey for Lawrence Regar, late a corporal in the 43d regiment, of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain, (town of Charlotte, Vermont,) 3

Oct. 17. Petition of Phineas Lyman, in behalf of himself and others, for a grant of the township of Wethersfield, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 4

Oct. 17. Another copy of the foregoing petition, ... 5

List of the original grantees, present owners and names to be inserted in the patent, for township of Weathersfield, 6

[No date.] Caveat by Richard Morris, against granting letters patent for two tracts of land, in Springfield and Weathersfield, until he and his associates are first heard, 6

Oct. 17. Petition of John Sheerar, in behalf of himself and others, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, in the township of Berlin, on Onion river, formerly granted under New Hampshire, ... 7

Oct. 18. Return of survey for Robert Belsier, late a soldier in the 60th regiment, and Hugh McBride, late a soldier in the 45th regiment, of 100 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 8

Oct. 18. Petition of Peter Meuvenbeldt, late a serjeant, Benjamin Dickson, late a corporal, in the 60th regiment, George Rogers, late a corporal in the 27th regiment, and James Stevenson, late a corporal in the 1st Royal regiment, of four tracts of land, containing together 800 acres,

Page.

1766. in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 9

Oct. 18. Petition of Lieut. Col. John Vaughan, in behalf of himself and associates, for a warrant of survey and letters patent, for a tract of land on the south side of the Mohawk, lately purchased by the Indians,..... 10

Oct. 18. Petition of Michl. Byrne, France Rupert and Lucas Vedder, in behalf of themselves and associates, for a warrant of survey and letters patent, for a tract of land at Schohary, lately purchased of the Indians,..... 11

Oct. 18. Petition of Hendrick Heeger and others, praying a warrant of survey and letters patent, for a tract of land at Schohary, lately purchased of the Indians,..... 12

Oct. 18. Petition of David Prim, praying a warrant of survey and letters patent, for a tract of land at Schohary creek, lately purchased from the Indians,..... 13

Oct. 18. Petition of William Bayard and others, praying a warrant of survey and letters patent, for a tract of land, on the south side of the Mohawk river, lately purchased from the Mohawk Indians,..... 14

Oct. 18. Petition of Johannes Lawyer and others, praying a warrant of survey and letters patent, for two tracts of land, near Schohary, containing about 24,000 acres, lately purchased from the Indians, ... 15

August 25. Caveat by James Duane, for himself and twenty-five associates, against granting or confirming unto Johs. Lawyer and his associates, a certain tract of land, in the township of Duanesburgh, petitioned for by them,..... 15

Oct. 18. Memorial of the Honble. Thomas Gage and others, praying a warrant of survey and letters patent, for a tract of land, on the north side of the Mohawks river, containing about 200,000 acres, lately purchased from the Indians, ... 16

Oct. 18. Petition of Nichs. Matthias and Lawrence Lawyer, in behalf of themselves and associates, praying a warrant of survey and letters patent, for a tract of land at Schohary, containing about 1,500 acres, lately purchased from the Indians, ... 17

Oct. 18. Petition of George Williams and three other serjeants and five privates, late of the 28th regiment, for a grant of 1,050 acres of land, in the township of Thetford, on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 18

Certificates that John McGee, Simon Solomon, George Williams, Paul Swift, William Reed, Evan Jones, Daniel Campbell and John White, of the 28th regiment, served during the war,..... 18

Oct. 21. Petition of Samuel Chandler and twenty-nine others, praying a grant of 30,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, and to the west of Lunenburgh, and that the same be erected into a township,..... 19

Oct. 21. Petition of Lucius Ferdinand Carey and twenty-nine others, praying a grant of 30,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, and to the west of the

Page.

1766. township of Barnet, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Falkland,..... 19

Oct. 22. Petition of Daniel Curry, Daniel Callow, Edward Neeves and Abertus Arnurne, late soldiers in the 80th regiment, and Patrick Ellis and David Rowley, late soldiers in the 72d regiment, praying a grant of lands, pursuant to the royal proclamation, in one tract,..... 20

Oct. 22. Certificate of Frederick Haldimand, that Thomas Finly, Edward Lawrence, Joseph Rosson, Benj. Thesslewood, William Atkin, Robert McCubbins and Charles Boyle, late soldiers in the 4th battalion Royal Americans, served during the war,..... 21

Oct. 22. Petition of William Fitch, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of five rights of land, containing together near 2,000 acres, in the township of Pawlet,.... 22

Oct. 23. Petition of John Kelly, in behalf of himself and associates, praying a consideration of the premises in relation to certain lands, on the west side of Connecticut river, formerly petitioned for,..... 23

Oct. 24. Petition of Ebenezer Cole, in behalf of himself and others, and the children and devisees of Elihu Marsh, deceased, praying a grant of certain lots of land,..... 24

Map showing the several lots referred to in the foregoing petition,..... 24

Oct. 24. Memorial of Lieut. Alexander Fraser, of the late 78th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the townships of New Fane and Townsend,..... 25

Oct. 25. Petition of John Elbling, James Creage, Jabez Ashley and Thomas Burns, late soldiers, for a grant of 200 acres of land, and that the same be located in the county of Ulster, west of Tenstone meadow,..... 26

Oct. 25. Petition of Capt. David Skene, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land,..... 27

Oct. 25. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Capt. David Skene served during the war,..... 27

Oct. 27. Memorial of Henry Cuyler, reduced commissioner of stores and provisions, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land, in addition to a tract of 2,000 acres already granted him,..... 28

Nov. 12. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that the rank of commissioner of stores is considered in respect to quarters, &c., the same as captain,..... 28

Oct. 28. Petition of Lieut. Dennis Carleton, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the township of Cumberland, on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 29

Sept. 22. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut. Dennis Carleton served during the war,..... 29

Oct. 28. Petition of William Kelly and twenty-three others, praying a grant of a tract of 24,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river; bounded east by Fairly; south by Stratford; north by Corinth, and west by Dasham, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Gageborough,..... 30

Page.
1766. Duplicate of the foregoing petition,..... 30
Oct. 28. Petition of Neal McKinnon, late a corporal in the 77th regiment, Archd. McIntyre, late corporal in the 40th regiment, and Dugall McDugall, late soldier in the 40th regiment, for three certain tracts of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river,..... 31
April 4. Certificate of Lieut. John Hamilton, that Dugall McDugall was discharged,..... 31
May 25. Certificate of Lieut. John Hamilton, that Corporal Archd. McIntyre was discharged, ... 31
June 2. Certificate of Lieut. Jno. Hamilton, that Neal McKinnon served during the war,..... 31
Oct. 28. Petition of Joseph Reade, Jr., and Willihelmus Van Antwerp, for a grant of a tract of 1,400 acres of land, in the county of Albany, adjoining the patent of Saratoga,.. 32
Oct. 29. Petition of Wm. O'Brien, praying a further day for the hearing the merits of his caveat, against granting lands within the location made for the Earl of Ilchester and others, (*see vol.* XXI., *page* 110,)..... 33
Oct. 29. Certificate of Fredk. Haldimand, Col. commandant of the 4th battalion of the 60th or Royal American regiment, that Robert Allen, Serjeant, served in the above regiment,..... 33
Oct. 29. Petition of Whitehead Leonard, of Kingston, in the province of New Jersey, for a grant and confirmation of lot No. 26, in the Minisink angle,..... 34
Oct. 29. Petition of Wm. Livingston, Wm. Smith, Junr., and Whitehead Hicks, in behalf of themselves and 27 others, praying a grant of 30,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river; bounded east by Sharon; south by Bernard, and north by Tunbridge, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Loyaltown, ... 35
List of names to be inserted in the patent, for the township of Loyaltown, ... 35
Oct. 31. Petition of Lieut. John Nordbergh, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the township of Cumberland,..... 36
Oct. 31. Petition of Lieut. John Nordbergh, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land, in the township of Cumberland,..... 37
Oct. 31. Petition of Lieut. Thomas Etherington, for 1,000 acres of land, in the northeast corner of the township of Cumberland, ... 38
Nov. 7. Petition of John French, in behalf of himself and 23 others, for a grant of 24,000 acres, on the west side of Connecticut river; bounded on the north by Newbury; on the south by Fairly, and on the west by Corinth; and pray that the same be erected into a township,..... 39
Nov. 3. Petition of Capt. Francis Legge, for 5,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river; bounded on the east by the township of New Fane; on the west by Somersett; on the south partly by Draper and Marlborough, and north by unpatented lands,..... 40

Page.

1766. Nov. 4. Order that a warrant of survey be issued for said land, ... 40
Nov. 3. Petition of Samuel Hunt, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of that part of the township of Hindsdale, west of Connecticut river,..... 41
Nov. 3. Petition of Lieut. John Hamilton, of the 40th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the township of Marlborough, ... 42
June 30. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut. Jno. Hamilton served during the war,..... 42
Nov. 5. Petition of Ensign Cæsar McCormac, for 2,000 acres of land in the northeast corner of the township of Marlborough,..... 43
Oct. 27. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Ensign Cæsar McCormac served during the war,..... 43
Nov. 5. Certificate of Adjutant Donaldson that Alexr. Stewart, soldier in the 80th regiment, served during the war, 44
Nov. 6. Return of survey for Peter Hasenclever, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the patent formerly granted Capt. John Evans, lying in the county of Orange, adjoining a tract granted Gabriel and Wm. Ludlow, (Monroe, Orange Co.,) 44
Map of the same,..... 44
Nov. 6. Petition of Robert R. Livingston and thirty-four others, for a grant of 35,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, between the townships of Stratton, Somersett and Windhall on the west, and the townships of New Fane and Townsend on the east, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Camden, 45
Nov. 6. Petition of Peter Hasenclever, for a grant of 1,000 acres of the lands formerly granted Capt. John Evans,.. 46
Nov. 7. Petition of Nathan Whiting, in behalf of himself and nine others, for a grant of a tract of 10,000 acres of land in the township of Cumberland..... 47
Nov. 8. Petition of Samuel Wells, attorney to certain of the proprietors of the township of Guilford, for a grant of said township,..... 48
Nov. 9. Petition of Andrew Rusk, for a grant of 50 acres of land to the east of Lake Champlain, and on the upper falls of Otter creek,..... 49
Sept. 2. Certificate of Capt. Thomas Falconer, that Andrew Rusk served as private for the term of his inlistment,... 49
Nov. 9. Petition of Adolphus Benzel, for 2,000 acres of land to the east of Lake Champlain,..... 50
Dec. 15. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Lieut. Adolphus Benzel served during the war,..... 50
Nov. 10. Petition of Lieut. Thomas Moncriffe and Ensign James Stevenson of the late 50th regiment, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, west of the townships of Townshend and New Fane, and east of Stratton and Somersett,..... 51
Oct. 17. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Thomas Mon-

Page.

1766. crieffe and Ensign James Stevenson served during the war,..... 51

Nov. 10. Petition of Augustus Van Cortlandt and thirty-four others, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of a tract of land on the west side of Connecticut river, bounded east partly on Bernard and partly on Linfield, &c.,..... 52

Nov. 10. Certificate of Alexr. Cameron, ensign of the 46th regiment, that James Barron, late corporal in the 80th regiment, was disbanded upon the reduction of said regiment in consequence of the peace,..... 52

Nov. 10. Memorial of Peter Hasenclever, in behalf of himself and the Hon. David Grame, and Mr. Andrew Seton, of London, and their associates, to the number of forty persons, for a grant of 40,000 acres of land to the north of the manor of Cosby and adjacent to Canada creek,... 53

Nov. 10. Petition of John Springer, Elizabeth Springer and Ann Chadarin Partin, for 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, to the east, or on Otter creek, and about a mile south of the upper falls on said creek,..... 54

Nov. 10. Return of survey for John Kathan and eighteen others, of a tract of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Cumberland, called Fullum, (Vermont,)..... 55

Map of the same, showing four tracts reserved for the following purposes: One of 300 acres for the society of the Propagation of the Gospel; another of 300 acres for a minister of the church of England; a third tract of 300 acres for the first settled minister on said tract; and a fourth tract of 100 acres for the use of a schoolmaster, 55

Nov. 11. Petition of Mary Airey, relict of the deceased Joseph Airey, late lieutenant in one of H. M.'s independent companies, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the township of Draper on Connecticut river,..... 56

1767. Jan. 30. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Mary Airey is widow of the late Joseph Airey, who served during the war and died at the Havanna,..... 56

1766. Nov. 11. Memorial of Capt. Wm. Shirreff, in behalf of his nephew John Hay, setting forth that said John Hay is son of the deceased Lieut. Alexr. Hay of the 40th regiment, and praying a grant of land on the same footing with the reduced officers,..... 57

Nov. 11. Certificate of Lieut. D. Carleton that Richd. Hutchinson served as private in the 44th regiment during the war,..... 57

Nov. 11. Petition of Duncan Campbell, late lieutenant in the 42d regiment and John Clarke late quarter master of the 60th or royal American regiment, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land in the township of Draper, and on the east side of Deerfield river,..... 58

Nov. 12. Petition of Stephen Dannall, for 200 acres of land, 58

Nov. 13. Petition of Gabriel Springer, Elizabeth Springer, and Catharina Partin, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on Otter creek,..... 59

Page.

1766. Nov. 13. Petition of James Smith, Thomas Carroll, George Stevens and twenty associates, for a grant of the township of Topsham, ... 60
Nov. 13. Petition of Robert R. Livingston and associates, for a grant of as much lands in the eastern bounds of the township of Windhall, as will make, with the lands already granted them, the quantity of 35,000 acres, ... 61
Nov. 13. Schedule, showing the number of acres they are deficient, ... 61
Map of the same, ... 61
Nov. 14. Petition of Jacob Gilles, of Ulster county, praying letters patent for two tracts of land in said county, ... 62
Nov. 15. Return of survey for Wm. Kempe, James Lamb, and John Crum, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Orange, adjoining a tract granted Vincent and David Mathews, (Haverstraw and Monroe, Orange Co.,) 63
Map of the same, ... 63
Nov. 17. Notice by James Duane, that he withdraws the caveat entered for Col. Robert Livingston, against granting a piece of land near Kinderhook, petitioned for by H. Munroe, ... 64
Nov. 17. Certificate that Thomas Carr served as a soldier in the 4th battalion of royal Americans, during the war, ... 64
Nov. 19. Lists of the original grantees of the township of Cavendish, and of the persons to be secured in their property in said township, by the persons named in the letters patent, ... 64
Nov. 19. Petition of Col. Nathan Whiting and nine others, for 10,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the township of Cumberland, ... 65
Nov. 20. Return of survey for Jonathan Brewer, late a captain in one of H. M.'s independent companies, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, adjoining a tract surveyed for Lieut. John Butler, (Duanesburgh, Schenectady Co.,) 66
Map of the same, ... 66
Nov. 20. Return of survey for Lieut. John Butler, of a tract of land in the county of Albany, to the north of the manor of Ranselaer, (Princetown and Duanesburgh, Schenectady Co.,) 67
Map of the same, ... 67
Nov. 20. Petition of Jonathan Willard, Hendk. Minard, Christian Ray and Samuel Willard, for a grant of the township of Harwick, ... 68
Nov. 20. Petition of Jonathan Willard and eight others, for a grant of the township of Pawlet, ... 69
Nov. 20. Petition of Jonathan Willard, Daniel Willard and Wm. Willard, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of the township of Danby, ... 70
Nov. 20. Petition of Samuel Moore, serjeant, and ten privates, for a grant of 700 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, south of a tract granted Wm. Cockroft and others, ... 71

Page.

1766. Certificates that Anthony Williams, Philip McCullough, Abraham Fairbanks, William Tappar, Samuel Moore, James Tarpley, Stephen Gaffen, Christopher Seiffer, Denis Connell, John Elmer, served in the late war,..... 71

Nov. 20. Petition of Lieut. Archd. Campbell, late of the 42d or royal highland regiment, praying that the land petitioned for by him and several reduced officers, be laid out in a vacant tract adjoining Beekman's patent, and the oblong in the county of Dutchess,..... 73

Nov. 21. Petition of John Jackson, Thomas Allen and Samuel Seaman, for a grant of a tract of land on Nassau Island, containing 800 acres,..... 74

Nov. 21. Certificate of Major A. Duncan, that Thos. Fraser served in the 55th regiment, during the war,..... 74

Nov. 21. Petition of Henry Cary and sundry other persons, praying letters patent for certain lands settled on by them, between Beekman's Precinct and the Oblong,..... 75

Nov. 24. Petition of Thomas Ford, corporal in the 4th battalion of royal Americans, and nine others, non-commissioned officers and soldiers, for 1,250 acres of land in the townships of New Fane and Brattleborough, with..... 77

Nov. 22. Certificate that Thomas Ford, John Kelling, Edward Oates, Hugh Barnes, Geo. Robinson, Joseph Barnes, Richd. Pavie, Robert Brodis, James Russet, Joseph Richardson and Henry Browell served during the war,..... 77

Nov. 24. Petition of Joseph Frost, John Simpson, Benjn. Randell and Wm. Vennard, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of the township of Topsham, 78

Nov. 24. Petition of Capt. Durell, commanding H. M.'s sloop the *Cygnet*, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land,... 79

Nov. 24. Caveat by Andrew Moorehouse and Samuel Waldo, against granting any lands to the east of Col. Henry Beekman's patent, and to the west of the Oblong, until they are first heard,..... 80

Nov. 25. Petition of Wm. Howard, James Harris and others, for liberty to purchase of the Indians certain lands lying between Col. Henry Beekman's patent and the Great Nine Partners, and east of the Oblong,..... 80

Nov. 26. Petition of Henry Glen, Alexr. Campbell, John Visger, junr., Philip Garlock, Harmanus H. Wendle and Alexr. Ellice, for themselves and ninety-four others, for license to purchase of the Indians 100,000 acres of land, about fifty miles west of Schenectady, and north of the Mohawk river, between two creeks, the one called Cajoharonda, and the other Teigo,..... 81

Nov. 26. Petition of Jeremiah French and nine others, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of the township of Grafton,..... 82

Nov. 26. Certificate that Michl. Ralf served as private soldier in the 55th regiment, during the war,..... 83

Nov. —. Petition of Lieut. Francis Pfister, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the north side of the Mohawk river, on the west side of Canada creek,..... 83

Page.

1766. Nov. 28. Caveat by John Morin Scott, in behalf of the proprietors of Rumbout's patent, against granting lands within the bounds of said patent until they are first heard, 84
Nov. 28. List of grantees in Fairlie, with alterations proposed, ... 85
Nov. 29. Caveat by David Johnston, for himself and the rest of the proprietors of a certain patent in Dutchess county, against granting any lands within the bounds of said patent until they are first heard, ... 86
Nov. 28. Petition of Francis McDermott, praying a warrant of survey and letters patent for what shall remain after granting 300 acres to Jacob Lockerman, of a tract of land settled on by him on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, east of Kater's creek, ... 87
Dec. 1. Petition of Edward Jessup and Ebenezer Jessup, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the township of Arlington, ... 88
Nov. 20. Certificates that Hamilton Elliot, Peter Hews, John Prusk, Jerry Dougherty, William Totten, John Hooper, Thomas Mitting, John Aggaton, John Howard, James Bears and William Pinney served during the war, ... 88
Dec. 2. Petition of Richd. Eyselstyne and ten others, for a grant of 18,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, ... 89
Dec. 2. Petition of John Woodsman, for a grant of 50 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, adjoining a tract granted Adolphus Benzel, ... 90
Dec. 2. Petition of Jonathan Grout, in behalf of himself and the proprietors of the township of Lunenburgh, for a grant of said township, ... 91
Dec. 2. Memorial of Israel Putnam, in behalf of the proprietors of the township of Pomfret, praying a grant of said township, ... 92
Dec. 2. List of names to be inserted in the grant of the township of Pomfret, ... 92
Dec. 3. Affidavit of Israel Putnam, forswearing all knowledge of the fraud committed by Isaac Danna, in conveying to him power of attorney from Pomfret, ... 93
July 15. Power of attorney from the proprietors of the township of Pomfret to Isaac Danna, ... 93
Dec. 3. Return of survey for John Nordburgh, of a tract of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the town of Cumberland, (Brattleborough, Vermont,) 94
Map of the same, ... 94
Dec. 3. Return of survey for Lieut. Thomas Etherington, of three tracts of land, containing, together, 3,000 acres, on the west side of Connecticut river; two of which tracts lye in the township of Springfield, and the third in the township of Weathersfield, (Vermont,) 95
Map of the same, ... 95
Dec. 3. Abstract of a return of survey for Major John Wrightson, of 5,265 acres of land, adjoining lands petitioned for by Lieut. Hugh Wallace and Alexr. Wallace, . 96

Page.

1766. Dec. 5. Petition of Gideon Lyman and Joseph Little, in behalf of themselves and others, for a grant of the township of Springfield,..... 97

Dec. 4. Caveat by Walter Rutherford, against granting letters patent for the township of Springfield,..... 98

[No date.] Petition of James Tute for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the township of Springfield,..... 98

Dec. 5. Draft of warrants of survey for the townships of Springfield and Cavendish,..... 99

Dec. 5. Memorial of Robert Leake, in behalf of himself and deputies, for a grant of three tracts of land containing together 49,000 acres, the first on the east side of Hudson's river in the county of Dutchess, between the south bounds of the great nine partners patent, and the north bounds of Col. Henry Beekman's patent, containing 13,000 acres; the second in said county near Poghkeepsie, contains 5,154 acres; and the third, also in said county between the lands granted Col. Stevanus Cortland and Col. Henry Beekman on the north, and lands granted Adolph Phelps on the south, and contains 27,966 acres, and prays to be protected against the claims of other patentees,.... 100

Dec. 8. Petition of John Tabor Kempe, Crean Brush, John Bowles and twenty-one others, for a grant of the township of Chatham, ... 101

Dec. 8. Petition of Archd. Fraser, Wm. McIntosh, Alexr. Munro, James Stewart, Alexr. Stewart and Robert McIntosh, for a grant of 6,000 acres of land in the county of Albany to the north and east of a tract granted reduced non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 42d regiment, ... 102

Dec. 9. Petition of Benju. Ferris, Edward Burling, Saml. Hungerford, Saml. Keep and Ebenezer Fiske, in behalf of themselves and the most of the proprietors of the townships of Charlotte, Wenlock, Pocock, Colchester, &c., granted under New Hampshire, praying that none of the lands in said townships be granted until the King's pleasure is known,..... 103

Dec. 9. Certificate of Lieut. R. Browne that James Richardson, corporal in the 46th regiment served during the war, 104

Dec. 11. Petition of John Taylor, Judah Harlow, George Stewart, Joseph Allicocke and Robert Harding, for three tracts of land in the county of Ulster, two of which lye between Wall kill and Shawangunk kill, and the third on the west side of said Shawangunk kill,..... 104

Dec. 11. Petition of Charles Giles, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 105

Dec. 10. Certificate of Major Thomas James, that Charles Gyles, mariner, did serve as master of ordnance on board H. M.'s sloop the Britain, at the siege of Quebec,..... 105

Dec. 11. Memorial of Henry Feere, praying a grant of 400 acres of land in Lockerman's patent,..... 106

Dec. 11. Certificate that Thomas Smith served as soldier in the 46th regiment during the war,..... 107

Page.
1766. Dec. 11. Certificate that David Petry served as soldier in 46th regiment during the war,..... 108
Dec. 12. Petition of Pierce Ponsonby Butler, praying that the 5,000 acres of land granted him be surveyed in the township of Marlborough,..... 110
Dec. 12. Petition of Hugh Wallace and Alexr. Wallace, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, south of a tract granted Adolphus Benzell and his associates,..... 111
Dec. 12. Petition of Capt. John Ross, of the 95th regiment, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 112
Dec. 5. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Capt. John Ross served during the war,..... 112
Dec. 12. Petition of Major Jno. Wrightson, for 5,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany, south of lands petitioned for by Hugh Walace and Alexr. Wallace, (*see page* 96,)..... 113
April 9. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Major John Wrightson served during the war,..... 113
Dec. 12. Certificate of Lieut. G. Rogers, that Hannah Petry is widow of the late Robt. Petry, who served in the 46th regiment during the war,..... 114
Dec. 13. Petition of Richard Maitland and Sir Henry Seton, for a grant of 8,000 acres of land to the rear of Coeymans' confirmation,..... 114
Dec. 13. Petition of John Harris Cruger, Wm. Walton, Jr., Thomas Jones and thirteen others, for a grant of the township of Socialborough,..... 115
Names of the associates referred to in the foregoing petition, 115
Dec. 13. Certificate of Lieut. G. Rogers, that Margaret Hasty is widow of the late Wm. Hasty, soldier in the 46th regiment during the war,..... 116
Dec. 12. Certificate of Lieut. G. Rogers, that Mary Hales is widow of the late John Hammond who served as soldier in the 46th regiment during the war,..... 117
Dec. 13. Certificate of Lieut. G. Rogers that Rebecca Nelson is widow of the late Edward Nelson who served in the 46th regiment during the war,..... 117
Dec. 12. Certificates that James Carver and David Shaw served during the war,..... 118
Dec. 13. Certificate that John Hughes and William Pond served in the 46th regiment during the war,..... 119
Dec. 12. Certificate of Lieut. Thomas Bowden that Margt. Walker is widow of the late Joseph Walker who served as soldier in the 46th regiment during the war,..... 120
Dec. 13. Certificate of ensign Edward Chandler that Cathren is widow of the late Peter Craty who served as soldier in the 46th regiment during the war,..... 120
Dec. 12. Certificate of Edwd. Downes that Elizth. Keary is widow of the late Jno. Keary who served as soldier in the 46th regiment during the war,..... 121

Page.

1766. Dec. 11. Certificate that James Robinson served as soldier in the 46th regiment during the war, ... 121

Dec. 15. Petition of Samuel Stringer, late mate of H. M.'s Hospital, for 2,000 acres of land in a certain tract called Sandgate in the county of Albany east side of Hudson's river, almost east from Fort Miller,..... 122

Dec. 15. Certificate that the late John Strugnal served as corporal in the 46th regiment during the war and that his widow is entitled to land,..... 123

Dec. 15. Certificate of Lieut. Thomas Bowden that Mary Thomas is widow of the late Morris Thomas who served as soldier in the 46th regiment during the war,..... 123

Dec. 15. Petition of John Tabor Kempe in behalf of himself and his associates, praying to be heard in support of the petition for Marlborough,..... 124

Dec. 16. Petition of Benjamin Whiting in behalf of himself and associates of the township of Newbury, praying a grant of said township,..... 125

Map of the same,..... 125

Dec. 17. Petition of Oliver Willard in behalf of the proprietors and inhabitants of the township of Hartford, praying that the grant for said township may be passed in the names of twenty persons, instead of fifty as granted under New Hampshire,..... 126

Dec. 18. Petition of John Weatherhead of the city of New York in behalf of himself and associates, praying that the order to Philip Van Patten and others for an Indian purchase in a tract of land in the county of Albany on the north side of the Mohawk river be annulled, and that they be heard in support of their petition for 30,000 acres before any purchase be made in said tract,..... 127

Dec. 18. Petition of Samuel Dick for a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the south of a tract located for William Wicham and Co.,..... 128

Dec. 20. Petition of Wm. Young a reduced surgeon, praying a grant of 3,000 acres of land, to be laid out to the west of a twelve mile line west from Brunck's Creek to opposite the south end of John Ryerses Island, ... 129

Dec. 20. Petition of Hugh Partrick, late sergeant in the 44th regiment, for a grant of a small island in Hudson's river, about two miles to the southeast of Esopus Creek called Magdaline Island, also another about three or four miles to the north of said creek, called Wanton Island; also several little islands near the aforesaid islands, together with two flatts at the mouth of Esopus creek called Sagertjies Flatts; and also two small tracts of land on the west side of Hudson's river to the south and west of a tract granted Godfried Denwolfen, and to the east and north of a tract granted George Meals and Richard Hays, so as to make all together 200 acres of land,..... 129

Map of the same,..... 129

Dec. 22. Memorial of William Kelly of the city of New York, merchant, in behalf of the Duke of Portland and

Page.

1766. his associates, praying a grant of the township of Sharon, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 130

Dec. 22. Memorial of Wm. Kelly of the city of New York, merchant, in behalf of the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Townshend and his associates, praying a grant of the township of Woodstock formerly granted under New Hampshire, ... 131

Dec. 22. Memorial of Wm. Kelly of the city of New York, merchant, in behalf of the Right Hon. Charles Townshend and his associates, praying a grant of the township of Stamford formerly granted under New Hampshire,... 132

Dec. 22. Memorial of Wm. Kelly of the city of New York, merchant, in behalf of Chase Price and his associates, praying a grant of the township of Ryegate, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 133

Dec. 22. Memorial of Wm. Kelly of the city of New York, merchant, in behalf of the Duke of Buccleugh and his associates, for a grant of a township to be called Buccleugh, formerly granted under New Hampshire by the name of Bridgewater, ... 133

[No date.] Petition of William Holden in behalf of himself and twenty-five others, praying a grant of a certain tract of land to be erected into a township by the name of Petersham, ... 134

Dec. 22. Memorial of John Monier and John N. Bleecker, praying a warrant of survey for two tracts of land of 3,000 acres each, in Sandgate in the county of Albany on the east side of Hudson's river, opposite Fort Miller, and that an order for 2,000 acres petitioned for by Doctor Stringer, be likewise included, ... 135

Description of the bounds of said tracts,..... 135

Dec. 23. Certificate that James Robinson, soldier in the 44th regiment, served during the war,..... 136

1767. Jan. 20. Assignment of claim to land by James Robinson to Robert Bushman, ... 136

1766. Dec. — Memorial of Thomas Chandler, in relation to a petition preferred by Saml. Chandler, Gardiner Chandler and twenty-eight others, for lands to the northwest of lands granted Major Carey and others, recommending that the prayer of said petition be granted, ... 137

Dec. 27. Petition of Donald McLean a reduced surgeon, Malachy Treat a reduced surgon's mate, and Neal McLean a reduced lieutenant, praying that the lands they are entitled to by H. M.'s Proclamation be laid out to the west of a twelve mile line west of a line run from Brunck's creek to opposite the south end of John Ryerse's island, ... 138

1767. Jan. 3. Petition of Robert Harpur in behalf of himself and George West, Martin Springer, Jacob Neftzer and twenty others, for a grant of the township of Ryegate on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 138

Jan. 7. Petition of Daniel Nimham, chief of the Wappinger Indians, in behalf of himself and the rest of said tribe, complaining of encroachments made by Beverly Robinson,

Page.

1767. Philip Philips and Roger Morris, on a tract of 200,000 acres of land, in the south part of the county of Dutchess, and praying protection and redress from said encroachments, &c., ... 139

Jan. 7. Petition of Giles Alexander, praying a hearing in respect to his claims to certain lands, petitioned for by him, ... 140

Jan. 7. Petition of Dr. Adam Thompson, in behalf of himself and twenty-two others, his associates, for a grant of 23,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, and west of Peacham, ... 141

Jan. 7. Petition of Charles Hughes and others, non-commissioned officers and soldiers, for 2,750 acres of land, on the east side of the Elk mountain, and to the north of Princetown, in the county of Albany, ... 141

Report of the surveyor general, that the lands prayed for, are situate in the townships of Dorset and Brumly, and remain ungranted, ... 141

Schedule of names referred to in the preceding petition, with their respective quantities of land, ... 141

Jan. 9. Assignment from John Smith to Robert Buchanan, of his right, &c., to land granted him, pursuant to the royal proclamation, ... 142

Jan. 9. Petition of Jacobus Mountaney, Jacobus Van Zandt, Wm. Waddle, Jacobus Mountaney, Jr., John Swine and twenty-one others, for a grant of the township of Newbrook, ... 142

Jan. 9. Assignment from Alexr. Stewart to Robt. Buchanan, of his right to land granted pursuant to the royal proclamation, ... 143, 144

Jan. 9. Assignment from David Duff to Robert Buchanan, of his right to land granted pursuant to the royal proclamation, ... 145

Jan. 9. Assignment from Francis Gurney to Robt. Buchanan, of his right to land granted pursuant to the royal proclamation, ... 146

Jan. 12. Assignment from Donald McInnes to Robert Buchanan, of his right to land granted pursuant to the royal proclamation, ... 147

Jan. 12. Memorial of Robert Leake, commissary general, in behalf of himself and deputies, praying a warrant of survey for a certain tract of land, in the county of Dutchess, 148

Jan. 12. Caveat by Robert Leake, against granting the tract of land referred to in the foregoing petition, to any other person, ... 149

Jan. 12. Memorial of Giles Alexander and eight others, in behalf of themselves and their associates, praying a hearing of their claims to certain townships granted them under New Hampshire, and praying a confirmation of said grants, ... 150

[No date.] Petition of Joseph Hawkins and three other non-commissioned officers and six privates, for 1,100 acres of land, on Skenesborough creek, in the county of Albany, 151

Page.

1767. Jan. 13. Memorial of Lieut. Col. Augustine Prevost, of the 3d battalion of the Royal American regiment, and his son, Augustine Prevost, Lieut. in the 4th battalion of said regiment, praying a grant of 7,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, south of the manor of Ranselaer, and east of Coeyman's patent, ... 152

Jan. 14. Indian deed to Barent Pietersen, for a tract of land, beginning at a kill, on the north of Koghshackje, called Jan Bronk's kill; stretching from thence to a place, called by the Indians Sietpaghack, and from thence into the woods, ... 153

Jan. 13. Certificate that John McGregor served as corporal, in the 1st or Royal regiment, at the sieges of Lewisburgh and Isle au Nou, ... 154

Jan. 18. Certificate that Alexander Robertson served as soldier of the 78th regiment, ... 155

Jan. 18. Petition of Samuel Dick, praying a warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, ... 156

Jan. 19. Petition of Lieut. Col. Richard Maitland, and Capt. Sir Henry Seton, Bart., praying a warrant of survey for 8,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, ... 157

Jan. 19. Certificate of Lieut. Gamble, that Mary Gredon is widow of James Gredon, deceased, who served as soldier in the 44th regiment, is in the right of her husband entitled to land, ... 158

Jan. 20. Assignment from John McGregor, serjeant, and Robt. Morrice, Robert McIntosh, James Richardson, Mary Grenden and James Richard, corporal, to Robert Buchanan of their right to lands, granted pursuant to the royal proclamation, ... 159

Jan. 20. Assignment from Wm. Pond, serjeant, James Carver, corporal, Richd. Pavee, soldier, James Robinson and Alexr. Robinson, to Robert Buchanan of their right to lands granted pursuant to the royal proclamation, ... 160

Jan. 9. Certificate of discharge to Alexr. Stewart who served as soldier in the 42d regiment during the war, ... 161

Jan. 21. Petition of Roger Smith, praying a grant of lots 47, 46 and 45 in the Minisink angle, ... 161

Jan. 21. Petition of John McTavish, late lieutenant, Hugh Fraser, late private, and John McGreever, late private, praying that their respective proportions of lands be laid out in a certain tract purchased from the Kattskill Indians, 162

1766. Dec. 11. Certificate that John Yeats served as soldier in the 46th regiment during the war, ... 163

1767. Jan. 21. Certificate that Philip Harvey served as corporal in the late 80th regiment during the war, ... 163

Jan. 21. Assignment from Philip Harvey, Thos. Smith, David Petry, Joseph Walker and Barnaby Focks, Mary Thomas, Eliza Kerry, Mary Halles and Hannah Petreh, to Robert

Page.

1767. Buchanan of their right to land granted pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 164
Jan 21. Certificate that Dennis Dormon and David Duff served as soldiers during the war,..... 165
Jan. 22. Assignment from John Strugnell, John Hughes, Edwd. Wilson, John Yeates, Dennis Dormons, William Heasty and James Robinson, to Robert Buchanan of their right to land granted them pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 165
Jan. 22. Petition of certain non-commissioned officers and soldiers for 4,050 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 166
Jan. 22. Petition of Robert Buchanan, for 1,000 acres of land adjoining that prayed for in the preceding petition, 166
Jan. 23. Certificate that John Baws, Serjeant Christie, John Waller, Donald McDonald, George Smith, Samuel Smith and Samuel Whitehouse served during the war,..... 167
Jan. 27. Certificate of William Young, late surgeon to H. M.'s hospitals in America, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Cumberland, in a tract called Townsend,..... 168
Jan. 28. Petition of Thomas Swords, a reduced lieutenant, praying that a day be appointed for hearing the caveat entered by the corporation of Kingston in the county of Ulster, against granting lands on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany petitioned for by him,.... 168
Jan. 28. Petition of Giles Alexander, attorney for Luke Brown and his associates, praying a confirmation of the grant of the township of New Fane,..... 169
List of the original grantees of New Fane, present owners, and to whom to be granted,..... 170
[No date.] Petition of Lieut. Charles Sherriff, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the township of Guilford,..... 171
1765. Nov. 8. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Lieut. Charles Shirreff served during the war,..... 171
1767. [No date.] Petition of Capt. Wm. Handfield, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the township of Halifax,..... 172
1766. Oct. 21. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Capt. Wm. Handfield served during the war,..... 172
1767. Jan. 28. Petition of Capt. Wm. Shirreff, in behalf of his brother, Charles Shirreff, lieutenant, and Capt. Wm. Handfield, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land in the township of Halifax,..... 173
Jan. 28. Petition of Capts. John Skinner and Norman McLeod, Lieuts. Wm. Irwin, Walter Patterson, Saml. Steel, James Henderson, William Brown, Thomas Hopson and Alexr. Fraser, praying grant of land in the townships of New Fane and Townshend, pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 174
Jan. 28. Petition of Lieut. Col. John Maunsell, for 5,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, west of lands granted Lieuts. Alexr. and Thomas Menzies and Lieut. Wilkinson,..... 175

Page.
1766. Oct. 14. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Col. John Maunsell served during the war,..... 175
1767. Jan. 28. Petition of Solomon Devenport and associates, for lands on the west side of Lake Champlain, between Ticonderoga and Crown Point, ... 176
Schedule of names the respective quantities of land prayed for, ... 176
Certificates that Solomon Devenport, William Haddock, John Hubbert, John Parker, John Morgan, James Barrett, Richard Baker, Edward Holt, Terrence Killpatrick and Andrew Brower served during the war,..... 176
Jan. 28. Petition of Abrm. Lot, John Bratt and eight others, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, bounded north by Claverack and south by Livingston's manor,..... 177
Map of a tract of land in the county of Albany, on the east of Hudson's river, situate between the manor of Livingston and Ransalaer conformation, opposite Vastrix Island, 178
Jan. 28. Return of survey for Adolphus Benzell, Rebecca Benzell and Anna Ulrica Benzell, of two tracts of land, containing together 3,000 acres, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, (Addison, Vermont,) 179
Map of the same,..... 179
Jan. 30. List of witnesses brought forward by Daniel Nimham, chief of the Wappinger tribe of Indians, in support of his title to certain lands in the south part of the county of Dutchess, ... 180
Petition of Robert Spiers and two other privates, and four non-commissioned officers, for 900 acres of land in the county of Albany, on Skeensborough creek, to the south of Lake St. Catharines,..... 181
Schedule of names and the respective quantities of land prayed for,..... 181
Jan. —. Certificates that Thomas Bruce, John Keating, Daniel Carter, Robert Spiers, John Noble, John Joyce, and John Williams served during the war,..... 181

VOLUME XXIII.

1767.

Page.

1767. Jan. — Certificates that Joseph Hawkins, Peter Regley, Joseph Day, Geo. McDonald, William Lussnar, John Gunnis, John Andrews, John Holland, William Watson, Benjn. Grosman, Peter Deacon, James Blair, John Dunn, Walter Midden, and Joseph Halbrook, served during the war,.. 1, 2

Feb. 2. Petition of Ephraim Cowen and twenty-one others for a confirmation of a grant of the township of Sandgate, 3

List of the grantees of Sandgate, the persons to whom conveyed, and the original grantees, ... 3

Feb. 2. Petition of David Smith, sergeant, and several non-commissioned officers and privates, for grants of land in the township of Sharon, ... 4

List of the non-commissioned officers and privates referred to in the preceding petition, ... 4

Feb. 2. Petition of Alexr. McPherson, Donald Campbell, Wm. Cameron, Kenneth Sutherland and Angus Cameron, praying a grant of 200 acres of land to each, ... 5

Feb. 2. Petition of Abrm. Schenk and twenty-two others, praying a grant of the township of Boswick on the east side of Lake Champlain, ... 7

Feb. 2. Petition of Joseph Lawrence, a non-commissioned officer, Joshua North, drummer, and Robert Lithgow, soldier, for grants of land in the township of Wallingford, 8

1766. July —. Certificate of Capt. Cors. Cuyler that Robert Lithgow, Joshua North and Joseph Lawrence served in the 55th regiment during the war, ... 8

1767. Feb. 2. Petition of Philip Durell and nine others for a grant of the township of Stockbridge, ... 9

Feb. 4. Petition of Abrm. Lott for a grant of an island in Hudson's river, called Quasieris, to the south of a kill or creek formerly called by the Indians Tintiagquanneek, and now the Esopus kill, ... 10

Feb. 4. Petition of Thomas Ford in behalf of himself and

Page.

1767. associates, for a grant of 1,050 acres of land in the township of New Fane, and 1,400 acres in Woodstock,..... 11
Schedule of names of the associates referred to in and by the foregoing petition,..... 11
Schedule of the associates who have prayed for land in the township of Woodstock,..... 11
Feb. 4. Petition of the governors of the college of New York, for a grant of the township of Dasham, or a similar tract of unincumbered land to be erected into a township by the name of Mooreton, ... 11
Feb. 4. Petition of Philip Castles and sundry others, non-commissioned officers and soldiers, for a grant of lands in the township Thetford, &c., ... 12
Schedule of the names referred to in the preceding petition, 12
1766. Nov. —. Certificates that John Smart, John Mason, Thomas Fisher, William Sheels, Phillip Castles, John Thorley, John McVey, Brien McKenley, Daniel Corbin, Andrew Knowles, John Neal, Robert Gray, Edward Yarrow, Stephen Row, Patrick Quin, Henry Plank, John Douglass, Jacob Boits, William Andrews, Cornelius Brown, Ebenezer Hodgkins, Thomas Sutton, Henry McDugall, Robert Whorry, Samuel Lewis, Richard Beatly, Robert McCullogh, Henry Biram, William Harborne, John Simpson, John Cammock, Peter St. Clear, Charles Hulbert, John Miller, Arthur Rogers, James Downes, Richard Tenor, Zopher Heddin, Alexr. Marshall, James Rogers, James Wilson, Charles Hughs, served during the late war,.. 13, 15
1767. Feb. 15. Certificate of William Cockburn respecting surveys in the township of Dorset, ... 18
Feb. 4. Petition of James Duane in behalf of Philip Daulton, soldier, and thirty-nine non-commissioned officers and soldiers, for 4,250 acres of land in the county of Albany, west of Princetown,..... 19
Schedule of names referred to in the foregoing petition, ... 19
1766. Dec. —. Certificates that the following soldiers served during the war, viz: Philip Daulton, Robert Calhoun, James West, Alexander Blackwood, Patrick Kelly, William Gibson, Francis Taylor, James Webster, John Bevin, John Donnelly, Edward Carney, William Thompson, John Felden, Evan West, Timothy Johnson, Patrick Fitzsimmons, William Little, James Keavey, John Nash, William Burns, James Moffat, Barney Maily, Robert Haisty, William Christie, John Vaughan, William Pierce, John Dobs, John Baker, Richard Frederick, John McVae, Francis Sumpter, Thomas Fisher, Joseph Hudson, Edward Lawrence, William Smith, Peter Maturin, Thomas Duning, Richard Kellet, William McDonald, John Callaghan,... 20
1767. Feb. 4. Petition of Stephen Danal, late armourer, for a grant of 200 acres of land in the township of Springfield,.... 21
Jan. 30. Certificate that Wm. Adley served as soldier in the 46th regiment, during the war,..... 21
Feb. 4. Memorial of Adam Gilchrist and associates, praying

Page.
1767. letters patent for the township of St. Catherines, (Wells, Vermont,) 22
Map of the said township,..... 22
Feb. 5. Petition of Abrm. Van Vleck, John Van Vleck, Benjn. Booth, Abrm. Brasher and Thomas Barton, junr., for a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each, in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain,..... 23
Feb. 5. Petition of Henry Van Vleck and associates, for 5,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, east side of Lake Champlain,..... 24
Feb. 5. Petition of John Munro, Henry Brower, John Rickey and Cornelius Brown, in behalf of themselves and their associates, praying a grant of 1,700 acres of land to the east of a tract already granted them in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, on both sides of Batten kill,..... 25
Feb. 7. Petition of Abrm. Lott and twenty-two others, for a grant of a tract of land commonly called Whiting, to be erected into a township by the name of Monckton,.. 26
Feb. 9. Petition of Capt. Lewis V. Fraser, of the 60th regiment, for 3,000 acres of land on Lake Champlain, to the east of Otter creek, ... 27
Feb. 9. Memorial of Adam Gilchrist, in behalf of himself and associates, to erect the township of St. Catherines, with 28
Map of said township, (*see page* 22,)..... 28
Feb. 9. Caveat by Gilbert Purdy, against granting any lands in the south part of the county of Ulster, between or near the patent of Francis Harrison or James Alexander, to Thomas Palmer, Samuel Fowler, Henry Smith, until he and others are heard,..... 28
Feb. —. Certificates that John Smith and James Conner served during the war,..... 28
[No date.] Petition of John Shaw and five non-commissioned officers, for 1,050 acres of land on Skeensborough creek, in the county of Albany,..... 29
Schedule of names of the petitioners in the preceding petition, ... 29
Certificates that George White, George Bole, John Townsley, John Cockburn, Joshua Shaw, Thomas Jackson served during the war,..... 29
Feb. 12. Petition of Major Paul Rycaut, of the 17th regiment, for a grant of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, on Otter creek,..... 30
Feb. 4. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Major Paul Rycaut served during the war,..... 30
Feb. 12. Petition of Giles Alexander, attorney for David Rowland and associates, for a grant of the township of Sharon, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 33
Map of a tract of land granted Francis Harrison and four others, in the county of Ulster, on the west side of Hudson's river, (Newburgh, Orange Co.,)..... 34
Feb. 14. Petition of Henry Smith, the elder, Samuel Fowler

Page.

1767. and Isaac Fowler, all of the precinct of Newburgh, in the county of Ulster, praying a grant of all the land above 5,600 acres, within the bounds of a certain tract granted Francis Harrison and four others, in the said county, (*see page* 28,)..... 35

Feb. 14. Petition of Capt. David Skene, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Cumberland,..... 36

Feb. 14. Petition of Wm. Halyburton, D. D., for 5,000 acres of land in the county of Cumberland,..... 37

Feb. 16. Petition of Joseph Stoughton and eleven others, 12,000 acres of land upon the west side of Lake George, to the south and west of Roger's rock,..... 38

Feb. 16. Petition of Peter Deacon, serjeant, and others, non-commissioned officers and soldiers, for 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, about twelve miles north of Crown Point,..... 39

Feb. 16. Petition of Ensign John Clark, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, north of a tract surveyed for Adam Gilchrist and others,..... 40

1766. Oct. 17. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Ensign John Clark served during the war,..... 40

1767. Feb. 17. Letter from James Duane to Deputy Secretary Banyar, in relation to the location of lands petitioned for by Charles Hughes, Philip Dalton and others,..... 41

Feb. 17. Return of survey for Samuel Adams, of a tract of 500 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Lake George, (Hague, Warren Co.,)..... 43

Map of the same,..... 43

Feb. 17. Memorial of Wm. Story, in behalf of himself and others, of the township of Bernard, formerly granted under New Hampshire, praying a grant thereof,..... 44

Feb. 17. Memorial of Wm. Story, in behalf of himself and others, of the township of Stockbridge, formerly granted under New Hampshire, praying a re-grant and confirmation thereof, ... 45

Feb. 17. Petition of William Story, agent, for the town of Bernard in behalf of himself and others, grantees of said township, formerly granted under New Hampshire, praying time to be heard in support of a petition preferred by him for a re-grant and confirmation thereof,..... 46, 47

Feb. 17. Petition of Alexr. Fraser, late corporal in the 78th regiment, for a grant of 200 acres of land to the east of a tract of 1,000 acres granted Capt. Shirreff on Lake Champlain,..... 48

1766. Dec. 1. Certificate that Alexr. Fraser served as corporal in the 78th regiment during the war,..... 48

1767. Feb. 17. Petition of Wm. Shirreff and twenty-two others, for a grant of the township of Halesborough,..... 49

Feb. 18. Caveat by Giles Alexander, in behalf of himself and the rest of the proprietors of the townships of New Stamford, Draper and Topsham, against granting letters patent for said townships until he is first heard,..... 50

Feb. 21. Petition of Henry Erkly and twenty-four others for

Page.

1767. a grant of 25,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 51

Feb. 21. Petition of James Gilliland, James Anderson, James Campbell and Richard Wootton, for 4,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 52

Feb. 25. Petition of James Smith and 23 others, for a grant of 23,000 acres of land called Killington in the county of Cumberland, ... 53

Feb. 24. Petition of Simon Stevens, Joel Stone and their associates, for a grant of the township of Reading,. 56

Feb. 25. Petition of Thomas Millet, Henry Owen and Edward Leader, serjeants in the 46th regiment, for a grant of 600 acres of land in the township of Springfield on the west bank of Connecticut river,..... 57

Feb. 25. Petition of John Cooke, deputy commissary, John Jones, serjeant in the 44th regiment, James Glasford, corporal in the 27th regiment, for 3,400 acres of land on the east side of Lake George and west of Queensbury,..... 58

[No date.] Petition of Stephen Dunnall to the Honble. Lady Moore, praying her ladyship to represent his case to the governor and council, as set forth in the petition lately presented by him for a grant of land in the township of Springfield, (*see page* 21,) 59

[No date.] Petition of Wm. Smith, corporal in the 4th battalion royal Americans and four other non-commissioned officers and one private, for a grant of lands on Skenesborough creek,..... 60

Certificate that Thomas Rainbird, Joseph Kinney, Wm. Smith, John Newgan, Thomas Bartly, John Francis served during the war,..... 60

March 1. Petition of Wm. Cockburn and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each in the county of Albany about fifteen miles east of South Bay, to the west of the township of Clarendon and Socialborough,..... 61

March 2. Petition of Wm. Cockroft and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, in a vacant tract of land in the county of Albany on the east side of Lake Champlain, about fourteen miles to the east of South Bay,..... 62

March 2. Petition of Mary Graham, only daughter of Edward Graham of the city of New York, merchant, deceased, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the township of Thetford,..... 63

Duplicate of the foregoing, dated 24th Feb., 1766,..... 63

March 3. Petition of James Tattersall, John Manden, James Collard, John Collard and Benjn. Moore, for a grant of 1,000 to each, of a tract of land purchased from the Katskill Indians,..... 64

March 3. Petition of Dudley Davis, John Horne, John Valentine, Samuel Sutton, Moses Nichols, Thomas Freeman, John Lewis, George Lewis, Nicholas Smith and John Smith, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of a tract of land purchased from the Katskill Indians,..... 65

Page.

1767. March 3. Petition of Revd. Samuel Bennett, for a grant of land, ... 65
March 2. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Revd. Mr. Bennett served as chaplain to the garrison, at Montreal, ... 65
March 4. Petition of Wessel Van Dyck and Dirck Van Dyck, in behalf of themselves and others, interested in a certain patent, on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, on Cater's kill, praying that the day of their attendance be deferred,..... 66
March 4. Petition of Abrm. Lott, of the city of New York, for a grant of two islands, in Hudson's river, one called by the Indians Quasieris, to the south of Esopus kill, and the other to the north of said kill,..... 67
March 4. Petition of John Roorback and eight others, for 9,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, adjoining the townships of Andover, Ludlow, &c.,..... 68
March 5. Certificates that Joseph McCubbins and Edward Burke, served in the 80th regiment during the war,..... 69
March 10. Petition of Ennis Graham and associates, for a grant of the township of Draper, in the county of Cumberland, containing 23,000 acres,..... 69
March 11. Return of survey for Lieut. Augustine Provoost, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, (Greenville, Greene Co.,) 69
Map of the same,..... 69
March 11. Return of survey for Lieut. Walter Stewart, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, west side of Hudson's river, (Durham, Greene Co.,) 69
Map of the same,..... 69
March 13. Memorial of Robert Leake, commissary general, and his deputies, commissaries of stores and provisions, praying a warrant of survey, to ascertain a tract of land, in Dutchess county, the Indian and Connecticut rights whereof are vested in him,..... 70
Instructions to the surveyor, for running the boundary line, so as to ascertain the old colony line, 20 miles east of Hudson's river, exactly, without interruption from the inhabitants, ... 70
March 14. Petition of Daman Palmatier and others, occupants of lands purchased by them, for a confirmation of their titles to said lands, lying partly within the patent of Myndert Harmense and Robert Sanders, in Poughkeepsie precinct,..... 71
March 16. Petition of Wm. Kelly, praying a grant of 20,000 acres of lands, on the east side of Lake Champlain, unto Lord Viscount Townshend, in lieu of the township of Woodstock, 20,000 acres in the township of Stratford, unto the Duke of Portland, and 20,000 acres in the township of Ludlow, to the Duke of Buccleugh, ... 72
March 17. Petition of John Morin Scott, John French and Joseph Blanchard, in behalf of themselves and their asso-

Page.

1767. ciates, for a warrant of survey for 38,000 acres of land, at Cattskill, Norwick and Barnett,..... 73
Map and description of the land, mentioned in the foregoing petition,..... 73
March 17. Petition of John Inwood, serjeant of the 4th battalion of Royal Americans, and sundry other non-commissioned officers and privates, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, north of New Stamford, 74
Certificates that Wm. Pitts, John Moore, Manuill Oates, Richard Lewiston, James McLean, Richd. Irwin, David English, Wm. Wheeler, George Leuach, John Bogan, John Maccay, John Hussey, Joseph Coplen, Richard Moss, John Brown, John Cross, Angus Fletcher, John Marchel, John Stewart, Robert Greay, Joseph Lambert, John Thomas, John Inwood, John Fellis, Lazarus Marchan, Simon Burly, Evan Grant, served during the war,..... 75, 76
March 19. Petition of John Mowett, secretary to admiral Durell, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, about ten miles east of South Bay,..... 77
March 19. Petition of Frederick Sigismund Lentz and twenty-two others, praying for a grant of 23,000 acres of land adjoining Guildhall, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Yorktown, formerly granted under New Hampshire,..... 78
March 20. Return of survey for John Adair, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Cumberland, adjoining Westminster, (Athens, Vermont,)..... 79
Map of the same,..... 79
March 20. Return of survey for Lieut.-Col. James Robertson, of 5,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Cumberland, beginning at the northwest corner of New Fane, (Jamaica, Vermont,)... 80
Map of the same,..... 80
March 20. Petition of Capt. John Wilson of the 59th regiment, for a grant of land to the east of Lake Champlain, near Otter creek,..... 81
Feb. 19. Certificate of General Gage that Capt. John Wilson served during the war,..... 81
March 20. Petition of John Brackan for a tract of 600 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawk's river, nearly opposite Fort Hendrick,..... 82
March 20. Petition of Hendrick Nellus and seventeen others, for 30,000 acres of land in the county of Albany at Conojoharie,..... 83
March 23. Petition of Duncan Weir, serjeant in the 78th regiment, Alexr. McDonald, private, and Duncan McArthur, private in said regiment for a grant of lands near Dear Field on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 84
March 23. Petition of Charles Edwards, for 200 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, adjoining Mathews and Co.'s tract,..... 85

Page.

1767. March 24. Certificate that Wm. Christy served as corporal in the 2d battalion Royal Americans during the war, ... 85

March 28. Petition of Revd. John Ogilvie, late chaplain to the 4th battalion Royal American regiment, for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, about fifteen miles east of South Bay, ... 86

1764. Sept. 4. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Rev. Mr. Ogilvie served as chaplain to the 4th battalion Royal American regiment during the war, ... 86

1767. March 28. Petition of major-general Ralph Burton for 5,000 acres of land in a tract lying between eleven and fifteen miles to the east of South Bay, ... 87

March 29. Extract of a letter from Sir Wm. Johnson to Sir Henry Moore, respecting a mistake in one of the courses of the Indian purchase made by Wm. Bayard and his associates, ... 88

March 30. Petition of the Rev. Samuel Bennett, formerly military chaplain at Montreal setting forth his claim for a grant of land and praying a due consideration thereof, 89

March 30. Petition of Wm. Gravis, late corporal, for a grant of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, north of a tract granted Wessell Ten Brook; and of Francis McDermott for leave to relinquish his right to the same, ... 90

March 20. Certificate of Lieut. Robt. Brown that Wm. Gravis served as corporal during the war, ... 90

[No date.] Petition of Francis McDermott for two slips of land near West Camp in the county of Albany, ... 91

March 31. Petition of John Harper, senr., Wm. Harper, John Harper, junr., Joseph Harper, and Alexr. Harper, for license to purchase 100,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, upon the head of the Delaware river, from the Onoughquage Indians,..... 92

March 31. Petition of Peter Remsen in behalf of himself and others, for a grant of 25,000 acres of land adjoining Chester, Ludlow, Harwick and Kent, and praying that the same be erected into a township,..... 93

March 31. Petition of Duncan Cowan and three other soldiers, and fourteen non-commissioned officers, for lands in the county of Albany on the east side of Lake Champlain, on a branch of Otter creek, ... 94

April 1. Petition of Danl. McIntosh, serjeant, for himself and three other serjeants and seventeen privates, praying a grant of 2,100 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, ... 95

Schedule of names and number of acres to each, ... 95

April 2. Petition of William Brazier in behalf of himself and two others, for 3,000 acres of land adjoining to Ranslaer's patent in the county of Albany, ... 96

April 3. Copy of a petition of Henry Smith the Elder, Saml. Fowler and Isaac Fowler, praying a grant of all lands exceeding 5,600 acres within the bounds of a tract granted to Fr's Harrison in the county of Ulster, ... 97

Page.
1767. Order in council to serve a copy thereof on Gilbert Purdy, 97
April 4. Return of survey for Wm. Gravis of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, a tract, (Catskill, Greene Co.,) 98
Map of the same,..... 98
April 4. Petition of James Brown, for 2,000 acres of land to the east of a tract granted Adolphus Benzel,..... 99
Jan. 30. Certificate of Capt. McLeod, that James Brown served as corporal during the war,..... 99
April 6. Petition of Turbutt Francis, for 2,000 acres of land situate between Lake Champlain and Connecticut river,. 100
April 7. Petition of John Degrove, of the county of Dutchess, boatman, for a grant of the soil in Hudson's river, the length of his farm near Poughkipsingh,..... 101
Assignment by Abraham Maumis, Jacob Dietrick and others, to John Duncan, Isaac Vrooman, John Glen, junr., and Alexr. Campbell, of all their right, &c., to any share in 150,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawk river, bounded west by a brook called by the Indians Tiego, east by another called by the Indians Cajohaunda,..... 102
April 8. Petition of Hugh Patrick, late serjeant in the 44th regiment, for two flatts at the mouth of Esopus kill, formerly petitioned for by him,..... 103
April 8. Petition of Thomas Stone, for a grant of an island in Hudson's river, opposite Fort Saratoga,..... 104
April 8. Petition of Simon Remsen, John Delemeter, Thos. Peek and Henry Thomas, for two tracts of land, containing together 4,000 acres, in the county of Ulster, between the west side of the Shawengunk kill and the mountains,..... 105
Map of the lands petitioned for,..... 105
April 9. Petition of Michl. Salesburgh, of the county of Albany, praying a grant of land west of the city of Albany, near the Beaver dam,..... 107
April 9. Petition of Simeon Metcalf, in behalf of John Norman and Daniel Tyler, corporals; and Alexr. McKenzie, John Robertson, John Fotheringham and George Kerens, privates, for lands to be laid out on the south of Missiskoui bay,..... 108
April 9. Petition of Richard Davis, of the township of Poghkeepsie, for a grant of land under the water, fronting a tract owned by him in said township,..... 109
April 9. Petition of John Muller and Nich's Killman, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a tract of 14,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, between the Wall kill and the Shawangunk mountains,..... 109
Map of the lands petitioned for,..... 109
April 10. Petition of Neal McDonald, Adam Keller, Donald McKay, Paul Ruxter, James Thomas, John Rab and others, setting forth that they served during the war, and praying letters patent for lands to be granted pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 110

Page.

1767. April 13. Petition of John Remsen, in behalf of himself and twenty-two others, for a grant of 23,000 acres of land, called Harwick, in the county of Cumberland,..... 111

April 13. Petition of Joshua Mullock, Samuel Robinson, junr., John McCord, John Dougherty, William Jackson, George Wilt and Thomas Poole, for a grant of 7,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 112

April 14. Petition of Quarter-Master Thomas Trickett, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, between Crown Point and Ticonderoga, and one mile and a half from the lake,. 113

April 1. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Quarter-Master Thos. Tricket served during the war,..... 113

April 14. Petition of Gerardus Wm. Beekman and twenty-nine others, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Lake Champlain, near Well's creek, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Mecklenburgh,..... 114

April 17. Petition of John Tilsey and Michl. Law, for 250 acres of land in the county of Albany, to the north of Kingsbury,..... 115

Certificate that John Tilsey and Michl. Law served during the war, ... 115

April 18. Return of survey for Philip Steers and ten others, of a tract of land containing 11,000 acres, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, partly in Bennington and Pownal, (Vermont,)..... 116

Map of the same,..... 116

April 18. Petition of Serjeant Frederick Jahn, for a grant of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, to the north of Kingsbury,..... 117

March 25. Certificate of Lieut. Col. Prevost, that Frederick Jahn served as serjeant in the 60th regiment,..... 117

April 18. Petition of Archd. Campbell, Wm. Stewart, Thos. Buchanan, Archd. Currie, Wm. Pagen and John Murray, for 6,000 acres of land, about twelve miles east of Wood creek, and to the west of Clarendon,..... 118

April 20. Petition of Gilbert Purdy, in behalf of himself and others, praying further time to be heard in support of the caveat entered by him against granting certain lands in the county of Ulster to Henry Smith and others, (*see page* 97,) 119

April 20. Petition of Roger Smyth, John Fitzgerald and Mathew Doyl, praying a warrant of survey and letters patent for 2,400 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 120

April 22. Caveat by William Cockroft, Michl. Thody, Isaac Corsa and Alexr. Whyte, for themselves and others, against granting letters patent to William Cockburn or any other person for land laid out by them on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Albany about 14 or 15 miles east of South Bay,..... 121

April —. Certificate of Capt. Lieut. Norman McLeod that

Page.

1767. Wm. Brady served as corporal in the 80th regiment during the war,..... 122
April 23. Memorial of Lieut. Allan Grant, for 2,000 acres of land adjoining to the east of lands granted Lieut. Alexr. Grant, Sr.,..... 122
April 23. Memorial of James Grant, for 3,000 acres of land to the east of lands memoriated for by Lieut. Allan Grant, 123
April 23. Return of survey for Lieut. Thomas Gamble, of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the township of Cumberland, (Marlborough, Vermont,) 124
Map of the same,..... 124
April 23. Return of survey for John Walker, of 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the township of Cumberland, adjoining a tract surveyed for Lieut. Thomas Etherington, (Whitingham ? Vermont,)..... 125
Map of the same,..... 125
April 23. Return of survey for Henry Cuyler, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the waters running from South Bay to Ticonderoga, (Orwell, Vermont,)..... 126
Map of the same,..... 126
April 23. Return of survey for Capt. Cortland Schuyler, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the waters running from South Bay to Ticonderoga, (Orwell, Vermont,)..... 127
Map of the same,..... 127
April 23. Return of survey or Lieut. Dennis Carleton, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the township of Cumberland, (Whitingham, Vermont,)..... 128
Map of the same,..... 128
April 24. Return of survey for Lieut.-Col. John Maunsell, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Lake St. Catharins, (Granville, Washington Co., N. Y., and Wells, Vermont,)..... 129
Map of the same,..... 129
April 28. Petition of Johannes Snyder, junr., in behalf of the trustees of Kingston, in Ulster county, praying that the time be prolonged for the hearing on a caveat entered by said trustees against granting the petition of Thomas Swords, for lands on the west side of Hudson's river to the south of a northwest line from Sawyers creek to the Blew mountains,..... 130
April 29. Order in council on the petition of Phineas Bradley and others, for a grant of the township of Windhall, 131
May 13. Report of the committee on said petition,..... 131
May 2. Petition of John Young and John Storm, complaining that the surveyor general exacted upwards of fifty pounds, N. Y. currency from them at the time of suing out letters patent for 2,000 acres of land to each, and praying redress therein,..... 132
March 7. Certificate of Capt. Lieut. McLeod that John Tra-

Page.

1767. viss served as serjeant, in the 80th regiment during the war, ... 133

May 6. Petition of Walter Rutherford, attorney for Capt. Henry Balfour, praying that the 5,000 acres of land ordered to be granted him, be laid out in the township of Hindsdale, formerly granted under New Hampshire,.... 133

May 6. Petition of John Kerr, James McMillan, John Cook and John Trotter, in behalf of themselves and other reduced commissaries of stores and provisions, praying a grant of land to each respectively, pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 134

May 7. Caveat by Isack Fort against granting certain lands in his possession about six or seven miles east of Hudson's river, between Cambridge and Hoosick patent until he or his council is first heard,..... 135

May 9. Petition of Lieut. Edward Tudor, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain between Ticonderoga and Crown Point,..... 135

May 12. Petition of Capt. Francis Legge, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land in the township of Norwich,..... 136

May 13. Petition of Capt. Wm. Edmeston, for 10,000 acres of land, in Tinmouth,..... 137

May 13. Petition of Nathl. Marston and twenty-three others, for a grant of a tract of land, containing 24,000 acres, on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 137

May 13. Warrant of survey for Jonathan Whitney and 49 others, for the township of Tomlinson, ... 138

May 15. Return of survey for John Cruikshanks and two other officers, two surgeon's mates, thirteen non-commissioned officers and three privates, of several tracts and lots of land, in the county of Albany, adjoining Princetown, (Rupert, Sandgate, &c., Vermont,)..... 138

Map of the same, ... 138

May 20. Assignment from John Traviss, Joseph McCubbons, John Park, Wm. Christy, Adam Crampton, Wm. Brady, Edward Burk and Wm. Gamble, non-commissioned officers, to Robert Buchannan, of their right to lands granted pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 139

Feb. 2. Certificate of Lieut. George Rogers, that William Gamble served as serjeant, in the 46th regiment, during the war, ... 139

May 27. Petition of Edward Morrison, a reduced non-commissioned officer, for a grant of land,..... 140

May 28. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Capt. Archd. Campbell served during the war,..... 141

May 30. Petition of Capt. John Campbell, in behalf of his brothers-german, Capt. Archibald Campbell and Lieut. Alexr. Campbell, praying a grant of 5,000 acres of land, in such place as his attorney may locate the same,..... 142

June 2. Petition of Lieut. Daniel Robertson, by his attorney, John Campbell, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in such place as he may hereafter locate, ... 143

Page.

1767. June 2. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut. Daniel Robertson served during the war, ... 143
June 2. Petition of Capt. Daniel Disney, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, ... 144
1765. Oct. 31. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Capt. Daniel Disney served during the war, ... 144
1767. June 3. Petition of Pierce Ponsonby Butler, praying that the 5,000 acres of land petitioned for by him, be laid out, to the east of the old northwest line of the great Minacink patent, on the north side of the Shawangunck kill, .. 145
Map of the lands adjacent to those petitioned for, ... 145
June 6. Petition of Susannah Warren, widow of Sir Peter Warran, deceased, in behalf of herself and Wm. Bayard, and Jellis Mandeville, devisees, for a grant of the soil under water, in Hudson's river, for four hundred feet from low water mark, opposite their lands, to extend from the northwest corner of the church or king's farm, to the southwest corner of said Jellis Mendeville's land, on New York Island, ... 141
June 10. Petition of Simon Metcalf and George Metcalfe, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany, between the east bay and Missickoui bay, ... 147
June 10. Petition of Quartermaster George Buttrick, for a grant of land, between the great Hardenbergh patent, and the lands claimed by Mr. Lott, ... 148
May 13. Certificate of General Gage, that Quartermaster George Butrick served during the war, ... 148
June 16. Return of survey for Lieut. Hugh Fraser, of 2,000 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, adjoining a tract granted Lieut. Richard Maitland, (Durham, Greene Co.,) 149
Map of the same, ... 149
June 16. Petition of survey for Lieut. Col. Augustine Provost, of 5,000 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, adjoining a tract granted Andries Coyeman, (Greenville, Greene Co.,) 150
Map of the same, ... 150
June 16. Return of survey for Sir Henry Seaton, Bart., Capt., of 3,000 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, (Durham, Greene Co.,) 151
Map of the same, ... 151
June 16. Return of survey for Lieut. Col. Richard Maitland, of 5,000 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, (Durham, Greene Co.,) 152
Map of the same, ... 152
1764. May 2. Certificate of Major Alexander Duncan, that Wm. Carroll served in the 55th regiment, ... 153
1767. June 18. Petition of Robert Allen and Wm. Herring, serjeants, William Frost, corporal, and eight privates, for 1,000 acres of land, on Otter creek, ... 153
1764. May 2. Certificate of Major Alexander Duncan, that Jonas Snowden served in the 55th regiment during the war, ... 154

Page.

1767. June 22. Petition of Joseph Reade, Junr., in behalf of himself and Wilhelmus Van Antwerp, praying that a day be appointed for the hearing of Isaac Fort, in support of the caveat entered by him against granting lands in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, between Cambridge and Hoosick patent, and in default of his appearing, that they be granted 700 acres each, of said lands, (*see page* 135,) 154

June 23. Return of survey for Marten Garetsen Van Bergen and associates, and for Samuel Deal and Andrew Breedsted, Junr., and John McKenney, of three tracts of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany; also of three islands, lying in said river, opposite Coxhachie, called Blender flat, Dover flat and Nutten Island, containing in all 35,500 acres of land, (Cairo, Durham and Greenville, Greene Co.,) 155

Map of the same, ... 155

1764. May 2. Certificate of Major Alexander Duncan, that John Downie served in the 55th regiment, ... 156

1767. June 26. Memorial of Andrew Anderson, attorney for John Carter, reduced assistant surgeon, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the west side of the north branch of Hudson's river, ... 156

June 26. Memorial of Andrew Anderson, reduced assistant surgeon, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the west side of the north branch of Hudson's river, ... 157

June 27. Petition of Wm. Kelly, Henry White, Lieut. Col. Augustine Prevost, and Capt. Marcus Prevost, in behalf of themselves and others, for license to purchase of the Indians, a tract of 260,000 acres of land, on the west side of the east branch of the Delaware, ... 158

June 27. Petition of George Croghan, Edward Ward and Thomas Smallman, in behalf of themselves and others, for license to purchase a tract of 40,000 acres of land, lying between Otsega lake and Caniadeuagy lake, and between the head branches of the Susquehanna river, ... 159

July 1. Another copy of the preceding petition, ... 160

July 1. Petition of John McLelland, praying a grant of land pursuant to the royal proclamation, ... 161

July 6. Petition of Volckert P. Douw, Lambert Moore, Henry Holland, Junr., John Rutger Bleeker and ten others, for license to purchase a tract of 14,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawk river, adjoining on the southwest of a tract of land granted Theobald Young, ... 162

July 7. Memorial of Lieut. Bernard Ratzer, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the west side of the north branch of Hudson's river, ... 162

VOLUME XXIV.

1767, 1768.

Page.

1767. July 7. Petition of Isaac Truax, Andries Young, John Duncan and others, praying leave to purchase of the Indians, between 20,000 and 30,000 acres of land, lying to the south of the Mohawks river, in the county of Albany, between Lake Otsego and Lake Kanyagaragie, and for letters patent for the same, ... 1

July 7. Petition of Lieut. George Demler, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of the north branch of Hudson's river,..... 2

July 8. Return of survey for Robt. Stewart, of 200 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, (Pawlet, Vermont,) 3

Map of the same, ... 3

July 16. Petition of John Keene, John Lewis, James Nevin, Stephen Steele and Jacob Schafer and others, for a grant of certain vacant lands, between the patent of Claverack and the manor of Livingston, ... 4

July 27. Petition of Henry White and associates, for liberty to purchase 150,000 acres of land from the Indians, on Delaware river,..... 5

July 27. Conveyance from Joseph Blanchard, Abraham De Peyster and others, to John French, of three certain tracts of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river; and of three islands in said river, opposite Coxhachie, containing together 25,500 acres,..... 6

July 30. Petition of Jeremiah Van Renselaer and 9 others, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, with two islands in said river, ... 7

Aug. 5. Petition of Donald McLean, Malachy Treate and Neal McLean, for a warrant of survey, to ascertain the vacant lands within a tract formerly granted M. G. Van Bergen near Kattskill, and praying a grant thereof,..... 8

Aug. 10. Petition of the trustees of Kingston, in the county

Page

1767. of Ulster, praying that the hearing in the case, regarding the true limits of their township, be deferred, ... 9
Aug. 6. Petition of six non-commissioned officers and sixteen private soldiers, for land in the county of Ulster,... 10
Certificate of Lieut. Brown that James Barker, Jacob Johnson, James Coleman, Gabriel Woods, James Scott, Thomas Cowans, John Black, Henry Greenshields, James Smith, Donald Willson, Alexander Simpson, Isaac Cotterall, Abraham Gallaugher, James Jack, William Bennett, Robert Gray, Thomas Tully, Richard Shaw, Thomas Moor, James McAllister, James Thompson, Matthew Holland, served in the late war,..... 10
Aug. 10. Petition of James Robins, James Bennet, John Trotter and Wm. Watson, for a grant of land in the county of Ulster,..... 11
Aug. 11. Memorial of Lieut. Thomas Swords, in behalf of himself and Josiah Harper and William Spratt, for a hearing in relation to lands to the northward of the division line between the counties of Ulster and Albany,..... 12
Aug. 12. Petition of Michael Godfried Bruckman, for 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 13
Aug. 14. Petition of Capt. Harry Gordon, in behalf of himself and his brother Peter, praying a warrant of survey for 10,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 14
Aug. 19. Petition of Charles Freidenberg and associates, for 20,000 acres of land at Cumberland bay on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 15
Aug. 26. Petition of John Borghardt and others, for a grant 4,000 acres of land formerly granted Coenraed Berghart and Elias Van Scaaks, on the east side of Hudson's river by Kinderhook, in the county of Albany,..... 15
Aug. 27. Petition of Ebenezer Jessup and 14 others, for grant of 4,100 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, 17
Aug. 27. Petition of John McNeil, Alexr. Stewart and others, for license to purchase of the Indians 6,240 acres of land in the county of Albany, between Lake Otsego and Canjadaragie,..... 18
Aug. 27. Petition of Albert Meinert Lubcken, for 2,000 acres of land,..... 19
Aug. 29. Return of survey for David Pruym, of 150 acres of land in the county of Albany on the west side of Schohary river, (Charleston, Montgomery Co.,)..... 20
Map of the same,..... 20
Sept. 6. Memorial of Paul Rickout, late aid-de-camp, for 5,000 acres of land to the east of Otter creek,..... 21
Oct. 13. Memorial of William Butler, attorney for Archd. Brecken and six others, late non-commissioned officers and soldiers, for 650 acres of land in the county of Orange,.. 22
Map of the lands petitioned for,..... 22
Oct. 17. Petition of John Leake and twenty-nine others, for license to purchase of the Indians 30,000 acres of land on

Page.

1767. the west side of the east branch of Delaware river in the county of Albany,..... 22

Oct. 17. Petition of Gabriel Maturin and twenty-nine others, for license to purchase of the Indians 30,000 acres of land on the west side of the east branch of Delaware river in the county of Albany,..... 24

Oct. 17. Petition of Guy Johnson and twenty-nine others, for license to purchase of the Indians 30,000 acres of land on the west side of the east branch of Delaware river in the county of Albany,..... 25

Oct. 17. Petition of Danl. Claus and 29 others, for license to purchase of the Indians 30,000 acres of land on the west side of the east branch of Delaware river in the county of Albany,..... 26

Oct. 17. Petition of Henry White and 29 others, for license to purchase of the Indians 30,000 acres of land on the west side of the east branch of Delaware river in the county of Albany,..... 27

Nov. 2. Return of survey for Saml. Fowler and Isaac Fowler of the surplusage land contained in a lot now in their possession, being part of a tract of land granted Francis Harrison and four others, in the county of Ulster, (Newburgh, Orange Co.,)..... 28

Map of the same,..... 28

Nov. 3. Memorial of John Taylor, Judah Harlow, George Stewart, Joseph Allecocke and Robert Harding, praying a grant of three tracts of land containing together 5,000 acres in the county of Ulster,..... 29

Nov. 4. Return of survey for Lieut. Thomas Swords, Josiah Harper and William Spaight, of 2,000 acres of land for each in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river north of the line dividing the counties of Albany and Ulster, (Saugerties, Ulster Co.,)..... 30

Map of the same,..... 30

Nov. 4. Affidavit of Peter Benwea, that he purchased the township of Caimbridge adjoining Hosick patent of the Indian proprietors, for the patentees of said township without any land being reserved therein,..... 31

Nov. 5. Affidavit of Abraham Jacob Lansingh, that he purchased for himself and company, by Peter Binneway, a tract of land called Cambridge patent, in the county of Albany, east of the patent of Saraghtoga, and north of Hosack patent, and that there were no other vacant lands between said patents,..... 32

Sept. 24. Certificate of Thomas Morison, justice, that Isac Fort purchased the land occupied by him from Mr. Cowen, supposing it to be in Cambridge,..... 32

Oct. 15. Affidavit of John Cowden, that he was present when Isack Fort bargained with Ephraim Cowen for the land now occupied by said Fort,..... 32

Oct. 15. Affirmation of Ephraim Cowen, that Isaac Fort bargained with him for the land now occupied by said Fort, 32

Nov. 13. Petition of Johannes Young, for a grant of the

1767. lands in his possession, west of Vincent Mathews and others, reserved in the tract granted Lieut. Thomas Swords and others, in Albany county,..... Page. 33
Nov. 16. Petition of Jno. J. Hallum, late lieutenant, for 3,000 acres of land to the east of Lake Champlain,..... 34
Aug. 3. Certificate of Archd. Kennedy, that John Hallum served as midshipman on board H. M.'s sloop Norwich, during the war,..... 34
Petition of Donald McIntosh, for 200 acres of land on the east bank of Otter creek,..... 35
Nov. 17. Certificate of Lieut. Col. John Reid, that Donald McIntosh served as corporal in the 42d or royal highland regiment, during the war,..... 36
Nov. 18. Petition of Joseph Smeeton, serjeant, praying that a day may be appointed for Robert Livingston to appear in support of his caveat against granting certain lands to the petitioner,..... 37
Nov. 19. Memorial of Isaac Fort, against granting the petition of Joseph Reade, Junr., and Wilhelmus Van Antwerp, for 400 acres of land in the township of Cambridge,..... 38
Nov. 19. Affidavit of said Fort, in support of his memorial, 38
Nov. 19. Petition of Hezekiah Wyatt, for 1,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster,..... 39
[No date.] Petition of William Story, in behalf of himself and others, for a re-grant and confirmation of the township of Bernard, formerly granted under New Hampshire, and that they be allowed further time for settling the same,..... 40
Nov. 24. Petition of Thomas Ford and John Killing, in behalf of themselves and associates, for grants of lands to the south of Ticonderoga, between south river and a range of mountains,..... 41
Schedule of names of the associates referred to in the preceding petition, with the number of acres opposite the names,..... 41
Dec. 1. Petition of Wm. Kelly, attorney for Lord Townshend, for 20,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, about twenty-four miles below Crown Point, near Lewis's creek, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Raynham,..... 41
Dec. 2. Petition of Capt. Wm. Edmestone and Lieut. Robt. Edmestone, for a warrant of survey for 10,000 acres of land granted them on the Boston line,..... 42
Dec. 2. Petition of Capt. Wm. Edmestone, Lieut. Robt. Edmestone and Lieut. Thomas Webb, for 12,000 acres of land in the township of Danby, and also for a grant to themselves and eight others, of the remaining 11,000 acres in said township,..... 43
Dec. 4. Petition of David Reid, late non-commissioned officer, and four others, privates, for 400 acres of land, six miles to the east of Fort Ticonderoga,..... 44
Dec. 5. Petition of John Monk, for a grant of 110 acres of

Page.
1767. land occupied by him, to the north of the division line, between the counties of Albany and Ulster,..... 45
Dec. 9. Petition of Petrus Schart, for letters patent for a tract of about 80 acres of land reserved out of Mr. Sword's intended grant,..... 46
Dec. 11. Petition of Hugh Wallace and associates, for a grant of a tract of land to the west of Connecticut river, called New Marlborough, containing about 23,000 acres, 47
Dec. 14. Return of survey for Micheal Byrne, Francis Rupert, Lucas Vedder and their associates, of a tract of 18,000 acres of land, lying between the second Breeckabeen creek and Stoney creek, on the north side of Schohary river, in the county of Albany, (Byrnville, Fulton, &c., Schoharie Co.,)..... 48
Map of the same,..... 48
Dec. 14. Petition of John Ekshaw, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land to the east of Lake Champlain, in the county of Albany,..... 49
Aug. 20. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that John Ekshaw did command one of H. M.'s vessels on the lakes, during the war,..... 49
Dec. 14. Petition of Rachel Layman, formerly wife of Henry Layman, deceased, for a grant of the land to which her late husband was entitled,..... 50
1762. Dec. 2. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Baron de Munster that Henry Layman served as soldier in the 60th regiment, .. 51
1767. Dec. 15. Return of survey for John Brachan, of 280 acres of land in the county of Albany on the north side of the Mohawk river nearly opposite Fort Hendrick, (Oppenheim, Fulton Co.,)..... 52
Map of the same,..... 52
Dec. 21. Petition of James Osburn for a grant of four islands in Hudson's river, opposite Kingsbury, containing about 20 acres of land, in lieu of 50 acres to which he is entitled,..... 53
1761. Aug. 5. Certificate of Major Thomas Oswold that James Osburn served as private in General Murray's Company of the 60th regiment,..... 54
1767. Dec. 30. Return of survey for Hugh Patrick of eight islands and two flats in Hudson's river, and a small tract on the west side of said river containing together 200 acres of land, (Wanton island, &c.,)..... 55
Map of the same,..... 55
[No date.] Map of the townships of New Fane, Townshend, &c.,..... 56
[No date.] Petition of Peter Vergereau and Wm. Tennent, junr., in behalf of themselves and their associates, for two tracts of land on the east and west sides of Schohary river in the county of Albany, containing together about 5,000 acres,..... 57
[No date.] Petition of Joseph Hauser and Thomas Bechdel, praying that the lands petitioned for by sundry persons on the east side of Hudson's river and between the south

Page.

1767. bounds of Claverack and the north bounds of the manor of Levingston may be granted to said persons,..... 58
[No date.] Petition of Henry Andrew Francken and Cornelius P. Low, for 2,000 acres of land on the western frontier of Ulster county, ... 59
[No date.] Return of survey of a tract of land granted Jeremiah Schuyler and others on the west side of the Paltz river, (Crawford and Montgomery, Orange Co.,).. 59
Map of said tracts, ... 59
[No date.] Petition of Mathew Paterson setting forth that he served as captain or foreman of company of carpenters employed in erecting public works during the war, and praying a grant of land on the footing of reduced officers and soldiers, ... 60
[No date.] Petition of Donald McIntosh, John Stewart, Donald Henderson and John McKenzie, late privates, for a grant of lands on Lake Champlain, ... 61
[No date.] Petition of John Benoni Bullman for a grant of an island in Hudson's river above Schaagticoe called Man's island, containing 25 or 30 acres,..... 62
1768. Jan. 4. Petition of Elijah Lewis and Micajah Lewis, owners of the southern part of a tract of 600 acres of land in the county of Ulster formerly granted Capt. Wm. Bond, for 100 acres surplusage contained in said tract, ... 63
Map of the preceding tract showing the surplusage,..... 63
Jan. 4. Petition of Richd. Watcock and six other soldiers, for 350 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, adjoining a tract surveyed for Ebenezer Jessup and others,..... 64
Certificates that Nicholas Woolrick, Richard Watcock, William Risdel, Thomas Mount, Jasper Martin, and William Rushton, served during the war, ... 64
Jan. 4. Petition of Edward Quinn and six others soldiers, for a grant of 350 acres of land on the east side Hudson's river in the county of Albany, ... 65
Certificates that John Shine, Richd. Evans, Hugh Spiers, Thomas Webster, Edward Quinn, Philip Anterbush, and Thomas Grindle, served during the war, ... 65
Jan. 4. Petition of Joseph Mountfort, John Murray, and Peter Buzzard for 600 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, to the south of a tract granted Ebenezer Jessup,..... 66
Certificate that John Murray, Peter Buzzard and Joseph Mountfort served during the war,..... 66
Jan. 4. Petition of Wm. Christie for 200 acres of land in the county of Albany on the east side of Hudson's river, adjoining a tract petitioned for by Edwd. Quinn and six others, ... 67
Certificate of Lieut. G. Rogers that Wm. Christie served as serjeant in the 80th regiment during the war,..... 67
Jan. 11. Return of survey for George Patrick of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county

Page.
of Albany, on the northeast side of a brook called by the Indians Kiskatamenahook and by the Christians Countryman's kill on the west side of a round hill called Wawcantepaheak, and south and east of a tract granted to Martin Van Bergen, and others called Kishtatamanecha, (Catskill, Greene Co.,) 68
Map of the same, ... 68
Jan. 18. Petition of John Foy and twelve other non-commissioned officers and privates, for 950 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, ... 69
Certificate of Capt. James Grant, that James McDonald served as serjeant in the 80th regiment, during the war, 69
Jan. 21. List of the associates of Michl. Byrn, whose names are to be inserted in the patent, ... 69
Jan. 21. Petition of Benjamin Stout, James Waterman and sixteen others, for a grant of 18,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, ... 70
Jan. 27. Memorial of Lieut. John Carden, for 1,000 acres of land, on the west side of Lake George, ... 71
Jan. 27. Warrant of survey for Charles Friedenberg and 19 others, for a tract of 20,000 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, ... 72
Feb. 2. Petition of George Croghan and his associates, for a warrant of survey of lands which he is entitled to purchase from the Indians, ... 73
Feb. 5. Petition of John Mowat, Secy. to Admiral Durell, for 3,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, about 7 miles east of South bay, ... 74
Certificate of Admiral Durell, that John Mouat served as his secretary during the sieges of Louisburg and Quebec, ... 74
Feb. 6. Petition of John DePeyster, Jr., and twenty-four others, for a grant of a tract of 25,000 acres of land, bounded partly by the townships of Topsham and Corinth, 75
Feb. 8. Indian deed to John Glen, Jr., Simon Schermerhorn, Philip Van Petin, Henry Glen, Abraham C. Cuyler and Cornelius Glen, for a tract of 50,000 acres of land, lying between Kayadarosseras patent and the Sacondaga, or west branch of Hudson's river, ... 76
Feb. 10. Petition of Peter Lewis and twenty-four others, for a patent of lands, purchased from the Oneida Indians, ... 77
Feb. 10. Petition of Lieut. John De Berniere, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, ... 78
Feb. 10. Petition of Isaac Cortelyou and nine others, proprietors of farms adjoining the water side, in the township of New Uytrecht, in Kings county, for a grant of the lands from high to low water mark; thence five chains into the river, abreast of their respective farms, ... 79
Feb. 15. Petition of Thomas Clarke and Thomas Jones, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for two tracts of land, containing together 9,000 acres, in the county of Albany, ... 80
Feb. 17. Petition of Serjeant James Coleman and other non-commissioned officers and privates, for 2,000 acres of

Page.

1768. land, in the county of Albany, to the west of the hill called Waweantepakoak,..... 81
Map of the lands prayed for,..... 81
Feb. 17. Petition of Peter Hassenclever, David Green, Jas. Crawford, Arthur Forrest and John Elves and associates, for a grant of 18,000 acres of land, in the Mohawk country, above the German flatts,..... 82
Feb. 18. Petition of Samuel Deall, for 1,000 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 83
Feb. 18. Petition of David McClay, corporal, for 200 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, and between said river and Lake George,..... 84
March 2. Petition of John Morin Scott, Henry Andrew Franckin, M. G. Van Bergen and their associates, for two tracts of land, containing together 4,500 acres, in the county of Albany,..... 85
March 2. Petition of John Morin Scott, Henry Andrew Franckin, M. G. Van Bergen and their associates, for a grant of a tract of 1,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany; and also of two other tracts, one adjoining on the west of the manor of Ranslerwick, and the other between Schohary kill and the Kattskill mountains,..... 86
March 2. Petition of Gerardus William Beekman, William Beekman, Junr., and Gerardus Duyckink, in behalf of themselves and their associates, setting forth that they preferred their petition on the 14th April last, for lands on the east side of Lake Champlain, and praying that the letters patent may issue, pursuant to the prayer of said petition,..... 86
March 9. Petition of Pierre Wm. De Peyster, midshipman, praying a grant of land pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 87
1767. Aug. 24. Certificate of Archd. Kennedy, that Pierre Wm. De Peyster served as midshipman, on board H. M.'s sloop the Hunter, during the war,..... 87
1768. March 16. Petition of Wm. Walton, Junr., Jacob Walton, Thomas Walton and Gerard Walton, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for 12,000 acres of land, on the north side of the Mohawks river, in the county of Albany, above the German flatts, and bounded on the south by Cosby's manor,..... 88
March 16. Petition of Jacob Wilkins, praying to be heard, in behalf of Robert Allen, serjeant, and others, in relation to a petition presented by him in their behalf, for 1,000 acres of land, near Otter creek, on Lake Champlain,..... 89
March 18. Petition of Simon Bennis, for a warrant of survey for 200 acres of land in the county of Orange,..... 89
1766. Oct. 21. Certificate of Capt. Archd. Hamilton, that Simon Bennis served as corporal in the first regiment,..... 89
1768. March 23. Petition of John Morin Scott and others, for a grant and confirmation of several lots of land in the angle of Minisink,..... 90
March 23. Petition of John Pell, Luke Camp, John Welden,

Page.

1768. Saml. Bush and sixteen others, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each, in a certain tract called Tunbridge, formerly granted them under New Hampshire,..... 91

March 24. Return of survey for Robt. Leake commissary general, Frederick Wm. Hecht and Robt. Ross, of a tract of 2,280 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, (Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co.,).. 92

Map of the same,..... 92

March 25. Petition of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of Albany, praying that no grant to Robt. Leake and his deputies for lands in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, and to the east of lands of Barnadus Bradt, until the petitioners shall have been heard by their counsel,..... 93

March 31. Instrument withdrawing the caveat entered in the behalf of Col. Livingston, against the granting of Serjeant Smeeton's petition for land at Kinderhook,..... 94

March 31. Memorial of John Monier and John N. Bleecker, complaining that a tract of 6,000 acres of land surveyed for them was intersected by another surveyed afterwards for John Dalton and others,..... 95

April 4. Petition of William Douglass, John McGinnis, John Harrison, John Newland and James Richardson, for 1,000 acres of land to the west of Lake Champlain,..... 96

Certificate that John Harrison, James Richardson, John Newland, John McGinnis and William Douglas served during the war,..... 96

April 4. Petition of Thomas Cearns, Joseph Annets, John Bunteel, Gabriel Smith and Thomas Reilly, late corporals, for 1,000 acres of land on the west side of South Bay,.. 97

Certificates that the above soldiers served during the war,.. 97

April 4. Petition of John McKinsey, James Bellany John Burk, John Anderson and Vall Metcalf, for 1,000 acres of land on the west side of South Bay,..... 98

Certificates that John Burk and the others named above served during the war,..... 98

April 4. Petition of Edward Leader, serjeant, Thomas Hasborne, corporal and fourteen others, privates, for 1,100 acres of land on the west side of South Bay,..... 99

Certificates that John Hodgs, John Miller, Solomon Bickerton, Edward Leader, Thomas Harborny, William Mitchell, William Meachen, William Monson, John Buckley, John Bridgeman, James Dougherty, Philip White, William Barron, John Foot, Hugh Scott and John McCader served during the war,..... 99

April 4. Petition of Wm. Price and four other non-commissioned officers, for 1,000 acres of land to the west of South Bay, ... 100

Certificates that Hugh Gurnall, Isaac Taylor, William Price, James Woodworth and Edward Down served during the war, ... 101

April 4. Petition of James Rossbottom and four others, non-

Page.

1768. commissioned officers, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land, to the west of South bay,..... 102
Certificates that John Johnson, John Luson, Moses Patterson, James Rossbottom and William Burke served during the war, ... 102
April 6. Petition of Thomas Moore and thirteen other soldiers, for 700 acres of land in the county of Albany,.... 103
Map of the lands prayed for,..... 103
April 6. Petition of Saml. Fowler and Isaac Fowler, for a grant of all the lands exceeding 5,600 acres, contained within the bounds of a certain tract of land in the county of Ulster, granted Francis Harrison and four others, ... 104
April 2. Petition of John Gibbs and Mary his wife, Stephen Johnson, Francis Many, Daniel Mesnard, Hester Fowle, widow, and Ann Magdelina Miranda, widow, heirs at law to Francis Vincent, late of the city of New York, for a warrant of survey to ascertain the bounds and limits of a certain tract of land formerly granted said Fr's Vincent, 105
April 7. Order that a warrant of survey be issued,..... 105
April 12. Return of survey for Joseph Smeeton, of a tract of 125 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, (Stuyvesant, Columbia Co.,)..... 106
Map of the same,..... 106
April 13. Petition of Abrm. Hasbrouck, Louis Bevier, Abrm. Van Keuren, Levi Pawling, Jacob Hornbeek, Jacobus Bruyn and John Cantine, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster,..... 107
April 13. Return of survey for James Coleman, James Barker, John Black, Henry Greenshields, Thomas Cowens, James Scott, Jacob Johnson, Gabriel Woods and James Smith, of nine tracts of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, containing together 1,350 acres of land, (Cairo and Catskill, Greene Co.,) 108
Map of the same,..... 108
April 14. Petition of John McCarter, for a grant of 200 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, at the foot of the Blew mountains,..... 109
April 15. Return of survey for Wm. Walton, junr., Jacob Walton and their associates, of a tract of 12,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawks river, above the German Flatts, (Newport and Schuyler, Herkimer Co.,)..... 110
Map of the same,..... 110
April 17. Petition of Thomas Eckerson and Cornelius Eckerson, for a warrant of survey and letters patent for 1,000 acres to each, of a tract of land at Schohary, formerly purchased from the Indians,..... 111
April 17. Petition of Thomas Eckerson, John Zela and Cornelius Eckerson, for a warrant of survey and letters patent for three tracts of land at Schohary, formerly purchased of the Indians,..... 112
April 18. Petition of Peter Dejo, senior, and junior, for 1,500

Page.

1768. acres of land on the east side of the Shawangunk mountain, ... 113

April 22. Petition of Samuel Moore, serjeant, and ten privates, for an order to the surveyor general, to make return in two separate tracts of 350 acres each, of a tract of 700 acres of land, previously ordered to be surveyed for the petitioners,..... 113

April 27. Petition of Kenneth McCullock, late ensign of the 78th regiment, for 2,000 acres of land on the west side of the North river, in the county of Albany,..... 114

April 27. Petition of Barent Johnson and nine others, praying letters patent for 1,000 acres of land to each, of the lands lately conveyed by the Kattskill Indians,..... 115

April 27. Petition of John Cook, Isaac Corsa, Jonas Platt and Joseph Bull, for a certain tract of land in the county of Dutchess, ... 116

April 27. Petition of Hezekiah Baldwin, in behalf of himself and the inhabitants of the townships of New Canaan and Spencer, in the county of Albany, praying for a preference of a grant of their possessions, if they should be determined to be vacant upon the issue of the trials depending between them and Col. Van Renselaer,..... 117

April 27. Petition of Wm. Kelly, in behalf of Sir George Yonge and nineteen others, for 20,000 acres of land, to the northwest of South Bay or Ticonderoga,..... 118

April 28. Petition of Theophylact Bache, James Barclay, Wm. Lucas, John Roome, John Hardenbrooke and thirteen others, praying a grant of 18,000 acres of land, west of the waters running into Lake Champlain, on both sides of Putnam's creek, and between Ticonderoga and Crown Point, ... 119

April 28. Petition of Wm. Smith, for 200 acres of land, on the east side of Schohary river, in the county of Albany, 120

Certificate that Wm. Smith and Francis Milward served during the war, ... 120, 121

May 2. Petition of John McCarter, for 200 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, 122

May 2. Petition of Stephen Van Ranselaer, proprietor of the manor of Ranselaer, for the right of ferriage and erecting of as many ferries as shall be requisite, across Hudson's river, from Beern island to the Cahoos,..... 123

Schedule of rates of ferriage proposed,..... 123

May 3. Petition of Hescheija Schoenmaker, for a patent for two tracts of land in the county of Albany, purchased by him of the corporation of Kingston,..... 124

May 7. Lease and re-lease from Isaac De Peyster and Ann his wife, Pierre De Peyster and Pierre Van Cortlandt, to John Cruger, Philip Livingston, Leonard Lispenard, Henry Holland and Wm. Bayard, trustees of the estate of Abraham De Peyster, deceased, for certain lands on the north side of the Mohawk river, in the county of Albany,.... 125

May 9. Petition of Wm. Beekman, Richard Bancker, and twenty-eight others, for 30,000 acres of land on the west

1768. side of Lake Champlain, including an island in said called Long island,.....
May 16. Petition of Hendrick Vandercook and Simon dercook, for two tracts of land containing together 1,500 acres in the county of Albany,..... 127
Map of the lands prayed for,..... 127
May 18. Petition of Ennis Graham, John Keily and Thomas Poyse and Thomas Griggs, for 4,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake George at the head of Northwest bay, 128
May 18. Petition of Jeremiah Van Renselaer and Philip Van Renselaer and twenty-three others, for a grant of a tract of 25,000 acres of land about seven miles to the west of Hudson's river, and about 36 miles above Saratoga, together with two small islands opposite said land in said river,..... 129
May 25. Petition of Wm. Kelly, in behalf of Sir George Yonge and nineteen others, for a grant of a certain tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, described in a petition presented on the 27th April, 1768,..... 130
May 27. Petition of Kenneth Morrison, for 200 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, between the lands granted Martin G. Van Bergen and Silvester Salisbury,.. 130
Certificates that Kenneth Morrison and Daniel Lucas served during the war,..... 130
June 6. Petition of Hendk. Heeger, Jacob Myers, Nichs. Becker and Peter Snyder, praying that said Peter Snyder's name be inserted in the place of Adam Zee in the letters patent for a tract of land surveyed pursuant to a warrant of surveyor general, 3d Nov., 1766,..... 131
June 6. Petition of Johan Nicholas Matthias, Johan Nichs. Matthias, junr., and Volkert P. Douw, for a grant of 1,457 acres of land at Schohary creek in the county of Albany, 132
Map and explanation of the lands laid out for Nicholas Mathias and Lawrence Lawyer, on Schohary river in the county of Albany, and to the south of Hunterfield, formerly granted Myndert Schuyler, Peter Van Brugh and others, 4th April, 1767,..... 133
June 11. Indian deed to John Rightmyer, junr., for 500 acres of land on the east side of the Mohawks creek in the county of Albany,..... 134
June 10. Indian deed to Adam Vrooman and others, for 1,000 acres of land on the west side of Schohary creek, on the north side of Stoney creek, joining to the west and partly to the north of land purchased by Thomas Eckerson,..... 135
June 14. Indian deed to John Harper, junr., William Harper, Joseph Harper, Alex. Harper, Augustine Prevost, Henry White, Andreas Reber, Augustine Prevost, Jr., Robert Adams and their associates, for a tract of land in the county of Albany containing about 250,000 acres at a lake at the head of the Mohawk branch of the Delaware, 135
June 27. Return of survey for John Clarke, late a serjeant in the 77th regiment of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany on the east side of Hudson's river,..... 136

Page.
1768. Map of the same,..... 136
June 30. Return of survey for David McClay, late corporal in the 73d regiment, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, (Warrensburgh, Warren Co.,)..... 138
Map of the same,..... 138
July 1. Return of survey for Michl. Salsbergh, of a tract of 120 acres of land in the county of Albany, adjoining to the west bounds of the manor of Ranslaerwyck, near the Beaver Dam, (Schoharie, Schoharie Co.,)..... 139
Map of the same,..... 139
July 2. Petition of Minne Fisher, Jeremiah Fisher and Jacob Hornbeck, for 3,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, 140
July 4. Return of survey for Joseph Mountfort, John Murray and Peter Buzzard, of a tract of 600 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, (Luzerne, Warren Co.,)..... 141
Map of the same,..... 141
July 4. Return of survey for Wm. Christie, of 200 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, (Luzerne, Warren Co.,)..... 142
Map of the same,..... 142
July 4. Return of survey for Richd. Watcock, Wm. Ruston, Thomas Mount, Wm. Risdle, Jasper Martin, Nich's Woolrick and Robert Gilmore of a tract of 350 acres of land in the county of Albany on the east side of Hudson's river, (Luzerne, Warren Co.,)..... 143
Map of the same,..... 143
July 4. Return of survey for Edwd. Quin, Hugh Speers, Thomas Webster, Philip Anterbush, Richard Evans, John Shine and Thomas Grindle, of a tract of 350 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, (Luzerne, Warren Co.,)..... 144
Map of the same,..... 144
July 5. Petition of John McNeile, Alexr. Stewart and five others, for 5,928 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk's river lately purchased of the Indians,..... 145
July 13. Return of survey for Hugh Munro, of a tract of 122 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, (Stuyvesant, Columbia Co.,)..... 146
Map of the same,..... 146
July 14. Petition of Crean Brush and Margaret his wife, praying a grant of a certain farm containing 218 acres of land in the county of Orange, which became escheated to the crown by the death of Johannes Mutts,..... 147
July 15. Petition of John Miller and Nich's Kilman for a grant of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, between the Shawangunk mountains and the Shawangunk kill,..... 148
Map of the lands prayed for,..... 148
July 16. Return of survey for Thomas Eckerson and Cornelius Eckerson of two tracts of land containing together

Page.

1768. 1,780 acres lying in the county of Albany on the west side of Schohary River, (Middelburgh, Schoharie Co.,) 149
Map of the same,..... 149
July 27. Petition of Nicolas Herkemeyer and eight others his associates, for license to purchase of the Conejockery Indians, a tract of 9,000 acres of land in the county of Albany on the south side of the Mohawk river, ... 150
July 27. Petition of Richard Williams, Gilbert King and John Hall for a grant of land on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 151
July 29. Petition of John Reade, Jonathan Lawrence, Mormaduke Forster and twenty-one others, praying for a grant of 1,000 acres to each about thirty miles east of Hudson's river, lying between the townships of Draper and Cumberland on the east, and that the same be erected into a township, ... 152
Map of the lands prayed for,..... 152
Aug. 1. Return of survey for Peter Dejo and Peter Dejo, junr., of two tracts of land containing together 1,260 acres on the east side of the Shawangunk mountains in the county of Ulster, (Shawangunk, Ulster Co.,)..... 153
Map of the same,..... 153
Aug. 2. Return of survey for Johannes Lawyer, Moses Ibbit, Jacob Enters and their associates, of three tracts of land lying at Schohary in the county of Albany, containing together 26,600 acres of land, (Middleburgh and Schoharie, Schoharie Co.,) 154
Map of the same,..... 154
Aug. 3. Petition of Godlib Sweitzer and Aneas McKay, for a grant of 400 acres of land in the county of Ulster between the Shawangunk mountains and the Shawangunk kill,..... 155
Certificates that Godlip Switzer and Æneas McKey served in the 60th or Royal American regiment,..... 155
Map of the lands prayed for in the preceding petition,..... 156
Aug. 3. Petition of Nicolas Herkemeyer, Thomas Bridgen Attwood, Simon Metcalfe, Wm. Miller, Wm. Thompson, James Molloy, Wm. Crawford, James Mitchell and Andrew McCalpin for license to purchase from the Conejockery Indians a tract of 9,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawk's river,.... 157
Aug. 4. Return of survey for Peter Servis and others, of a tract of 25,000 acres of land in the county of Albany on the north side of the Mohawk river above the German Flatts, (Deerfield and Trenton, Oneida Co.,)..... 158
Map of the same,..... 158
Aug. 4. Petition of George Man, Josias Swart, Adam Zeele and Adam Vrooman in behalf of themselves and their associates for license to purchase of the Indians certain lands on the west side of Schoharie kill in the county of Albany, ... 159
Aug. 5. Petition of Johannes Hanse Becker and James Collins in behalf of themselves and their associates for

Page.
1768. license to purchase of the Mohawk Indians certain lands in the county of Albany,..... 160
Aug. 6. Petition of Amos Babcock, Stephen Babcock, Wm. Utty, Alexr. Ewing and twenty-eight others, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of a tract of land on the west of Connecticut river, lying on both sides of Passumsick river, 161
Aug. 12. Mandamus of the king in council for granting Genl. Gage 18,000 acres of land on the north side of the Mohawk river, purchased of the Indians,..... 162

VOLUME XXV.

1768, 1769.

Page.

1768. Aug. 12. Petition of Augustine Stine and James Richardson, for a grant of 362 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Orange, to the west of the forest of Dean,..... 1

Map of the lands prayed for, showing that they are vacant, 1

Aug. 13. Affidavit of John R. Bleecker, that he, together with Volkert P. Douw, laid out a tract of land, of upwards of 2,000 acres, on the southeast side of Schoharie river, and made a map of the same, showing a parcel of about 1,400 acres therein, for Johan Nicolls Mathias, and the remainder for Lawrence Lawyer, &c., ... 2

Aug. 15. Petition for Francis Child, Crean Brush, John Bowles and Alexr. Macullagh, for 4,000 acres of land, to the west of the manor of Renselaerwyck,..... 3

Aug. 17. Petition of Tunis Van Veghte, for that part of Catts kill creek which surrounds his farm, ... 4

Aug. 17. Petition of Teunis Van Veghte, for a grant of a tract of land, at Cattskill, on the west side of Hudson's river,..... 5

Aug. 19. Petition of Elkanah Dean, Senr., and others, praying that the names of Gabriel Sprong and Samuel Waldron, be substituted for those of John Deane and Samuel Dean, Jr., in the patent for a grant of two tracts of land, containing 36,000 acres,..... 6

Aug. 20. Petition of John Bradstreet and fifty-four others, for a grant of 55,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawk river, ... 7

Aug. 24. Return of survey for Donald McLean, Malachy Treat and Neal McLean, of two tracts of land, containing together 6,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, and on both sides of the Katts kill mountains, (Cairo, Greene Co.,)..... 8

Map of the same, ... 8

Aug. 24. Petition of Philip Schuyler, Rutger Bleeker, Nanning Vischer and Cortland Schuyler, for a tract of 40,000

Page.

1768. acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, to the west of Queensborough,. 9

Aug. 27. Petition of Guy Johnson and 29 others, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land, on the Cookquago branch of the Delaware river, in the county of Albany, lately purchased of the Oneida Indians, ... 10

Aug. 27. Petition of Daniel Claus and 29 others, for 30,000 acres of land, beginning at a small lake, at the head of the Cookquago branch of the Delaware river, in the county of Albany, ... 11

Aug. 27. Petition of John Harper, senr., Wm. Harper, John Harper, junr., Joseph Harper and Alexr. Harper, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for 100,000 acres of land, in one or more patents, beginning at a small lake, at the head of the Cookquago branch of the Delaware river, in the county of Albany,..... 12

Aug. 27. Petition of Henry White and 29 others, for 30,000 acres of land, beginning at a small lake, at the head of the Cookquago branch of the Delaware river, in the county of Albany,..... 13

Aug. 27. Petition of John Leake and 29 others, for 30,000 acres of land, on the Cookquago branch of the Delaware river, in the county of Albany,..... 14

Aug. 27. Petition of Gabriel Maturin and 29 others, for 30,000 acres of land, on the Cookquago branch of the Delaware river, in the county of Albany,..... 15

Sept. 1. Petition of Thomas Woods, Volkert P. Douw and their associates, for a grant of 60,000 acres of land, on the west side of Susquehanna river, beginning at the mouth of the Otsego creek,..... 17

Sept. 1. Petition of Thomas Wharton, senr., Reese Meredith, Joseph Wharton and Samuel Morris, junr., and their associates, for a grant of 50,000 acres of land, on the north side of the Mohawks river, ... 18

Sept. 9. Petition of Jellis Fonda, in behalf of himself and associates, praying license to purchase about 18,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, in Cobus kill, and for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, on said tract,..... 19

Sept. 12. Caveat of Thomas Smith, in behalf of Jno. Naugel and others, against granting any lands, in the county of Orange; bounded east by Hudson's river; north by the patent of George Lockhart, and south by the patent of Barnardus Van Vielen, till they are first heard,..... 20

Sept. 19. Certificate of Col. Fredk. Haldimand, that John Forgey served as soldier in the 4th battalion royal Americans,..... 20

Sept. 27. Petition of Amos Bird, in behalf of himself and 14 others, for a confirmation by letters patent, of 15,000 acres of land, in the township of Castleton,..... 21

Oct. 1. Return of survey for John McNeil, Alexr. Stewart, junr., James Stewart, Danl. McCormick and John Shaw, of a tract of 5,928 acres of land in the county of Albany,

1768. south side of the Mohawk river, and on the east side of Caniadaragie lake, (Springfield, Otsego Co.,) ..... Page. 22
Map of the same,..... 22
Oct. 2. Return of survey for Samuel Deal, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, about three miles from Ticonderoga, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,)..... 23
Map of the same,..... 23
Oct. 17. Petition of Donald McLean, late surgeon to the 77th regiment; Malachy Treat, late surgeon's mate to the 48th regiment, and Neal McLean, late lieutenant in the 47th regiment, for an order to the surveyor general to make a return of survey in order that the petitioners may have a patent for 6,000 acres of land without fees,..... 24
Nov. 8. Return of survey for Wm. Smith, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, (Broome, Schoharie Co.,) 26
Map of the same,..... 26
Nov. 11. Petition of John McCarty, for 200 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, 27
Certificate of Capt. Norman McLeod, that John McCarty served as a drummer in the 80th regiment during the war, 20th April, 1767,..... 27
Nov. 12. Petition of Peter Lansingh, in behalf of himself and others, for a grant of about 50,000 acres of land at the west corner of Cosby's manor, on the banks of Sadaqueda creek and Ochriskenie creek, and praying that there be a public meeting of the Indians, in order that petitioners purchase their right to the remainder of said tract, &c.,..... 28
Nov. 29. Petition of Hugh McLean, in behalf of himself and others, for 700 acres of land in the county of Albany, between Catters creek and the Cattskill,..... 29
Dec. 1. Petition of Johannes Lawyer, in behalf of himself and associates, for a patent of lands surveyed according to order,..... 30
Schedule of names of associates referred to in the preceding petition, ... 30
Dec. 1. Return of survey for Hendrick Heeger, Jacob Myer, Adam Zee and Nicholas Becker, and their associates, of a tract of 900 acres of land on the east side of Schohary river, in the county of Albany, (Fulton, Schoharie Co.,) 31
Map of the same,..... 31
Dec. 1. Return of survey for Johan Nicholas Mathias, Johan Nicholas Mathias, junr., and Volkert P. Douw, of a tract of 1,420 acres of land, on the east side of Schohary creek, in the county of Albany, (Middleburgh, Schoharie Co.,). 32
Map of the same,..... 32
Dec. 5. Return of survey for Lawrence Lawyer, of a tract of 630 acres of land on the east side of Schohary creek, in the county of Albany, (Middleburgh, Schoharie Co.,). 33
Map of the same,..... 33
Dec. 5. Petition of Rev. Thomas Brown, late deputy chaplain in the 60th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of

Page.

1768. land on the south side of the Mohawks river, near the German Flatts,..... 34

Dec. 5. Petition of James Welch, serjeant in the Queen's royal rangers, commanded by Capt. Joseph Hopkins, for 200 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, near the German Flatts,..... 35

Dec. 5. Petition of John Adam Van Allen, praying a grant of 500 yards of land under water, to the north of Rocky Point, near his dwelling house at Claverack, and for the same distance to the south of said point, along the Hudson river, for the breadth of 100 yards into said river, .. 36

Dec. 5. Duplicate of the preceding petition,..... 37

Dec. 5. Petition of Wm. Kelly, in behalf of Sir George Yonge, baronet, and nineteen others, for 20,000 acres of land on Long Island, in lieu of a tract ordered to be surveyed for them to the northwest of South Bay,..... 38

Dec. 7. Petition of Clotworthy Upton, for 20,000 acres of land, pursuant to the order of the King in council, 20th July, 1764,..... 39

Dec. 7. Petition of John Homfrey, in behalf of himself and twenty-nine others, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land on Lake Champlain,..... 40

[No date.] Petition of Hugh Fraser, for a grant of certain lands surveyed to the north of Princetown,..... 41

Map of a tract of 2,500 acres of land lying in Dorset, surveyed for Lieut. Hugh Fraser, John Fraser and Donald Fraser, privates, ... 42

Dec. 13. Return of survey for Saml. Stringer, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, (Broome, Schoharie Co.,)..... 43

Map of the same,..... 43

Dec. 14. Petition of Peter Hasenclever, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of a tract of about 18,000 acres of land on the Mohawk river, bounded on the southwest by Cosby's manor,..... 44

Dec. 15. Petition of Jonathan Smith, Joshua Smith, Isaiah Veal, Nathl. Owen, Henry Smith and Wait Carpenter for part of lot No. 14 in the Minisink angle,..... 44

Dec. 20. Petition of Adolphus Benzel, late lieutenant, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land to the west of Lake Champlain, ... 45

Dec. 20. Petition of John Wattson, senr., and John Wattson, junr., for a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the west of Lake Champlain,..... 45

Dec. 23. Petition of Simon Remsen, John De Lemeter, Thomas Peck and Henry Thomas, for two tracts of land containing together 4,000 acres in the county of Ulster, 45

Dec. 23. Memorial of Richd. Morris, setting forth that he presented a petition of David Mathews and Jacob Shafer for land to the south of Ticonderoga, and also a petition of Jonathan Landon and Jacob Jacobs for 2,000 acres of land to the south of said place, and praying that no grant may pass for said lands until the petitioners are first heard, 46

Page.

1769. Jan. 4. Petition of Danl. Cox, in behalf of himself and associates, praying a warrant of survey and a grant of a certain tract of land on Connecticut river, to complete the 100,000 acres ordered to be granted by the King in council,..... 47

Jan. 12. Return of survey for the Hon. Thomas Gage, commander-in-chief of H. M.'s forces in North America, of 18,000 acres of land on the north side of the Mohawks river, above the German Flatts, being part of a large tract purchased of the Oneida Indians, (Deerfield, Oneida Co.,) 48

Map of the same,..... 48

Jan. 12. Return of survey for Peter Hasenclever, David Greeme, Mary Crofton and others, of a tract of 18,000 acres of land on the north of the Mohawks river above the German Flatts, (Schuyler and Newport, Herkimer Co.,)..... 49

Map of the same,..... 49

Jan. 18. Petition of James Glassford, for a grant of 200 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany,..... 50

Jan. 18. Duplicate of the preceding petition with a draught of the lands prayed for,..... 51

1766. Oct. 21. Certificate of Major T. Moncrieffe, that James Glassford served as corporal in the 27th or Enniskilling regiment during the war,..... 51

1769. Jan. 24. Petition of Jeston Homfray and 29 others, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land on the east side of Long Island and of Lake Champlain, on Bay la Maquean, and extending as far west as that a line drawn north of the river Missisque or Missickoui may contain said amount,.. 52

Feb. 1. Petition of Capt. Wm. Edmeston and Lieut. Robert Edmeston, for 10,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, south of Cosby's manor, on the bounds of a tract,..... 53

Feb. 2. Petition of John Cawley and sundry disbanded soldiers, for grants of land on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 54

Certificates that John Cawley, George Rockley, Henry Newcome, Edw. Finch, Cornelius Denwood, William Grave, Stephen Blanchard, Jeremiah Heaphey, John Cooling and Barthw. Duff served during the war,..... 54

Feb. 4. Petition of John Rockenfoos, of the 4th battalion 60th regiment, and others, for a grant of 3,400 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawks river, south of Cosby's manor,..... 55

Feb. 8. Petition of Achilles Preston, in behalf of himself and associates, for 37,000 acres of land, in a tract purchased from the Indians, and lying near the Sacandaga river,... 56

Schedule of names to be inserted in the letters patent,..... 56

Feb. 8. Indian deed to John Bowen, Bartholomew Pickle, Jacob Snook, John Davis, Hugh Crawford, Jeles Funda, Michael Byrn, Robert Adams and Gilbert Tice, for about 20,000 acres, beginning at a heap of stones, near the

Page.

1769. Schohare path, north of a tract surveyed for Lawyer and others, near Schohary creek,..... 57

Feb. 8. Indian deed to Achilles Preston, Francis Beard, George Rowe, Peter Grove, Samuel Runneon, William Fraser and their associates named, for a tract of land, in the county of Albany, containing about 120,000 acres, adjoining the Sacondaga river,..... 57

Feb. 8. Indian deed to Colonel John Butler, John Weatherhead, Stephen Skinner, Alexander McKee and their associates, for a tract of about 80,000 acres of land, on the south side of Mohocks river, in the county of Albany, towards the Susquehanna river,..... 57

Feb. 9. Indian deed to Colonel Staats Long Morris, Clotworthy Upton, John Butler and their associates, for a tract of about 80,000 acres of land, at the mouth of Adiga creek, (Otsego Co.,)..... 57

Feb. 20. Petition of the inhabitants of the town of Poughkeepsie, praying a warrant to lay out the lands purchased by them, under the grant of Robert Saunders and Myndert Harmanse, and that they may obtain letters patent for the same,..... 58

Feb. 20. Petition of Oliver De Lancey and John Morin Scott, for a warrant of survey and a new grant and confirmation, of a tract of land, being part of the angle of Minisink,..... 59

Feb. 21. Petition of Lewis Pintard, praying a new patent of confirmation of certain lots, in Minisink patent,..... 59

Feb. 22. Petition of David Reid, a soldier, praying a grant of 100 acres of land, in the Minisink patent, in Dutchess Co., (Pokeepsie,)..... 60

Feb. 22. Petition of John Wetherhead, guardian of Catherine Lodge, for lands in the Minisink patent,..... 61

Feb. 22. Petition of John Bard, Henry Wisner, Jr., and John Morin Scott, for re-patenting the lands in Minisink angle, that fell to the right of Benjamin Ask,..... 62

Feb. 22. Petition of John Glen, junr., Simon Schermerhorn, Philip Van Petten, Henry Glen, Abraham C. Cuyler and Cornelius Glen, praying a warrant of survey for certain lands in the county of Albany, and that letters patent issue for 1,000 acres to each, of said lands,..... 63

Feb. 22. Return of survey for Lord Holland, of a tract of 20,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawk's river above the German Flatts, (Deerfield, Trenton, Floyd and Steuben, Oneida Co.,)..... 64

Map of the same,..... 64

Feb. 27. Petition of John Mackintosh, a reduced Lieut. of the 42d regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 65

Feb. 28. Petition of Evert Bancker, Adrian Renadet, and Benjn. Kissam in behalf of themselves and the respective devisees of Christopher Banker, Petrus Rutgers and James Renaudet, deceased, for a grant of confirmation of

Page.

1769. the lotts in Minisink angle that fell to the right of Adriaen Hooglandt,..... 66

Feb. 28. Petition of John Watts for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the south side of the west corner of Cosby's manor,..... 67

March 1. Petition of John Lamb, George Sutherland, Wm. Baker and John Harvie, for grants of land in a certain tract on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, adjoining a tract of 600 acres granted Herman and Rouw,..... 68

Certificate of major James Abercrombie that John Lamb, George Sutherland, William Backer, John Harvy, served in the late war,..... 69

March 1. Petition of Wm. Beekman, junr., and associates, praying that a certain tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain laid out for the petitioners together with an island in Lake Champlain called Long Island, be laid out into a township by the name of Beekman,..... 70

March 1. Petition of Nicolas Herkeymer and others, for a grant of a tract of 11,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk's river, bounded easterly by lands granted to Cadwallader Colden, junr.,..... 71

March 3. Petition of Archilles Preston and forty-two others, for a warrant of survey and letters patent for a tract of 120,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, adjoining a tract granted Vrooman and others,..... 72

March 3. Petition of George Croghan, Volkert P. Douw and Lambert Moore in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each, of a certain tract in the county of Albany, beginning at the east branch of the Susquehanna and in the northeast corner of a tract granted to the Revd. Mr. Hartwick and running up the northwest side of said branch to Lake Otsego, &c.,..... 73

Schedule of the associates' names referred in the preceding petition,..... 73

March 4. Petition of Staats Long Morris in behalf of himself and associates, for a warrant of survey and letters patent for a tract of land in the county of Albany, beginning at the mouth of the Adiga creek,..... 74

March 6. Petition of Francis Child, Crean Brush, John Bowles, Alexr. McCullagh, John Thompson and John Lewis, for a grant of 6,000 acres of land in the Catts Kill purchase, in the county of Albany,..... 75

March 7. Petition of Peter Middleton, praying a grant of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the Tienanderrah and Otago branches of the Susquehanna,..... 76

Feb. 1. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Peter Middleton served as surgeon general in the provincial forces in the expedition against Crown Point,..... 76

March 8. Petition of John Tabor Kempe, praying that 5,000 acres of land be located for him on the south side of the

Page.

1769. Mohawk's river, in lieu of 5,000 acres laid out for him in a tract called Cumberland, ... 77

March 8. Petition of Danl. Cox, in behalf of himself and his associates, to the number of 100 in all, for a grant of 100,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river above the German Flatts,..... 78

March 8. Petition of Isaac Cortiliou, Peter Cortiliou, Denys Denys, Abrm. Durye, John Bennet, Jacques Barquelo, H. Barquelo, Casper Crapster, Adrian Van Brunt and Barnardus Voorhies, owners of farms in the township of New Utrecht in Kings county, praying a grant of the soil from high water to low water marks, and from thence ten chains into the river abreast of their respective farms which extend from the bounds of Gravesend patent to a line of division between said Harmanus, Barquelo and Albert Van Brunt, together with an exclusive right to the fishing there, 78

March 13. Memorial of Robt. Leake, in behalf of himself and deputies, praying that a certain tract of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Dutchess, near Poghkeepsie, petitioned for by him, be not granted to any person until the pleasure of the crown is known,..... 79

March 15. Petition of Wm. Bayard, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, in a tract of 150,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, on the east side Zegaghquietna creek,..... 80

Schedule of associates names referred in the preceding petition, ... 80

March 15. Petition of John Taber Kempe, praying that the 5,000 acres of land prayed for by him pursuant to the order of the King in council, be laid out in a certain vacant tract of 13,000 acres, as at first located by him,..... 81

March 15. Petition of Isaac Low, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of a certain tract of land lying between Garoge creek and Caioharon or Canada creek,..... 82

Copy of an Indian deed to Teady Magin, for a tract of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river, between Garoga creek and Caioharon or Canada creek, ... 82

March 17. Petition of John Morin Scott, Marten Garretse Van Bergen and their associates, for a grant in equal proportions of a tract of 42,500 acres of land being the residue of a tract purchased from the Kattskill Indians,..... 83

Schedule of names referred to in the preceding petition.... 83

March 17. Petition of John Andrews, for a grant of two tracts of land containing together 658 acres, lying in the county of Orange in the highlands,..... 83

Map of the lands prayed for,..... 83

March 20. Petition of John Rapalje and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each, of a tract in the county of Albany, between the Kaniscutta creek on Delaware river, and a branch of Susquehannah river,..... 84

March 20. Petition of Staats L. Morris, in behalf of himself

Page.

1769. and associates, for an order of survey for 30,000 acres of land in a certain tract containing 80,000 acres lying in the county of Albany, at the mouth of Adiga creek,.... 85

March 21. Petition of Thomas Webb, Charles Arding, Wm. Lupton, James Jarvis, George Robinson, Wm. Forman, Richd. Sause, Charles White, Paul Heck and Henry Newton, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land on the branches of the Susquehannah, called Tienanderrah and Ottago, in the county of Albany,..... 86

March 21. Petition of William Fisher, for a grant of an island in Batten kill, containing about 25 acres,..... 87

Certificate of Capt. Thomas Legge that Wm. Fisher served as private in the 46th regiment, dated 11th June, 1767,.. 87

March 21. Petition of John Butler and thirty-nine others, for a grant of 40,000 acres of land in two certain tracts, the one being on the south side of the Mohawks river, and the other on the east side of Schohary creek,..... 88

March 21. Petition of Stephen Skinner and thirty-nine others, for 40,000 acres of land in two tracts purchased of the Oneida Indians, the one lying on the south of the Mohawks river, and the other on the east side of Schohary creek, ... 89

List of associates referred to in the preceding petition,..... 90

March 21. Petition of John Wetherhead, John Tabor Kempe and thirty-eight others, for 40,000 acres of two certain tracts of land purchased of the Indians, the one lying on the south side of the Mohawk river, and the other on the east of Schohary creek,..... 91

March 21. Petition of Alexr. McKee and thirty-nine others, for 40,000 acres of land, in two certain tracts, one lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, and the other on the east side of Schoharie creek,..... 92

List of associates referred to in the preceding petition,..... 93

March 21. Petition of John Bowen, Bartholomew Pickle, Jacob Snook, John Davis, Hugh Crawford, Jeles Funda, Michael Byrn, Robert Adams and Gilbert Tice and others, for a grant of 20,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, near Cobus kill,..... 94

List of associates referred to in the preceding petition,.... 95

March 22. Petition of Wm. Walton, Thomas Walton, Gerard Walton, John Harris Cruger, Teleman Cruger and Nichs. Cruger and their associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land in the county of Albany,..... 96

March 28. Petition of Wm. Trent, Charles Read, Thomas Wharton, senr., and ninety-seven others, their associates, for 100,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of the river Susquehanna,..... 97

March 29. Warrant of survey for Wm. Bayard and thirty-seven others, of 12 two and twentieth parts of a certain unpatented tract of land on the south side of the Mohawk river, near the German Flatts, about 150,000 acres,..... 98

March 30. Petition of Alexr. Wallace, Hans Wallace, junr., John Shaw, John Kennedy and their associates, for a

Page.

1769. grant of 30,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on Kaniskutte creek, on Delaware river, ... 99
April 1. Petition of James Davis, royal artillery, praying to know the quantity of land he is entitled to, in order that he may locate the same,..... 100
April 3. Petition of Richd. Na: Stevens and others, for a grant of 7,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, bounded east by New Fane and west by Somerset,..... 101
April 5. Petition of Wm. Kelly, in behalf of Lord Viscount Townshend and twenty-four others, for a grant of 25,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, bounded east by Cumberland Bay and extending west on both sides of Saranac river, formerly laid out for Charles De Fredenbergh and others,..... 102
Schedule of names referred to in the preceding petition,.... 102
April 6. Return of survey for John Small, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Moriah, Essex Co.,)..... 103
Map of the same,..... 103
April 6. Return of survey for Francis Legge, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land, west of Lake Champlain, (Moriah, Essex Co.,) 104
Map of the same,..... 104
April 12. Return of survey for Mathew Holland, Robert Gray, Alexr. Simpson, James Jacks, John Downie, James Snowden and Wm. Carroll, of a tract of 350 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, (Catskill, Greene Co.,)..... 105
Map of the same,..... 105
April 12. Return of survey for Thomas Moore, Abraham Gallaugher, Donald Millson, Isaac Cotteril, Richd. Shaw, Thomas Thallay and William Bennet, of a tract of 350 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, (Cairo, Greene Co.,)..... 106
Map of the same,..... 106
April 12. Return of survey for James Glassford, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, (Catskill, Greene Co.,)..... 107
Map of the same,..... 107
April 12. Petition of John Bolton and twenty-one others, for a grant of 2,750 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, three miles from the southeast corner of the township of Barnett,..... 108
Certificates that John Moors, John Bolton, Mathews Severns, Agrippa Wells, William Clark, Hugh Bolton, Benoni Fenan, Thomas Groner, Joseph Lane, John Stewart, Samuel Stewart, Benjamin Hennery, John Heron, David Heron, Miles Railey, John Mills, David Rich, John Wallace, Robert Parmelle, Samuel Shaddock, John Stewart, Joseph Stewart served in the independent companies of rangers during the war,..... 108
April 14. Mandamus of the King in council, for 20,000 acres

Page.
1769. of land, to be surveyed and laid out in the province of New York, for Sir Jeffery Amherst, ... 109
[No date.] List of names to be inserted in the letters patent, to Harpur and others, for 22,000 acres of land,..... 110
April 17. Petition of William Bayard and 54 others, for a grant of 150,000 acres, in the county of Albany, south side of the Mohawk river, near the German flatts,..... 111
April 17. Petition of Adam Vrooman, for a grant of a tract of 1,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, to the west of Schohary, and north of Stony creek, ... 112
April 18. Petition of John Belfield, of the precinct of Newborough, in the county of Ulster, and Mathew Van Cura, of Dutchess county, praying the privilege of keeping a ferry over Hudson's river, opposite their respective dwelling houses, in Dutchess and Ulster county, to the exclusion of all others, for the distance of five miles,..... 113
April 19. Petition of Richard Robert Crowe, late Lieut. in the 48th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the province of New York,..... 114
April 22. Petition of Lieut. Andrew Philip Skene, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, to be laid out near the lands surveyed for Major Philip Skene,..... 115
April 24. Petition of Joseph Mountfort and Thomas Donally, for a grant of 400 acres of land, in the county of Albany, about nine miles east of Wood creek,..... 116
Certificates that Thomas Donally and Joseph Mountfort, served as corporals during the war, 6th April, 1767,.... 116
April 24. Petition of Jacob Hendriek Ten Eyck, Alexander Colden, John R. Bleecker and Goldsbrow Banyar, for leave to surrender letters patent, for two tracts of land, in the county of Albany, on both sides of Schohary creek, containing together 3,500 acres, and praying letters patent for a like quantity in another tract on said river,... 117
May 10. Warrant to the attorney general, to prepare letters patent to Jacob Hendrick Ten Eyck, Alexander Colden, John Rutger Bleecker and Goldsbrow Banyar, for a certain tract of land, lying on both sides of Schoharie creek, in the county of Albany,..... 118
April 26. Petition of Thomas Mason, serjeant, and Peter Crane, private, for a grant to said T. Mason, of 200 acres of land, at Six Mile point, on the west side of South bay, and for a grant to said Peter Crean of 50 acres, at a place half way between Skenesborough and Ticonderoga,..... 119
May 3. Petition of Thomas Foard, John Killing and associates, for a warrant of survey to lay out 2,400 acres of land, on the west side of Lake George, on both sides of Beaver creek,..... 120
May 9. Return of survey for Henry Jeffery, of a tract of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, (Charlotte township, Vermont,)..... 121
Map of the same,..... 121
May 11. Petition of Samuel Bayard, eldest son and devisee of Petrus Bayard, deceased, for himself and the other

Page.
1769. devisees, praying a grant and confirmation of lots Nos. 41 and 47, in the Minisink angle, formerly granted said P. Bayard, deceased,..... 122
May 16. Affidavit of Philip Schuyler, as to the value of the premises in question, in the suit of John Van Ranselaer against James Jackson, Thomas Williams and others, ... 123
May 22. Petition of William Shirreff, Margaret Shirreff and Peter Du Bois, for themselves, and in behalf of the other heirs of Blandina Bayard, late of the city of New York, deceased, owner of five certain tracts of land, purchased from the Indians, and called by them by the names of Ramapough, Jaapough, Jandekagh, Aringie and Camgue, praying letters patent for said tracts, should they be found, on running the boundary line between the provinces of New York and New Jersey, to lie within the former, ... 124
May 22. Petition of John Jones, John Bruce and Wolf Camp, for a grant of land, on a branch of Schohary kill, 125
Map of the lands prayed for,..... 125
Certificate of Genl. Gage that John Jones, John Bruce and Wolf Camp served during the war, ... 125
May 22. Petition of Lieut. Abernethy Cargil for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk's river and on the east side of Ohriskenie creek,..... 126
Certificate of Genl. Gage that Lieut. Abernethy Cargill served in the rangers during the war, 12th Novr., 1766, 126
May 22. Petition of John Cregg, Henry Freaker, Benjamin Robeson, John Rusel and Thomas Lang, for a grant of lands on the south side of the Mohawk's river in the county of Albany, to the east of Ohriskenie creek, ... 126
Map of the lands prayed for in the two preceding petitions, 126
May 24. Warrant of survey to lay out 30,000 acres of land for Charles De Freudenburgh, on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning at a certain point opposite the island Valcour, including both banks of Saranak river as far as High Waterfall, the sandy beach and creek, and also the whole point of Cumberland bay, commonly called Squinanton or Cumberland Head, ... 127
May 30. Copy of an Indian deed to Isaac Vrooman, John Duncan, John Glen, junr., Alexr. Campbell and others, of a tract of land in the county of Albany, on the north side of the Mohawk river, dated 11th June, 1768; sent to Philip Livingston to be recorded 30th May, 1769, ... 128
May 30. Petition of Wm. Beekman, junr., Abraham Beekman and James Beekman in behalf of themselves and associates, praying that a day be appointed for hearing the controversy about laying out the township of Beekman, ... 129
May 31. Petition of Charles Nicholl, John Lamb, Wm. McKinley, Wm. Kane, John Taylor, Robert Leggit, John Miller, William Young, Andrew Myer, Samuel Boyer and George Willis, senr., for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, on the south side of the Mohawk's river, bounded westerly by Tienaderha creek, ... 130

Page.

1769. May 31. Petition of Honourable Thomas Gage, praying that a tract of land granted him on the Mohawk river, be erected into a township by the name of Firle, ... 131
May 31. Petition of Lieut.-Col. Dudley Ackland, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land in the tract purchased for Upton, Morris and Butler, ... 132
Certificate of Genl. Gage that Lieut.-Col. Dudley Ackland was deputy adjutant-general serving in the West Indies during the war, dated 30th May, 1769,..... 132
June 6. Petition of Philip Livingston, Henry Holland, Gerrit Abrm. Lansingh, for a grant of a tract of 4,000 acres of land on a branch of Hudson's river near Sachendaga, ... 133
June 6. Petition of John Woods, Wm. Provost, Mervin Perry, Francis Panton, Morinus Willet, William Swan, John Bolton, John Frink, Nathan Goddard, John Valamuir, Wm. Wilson and Abigail Wilson, for a grant of a tract of 12,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, and to the north of the township of Barnett, ... 134
June 7. Petition of James Osburne, praying that a day be appointed for Hugh Munro and Abrm. Wing to appear to offer their reasons in support of a Caveat against the granting of four small islands in Hudson's river to the petitioner, or that the Caveat be dismissed and the islands granted, ... 135
June 9. Petition of Wm. Swan and twenty-nine others for a grant of 30,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, and to the north of Barnett, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Liberty, 136
June 14. Petition of Rose Graham and Mary Graham, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, bounded westerly by Tienaderha creek, 137
June 20. Petition of ensign James Savage for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the tract purchased for Upton, Morris and Butler, ... 138
Certificate of Genl. Gage that ensign James Savage served in the 76th regiment during the war, 21st June, 1769, .. 138
June 21. Warrant of survey to Col. Dudley Ackland for for 5,000 acres of land to be laid out in a certain tract purchased of the Indians for Col. L. Statts Morris and others, lying on the branches of the Susquehanna called Tienanderrah and Otago, ... 139
June 21. Petition of Wm. Ogilvie, Caleb Hyatt, Richd. Wenman, Monsen Ward, Jacob Wilkins, Wm. Lowry and Wm. Kennedy, for a grant of 7,000 acres of land in the county of Albany to the west of, and adjoining a tract granted John Morin Scott and others,..... 140
Map of the lands prayed for,..... 140
June 26. Return of survey for Wm. Bayard and 49 others, of a tract of 50,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, adjoining Cosby's manor, (Paris, Oneida Co., and Litchfield, Herkimer Co.,)..... 141
Map of the same,..... 141

Page.

1769. June 27. Petition of Matthew Dies and Roger Smith, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, and east of, and adjoining a tract patented to Ury Regtmyer and others,..... 142

June 29. Return of survey for John Morin Scott, Henry Andrew Francklin, Martin Garretse Van Bergen and their associates, of three tracts of land on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, containing together 42,500 acres of land, (Cairo and Coxsackie, Greene Co., and Broome and Middleburgh, Schoharie Co.,) 143

Map of the same,..... 143

July 5. Petition of Leonard Lispenard, Leonard Lispenard, junr., Anthony Lispenard, David Johnston, Stephen De Lancey, John Fitzpatrick, Jordan Cook, Peter Stuyvesant, Tunis Somandyke, Martin Shier, George Stanton, Henry Stanton, Rose Graham and Mary Graham, for a grant of 14,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, in the county of Albany,..... 144

July 17. Petition of John Rightmeyer, for a grant of 500 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the Mohawk creek,..... 145

Map of lands prayed for, ... 145

July 17. Petition of Isaac Levy and twelve others, for a grant of 13,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, in a tract purchased of the Cattskill Indians, ... 146

July 22. Petition of Doctor John Bard, James Bennit, Monson Ward, Patrick Smith, Alexander Haire, Isaac Rykeman, junr., and Daniel Crowther, for a grant of 7,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river,..... 147

July 31. Petition of Daniel Coxe, of the province of New Jersey, in behalf of himself and his associates, praying an order of survey for 100,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, pursuant to a royal mandamus, 148

Aug. 2. Petition of John Davan and twenty-four others, for a grant of 25,000 acres of land in a vacant tract formerly prayed for,..... 148

Aug. 7. Petition of Hugh Kelly of the temple, for a tract of 2,100 acres of land on Onion river, about ten miles east of Lake Champlain,..... 149

June —. Return of survey of the foregoing tract of 2,100 acres of land on Onion river, ten miles east of Lake Champlain, surveyed for Hugh Kelly, (Vermont,)..... 149

Aug. 7. Petition of Lord Viscount Townshend, in behalf of himself and nineteen others, for a grant of 2,100 acres of land on Onion river, in the county of Albany, to the east of Lake Champlain,..... 150

VOLUME XXVI.

1769, 1770.

Page.

1769. May 2. Petition of Pierre G. De Peyster, junr., reduced midshipman, praying a grant of lands in the county of Ulster, 1

Aug. 7. Petition of Henry Glen, Alexr. Campbell, Harmanus H. Wendle, Alexr. Ellice and their associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each, on the north of a tract surveyed for Sir William Johnson,..... 1

Aug. 22. Petition of Lieut. William Houghton, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on both sides of Otter creek about twelve miles east from Crown Point,..... 2

Aug. 14. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Lieut. Wm. Houghton of the royal regiment of artillery served during the war,..... 2

Petition of John Tabor Kempe and Goldsbrow Banyar, for a grant of a small farm or plantation of 218 acres lying in Orange county, escheated to the crown,..... 3, 8

Aug. 29. Return of survey for George Robinson, James Russet, Joseph Richardson, Thomas Carr, John Prusk, John Aggation, Thomas Mitting, William Penny, John Howard, James Bears, John Hooper, Robert Brodie, Thomas Frazier, Joseph Barnes and Hamilton Elliot, of a tract of 700 acres of land on the west side of Lake George and on each side of Bever creek between two large mountains, (Hague and Bolton, Warren Co.,)..... 4

Aug. 30. Petition of the trustees, freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Huntington in Suffolk county, praying an adjournment of the settling of the line of jurisdiction between the said county of Suffolk and Queens county, and that an examination be made of the map, &c., accompanying their petition,..... 5

Sept. 8. Return of survey for John Butler, of a tract of 1,050 acres of land on Schohary kill, (Blenheim, Schoharie Co.,) 5

Map of the same,..... 5

1768. June 14. Indian deed to John Butler, of 1,000 acres of land

Page.

1768. in the county of Albany, west of Clark's and Cosby's patent at Schohary,..... 5

1769. Sept. 13. Warrant of survey for John Watson, senr., and John Watson, junr., for 2,000 acres of land west of Lake Champlain, ... 6

Sept. 20. Petition of Thomas Jones and associates, for a grant of land lying on the south side of Queens county on Nassau Island, bounded northerly by the township of Oysterbay, and southerly by a patent formerly granted to Coll. Jackson, ... 7

Oct. 2. Petition of John Butler, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land on the west side of Schohary kill, adjoining the patents of Clark and Butler, (*see page* 5,)..... 9

Oct. 11. Petition of Pierre G. De Peyster, in behalf of himself and associates, praying letters patent for 16,000 acres of land on Connecticut river,..... 11

Oct. 11. Petition of Robert R. Livingston, in behalf of himself and associates, praying leave to insert the names mentioned in the annexed schedule, in the letters patent to be granted them for a tract of 35,000 acres of land on Connecticut river, ... 12

Oct. 11. Petition of William Livingston and Whitehead Hicks, in behalf of themselves and associates, praying leave to insert the names mentioned in the schedule annexed, in the letters patent for 30,000 acres of land granted them on Connecticut river,..... 13

Oct. 13. Petition of Augustus Van Cortlandt, Frederick Van Cortlandt, Isaac Lowe and Augustus Van Horne, in behalf of themselves and their associates, praying that they may have leave to insert the names mentioned in the schedule annexed in the letters patent for 35,000 acres of land granted them on Connecticut river,. 14

Oct. 16. Duplicate of the preceding petition,..... 15

Oct. 20. Petition of John Tabor Kempe, praying that a warrant of survey issued for laying out 5,000 acres of land already petitioned for by him,..... 16

Oct. 24. Return of survey for Adam Vrooman, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Schohary creek, and on the north side of a brook called Stony creek, (Middleburgh, Schoharie Co.,)..... 17

Map of the same,..... 17

Oct. 30. Return of survey for Garret Slover and others, of a tract of 14,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Cumberland, (Windham Co., Vermont,) 18

Map of the same,..... 18

Oct. 31. Petition of John Reade, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land in a tract about thirty miles to the east of Hudson's river, between the township of Draper and a tract called Cumberland on the east, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Readsborough,..... 19

Schedule of names referred to in the foregoing petition,.... 19

Page.

1769. Nov. 3. Petition of Lawrence Kortright, Peter Van Schaack, John Woods and Hubert Van Wagenen and associates, for a grant of a tract of 36,000 acres of land about twelve or fourteen miles from Connecticut river in the county of Albany on Passumsick river, and that the same be erected into a township to be called Bessborough,..... 20
Schedule of names referred to in the foregoing petition,.... 20
Nov. 3. Petition of Garret Slover and others, for letters patent for a tract of 14,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, between the township of Townshend and Tomlinson, and to the south of Kent,..... 21
Nov. 10. Return of survey for Henry Glen, Alexr. Campbell, John Visgor, junr., Philip Garlock, Harmon H. Wendle, Alexr. Ellice and eighty others, of a tract of 94,000 acres land on the north side of the Mohawks river, between two creeks called Tecaioharonda or Canada creek and Therogo or Canada creek, (Glen's purchase, Herkimer Co.,)..... 22
Map of the same,..... 22
Duplicate of the preceding survey,..... 23
Nov. 13, Return of survey for John Hall, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, (Windham Co., Vermont,) 24
Map of the same,..... 24
Nov. 13. Return of survey for Richd. Williams and Gilbert King, of a tract of 4,000 acres of land in the county of Albany on the west side of Connecticut river, (Orange Co., Vermont,) 25
Map of the same, ... 25
Nov. 14. Petition of John Gay and Jacob Townshend and associates, for a grant of 20,000 acres of land, between the townships of New Stamford and Woodford, on the west, and the township of Draper and a tract called Cumberland, on the east,..... 26
Nov. 15. Petition of James Abeel, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 12,000 acres of land, to the west of the townships of Andover and Ludlow, and to the east of the townships of Harwick and Wallingford, and southeast of the township of Shrewsbury, ... 27
Nov. 16. Return of survey for Piere G. De Peyster, Fredk. Carrol and others, of a tract of 16,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, adjoining a tract surveyed for Nathaniel Marsten, Gabl. Ludlow and others, (Orange Co., Vermont,)..... 28
Map of the same, ... 28
Nov. 16. Return of survey for John Weatherhead, John Tabor Kempe, Elizabeth Kemp, Philadelphia Kempe, Catherine Kempe, Jane Kempe, James Downes, Robert Watts, Catherine Morris, Wm. Proctor, Cardan Proctor, John Van Allan, John R. Bleecker, Allan McDougall, Henry Remsen, Thomas Fisher, Anthony Rutgers, Joseph Allicoke, John Lamb, Grove Bend, John Lambert, Chas. Nicoll, Jonathan Lawrence, Thomas Jones, Thomas Crab, Alexr. Robertson, Paul Miller, Nicholas Bogert, Jacobus

Page.

1769. Van Antwerp, Wm. Campbell, Wm. Benson, Alexander McDougal, Phillip J. Livingston, Samuel Bayard, Robert Harpur, Joseph Haviland, Patrick McDavitt, Robert Adams and James Phyn, of a tract of 40,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the went side of Schohary creek, (Blenheim, Schoharie Co.,) 29

Map of the same, ... 29

Nov. 16. Petition of Jacobus Van Zandt and associates, for a grant of a tract of 23,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Newbrook, ... 30

Schedule of names referred to in the foregoing petition, ... 30

Nov. 17. Petition of William Sherif and Samuel Bayard, in behalf of themselves and the lawful representatives of Petrus Bayard, deceased, praying a new grant of lots No. 41 and No. 47, in Minisink angle, ... 31

Nov. 17. Petition of Wm. Swan, Harmon Rutgers and 25 others, for a grant of a tract of 27,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, and that the same be erected into a township, ... 32

Schedule of names referred to in the foregoing petition, ... 32

Nov. 17. Petition of John Woods, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of a tract of 12,000 acres of land, on the west banks of Connecticut river, adjoining on the north bounds of the township of Burnett, and that the same be erected into a township, ... 33

Nov. 17. Petition of John Morin Scott, Thomas Smith and associates, praying a grant of certain lands, on the west side of Connecticut river, described in a petition presented on the 24th Nov., 1767, ... 34

Nov. 17. Petition of John Rockenfoos and others, non-commissioned officers and soldiers, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, adjoining Barnet, ... 35

Schedule of names referred to in the preceding petition, ... 35

Nov. 17. Petition of John Weatherhead and associates, for erecting a certain tract of land, on the west side of Schohary creek into a township, by the name of Blenheim, and for altering some names in the original petition, ... 36

Nov. 17. Petition of Philip John Livingston, in behalf of himself and thirty-nine others, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, in a certain tract of land, on the east side of Schohary creek, formerly purchased of the Indians, by the petitioners and others; together with another tract on the west side of said creek, ... 37

Nov. 24. Petition of John Morin Scott, for himself and associates, for a grant of 35,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Kingsborough, ... 38

Nov. 25. Return of survey for George Croghan and associates, for a tract of 100,000 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawks river, (Otsego, Burlington and New Lisbon, Otsego Co.,) 39

Page.
1769. Map of the same, ... 39
Nov. 28. Return of survey for John Harper, senr., William Harper and twenty others, their associates, of a tract of 22,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware river, and the branch of the Susquehanna river, called Adiquitange, (Harpersfield, Delaware Co.,)..... 40
Map of the same, ... 40
Nov. 28. Petition of John Harper, senr., William Harper, John Harper, junr., Joseph Harper, Alexr. Harper, and associates, praying that a tract of 22,000 acres of land, already granted, be erected into a township, by the name of Harpersfield,..... 41
Nov. 29. Petition of John Butler, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 40,000 acres of land, in a tract purchased from the Indians, in the county of Albany, at the mouth of Adiga creek,..... 42
Schedule of names referred to in the preceding petition,... 42
Dec. 4. Petition of James Jauncey and his associates, for a grant of a tract of 35,000 acres of land, about six miles west of Connecticut river, adjoining on the west bounds of the township of Rygate, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Jaunceyborough,..... 43
Schedule of names referred to in the preceding petition,.... 43
Dec. 8. Return of survey for James McCrindle, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, in the county of Albany, (Cherry Valley, Otsego Co.,).. 44
Map of the same,..... 44
Dec. 11. Return of survey for Joseph Reade, junr., and Wilhelmus Van Antwerp, of a tract of 800 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, (Hosick, Rensselaer Co.,)..... 45
Map of the same,..... 45
Dec. 14. Petition of sundry non-commissioned officers and private soldiers, for a grant of lands between the north branch of Hudson's river and Lake George,..... 46
Schedule of names referred to in the preceding petition,... 46
Dec. 14. Petition of Simon and John Remsen, for a grant of 1,700 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, above the Third falls on said river, about three miles above Fort Edward, ... 47
Petition of John Glen, junr., and Henry Glen, for a grant of all vacant lands lying between the patents of Kayaderossara, Sacondago and Hudson's river,..... 48
Map of the lands prayed for,..... 48
1770. Feb. 24. Certificate of Simon Schermerhorn, Cornelius Cuyler and others, associates in a purchase from the Mohawk Indians, of all the lands between Sacondaga, Kayaderossera and the river to the Third falls on said river; that John Glen, junr., is to have that part lying near the said Third falls,..... 48
March 15. Certificate of George Croghan and John Butler,

Page.

1770. interpreter, that John Glen, junr., purchased of the Mohawk Indians all the vacant lands lying between Sacondaga patent and Kanyaderossaros, and down the Sacondaga river to the Third falls on Hudson's river,..... 48

1769. Dec. 18. Petition of Richard Lowdon, John Yates, junr., John Thompson, William Stewart, James Downes, William Kennedy, Walter Thomas, Henry Thomas, Richard Kipp, Richard Wenman, Thomas Ryan, Richard Nassau Stevens and Thomas Lupton, for a grant of 13,000 acres of land on the west side of Schohary, adjoining a tract surveyed for Alexr. McKee and associates,..... 49

Dec. 18. Memorial of Mr. Webb, praying that an order of survey for 10,000 acres of land on the Susquehanna river, may be returned for Capt. Edmeston and Lieut. Edmeston, pursuant to a mandamus from the King,..... 50

Dec. 20. Petition of Duncan Campbell, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the east of Susquehanna river, within the limits of the Indian purchase of Weatherhead, Butler, Skinner and McGee,..... 53

Dec. 20. Petition of Walter Franklin, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each, in the county of Albany, on the east side of a branch of the Susquehanna river, that comes from Cherry Valley, and to the north of another branch called Adagughtange, 54

Dec. 20. Petition of Thomas Palmer, in behalf of himself and associates, praying that the governor purchase at their expense and in their name, from the Indians, a tract of 46,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the north west side of the southwest branch of Hudson's river,... 55

Dec. 20. Petition of Dirck Lefferts and associates, praying that the governor purchase at their expense and in their name, of the Indians, a tract of 30,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the northwest side of Hudson's river,..... 56

Dec. 20. Petition of Robert Leake and associates, praying that the governor purchase at their expense and in their name, from the Indians, a tract of 30,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the northwest side of the southwest branch of Hudson's river,..... 57

Dec. 20. Petition of Peter Remsen and associates, praying that the governor purchase at their expense and in their name of the Indians, a tract of 30,000 acres of land in the county of Albany on the northwest side of the southwest branch of Hudson's river, ... 58

Dec. 20. Petition of Isaac Low in behalf of himself and his associates, praying that the governor purchase at their expense and in their name a tract of 30,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the northwest side of the southwest branch of Hudson's river,..... 59

Dec. 22. Return of survey for Alexr. McKee and thirty-nine others, of a tract of 40,000 acres of land in the county of Albany to the south of Cherry valley and east of the

Page.

1769. Susquehanna river, (Maryland, Westford and Worcester, Otsego Co.,) 60
Map of the same,..... 60
Dec. 23. Petition of Abrm. Lefferts for a grant of 1,000 acres of land in a tract of 5,000 acres advised to be granted to Lieut. Price Ponsonby Butler, deceased, in the county of Ulster, between the Shawangunk kill and the Shawangunk mountain,..... 61
Dec. 23. Petition of John Bergen, for license to purchase of the Indians a tract of land containing about 30,000 acres in the county of Albany, northwest side of the southwest branch of Hudson's river, beginning at the northwest corner of the patent of Sachendaga, ... 62
Dec. 23. Petition of Simon and John Remsen, for leave to purchase a certain tract of land containing about 1,700 acres, lying on the west side of Hudson's river, ... 63
Map of the lands prayed for in the preceding petition, ... 64
Dec. 26. Petition of David Smith, Alexr. Ogelvie, Hugh Henry, Joseph Randle and John Cawley and sundry non-commissioned officers and soldiers, for a grant of 8,100 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, between the north branch of said river and Lake George,..... 65
Dec. 26. Affidavit of Francis Childs in relation to a letter from the lords of trade to governor Moore about the granting of a certain farm in Orange county, the property of Johannes Mutts deceased, escheated to the crown, and prayed for by Crean Brush and his wife, &c., ... 66
Dec. 28. Petition of Capt. James Grant and Lieut. Allan Grant, for 5,000 acres of land west of the township of Monkton or west line of New Hampshire,..... 67
Dec. 29. Petition of Lawrence Kortright in behalf of himself and his associates, for 22,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Kortright, ... 68
Dec. 30. Memorial of Wm. Butler, attorney for Archd. Brecken and other non-commissioned officers, praying, that Thomas Moore be ordered to show cause why a certain tract of vacant land on the west side of Hudson's river should not be granted to the memorialist, ... 69
Map of several tracts of land in the Highlands on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Orange,..... 70
Affidavit of Tho's Palmer that in pursuance of orders from the surveyor-genl., he surveyed for Archd. Bracken and others a tract of 600 acres of land in the highlands in Orange county, and that Mr. Metcalf in his presence presenting a warrant of survey for Tho's Moore and John Osborne to the surveyor-genl. was by him notified that the lands therein mentioned were already granted,..... 70
[No date.] Petition of Elizabeth Faesch setting forth that her late husband served during the war and died without having received his portion of lands to be granted, and

Page.

1769. praying that she may have a grant of the lands which he was entitled to, ... 71

1770. Jan. 3. Petition of Hugh Deniston of Catskill, setting forth that he and Wm. Bayard and twenty-five others purchased of the Oneida Indians a tract of land to the southwest of and adjoining Capt. Cosby's manor, and praying letters patent for twenty-fifth part of the said tract to be granted in equal proportions to Katharine Metcalfe, Robert Airs and the petitioner, and to be laid out in the northwest corner of the said tract, ... 72

Jan. 3. Petition of Simon Metcalfe and George Metcalfe, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the bay of the Missichoiu, on the east side of Lake Champlain, formerly prayed for and advised to be granted, ... 73

Jan. 3. Petition of John Crabtree, serjeant, and John Foy private, and ten other privates, praying a grant of their respective quantities of land near Battenkill, ... 74

Certificate of Capt. Hugh Arnot, that Ross McCabe, Norman McLeod, Philip Kickler, Manuel Foster, Edward Rodgers, Crismas Howell, Archy McTartin, John Swift, Jonathan Rymes, Jonathan Ryles, Charles Ramsay, Thomas Eaton, John Crabtree, John Foy served during the war, ... 75

Jan. 4. Petition of William Cockburn and Archd. Campbell, for letters patent for a tract of 23,000 acres of land, at the northwest corner of the township of Clarendon, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Kelso, ... 76

Schedule of names to be inserted in said patent, ... 76

Jan. 5. Petition of John Wefield and John Clifford, for a grant of 250 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, and to the west of the township of Schenectady, and to the east of Schoharie, ... 77

Certificates that John Clifford and John Wefield served during the war, ... 77

Jan. 6. Caveat by John Andrews, against granting letters patent to Thomas Moore or John Osborne, for two certain tracts of land in the highlands, on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Orange, (*see page* 70,). 78

Jan. 8. Petition of Joseph Griswold, praying leave to insert three names instead of Abrm. Schank, Henry Ramsen and Henry Ramsen, junr., in the letters patent for a tract of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, near the German Flatts, commonly called Bayard's purchase, ... 79

Jan. 9. Return of survey for William Trent, Charles Read, Thomas Wharton, senr., and their associates, of a tract of 69,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, adjoining a tract surveyed for Sir Wm. Johnson, (Otsego, Otsego Co.,) 80

Map of the same, ... 80

Jan. 12. Petition of John Lamb, corporal; George Sutherland, private: Wm. Baker, serjeant, and John Hervie, private, for a grant of lands to be laid out to the south and west of a tract of 600 acres granted Herman and Row;

Page.

1770. and along the west bounds of another tract granted Quarter-master Butrick, (Greene Co.,)..... 81
Map of the lands prayed for,..... 81
Jan. 16. Petition of James Rogers, in behalf of himself and his associates, for letters patent for 24,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 82
Schedule of names to be inserted therein,..... 82
Jan. 23. Warrant of survey to ascertain the bounds of the the respective farms held by James Livingston, Clear Everit, Bodeawine Lacount, Evert Pells, Barent Kip, Abraham Palmateer, Jacobus Van Kleek, Leonard Van Kleek, Hendk. Hendrickse, Wm. Forman, Johannes Steenbergh, John Seabury, Hugh Van Kleeck, Christophel Ostrander, Barent Lewis, Danmond Palmateer, Robert Kindey, Michl. Pells, Jacobus Palmateer, Henry Pells, Gale Yelverton, Danl. Roberts, Peter Palmateer, Abrm. Freer, Alexr. Griggs, Isaac Fetchet, Michl. Palmateer, Myndert Vandenbogart, Johannis Swartwout, Cornelius Viele, Hendrick Van Blarcum, Jacobus Van den Bogert, Myndert Van den Bogert, John Beardsley and Myndert Van Kleeck, together with David Reed, under the grant to Robt. Saunders and Myndert Harmanse, in the county of Dutchess,..... 82
Order of the surveyor general to Wm. Cockburn, deputy surveyor, to survey the farms referred to in the foregoing warrant of survey, and make return of the same with a map of said farms, 20th March, 1770,..... 82
Jan. 25. Petition of Charles Ford and Thomas Wharton, senr., for letters patent for 69,000 acres of land on the west side of the Susquehanna river,..... 83
Schedule of names to be inserted therein,..... 83
Jan. 26. Petition of Col. Nathan Whiting, in behalf of himself and associates, for letters patent for a tract of 7,000 acres of land, to issue in the name of Nathan Whiting, Samuel Fitch, Eleazer Fitch, James Smedley, Andrew Myers, Robt. Acton and Samuel Boyer, and that the same, together with six other tracts be erected into a township, 84
Jan. 30. Petition of Robert Leake, James Clark, John De Berniere and Charles Babington, for a grant in separate tracts of the lands they are entitled to, in a certain tract purchased of the Indians by John Harper and others,... 85
Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Robt. Leake served as inspector general of provisions, and paymaster of the carriage thereof, during the war,..... 85
Certificates that Lieuts. James Clark, John De Berniere and Charles Babington served during the war,..... 85
Jan. 31. Petition of Daniel Coxe, in behalf of himself and his associates, praying that the lands located by him, in right of his mandamus, on the south side of the Mohawks river, be erected into two townships: one by the name of Carolana, the other by the name of Coxeborough,..... 86
Feb. 1. Petition of Thomas Duncan, in behalf of himself and associates, praying that the governor purchase in their

Page.

1770. name of the Indians, a tract of 45,000 acres of land between the north and southwest branch of Hudson's river, beginning at the fork of said river,..... 87

Feb. 3. Petition of Henry Williams, in behalf of himself and nine others, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, in a tract of land to the west of Putney, Westminster and Rockingham,..... 88

Feb. 5. Petition of Thomas Wharton and Reese Meredith, praying letters patent for 30,000 acres of land in a tract granted to John Harper, junr., Joseph Harper and Alexr. Harper and their associates, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Franklin, ... 89

Schedule of names to be inserted in the letters patent,..... 89

Feb. 5. Petition of Hezekiah Somner, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the north side of the Mohawks river, bounded southwest by the patent of Oriskene,..... 90

Feb. 5. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Hezekiah Somner served as lieutenant of rangers during the war, 2d Dec., 1769,..... 90

Feb. 5. Return of survey for James Rogers and twenty-two others, his associates, of a tract of 24,150 acres of land in the county of Cumberland, beginning at the northwest corner of a tract granted to Lieut. John Hall, (Windham Co., Vermont,)..... 91

Map of the same, showing four tracts laid out thereon for the following purposes: The first 350 acres for the incorporated society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; second of 350 acres for a minister of the gospel in communion with the Church of England, and a third of 350 acres for the first settled minister on the large tract, and the fourth of 100 acres for the use of a schoolmaster,.... 91

Feb. 5. Return of survey for Danl. Coxe and associates, of a tract of 47,000 acres of land on the southwest side of the Mohawks river in the county of Albany, extending west and south to the line of cession of the lands ceded by the Mohawk Indians, and beginning near the mouth of Canada creek, (Westmoreland, Kirkland, Marshall, Paris, &c., Oneida Co.,)..... 92

Map of the same,..... 92

Feb. 6. Petition of Hugh Wallace, Alexander Wallace and John Kennedy, for two tracts of land containing together 6,000 acres lying on both sides of the Mohawks river in the county of Albany, and formerly granted to Frederick Morris, George Ingoldesby and Timothy Bagly,..... 93

Feb. 7. Petition of Nathl. Marston, Charles Williams and Elias Desbrosses, in behalf themselves and their associates, for a grant of a tract of 25,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, formerly prayed for by the governors of the college of New York, and that the same be erected into a township,..... 94

Feb. 7. Petition of the governors of the college of New York for a grant of a tract of 24,000 acres of land on the west

Page.

1770. side of Connecticut river, formerly prayed for by Nathl. Marston and his associates,..... 95

Feb. 7. Return of survey for Lawrence Kortright and twenty-one others, his associates, of 22,000 acres of land in a tract lying between Cookquago branch of the Delaware river and the Susquehannah river, and a branch of the last mentioned river called Adiquitange, (Kortwright, Delaware Co.,) 96

Map of the same, ... 96

Feb. 8. Return of survey for Thomas Wharton, Reese Meredith and twenty-eight others, of a tract of 30,000 acres of land, beginning at the northwest corner of a tract surveyed for Thomas Linot and others, (Meredith, Delhi, Davenport, Delaware Co.,)..... 97

Map of the same,..... 97

Feb. 12. Petition of James De Lancey, John Harris Cruger, Goldsbrow Banyar and William Livingston, in behalf of themselves and others, proprietors of Oriskine, praying to be heard in counsel previous to granting letters patent to Daniel Coxe and others, for lands adjoining Oriskine, 97

Feb. 12. Return of survey for Peter Middleton, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, upon the east side of a branch of the Susquehannah river called Tiennderrah, (Butternuts, Otsego Co.,)..... 98

Map of the same,..... 98

Feb. 13. Return of survey for Clotworthy Upton, of a tract of 20,000 acres of land in the county of Albany upon the east bank of a branch of the Susquehannah called Tiennderrah, (Unadilla, Otsego Co.,)..... 99

Map of the same,..... 99

Feb. 13. Petition of William Snow Steel, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Cumberland,..... 100

Feb. 13. Petition of William Wood, in behalf of himself and David Buffington and Robert Morrison, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land to each,..... 101

Certificate of Major Thomas James that David Buffington served as conductor to the royal regiment of artillery on the North American staff during the war, 1st Aug., 1768, 101

Feb. 13. Petition of Henry White, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 38,000 acres of land in the tract purchased from the Indians by William Harper and others, in the county of Albany, beginning at a small lake at the head of the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and that the same be erected into a township,..... 102

Feb. 13. Petition of Donald McKay, for 300 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk river, bounded northwest by the Oriskene patent, ... 103

Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Gordon Graham that Donald McKay served as corporal in the 42d regiment or royal highland regiment during the war, dated 26th May, 1768,... 103

Feb. 14. Petition of Direck Echardse, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 17,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, west of Socialborough,..... 104

Page.

1770. Feb. 14. Return of survey for John Vaughan and seven others, his associates, of a tract of 8,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the south side of the Mohawks river adjoining a tract granted Johan Joost Herckihemer, (Little Falls, Danube and Stark, Herkimer Co.,) 104
Map of the same,..... 104
Feb. 14. Memorial of Simon Metcalfe for Abernathy Cargill, late lieutenant in H. M.'s rangers, and five others, non-commissioned officers for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the west branch of Connecticut river in the county of Albany, north of the township of Barnet,..... 105
Feb. 14. Return of survey for Nathl. Marston and twenty-four others, of a tract of 25,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Connecticut river, adjoining a tract surveyed for the governors of the college, of the province of New York, (Turnersburgh, Orange Co., Vermont,) 105
Map of the same,..... 105
Feb. 14. Return of survey for the governors of the college of the province of New York, of a tract of 24,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Connecticut river, (Washington, Orange Co., Vermont,).... 106
Map of the same, ... 106
Feb. 15. Return of survey for Nathan Whiting and associates, for a tract of 6,900 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Cumberland, being part of a tract of land called Cumberland, (Whitingham, Mass.,) 108
Map of the same, ... 108
Feb. 16. Petition of Johannes Roorback, Jerry Roorback, Caleb Stone, John Debaune, John Dewitt, junr., Jacob Waldron, James Shaw, Francis Roberson and Gilbert Ashe, for a grant of 9,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, and north of Andover and Livingston, ... 109
Feb. 17. Petition of Neil McDonald, in behalf of himself and sundry non-commissioned officers and soldiers, for a grant of lands on the east side of Hudson's river, between the north branch of said river and Lake George,..... 110
Schedule of the names of non-commissioned officers and soldiers, referred to in the preceding petition,..... 110
Feb. 20. Petition of Thomas Lawrence, Francis Domnick and Alexr. Stewart, junr., in behalf of themselves and 19 other persons, their associates, for a grant of 22,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, about twelve or fourteen miles west of Connecticut river, and to the west of a tract called Peacham,..... 111
Feb. 24. Petition of William Walton, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 20,000 acres of land, in a tract purchased from the Indians, beginning at a small lake, at the head of the Cookquago branch of the Delaware river; and runs thence down the said river to the mouth of a certain creek, called Caniskulty, &c.,..... 112

Page.
1770. Schedule of names referred to in the preceding petition,.... 112
Feb. 26. Petition of Henry Halstead, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of a tract of 7 or 8,000 acres of land, on the east side of Wood creek, in the county of Albany, and to the south of Clarendon, and to the west of Cumberland,..... 113
Feb. 26. Petition of John Leake and associates, for a grant of 27,000 acres of land, in a tract purchased from the Indians, at the head of the Cookquago branch of the Delaware river; and thence down the said river, to the mouth of Caniskulty creek; thence to Aylyaulet creek, &c., and that the same, together with a tract of 5,000 acres, surveyed for and intended to be granted to Robert Leake; and a tract of 6,000 acres, surveyed for Lieuts. James Clark, John DeBerniere and Charles Babington, be erected into a township, by the name of Bedlington,.. 114
Feb. 26. Schedule of associates' names, referred to in the preceding petition,..... 114
Feb. 26. Petition of Gilbert Wilson, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 16,000 acres of land, to the northeast of Socialborough, and partly to the east of Monckton, ... 115
Feb. 28. Petition of Alexander McKee, William Thompson, John Little, Hugh Crawford, Thomas Smallman and Henry Montour, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land to each, adjoining to the township of Courtright,..... 116
Certificate of Gen. Gage, that the persons named in the preceding petition, served as captains in the war, dated 25th Jan., 1770,..... 116
March 1. Petition of John Watts, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, to the north of lands granted Ebenezur Jessup and others, and on the east side of the north branch of Hudson's river, and between the said branch of Hudson's river and Lake George, ... 117
March 3. Return of survey for Wm. Snow Steele, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Cumberland, on the west side of Connecticut river, (Londonderry, Windham Co., Vermont,)..... 118
Map of the same, ... 118
March 3. Return of survey for Capt. Wm. Edmeston, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of the branch of the Susquehannah, called and known by the name of Tienuderrah, (Edmeston, Otsego Co.,)..... 119
March 3. Return of survey for Lieut. Robert Edmeston, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of the Susquehanna river, called Tienuderrah, (Edmeston, Otsego Co.,) 119
Map of the same, ... 120
March 5. Petition of John Woods, Charles Nicoll, Evert Bancker, Saml. Sackett, Isaac Heron and their associates, for a tract of land, containing about 30,000 acres, on the

Page.
1770. west side of Connecticut river, on each side of a brook that issues out of a large mountain, and empties into Lake Humfree Megog,..... 121
March 5. Return of survey for George Crohan, of two tracts of land, containing together 18,000 acres, on the south side of the Mohawk river, (Cherry Valley, Otsego Co.,) 122
Map of the same,..... 122
March 5. Return of survey for Richard Loudon and associates, of a tract of 13,000 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawk river, being part of a larger tract, purchased of the Indian proprietors, by Alexr. McKee and others, (Decatur, Otsego Co.,)..... 120 & 123
Map of the same,..... 123
March 7. Petition of Christopher Rosevelt and twenty-four others, for a grant of a tract of 25,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, to the west of Tunbridge, and partly to the west of two tracts, granted to the church and college, and that the same be erected into a township,..... 124
Schedule of associates' names, referred to in the foregoing petition,..... 124
March 7. Petition of Jacobus Rosevelt, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of a tract of 25,000 acres of land, about twenty miles west of Connecticut river, adjoining southeast and west, on a tract advised to be granted to Augustus Vancourtland and others, and that the same be erected into a township,..... 125
Schedule of names referred to in the preceding petition,.... 125
March 7. Petition of Chauncey Graham and associates, for a grant of 50,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Newmarket, 126
Schedule of names referred to in the preceding petition,.... 126
1751. Aug. 24. Indian deed to Wm. Johnson, of a tract of land, in the county of Albany, on the south and southwest of Schohary,..... 127
1770. March 7. Certificate of Peter D. Schuyler and Robt. Adams, that they were present and heard the Canajoharie Indians agree to sell and convey to Sir Wm. Johnson, a tract of land along the Susquehanna, on one of its branches, called Adagegtinge, and that the consideration agreed on was paid in merchandize, and that he saw the same signed, sealed and executed,..... 127
March 7. Petition of Hans Springsteal and associates, for a grant of 21,000 acres of land, on the east side of Wood creek, in the county of Albany, to the west of the Green mountains, and to the southeast of Socialborough, ... 128
March 8. Petition of Robert Graham and associates, for a grant of a tract of 25,000 acres of land, in the county of Gloucester, west side of Connecticut river,..... 129
Schedule of associates' names, referred to in the preceding petition,..... 129

Page.
1770. March 8. Return of survey for Lawrence Kortright, Peter Van Schaack and their associates, of a tract of land, containing 36,000 acres, on the west side of Connecticut river, and on both sides of Passumsick river, in the county of Albany, (St. Johnsbury, Orange Co., Vermont,)..... 130
Map of the same, ... 130
March 10. Return of survey for John Leake and associates, for a tract of 27,000 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawks river, between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware river and the Susquehannah river, (Franklin and Hampden, Delaware Co.,)..... 132
Map of the same, ... 132
March 12. Return of survey for Robert Leake, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawks river, between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and the Susquehannah river, (Franklin, Delaware Co.,).. 133
Map of the same,..... 133
March 12. Return of survey for Lieut. James Clark of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, between Cookquago branch of the Delaware and the Susquehannah river, (Franklin, Delaware Co.,)..... 134
Map of the same,..... 134
March 12. Return of survey for Lieut. John De Bernier, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware river, and the Susquehannah river, (Franklin, Delaware Co.,)..... 135
Map of the same,..... 135
March 12. Return of survey for Serjeant Augustine Stine and Corporal James Richardson, of a tract of 337 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Orange, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (Monroe, Orange Co.,)..... 136
Map of the same,..... 136
March 12. Return of survey for Lieut. Charles Babington, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and the Susquehannah river, (Franklin and Walton, Delaware Co.,)..... 137
Map of the same,..... 137
March 13. Petition of Johannes Roorbeck, Jerry Roorbeck, Caleb Stone, John Debaune, John Dewit, junr., Francis Roberson, James Shaw, Gilbert Ash and Jacob Waldren, for a grant of 9,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, adjoining Andover and Ludlow,..... 138
March 13. Return of survey for Jacobus Van Zandt and his associates, of a tract of 23,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, (Orange Co., Vermont,)..... 142
Map of the same,..... 142
March 14. Petition of Caleb Spencer, Abraham Sedgwick and associates, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land near Pesumsuck river,..... 143

Page.
1770. Schedule of associates' names referred to in the preceding petition, ... 143
March 14. Return of survey for John Morin Scott, Thomas Smith and their associates, of a tract of 35,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, (Marshfield, Orange Co., Vermont,)..... 144
Map of the same,..... 144
March 14. Petition of Elias Bland and thirty-five others, for a grant of 36,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester,..... 145
March 15. Return of survey for Hugh Wallace, Alexander Wallace and John Kennedy, of two tracts of land on the north side of the Mohawks river, the first being a tract of land formerly granted Frederick Morris, George Ingoldesby and Timothy Bagley, opposite Sedachqueda creek; the second on the bank of said river opposite Oriskene creek, (Deerfield, Oneida Co.,)..... 146
Map of the same,..... 146
March 15. Return of survey for Hezekiah Somner, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the north side of the Mohawks river, (Deerfield, Oneida Co.,)..... 147
Map of the same,..... 147
March 15. Return of survey for Donald McKey, of a tract of 164 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the northeast corner of the Oriskene patent, (Rome, Oneida Co.,)..... 148
Map of the same,..... 148
Duplicate of the preceding survey and draught,..... 149
March 15. Return of survey for Hezekiah Somner, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the north side of the Mohawks river, (Deerfield and Floyd, Oneida Co.,)..... 150
Map of the same,..... 150
March 20. Petition of Robert Russell and Duncan Cameron, late corporals, for a grant of 400 acres of land in a certain gore lying between Hosick patent and Pits town patent, ... 131
March 20. List of the names of the associates of Col. John Vaughan, in his petition for letters patent for a tract of between 6 and 8,000 acres of land purchased of the Indian proprietors thereof, and advised to be granted to them on the 3d Nov., 1766,..... 152
March 21. Return of survey for Michael Long, of a tract of 124 acres, one quarter and twenty perches of land in Dutchess county, in the gore or angle between the great nine partners patent, and the divided lands of Poughkeepsie patent called Sanders and Harmensies patent, (Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co.,) 154
Map of the same,..... 154
Feb. 21. Petition of Michael Long of the city of Philadelphia and Ann, his wife, praying a grant of 150 acres of the lands known by the name of Minisink patent in Dutchess county,..... 154

Page.

1770. March 21. Petition of George Smith, praying that the share of Joshua Smith, deceased, in lot No. 14 in Minisink angle, may be granted to him as heir-at-law of said Joshua Smith, who died intestate,..... 155

March 26. Promise of a release from Peter Van Schaack, of three shares in the patent of Bessborough, to John Kelly of the city of New York, ... 156

VOLUME XXVII.

1770.

Page.

1770. March 26. Petition of Thomas Murphy and Edward Ford, for a grant of 400 acres of land in the county of Ulster, about four miles west of Hudson's river,..... 1

Map of the lands prayed for,..... 1

Certificates that Edward Ford and Thomas Murphy served as corporals in the 80th regiment, during the war,..... 1

March 27. Petition of William Annin, John Campbell, Grear Brown, Jacob Starnbrough, Richd. Cartwright and James Willson, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land on the west side of Schohary river,..... 2

March 28. Petition of William Smith and associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land to the south of the township of Newberry,..... 3

Names of associates,..... 3.

Feb. 22. Caveat of Danl. Coxe, against granting letters patent to Capt. Dixon or to any other person, for lands on the west side of Connecticut river, between Newberry on the north, Fairly on the south, Corinth on the west, and Connecticut river on the east,..... 3

March 30. Return of survey for Wm. Smith and associates, of a tract of 25,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, (Mooretown, now Bradford, Orange Co., Vermont,)..... 4

Map of the same,..... 4

March —. Memorial of Thomas Moore and John Osbon, praying a final decision with respect to the claims of John Andrews and Archd. Brecken, to certain lands surveyed for the Memorialists,..... 5

Petition of Thomas Moore and John Osbon, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, about one mile west of Hudson's river,..... 6

April 2. Petition of James Sacket, Mathew Cushing, Gerardus Bancker, Wm. Swan and Benjamin Jones, for a grant of a certain gore or tract of land about seven miles east

Page.

1770. of Lake Champlain, to the south of Crown Point, between Bridport and Shoram,..... 7

April 3. Return of survey for Jeremiah Thompson, Fredk. Dawson, John Fergey, Peter Micheal, Henry Hazells, Cunraed Meisenger, Joseph Anthony, Miles Cunningham, Andrew Kainnard, Ludwig Simon, John McNeal and Charles Dougherty, of a tract of 600 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, and adjoining Barnet, (Danville, Caledonia Co., Vermont,) 8

April 3. Return of survey for Wm. Dutton, Phillip Waller, Thomas Tumblin, Saml. Cunningham, John Smedley, Walter Bond, Danl. Campbell, Henry Furniss, John Fesson, Evan Grant, Murdock Kennedy and Richd. Gamblin, of a tract of 600 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, (Danville, Caledonia Co., Vermont,)..... 8

April 3. Return of survey for Robt. Broadie, Robt. Mathews, John Oswell, John Garrow, James Swift, John Mason, Thomas Kempton, John Fielding, Peter Cummings, Saml. Knight, Robt. Gill and Abraham Rooker, of a tract of 600 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, (Danville, Caledonia Co., Vermont,)..... 8

April 3. Return of survey for Phillip Lafell, Joseph Springer, Wm. Meeks, John Ran, John Daweze, John Evans, John Doe, Phillip Harrys, John Donolly, Wm. Bowen, Phillip Pennecuff and Thomas Price, of a tract of 600 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, (Danville, Caledonia Co., Vermont,)..... 8

April 3. Return of survey for John Rockenfoos, John Wedsell, Edward Lawrence, Thomas Oliver and James Barron, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, (Danville, Caledonia Co., Vermont,)..... 8

Map of the preceding five tracts,..... 8

April 4. Petition of Michael Long, of the city of Philadelphia, and Ann his wife, praying for the reasons therein set forth, a grant of a vacant tract of land in the county of Dutchess, being part of the lands commonly called the Minisink patent, ... 9

April 7. Letter from Abraham Lott to Lieut. Governor Colden, praying that the name of Wm. Camp be inserted in the letters patent for a tract of land called Gageborough, instead of John Bruen, deceased,..... 10

April 7. Return of survey for Wm. Kelly and twenty-three others, of a tract of 24,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, (Gageborough, now Vershire, Orange Co., Vermont,)..... 11

April 10. Petition of Charles McEvers, Theophylact Bache and Hamilton Young and associates, for a grant of two tracts of land containing together 37,000 acres; the first of which lies to the north and southeast of Clarendon

Page.

1770. and Socialborough, and the second tract to the northeast of Moncton,..... 12

April —. Return of survey for Leonard Van Kleeck, of four tracts of land, containing together 156 acres, 3 roods and 29 perches, and lying on the east side of Hudson's river, at Poughkeepsie, in Dutchess county,..... 12

April 10. Petition of Wm. Wood, David Buffington and Robt. Morrison, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land to each on the east side of Schohary creek within the vacant lands advised to be granted to Phillip Livingston and associates, 13

1767. May 12. Certificate of Major Thomas James that Wm. Wood served as clerk of stores on the American staff, to the office of H. M.'s ordnance during the war,..... 14

1768. Oct. 1. Certificate of Major Thomas James, that Robert Morrison served as conductor in H. M's royal regiment of artillery on the North American staff during the war,... 15

1770. April 4. Certificate of Philip J. Livingston that he is willing that Wm. Wood, for himself, Robert Morrison and David Buffington, should locate 6,000 acres of land out of the tract petitioned for by said Philip J. Livingston and his associates, on the east side of Schohary creek, ... 16

April 10. Caveat by James Duane in behalf of the proprietors of the great Nine Partners' patent, against granting any lands within the bounds thereof,..... 17

April 10. Petition of John Whitehead and associates, for a grant of 8,000 acres of land in one or more tracts not exceeding four, on the north side of the Mohawk's river in a tract purchased from the Indians by Isaac Vrooman and others,..... 18

April 10. Return of survey for Archd. Brecken and William Arison, of a tract of 400 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Orange, part of the lands formerly granted Capt. John Evans, (Cornwall, Orange Co.,) 19

April 10. Return of survey for Thomas Dougel, Jesse Swaddle, Wm. Tregger, Wm. Saunders and Fredk. Smith, of a tract of 250 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Orange, part of the lands formerly granted Capt. John Evans, (Cornwall, Orange Co.,) 19

Map of the two beforementioned tracts,..... 19

April 11. Petition of Peter Tobin, setting forth that in the month of October, 1767, he did present a petition for a grant of 200 acres of land, and praying that the said quantity be granted him on the east side of Lake George, at the mouth of a small creek bearing southeast from a point of land on the west side of said lake called Sabbath Day Point,..... 21

April 17. Affidavit of Hugh White of Crown Point, merchant, that he deposited in or about the month of October, 1767, the petition of Peter Tobin, late sergeant in the 48th regiment, in the office of the governor, with the discharge of said P. Tobin from said regiment, and that he

Page.

1770. was present when diligent search was made for the same, neither of which could be found,..... 21
April 12. Petition of Wm. Adams for a grant of 200 acres of land on the south side of Lake Champlain,..... 22
1763. June 24. Certificate of Governor Monckton that Wm. Adams, serjeant, served in Lieut.-Col. Campbell's company, ... 22
1770. April 12. Return of survey for Sir Wm. Johnson and his associates of a tract of 26,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk's river, and on both sides of a brook called Adagughtingay, (Davenport, Delaware, Co.,) 23
Map of the same,..... 23
April 14. Return of survey for William Cockburn, Archibald Campbell and their associates, of a tract of 20,500 acres of land to the east of Wood creek, adjoining Socialborough, (Poultney and Tinmouth, Rutland Co., Vermont,) 24
Map of the same,..... 24
April 16. Petition of Danl. Crean, Wm. Whitefield, Phelix Dougherty, James Bealy and Francis Elliot, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, 25
April 17. Certificate of Lieut. Charles Babington, that James Realy, corpl., and Phelix Dougherty, drumbeater of the 55th regiment served during the war,..... 25
Certificate of Major Otho Hambleton that Danl. Crean, serjeant served in the 40th regiment for the term of his inlistment, 14th February, 1761, ... 25
April 16. Petition of the minister, church wardens and vestrymen of St. Andrew's church in the precinct of Wallkill, Ulster county, setting forth that they are possessed of sundry lots of land, which for want of a charter constituting them a body corporate and politic, are held by deeds of trust, and praying a charter of incorporation, 26
April 18. Petition of Stephen De Lancey, John De Lancey, Danl. Harris, James Babcock, Saml. Gardner, Wm. Haight, James Meade and Danl. Harris, junr., and associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning about seven and an half miles to the north of lands surveyed for Robert McCulloch and others, ... 27
Duplicate of the preceding petition,..... 28
April 24. Petition of James Abeel in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of a tract of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Cumberland, between the townships of New Fane, Townshend and Tomlinson, and extending west to townships granted by New Hampshire,..... 29
April 28. Petition of Edward Tudor late Lieut. in the 85th regiment, for a warrant of survey of 2,000 acres of land to the east of the townships of Brideport and Shoreham on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 30
May 1. Petition of Nanning Vissher, Simon M. Vedder, Abraham Veeder, Abraham Wemple, Gerrit S. Veeder, Abrm. Yates, junr., Stephen De Lancey and Hendk. B.

Page.

1770. Ten Eyck, for license to purchase a tract of 8,000 acres of land from the Indians on the north side of Hudson's river, 31

May 1. Petition of Solomon Davenport and John Morgan, late corporals in the 4th battalion of the royal Americans or 60th regiment, and other reduced non-commissioned officers and soldiers who served during the war, praying a grant of land on the west side of Connecticut river to the west of, and adjoining certain lands granted to John Rockenfoos, John Widsell and other reduced non-commissioned officers by New Hamshire,..... 32

Schedule of names of the petitions referred to, with the proportion of land each is entitled to,..... 32

May 2. Petition of Peter Kettletas, for himself and associates, for a grant of a tract of 24,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, and to the west of the township of Kempton, Kingland and lands granted to Nathl. Marston and others,..... 34

May 2. Petition of John Morin Scott, Thomas Smith and associates, praying that the names of Oliver Templeton, John Stewart, Wm. Young, James Homman (?) Vincent Carter, Elihu Hall Bay and Edward Seebrin instead of the names of John Elliot, Jacob Culver, Jacob Shaver, John Dwane, John Dwane, junr., Francis Elliot and John Howell, in the letters patent for a tract of 35,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 35

May 4. Petition of Jonathan Smith, praying that his name be inserted in the room of Thomas Gale, deceased, for lot No. 17 in the Minisink angle,..... 36

May 8. Return of survey for John Mowat, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land to the east of the waters running from South Bay to Lake Champlain, and to the south of a tract surveyed for Major Phillip Skene, (Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Vermont,)..... 37

Map of the same,..... 37

Map 8. Return of survey for Joseph Mountfert and Thomas Donolly, of a tract of 400 acres of land to the east of Wood creek, (Granville, Washington Co.,)..... 38

Map of the same,..... 38

May 9. Order in council on the petition of Jonathan Smith, that his name be inserted in the letters patent for lot No. 17 in the Minisink angle, instead of Thomas Gale, deceased,..... 39

May 9. Petition of William Houghton, lieutenant of artillery, for a grant of 2,000 acres of the lands formerly granted to Mr. Harper and others, adjoining Queensbury on the south and the garrison lands at Fort George on the north, 40

May 9. Petition of Lieut. Traver Newland, setting forth that he presented a petition some time before for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river and west of Schohary creek, and that the same was ordered to be granted to him, but was already located, and praying a grant of 2,000 acres near the northwest

Page.

1770. corner of a tract surveyed for Townshend Guy in the county of Albany, about six miles from South Bay,..... 41
Copy of the petition referred to in the preceding,..... 41
April 10. Agreement of John Weatherhead that Lieut. Trever Newland be allowed to locate 2,000 acres of land in the tract purchased by said Weatherhead from the Indians on the west side of Schohary creek,..... 41
May 10. Petition of Gerardus W. Beekman, Wm. Beekman, Abrm. Beekman, Gerardus Duyckinck, Henry Remsen, junr., Leonard Kip, Henry C. Bogart and twenty-three others, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, near a creek called Well's creek, and about three miles to the north of the first falls on Otter creek, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Meeklenburgh,..... 42
May 16. Petition of John Stinson, Paul Sarson, Nichs. Devericks, George Underwood, Price Roach, Thomas Hasborne, James McGowen and Thomas Lowrey, for grants of lands in a certain tract to the south of Lake George and Lake Champlain, formerly granted to —— Harper, 43
Certificates that Thomas Hasborne and the foregoing soldiers served during the war,..... 43
May 17. Return of survey for Danl. Crean, Wm. Whitefield, Foelix Dougherty, James Realy and Francis Elliot, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Albany on the west side of Hudson's river, (Durham, Greene Co.,) 44
Map of the same,..... 44
May 19. Return of survey for Leonard Lispenard, junr., David Johnston, Anthony Lispenard, Stephen De Lancey, John Fitzpatrick, Jordan Cock, Peter Stuyvesant, Tennis Someryndyck, Martin Shier, George Stanton, Henry Stanton, Rose Graham and Mary Graham, of a tract of 9,200 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, being part of a large tract purchased of the Indians by Wm. Bayard and others, (Plainfield, Otsego Co.,)..... 45
Map of the same,..... 45
May 23. Return of survey for Archd. McFarland and John Fay, of a tract of 100 acres of land on the north side of Batten kill, (Salem, Washington Co.,)..... 46
May 23. Return of survey for Ross McCabe, Phillip Kikler, John Swift, Charles Ramsay and Thomas Eton, of a tract of 250 acres of land in the county of Albany, to the east of a tract granted to Alexr. Turner and others, (Salem, Washington Co.;)..... 46
May 23. Return of survey for Edward Rogers and Crismus Howell, of a tract of 100 acres of land in the county of Albany, to the east of a tract granted to Alexr. Turner and others, (Salem, Washington Co.,)..... 46
May 23. Return of survey for John Crabtree, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, to the east of a tract granted to Alexr. Turner and others, (Salem, Washington Co.,)..... 46
Map of the same,..... 46

Page.

1770. May 23. Return of survey for Lieut. Trevor Newland, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek to Lake Champlain, adjoining a tract surveyed for Lieut. Townshend Guy, (Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Vermont,) 47

Map of the same, ... 47

May 24. Return of survey for John Tilsey, of a tract of 200 acres of land to the north of Kingsbury, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 48

May 24. Return of survey for Michael Law, of a tract of 50 acres of land in the county of Albany, beginning in the north bounds of Kingsbury, at the southeast corner of a tract surveyed for John Tilsey, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 48

May 24. Return of survey for Fredk. Jahn, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, beginning at the northeast corner of Kingsbury, and runs along a tract granted to some provincial officers, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 48

May 25. Return of survey for Walter Franklin and his associates, of two tracts containing together 15,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, (Maryland and Milford, in Otsego Co., and Cobleskill, and Summit, Schoharie Co.,) 49

Map of the same, ... 49

May 29. Petition of John Goodridge, in behalf of Lieut. Samuel Stevens and Ensign William Haldane, Peter Muerenbelt, serjeant, and Benjamin Dickson, corporal of the 60th regiment, James Stevenson, corporal in the 1st or royal regiment, George Rogers, corporal of the 27th regiment, and Hugh McBride, of the 45th, and Robert Belseir, of the 60th regiment, both privates, for a grant of 4,900 acres of land to the east of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, ... 50

May 30. Petition of Moses Clement, for a grant of a tract of land not to exceed 1,000 acres, to be laid out in not more than four tracts, in the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, in the county of Orange, ... 51

May 30. Affidavit of Simon Metcalf, of the city of New York, that he was present and saw Thomas Moore, of the same city, personally serve John Andrews, (in whose name a caveat had been interposed against granting to the said Thos. Moore certain lands in Orange county,) with a copy certified by Mr. Banyar, deputy clerk of the council, of an order of the lieut. governor in council, for the said Jno. Andrews to appear and support his caveat on this day, and that the said John Andrews, upon such service of said copy on him, declared he knew nothing of any such caveat, and that he never petitioned for any lands, 52

May 30. Petition of John Bradstreet and associates, praying for the reasons therein mentioned, that a day be appointed for the proprietors of the Hardenbergh patent to appear and show cause, before the lieut. governor in council, why the tract of land prayed for should not be granted to the

Page.

1770. petitioner and his associates, and in default of cause being shown that the said petitioner and his associates may have letters patent for the said tract, at the mouth of Cannius-Kutty creek, where it empties into the Mohawk branch of the Delaware, at the corner of Harper's purchase, to the mouth of Owerihowet creek, where it empties into the Susquehanna, &c., ... 53

May 30. Petition of Alexr. Colhoun, late Lieut., for a grant of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, about six miles east from the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, bounded southerly by lands surveyed for Major Phillip Skene, ... 54

June 4. Petition of Hugh Wallace, Magill Wallace and Alexander Wallace, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, north of a tract granted to Henry Cuyler,..... 55

Copy of a petition presented by Hugh Wallace and Magill Wallace, for 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, dated 21st Dec., 1766,..... 55

Copy of a petition presented by Magil Wallace and John Shaw, for 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, dated 21st Dec., 1767,..... 55

June 4. Petition of George Frail, in behalf of himself and others, his associates, for a grant of a tract of 23,040 acres of land, bounded east by the west bank of Connecticut river, beginning at the northeast corner of the township of Guildhall, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of New York town,..... 56

June 5. Petition of Duncan Campbell, late Lieut. in the 42d regiment, for a grant of 20,000 acres of land, about four miles to the east of waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, adjoining on the west to a tract prayed for by Hugh Magill and Alexr. Wallace, and on the north by a tract surveyed for Lieut. Allen Grant, ... 57

Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieutenant Duncan Campbell served during the war, 14th April, 1767, ... 57

June 6. Petition of Edward Tudor, Bernard Ratzer and John Clarke, for a grant of 6,000 acres of land, to the west of and adjoining the lands granted to Alexr. McKee, in the purchase of John Harper, senr., and others, ... 58

Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Bernard Ratzer served as assistant engineer during the war, dated 19th Jan., 1767, 58

Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Edward Tudor, Lieut., served during the war, 27th April, 1767,..... 58

June 8. Return of survey for Hugh Wallace, Magill Wallace and Alexr. Wallace, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land, on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Orwell, Rutland Co., Vermont,)..... 59

Map of the same, ... 59

June 8. Return of survey for Alexr. Wallace and others, of a tract of land, on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on both sides of the Susquehanna, containing, together with several islands in the said Susquehannah,

Page.

1770. 28,000 acres, (Wallace Pt., in Milford, Otsego, Huntsville and Unadilla, Otsego Co., and Sidney, Delaware Co.,) 60
Map of said tract,..... 60
June 8. Return of survey for Duncan Campbell, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, about sixteen miles south of Crown point, and about four miles east of said waters, (Orwell, Rutland Co., Vermont,)..... 61
Map of the same, ... 61
June 10. Return of survey for Achilles Preston and others, of a tract of 14,000 acres of land, on the north side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the northwest corner of a tract granted to James Stewart, Hamilton Stewart and others, called Kingsborough, (Mayfield Pt. Johnstown and Mayfield, Fulton Co.,) 62
Map of the same, ... 62
June 30. Return of survey for John Stinson, of a tract of 200 acres of land, being part of a neck or point of land jutting into Lake George, and is part of the lands formerly granted to Robert Harper and others, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,)..... 63
Map of the same, ... 63
June 30. Return of survey for Nichs. Deverick, of a tract of 50 acres of land, being part of a neck or point of land jutting into Lake George, and formerly granted to Robert Harpur and others, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,)..... 63
June 30. Return of survey for James McGowen and George Underwood, of a certain island in Lake George, called Long Island, containing 100 acres of land,..... 63
Map of the same, ... 63
June 30. Return of survey for Paul Larson, Price Roach and Thomas Hasborne, of a tract of 600 acres of land, in the north bounds of Queensbury, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,) 63
Map of the same,..... 63
June 30. Return of survey for Thomas Lowne, of a tract of 50 acres of land, in the north bounds of Queensbury, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,)..... 63
June 30. Return of survey for Joseph Fairley of a tract of 200 acres of land, in the north bounds of Queensbury, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,)..... 63
Map of the same,..... 63
June 30. Return of survey for Wm. Houghton, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the north bounds of Queensbury, (Caldwell, Warren Co.,)..... 63
Map of the same,..... 63
July 2. Return of survey for John Glen, junr., Simon Schermerhorn and their associates, of a tract of 45,000 acres of land near the head of one of the branches of a brook called Kayaderosseras, (Edinburgh and Providence, Saratoga Co.,) 64
Map of the same,..... 64

Page.

1770. July 3. Petition of Robt. Saunders for a grant of 200 acres of land in the tract formerly granted Robt. Harpur and others, ... 65

July 3. Petition of John Lawrence, Henry Bael and Stephen Tuttle, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the tract formerly granted to Robert Harpur and others, ... 66

July 4. Petition of Alexr. Kennedy, Henry Wilt, Peter Kelly, James Axtence, Anthy. Harper, Hoseah McFall, Wm. Bolton, Isaac Freeborne, James Phillips, Wm. Gill and Peter Chapman, for a grant of a tract of 1,000 acres of land in the tract formerly granted to Robt. Harpur and others,..... 67

July 6. Petition of Wm. Farquahar, James Farquahar, Jno. Amiel, Thomas Farmer and James Farmer, for a grant of a tract of land to the south of Crown point, between three and four miles to the east of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, ... 68

July 6. Mandamus of the king in council to grant 20,000 acres of land to Josiah Martin, late Lieut.-Col. of the 68th regiment, ... 69

July 9. Petition of Benjn. Stout and associates, for a grant of a tract of 30,000 acres of land about eighteen miles to the west of Connecticut river and south of Kent, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Virgin Hall,..... 71

Schedule of associates' names,..... 71

July 11. Return of survey for David Buffington and Robert Morrison, of a tract of 4,000 acres of land to the west of a tract granted to John Morin Scott, Henry Andrew Franckin and others to the east of Schohary kill, (Broome, Schohary Co.,) 72

Map of the same,..... 72

July 11. Return of survey for Wm. Wood, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land to the west of a tract granted John Morin Scott, Henry Andrew Franckin and others, and to the east of Schohary kill, (Fulton, Schoharie Co.,).... 73

Map of the same,..... 73

July 12. Petition of John Woods and Wm. Swan in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of a tract of 35,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Dunmore,..... 74

Schedule of associates' names,..... 74

July 13. Petition of Saml. Jones in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of a tract of 35,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, and that the same be erected into a township, ... 75

July 16. Return of survey for James Osborn of four islands in Hudson's river to the south of, and fronting Queensbury, containing together 22 acres of land, and draught of the same,..... 76

July 17. Return of survey for James Abeel, Derick Brincheroff, Theodorus Van Wyck, Garret Abeel, David Abeel,

Page.

1770. Evert Byvanck, junr., John Neilson, John Gillelan, Saml. S. Coyemans, Thomas Valentine and Saml. Prince, of a tract of 12,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Cumberland, adjoining Harwick and Wallingford, (Hutton in or near Wallingford, Rutland Co., Vermont,) 77

Map of the same,..... 77

July 20. Petition of Mathew Gleves for a grant of 1,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, ... 78

July 23. Petition of James Downes, and associates, for a grant of land bounded north by the bounds of Blenheim, west by the northern branch of the Delaware river, and down said river to the north bounds of the Hardenburgh patent, &c., so as not to exceed 1,000 acres to each,..... 79

July 23. Return of survey for John Butler, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land on both sides of Schohary kill, (Blenheim, Schoharie Co.,) 80

Map of the same,..... 80

July 27. Warrant of survey for James Downes and his associates, so much as remains unpatented, not exceeding 40,000 acres of the lands purchased of the Indians in behalf of John Weatherhead and others, in the county of Albany, between the township of Blenheim on the north, the northern branch of the Delaware on the west, and patented lands so far down the said river until the northern bounds of the great patent shall strike the same, &c., 81

July 27. Return of survey for Benj. Stout and his associates, of a tract of 26,500 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Cumberland, adjoining the township of Kent, (Andover, Windham Co., Vermont,).. 82

Map of the same, (Virginhall,)..... 82

July 30. Petition of Archd. Hamilton, Alice Hamilton, Anthony Farrington, Elizth. Farrington, John Antill, Margaret Antill, Richard Nichols Colden and others, for a grant of 20,000 acres of land on Connecticut river, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Kersborough, ... 83

Aug. 2. Petition of Henry Stilson for 50 acres of land or soil covered with water, on the west side of Hudson's river to the east of and adjoining lands within the patent of Kayaderosseras, beginning about 100 yards to the north of the lowermost falls near Fort Miller,..... 84

Aug. 14. Petition of Phineas Mun, Seth Cattin and their associates, for a grant of 12,000 acres of land in the county of Cumberland, ... 85

Aug. 14. Petition of Capt. Danl. Claus, Capt. Norman McLeod and Lieut. Benjn. Roberts, for a grant of 8,000 acres of land to be laid out in the tract purchased by Achilles Preston, on the north side of the Mohawks river,..... 86

Aug. 16. Petition of Josiah Raymond and twelve others, inhabitants of New Stamford in the county of Albany, for a grant in fee simple of 13,000 acres of land at New

Page.

1770. Stamford, bounded north by Woodford, south by the province of the Massachusetts Bay, east by vacant lands called the gore, and west by Pownall,..... 87

Aug. 16. Return of survey for John Bowan and his associates, of a tract of 15,500 acres of land on the west side of Schohary kill, (Carlisle, Cobleskill and Schoharie, Schoharie Co., and Charlestown, Montgomery Co.,)..... 88

Map of the same,..... 88

Aug. 17. Return of survey for Wm. Farquahar, Jas. Farquahar, John Amiel, junr., Thomas Farmer, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Benson, Rutland Co., Vermont,) 89

Map of the same,..... 89

Aug. 26. Petition of Saml. Still and associates, for a grant of a tract of 36,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, adjoining on part of the west bounds of the township of Hillsborough, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 90

Aug. 27. Petition of Waldron Blaau, Francis Groome, Nicholas Roach and associates, for a grant of a tract of 24,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, and that the same be erected into a township,..... 91

Aug. 31. Petition of Elijah Russel and Thomas Morton, for a grant of a small parcel of vacant land near the township of Cambridge and Hosick river,..... 92

Aug. —. Petition of several inhabitants of the township of Pownal, praying a confirmation of lands settled by them and revoking a power of attorney given by them to John Monroe, ... 93

Aug. —. Petition of John Welch and nineteen others, inhabitants, of the township of Pownal, praying that the lands they occupy under New Hampshire may not be granted to others,..... 94

Sept. 10. Petition of Wm. Thorne, Walter Thomas, Henry Thomas, Jacob Wilkins and John Lewis, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Cumberland, adjoining to the township of Marlborough,..... 95

Sept. 17. Return of survey for Archd. Hamilton, Alice Hamilton, Anthony Farrington, Elizabeth Farrington, John Antill, Margaret Antill, Richd. Nicholls Colden, Elkanah Deane, Jane Colden, Richd. Deane, John Colden, George Frail, Wm. Foreman, George Wray, Lewis Antill, Lambert Cadwallader, Samuel Tudor, John Tudor, Archibald Mercer and Samuel Burling, of a tract of 20,000 acres of land, on the north side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, (Concord, Essex Co., Vt.,)..... 96

Map of the same, ... 96

Sept. 18. Statement of Saml. Stevens, in relation to the soil and situation of the township of Dunmore, and also of Hillsborough, and the distance of the latter from Portsmouth and Boston, ... 97

Sept. 19. Return of survey for Daniel Claus, Norman Mc-

Page.

1770. Leod and Benjamin Robert, of three tracts of land, containing together 8,000 acres, on the north side of the Mohawk river, (Mayfield, Fulton Co.,) 98

Map of the same, ... 98

Sept. 21. Petition of John Walworth, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 8,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, in a place called Woodford, and to the east of a range of mountains, extending southeast of a tract surveyed for Isaac Williamson and others, ... 99

Sept. 21. Petition of Daniel Gill, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 20,000 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, near the line of division between the counties of Albany and Cumberland, part to the north and part to the south of Shrewsbury, ... 100

Sept. 22. Petition of Thomas Ludlow, junr., John Schuyler, junr., and their associates, for a grant of 40,000 acres of land, in the county of Cumberland, adjoining Shrewsbury, and that the same may be erected into a township, by the name of Elliston, ... 101

Sept. 27. Petition of Lawrence L. Van Boskerk, John Van Boskerk, Jacobus Van Boskert, junr., and associates, to the number of ten, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land, in the county of Gloucester, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Leighton, ... 102

Sept. 27. Petition of Samuel Jones, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 20,000 acres of land, in the county of Gloucester, on the Connecticut river, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 103

Oct. 10. Petition of Wm. McAdam, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Kilby, ... 104

Oct. 12. Return of survey for John Lawrence, Henry Boel and Stephen Tuttle, of two tracts of land, containing together 3,000 acres, in the county of Albany, within the bounds of a certain tract, patented to Robert Harper and others, and afterwards surrendered to the crown, (Queensbury, Warren Co., Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 105

Oct. 15. Petition of Francis Stephens, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 22,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, 106

Oct. 15. Petition of James Gray, Henry Frazer, Donald Frazer and Robert Stewart, for a grant of vacant land, in the county of Albany, adjoining Kinderhook, ... 107

Oct. 16. Petition of Thomas Barnett, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of a tract of 22,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Callington, ... 108

Oct. 25. Petition of Caleb Powell and twenty-four others, for a patent and license, to purchase of the Indians a certain tract of land, in the county of Dutchess, beginning at Point Mattauwin, being the southwest corner of the

Page.

1770. patent granted to Colonel Cortland and Co., and until it meet with the north bounds of the patent granted to Adolphus Phillips,..... 108

Oct. 27. Petition of Thomas Barnett, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 22,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, beginning at the northeast corner of Newbrook, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Penryn,..... 109

Oct. 27. Petition of Francis Stephens, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 22,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, beginning at the northwest corner of Kingsborough, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Fruro,..... 110

Oct. 29. Petition of John Abeel, junr., John Dederick, Jacobus Abeel and James Abeel, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land to the west of Cater's kill, at a place called the Backover, within the patent granted to Elizabeth Van Dyck and Martin Van Gerretson, and of 1,000 acres of Woodland adjoining said tract,..... 111

Oct. 30. Petition of Wm. Adams, for a grant of 200 acres of land on the south side of a tract granted to Alexr. McKenzie, called the Grove,..... 112

Oct. 30. Petition of Samuel Stitt and John Zabrisky and their associates, for a grant of 36,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, partly to the west of the township of Bessborough, and north and west of Hillsborough, and that the same be erected into a township,..... 113

Oct. 30. Petition of Waldron Blau, Francis Groome, Nicholas Roach and their associates, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, adjoining on the east bounds of a tract granted John Morin Scott, Thomas Smith and others, and that the same be erected into a township,..... 114

Oct. 30. Petition of Samuel Jones, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 20,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, on the Connecticut river, and that the same be erected into a township,..... 115

Oct. 31. Petition of Peter Tobin, for a grant of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake George, southeasterly from Sabbath Day Point,..... 116

Affidavit of Hugh Whyte, of Crown Point, that in or about the month of October, 1767, to the best of his remembrance, he did deposit in the office of the governor, the petition and discharge of Peter Tobin, and that he was present when search was lately made for the same, but could not be found,..... 116

Oct. 31. Petition of John Bergen, Robt. Leake, Peter Remsen, Direk Lefferts, Isaac Low and Thomas Palmer, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for leave to purchase six several tracts of land in the county of Albany, formerly prayed for, and read and referred on 28th March, and 11th April last,..... 117

Page.

1770. Oct. 31. Petition of Wm. McAdam, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Kilby,..... 118

Oct. 31. Petition of Jacob Brewerton, Hubard Van Waggenen, Saml. Wells, Thomas Valentine and their associates, for a grant of 15,000 acres of land to the east of the Green mountains, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Tinecastle,..... 119

Oct. 31. Petition of Wm. Thorne, Walter Thomas, Henry Thomas, Jacob Wilkins and John Lewis, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Cumberland, near the southwest corner of the township of New Fane, and adjoining New Marlborough,..... 120

Nov. 8. Petition of Colin Drummond, John Livingston and Jacob Jordan, all of Canada, in the province of Quebec, merchants, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of a tract of land on the south side of Oushtenique, or Onion river, extending along the same three miles above the first fall, in length on each side, six miles, and in extent on the rear equal to that in front on said river,..... 121

Nov. 14. Petition of Simon Remsen, John De Lameter, George Sindner, (in the room of Thomas Peek, deceased,) and Henry Thomas, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster,..... 122

Nov. 14. Petition of Wm. Marsh, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, adjoining the north bounds of Princetown,..... 123

Nov. 15. Petition of Abrm. Lefferts, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster,..... 124

Nov. 15. Petition of Samuel Rose, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, adjoining the east line of the township of Danby, and on both sides of Otter creek, 125

Nov. 15. Petition of Thomas Murphy and Edward Ford, late corporals in the 80th regiment, for a grant of 400 acres of land in the county of Ulster,..... 126

Nov. 23. Petition of John Eksham, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the east side of the north bounds of the Hudson, and north of lands advised to be granted to Jotham Bemus and his associates,..... 127

Nov. 24. Petition of Wm. Bayard, Hugh Monro and Patrick Smyth, for 4,000 acres of the vacant lands on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, between the patents of Pittstown, Hoseck, Schacktehook and Tomlienack,..... 127

Nov. 26. Petition of John Bradstreet, in behalf of himself and his associates, praying that a day may be fixed for a hearing in council between them and the proprietors of the Great patent,..... 128

Nov. 28. Petition of Thomas Tobias, of Oyster Bay, in Queen's county, praying a grant of three certain tracts of land occupied by him in said county,..... 129

Page.

1770. Dec. 4. Petition of George Sutton and Danl. Lamb, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land between the townships of Camden and Warrentown,..... 130

Dec. 5. Petition of Thomas Ludlow, junr., John Schuyler, junr., and their associates, for a grant of a tract of 40,000 acres of land in the county of Cumberland, adjoining the township of Shrewsbury,..... 131

Dec. 5. Petition of Benjamin Spencer and his associates, inhabitants of the township of Durham, praying a grant and confirmation of said township,..... 132

Schedule containing the names of the petitioners, and the number of their families,..... 132

Dec. 6. Affidavit of Wm. Butler, that he served Dr. Bruce, attorney for Lieut. Pierce Ponsonby Butler, with copies of two certain petitions, one in the name of Abraham Lefferts, and the other in the name of Simon Remsen and others,..... 133

Dec. 10. Petition of Edward Jessup and Ebenezer Jessup, in behalf of themselves and associates, for leave to purchase 40,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of the most northerly branch of Hudson's river, ... 134

Dec. 10. Petition of Simon Remsen, in behalf of himself and his associates, and of Abraham Lefferts, praying that their former petition may be granted, if no good cause is shown for the contrary,..... 135

Jan. 17. Affidavit of Crean Brush, that he did apply to Dr. Bruce to know whether he intended opposing the passing of the petitions of Abraham Lefferts and of Remsen De Lamater and others, or offering anything in support of the late Pierce Ponsonby Butler, to which the doctor replied he would not,..... 135

Dec. 14. Petition of George Ellsworth, in behalf of himself and his associates, for 39,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of York, ... 136

Map of certain lots advised to be granted on Lake Champlain, 136

Dec. 14. Petition of James Smith and his associates, for a grant of 39,000 acres of land, between Lake Champlain and Connecticut river, and east of a tract prayed for by Lambert Moore and his associates, by the name of Barbadoes, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Tyrone, ... 137

Dec. 14. Petition of Lambert Moore, in behalf of himself and his associates, for 39,000 acres of land, to the east of Lake Champlain, and to the east of a tract prayed for by Saml. Bayard and his associates, by the name of Jamaica, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Barbadoes,..... 138

Dec. 15. Petition of Peter Silvester, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of a tract of 35,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Springhill, 139

Dec. 16. Petition of Evert Bancker, in behalf of himself and

Page.

1770. his associates, for a grant of a tract of 39,000 acres of land, to the east of Lake Champlain, and to the southeast of a tract prayed for by Peter Silvester and his associates, by the name of Springhill, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Edinburgh,..... 140

Map of the same,..... 140

Dec. 17. Petition of Thomas Grant, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of a tract of 39,000 acres of land, to the east of Lake Champlain, and east of a tract prayed for by Alexr. Stewart, by the name of Athlone, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Greenwich,..... 141

Dec. 17. Petition of John Fine, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of a tract of 39,000 acres of land, to the east of Lake Champlain, and east of a tract prayed for Thomas Grant and his associates, by the name of Greenwich, and that the same may be erected into a township, by the name of Harrington,..... 142

Dec. 18. Petition of William Bayard, Hugh Munro, John Moore and Patrick Smith, for a warrant of survey, to survey the patent of Hosick, in order to ascertain the bounds of the vacant lands prayed for by them,..... 143

Dec. 18. Petition of Alexr. Stewart, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 39,000 acres of land, to the east of Lake Champlain, and to the east of a tract prayed for by George Elsworth and his associates, by the name of York, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Athlone,..... 144

Dec. 18. Petition of Lawrence L. Van Boskerk, John Van Boskerk, Jacobus Van Boskerk and associates, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land, in the county of Gloucester, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Leighton,..... 145

Dec. 19. Petition of Abrm. P. Yates, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 39,000 acres of land, to the east of Lake Champlain, adjoining a tract, prayed for by Peter Silvester and his associates, by the name of Springhill, and that the same may be erected into a township, by the name of Bloomingdale,..... 146

Dec. 19. Petition of Samuel Bayard and his associates, for a grant of 39,000 acres of land, to the east of Lake Champlain, and adjoining the township of Bloomingdale, on the east, and that the same be erected into a township, by the name of Jamaica,..... 147

Dec. 21. Return of survey for John Campbell, Joseph Harrop, (?) Abrm. Betts, Christopher Livers, John Henry Rudolph, Joseph Burros, John Wild and James Pratt, of a tract of 400 acres of land, between the north branch of Hudson's river and Lake George, (Bolton, Warren Co.,) 148

Map of the same,..... 148

Dec. 21. Return of survey for Alexr. Ogilvie, Daniel White and John Cargill, of a tract of 600 acres of land between the north branch of Hudson's river and Lake George, and

Page.

1770. northeast of lands granted to Ebenezur Jessup and others, (Bolton, Warren Co.,) 148
Map of the same,..... 148
Dec. 21. Return of survey for Thomas Porter and others, of a tract of 5,600 acres of land between the north branch of Hudson's river and Lake George, (Bolton, Warren Co.,) 149
Map of the same,..... 149
Dec. 21. Return of survey for Thomas Roberts and others, of a tract of 600 acres of land between the north bounds of Hudson's river and Lake George, (Bolton, Warren Co.,) 149
Map of the same,..... 149
Dec. 21. Return of survey for John Watts of a tract of 3,000 acres of land between the north branch of Hudson's river and Lake George, (Bolton, Warren Co.,)..... 150
Map of the same,..... 150
Dec. 21. Return of survey for Peter Garland and others, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land between the north branch of Hudson's river and Lake George, (Bolton, Warren Co.,) 151
Map of the same,..... 151
Dec. 21. Return of survey for Neil McDonald and others, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land between the north branch of Hudson's river and Lake George, (Bolton, Warren Co.,) 151
Map of the same,..... 151
Dec. 21. Return of survey for David Smith and others, of a trect of 2,000 acres of land between the north branch of Hudson's river and Lake George, (Caldwell, Warren Co.,) 152
Map of the same,..... 152
Dec. 21. Return of survey for Hill Mitchell and others, of a tract of 800 acres of land between the north branch of Hudson's river and Lake George, and northeast of lands granted to Ebenezer Jessup and others, (Caldwell, Warren Co.,)..... 152
Map of the same,..... 152
Dec. 22. Petition of Hugh White and John Lewis, for a grant of 1,500 acres of land on the south end of Lake George adjoining a tract granted to Lieut Houghton,... 153
Map of a tract of vacant land at the south end of Lake George, in the county of Albany, (Caldwell, Warren Co.,) 153
Dec. 22. Petition of John Bridgwater, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land to the south of Crown Point, on the southwest of the waters running from South Bay into Lake Champlain,..... 154
Dec. 26. Petition of John Moore, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 39,000 acres of land to the east of Lake Champlain, and south of the township of Jamaica, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Dublin,..... 155
Dec. 28. Petition of Wm. Williams in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 40,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Summerhill,.... 156
Map of the same,..... 156
Dec. 28. Petition of William Tillot, in behalf of himself and

Page.

1770. his associates, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land on both sides of the White river, and adjoining the lands prayed for by Mary Valentine and her associates,..... 157

Dec. 28. Petition of Thomas Bayard and his associates, being five in number, for a grant of 6,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river and east of the township of Newbrook, and south of Kingsland,..... 158

Dec. 28. Petition of Thomas Swords, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land on the east side of the north branch of Hudson's river in the county of Albany,..... 159

VOLUME XXVIII.

1770, 1771.

Page.

1770. Oct. 2. Petition of Lieuts. Nicholas Ward and Edmund Newland, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, bounded on the south by a patent called Temhenick, and north by the patent of Hosack,..... 1

Dec. 31. Petition of Hendrick Bogart, in behalf of Volkert Dow, deceased, William Bayard, Ephraim Cowens, Marte G. Van Bergen, Johannes Dow, and seventeen others, for a grant of the township of Sandgate,..... 2

Dec. —. Petition of John Davan, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 39,000 acres of land, south of a tract prayed for by Alexr. Stewart, by the name of Athlone, and that the same may be erected into a township, by the name of Athol,..... 3

Map of the land petitioned for,..... 3

Dec. —. Petition of Richd. Harrison and his associates, for a grant of 39,000 acres of land, to the east of a tract prayed for by John Moore, by the name of Dublin, and that same may be erected into a township, by the name of Wicklow,..... 4

Map of the lands petitioned for,..... 4

[No date.] Draft of a petition, praying for a grant of a tract of 24,000 acres of land in the county of Cumberland, bounded east by the township of Brattleborough, south by Halifax, north by New Fane, and west by New Draper, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 5

View of the several shares in Schneyder's patent, according to the drawing of the parties and the deed from C. Brush, 5

1771. Jan. —. Petition of Richard Kemble, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of a tract of about 40,000 acres of land to the south of a tract prayed for by Stephen Kemble and his associates, by the name of Moultown on Lake Champlain, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Port Royal,..... 6

Map of the above tract,..... 6

Page.

1771. Jan. 3. Return of survey for Thomas Mason, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the west side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Putnam, Washington Co.,) 7

Map of the same, ... 7

Jan. —. Petition of Barnaby Byrn, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 39,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, to the southwest of a tract prayed for by John Norton, by the name of Donard, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Brecknock, ... 8

Jan. 5. Petition of John De Berniere, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land on the west branch of Connecticut river, and to the north of Thetford, ... 8

Jan. 7. Petition of Richard Morris, attorney to, and on behalf of Joseph Bradly, Dirck Webb, Isaac Hill and other inhabitants and settlers on a tract of land called Sunderland, for confirmation of the grant thereof, ... 9

Jan. 9. Petition of Adolphus Benzel and Ann Ulrica Benzell, for a grant of three tracts of land containing together 1,642 acres; the first, between Batteau and Hospital creeks; the second is the peninsula called Chimney Point, and the third begins about a mile distant to the south of Crown Point, along the waters of Riverhead Bay, to the lands of Major Campbell, thence southeast to Lake Champlain, thence north to within a mile of the fort, and thence west to the place of beginning, ... 10

Map of the lands prayed for, ... 10

Jan. 11. Petition of Thomas Valentine, for a grant of 200 acres of land, about half a mile south of Oyster Bay, on Nassau Island, ... 11

Jan. 12. Petition of the inhabitants of Pitsford, on Otter creek, for a confirmation of a grant of 15,000 acres of land to the north of the Great Falls, on Otter creek, called Rutland Falls, ... 12

Jan. 14. Petition of Phineas Lyman, John Hindsdale, Saml. Field and their associates, for a grant of a tract of 36,000 acres of land to the west of Connecticut river, bounded on the east by Tunbridge, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 13

Jan. 14. Return of survey for John Glen and Henry Glen, junr., of a tract of 875 acres of land, beginning at the northeast corner of the patent of Kayaderosseras, (Moreau, Saratoga Co., near Glen's Falls,) 14

Map of the same, ... 14

Jan. 15. Petition of Johannis Burhans, Wm. Burhans, Johannis Row and eight others, praying that the line of jurisdiction between the counties of Albany and Ulster may be settled, and for a grant of lands to the north of lands granted to Thomas Moore and other officers, with 15

Copy of a petition of Johannis Trumbour and fourteen others, praying a grant of 10,000 acres of land in the souther-

Page.

1771. most parts of the county of Albany, and to the north of lands ordered to be granted to Thomas Swords and others, dated 12th Feb., 1768,..... 16

Map of the north part of the township of Kingston, Ulster county, showing their ancient bounds as settled in 1706; their claim at this day; the county line run agreeable to the ordinance of, in the year 1733, &c.; the lands granted on the north side thereof, and the lands prayed for by Johs. Trumbour and associates,..... 17

Jan. 15. Petition of the inhabitants of the township of Danby, for a confirmation of the grant of that township,..... 18

Jan. 16. Petition of Kenneth Morrison, late sergeant in the 55th regiment, in behalf of himself and others, for a grant of lands within the bounds of the Kattskill patent, to the east of lands granted to David Abeel, ...19, 21, 22

June 7. Order of the governor in council that Kenneth Morrison do serve a copy of his petition on David Abeel before any further proceedings be had thereon,.....19, 22

Jan. 16. Petition of Abel Walker in behalf of himself and his associates, for 36,000 acres of land to the north of a tract called Liecester, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 20

Maps showing the location of the lands prayed for,..... 20

Schedule of names for lands petitioned for by Morrison, ... 21

Certificate of William Stephison, corporal, served during the war, 17th Oct., 1763,..... ... 21

Affidavit of Kenneth Morrison that he served a copy of the order in council and of the petition on David Abeel, 25th Sep., 1771, ... 22

Jan. 17. Petition of Dougal McAshlin, John Holmes and Jacob Fear, for a grant of 600 acres of land in the county of Ulster to the south of colonel Ellison's lands, ... 23

Certificate of Major T. Moncrieffe that Jno. Holmes, corporal in the 1st or royal regiment served during the war, 16th Nov., 1770, ... 23

Certificate of Lieut.-Col. A. Prevost that Jacob Fear, soldier in the 3d battalion 60th regiment, served in said regiment, —— May, 1761, ... 24

Jan. 17. Petition of Joseph Beck in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of a tract of 35,000 acres of land to the southwest of Newbrook, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Windham, 25

Map of the lands prayed for,..... 25

Jan. 21. Petition of Garret Hopper in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land to the east of the township of Leicester,..... 25

Map of the lands prayed for, showing their location, and the adjacent patented lands, ... 25

Jan. 18. Petition of John Church in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land to the west of the township of Leyden and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 26

Page.

1771. Jan. 19. Petition of James Rivington in behalf of himself and his associates for a grant of 10,000 acres to the south of the township of Kent and Tomlinson, ... 27

Jan. 19. Petition of Edwd. Smith in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land to the west of the township of Westminster, ... 28

Jan. 21. Petition of Richd. Slack and associates, for a grant of 35,000 acres of land to the west of the township of Middlesex, and partly on the second and third branches of the White river, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Holywood, ... 30

Jan. 21. Petition of John Earl and associates, for a grant of 27,500 acres of land to the west of the township of Leyden, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 31

Jan. 21. Petition of James Christy and associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land to the west of a tract called Neshoby, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 32

Jan. 22. Petition of Benjamin Munin and associates, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land about twenty miles east of South bay, adjoining a tract granted to William Cockburn and others, ... 33

Jan. 23. Petition of Phineas Stevens and associates, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land to the east of the township of Camden, ... 34

Jan. 23. Petition of Nathl. McKinley and associates, for a grant of 34,000 acres of land to the northeast of Cornival, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 35

Map showing the location of the lands prayed for in the preceding petition, ... 35

Jan. 24. Petition of Theopholis Morgan in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 38,000 acres of land to the east of Middlebury and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 36

Jan. 24. Memorial of Gerrit Van Sante for letters patent for 3,000 acres of land in two tracts in the county of Albany, near the manor of Renselaerwyck, ... 37

Map showing the location of the lands prayed for in the preceding petition, ... 37

Jan. 24. Petition of Wm. Dunning and associates, for 29,000 acres of land to the east of Lake Champlain and east of a tract called Pocock, and that the same may be erected into a township, with 37

Map of the lands prayed for, showing their location, ... 37

Jan. 28. Petition of Jonathan Wickwer, Wm. Shepherd, Hendrick Rightter, John Dort, Henry Young and Nathan Ball, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, joining the manor of Renslaerwyck, ... 38

Jan. 23. Indian deed from certain Stockbridge Indians to Jonathan Wickwere, of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, joining the manor of Renslaerwyck, Hosick, Pittstown and St. Coirck, ... 39

Jan. 29. Petition of Jonathan Wickwer and Joseph Mathews,

Page.

1771. for a grant of a tract of land lying between the patents of Hosick and Tomhenick, in the county of Albany,.... 40

Jan. 29. Return of survey for Jonathan Smith, George Smith, Isaiah Veal, Danl. Owen, Henry Smith and Wait Carpenter, of a tract of 600 acres of land in lot No. 14, in the Minisink Angle, in the county of Ulster, (Calhoun, Orange Co.,) 41

Map of the same, ... 41

Jan. 29. Return of survey for Oliver De Lancey and John Morin Scott, of a tract of 12,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, (Calhoun, Orange Co., and Mamakating, Sullivan Co.,)..... 42

Map of the same,..... 42

Jan. 31. Petition of Henry Stilson, late private of the 80th regiment, for a grant of a certain tract of land or soil covered with water, situate on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, to the east of the patent of Kayaderosseras,..... 43

Feb. 1. Petition of Alexr. McLure and fifty others, for a grant of 51,000 acres of land to the east of Lake Champlain, adjoining Ludlow's tract,..... 44

Map of the lands petitioned for,..... 44

Feb. 2. Petition of Simon McTavish, in behalf of his father John McTavish, lieutenant in the 78th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the east of Schohary kill, 45

Feb. 4. Power of attorney from Robert Russel to Richard Lowden, to obtain a grant of 200 acres of land to which he is entitled, and to dispose of the same, &c.,..... 46

Feb. 4. Petition of George Smith, praying a warrant of survey to ascertain the vacant lands adjoining the lands of the corporation of the Dutch church of Schenectady, and praying for a grant of the same,..... 47

Feb. 5. Petition of Wm. Bayard and associates, praying that the names of Robert Harding, John Michl. Brehm, Wm. Butlen, Fredk. Wm. Hecht, George Bell, John Grigg, Wm. Jones, Thomas Petit, Robt. Ross, Richard Hazard, Wm. Dudley and Thomas Greswold may be inserted in letters patent for a tract of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, near the German Flatts,..... 48

Feb. 7. Caveat by Joseph Griswold, against the names of Henry Remsen, Abrm. Schanck and Henry Remsen, junr., being inserted in the letters patent for 50,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, called the Oneida purchase, made of the Indians by William Bayard and others, until he is first heard by himself or council,.. 49

Feb. 8. Petition of David Mathews and associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land to the south of Kingsbury, 50

Feb. 8. Petition of Peter Van Ness, Peter Vosburgh, Hendk. Remsen and Robt. Van Duersen, for a grant of 1,955 acres of land on or near Kinderhook creek, and south of the manor of Renslaerwyck,..... 51

Feb. 8. Petition of Saml. Verplank, Philip Livingston, Robt. R. Livingston, John Aspinwall, Cornelius Tiebout, Isaac

Page.

1771. Sears and Abrm. Kip, owners of a tract of land in the counties of Ulster and Albany, patented to Johs. Hardenbergh and others, praying that a seasonable time be assigned them for removing the objections to their title to said lands, by the production of witnesses or affidavits taken in the presence of Colonel Bradstreet, ... 52

Feb. 9. Memorial of Lieut.-Col. John Reid, late of the 42d or royal highland regiment, setting forth that he served during the war, &c., and praying a grant of lands, ... 53

Feb. 11. Petition of Lewis P. Williams, late surgeon of H. M.'s hospital, for a grant of 2,500 acres of land in the county of Albany, bounded east by Kinderhook, south by Westenhook patent line, running from Stockbridge to the manor of Ranselaer, ... 54

Feb. 11. Return of survey for Godlieb Switzer, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (Shawangunk, Ulster Co.,) 55

Map of the same, ... 55

Feb. 11. Return of survey for Æneas Mackay, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, (Shawangunk, Ulster Co.,) 55

Map of the same, ... 55

Feb. 11. Return of survey for John Miller and Nich's Kilman, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, on the southeast of the Shawangunk mountains, (Shawangunk, Ulster Co., and Mamakating, Sullivan Co.,) 56

Map of the same, ... 56

Feb. 12. Return of survey for Ebenezer Cole, for himself, and in trust for Jacob Marsh, Samuel Waters, Albiathor Waldow, children and devisees of Elihu Marsh, Edward Fitzsimons, Ebenezer Wright, James Draper, Ichabod West, Simeon Covell, James Drapier, junr., and John Trumble, of several lots of land, in Shaftsbury, containing together 1,794 acres of land, (Shaftsbury, Bennington Co., Vermont,) 57

Map of the same, ... 57

Feb. 12. Petition of David Jones, of Fort Neck, in Queens county, praying that Thomas Volentine be obliged to describe with exactness the bounds of a tract of 200 acres of land, in the township of Oysterbay, prayed for by him, 58

Feb. 14. Petition of Donald Stewart and associates, for a grant of the lands they are entitled to, to be laid out in one tract, on the west side of South bay, ... 59

Schedule of associates' names referred to, and the number of acres they are entitled to, ... 59

Certificates that John Poison, James McDonald, Donald Robertson, William McIntosh, Mal. Stewart, John McColl, Robert McLeod, Alexander McFarlane, Alexander Menzee, Malcolm Baton, Malcolm McDonald, John Marvie, John Murray, Alexander Frazer, Adam Provost, Donald Stewart, Richard Levinston, John Leviston,

Page.

1771. James Livingston, Daniel Campbell, Charles Gordon, John McLean, served during the war,..... 59

Feb. 15. Petition of John Munro, Henry Brower, Edward McDonald and John McDonald, praying that the certificate of survey be signed for 4,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, adjoining a tract formerly granted to Ryer Schermerhorn, 61

Feb. 15. Petition of Lieuts. John Gregor, Ann Gordon and Adjutant William Gregor, late of the 42d Highland regiment, praying the governor to sign their certificate of survey for 6,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, to the west of the Green mountains,..... 62

Feb. 18. Petition of Lieut. John Reid and associates, setting forth, that during the administration of Govr. Moore, there was a survey of 7,000 acres of land, on Otter creek, made for the petitioner and his associates, and at the same time 2,000 acres contiguous thereto, for James Murdock, and praying that the first mentioned tract may be granted unto him, with permission to change the names of his associates mentioned in the order of survey, who are either dead or have left the province, and to insert others in their room; and also that a grant of the last mentioned 2,000 acres may be made to James Murdock, 63

List of names to be inserted in the letters patent,..... 63

[No date.] Memorial of Lieut. Col. John Reid, praying, in the name of certain non-commissioned officers and soldiers, that the lands to be granted them, may be located on Otter creek, beginning at and including the first great falls, nearest to the lake, and from thence extending on both sides of the river, the common depth of a farm to the second falls,..... 63

Feb. 22. Petition of Samuel Anderson, Thomas Burnet, Freegift Cole and Parker Cole, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land, in a certain vacant tract in their possession, in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, east of the manor of Ranselaerwyck, north of Hosack patent, 64

Feb. 22. Petition of Hugh White, for 1,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, south of Lewis's creek, and to the east and south of a tract granted to Adolphus Benzell,..... 65

Map of the lands prayed for in the preceding petition, showing their location,..... 65

Feb. 23. Petition of James Leadbetter, Charles Gyles and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of certain vacant lands, in the county of Ulster, bounded on the north by the Paltz patent, and of another tract, in the county of Orange, between the patented lands near the Highlands, and between the northwest line and Hudson's river,..... 66

Feb. 23. Return of survey for Evert Bancker, in behalf of himself and the devisees of Christopher Bancker, Abraham Renaudet, in behalf of himself and the devisees of

Page.

1771. James Renaudet and Benjamin Kissam, in behalf of himself and the devisees of Petrus Rutgers, of a tract of 630 acres of land, being part of lot No. 15, in the Minisink angle, in the county of Ulster, (Calhoun, Orange Co.,).. 67

Map of the same,..... 67

Jan. 29. Map of the lands surveyed at the request of the minister, elders and deacons of the Reformed Dutch church, at Schenectady,..... 68

Feb. 25. Petition of the minister, elders and deacons, of the Reformed Protestant Dutch church, of Schenectady, praying a grant of certain disputable lands, in running the boundaries of a tract granted the petitioners' predecessors, in the name of Arent Bradt and Jacob Glen, ... 69

Feb. 25. Petition of John Bradstreet, in behalf of himself and associates, praying an order for the production of the Indian deed of the proprietors of the Hardenbergh patent, dated 3d June, 1751, and that a copy of it be delivered to the petitioner, at his expense,..... 70

Jan. 21. Affidavit of Jacob Westfall, that he lived at Minisink above sixty years, and was well acquainted with the Indians at Delaware, and up the Fishkill to the head thereof, and that as long as he can remember, he never heard of any Mohawks or other Indians that ever claimed any right to the above mentioned land,..... 71

June 24. Affidavit of Peter Kockindal, aged 72 years, that he lived all his days at Manissink, and was well acquainted with the Indians, who lived along Fishkill or Delaware, and up to Keshiston, and from that to Shohakana, and to Kookhoushackke and Colletie, and up the other branches to Papakonk and Poghkatagkan, and that he never heard of any Mohawks or other Indians claiming any lands there,..... 72

Jan. 21. Affidavit of William Cuddlebeck, aged about sixty-seven years, that he was born and brought up at Peenpack, that he was well acquainted with the Sachem of the Delaware and Esopus Indians who lived at Papakonk, and that he never heard of any Mohack Indians making any pretence to lands, between the Fishkill and Papakonk, 72

Jan. 21. Affidavit of Gerardus Van Inwegen, of Panpack, aged sixty years, that he was born and brought up at Peenpack, and that he was well acquainted with the Sachem of the Delaware and Esopus Indians, and that he never heard of any Mohacks making a pretence to lands, between the Fishkill and Papakon river,..... 74

Feb. 26. Order from Deputy Secretary Banyar, that Mr. Brush show Mr. Justice Livingston, the petition of Col. Bradstreet, praying an order for the delivery to him of a copy of the Indian deed, to Josh. Hardenbergh, dated 3d June, 1751, and acquaint Mr. Livingston, that the council would make no order on the petition, but directed the clerk to signify to him that the board recommend it to the parties having custody of the deed, to let Mr. Bradstreet have a copy of it on paying therefor,..... 75

Page.

1771. March 2. Petition of Richard Morris and Wm. Wickham, on behalf of Jonathan Landon and Jacob Jacobs, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, to the south of Ticonderoga, and lying between that part of Lake Champlain, called South river, and a range of unprofitable mountains,..... 76

March 3. Petition of William Marsh and associates, for a grant of 23,000 acres of land, to the east of Lake Champlain, on both sides of Onion river, ... 77

March 3. Petition of Samuel Rose and associates, for a grant of 23,000 acres of land, to the east of Lake Champlain, on both sides of Onion river, ... 78

March 3. Petition of Jonathan Baker and associates, for a grant of 23,000 acres of land, to the east of Lake Champlain, on both sides of Onion river,..... 79

March 3. Petition of Ebenezer Cole and associates, for a grant of 23,000 acres of land, to the east of Lake Champlain, on both sides of the Onion river,..... 80

March 4. Petition of Cornelius Tiebout, Dirck Lefferts and Cornelius Low, against granting Jessup's petition, for land under water, in lot No. 8, of Cayaderosseras or Queensbury patent,..... 81

March 4. Petition of John Wilson, Richd. Graham and Robt. Hyslop, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, to the west of the Green mountains, and that the same may be made part of the township of Fincastle,..... 82

March 4. Petition of Petrus Ten Brook, of Rynbeck precinct, in the county of Dutchess, setting forth that he is possessed of a farm in the said county and precinct, fronting upon Hudson's river, and praying letters patent for establishing a ferry across Hudson's river, with the usual privileges to extend on the east side of said river, for one mile above, and one mile below his dwelling house,..... 83

March 6. Petition of Joseph Smith and his associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land, on Onion river, ... 83

March 6. Return of survey for John Clarke, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, ten miles east from South bay, (Castleton, Rutland Co., Vermont,) 84

Map of the same,..... 84

March 9. Petition of John Springer, Elizth. Springer and Ann Catherine Parlin, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land between the lands granted to Major Legg and Major Small,..... 85

Map of the lands prayed for, showing their location,..... 85

March 9. Petition of Adolphus Benzel, a reduced lieutenant of the 50th or Shirley's regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land east of Lake Champlain,..... 86

Two maps of the lands prayed for, showing their location,. 87

March 9. Petition of Wm. Staples and associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land to the west of the Green mountains,..... 88

March 9. Petition of Kenneth McCullock, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,. 89

Page.

1771. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Ensign Kenneth McCullock served during the war, 20th June, 1766,..... 89
March 10. Petition of Andrew Elliot and his associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land to the east of Lake Champlain,..... 90
March 10. Petition of James Brown, late corporal in the 60th regiment, for a grant of 200 acres of land, and that 50 acres thereof be laid out on the upper falls of Otter creek, and the remaining 150 acres be laid out to the east of a tract granted to Adolphus Benzel, on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 91
March 10. Petition of Alexr. McLure and others, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land to the east of Lake Champlain,.. 92
March 11. Petition of Danl. Whipple and associates for 40,000 acres of land within fifteen or twenty miles to the east of Otter creek, and that same may be erected into a township,..... 93
March 11. Petition of Wm. Lightburn and associates, for a grant of 35,000 acres of land to the west of the Green mountains, on or near some branches of Otter creek,.... 94
March 11. Petition of Robt. Leake, Fredk. Wm. Hecht and Robt. Ross, for a grant of 5,154 acres of land in Dutchess county, near Poughkeepsie,..... 95
March 11. Petition of Saml. Wells and associates, for 35,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, and to the west of the Green mountains, and lying on Onion river,..... 96
List of associates' names,..... 96
March 11. Petition of Edward Wm. Kiers and associates, for license to insert the names contained in an annexed schedule in the letters patent for a tract of 20,000 acres acres of land about fourteen or fifteen miles to the east of the township of Argyle,..... 97
Schedule of names referred to in the preceding petition,.... 97
March 13. Petition of John Bradstreet and associates, praying a grant of the residue of the lands purchased in their favor of the Aughquagy Indians, over and above the 20,000 acres ordered to be granted between the east and west branches of the northermost branch of the Delaware river,..... 98
March 13. Petition of John Harris Cruger and his associates, praying for an alteration of the names of several persons used in trust for them in a former petition, in the letters patent for the township of Socialborough,..... 99
Map of the tract called Socialborough, represented to be the lands petitioned for by John Harris Cruger, William Walton, junr., and others,..... 99
Certificate of Dirck Lefferts, Corn's Tiebout and Cornelius Low, that being interested in lot No. 8, in the patent of Kayaderosseras, they no longer oppose the petition of Ebenezer Jessup, as amended, for a grant of the soil under water in Hudson's river, near said lot, (*see page* 81,).... 100
March 13. Petition of Benjamin Garrison and associates, for

Page.

1771. a grant of 30,000 acres of land to the west of the Green mountains, ... 101
March 13. Petition of Henry Stilson, for a grant of the soil under water, on the Hudson river, at the division line between lot No. 7 and lot No. 8, in the nineteenth allotment of Kayaderosseras patent, containing about 2 acres, 102
March 14. Petition of Joseph Griswould and associates, for 20,000 acres of land to the west of the Green mountains, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 103
March 15. Petition of Stephen De Lancey, John De Lancey, and others, for a certain tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, and on the west side of the Green mountains, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 104
Schedule of associates' names referred to in the preceding petition, ... 104
March 15. Return of survey for Adolphus Benzel and Anna Ulrica Benzel, of 1,235 acres of land; the first tract of which being a peninsula, on the east side of Lake Champlain, called Chimney Point, containing 210 acres; the second on the west side of said lake, one mile from the Fort at Crown Point, and contains 1,025 acres, (Addison, Addison Co., Vermont, and Crown Point, Essex Co., N. Y.) 105
Map of the same, ... 105
March 16. Petition of Alexr. McLean and associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land adjoining a tract called Readeborough, ... 106
1767. April 2. Certificate that Albert Meinest Lubcken served as surgeon's mate, ... 107
1771. March 16. Petition of Josiah Banks a reduced Lieut. in behalf of himself and Albert M. Lubcken, late surgeon's mate, and several non-commission officers and soldiers, for a grant of lands in the county of Albany to the east of lands granted to John Tabor Kempe, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 107
Schedule of officers, non-commission officers and soldiers' names referred to in the preceding petition, ... 107
March 18. Petition of Wm. Shirreff and associates, for leave to alter certain names and insert others in the letters patent for Sudbury, agreeable to an annexed list, ... 108
March 18. Petition of Lieut. Alexr. Donaldson of the 42d or royal Highland regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land near the lower falls on Otter Creek, ... 109
March 18. Petition of Jacob Brewerton and George Brewerton, junr., for a grant of 1,600 acres of land on the north side of Batten Kill, ... 110
March 18. Petition of James Montresor, director of engineers in America, for an order of survey for 10,000 acres of land south side of the forks of Pagkatagkan creek or river in the county of Albany, ... 111
March 18. Petition of John Montresor, for an order of survey for 2,000 acres of land to be laid out on the south side of

Page.
1771. the forks of Pagkatagkan creek or river in the county of Albany, ... 112
March 18. Petition of Lieut.-Col. Richd. Maitland in behalf of Capt. David Skene, a reduced officer, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, beginning four miles up Beaver creek where it empties into Pagkatagken river,..... 113
March 18. Petition of John Carter, assistant surgeon in H. M.'s hospital and four other reduced officers, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land upon Pagkatagken creek, beginning two miles and an half below Beaver creek and running up said Pagkatagken creek, ... 114
March 19. Petition of Robt. Leake, Fredk. Wm. Hecht, Robert Ross, Wm. Butler, Allen McLean, Dugald Campbell and John Trotter, setting forth that they were granted by order of the king, 23,000 acres of land, viz.: 5,000 acres to said Robt. Leake, and 3,000 acres to each of the other petitioners, and that 2,280 acres have already been granted to Robt. Leake, Fredk. Wm. Hecht and Robt. Ross, and who have likewise prayed for a grant of 5,154 acres near Poughkeepsie in Dutchess county, and praying a grant of lands in a tract at the forks of Pagkatagkan creek, ... 115
March 19. Petition of John De Bernier, Thomas Swords, John Anthony Kernes, Charles De Berniere, Neal McLean, Edwd. Smyth, James McMillan and Draper Simon Wood, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land, to begin three miles above the forks at Shohawkan creek, and runs up the same seven miles, ... 116
March 20. Petition of John Bradstreet setting forth the bounds of the purchase made by Johannes Hardenbergh and others, and praying that the same and the map and evidence of Simon Metcalf may claim their attention when they proceed to a consideration of the merits of the petitioner's last petition, ... 117
March 22. Petition of Thomas Millet, Robt. Davidson, Philip Lambert, Benjamin Niblet, Thomas Whiten and Wm. Forbas, for a grant of four tracts of land on the west side of the Hudson river in the county of Albany, containing together 1,200 acres, ... 118
Certificates that Thomas Millett, Robert Davidson, Thomas Whiten, William Forbes, Philip Lambert, Benjn. Neblet served during the war, ... 118
March 22. Petition of William Crawford, Anthony Williams, James Thompson, Wm. Legus, George Pringle, Thomas Birtch, James Ross, Joseph Anderson, Peter Stalker and James Currant, for a grant of land lying on the east side of Lake Champlain, and on both sides of the Missisque river, containing in all 1,250 acres of land,..... 119
March 22. Return of survey for John Harris Cruger and associates, of 48,000 acres of land on both sides of Otter creek, adjoining the township of Clarendon, (Rutland and Pittsford, Rutland Co., Vermont,)..... 120
Map of the same,..... 120

Page.

1771. March 24. Petition of Jeston Homfray, Miles Sherbrook and twenty-eight others, for two tracts of land containing together 30,000 acres east side of Lake Champlain, and that the same, together with some tracts already granted and prayed for, may be erected into a township by the name of Prattsburgh,..... 121

March 28. Petition of Daniel Frasier, in behalf of himself and other non-commission officers and soldiers, for a grant of 800 acres of land to the west of the Green mountains, 122

Certificates that John McDougalhas, Robert Bell, Donald Frazer, John Higinson, Henry Frazier, John Camron, Duncan Bayne, Robert Stewart, served during the war,..... 122

March 30. Petition of Charles McEvers, Theophylact Bache, Hamilton Young and associates, praying that two tracts of land containing together 37,000 acres adjoining the east lines of Socialborough, Halesborough, Monckton and Clarendon, may be erected into a township by the name of Newry, ... 123

Schedule of associates' names,..... 123

April 1. Petition of John Bradstreet, praying, for the reasons therein set forth, that no part of the lands lying between the east and west branches of the Fishkill or main branch of Delaware river, may be granted to any other persons whatsoever until he is heard by his counsel against such grant, ... 124

April 1. Petition of Benjamin Hugget and associates, for a grant of two tracts of land containing together 23,000 acres of land, the first at Jacob Well near Otter creek, so as to contain 15,000 acres; the second tract about 2 or 3 miles southeast from the former tract and contains 8,000 acres, ... 125

April 1. Petition of George Brewerton, junr., in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of a tract of 35,000 acres of land to the west of the Green mountains, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 126

April 2. Petition of sundry non-commissioned officers and soldiers who served during the war, for a grant of the lands they are entitled to, adjoining a tract granted to the non-commission officers and soldiers of the 42d regiment, 127

April 2. Letter from Abrm. Lott to the governor, praying that the name of Wm. Horsefield in the petition for a grant of the township of Monckton may be exchanged for that of Saml. Boyer,..... 128

April 2. Petition of Gerardus Wm. Beekman and associates, praying that the surveyor general be ordered to make a return of survey for 30,000 acres of land granted to them about twelve or fourteen miles east of Lake Champlain, and that letters patent be issued for the same in the name of the persons in a schedule annexed,..... 129

Map showing the location of the lands prayed for in the preceding petition,..... 129

April 3. Return of survey for Charles Clinton, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters running

Page.
1771. from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Bridport, Addison Co., Vermont,) 130
Map of the same, ... 130
April 3. Return of survey for Henry Stillson, of two tracts of the soil under water in Hudson's river in the county of Albany, beginning at the west bank of said river at the division line between lots No. 7 and No. 8 in the nineteenth allotment of Kayaderosseras patent, (Northumberland, Saratoga Co.,) 131
Map of the same, ... 131
April 4. Petition of James Thomas and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of a tract of vacant land west of the Green mountains, ... 132
List of the associates' names, ... 132
April 5. Petition of Charles Robertson and associates, for a grant of 35,000 acres of land east of the lower falls on Otter creek, extending to the Green mountains, and bounded south by the Earl of Dunmore's tract and a small tract surveyed for Mr. Benzell, ... 133
April 5. Return of survey for Edward Jessup and Ebenezer Jessup, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, (Luzerne, Warren Co.,) 134
Map of the same, ... 134
April 6. Petition of Edward Thatcher and associates, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land on the west shore of Lake Champlain, upon a creek which empties itself into the lake nearly opposite Button Mould Bay, and south of the Narrows, ... 135
April 6. Return of survey for James Murdock, of 2,000 acres of land on both sides of Otter creek in the county of Albany, (Newhaven, Addison Co., Vermont,) 136
Map of the same, ... 136
April 6. Return of survey for Gabl. H. Ludlow, Saml. Gale, Thomas Ludlow, junr., Wm. Wickham, Richd. Morris, Miles Sherbrook, John Morris and their associates, of a tract of 21,940 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Morrisfield, Cornwall, Addison Co., Vermont,) 137
Map of the same, ... 137
April 8. Return of survey for Abrm. Lott and associates, of tract of 23,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain and on both sides of Otter creek, (Brandon, &c., Rutland Co., Vermont,) 138
Map of the same, ... 138
April 8. Return of survey for John Reid, George Etherington, Philip Livingston, junr., James Gray, Hugh Parker and Archd. Clarke, of a tract of 7,000 acres of land lying on both sides of Otter Creek, (in or near Weybridge and Newhaven, Addison Co., Vermont,) 139
Map of the same, ... 139
April 10. Petition of Joseph Stringham and Wm. Smith and

Page.

1771. associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of land in the county of Ulster, bounded west by Marbletown and Rochester, and of another tract in the county of Orange, bounded south by the new northwest line,..... 140

April 10. Petition of Joseph Totten and Stephen Crossfield, for a grant of a tract of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of the north branch of Hudson's river, beginning at the northeast corner of a tract petitioned for by Thomas Palmer and his associates, ... 141

April 10. List of sundry tracts of land that were formerly engaged to John French, and are now patented or applied for by Joseph Greswold, as creditor of said French,.... 142

April 10. Petition of Jacob Walton and associates, for a grant of two tracts of land, containing together 32,000 acres, the first of which is bounded east by Connecticut river and north by the townships of Springfield, Chester and Andover, and contains 30,000 acres; and the second between the towns of Andover and Ludlow, and a tract granted to Stout and Co., and contains 2,000 acres,..... 143

April 12. Return of survey for Sir John St. Clair, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, (Cornwell, Addison Co., Vermont,) 144

Map of the same,..... 144

April 12. Return of survey for Sir John St. Clair, of a tract of 10,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, (Addison, Addison Co., Vermont,)..... 145

Map of the same,..... 145

April 15. Petition of Thomas Bridges Atwood, Wm. Stevens, Malachi Church, John Hopper, David Wells and Phineas Stevens, for a grant of a tract of 7,000 acres of land bounded east by Connecticut river and north by Westminster, ... 146

April 15. Return of survey for Wm. Sheriff and associates, of a tract of 23,000 acres of land to the east of the waters running from Wood creek to Lake Champlain, and on both sides of Otter creek, (Pittsford, Rutland Co., Vermont,) 147

Map of the same,..... 147

April 16. Petition of Alexr. Gray, late corporal in the 78th regiment, for a grant of 200 acres of land adjoining to Major Campbell's land on Lake Champlain, and near Crown Point, ... 148

April 17. Return of survey for Wm. Friend, of 200 acres of land on the west side of Lake George, and also for James Scott and Hugh Jackson, of a tract of 100 acres of land on the west side of Lake George, adjoining a tract surveyed for Wm. Friend, (Hague, Warren Co.,)..... 149

Map of the same,..... 149

April 17. Return of survey for Neil McKinnin, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, to the east of Hudson's river, adjoining the southern bounds of a tract granted Corporal George Clark,..... 150

Map of the same,..... 150

Page.

1771. April 18. Petition of Oliver Willard, for a grant of about 25,000 acres of land adjoining the township of Royaltown, 150

April 19. Petition of John Kitchel and nine others, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land on Lake Champlain,..... 151

April 21. Petition of the owners of lands lying in Pokeepsie precinct, in Dutchess county, that letters patent for the same may be granted to James Livingston, Cornelius Veelie, Evert Pells and Myndert Van Kleek, their trustees, together with the commons or undivided lands in Harmenses patent, ... 151

April 22. Order of the governor in council, granting the prayer of the petition of Benjamin Spencer and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each, to be erected into a township by the name of Durham,..... 152

April 22. Petition of Jacob Walton, in behalf of himself and associates, praying a warrant of survey for certain lands not granted under New Hampshire, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of York, ... 153

April 23. Petition of Charles Seely, Abrm. Smith and Jabez Cooley, for a grant of lot 32, in the Minisink Angle, or such part thereof as remains ungranted,..... 154

May 10. Affidavit of Abrm. Smith, of the county of Ulster, farmer, that Charles Seely, Jabez Cooley and deponent, are in actual possession of a tract of land in the said county, which they have lately petitioned for, and that they have expended almost their whole subsistence in improving said lands, and that if they do not obtain a grant for the same, it will be attended with the utter ruin and impoverishment of their families, ... 154

April 24. Petition of Jacob Gardineir, and some other of the proprietors of Kinderhook, setting forth that their claims under the patent of Kinderhook township, greatly interfere with the claims lately set up by John Van Ranselaer, tenant proprietor of Claverack, and praying that the petition of certain persons in his interest, may not be considered as containing the sense of the majority of the inhabitants of the township of Kinderhook, nor suffered to militate against said township, before the collective sense of the inhabitants thereof is obtained,..... 155

Map showing the lands in controversy, between the proprietors of Kinderhook and John Van Ranselaer,..... 156

Petition signed by the principal inhabitants of Noble town and Spencer town, in the county of Albany, praying that no alteration may be made in the militia appointments, as applied for by John Van Ranselaer, as their estates would be like to be injured thereby,..... 157

VOLUME XXXI.

1771.

Page.

1771. April 29. Petition of Mathew Holinbeek and his associates, for a grant of a tract of 24,000 acres of land, to the east of Lake Champlain, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 1

April 29. Petition of Archd. Currie, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 18,000 acres of land, from ten to sixteen miles east of Lake Champlain, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 2

April 29. Petition of Richard Maitland and Andrew Elliot, guardians of John St. Clair, infant son of Sir John St. Clair, deceased, praying a grant of two tracts of land, containing together 15,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, and formerly granted to the said Sir John St. Clair, deceased,..... 2

April 29. Petition of Wm. Cockburn and Archd. Campbell, for a grant to Wm. Stewart, James Stewart and Samuel Selby, of 3,000 acres of land, to the north of the township of Kelso, on the west side of and adjoining Socialborough, and that it be annexed to Kelso,..... 3

April 30. Petition of Garret Hopper and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each, of a tract of about 15 or 20,000 acres, on the west side of Connecticut river, to the southwest of Royaltown and Middlesex,..... 4

May 1. Return of survey for George Demler, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, (Panton, Addison Co., Vermont,) 5

Map of the same, ... 5

May 1. Petition of Pierre Guilliaume De Peyster, that a day be appointed for the proprietors of a tract of 8,000 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, to ascertain the bounds of their tract, or in default thereof, that the petitioner may locate the vacancy adjoining said tract, and that letters patent may issue for the same, ... 6

May 1. Petition of John Davan and associates, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land, east of the falls in Wood creek,

Page.

1771. and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Richmond,..... 7

May 1. Petition of Richd. Morris and associates, that the name of Henry Ludlow, junr., may be inserted in the letters patent, for a tract of land, in the east side of the waters running from Wood creek, into Lake Champlain, instead of John Morris, who now resides in New Jersey, and that the said tract may be erected into a township by the name of Morrisfield,..... 8

May 1. Petition of David Abeel and associates, praying that the time for suing out letters patent advised to be granted on a former petition for 4,000 acres of land at Kattskill, may be extended to four months, ... 9

May 3. Return of survey for colonel James Montresor of a tract of 10,000 acres of land east side of Lake Champlain, and on both sides of Otter Creek, (Panton, Addison Co., Vermont,)..... 10

Map of the same,..... 10

May 3. Petition of Lieut.-Col. John Reid praying that a narrow tract of land between a tract granted to the petitioner and another tract granted Sir John St. Clair, may be granted to part of the non-commissioned officers and soldiers, reduced, in whose names the petitioner applied for land on Otter creek, &c., ... 11

May 4. Petition of Lieut.-Col. Robertson, attorney for Sir Jeffrey Amherst, praying a warrant of survey for 20,000 acres of land, to be laid out 20 miles east of Hudson's river,..... 12

May 4. Letter from Richd. Snedecker and Lewis Duboys to the governor, requesting that the lots laid out for them in the map returned by Wm. Cockburn and surveyed at the request of the inhabitants of Poughkeepsie precinct, may be returned in the name of Leonard Van Kleeck, with 12

1770. Jan. 23. Map of four tracts of land in Poughkeepsie surveyed for Mr. Leonard Van Kleeck, ... 13

1771. May 6. Petition of John Watts and Michl. Wells, for a grant of the lands to which they are entitled, and praying that the same may be laid out on the north end of a lake which is about two miles southwest from Socialborough, ... 13

Feb. 11. Certificates that John Watts and Michl. Wells served in the 48th regiment during the war, ... 13

May 6. Return of survey for James Ross, of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, and nearly opposite the northeast point of Grand Isle, (In or near Georgia, Franklin Co., Vermont,) 14

Map of the same,..... 14

May 6. Return of survey for John Norman and Danl. Taylor, of 400 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, to the south of Missisque Bay, (Highgate, Franklin Co., Vermont,) 15

Map of the same,..... 15

Page.

1771. May 6. Return of survey for Alexr. McKenzie, John Robertson, John Fotheringham and John Kerns, of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain to the south of Missisque Bay, (Highgate, Franklin Co., Vermont,).. 16
Map of the same,..... 16
May 6. Return of survey for Simon Metcalfe and George Metcalfe, of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, between east bay and Missickoui bay, (Highgate, Franklin Co., Vermont,) 17
Map of the same,..... 17
May 8. Petition of Doctor Thomas Crebbin, setting forth that he served on board the Royal Navy at the reduction of Quebec, and praying for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Charlotte, between Onion river and Otter creek,..... 18
1772. May 18. Certificate of Lieut. Donald McLeod that Thomas Crebbin was surgeon on H. M.'s bomb vessel the Race Horse at the reduction of Quebec in 1759, ... 18
1771. May 8. Return of survey for Robert Saunders, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, northeast of Queensbury, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 19
Map of the same,..... 19
May 9. Letter from James Livingston requesting to be informed what quantity of land is surveyed in the patent to Leonard Vankleek of Pokeepsie, for each of the persons whose names are annexed,..... 19
May 11. Petition of William Kellogg and others, inhabitants of Noble Town, for a grant of the lands lying west of Sheffield, beginning at a heap of stones on Taukonauck mountain, then running west about five miles and an half, 20
May 13. Return of survey for Robt. Allen, Wm. Herring and Wm. Frost, of 600 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, (Panton, Addison Co., Vermont,)..... 21
May 13. Return of survey, for Wm. Darling and others, of 400 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, (Panton, Addison Co., Vermont,)..... 21
Map of the two preceding tracts,..... 21
May 16. Petition of John McNeil and associates, of the township of Tinmouth, for a grant of 3,600 acres in such manner so as to include their settlements and residence, 22
May 16. Petition of John McNeil and the other proprietors of the township of Tinmouth, for a confirmation of said township,..... 23
May 20. Petition of Danl. Lyman of the colony of Connecticut, in behalf of himself and Eliakim Hall and others, his associates, for a grant of the township of Wallingford, 24
May 20. Petition of John Munro, senr., John Munro, junr., Samuel Munro, William Putton, Charles Dempsy and Timothy Ragon, setting forth that they were disbanded from the 48th regiment, and praying a grant of a certain tract of land settled by them,..... 25
Description of the bounds of the tract referred to in the preceding petition, containing about 500 acres, and lying on

Page.

1771. a path leading through the Camill mountains to Hoosack, by John Munro, dated 7th Oct., 1764, ... 26
Map of the same,..... 26
May 22. Petition of Wm. Smith and Wm. Livingston, in behalf of themselves and others, their associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river and to the east of Royalton,..... 27
May 13. Petition of Dr. Thomas Clark, for 960 acres of land on the east side of a tract called New Perth, and also for a few small islands in Batten kill, conatining about 11 acres,..... 28
May 24. Mandamus of the King in council, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land in the province of New York to Major Wm. Markham,..... 29
May 24. Mandamus of the King in council, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land in the province of New York to Lieut. Col. Thos. Howard,..... 30
May 24. Petition of Beamsly Glazier, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, south of a tract granted to M. G. Van Bergen,..... 31
May 31. Certificate that Capt. Glazier served during the war, 31
May 24. Petition of Henry Williams and his associates, for 6,000 acres of land running along the west bounds of Westminster and Rockingham,..... 32
May 27. Petition of Thomas Macrea, Andrew Lytle, John McCrea and Dr. Thomas Clark, all of New Perth, in the county of Albany, for a grant of 1,700 acres of land within the limits of the lands formerly granted to Robt. Harpur,..... 33
May 27. Petition of Elizabeth McMennomy, widow, for a grant of an island in Batten kill, containing 25 acres of land, ... 34
May 27. Petition of Capt. Gilbert McAdam, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land to the east of Lake Champlain,..... 35
May 24. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Capt. Gilbert McAdam served as aid-de-camp to the commander-in-chief during the war,..... 35
May 18. Petition of Robt. Leake and his associates for 5,154 acres of land in Dutchess county near Poughkeepsie,..... 36
1768. Orders in council that the lands in the Pokeepsie patent be granted to *bona fide* purchasers in preference to all others, provided that they sue out their grants in twelve months, and in default that a *scire facias* issue to establish and ascertain the rights of the crown to the lands in question, 37
1771. May 28. Petition of Capt. John Ross of the 95th regiment, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 38
May 29. Copy of an order in council, that the several persons holding lands under the patent granted to Robert Saunders and Myndert Harmense in the year 1686, and who have petitioned for grants do sue out the same within four months after service of this order,..... 39

Page.

1771. Oct. 29. Affidavit that the same was served upon Cornelius Fealy of Poughkeepsingh on the 24th June following,... 39
May 30. Petition of Lieut.-Col. Reid and Capt. James Gray and associates, praying that the petitions which they have presented for lands on Otter creek, may be preferred to all others, and that they may have the benefit of the royal proclamation of Nov., 1770,..... 40
May 30. Return of survey for Gerardus William Beekman, William Beekman and Abrm. Beekman, and their associates, of a tract of 30,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, (Newhaven, Addison Co., Vermont,)..... 41
Map of the same,..... 41
May 30. Petition of Evert Bancker, junr., and Mary Bancker, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, about three miles to the northwest of Crown point,..... 42
June 3. Return of survey for Daniel McIntosh, James Smith, Wm. Patterson, Thomas Scott, Wm. Thursting and John Roulson, of 500 acres of land, on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek, into Lake Champlain, (Shoreham, Addison Co., Vermont,) 43
Map of the same, ... 43
June 4. Return of survey for Samuel Dick, of 2,000 acres of land, on the east side of waters running from Wood creek, into Lake Champlain, (in or near Cornwall, Addison Co., Vermont,)..... 44
June 4. Petition of Hugh Gain, in behalf of William Brooks and others, for a grant of 350 acres of land, at the northwest corner of Dice's manor,..... 45
Certificates that Andrew Brown, William Brooke, John Swift, Samuel Billson, William Thracy, John Ward and James Bradley, served during the late war,..... 45
June 6. Return of survey for Josiah Banks and Albert McLubeken, of a tract of land, containing 4,000 acres, on the east of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, (Rutland Co., Vermont,)..... 46
June 6. Return of survey for John Townsley and others, of a tract of 6,400 acres of land, adjoining the above mentioned tract, surveyed for Josiah Banks and Albert M. Lubeken, (Rutland Co., Vermont,) 46
June —. Return of survey for Joshua Shaw and others, of a tract of 1,750 acres of land, adjoining the above, (Rutland, Vermont,)..... 46
Map of the three preceding tracts, ... 46
June 6. Return of survey for William Crawford, James Thompson, Thomas Birtch and James Ross, of two tracts of land and four islands, containing together 1,000 acres of land, the necks of land lye on the east side of Lake Champlain, on Misisque river, and the islands lye in Missisque bay, (Highgate, Franklin Co., Vermont,)..... 46
Map of the same, ... 46
June 6. Return of survey for Jeston Homfray, Miles Sher-

Page.

1771. brook and twenty-eight others, of two tracts of land, containing together 30,000 acres, on the east side of Lake Champlain, the first containing 2,700 acres, on Missique river; the second tract being part of what is commonly called Missique Island, contains 3,000 acres, (Highgate, Franklin Co., Vermont,) 47

Map of the same, ... 47

June 7. Warrant of survey for Gerrit Van Sante, of two tracts of land, in the county of Albany, the one bounded by Wallumschack patent, containing 1,253 acres of land; the other bounded by the manor of Ranselaerwyck,..... 47

June 7. Map of 10,000 acres of land, to the west of Lake Champlain, for Edward Thatcher and others, (Westport, Essex and Lewis, Essex Co.,)..... 49

June 7. Warrant of survey for Wm. Crawford and others, of a tract of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, and on both sides of the Missisque river, containing in all 1,250 acres,..... 50

June 7. List of associates of Saml. Wells to be inserted in the letters patent advised to be granted to him on the 31st May, 1771, for 35,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 51

June 7. Petition of Simon Metcalfe and Catherine Metcalfe, for letters patent for 2,000 acres to each, of land on the east side of Lake Champlain in Missisque Bay,..... 52

June 7. Warrant of survey for Capt. Gilbert McAdam, of 3,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, 53

June 7. Petition of Joseph Blanchard for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, adjoining the patent of Saraghtoga,..... 54

[No date.] Petition of John Van Ranselaer, offering to surrender a certain part of Claverack patent on condition of getting a confirmatory grant of the remainder,..... ... 55

[No date.] Map showing the bounds of the patent of Claverack in 1685 and 1704, and of the letters patent of confirmation for Claverack in 1717, and also showing the boundaries of the Westenhook patent granted in 1705 and 1708, and likewise the boundaries of the patent of Kinderhook, ... 56

Map of the patent of Claverack and adjacent lands,..... 56

Description of the bounds of a certain tract in the patent of Claverack, ... 57

June 7. Petition of Jacob Lenderman, Jacob Krans, Wm. Coyiggey, Corns. Lenderman and associates, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, on the west side of the Paltz river, ... 58

April 29. Petition of Ogden Mallery and others, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land about twenty miles to the east of Hudson's river and to the west of the Green mountains, 60

April 29. Petition of Thomas Hicks, Whitehead Hicks, Gilbert Hicks, John Brevort and Elias Brevort and associates, for a grant of two tracts of land, one in the county of Cumberland adjoining the township of Royalton, and

Page.

1771. containing about 16 or 17,000 acres; the second in the county of Albany on both sides of a brook which communicates with the White river, and contains about 10 or 12,000 acres,..... 61

June 8. Certificate of the commissioners for laying out lands in the province of New York, that they have laid out land for Lieut. Josiah Banks, Albert M. Lubeken, late surgeon's mate, John Andrews, late serjeant, and several other non-commissioned officers and soldiers, pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 62

June 10. Petition of John Thompson, a reduced lieutenant of the 95th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of the waters between Crown Point and Ticonderoga, ... 63

June 11. Petition of Oliver Willard and others, for a grant of a tract of 28,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river to the south of the township of Royalton,.. 64

June 11. Petition of Francis and Saml. Mackay, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land to the east of a tract granted to Gerardus Wm. Beekman and associates,..... 65

Certificate of Genl. Gage that Saml. Mackay served during the war, 8th June, 1771,..... 65

June 12. Petition of John Tudor, for 1,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, included within the township of Eugene,..... 66

June 12. Return of survey for Charles McEvers, Theophilact Bache, Hamilton Young and their associates, of a tract of 37,000 acres of land in the counties of Albany and Cumberland, and adjoining the east bounds of the townships of Socialborongh and Hailesborough, (Bradford, Orange Co., Vermont,) 67

Map of the same,..... 67

June 12. Petition of John Tabor Kempe, for a grant of 5,000 acres of the lands formerly granted to William Bayard and others, pursuant to the order on his petition, bearing date 8th March, 1769,..... 68

June 12. Petition of John Jay and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of vacant lands on the east side of Hudson's river in the township of Eugene and south thereof, and north of Batten kill, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 69

June 12. Petition of Philip Skene, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, to the south and north of Bever creek,..... 70

May 24. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Capt. Philip Skene served as town mayor at the Havannah during the war in North America, ... 70

June 12. Petition of major Philip Skene, praying that a certain tract of 2,000 acres of land to the northeast of Skenesborough, together with the lands granted to Lieut. Adam Stevens and others, may be erected into a township by the name of Amherst, ... 71

[No date.] Petition of major Philip Skene, praying that one

Page.

1771. of the two tracts advised to be granted him may be added to, and made part of the township of Skenesborough, ... 71

June 12. Petition of Abrm. Jacob Lansingh for a grant of 40 feet of the soil from the water's edge into Hudson's river opposite his land at Stone Arabia, (now Lansingburgh) for the purpose of erecting docks, ... 72

June 12. Petition of Richd. Price, 4th Lieut. on board H. M.'s ship the Fame, for 3,000 acres of land,..... 73

May —. Affidavits of Richd. Price, Danl. Tooker and Joseph Weston, proving that said Richd. Price served on board H. M.'s ship Fame,..... 74

June 12. Copy of the foregoing petition of Abrm. J. Lansing, (*see page* 72,) 75

June 19. Order in council on the petition of Abrm. J. Lansingh, that he serve copies thereof on Anth'y Van Schaick and Abrm. Ten Brook and some of the most respectable inhabitants of Half Moon, and obtain a certificate that the grant of the soil forty feet into Hudson's river the whole length of the petitioner's land will not prejudice the navigation of said river,..... 76

[No date.] Petition of Isaac Mann and others, inhabitants of Half Moon in the county of Albany, setting forth that they are acquainted with the purport of the petition of Abrm. J. Lansing, and praying that the same be granted, 77

June 13. Petition of Zephaniah Swift and associates, for a grant of 23,000 acres of land in the county of Cumberland, bounded on the south by the township of Whiteingham, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Wilmington, ... 78

June 13. Petition of Alexander Leslie, private in the 40th regiment, for a grant of 50 acres of land to the east of Lake Champlain,..... 79

June 13. Petition of James Davis, for a grant of 200 acres of vacant land in Harper's patent,..... 80

1770. Sept. 12. Certificate of Major James that James Davis served as collarmaker in H. M.'s royal train of artillery during the war,..... 80

1771. June 13. Petition of Lieut.-Col. John Reid, praying that certain lands may be located contiguous to his lands east of Otter creek, ... 81

June 14. Petition of Major Philip Skene for a warrant of survey for 20,000 acres of land in two tracts as laid down in a map referred to, ... 82

June 15. Bond of Gerardus Wm. Beekman that he will convey to Donald McIntosh 200 acres of land of a tract granted to said G. W. Beekman on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 83

June 15. Petition of John Shaw and John Kennedy, in behalf of themselves and twenty-three others, for a grant of 25,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, opposite the northeast corner of Grand island,.... 84

June 15. Petition of John Broughton Reynolds and associ-

Page.

1771. ates, for a grant of about 15,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, ... 85
June 18. Petition of Charles Nicol, Joseph Allicock, Evert Bancker, and Isaac Heron, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land upon the east side of a lake which lies about 12 miles east of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, and to the west of Socialborough,..... 86
June 18. Petition of Wm. Nichols and associates, for a grant of a tract of about 9,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from South bay towards Crown point, 87
Map of the lands prayed for, showing their location, ... 87
June 19. Petition of Jelles Fonda and associates, for license to purchase of the Indians a tract of about 40,000 acres of land about eight miles to the west of Fort Stanwix, on the west side of the mouth of Canada creek, and running up said creek, six miles, &c., ... 88
June 19. Petition of Joseph Wood and associates, for a grant of a tract of 23,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, adjoining the south bounds of the township of Sharon, ... 89
June 20. Petition of Henry Erkley, and others for a grant of 25,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 90
June 22. Petition of Wm. Sutherland, late corporal in the 77th regiment, for a grant of land, pursuant to the royal proclamation, with. 91
June 24. Recommendation of the surveyor-general, that Wm. Sutherland locate 200 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, 91
June 24. Return of survey for John Devan and associates, of a tract of 24,000 acres of land to the east of Wood creek, on the east bank of St. Catharine's Lake, (Welles, Rutland Co., Vermont,)..... 92
June 25. Return of survey for Philip Skene of 20,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Vermont,) 94
June 26. Return of survey for Wm. Legus, George Pringle, Peter Stalker, James Currant and Joseph Anderson, of a tract of 250 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, and on the east side of Missisque river, (Highgate, Franklin Co., Vermont,) 95
Map of the same,..... 95
[No date.] Draft of a certificate of the commissioners for laying out lands, that they laid out the township of Chesterfield for Edward Wm. Kiers and his associates,..... 96
July 2. Petition of Henry Van Vleck and four others, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land to the east of Wood creek and bounded easterly by Socialborough,..... 97
July 3. Petition of Stephen Vandenburgh and Magdalen Vandenburgh, for a grant of 1,700 acres of land in the county of Ulster between the old and new northwest line,..... 98

Page.
1771. Map of the lands prayed for showing their location,..... 98
July 3. Petition of Danl. Mackintosh, serjeant, and John Alder, private, for a grant of 250 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, bounded on the north by Cambridge, ... 99
July 5. Deed of partition of the township of Royalton, describing the various lots into which it is divided,..... 100
July 5. Letter from J. Blanchard to Danl. Frasier, advising him as to the selection of lands prayed for,..... 101
Map showing the location of the foregoing lands,..... 101
July 6. Return of survey for Philip Skene, of 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Westport, Essex Co.,) 101
Map of the same,..... 101
July 8. Return of survey for Danl. Frazier and others, of 400 acres of land in the county of Albany, (Windham Co., Vermont,)..... 102
Map of the same,..... 102
July 8. Return of survey for Robert Bell and John McDougal, of a tract of 400 acres of land in the county of Albany, (Stamford, Bennington Co., Vermont,)..... 103
Map of the same,..... 103
July 11. Petition of Fredk. Shonnard and others, for a grant of land in a certain vacant tract on the east side of Hudson's river, and north of a tract advised to be granted to Jotham Bemes and others,..... 104
Copy of the articles of Fredk. Shonart's inlistment in the royal American regiment, 4th battalion, 1756,..... 104
Certificates that Wm. Guise, Edward Barker, Samuel Morrison, James Pittman, Thos. McWilliams, Lodwick Stewart and James Duncan served during the war,..... 104
July 11. Engagement of John Reid, that he will keep the release given by Jacob Wilkins to Danl. McIntosh, of 200 acres of land on Otter creek, until the said Macintosh shall convey his right and interest to said Wilkins of 200 acres of land to which he is entitled, having served in the war, ... 105
July 11. Petition of Abel Walker and thirty-five others, for a grant of 36,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 106
July 11. Petition of Wm. Tallman and twenty-nine others, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of a tract of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, and south of the township of Prattsburgh, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 107
July 12. Petition of Thomas Gardner and associates, for a grant of 35,000 acres of land to the west of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 108
July 15. Return of survey for Alexr. Kennedy, Henry Wilt, and Peter Kelly, of a tract of 600 acres of land in the

Page.
1771. county of Albany, to the north of Kingsbury, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 109
July 15. Return of survey for James Axtence, Anthy. Harper, Hosiah McFall, Wm. Bolton, Isaac Freeborn, James Phillips, Wm. Gill and Peter Chapman, of a tract of 400 acres of land in the county of Albany, to the north of Kingsbury, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,)..... 109
Map of the above tracts,..... 109
July 16. Petition of Saml. Smith and others, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, beginning at the mouth of the river Moustique,..... 110
July 16. Petition of Gerard Bancker and five others, for a grant of 6,000 acres of land to the west of Otter creek,. 111
Map of the lands prayed for, showing their location,..... 111
July 23. Petition of Charles Phelps, one of the original patentees of the township of Stamford, granted under New Hampshire, setting forth the claims of the said patentees, and praying protection therein,..... 112
July 24. Petition of James Creassy, setting forth his grievances in the case of his claim to part of a tract of land of 26,000 acres, in the county of Ulster, petitioned for by Charles Giles, and praying relief,..... 113
Exemplification of a bond of Charles Giles, binding himself in the sum of £2,000, to convey one half of his and associates' shares of a tract of land in the county of Ulster, petitioned for, by James Creassy,..... 113
July 24. Petition of James Kay, praying for a grant of land, pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 114
Certificate of John Byron, who commanded on board H. M.'s ship the Fame, that James Kays served under his command, from 1759 to 1763, dated 17th Jan., 1763,.... 114
July 24. Petition of John Montanye and others, the executors, legatees and devisees of Rachel Smith, deceased, for a grant of two houses and lots of ground, in the city of New York, owned by Patrick Smith, deceased, intestate, 115
July 24. Petition of George Brewerton and associates, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, to the northwest of Lake George,..... 116
July 31. Petition of Alexr. McClure and associates, for a grant of a tract of land, on the west side of Otter creek, south of a tract granted to Col. Reid,..... ... 117
July 31. Petition of Kenneth Morrison, for a grant of 50 acres of land, on the west side of the patent granted to Valentine Harman and Frederick Row, ... 118
Certificate of Thomas Swords, Lieut. that John Kennedy served as soldier in the 55th regiment during the war, 12th Nov., 1769,..... 118
July 31. Petition of John Robinson, setting forth that he served during the war, as boatswain, on board H. M.'s ship Onondaga, and praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, 119
July 31. Petition of James Kay, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 120
Aug. 6. Petition of John De Lamater and thirty-nine others,

Page.
1771. for a grant of 40,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, opposite Grand Isle,..... 121
Map of the lands prayed for, showing their location,..... 121
Aug. 7. Petition of James Leadbetter, Joseph Stringham, and associates, respecting the caveats entered by John Terwilliger, against granting them certain lands in Ulster county,..... 122
Aug. 7. Petition of Eneas McKay and Godlib Sweitzer, praying letters patent, for 400 acres of land, formerly ordered to be laid out for the petitioners, in the county of Ulster,..... 123
Aug. 7. Petition of Elijah King and associates, for 50,000 acres of land, in the counties of Albany and Cumberland, west of the Green mountains, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 124
Aug. 7. Warrant of survey to Jonathan Landon and Jacob Jacobs, for 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, to the south of Ticonderoga, and lying between South river and a range of mountains,..... 125
Aug. 7. Petition of Nathaniel House, Nathaniel Dunham and Asael Clark and their associates, for a confirmatory grant of the town of Andover,..... 126
Aug. 7. Petition of John Miller and Nicholas Killman, for letters patent for lands formerly ordered to be laid out for them, in the county of Ulster,..... 127
May 24. Exemplification of a caveat entered by John Terwilliger, against granting any vacant lands, adjoining the several patents of Messrs. Hugh Freer, Spratt or Marschalk, in Evans' patent, until he is first heard,..... 128
July 16. Exemplification of a caveat, entered by Simon Remsen, John De Lamater, Derick Lefferts and associates, against granting letters patent, for lands in the county of Ulster, petitioned for and advised to be granted to James Leadbetter and his associates, until they are first heard,..... 128
Aug. 13. Petition of Frederick Philipse, for a patent of royal mines, in the manor of Philipsburgh, in the county of Westchester, agreeable to the King's late additional instruction, of the 30th May, 1771,..... 129
Additional instruction from the King to Gov. Tryon, for granting to Col. Frederick Philipse, royal mines in the manor of Philipsburg,..... 130
Aug. 13. Return of survey for John Butler and his associates, for three tracts of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Schohary kill, containing together 37,000 acres of land, (Jefferson and Summit, Schoharie Co.,)..... 131
Map of the same,..... 131
Aug. 14. Petition of Oliver De Lancey and Peter Dubois, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, adjoining the patent of New Perth, and that said patent may be erected into a township,..... 132
Aug. 14. Petition of Henry Erkly and associates, and of

Page.

1771. Broughton Reynolds and associates, praying that the lands advised to be granted to them may be erected into a township, by the name of Dunard, and that letters patent issue in the names of the persons contained in an annexed schedule,..... 133
Map of the lands prayed for,..... 133
Aug. 15. Petition of Caleb Powell, Joseph Winn, Abraham Weeks and twenty-six others, for license to purchase a certain gore of land, in the county of Dutchess, containing 2,000 acres, settled on by them,..... 134
Aug. 16. Memorial of Silvanus Martin and others, proprietors of Guilford, praying redress of grievances, caused by intruders settling on lands in said township,..... 135
Statement containing private intelligence relating to the grievances referred to in the preceding petition,..... 135
April 13. Certificate of Aaron Kingsley, justice of the peace, recommending Silvanus Martin, as a person of good character,..... 136
Aug. 17. Petition of Dr. Thomas Clarke and associates, for a grant of 40,500 acres of land on Lake Champlain,..... 137
Aug. 20. Return of survey for Capt. Gilbert McAdam, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, (Essex, Crittenden Co., Vermont,)..... 138
Aug. 20. Return of survey for Capt. John Ross, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, (Essex, Crittenden Co., Vermont,)..... 138
Map of the two preceding tracts,..... 138
Aug. 21. Petition of Peter Wharton Gregory, for a warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river in Harper's purchase, 139
Aug. 27. Petition of Thomas Clark, physician, in behalf of himself, Thomas Macrea and Andrew Lytle, &c., for 1,800 acres of land in Harpurville,..... 140
Aug. 27. Petition of Joseph Griswold and John Watts, for 4,000 acres of land in Harper's purchase in the county of Albany,..... 141
Aug. 28. Petition of John Butler and associates, praying that certain lands advised to be granted to him may be erected into a township by the name of Strasburgh,.... 142
List of associates' names,..... 142
Sept. 5. Petition of Dr. Thomas Clark, for a warrant of survey for two tracts of land near Lake George at the south end of said lake, on both sides of a stream of water running into said lake, and the other about one mile north of Kingsbury containing in all about 800 acres,..... 143
Sept. 5. Petition of Andrew Elliot and his associates, praying a grant of a tract of land between the east bounds of a tract granted to Alexander McClure, and others, and the mountains to the eastward thereof,..... 144
Sept. 6. Return of survey for Quarter Master Thomas Fricket, of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of the water running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Shoreham, Addison Co., Vermont,)..... 145
Map of the same,..... 145

Page.

1771. Sept. 10. Petition of Robt. Leake, Fredk. Wm. Hecht and Robt. Ross, praying a grant of so much of a certain tract of land in Poughkeepsie precinct as is not claimed by purchase under certain patentees, and is not under cultivation, and likewise of such parts as title cannot be shown for, and that all *bona fide* purchasers who shall neglect or disobey the order in council for suing out letters patent may forfeit their title, and that the lands be granted to the petitioners,..... 146

Sept. 11. Petition of Thomas Biddeford, John McIntosh and John McGillvray, for a grant of 300 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 147

Deed of sale from John McIntosh, of a lot of 50 acres of land to John McGilvray,..... 147

Deed of sale from Thomas Biddeford, of a lot of 50 acres of land to John McGilvray,..... 147

Certificate of Capt. Henry Hope that Thos. Biddeford served as private in the 27th or Enniskillen regiment during the war, 7th April, 1767,..... 147

Certificate of Lieut. Alexr. Fraser that John McGillivray served as corporal in the 78th regiment during the war, 19th Feb., 1767,..... 147

Sept. 11. Petition of Donald McIntosh, junr., and Robt. MacConacky, non-commissioned officers, Anthony Fox, Donald McIntosh, senr., John Black, John McKenzie, John Stewart and Donald Henderson, private soldiers, for a grant of 700 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, 148

Certificate that Donald McIntosh, Anthony Fox, John Stewart, John Black, John McKenzie and Donald Henderson served during the war,..... 148

Sept. 16. Return of survey for Wm. Nicholls and associates, of 4,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Shoreham, Addison Co., Vermont,)..... 149

Map of the same,..... 149

Sept. 16. Petition of the freeholders and inhabitants of Poughkeepsie, for a grant of sundry tracts of undivided land containing together 687¾ acres, contiguous to their farms in Poughkeepsie precinct held under the patent to Saunders and Harmans,..... 150

Sept. 17. Petition of Alexr. White, praying that the surveyor general be directed to make return of survey pursuant to a warrant granted on a petition presented by Hugh Gain, in behalf of Wm. Brooks and six other private soldiers, for land on the east side of Schohary kill,..... 151

1770. Nov. 27. Order in council that parties who neglect for three months to sue out patents for lands granted them shall forfeit all rights to the same,..... 151

1771. Sept. 28. Quit claim from Simon Remson and George Lintner, in favor of Wm. Butler, of their proportion of the lands petitioned for by them in company with Henry Thomas and John Delemater, situate between Shawangunk kill and the mountains, (*see vol.* xxx, *page* 64,).... 152

VOLUME XXX.

1771, 1772.

Page.

1771. Sept, 18. Petition of Adam Gilchrist, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land in the township of Fairfax,..... 1
Sept. 18. Petition of Saml. Deal and Wm. Newton, for 2,000 acres of land in the township of Fairfax..... 2
Sept. 18. Petition of Walter Franklin, John Robinson, John Speer, John Willis, Alexr. Wiley and their associates, for a grant of a tract of 23,000 acres of land on Onion river, formerly granted under New Hampshire, by the name of Burlington, ... 3
Sept. 23. Petition of Robert R. Livingston and associates, praying an explanatory grant of the township of Camden, 4
Map showing the location of the lands prayed for,..... 4
Sept. 24. Return of survey for John McCarty, of 200 acres on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, near the Cater's kill, (Catskill, Greene Co.,).... 5
Map of the same,..... 5
Sept. 24. Return of survey for Wm. Baker, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, (Catskill, Greene Co.,)... 6
Map of the same,..... 6
Sept. 24. Return of survey for George Sutherland and John Henre, of a tract of 100 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, near the Cater's kill, (Catskill, Greene Co.,)..... 7
Map of the same,..... 7
Sept. 24. Return of survey for John Lamb, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, near the Cater's kill, (Catskill, Greene Co.,) 8
Map of the same,..... 8
Sept. 25. Return of survey for Wm. Fisher, of five islands, containing together 25 acres of land, in Batten kill,..... 9
Map of the same,..... 9
Sept. 26. Return of survey for David Abeel, junr., of a tract of 1,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river,

Page.

1771. in the county of Albany, and on the west side of Catter's Kill, (Catskill, Greene Co., at Bake Oven,) 10
Map of the same, ... 10
Sept. 28. Petition of Phillip Grindleymer, for a grant of 50 acres of land between Hudson's river and Lake George,. 11
Certificate of John Schlosser, that Phillip Grindleymer served as private in the 4th battalion royal Americans, 20th Feb., 1766,..... 11
Oct. 2. Petition of Nich's Houselander, Jacob Wessel, Martin Tyce, Jacob Laybold, Adam Houselander and Jacob Linderman, praying a hearing of their case in relation to their claim to lands settled on by them in the precinct of Wall kill, in the county of Ulster,..... 12
Oct. 3. Order of council in the case between Lewis P. Williams and Peter Van Ness, Peter Vosburgh, Hendk. Remsen and Robt. Van Duersen, the former claiming lands on the west side of Kinderhook creek, and the latter claiming lands on both sides of said creek,..... 13
Oct. 4. Return of survey for John Taylor, of a tract of 925 acres of land in the county of Ulster, adjoining a tract surveyed for Thomas Noxon, (Mamakating, Sullivan Co.,) 14
Map of the same,..... 14
Oct. 8. Return of survey for Wm. Sutherland, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Whiting, Addison Co., Vermont,)..... 15
Map of the same,..... 15
Oct. 4. Petition of Revd. John Beardsley and others, inhabitants of Poughkeepsie, in the county of Dutchess, praying for a charter of incorporation for the Church of England there, and also a confirmation of a glebe purchased for that church, and a grant of some vacant lands adjoining the said glebe,..... 15
Oct. 9. Petition of John L. C. Roome and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of lands in the county of Ulster, bounded on the north by the Paltz patent and Marbletown, ... 16
Schedule of associates' names,..... 16
Oct. —. Return of survey for Hugh White, of 2,100 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, and to the east of Otter creek, and west of the Green mountains, (Vermont,) 17
Map of the same,..... 17
Oct. 9. Petition of Joseph Stringham and associates, for a grant of three tracts of land in the county of Ulster, in the proportion of 1,000 acres to each,..... 18
Schedule of associates' names,..... 18
Oct. 9. Petition of Elias De Grushe and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of lands in the county of Ulster, bounded on the north by the Paltz patent,..... 19
Schedule of names, ... 19
Oct. 9. Petition of Crean Brush, John C[illegible] ..... [illegible]

Page.

1771. Beek, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, between Hudson's river and Lake George, ... 20

Receipt from Ebenezer Jessup to Crean Brush, for £25, being the costs of surveying the lands prayed for in the preceding petition, ... 20

Copy of the preceding petition and order in council thereupon, ... 20

Affidavit of John Taylor, that a duplicate of the same was by him served on Elizabeth, widow of John McNab, the purchaser of the rights of Hugh Henry and others, non-commissioned officers and private soldiers, ... 20

Oct. 10. Petition of John Glen, junr., and Abrm. C. Cuyler, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, on the west branch of Hudson's river, ... 21

Oct. 10. Petition of Derick Lefferts, for a grant of a certain tract of land, near the Shawangunk mountains, county of Ulster, formerly granted to Abraham Lefferts, deceased, son of the petitioner, ... 22

Oct. —. Return of survey for Robert Black and others, of a tract of 3,337 3-10 acres of land, east side of Lake Champlain, west of Otter creek, (in or near New Haven, Addison Co., Vermont,) 22

June 19. Warrant of survey for Lieut. Alexander Donaldson, 2,000 acres; for Robert Black and 28 others, non-commissioned officers, and Duncan Cowan, and three other private soldiers, 6,000 acres, and for Charles Robertson and his associates, 35,000 acres of land, to the east of Lake Champlain, ... 22

Copy of the minutes of survey of three tracts of land; the first for Charles Roberson and others, containing 24,777 49-100 acres; the second for Robert Black and others, containing 3,337 acres, and 8-10 of an acre; and the third for Alexr. Donalson, containing 2,100 acres, ... 22

Map of lands situate near Otter creek, ... 22

Oct. 17. Petition of John Taylor, Judah Harlow, George Stewart, Joseph Allicocke and Robert Hardinge, for letters patent, in the name of the said Robert Hardinge, for 925 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, to the north of the old northwest line, ... 23

Oct. 22. Petition of David Abeel, junr., for letters patent, for 1,000 acres of land, at Katts kill, in the county of Albany, ... 24

Oct. 26. Petition of Lieuts. Edmund Newland and Nicholas Ward, for a grant of 2,700 acres of land, in the county of Albany, east side of Hudson's river, ... 25

Copy of a map, made in the year 1771, at the request of John Munro, by which it appears there is a tract of 2,500 acres of vacant land, lying between the patent of Hosick and Pittstown, and a tract of land granted to David Abrahamson Schyler and others, ... 25

Duplicate of the preceding map, ... 25

Nov. 1. Return of survey for Revd. John Ogilvie, and the heirs and devisees of Lancaster Smys, deceased, of three

Page.

1771. tracts of land, containing together 1,250 acres, being part of the Minisink angle, (Calhoun, Orange Co.,) 26
Map of the same, ... 26
Nov. 1. Petition of Gerardus Dyekinck, Peter Goelet, Robt. Bay, Henry C. Bogart, David Seabury and Lawrens L. Van Alen, for a grant of 6,000 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, and to the east of Kinderhook creek, ... 27
Nov. 2. Memorial of Lieut. Archibald Campbell, late of H. M.'s 47th regiment, praying for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, near Socialborough, ... 28
Nov. 4. Petition of Hugh Munro, Walter Thomas and Henry Thomas, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, to the east of Turmer's patent, and south of Princetown, ... 29
Nov. 6. Release from James Abeel, Jacobus Abeel and John Dederick, to David Abeel, junr., of 4,000 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, being part of the lands comprehended within the first division of the Katts kill patent, lying to the west of and adjoining the Cater's kill, at a place called the Back-oven, ... 30
Nov. 6. Petition of Samuel Deall, in behalf of Thomas Tomlin, Stephen Blundel and James Stewart, for a warrant of survey for 300 acres of land, adjoining a tract surveyed for Lieut. John Stoughton, on the east side of Lake George, ... 31
Nov. 7. Petition of Benjamin Stevens and associates, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land, in the county of Gloucester, adjoining the township of New Brook, ... 32
Nov. 7. Petition of Giles Alexander, for letters patent, for 23,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, ... 33
Nov. 8. Petition of Joseph Phillips and associates, for a grant of 1,000 acres to each, of certain lands between Connecticut river and Lake Champlain, near the township of Kilby, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 34
Map of the lands prayed for in the preceding petition, ... 34
Nov. 11. Petition of Josiah Raymond and seven others, proprietors of lands, in the town of New Stamford, praying protection against the encroachments of David Fish and Giles Alexander, ... 35
Nov. 12. Petition of David Fish and Giles Alexander, praying letters patent, for lands in the township of New Stamford, ... 36
Nov. 12. Petition of Isaac Searles and associates, for letters patent, for part of the township of Stratton, on the east side of Hudson's river, ... 37
Nov. 12. Petition of Wm. Beard, ensign in the 80th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, to the east of Wood creek, ... 38
Nov. 12. Petition of Benjamin Edwards, James Wyman and

Page.

1771. Giles Alexander, for a grant of lands in the township of Draper, ... 39

Nov. 13. Petition of James Creassy and associates, for license to purchase of the Indians, a tract of land on the north side of the Mohawks river in the county of Albany, with order in council thereon, ... 40

Nov. 13. Petition of George Birks and associates, for license to purchase of the Indians a tract of land on the north and west side of the Mohawks river in the county of Albany, adjoining the northerly and westerly bounds of the Ochriskney patent, with order in council thereon, ... 41

Nov. 13. Petition of the minister, elders and deacons of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady, praying that a day may be appointed for hearing the controversy between them and George Smith, respecting a small piece of vacant land, ... 42

Nov. 15. Memorial of Walter Patterson, praying for letters patent in pursuance of a royal mandamus in his favor, for 20,000 acres of land by him heretofore located on Connecticut river,..... 43

Nov. 18. Petition of Lewis Powel Williams late surgeon, praying a grant of lands on the east side of Kinderhook, in order to make up 2,000 acres granted him on a former petition, ... 44

Nov. 19. Return of survey for Lieut.-Col. Thomas Howard, of a tract of 10,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Cumberland, adjoining the south bounds of the township of Brattleborough, (Vernon, Windham Co., Vermont,) 45

Map of the same,..... 45

Nov. 19. Petition of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Howard, and associates, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, ... 46

Nov. 19. Petition of Ebenezer Clark and Thomas Witson, for a warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land to the east of New Perth, ... 47

Map of the lands prayed for,..... 47

Nov. 25. Petition of Peter J. Vosburgh and associates, for a grant of 15,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, bounded on the north and east by the manor of Rensalerwyck and south and west by Kinderhook kill, 48

Nov. 26. Petition of Giles Alexander and David Fisk, for a grant of lands in New Stamford,..... 49

Nov. 27. Petition of Abrm. Thompson, Benjamin Dorchester, Phineas Bradley, Saml. Bishop and Eliakim Hall and their associates, praying that the names contained in annexed schedule, be inserted in the letters patent for the township of Winhall, instead of the petitioner and his associates, ... 50

Nov. 28. Return of survey for Crean Brush, John Grumly and Joseph Beck, of two tracts of land containing together 3,000 acres, lying between the north branch of Hudson's river and Lake George, (Bolton, Warren Co.,).... 51

Page.
1771. Draught of the same, ... 51
Nov. 29. Petition of Andrew Elliot in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of 35,000 acres of land, west of the Green mountains,..... 52
Nov. —. Petition of Abrm. Thompson, Benjamin Dorchester, Phineas Bradley, Saml. Bishop junr., Eliakim Hall and their associates, for letters patent in the names of persons given in annexed schedule, ... 52
Schedule of New Hampshire grantees of the township of Winhall and to whom they have conveyed, ... 52
Schedule of names to be inserted in the letters patent, ... 52
Dec. 5. Affidavit of John Frend in relation to the manner in which John W. Smith obtained a grant of the lands occupied by deponent and his associates, for one Mr. Williams, 53
Dec. 9. Petition of Jacob Watson, John Murray and Jonathan Lawrence, that fourteen rights and an half of the township of New Fane be granted to them, ... 54
Dec. 11. Petition of James Creassy in behalf of himself and his associates, that the prayer of a former petition presented by him for lands on the north side of the Mohawk's river, be granted, ... 55
Dec. 12. Return of survey for Lieut. Tho's Moncrieff of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, beginning in the bounds of New Fane at the southwest corner of a tract granted to Robert R. Livingston, (Wardsboro, Windham Co., Vermont,) 57
Map of the same,..... 57
Dec. 12. Return of survey for ensign James Stevenson of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, (Wardsboro, Windham Co., Vermont,) 58
Map of the same,..... 58
Dec. 14. Return of survey for Benjn. Spencer and associates, of a tract of 21,000 acres of land on both sides of Otter creek, adjoining the south bounds of Socialborough, (Tinmouth, Rutland Co., Vermont,)..... 59
Map of the same,..... 59
Dec. 18. Return of survey for John Tudor, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, (Dorset, Bennington Co., Vermont,)..... 60
Map of the same,..... 60
Dec. 19. Return of survey for Thomas Murphy and Edward Ford, of a tract of 300 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Ulster, adjoining a tract granted to Francis Harrison and others, (Plattekill, Ulster Co.,) 61
Map of the same,..... 61
Dec. 21. Return of survey for Joseph Randle and Thomas Turner, of a tract of 400 acres of land between the north branch of Hudson's river and Lake George, (Luzerne, Warren Co.,)..... 62
Dec. 21. Return of survey for Andrew Gowdey and others, for a tract of 300 acres of land, county of Albany, east

Page.

1771. side of Hudson river, between that river and Lake George, (Luzerne, Warren Co.,) 62
Map of the same,..... 62
Dec. 22. Return of survey for Derick Lefferts, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, (Shawangunk, Ulster Co.,) 63
Map of the same,..... 63
Dec. 22. Return of survey for Simon Remsen, John Delamater, George Lindner and Henry Thomas, of a tract of 3,700 acres of land in the county of Ulster, (Shawangunk, Ulster Co., and Mamakating, Sullivan Co.,)..... 64
Two maps of the same,..... 64
Dec. 26. Petition of Charles Williams, a reduced lieutenant in the 80th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, adjoining the township of Mecklenburg,..... 65
Dec. 28. Petition of Elihu Spencer and associates, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester,.... 66
Dec. 30. Petition of Thomas Whiten, Benjn. Niblet, Wm. Forbes, James Ross and Lewis Rosewell, for twelve small islands on Lake Champlain,..... 67
Map showing the islands prayed for in the preceding petition, 67
1767. June 19. Certificate of Lieut. G. Rogers, that Lewis Rosewell, drumbeater in the 46th regiment, served during the war, ... 67
1771. Dec. 30. Petition of Col. Thomas Howard, junr., and his associates, for a grant of 10,000 acres land between Crown Point and Hudson's river,..... 68
Dec. 31. Petition of Jacob Marsh and associates, for letters patent to issue in their names for the township of Durham, 69
1772. Jan. 3. Petition of Dugall Campbell, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, at White creek, on the east side of Hudson's river,..... 70
Jan. 6. Petition of Catharine Lodge and associates, for a grant of 5,440 acres of land in the counties of Albany and Ulster, as an equivalent for her lands in the Angle of Minisink, granted to other people,..... 71
Jan. 6. Petition of Saml. Knight, Jonathan Hobbs, Malachi Church and Jonathan Wells and others, for a grant of 26,000 acres of land about six miles to the east of Wood creek, and the same, together with another tract of 4,000 acres, granted to Charles Nicoll and three others, may be erected into a township by the name of Tryon,..... 72
Jan. 9. Petition of Robt. Leake, commissary general and his deputies, and of Garret Van Sante, for 3,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, to the south of the manor of Renselaer, to the west of Hoseek, to be granted to the said Garret Van Sante,..... 73
Map of the lands prayed for,..... 74
Jan. 9. Petition of Danl. Horsmanden, Miles Sherbrook and Nich's Wm. Stuyvesant, for a grant of 2,500 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Ulster and on the east side of Shawangunk kill,..... 75

Page.

1772. Jan. 10. Petition of William Zebell, Henry Erkly and six others, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of lands formerly prayed for on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 76

Jan. 11. Petition of Joseph Buttolph and others, praying a grant of land of which they are possessed, called New Britain, on the east side of Kinderhook, in the county of Albany, ... 77

Jan. 13. Petition of Hannah Horsey, to the effect that the survey of land granted to her on her previous petition, in the township of Thomlinson, has been hindered by the dispute between the governments of New York and New Hampshire, and praying redress,..... 78

Copy of the petition referred to, dated 12th Jan., 1766,.... 79

Jan. 13. Petition of John Gillespie, for a grant of 200 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, near Dice's manor, ... 80

Map of the land prayed for,..... 80

1771. Oct. 29. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. John Maunsell, that John Gillespie, late corporal in the 27th regiment, served during the war, ... 80

1772. Jan. 14. Petition of Alexr. Grant, Duncan Campbell and Benjn. Spencer, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, bounded on the west by Socialborough and on the east by the Green mountains,..... 82

Jan. 20. Petition of Collin Campbell, for a grant of the residue of a tract of about 900 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, after granting 400 acres thereof to two non-commissioned officers,..... 83

Jan. 20. Petition of John McEwen, Benjn. Prime and John Taylor, for a grant of 3,000 acres of two tracts of land on the east side of Hudson's river,..... 84

Jan. 20. Petition of Dougall Campbell, Thomas Burnell and John Godfrey, for a grant of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany on the north side of Cobus kill, ... 85

Jan. 20. Petition of Peter Sharp and Donald Munro, for a grant of 400 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, ... 86

Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Robt. Elliott that Peter Sharp served as serjeant in the 55th regiment, July 15th, 1764, 86

Certificate of Capt. J. Schlosser that Donald Munro served as serjeant in the 4th battalion royal American regiment, 31st Dec., 1765,..... 86

Jan. 17. Petition of Alexander McLean and twenty-nine others, for 30,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, beginning on a branch of Missisque river, distant ten miles from the northwest corner of Kingsborough, with order in council thereon,..... 86

Jan. 22. Petition of Eliakim Hall, Isaac Hall, junr., Hezekiah Hall, Stephen Hall, Caleb Hall, Saml Hall, Elisha Hall, junr., and Isaac Doolittle, praying that letters patent issue for the township of Wallingford,..... 88

Page.

1772. Schedule of associates' names,..... 88

Jan. 27. Petition of Dougal McAshlin, for a grant of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, being part of a larger tract laid out for non-commissioned officers and soldiers, and known as lot No. 169,..... 89

1770. Jan. 4. Certificate of Major John Small that Dougal McAsland served as soldier and non-commissioned officer in the 42d or royal highland regiment during the war,..... 89

1772. Jan. 23. Petition of John Lawrence, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Albany,..... 91

Jan. 23. Return of survey for Francis Stephens and associates, of a tract of 22,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, adjoining the west bounds of Kingsborough, (Truro, Orange Co., Vermont,) 92

Map of the same,..... 92

Jan. 24. Return of survey for Thomas Barnett and associates, of a tract of 22,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, adjoining the east bounds of Newbrook, (Penryn, Calais, Washington Co., Vermont,) 93

Map of the same,..... 93

Jan. 25. Petition of Derick Van Vranken and Gilbert Van Vranken, for license to purchase of the Indians a tract of 80,000 acres of land on the west side of the river Sacondago, ... 94

Jan. 27. Petition of William Talman and twenty-nine others, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, to the east and south of the township of Plattsburgh, and that the same together with the adjoining French claims may be erected into a township,.. 95

Map of the lands prayed for,..... 95

Jan. —. Petition of several non-commissioned officers and soldiers, for lands to which they are entitled pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 96

Jan. 27. Petition of Alexr. White, praying that the survey ordered on a former petition for 350 acres of land to be granted to Wm. Brooks, Samuel Billison, Wm. Thracey, John Ward, James Bradley, John Swift and Andrew Brown, be returned pursuant to the warrant for the same, 97

Jan. 28. Petition of Giles Alexander, praying letters patent for New Fane, may issue in the names of Walter Franklin, Giles Alexander, John Thomson and eighteen others, whose names are given, instead of Jacob Hallet, Charles Morse and twenty-two others, whose names are mentioned in the order of council,..... 98

Jan 28. Return of survey for Saml. Chandler and associates, of a tract of 30,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, adjoining a tract surveyed for Francis Stevens and associates, (Orange Co., Vermont,)..... 99

Map of the same,..... 99

Jan. 29. Petition of Nathan Stone and Wm. Swan and associates, for letters patent for a certain tract of land in the

Page.
1772. county of Cumberland, on the west side of Connecticut river, ... 100
Schedule of associates' names,..... 100
Jan. 29. Petition of Wm. Proctor, Joseph Haviland, James Wilmot and associates for a grant of about 2,000 acres of land in the townships of Milton, Fairfax, Dresden, &c., formerly granted to them by New Hampshire,..... 101
Jan. 31. Warrant to the attorney general, to prepare a draft of letters patent to Wm. Sherriff, Samuel Bayard, John Bayard and Peter Dubois, lawful representatives of Petrus Bayard, deceased, for three tracts or parcels of land, in the county of Ulster, containing together 1,700 acres of land, and the usual allowance for highways,..... 102
Feb. 1. Petition of Daniel Lyman, Medad Lyman, Enos Allen, James Rice, Rosewell Woodward and seventeen others, praying that the letters patent advised to be granted for a tract of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, called Weathersfield, may issue in their name, 103
Feb. 1. Petition of Wm. Earl of Sterling, Peter Van Brugh Livingston, John Stevens, Walter Rutherford and Lieut. Col. John Reid, in behalf of themselves and the devisees of James Alexander, deceased, praying an equivalent between the old and new northwest lines, (in the county of Orange,) for a tract of 1,300 acres of land, in the Minisink angle, purchased by the said James Alexander, deceased, from Peter Fauconier, ... 104
Map of patents between the old and new northwest lines, in the county of Orange, (Orange and Sullivan Co's,)..... 105
Feb. 3. Petition of Simon Stevens, George Wilson, Cornelius Van Den Bergh and their associates, praying that the letters patent formerly advised to be granted for the township of Reading, may pass in the names of the petitioners and associates, mentioned in a schedule annexed, 106
Feb. 3. Petition of Oliver Willard, in behalf of himself and the other owners and proprietors, under the grant of New Hampshire, of the township of Woodstock, praying that letters patent issue for said township, in the names of the persons mentioned in an annexed schedule,..... 107
Feb. 3. Petition of David Fish and Giles Alexander, in behalf of themselves and associates, mentioned in a schedule annexed, for a grant of the township of New Stamford,.. 108
Feb. 3. Petition of Simon Stevens, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, in the township of Weathersfield,..... 109
Copy of a petition formerly presented by Simon Stevens, for 3,000 acres of land, dated Jan. 3, 1766,..... 110
Feb. 5. Petition of Jacob Bayley, and the proprietors and inhabitants of a tract of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, called Newberry, for letters patent for the said tract, in the names of the persons mentioned in an annexed schedule, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Tryon,..... 111
Appointment of Jacob Bailey, Moses Little and Benjamin

Page.

1772. Whiting, or either of them, to be agent for the town of Newberry, ... 111
Feb. 5. Petition of Jacob Wilkins, attorney for Daniel McIntosh, Thomas Brown and seven others, for a grant of 900 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, adjoining the patent of Batavia, ... 112
Feb. 6. Petition of Lord Viscount Townshend, in behalf of himself and twenty-nine others, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, to the south and east of Prattsburgh, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Townshend, ... 113
Schedule of the names to be inserted in the letters patent, .. 113
Feb. 7. Letter from Abraham Lott, to Gov. Tryon, in relation to the preceding petition, ... 113
Feb. 7. Petition of John Grumly, John Shatford Jones, John Lewis and Benjn. Butterfield, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land, in the township of Thetford, ... 114
1766. July 18. Order in council, on the petition of Alexander Phelps and others, for a grant of the township of Thetford, that the prayer thereof be granted, reserving the shares formerly allotted by the governor of New Hampshire, to Benning Wentworth and others, and the shares intended for public uses, ... 114
Feb. 8. Return of survey for Wm. Douglass, and other non-commissioned officers and private soldiers, of sundry tracts of land, containing together 6,100 acres, on the west side of the waters running from Wood creek to Lake Champlain, (Putnam, Washington Co.,) 115
Map of the same, ... 115
Feb. 10. Petition of Joseph Smalley, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of a certain tract of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Norwich, ... 117
1761. July 4. Charter from the governor of New Hampshire, for the township of Norwich, ... 117
Map of said township, ... 117
1772. Jan. 23. Power of attorney from the grantees and proprietors of the township of Norwich, to Joseph Smalley, to act for them in suing out letters patent for said township, 118
1763. Aug. 18. Charter from the governor of New Hampshire, for the township of Fairfax, ... 119
Map of said township, ... 119
1772. Feb. 10. Petition of Samuel Holland, John Taplin and Henry Moore, and other owners and proprietors of the township of Corinth, that the grant for said township, directed by the order in council, on the 18th July, 1766, may issue in the names of the petitioners and their associates, named in a schedule annexed, ... 120
Feb. 11. Indian deed to Giles Alexander and associates, for letters patent for the township of New Fane, and that the shares formerly reserved in the grant by New Hampshire to be included therein, ... 121
Feb. 11. Petition of Wilder Willard, praying letters patent

Page.

1772. for the ungranted lands in the township of Somersett, and for as much vacant land in some other place as will make 23,000 acres in all,..... 122

1. Jan. 8. Charter from the governor of New Hampshire for the township of Somersett, 9th Sept., 1761,..... 122

Power of attorney from Wilder Willard to William Shephard, for suing out letters patent for the township of Somersett, ... 122

Map of the said township,..... 122

1772. Feb. 11. Petition of Wm. Bullock, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of the township of Guilford,..... 123

General list of the several persons, heads of families resident on the lands known by the name of Guilford, distinguishing the persons who have empowered Wm. Bullock to act as their attorney; the persons appointing Saml. Wells and Jno. Kelly as their attornies; and the persons who have settled upon said lands without purchasing the New Hampshire title, ... 123

Feb. 11. Petition of Lieut. John Thompson, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, adjoining the township of Prattsburgh,..... 124

Feb. 11. Petition of John Blagg and associates, for a grant of 6,000 acres of land to the east of Hudson's river, partly in the township of Eugene,..... 125

Feb. 11. Petition of Wm. Duer and associates, for a grant of 20,000 acres of land about ten miles to the east of Wood creek, to the south of Richmond,..... 126

Feb. 12. Petition of Aaron Pain, Ebenezer Judd and Martin Preston, for a grant of 400 acres of land in the mountains or Have out land, in the oblong in the county of Dutchess, 127

Feb. 12. Petition of John Church and associates, that the letters patent formerly advised to be granted for the township of Bridgewater, may issue in the names of certain persons to be laid before the board previous to the issuing of the said letters patent,..... 128

Feb. 17. Petition of John Church and associates whose names are given in the schedule annexed, for a grant of the township of Ryegate,..... 129

Feb. 17. Petition of Bildad Andrews, Michl. Metcalf and associates, praying letters patent to issue in their names pursuant to the order of the governor and council of the 20th Dec., 1766, for the township of Westminster,..... 130

Schedule of the names to be inserted,..... 130

Feb. 17. Return of survey for Jacob Hallet, Charles Mores and associates, of a tract of land called New Fane, containing 21,500 acres, (New Fane, Windsor Co., Vermont,) 131

Map of the same, ... 131

Feb. 18. Petition of Saml. Ashley and associates, and of Ephraim Dorman and associates, for so much as remains ungranted of the townships of Clarendon and Shrewsbury, 132

Feb. 18. Petition of Eliakim Hall and associates, that the township of Wallingford be laid out for them according to the return of survey,..... 133

Page.
1772. Map of the township of Wallingford,..... 133
Field book kept by the surveyor in laying out the township of Wallingford,..... 133
Feb. 18. Petition of Major Penier, requesting a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, to the north of Otter creek,..... 134
Certificate of Genl. Gage that Lieut. Peter Pinier served during the war, 25th Jan., 1772,..... 134
Feb. 19. Petition of Anthony Van Schaick, Wm. Rogers and Benjn. French, praying that the petition be presented by Abrm. Jacob Lansingh, for forty feet of the soil under water in Hudson's river opposite his lands at Lansingburgh, may not be granted until they are heard, and that they be served with a copy of any other petitions of the same tenor before granting the same,..... 135
Feb. 19. Return of survey for Saml. Ward and associates, of a tract of 23,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, adjoining the township of Kingsland, (Corinth, Orange Co., Vermont,)..... 137
Map of the same,..... 137
Feb. —. Petition of John Kathan, of the township of Fulham, and associates, praying that on a given security letters patent for the said township as formerly advised, may be granted in the names of persons contained in a schedule annexed,..... 138
1753. Dec. 26. Charter from the governor of New Hampshire for the township of Fullum,..... 139
1772. Feb. 19. Petition of Hugh Duncan, Mathew Lane, Jno. Willis, Gamaliel Wallace and Alexr. Wallace, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Cumberland, bounded westerly by Leinster,..... 140
Feb. 19. Petition of Stephen De Lancey and John De Lancey, and their associates, setting forth that they obtained a grant for a certain tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, and that the proprietors of Wallingford are making encroachments on their said grant, and praying redress,..... 141
Feb. 19. Petition of Andrew Anderson, in behalf of James McGuire and twenty-four other non-commissioned officers, and 36 disbanded soldiers, for 6,500 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, on both sides of the river Au Sable, between Cumberland Bay and Peru Bay,..... 142
Feb. 21. Petition of Saml. Avery and associates, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land between Lake Champlain and Connecticut river,..... 142
Schedule of names annexed,..... 142
Feb. 22. Petition of Richard Morris, in behalf of the settlers and proprietors of the township of Tinmouth, for a grant of the same,..... 143
Feb. 23. Petition of Humphry Avery and associates, for a grant of 23,000 acres of land between Lake Champlain and Connecticut river,..... 143
Schedule of names annexed,..... 143

Page.
1772. Feb. 22. Certificate of the commissioners for laying out lands that they have laid out the township of Corinth,..... 144
Feb. 22. Warrant to the attorney general, to prepare letters patent to Peter Sin and others, for a tract of land in the county of Cumberland, called Fulham,..... 145
Feb. 19. Minutes of council, in relation to the petition of John Kathan, of the township of Fulham, in behalf of himself and his associates,..... 145
Feb. 22. Certificate of the commissioners for laying out lands, that they have laid out the township of New Fane,..... 146
Feb. 24. Petition of Stephen Little and associates, for a grant of 25,000 acres of land lying on a branch of Onion river, 147
Feb. 25. Return of survey for Benjamin Whiting and associates, of the township of Newberry, (Newberry, Orange Co., Vermont,) 148
Map of the same, ... 148

VOLUME XXXI.

1772.

Page.

1772. Feb. 26. Petition of Henry Thomas, John De Lamater, Robert Harding and Wm. Butler, praying that letters patent issue in their names for 4,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, granted on a petition presented by said Henry Thomas and John De Lamater, together with Simon Remsen and George Lindner,..... 1

Feb. 26. Petition of Elias Anderson, Saml. Betts and George Cline, praying a confirmatory grant of 840 acres, in the township of Thomlinson,..... 2

Map of the township of Thomlinson,..... 3

1770. Nov. 26. Deed from Oliver Corey to Saml. Betts, for 120 acres of land in the township of Tomlinson,..... 4

1772. Feb. 27. Petition of Thomas Hendrickson, John Whitson and Danl. Hendrickson, for a grant of 160 acres of land in Hampstead Plains, on Long Island,..... 5

Feb. 27. Petition of Kenneth McCulloch, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the east of Otter creek, adjoining a tract of Gaven Cochran,..... 6

Feb. —. Petition of John Grumly and John Shatford Jones, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land in the township of Thetford,..... 8

Jan. 27. Certificates that Elijah Weedy, Caspar Underweg, Richard Dorrington, Danl. Tombleson, Samuel Stevenson, John Hunter, John Dunn, Joseph Saxon, Manasses Bradley, Archd. Wier, William Bevan, Robert Anderson, Gavin Lowrie, Peter Foster, John McGarrah, W. Magee, Henry Grant, John McGarry, John Deane, John Leeson, John Philips, Thos. Hammon, Thos. Bowden, Richd. Kitchen, Geo. Strowls, Jacob Marrone and Godliep Brookman served during the war,..... 9, 10

Feb. 28. Return of survey for Oliver Willard and associates, of the township of Woodstock, on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Cumberland, (Woodstock, Windsor Co., Vermont,) 11

Page.
1772. Map of the township of Woodstock, ... 11
Feb. 29. Petition of Lieut. John Thompson, praying a grant of land, out of the share intended to be granted to John French, of the lands petitioned for by him and others,... 13
Feb. 29. Petition of James Rogers and associates, praying that all further proceedings on the petition of Jacob Walton and others, may be stayed, and that the lands therein mentioned, if found vacant, and not to lye within the township of Kent, may be granted to the petitioner and his associates,..... 14
March 2. Petition of John Jones, depy. barrack master at Fort George, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land, on the south west side of Lake George, adjoining the garrison lands at Fort George, ... 15
March —. Draft of a certificate of the land commissioners, that they laid out the township of Newberry, ... 15
March 2. Petition of Nathan Stone and thirty-four others, for a confirmatory grant of the township of Rutland,.... 16
Schedule of names to be entered in said patent, ... 16
March 2. Return of survey for Zedekiah Stone and associates, of the township of Windsor, on the west side of Connecticut river, (Windsor, Windsor Co., Vermont,).. 17
Map of the same, ... 17
March 2. Petition of John Grout and thirty-nine others, for a grant of 40,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 18
Schedule of names of grantees,..... 18
March 2. Petition of Ennis Graham and associates, for a grant of 40,000 acres of land, to the east of Lake Champlain, and south of Onion river, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 19
March 3. Petition of John Felthausen, Samuel Avery, Richd. Morris, Wm. Wickham, John Fowler, and 18 others, for a grant of a tract of land, six miles square, adjoining the township of Peacham, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Athlone,..... 20
March 3. Petition of Daniel Whipple and others, for a warrant of survey, for a tract of 40,000 acres of land, about twenty miles to the east of Otter creek, ... 21
March 3. Return of survey for Joseph Beck and associates, of a tract of 35,000 acres of land, on the west side of Connecticut river, beginning in the south bounds of the township of Newbrook, (Deerfield, Chittenden Co., Vt.,)..... 22
Map of the same,..... 22
March 4. Petition of Richard Morris, John Barret and associates, for a grant of the township of Springfield, ... 23
March 6. Petition of Joseph Willard and associates, for a grant of the vacant lands in the township of Shrewsbury, 23
March 6. Return of survey for Simon Stevens and associates, of the township of Reading, on the west side of Connecticut river, (Reading, Windsor Co., Vermont,)..... 24
Map of the same,..... 24

Page.

1772. March 9. Petition of Samuel Stevens and associates, for a grant of the township of Fairlie, on the west side of Connecticut river, ... 25
Schedule of names of grantees, ... 25
March 9. Petition of John Church and associates, for a grant of the township of Cavendish, ... 26
Schedule of names annexed, ... 26
March 9. Petition of James Rogers and associates, for a confirmatory grant of the township of Rockingham, ... 27
Schedule of names annexed, ... 27
March 9. Return of survey for Thomas Millet, Phillip Lambert and Robert Davidson, of two tracts of land, containing together 600 acres, lying in the county of Albany, the first of which lies on the Kattskill, and the second adjoins a tract granted to Thomas Moore and six other private soldiers, (Cairo, Greene Co.,) 30
Map of the same, ... 30
March 9. Petition of John Williams and associates, for license to purchase of the Indians, a certain tract of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, ... 31
Jan. —. Memorial of Josiah Raymond and others, praying that they be heard in the matter of the caveat entered by Fisk and Alexander, against granting the petitioners lands, in the township of New Stamford, as prayed for in a memorial presented by them, in August, 1770, ... 32
March 9. Petition of Josiah Raymond and others, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land to each, in the township of New Stamford, ... 32
March 9. Affidavit of Josiah Raymond, that he and his associates were never served with a copy of the petition, presented by David Fish and Giles Alexander, for lands in the township of New Stamford, ... 32
Schedule of the names of the grantees of the township of New Stamford, granted by New Hampshire, and of the persons to whom conveyed the first time, and also of those to whom conveyed the second time, ... 32
1764. Jan. 9. Charter from the governor of New Hampshire, to Frederick Bernard and 65 others, for the township of New Stamford, ... 33
1769. Jan. 30. Two deeds from Josiah Raymond, to David Fisk, for a proprietor's share in the township of New Stamford, 34
1768. Oct. 30. Deed from Josiah Raymond to Giles Alexander, of a proprietor's share in the township of New Stamford, .. 34
June 14. Bond from Ishmell Bennet to David Fisk, John Flagg and Giles Alexander, that he will settle within four years, one proprietor's share or right in the township of New Stamford, ... 34
June 14. Bond from Ithamer Brookens to David Fisk, John Flagg and Giles Alexander, that the said Brookens will settle within four years one right in the township of New Stamford, ... 34
June 14. Bond from Nicolas Clark to David Fisk, John Flagg and Giles Alexander, of Boston, that the said Clark will

Page.
1772. settle within four years one proprietor's right in the township of New Stamford,..... 34
1769. June 8. Bond of Saml. Nichols to Giles Alexander, that the said Nichols will convey one right or proprietor's share in the township of New Stamford,..... 34
1772. March 10. Petition of Jesse Fairchild and associates, for license to purchase of the Indians a tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 35
March 10. Petition of John Graham and associates, for license to purchase a tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 36
March 10. Certificate of the land commissioners that they laid out the township of Windham for Joseph Beck and his associates,..... 37
March 10. Petition of Elijah King, Enos Stevens and nineteen others, for a grant of 21,000 acres of land on the northwesterly bank of Connecticut river, adjoining a tract petitioned for by John Grout and others, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Shannon, 37
Schedule of names annexed,..... 37
March 11. Petition of Neal Nicholson and associates, for license to purchase a tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, adjoining the east bounds of a tract prayed for by James Eldridge and his associates,..... 38
March 11. Petition of James Eldridge and associates, for license to purchase a tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, adjoining the east bounds of a tract prayed for by John Jones and associates,..... 39
March 10. Petition of John Jones and associates, for license to purchase a tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, adjoining the east bounds of a tract prayed for by Jesse Fairchild and associates,..... 40
March 11. Petition of John Vredenburg, Joseph Bull and nineteen others, for a grant of 21,000 acres of land on the northwest bank of Connecticut river, adjoining a tract prayed for by Elijah King and E. Stevens,..... 41
Schedule of names annexed,..... 41
March 12. Petition of Jacob Bayley and twenty-four others, for a grant of 25,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, adjoining a tract granted to Saml. Stitt, John Zabrisker and others,..... 42
Schedule of names annexed,..... 42
March 13. Petition of Saml. Chandler and associates, that the letters patent formerly advised to be granted for the township of Newberry, may issue in the name of the petitioner and his associates,..... 43
Schedule of names annexed,..... 43
March 16. Petition of Israel Putnam, in behalf of the proprietors of Pomfret, for a grant of the same,..... 45
March 16. Return of survey for Gideon Lyman and his associates, of the township of Springfield, (Springfield, Windsor Co., Vermont,)..... 46
Map of the same,..... 46

Page.

1772. March 16. Return of survey for Michl. Metcalf, Bildad Andross and their associates, of the township of Westminster, (Westminster, Windham Co., Vermont,)..... 47
Map of the same,..... 47
March 16. Petition of the agents for the townships of Guilford, Marlborough, Ludlow, Wilmington, Rockingham, Stafford, Ryegate, Peacham, Topsham, Tunbridge, Maidston, Norwich, Lunenburg, Andover and Pomfret, for a confirmatory grant of said townships,..... 48
March 17. Petition of Simon Stevens and associates, praying letters patent to be granted them for the township of Barnet,..... 49
Schedule of names annexed,..... 49
March 17. Petition of Jeremiah French and others, praying a grant of about 2,000 acres of land in the Oblong, in the county of Dutchess, to the rector and inhabitants of the city of New York, of the Church of England, in trust to dispose of the same and purchase a glebe in the neighborhood of Dover, in said county, for the Episcopal church of that place, ... 50
March 18. Return of survey for Eliakim Hall, Isaac Hall, junr., and their associates, of the township of Wallingford, (Wallingford, Rutland Co., Vermont,)..... 51
Map of the same,..... 51
March 19. Petition of John Monier and Nich's Bleecker, praying that the 6,000 acres of land advised to be granted to them, in the county of Charlotte, on the east side of Hudson's river, to the north of Batten kill, to the west of Princetown, and to the east of New Perth, together with certain vacant lands adjacent, may be erected into a township by the name of West Cambden,..... 52, 54
March 20. Petition of John Peters, David Sutton, John House, Thos. Sumner and twenty others, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, about twenty-six miles to the east of the mouth of Otter creek, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Pittstown, ... 53
March 20. Return of survey for Mathew Gleves, of 500 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, adjoining the south bounds of Batavia, (Windham, Greene Co.,)..... 55
Map of the same,..... 55
March 23. Petition of the inhabitants of Half Moon in the county of Albany, praying that the petition of Abrm. J. Lansing of Stone Arabia, for forty feet of the soil under water on the east side of Hudsons river, the length of his land, may not be granted, ... 56
March 24. Affidavit by Thomas Boys, of notification to apply for an act to set apart certain lands in the Wawayanda patent in the county of Orange, held by the owners of Goshen town rights in common with the proprietors of other lots,..... 57
March 24. Petition of Edward Wm. Keirs and associates,

Page.

1772. praying that an actual survey may be made of the tract of land called Wallingford, agreeably to the bounds thereof as described in the New Hampshire grant,..... 58

March 24. Petition of Jeremiah Clement and twenty-three others, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land about 20 or 25 miles east of Otter creek, bounded westerly by the Green mountains, and northerly by the lands advised to be granted to Danl. Whipple, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Clemenstown,..... 59

March 24. Petition of Thomas Sumner and twenty-three others, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land between Lake Champlain and Connecticut river,..... 60

March 25. Petition of John Grout in behalf of Hannah Spafford, Nathl. Powers, James Call, Ebenezer Dike, Oliver Farnsworth and Noah Porter, praying that the lands they have respectively improved in the township of Springfield in the county of Cumberland, may be granted to them,..... 61

1770. Aug. 8. Certificate copy of proposals by Thomas Lyman to Col. Thomas Chandler, in behalf of several settlers in the township of Springfield,..... 62

1772. March 26. Petition of Phineas Lyman and others, the original patentees of the township of Peacham under New Hampshire, praying a grant for the same, and that it may be called Gloucester,..... 62

March 26. Petition of Oliver De Lancey and others, owners of Farmers patent, praying that the said patent may be erected into a township by the name of New Perth,.... 63

March 26. Petition of James Rogers and associates, that the prayer of his former petition for lands in or near the township of Kent, may be granted,..... 64

March 26. Petition of Stephen De Lancey, John De Lancey and their associates, named in an annexed schedule, for a grant of a tract of land called Grafton, near Wood creek in the county of Charlotte,..... 65

[No date.] Draft of certificate that the land commissioners laid out the township of Newbury for Edmund Fanning and others named in a schedule annexed to a petition formerly presented for said township,..... 66

March 28. Return of survey for Daniel McIntosh, Thomas Brown and Alexr. Leslie, of 600 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, adjoining Batavia, (Windham, Greene Co.,)..... 67

Map of the same,..... 67

March 28. Return of survey for Christian Aloon, Edward Slingsby, John Flintlam, Wm. Douglass, John Alder and Andrew Flint, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, (Windham, Greene Co.,)..... 67

Map of the same,..... 67

March 28. Petition of James Black and Jno. Craney and John Crigg, for a grant of 300 acres of land in the county of Albany, near Dice's manor,..... 68

Page.

1772. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. John Reid, that James Black, John Crigg and John Craney served during the war,..... 69
March 30. Petition of John Connell, Caleb Powell, Nathl. Weeks and twenty-seven others, for a grant of all the unpatented land lying between the patents of Rumbout and company, and Adolph Phillips and company, and between Hudson's river and the old colony line of Connecticut,.. 70
March 30. Petition of Eliakim Hall and associates, for a grant of as much of the township of Wells as remains unpatented, ... 71
Schedule of the names annexed,..... 71
March 31. Petition of James Ross, in behalf of himself and Thomas Whiten and three other non-commissioned officers, for a grant of several islands in Lake Champlain,..... 72
April 1. Petition of Jonathan Birtch and the owners and proprietors of the township of Hartford, praying that letters patent issue, and that the shares reserved formerly may also be granted to the petitioners,..... 73
Schedule of names annexed,..... 73
April 1. Petition of Josiah Willard and associates, for letters patent, for 25,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, in lieu of the township of Clarendon, formerly granted to them,..... 73
Schedule of names annexed, ... 73
April 1. Petition of Thomas Jansen, junr., and Wm. Decker, for a grant of a vacancy of about 20 acres of land, lying between the lands granted to Edward Broomhead and Joseph Sacket,..... 74
Map of the lands prayed for,..... 74
April 2. Petition of Samuel Ashley and twenty-five others, for a grant of 25,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake Champlain, to the north and east of lands petitioned for by Josiah Willard and others, in lieu of the township of Shrewsbury, formerly granted them,..... 75
Schedule of names annexed,..... 75
April 6. Petition of Richard Morris and John Barret, praying that the names of Cary Ludlow, Patrick Dennis, Thomas Smith, Peter Goelet, Thomas Duncan and Rudolph Ritzma, may be added as grantees in the letters patent, for the township of Springfield,..... 76
[No date.] Certificate of the land commissioners, that they laid out for John Springer, Elizabeth Springer and Anna Catharine Parlin, a tract of 3,000 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 77
Another copy of the preceding certificate,..... 78
April 6. Return of survey for John Springer, Elizabeth Springer and Anna Catharine Parlin, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Moriah, Essex Co.,)..... 78
Map of the same,..... 78
April 6. Petition of Richard Gregory, Robert Masdam and George Kennimire, for a grant of 300 acres of land, in the county of Charlotte, to the south of Crown point,..... 79

Page.

1772. Certificate of Frederick Haldimand, that Richard Gregory, Robert Masdam and George Kennmere, served during the war, ... 79

April 6. Petition of James Johnston, in behalf of George Smart and Charles Tate, for a grant of 400 acres of land, between a tract patented to John M. Scott and the north line of Batavia, on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany,..... 80

April 7. Petition of Nathan Tuttle, for a grant of lands, in the township of Rutland, formerly granted by New Hampshire, ... 81

April 7. Petition of Daniel McKewen and Lowrens L. Van Alen, for a grant of a tract of 15,000 acres of land, lying on both sides of Wallomschak creek,..... 82

April 7. Petition of Wm. Johnson, James Campbell, Wm. Patterson, John Selfridge and Abrm. Lake, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, adjoining a tract granted to Aaron Van Corlaer and others, and lying near Batten kill,..... 83

April 7. Petition of Robert Burton, guardian of Richard Burton, son of Major Gen. Ralph Burton, deceased, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land, formerly granted to said Ralph Burton, to the east of South bay,..... 84

April 7. Map of several townships extending northward from the Massachusetts line,..... 85

April 8. Return of survey for Gideon Lyman, Daniel Lyman, and their associates, of the township of Weathersfield, on the west side of Connecticut river, (Weathersfield, Windsor Co., Vermont,)..... 86

Map of the same, ... 86

April 8. Petition of Neill McLean, for a grant of 200 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, on the west side of Lake Champlain, to the northwest of and adjoining a tract granted to Major P. Skene, in the Bay des Roches Fendues, ... 87

April 6, Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Neall McLean served during the war,..... 87

April 13. Petition of Robt. Russell and John Holmes, for a grant of 400 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, on the east side of Lake Champlain, known as lots No. 170 and 171, ... 88

1770. Dec. 29. Power of attorney from John Homes to Richard Lowden, for obtaining letters patent for 200 acres of land, 88

Sept. 22. Certificate of Major T. Moncrieffe, that Robt. Russell served as corporal in the 55th regiment during the war, 88

1772. April 13. Petition of Truman Hinman of the town of Woodbury in Connecticut, and associates, for letters patent for the township of Lewis on the west side of Connecticut river, formerly granted by New Hampshire,..... 89

April 15. Petition of Jellis Fonda, praying letters patent for a certain vacancy of land containing 1,040 acres supposed be included in a former grant of 45,000 acres on the south side of Hudson's river, west and north of the patents of Kayaderosseras and east of Sacondaga,..... 90

Page.

1772. April 15. Petition of Eleazar Oswald, in behalf of himself and associates, praying that the township of Saltash formerly advised to be granted to John Hunt and others, may be granted to the petitioner and his associates,..... 91
Schedule of the names annexed,..... 91
April 16. Return of survey for David Sterns and his associates, of the township of Cavendish, on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Cumberland, (Cavendish, Windsor Co., Vermont,)..... 92
Map of the same,..... 92
April 20. Petition of Saml. Wells, in behalf of John Keating and his associates, to whom 16,000 acres of land were advised to be granted in the township of Fulham, praying that letters patent may be granted to them pursuant to former instructions,..... 93
April 29. Petition of John Keating, praying letters patent for the township of Fulham, or for as much thereof as remains ungranted pursuant to an order delivered to the attorney general, read in council,..... 94
1766. Feb. 3. Petition of John Keating, in behalf of himself and eighteen others, for a grant of 19,360 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, adjoining the townships of Brattleborough and Marlborough,..... 95
1772. April 21. Return of survey for Thomas Moore and John Osborn, of two tracts of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Orange, containing together 2,000 acres of land, (Cornwall, Orange Co.,)..... 96
Map of the same,..... 96
April 21. Letter from John Peters to Govr. Tryon, in relation to a petition presented by him for land and requesting an answer to the prayer thereof,..... 97
April 22. Petition of Sir John St. Clair, knight, for a grant of 150 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river in the county of Tryon, north of Warrensburgh,... 98
April 22. Return of survey for John Monier and John Nicholas Bleecker, of a tract of 6,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river in the county of Charlotte, adjoining the north bounds of a tract granted to John Munro, and others, (Salem, Washington Co., N. Y., and Arlington, Bennington Co., Vermont,)..... 99
Map of the same,..... 99
May 11. Affidavit of William Cockburn, that he surveyed in the summer of 1767 the lands petitioned for by John Monier and John N. Bleecker, and that they were then wild and unsettled,..... 99
[No date.] Draft of a certificate of the land commissioners that they laid out the tract of land described in the preceding survey,..... 100
April 23. Return of survey for George Lord Viscount Townshend, of a tract of 30,000 acres of land to the east and south of the township of Prattsburgh, (Fairfield? Franklin Co., Vermont,)..... 102
Map of the same,..... 102

Page.

1772. April 25. Petition of Wm. Moore and Thos. Smart, for a grant of 400 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, bounded on the west by a tract granted to M. Van Bergen,..... 103
April 27. Return of survey for Andrew Elliot and associates, of a tract of 30,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Charlotte, adjoining a tract called Deerfield, (Chittenden Co., Vermont,)..... 104
Map of the same,..... 104
April 17. Petition of Robt. Bound and thirty others, for a grant of 31,000 acres of land on a supposed branch of the Missisque river,..... 105
Schedule of names, ... 105
April 27. Warrant of survey to Donald Campbell, George Campbell and James Campbell, Rose Graham, Margaret Eustace and Lilly Murray, for 30,000 acres of land on both sides of Sacondaga branch of Hudson's river,..... 106
April 27. Petition of Eliz'th Mathews, only child and heir at law of Elizabeth Wileman, deceased, for a hearing before the governor in council, relative to the petitioner's claim to certain lands lately advised to be granted to Major Wm. Sheriff, Peter Dubois, John Bayard and Samuel Bayard, ... 107
April 28. Petition of Abel Walker and associates, for a grant of 36,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, about 18 miles to the east of lands laid out for Lieuts. Barren, Stone and Porter,..... 108
Schedule of names annexed,..... 108
Map showing the location of the lands prayed for,..... 108
April 28. Petition of John De Lamater and thirty-nine others, for a grant of two tracts of land containing together 40,000 acres, on the east of Lake Champlain,..... 109
Schedule of names annexed,..... 109
April 28. Return of survey for Dougal McAshlin, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Charlotte, (Ferrisburgh, Addison Co., Vermont,) 110
Map of the same,..... 110
April 29. Petition of David Field and Silah Barnard and associates, for a grant of such part of the township of Guilford as is included in Colonel Howard's grant, as also a confirmation of other lands on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 111
Schedule of names annexed,..... 111
April 30. Warrant of survey for Alexa. Grant, Duncan Campbell and Benjn. Spencer, for a tract of 3,000 acres of land bounded on west by Socialborough,..... 112
April 30. Warrant of survey to John McEwen, Benjn. Prime and John Taylar, for 30,000 acres of land on the east side side of Hudson's river, ... 113
April 30. Petition of Thomas Pettit and twenty-nine others, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land to the north of lands

Page.

1772. surveyed for Col. Reid, on the east side of Lake Champlain, ... 114
Schedule of lands annexed, ... 114
May 1. Petition of Timothy Bush and fourteen others, for a grant of 15,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, and bounded on the south by the townships of Norwich and Sharon, ... 115
May 1. Petition of Charles Mair, Wm. Anderson and Alexr. Gray, for a grant of 600 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, adjoining the southeast corner of the township of Monckton, and about seven miles from Ticonderoga, . 115
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. John Reid, that the above parties served during the war, ... 115
May 2. Return of survey for Charles Nichol, Joseph Allicock, Evert Bancker and Isaac Heron, of a tract of 4,000 acres of land to the east of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, to the west of Socialborough, and north and east of a certain lake, (Hubberton, Rutland Co., Vermont,) 116
Map of the same, ... 116
May 2. Return of survey of two tracts of land containing together 250 acres on the east side of Lake George; the first surveyed for Thomas Tomlin, contains 200 acres, and adjoins a tract granted to Lieut. John Stoughton; and the second of said tracts for James Stewart, contains 50 acres and adjoins the first, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,) ... 117
Map of the same, ... 117
May 2. Petition of Saml. Ashley and associates, praying that letters patent be issued for a tract of land advised to be granted them about fifteen miles to the east of Lake Champlain, in compensation for the township of Shrewsbury, and part of Pittsford, formerly granted them by New Hampshire, and that the same may be erected into a township, 118
May 4. Return of survey of two tracts of land in the county of Charlotte, on the east side of a lake lying to the west of Socialborough; the first of which was surveyed for John Watts, contains 200 acres; and the second for Michl. Wells, contains 50 acres, (Castleton, Rutland Co., Vermont,) 119
Map of said tract, ... 119
May 7. Petition of Alexr. Elliot, in behalf of himself and associates, for letters patent for 30,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, to the east of Deerfield, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Minto, ... 120
May 8. Petition of the proprietors and inhabitants of the townships of Maidstone, Minhead, Limington and Averill, in the county of Gloucester, for a confirmation of the grants of said townships, and that such proceeding be had on their petition as to secure to them a preference to all other applications for said lands, ... 121
May 8. Petition of Lieut. Joseph Conway, of the Portsmouth division of marines, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on

Page.

1772. the south side of the Bay Chiousky, and on the east side of Lake Champlain a few miles to the north of the river Onousikee, ... 122

[No date.] Memorandum relating to a grant of 26,000 acres of land to John Goodride, on the south side of the Bay of Chiousky, and on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 122

May 8. Petition of Richd. Davis, for a grant of 500 feet of the soil into Hudson's river, opposite his lands for the purpose of erecting docks at Poughkeepsie,..... 123

May 8. Petition of James Winans, junr., for a grant of a water lot at Poughkeepsie,..... 124

May 8. Petition of John Holland, master of H. M.'s ship the Deal Castle, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the south of the bay Chiousky on the east side of Lake Champlain, a few miles north of the river Oniouskee,..... 125

Certificate of P. Baker, that John Holland served on board H. M.'s ships Woolwich and Bristol, 28th Jan., 1759,.... 125

May 8. Petition of Beamsley Glazier, reduced captain, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Schohary kill, bounded on the south by a tract granted to Walter Franklin, John Butler and others,..... 126

[No date.] Draft of a certificate of the commissioners for laying out lands that they laid out the township of Cavendish for John Church and associates,..... 127

May 9. Petition of James Canniff, Hans Springstale, Jonathan Hobbs and Saml. Knight, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the east of Lake Champlain, on both sides of Lewis creek, ... 128

May 12. Petition of John Ogelvie, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land about twelve miles east of South Bay,..... 129

May 12. Petition of Neal McLean, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land to the east of South bay, and adjoining a tract of land laid out for Alexr. Calhoun,..... 129

May 12. Return of survey for Rev. John Ogilvie, of 2,000 acres of land about eleven miles east of the falls on Wood creek, adjoining the east bounds of a tract granted to John Clark, (Poultney, Rutland Co., Vermont,)..... 130

Map of the same,..... 130

May 13. Return of survey for Ichabod Fisher, David Nims, junr., and their associates, of the township of Saltash on the west side of Connecticut river, (Saltash, Windsor Co., Vermont,)..... 131

Map of the same, ... 131

May 18. Draft of a certificate of the land commissioners that they laid out the township of Woodstock for Oliver Willard and his associates,..... 132

May 19. Petition of George Lord Viscount Townshend, praying a change in the names in the letters patent for certain lands ordered to be issued to the petitioner and his associates, ... 133

May 19. Petition of Revd. John Beardsley, in behalf of himself, the wardens, vestry and members of the Church of England at Poughkeepsie, for a charter of incorporation,

Page.

1772. the confirmation of a glebe already purchased, and a grant of 200 acres of land adjoining said glebe,..... 134
May 19. Order in council on the preceding petition, advising that the governor grant the prayer thereof,..... 134
May 19. Petition of Edwd. Morrison, for a grant of 200 acres of land,..... 135
Certificate of Capt. G. Maturin, that Edward Morrison served as serjeant in the 35th regiment during the war, 28th May, 1767, ... 135
May 19. Return of survey of three tracts of land containing together 450 acres, the first was surveyed for Kenneth Morrison, on the east side of Cader's kill, east of Kiskatamanishe, and contains 200 acres, the second for Daniel Lowcas, also the west side of Cader's kill, east of Kiskatamanishe, and contains 50 acres, and the third for Wm. Stephinson, lies likewise on the west side of the Cader's kill, east of Kiskatamanishe, and contains 200 acres, (Catskill, Greene Co.,) 136
Map of the same,..... 136
May 19. Petition of John Blagg, John Grumly, Benjn. J. Johnson, Edmond Fanning, John Kelly and Wm. Kennedy, for a grant of a tract of 6,000 acres of land about sixteen or eighteen miles to the east of Hudson's river in the county of Charlotte, and west of Princetown,..... 137
May 19. Petition of John Woods and others, for a grant of a tract of 20,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, on the northwest bank of Connecticut river, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Meath, ... 138
Schedule of names annexed,..... 138
May 19. Petition of David Mathews and nineteen others, for a grant of 20,000 acres of land on the northwest side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester,..... 139
Schedule of names annexed,..... 139
May 19. Petition of John Church, in behalf the proprietors of the township of Cavendish, praying that the names of Steven Little and Wm. Swan, may be struck out of letters patent to be granted for said township,..... 140
May 21. Draft of a certificate of the land commissioners that they laid out the township of Saltash for Eleazer Oswald and his associates,..... 141
May 21. Draft of a certificate of the land commissioners for land, that they laid out the township of Townshend for George Lord Viscount Townshend,..... 141
May 25. Return of survey for John Lawrence of a tract of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, adjoining a tract called Mouckton, (Whiting, Addison Co., Vermont,) 142
Map of the same,..... 142
May 25. Petition of Gersham Mott and Garsham Lott for a grant of 1,650 acres of land lying between the townships of Kingsborough and Kelby, ... 143
May 26. Petition of Danl. Horsmanden, Miles Sherbrooke, Saml. Camfield and Wm. Sidney, for a grant of three

Page.

1772. tracts ot land in the county of Ulster containing together 3,210 acres, ... 144

[No date.] Petition of Phineas Lyman and John Barret praying that letters patent may be expedited in behalf of the petitioners of Springfield in opposition to the petition of John Grout in behalf of Hannah Spafford and others claiming to be settlers thereon, ... 145

May 8. Affidavit of Nathan Stone that John Spafford settled and improved the township of Springfield before it was granted by New Hampshire, ... 147

Affidavit of Oliver Willard in relation to a promise made by Governor Wentworth and Secretary Atkinson to John Spafford, of a grant of part of the township of Springfield, 147

Affidavit of Phineas Lyman in relation to offers made by him to settlers on the township of Springfield, dated 21st November, 1766,..... 148

Quit claim by John Spafford of his right in the township of Springfield, to Gideon Lyman, 2d July, 1764,..... 149

Quit claim by Noah Porter of his right in the township of Springfield, to Phineas Lyman, 3d July, 1764,..... 150

May 8. Affidavit of Phineas Lyman that he never complained against Farnsworth and the other settlers, for cutting firewood on the township of Springfield, that he was in no way concerned in the transactions set forth in Mr. Grout's representation, and declaring the proceedings taken by deponent against Call and Dyke for trespassing on the township abovenamed,..... 151

May 8. Affidavit of Phineas Lyman that John Spafford refused a right in the township of Springfield, ... 151

March 30. Report of Alexr. Colden, surveyor-general, in relation to the true bounds of the township of Wallingford, ... 151

[No date.] Answer of John Grout in support of his petition in behalf of the settlers in Springfield, against the opposition made thereto by Phineas Lyman and John Barret,.. 152

May 26. Petition of John Miller and Stephen Blundel, for a grant of 250 acres of land on the west side of Lake George between Fort George and Northwest Bay, ... 153

Certificate of Lieut.-Col. John St. Clair that John Miller served as corporal in the 28th regiment during the war, 6th August, 1767,..... 153

May 28. Return of survey for David Reid of a tract of 100 acres of land in the county of Dutchess, adjoining the west bounds of a tract granted Rumbout and Company, 154

Map of the same,..... 154

May 28. Caveat by John Terwilliger against granting any vacant lands adjoining any of the patents of Messrs. Hugh Freer, Spratt, or Marschalk until he is first heard, ... 155

May 30. Petition of Charles Mair, Wm. Anderson and Alexr. Gray, for a grant of 600 acres of land adjoining the west bounds of the township of Socialborough in the county of Charlotte,..... 155

Page.

1772. June 2. Petition of Peter Schenk and his associates, for a grant of 40,000 acres of land between Lake Champlain and Connecticut river to the northward of Deerfield, and that the same be erected into a township, ... 156
Schedule of names annexed, ... 156
June 2. Petition of Walter Graham, John Urhard and Andrew Hutton, for a grant of 150 acres of land, south of a tract advised to be granted to John Lawrence in the county of Charlotte, ... 157
Certificate that Walter Graham, John Urhard and Duncan Campbell served in the late war, ... 157
June 3. Petition of David Reid for letters patent for 100 acres of land in the county of Dutchess, formerly prayed for and ordered to be surveyed for him, ... 158
Certificate of Lieut. Neill MacLean that David Reid served as serjeant in the 42d regiment during the war, 3d June, 1772, ... 158
June 3. Petition of Allan Grant, Duncan McColl, Wm. McLean and John Black, for a grant of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, between Otter creek and Onioneschick river in the county of Charlotte, and known as lot No. 106, ... 159
Certificate of Major John Small that the above parties served during the war, ... 159
June 15. Petition of Wm. Wikoff and twenty-six others, for a grant of 27,000 acres of land between Connecticut river and Lake Champlain near a tract advised to be granted to Andrew Eliot and his associates, ... 160
Schedule of names annexed, ... 160

VOLUME XXXII.

1772, 1773.

Page.

1772. June 15. Petition of Robert Clark and his son Thomas, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the east of the township of New Perth,..... 1

June 16. Petition of John Sheerar, David Sheerar, Wm. Sheerar, Thomas Sheerar, David Love, John Sheerar, junr., Isaac Hodge and Patk. McKoy, for a grant of 9,000 acres of land in the township of Berlin, on Onion river,. 2

June 16. Petition of Ephraim Cowen and the other proprietors of the township of Sandgate, for a confirmatory grant thereof,..... 3

June 18. Petition of Mary Fisher, widow, setting forth that her late husband Wm. Fisher served as serjeant in the 17th regiment during the war, and praying for a grant of 200 acres of land on the east side of the waters running into Lake Champlain,..... 4

[No date.] Memorandum of Mr. Colden, of the location of the 200 acres prayed for in the preceding petition,..... 4

June 19. Mandamus of the King in council, for 15,000 acres of land, to be surveyed in the province of New York, for Wm. Bishop, of Chester, George Markham and Major Enoch Markham, ... 5

June 22. Return of survey for Henry Van Vleck and associates, of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, to the east of a tract granted to the Rev. John Ogilvie, and north of Richmond, (Ira, Rutland Co., Vermont,).. 6

Map of the same,..... 6

June 22. Petition of John McKenzie, for a grant of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 7

Certificate of Capt. V. Gardner, that John McKenzie served as serjeant in the 55th regiment, during the war,..... 7

June 23. Petition of Wm. Utley, of Brumley, that the order lately issued respecting sundry tracts of land formerly granted under New Hampshire, may be extended to that tract, or a new order made for that purpose,..... 8

June 23. Petition of John David, of the city of Albany, for

Page.

1772. a grant of a small island and flat opposite Albany, in Hudson's river, containing about five acres of land,..... 9
June 23. Petition of Stephen Greenleaf, Benjn. Butterfield, John Grant and Saml. Knight, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land in the county of Cumberland, bounded on the west by a tract granted to Lieut. Snow Steel, and on the east by Warrenstown,..... 10
June 24. Petition of John Robertson, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 11
1771. July 16. Certificate of Major John Small, that John Robinson served as boatswain on board H. M.'s ship the *Onondago*, during the war, ... 11
1772. June 24. Return of survey of 2,000 acres for Lieut. Alexr. Donaldson; 5,800 acres for Robert Black and 28 other non-commissioned officers; 200 acres for Duncan Cowen and three other privates; 5,000 acres for Lieut.-Col. John Reid, and 3,000 acres for Capt. Lewis Vall Fuser, (Newhaven, Addison Co., Vermont,)..... 12
Map of the same, ... 12
June 24. Return of survey for John Devan and associates, of a tract of 24,000 acres of land to the east of Wood creek, beginning on the east bank of St. Catharine's lake, (Wells, Rutland Co., Vermont,) 13
Map of the same,..... 13
June 25. Petition of Thomas Clark and associates, for a warrant to survey 40,000 acres of land, to the south of Pratsburg, ... 14
Schedule of names annexed,..... 14
June 15. Petition of Thomas Clark, for a patent for 960 acres of land surveyed for him to the east of New Perth,..... 15
June 25. Petition of Saml. Avery, in behalf of John Felthausen, Jeremiah Clement and Thomas Sumner, praying a hearing and determination in the case of their petitions, 16
June 25. Petition of Thomas Arden, in behalf of himself and his associates named in an annexed schedule, for a confirmatory grant of the township of Killington,..... 17
Draft of a certificate that the land commissioners laid out certain lands in the county of Ulster, for Oliver De Lancey and John Morin Scott,..... 18
June 30. Petition of John McHendrey, Stephen Chrest and Johannes Crans, junr., for a grant of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, between the old and new northwest lines, ... 19
July 1. Petition of Joseph Ingell, David McWithey, Simon McWithey and twelve others, for a grant of 15,000 acres of land, to the east of, and adjoining lands granted to Lieuts. Hiltors, Baron, Potts, Galiot, Born and Major Sheriff, ... 20
July 4. Petition of George Wilmott, Simon Little, Wm. Wheeler, Joseph Martin and Danl. Clyde, for a grant of 12,000 acres of land, ... 21
July 4. Warrant of survey to Edward Morrison, for 200 acres of land in the county of Dutchess,..... 22

Page.

1772. July —. Petition of Wm. Winter and thirty-five others, his associates, for a grant of a tract of 36,000 acres of land about nine miles west from the west branch of that part of Lake Champlain called Bay St. Arnout and Bay de Francois, in the county of Charlotte,..... 22

Schedule of names, ... 22

1767. April 1. Minute in council on the petition of Philip Castles and others, for 500 acres of land in each, of the townships of Clarendon, Shrewsbury, Saltash and Cavendish, ... 23

April 14. Warrant of survey for Daniel Corbin, Ebenezer Hodgkins, Edward Yarrow, Richard Beaty, for 200 acres each; and sundry others, for 50 acres each; amounting in all to 2,000 acres, within the last above named townships, 23

1772. July 7. Note of Augustus Van Cortlandt to Gov. Tryon, requesting him to direct the surveyor general to survey the lands referred to in the preceding minute of council,. 23

July 8. Petition of Ebenezer Cole and Ebenezer Willoughby, for a gore of land in the township of Shaffberry, containing between one and two thousand acres,..... 24

July 8. Petition of Stephen Moore and thirty others, for a grant of 31,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, on the Great River Chazey,..... 25

Schedule of names annexed,..... 25

July 8. Petition of Gregor Drummond, Hugh Morrison, James Stuart, Malcom Stuart, Andrew Yates, John Fisher, George Gunn, John Hickie, George Monn, Robt. McPherson, Duncan Fraser and Alexr. Baxter, for a grant of 700 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, 26

Certificates that the above named persons served in the regular regiments during the war,..... 27

July 10. Petition of Jeremiah French and Henry Conroy and the members of the Church of England living in Dover, in Dutchess county, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land called the *Hove-out land*, for a glebe,..... 28

July 10. Petition of Stephen Terhune and Wm. Wentworth and associates, for a grant of 25,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, lying to the west of the township of Peacham, ... 29

July 10. Petition of James De Lancey and associates, for license to purchase of the Indians acertain tract of land in the county of Charlotte, and on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, opposite the Isle la Barbue, and running along the said river northeast about fifteen miles,.. 30

July 13. Warrant of survey for Gregor Drummond, Hugh Morrison, James Stuart, Malcolm Stuart, Andrew Yates, George Gun, George Munro, Robert McPherson, Duncan Frazer and Alexander Baxter, for 700 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 31

July 26. Petition of Leonard Planck, Petrus Planck, John Planck, John Burhans and John Row, for a grant of 1,500 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, and on the west side of Golding's and Morrison's patent,..... 32

Page.

1772. July 26. Petition of Fredk. Johannis Cluet, for a grant of land in the county of Albany, purchased by the petitioner from Peter Brower, ... 33

Indian deed to Peter Brower, for the tract of land prayed for in the preceding petition, lying about a mile above Fort Hunter, on the south side of the Mohawks river, and containing ten or eleven morgans of low or meadow land, ... 34

1740. Aug. 29. Map and survey of the tract of land referred to in the preceding Indian deed, (Glen, Montgomery Co.,)... 35

1749. June 8. Deed from Peter Brouwer to Fredk. Johannes Cluet, of the tract of land described in the preceding map,.... 36

June 8. Deed from Peter Brouwer to Fredk. Johannes Cluet, of a tract of land on the south side of the tract referred to in the preceding deed,..... 37

1772. July 28. Return of survey for Beamsly Glazier, of 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Schohary kill, in the county of Tryon, (Cobleskill, Schoharie Co.,)..... 39

Map of the same,..... 39

July 29. Indian deed to John Glen and others, for 9,000 acres of land lying between Sacondaga, Cayaderossera and Hudson's river,..... 40

July 29. Indian deed to Jellis Fonda and associates, for 120,000 acres of land on the west side of the mouth of Canada creek or Wood creek, and runs northerly on the west side of said creek thirteen miles, and thence easterly thirteen miles, ... 41

July 31. Indian deed of John Bergen and associates, for 24,000 acres of land on Sagandaga or the west branch of Hudson's river, ... 42

July —. Indian deed to Thomas Palmer, Isaac Low, Dirck Lefferts, Peter Remsen, Robert Leake and their associates, for 133,000 acres of land lying on the west side of a branch of Hudson's river, adjoining a tract granted to Corn's Schuyler, and to another granted John Glen,..... 43

July —. Indian deed to Ebenezer and Edward Jessup, for 40,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, about four miles above a certain tract on the opposite side of said river granted to said Ebenezer Jessup and others, 44

Indian deed to Joseph Totten and Stephen Crossfield for 800,000 acres of land lying on Sagandago on the west branch of Hudson's river, ... 45

Aug. 1. Petition of Thomas Fanning and associates for a grant of 90,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Fanningsborough,..... 46

Map showing the location of the lands prayed for in the preceding petition,..... 46

Aug. 3. Petition of Saml. Holland, John Holland and Henry Holland in behalf of themselves and others, for a grant of 28,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, and to the west of a

Page.
1772. tract surveyed for Saml. Stit and his associates, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Goodwood, ... 47
Schedule of names annexed,..... 47
Aug. 4. Petition of Saml. Tudor and associates, for a grant of a tract of 20,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 48
Map of the same,..... 48
Aug. —. Petition of Cornelius Maerschalk and John De Lamater in behalf of themselves and associates, for license to purchase of the Indians a tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, equivalent to four townships of six miles square each, ... 49
Aug. 9. Petition of Wm. Graham, John Graham, Benjamin Egbertse, Jacob G. Lansing, George Tuttle, Abrm. Ten Eyck, Walter V. Wemple and Stephen McCrea, for a grant of 8,000 acres of land in the county of Albany on the east side of Hudson's river, to the north of Kayaderossera, and to the south of a tract granted to Edward and Ebenezer Jessup,..... 50
Aug. 8. Petition of David Van Renselaer, Jacob J. Lansing and Saml. Stringer, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte on the west side of Lake George, 51
Aug. 10. Petition of Saml. Russell and his associates, for a grant of the township of Heartford on the west side of Otter creek, ... 52
Aug. 10. Petition of John Church for himself and associates, for a grant of 27,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, beginning about twenty miles north of the northeast corner of Kersborough, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 53
Schedule of associates' names referred to in the preceding petition, ... 54
Map of the lands prayed for, therein,..... 55
Aug. 10. Petition of Robt. Barret and associates, for a grant of a tract of 69,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, beginning at the southwest corner of the township of Fanningsborough, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 56
Schedule of the names of associates, ... 56
Aug. 10. Petition of Elisha Northrop and associates, for a grant of 76,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, beginning on the west part of the Lake Ampiobagog or Amphiomagog where a large river empties into said lake, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 57
Schedule of names of associates,..... 57
Aug. 10. Petition of Davis Hunt and associates, for a grant of 92,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, beginning at the first

Page.

1772. fork of the river that empties Lake Ampiobagog or Ampheomagog, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 58
Schedule of names of associates, ... 58
May 11. Petition of Henry Fonda for a grant of 300 acres of land lying between the lands granted to Peter Hendrickse De Haas, on the west side of Hudson's river, and on the south of Schonectade river, above the Cahoos Falls, 59
Map showing the location of the lands prayed for, ... 60
Aug. 20. Petition of Cornelius Burhans, Johannes Planck, Petrus Planck and Joseph Row for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, bounded on the south by lands granted to Wm. Burhans and Saml. Wells, ... 61
Aug. 20. Petition of John Pell and associates, for a grant of 25,000 acres of land to the east of Meiklenburgh on the east side of Lake Champlain, ... 62
Schedule of names of associates, ... 62
Aug. 20. Petition of Charles Tate and George Smart for a warrant to survey 400 acres of land between the tract granted to Wm. Whitfield, Danl. Crane and three other non-commission officers, adjoining Dice's manor, ... 62
Feb. 3. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Thomas James that Charles Tate and George Smart served in the artillery during the war, ... 62
Aug. 21. Petition of Joseph Phillips and associates for letters patent for 23,000 acres of land, beginning about three leagues to the east of Lake Champlain, twelve miles to the north of Onion river, ... 63
Aug. 21. Petition of Joseph Sexton and other non-commission officers and soldiers for lands on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Charlotte, about twelve miles to the north of Onion river, ... 64
Schedule of names annexed, ... 64
Aug. 21. Petition of John Glen, Henry Glen, Symon Schermerhorn, Abrm. M. Veeder, John Butler, Christopher Yates, Yellis Yates, Gerrit S. Veeder and Abrm. Wemple, for letters patent for 9,000 acres of land on the north side of the west branch of Hudson's river, ... 65
Aug. 25 Petition of Henry Franklin and Benjn. Underhill, praying a confirmatory grant to themselves and associates, of the township of Westford about six miles east of Lake Champlain and north of Onion river, ... 66
Aug. 25. Petition of Henry Franklin and Benjn. Underhill, for a confirmatory grant of the township of Worcester about thirty miles to the east of Lake Champlain and north of Onion river, ... 67
Aug. 25. Petition of Wm. Syms and associates, for a grant 30,000 acres of land, beginning at the mouth of a certain river where it empties into Lake Mimphragog, ... 68
Schedule of names of associates, ... 68
Aug. —. Petition of David Stone and associates, for a grant

Page.
1772. of 30,000 acres of land, beginning at the mouth of a certain river where it empties into Lake Mimphramgog,... 69
Schedule of names of associates,..... 69
Aug. 26. Petition of Jeremiah Van Renselaer, James Abeel and associates, for a grant of 65,100 acres of land, beginning at the north junction of the north and west branches of Hudson's river, and running thence along the banks of said north branch,..... 70
Aug. 27. Petition of James McDonald, Duncan McArthur, and fifteen others, for a grant of 17,000 acres of land, beginning on Pollet river, where the west line of the town of Pollet crosses said river, and runs along the said west line, ... 71
Aug. 28. Petition of John Taplin, junr., and associates, for a grant of 40,000 acres of land, beginning at the mouth of a river where it empties into the south end of Lake Memphramagog,..... 72
Schedule of names of associates,..... 72
Aug. 29. Petition of Henry Franklin and associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land beginning at the mouth of a certain river where it empties into the south end of Lake Mimphramagog, ... 73
Schedule of names of associates,..... 73
Aug. 29. Petition of Wm. Martin and associates, for a grant of 27,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, beginning about fourteen miles north of the northeast corner of a tract granted to Lawrence Kortright and others, 74
Schedule of names of associates,..... 74
Map of the lands prayed for,..... 74
Aug. 31. Petition of James Bower and other Scotch emigrants, and some discharged soldiers, for a grant of 32,000 acres of land in Charlotte county, between the townships of Skeensborrow and Kelso, and extending south to Barron's tract,..... 76
Schedule of petitioners' names, and..... 75
Map of the lands prayed for,..... 75
Aug. 31. Memorial of Richd. Lowdon, for letters patent for lots Nos. 170 and 171 in Charlotte county, four miles west of the mouth of Otter creek,..... 76
Sept. 1. Petition of Sir Wm. Johnson, bart., James Bennet, Samuel Sutton, Nathl. Hillyard, Moses Ibbit, Jos. Irwin, Edward Donellan, James Darly, James Cotter, William Frazer, junr., John Friel and John Loony, for a grant of 11,210 acres of land on the north side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the northwest corner of a tract granted to Achilles Preston,..... 77
Sept. 1. Petition of Thomas Scott, John Bracken, William Lucky, James Seymor and Thomas Adems, for a grant of 4,500 acres of land lying between Lieut. Roberts's location and the patent of Northampton in the county of Tryon, 78
Sept. 1. Petition of Mathew Hollenbeck, Abeel Chamberlin and others, for a grant of 27,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, beginning at the northeast corner

Page.

1772. of Bessborough, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 79
Schedule of names of associates, ... 79
Map of the land prayed for, ... 79
Sept. 3. Petition of Andrew Elliot and associates, praying that the 30,000 acres of land advised to be granted them on a former petition may be laid out to the south of the township of Deerfield, ... 80
Sept. 8. Petition of James Parkinson, Hugh McNab, John Miller, Joseph Kerby and Richd. Bodkin, for 2,800 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, west of Sabbath Day Point, and on the east side of Hudson's river, adjoining a tract granted to Saml. Rayard, Jotham Beamus and others, 81
Sept. 8. Petition of Joseph Ingall and fourteen others, praying a hearing in relation to their petition, bearing date 2d July, 1772, for 15,000 acres of land on one of the easterly branches of Wood creek, ... 82
Sept. 8. Petition of Thomas Swords, Christopher Francis, Robt. Hatten, John Vernon, Robt. Ross, Frederick Wm. Hecht, John Doneldson, Thomas Hunt, Wm. McDougal, John Stanhouse and John Rivere, for a grant of 11,000 acres of land to the west of Sabbath Day Point, on the east side of Hudson's river, adjoining a tract surveyed for Saml. Rayard, Jotham Beamus and others, ... 83
Sept. 9. Petition of John Pell and others, to whom the township of Weybridge was granted under New Hampshire, for a grant of 25,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, adjoining a tract granted to John Morin Scott and others, in lieu of their interest in said township, ... 85
Schedule of names of associates, ... 85
Sept. 14. Petition of Eliakim Hall and associates, for a grant of 1,490 acres of land adjoining the north bounds of the township of Wallingford, in compensation for part of said township which is included in Durham, and that the same may be a part of the said township of Wallingford, ... 86
Sept. 8. Map showing the bounds of the township of Durham, and also the vacancy prayed for in the preceding petition, ... 87
Sept. 15. Petition of Jacomiah Allen and associates, for a grant of a tract of 80,000 acres of land adjoining to the north bounds of Bessborough, ... 88
Schedule of names of associates, ... 88
Sept. 18. Petition of John Munro, in behalf of Lieutenants Edmond Newland and Nich's Ward, late of the 80th regiment, for a grant of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, bounded on the south by Pittstown patent, on the north by Hosack patent, and on the west by Tomhenack patent, ... 89
Sept. 19. Petition of Joseph Blanchard and associates, for a grant of 35,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, adjoining the east bounds of Bessborough, ... 90
Schedule of names of associates, ... 90

Page.

1772. Sept. 29. Return of survey for William Guise, Lodwick Stewart, James Duncan and Thomas McWilliams, of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, on the east side of the northeast branch of Hudson's river, (Warren Co.,) 91

Map of the same,..... 91

Sept. 29. Petition of Donald Campbell and others, for a warrant to survey 30,000 acres of land on the northwest side of the east branch of Hudson's river, pursuant to the King's order in council of the 24th May, 1764,..... 92

Sept. 29. Petition of Donald Campbell and others, for a warrant to survey 2,000 acres of land on the northwest side of the east branch of Hudson's river, as near as may be to the 30,000 already prayed for,..... 93

Sept. 29. Petition of Hezekiah Baldwin, Martin Beebe and David Pratt, in behalf of the inhabitants of New Canaan, New Concord, Spencer Town and New Britton, praying that a decision in the controversies relating to lands settled and improved by them, be postponed until the King's pleasure is known, and that in case his majesty shall direct said controversies to be decided here, that a day be appointed for the same, and due notice thereof given to the petitioners, ... 94

Sept. 30. Letter from Richd. Lowdon to Governor Tryon, in relation to a memorial presented the 2d instant, for two lots of land in the county of Charlotte, near Otter creek, 95

Oct. 1. Petition of Flores Bancker and associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, bounded on the west by the townships of Lewis and Averill,..... 96

Schedule of names of the associates, ... 96

Oct. 1. Petition of John Fowler and associates, for a grant of 40,000 acres of land in the county of Cumberland, beginning at the northwesterly corner of Killington, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 97

Schedule of names of associates,..... 97

Oct. 5. Petition of Lloyd Danberry and Mary his wife, in behalf of Wm. Coventry Calder, infant son of the said Mary by her first husband, James Calder, deceased, for a grant in trust of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, adjoining to the north bounds of the township of Fincastle, ... 98

1769. May 12. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. Calder served during the war, and that he has left a widow and child,. 98

1772. Oct. 10. Petition of Saml. Swartwout and thirteen others, for a grant of certain vacant lands settled and improved by them in the county of Dutchess, lying between the patent granted to Francis Rumbout and Co., and that granted to Adolphus Phillips,..... 99

Oct. 10. Petition of John Butler and eleven others, for a grant of 12,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, beginning eleven miles and forty chains due east from the mouth of Otter creek, ... 100

Oct. 20. Petition of Theopholis Morgan and associates, for a

Page.

1772. grant of 24,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, beginning at the northeast corner of a tract granted to David Mathews and his associates, and running along Connecticut river,..... 100
Schedule of names of associates,..... 100
Oct. 20. Petition of Edward Blagg and associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, on the west side of Connecticut river, beginning at the southwest corner of a tract granted to Mr. Van Cortland and others, and that the same may be erected into a township, 101
Oct. 25. Petition of John Stout and associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, beginning due west from the northwest corner of Middlesex, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 101
Nov. 6. Petition of Joseph Sexton and several other noncommissioned officers and soldiers, for a grant of lands pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 102
Nov. 10. Petition of Thomas Fitch and forty-nine others, for a grant of 50,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, on a large stream of water that empties into Lake Memphrimagog, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 103
Schedule of names of associates,..... 103
Nov. 10. Petition of John Pell and twenty-four others, for a grant of 25,000 acres of land purchased by the petitioners from Joseph Phillips and his associates, lying in the county of Charlotte fourteen miles east of Lake Champlain and about the same distance north of Onion river, and beginning on the south side of the river Lemoil, in compensation for a tract granted them by New Hampshire, 104
Schedule of names of associates,..... 104
Nov. 10. Petition of Abrm. Nelson and thirty-four others, for a grant of 35,000 acres of land about four miles to the northwest of a tract granted to Francis Stephens and others, twelve miles to the north of Onion river, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 105
Schedule of names of the associates,..... 105
Nov. 41. Petition of the proprietors and inhabitants of the township of Thetford, praying for a new warrant of survey for said township, and that if on a resurvey thereof, it should be found to contain more lands than the quantity for which it was originally granted, such surplus lands may be granted to the proprietors and inhabitants of said township, and be included in the letters patent for the same, 105
Sept. 10. Power to Isaac Fellows to act as agent for the above proprietors,..... 105
Nov. 12. Petition of John Jones, barrack master of Crown Point, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land, beginning on the garrison lands and running north along the course of Lake George, about one mile and an half, thence west to the mountains, &c.,..... 106
Nov. 16. Return of survey for Edward Morrison, of 200 acres of land at Poughkeepsie in the county of Dutchess, 107

Page.

1772. Nov. 16. Petition of Edward Jessup and Ebenezer Jessup, in behalf of themselves and thirty-eight others, for 40,000 acres of land on the west bank of Hudson's river in the county of Charlotte, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Hyde,..... 108
Schedule of names of associates,..... 108
Nov. 16. Return of survey for the Rev. John Beardsley and the inhabitants of Poughkeepsie in communion of the Church of England, of a tract of 200 acres of land as an addition to the glebe, being part of the lands claimed under the patent of Robert Saunders and Myndert Hermanse, (Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co.,)..... 109
Nov. 20. Return of survey for the minister, church wardens, and vestry of the Church of England at Poughkeepsie in the county of Dutchess, of 287 acres of land, being lot No. 52 in Cockburn's map, and beginning on the north side of a highway commonly called the Filkington road, opposite to the northeast corner of lot No. 55, occupied by Barent Lewis, (Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co.,)..... 110
Nov. 23. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Thomas James, that Danl. Jaqueri served as clerk of stores in the royal artillery during the war,..... 111
Nov. 24. Petition of John Miller and Stephen Blundel, for 250 acres of land, beginning 150 yards from the garrison lands at Fort George, and to extend along the lake north fifty chains, &c.,..... 112
Map showing the location of the lands prayed for,..... 112
Nov. 24. Petition of John Munro, setting forth that he formerly had petitioned for a grant of a vacant tract of land between Pittstown patent and Hosack patent, in behalf of Lieuts. Edmund Newland and Nicholas Ward, and renewing his prayer for the same,..... 113
Nov. 24. Petition of John Dean, Nathl. Colver, James Spencer and other inhabitants of Spencertown in the county of Albany, praying a grant of the said township lying to the north of Nobles town,..... 114
Nov. 24. Petition of Hezekiah Baldwin and the principal inhabitants of New Canaan in Kings district in the county of Albany, for a grant of a tract of land six miles square, lying to the south of Wawieghnunk granted to Stephen Bayard, John B. Van Renselaer and others, to the north of New Concord, to east of Patenhook and to the west of the Province line,..... 116
Names of proprietors,..... 116
Nov. 27. Petition of Lieut. Archd. Campbell, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, adjoining to the township of Townshend,..... 117
Nov. 27. Petition of Thomas Barclay, James Barclay and Robt. Harpur, for a grant of a vacant tract containing 2,300 acres of land lying between the townships of Wethersfield and Cavendish on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 118
Map of the location of the lands prayed for,..... 118

Page.

1772. Nov. 27. Petition of Waldron Blaau, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 10,000 acres af land lying about thirty-two miles to the west of the township of Barnet, as a compensation for a like quantity owned by the petitioners in the township of Woodford, held under New Hampshire, but granted by New York to George Brewerton and others, ... 119
Schedule of names of associates, ... 119
Nov. 27. Petition of Luke Knowlton, John Taylor and associates, for a grant of 20,000 acres of land to the north of the townships of Norbury and Penryn, ... 120
Schedule of names of associates 120
Nov. 27. Petition of Wm. Anstruther, Archd. Campbell, Finlay Miller and associates, for a grant of 40,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, bounded on the south by the township of Townshend, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 121
Schedule of names of the associates, ... 121
Dec. 8. Warrant to survey for Wm. Graham, John Graham, Benjamin Egbertse, Jacob G. Lansing, George Tuttle, Abrm. Ten Eyck, Walter V. Wemple and Stephen McCrea, 8,000 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, to the north of Kayaderosseras, ... 122
Dec. 8. Warrant to survey for Stephen Greenleaf, Benjamin Butterfield, John Grout and Saml. Knight, 4,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, to the north of the township of Camden, ... 123
Dec. 8. Warrant to survey for Stephen Moore and thirty others, 31,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte on the great river Chazy, nine miles distant from the west branch of Lake Champlain, ... 124
Dec. 8. Warrant to survey for Wm. Wentworth and thirty-five others his associates, 36,000 acres of land lying about nine miles west from that part of Lake Champlain called Bay St. Amont and Bay de François, ... 125
Dec. 8. Warrant to survey for David Van Renselaer, Jacob J. Lansingh and Saml. Stringer, 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake George and about two miles from Fort George, and extending north along the said lake, .. 126
Dec. 8. Warrant to survey for John Pell and associates a tract of 25,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, adjoining a tract patented to John Morin Scott and others, 127
Dec. 8. License to James De Lancey, junr., and his associates, to purchase of the Indians a tract of land lying in the county of Charlotte, on the southwest side of the river St. Lawrence, beginning opposite the south corner of the Isle la Barbue and running northeast down along the said river about fifteen miles on a straight line, and extending southeast into the woods the like distance, together with the islands in said river opposite said tract, 128
Dec. 11. Petition of Martin Van Deursen for 500 acres of land on the west side of Kinderhook creek adjoining to the manor of Ranselaer, ... 129

Page.
1772. Dec. 15. Petition of John Bergen and associates, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land on the Sachendaga river, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 130
Schedule of names of associates,..... 130
Dec. 16. Petition of Yellis Fonda and associates, for a grant of 120,000 acres of land, beginning on the west side of the mouth of Canada creek or Wood creek, and running north thirteen miles, thence east the same distance, thence south to the patents of Lord Holland and others, &c., .. 131
Dec. 16. Petition of Walter Patterson, John Bowles and twenty-two others, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, northwest of Bessborough, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Bath, ... 132
Dec. 16. Petition of Elijah Grout and twenty-nine others for a grant of 30,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Dartmouth, ... 133
Dec. 16. Petition of Wm. Thorne and thirty-three others, for a grant of 37,140 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Scarborough,..... 134
Dec. 16. Petition of Leonard McGlashan for a grant of 200 acres of land in a vacant tract about eight miles northeast of Skenesborough, ... 135
Certificate that Leonard McClashan served during the war, 135
Dec. 22. Petition of Peter Van Schaack in behalf of the proprietors of the township of Kinderhook, praying for a copy of the petition of Colonel John Van Renselaer, and that a day be appointed for a hearing of said proprietors relative to the same,..... 136
Dec. 23. Petition of Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, James Abeel and associates, praying a grant of 47,000 acres of land on the north and west branches of Hudson's river, beginning at the junction of said branches, and including the islands in said river opposite the same,..... 137
Schedule of names of associates,..... 137
Indian deed to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer for a tract of land containing 36,000 acres on the north side of Sacondaga river, including the islands in said river opposite said tract,..... 138
Dec. 23. Petition of Colonel John Van Renselaer for a grant of the lands comprised within his confirmation of the Claverack patent on the terms by which the same were granted by said confirmation, and for a grant of other adjoining lands, ... 138
Dec. 23. Petition of James Creassy and associates, for letters patent for so much of the lands purchased by Jellis Fonda and his associates from the Indians as lie beyond the bounds of the tract described in their petition, and are agreed to

Page.

1772. be relinquished by them, and that in case of doubt a day of hearing be appointed concerning the same, ... 139

Feb. 9. License to James Creassy to purchase certain lands petitioned for by him lying on the north side of the Mohawks river, bounded on the south by lands already patented, and by lands already prayed for by George Birks and associates, ... 139

[No date.] Draft of a certificate that the land commissioners laid out for Simon Stevens and associates, a tract of land called Reading on the west side of Connecticut river, beginning at the southwest corner of the township of Windsor, ... 140

[No date.] Draft of a certificate of the land commissioners, that they laid out for Stephen De Lancey John De Lancey, Danl. Harris, James Babcock, Wm. Haight, James Meade, Saml. Gardiner, Danl. Harris, junr., and their associates, certain lands petitioned for by them, lying on the east side of Hudson's river, and beginning about seven miles north of lands surveyed for Robert McCullock and others, 141

[No date.] Draft of a certificate of the land commissioners, that they laid out for Elkanah Deane, Elkana Deane, junr., Richd. Deane, junr., Nesbitt Deane, Wm. Deane and their associates, all that certain island in Lake Champlain called Grand Isle or Great Island, containing 16,500 acres of land, 142

[No date.] Draft of a certificate that the land commissioners laid out for Garret Van Sante, two certain tracts of land on the east side of Hudson's river; the first of which tracts is bounded on the north and east by a tract granted to Hendk. Snyder and others, and west by Hosack, and the second of said tracts is bounded east and northwest by a tract granted to Corn's Van Ness, called Wallumschaack, and south by the above mentioned tract granted to Corn's Van Ness and others,..... 143

[No date.] Draft of a certificate that the land commissioners laid out for Charles Nicoll, Joseph Allicock, Evert Banker and Isaac Heron, a tract of land to the east of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, and to the west of Socialborough,..... 144

[No date.] Draft of a certificate that the land commissioners have laid for Rev. John Beardsley and others, inhabitants of Poughkeepsie, in the county of Dutchess, in communion with the Church of England, a certain tract or parcel of land situate at said place, in said county,..... 145

[No date.] Draft of a certificate that the land commissioners have laid out for Benjamin Spencer and his associates, a tract of land lying on both sides of Otter creek,..... 145

[No date.] Draft of a certificate that the land commissioners have laid out for Henry Thomas, John Delamater, Robt. Harding and Wm. Butler, a tract of land in the county of Ulster, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. Jno. Evans,..... 146

[No date.] Draft of a certificate of the land commissioners that they have laid out for Henry Van Vleck, Abrm.

Page.

1772. Brasher, Benjn. Booth, Abrm. H. Van Vleck and Henry H. Kip, a tract of land in the county of Charlotte, about twelve miles east from the falls on Wood creek,..... 146

[No date.] Draft of a certificate of the land commissioners, that they have laid out for Nathan Stone, Wm. Swan, Waldron Blaau, John Abeel and Wm. Puntine, the township of Windsor, on the west bank on Connecticut river, 147

Jan. 1. Petition of John Carpenter and associates, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, and bounded on the east by Lake Amphromagog, and that the same may be be erected into a township,..... 148

Jan. 7. Return of survey for Walter Graham, John Urhard and Andrew Hutton, of a tract of 133 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, adjoining a tract granted to Saml. Dick, (Ferrisburgh, Addison Co., Vermont,)..... 149

Map of the same,..... 149

Jan. 9. Warrant of survey for Wm. Anstruther, Archd. Campbell, Finlay Miller and thirty-seven others, of a tract of 40,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, bounded on the south by the township of Townshend,.. 150

Jan. 9. Return of survey for Andrew Eliot and associates, of a tract of 30,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, adjoining the township of Deerfield, (Essex and Burlington? Chittenden Co., Vermont,)..... 151

Map of the same,..... 151

Jan. 9. Warrant of survey for Jelles Fonda and his associates, of a tract of 120,000 acres of land, on the west side of the mouth of Canada creek or Wood creek,..... 152

Jan. 11. Petition of Joseph Phillips and associates, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, beginning on the south side of the river Lemoil, at about fifteen miles distance, in an eastern course, from the mouth of the said river,..... 153

Schedule of names of associates,..... 153

Jan. 12. Petition of Capt. Lieut. Alexander McDonald, late of the 77th regiment, praying that the lands in controversy between Col. John Van Renselaer and certain reduced officers, and claimed by said Van Renselaer, as part of Claverack, may not be granted until the royal directions for that purpose shall be received,..... 154

Jan. 13. Petition of James Creassy and associates, praying that the lands in controversy between them and Jellis Fonda and his associates, may not be granted or otherwise disposed of until the King's pleasure is known,.... 155

Jan. 13. Letter from James Creassy to Governor Tryon, in relation to the proceedings in the controversy between said Creassy and associates, and Jellis Fonda and his associates,..... 156

Jan. 13. Report of the attorney general, on the subject of the petition of John Van Renselaer, for a grant and confirmation of part of the lands claimed by him as part of Claverack, and on the proceedings in council thereon,... 157

VOLUME XXXIII.

1773, 1774.

Page

1773. [No. date.] Petition of James Rodgers, Isaac Peacock, David Reed, Jeremiah Chichester, John Young, Luke Murphy, David Adlington, Charles McClaron and Mary Fisher, for a warrant to survey 1,050 acres of land in a tract lately purchased from the Indians by Edward and Ebenezer Jessup, on the north side of the township of Hide in the county of Charlotte,..... 1

Certificate that Daniel Adlington, Luke Murphy and John Young served during the war,..... 1

Jan. 15. Petition of John Van Renselaer, praying that the attorney general insert the surrender of a certain part of the manor of Claverack, *in hæc verba* in the letters patent preparing for the confirmation of part of said manor,... 2

Copy of instructions to Gov. Tryon about granting lands,.. 2

Jan. 15. Petition of John Burghart, Coenradt Burghart, Gerret Burghart, Petries Burghart, Jacob Borghart, Isaac Van Duesen and Peter Scherp, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land lying to the south of Kinderhook, and claimed by Henry Van Renselaer, as part of the patent of Claverack, 4

Jan. 16. Affidavit of John Borghart, in relation to the lands prayed for in the preceding petition,..... 5

Jan. 16. Computation of the contracts of lands surrendered by Col. Van Renselaer, ... 5

Jan. 19. Petition of the inhabitants of New Canaan, in the county of Albany, praying letters patent confirming unto the said inhabitants the lands settled on by them at the aforesaid place,..... 6

Jan 19. Petiton of Dedirick Miller, in behalf of himself and twenty-three others, for a grant of a tract of 24,000 acres land lying in Totten and Crossfield's purchase on the Sachendaga river, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Somersett,..... 7

Schedule of names annexed,..... 7

Jan. 19. Petition of Peletiah Bliss, Josiah Stow, Josiah Burn-

Page.

1773. ham, Jacob Gilman, Peter Silvester and thirty-one others, for a grant of 36,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, on the river Lemoil,..... 8
Schedule of names annexed,..... 8
Map showing the location of the lands prayed for in the preceding petition,..... 8
Jan. 20. Petition of Duncan Campbell, late quarter master to the 42d or royal highland regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, east of the township of Prattsburgh,..... 9
Jan. 21. Petition of Capt. Lieut. Alexr. McDonald, for a grant to himself and his associates, of lands surrendered by Col. Jno. Van Renselaer to the crown,..... 10
Jan. 22. Petition of Francis Dominick, in behalf of himself and twenty-three others, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land distinguished as lot No. 25 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Dominick,..... 11
Schedule of names annexed,..... 11
Jan. 22. Petition of Ebenezer Jessup, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land distinguished as lot No. 17 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Ebenton,..... 12
Schedule of names annexed,..... 12
Jan 26. Petition of Peter V. B. Livingston, in behalf of himself and twenty-three others, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land distinguished as lot No. 30 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Petersborough,..... 13
Schedule of names annexed,..... 13
Jan. 27. Petition of Walter Rutherford, in behalf of himself and Major Henry Balfour, for letters patent for 10,000 acres of land in the tract surrendered by Col. Renselaer, 15
Jan. 27. Petition of Peter V. B. Livingston, Col. Reid and Walter Rutherford, in behalf of themselves and William, Earl of Sterling and John Stevens, for a grant of part of the lands surrendered by Col. Renselaer, lying in the county of Albany, to begin at the confluence of Kinderhook kill and Major Abram's kill,..... 15
Jan. 28. Petition of Nicholas Brown and associates, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land distinguished as lot No. 15 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Greenwich,..... 16
Schedule of names annexed,..... 16
1767. April 24. Additional instructions from the King to governor Moore, giving him orders to direct the proper law officer to commence a suit against Col. John Van Renselaer, in the case of the claim made by him to certain lands, and that no grants of lands be made to any person whatever until directions for that purpose are received; read in council, 15th Jan., 1773,..... 18

Page.

1772. Jan. 27. Letter to the governor from Alexr. McDonald, giving his reasons for believing the authenticity of the preceding instructions,..... 19

1773. Jan. 28. Petition of Lieut.-Col. John Reid, for a grant of lots No. 8, 10 and 11, of the lands surrendered by John Van Renselaer,..... 20

Description of the bounds of lots prayed for in the preceding petition,..... 20

Jan. 29. Caveat by Alexr. McDonald, in behalf of himself and associates, against granting any of the controverted lands claimed by John Van Renselaer to any persan whatever, until the King's pleasure is known,..... 21

Jan. 1. Petition of Jacob Watson, in behalf of himself and twenty-three others, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land distinguished as lot No. 18, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name Mecklenberg,..... 22

Schedule of names annexed,..... 22

Feb. 3. Petition of Theophilus Anthony, in behalf of himself and twenty-three others, for a grant of a tract of 24,000 acres of land, distinguished as lot No. 22, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Beverton,..... 24

Schedule of names annexed,..... 24

Feb. 3. Petition of James Abeel, in behalf of himself and twelve others, for a grant of a tract of 13,000 acres of land on the west side of Scaroon Lake, in Totten and and Crossfield's purchase,..... 25

Schedule of names annexed,..... 25

Feb. 3. Petition of Alexr. McDonald, in behalf of himself and twenty-three others, for a grant of a tract of 24,000 acres of land distinguished as lot No. 12, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Ardnamwichan,..... 26

Schedule of names annexed,..... 26

Feb. 5. Petition of Saml. Tudor and twenty-three others, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land, distinguished as lot No. 3, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and that it be erected into a township,..... 27

Feb. 5. Petition of Robert Hall and twenty-three others, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land, distinguished as lot No. 20, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 28

Feb. 5. Petition of Leonard Lispenard and David Johnston, in behalf of themselves and the rest of the owners of the Great Nine Partner's patent in the county of Dutchess, against issuing grants to James Livingston and others, inhabitants of Poughkeepsie, ... 28

Feb. 5. Letter to the governor from Alexr. McDonald, in relation to the caveat entered by him against granting any of the controverted lands claimed by Col. Van Ranselaer, until the King's pleasure is known.,..... 29

Page.

1773. Feb. 5. Petition of Edmund Fanning and twenty-three others, for a grant of 24,000 acres of land, distinguished as lot No. 11, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Pittsylvania, ... 30

Feb. 9. Petition of Asa Douglass, in behalf of five Indians, who served as captains and subaltern officers in the war, for a grant of 12,000 acres of two tracts of land; the one lying south of the manor of Renselaer, to the north of lands granted Corn's Van Schaack and others; the other lying to the west of New Canaan, to the south of Manwigginnunck,..... 31

Feb. 10. Return of survey for Edward Jessup and Eben'r Jessup and their associates, of a tract of 40,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Charlotte, (Thurman and Warrensburgh, Warren Co.,). 31

Map of the same,..... 31

Feb. 10. Report of the attorney-general, on the suit of the crown against John Van Renselaer, showing why a writ of error was not entered against the judgment of the court, ... 32

Feb. 15. Return of survey for Wm. Smith and his associates, of a tract of 20,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk river, partly in the counties of Albany and Tryon, (Cobleskill and Carlisle, Schoharie Co., and Root, Montgomery Co.,)..... 33

Map of the same,..... 33

Feb. 17. Petition of James Savage, in behalf of the inhabitants of New Concord, in King's district, in the county of Albany, and of the settlements of Spencertown and New Britton, praying that a former petition presented by them, representing their case and condition, may be transmitted to the King, and also on behalf of certain settlers on lands claimed by Col. Ranselaer, and that due consideration be given to the several matters referred to therein, &c.,.... 34

Feb. 22. Return of survey for Leonard Van Kleck, of five lots of land; for Richd. Snedeker, two lots, and for Lewis Dubois, two lots, all lying at Poughkeepsie, in the county of Dutchess, containing in all 151 acres and 3 roods,.... 35

Feb. 27. Petition of the inhabitants of New Britain, praying that the petition presented by them in January, 1772, be reconsidered, and that each of them be granted 180 acres of land,..... 36

Feb. 27. Petition of Peter Garnsey, praying for a grant of 400 acres of land in the county of Albany, being part of the lands surrendered by Col. John Van Renselaer,..... 38

Feb. 27. Petition of John Garnsey, praying a grant of 400 acres of land as in the preceding petition,..... 39

March 1. Leases for the term of one year from John Wetherhead to Thomas Wormald, Joseph Fountain, Thomas Wolrick and Hallon Wolrick, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, and also of two fifty-fifth

Page.

1773. parts of a tract of 50,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk river near the German Flatts,..... 40
March 1. Exemplification of the preceding lease,..... 40
[No date.] A list of officers who claimed lands in Col. Van Renselaer's patent,..... 41
March 1. Return of the names of officers included in the preceding list who had lands granted to them not within the bounds of the patent of Col. Van Renselaer,.. 41
March 3. Petition of Joseph Totten, Stephen Crossfield and their associates, respecting lands purchased by them of the Indians, ... 41
March 11. Return of survey for Leonard McGlashan, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, adjoining a tract granted to Alexr. Colden, surveyor general, (Castleton, Rutland Co., Vermont,)..... 42
Map of the same,..... 42
Extract from a deed of partition of a tract of 7,000 acres of land granted to Jacobus Kip, John Cruger, Philip Cortlandt, David Provost, Oliver Schuyler, bearing date 17th Oct., 1720,..... 43
Draft of a certificate of the partition of a certain tract of land in the county of Albany dated, 1773,..... 43
March 24. Instructions relating to the same,..... 43
March 26. Draft of a certificate of the partition of a tract of land in the county of Albany, granted to Wm. Cockroft, Beamsly Glazier and twenty-four others,..... 44, 45
[No date.] A list of the proprietors of the township of Fairlie, the present owners, &c.,..... 45
March 31. Order of the King in council dismissing the appeal of Col. John Van Renselaer,..... 46
April 8. Petition of Joseph Phillips and his associates, for a certain tract of land containing 35,000 acres, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 47
April 16. Warrant to survey for John Jones, deputy barrack master at Fort George, 1,000 acres of land on the southwest side of Lake George adjoining the garrison lands,.. 48
April 16. Petition of Capt. Solomon, in behalf of several Indian serjeants and soldiers who served during the war, for a grant of 4,350 acres of land in the county of Albany, 49
April 16. Petition of Capt. Solomon Uhhaurinauwaussmut, in behalf of himself and other Indian officers who served during the war, setting forth that they formerly petitioned for lands to which they were entitled pursuant to the royal proclamation, and that there were two tracts of land in the county of Albany belonging to the Moheganuk Indians which were never sold, and which the petitioners claimed as reduced officers, and praying that their case be laid before the King with the other petitions for the said lands, and that they be granted relief in the premises,.... 50
April 20. Petition of the inhabitants of Spencertown, showing that they understood that the line in Col. Ranselaer's grant from the end of 24 miles, was intended to strike

Page.

1773. Kinderhook in the place called by him its southeast corner, and that it was so laid down on a map presented to the governor in council, as explanatory of his petition; that it appears the said line is erroneously laid down by which means the petitioners will be included in the said grant contrary as they conceive to be the intention of the government, and therefore praying its interposition in their behalf,..... 51

April 26. Draft of a certificate of the partition of two tracts of land containing together 10,000 acres, granted by letters patent, bearing date 12th Nov., 1737, to James De Lancey, John Lindesay, Paschal Nelson, Jacob Glen and William Bowen,..... 52

May 27. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Benoni Danks served as captain of Rangers during the war,..... 53

May 29. Copy of a patent from Gov. Dongan, dated the 1st of Novr., 1684, to Sander Lendrs. Glen, John Van Epps Sweer Teunesse, trustees of the town of Schenectady of a certain tract of land beginning at the Maques river in said town, and runs west on both sides of said river twelve miles to Canaquarioney, and from said town down the river four miles to a kill or creek called the Ael Place, &c., 54

June 19. Petition of David Douglass, son of the late Capt. George Douglass of the 51st regiment for a grant of land, 55

June 21. Petition of Dr. Thomas Sparham for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, six miles north of Crown Point, ... 56

June 22. Certificate of Fredk. Haldimand that Doctor Thomas Sparham served as surgeon's mate during the war, ... 56

June 26. Petition of Elizabeth McMenomy, widow, setting forth that her late husband Robert McMenomy purchased Wm. Fisher's right to fifty acres of land, and died before the same was granted, and that after her husband's death the petitioner obtained a grant of five islands in Batten kill, but on applying for a deed of the same was refused until she would produce a power of attorney from Crean Brush, and praying redress in the premises, ... 57

July 12. Petition of Eleazar Wheelock, president of Dartmouth college in New Hampshire, in behalf of himself and nineteen others, for a grant of 20,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, lying between a tract granted to Saml. Ashley and his associates, and a tract granted to Saml. Holland and his associates, ... 58

Schedule of names annexed, ... 58

Aug. 8. Petition of Lieut. Archd. Campbell, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the east of Wood creek, and west of Socialborough,..... 59

Map showing the location of the lands prayed for in the preceding petition,..... 59

Aug. 8. Letter of Archibald Campbell to Governor Tryon in relation to a petition presented by him in October, 1771, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land, and requesting that the prayer of the preceding petition be granted, 59

Page.

1773. Aug. 9. Petition of Marie Lavoyne, the widow of Louis Demetral, formerly lieutenant in the 4th battalion or Royal American regiment, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, ... 60

Aug. 27. Receipt from Donald McLean for Genl. Gage's certificate bearing date 8th June, 1771, certifying that Lieutenant John Thompson served in the 95th regiment, 61

Aug. 30. Petition of Major-General John Bradstreet, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land, on the west side of Pagkatagkan branch of Delaware river, ... 62

Sept. 11. Petition of Capt. Danl. McAlpine of the 2d battalion of the 60th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, 63

Certificate of Genl. Gage that Capt. Saml. Pintard served in America, in the 30th regiment, 1st March, 1770, ... 63

Sept. 21. Petition of Richard Kelly and others, non-commissioned officers and soldiers, for a grant of 1,300 acres of land on the southwest side of Lake George, ... 64

A list of non-commissioned officers' and soldiers' rights of lands, who served during the late war in America, ... 65

Certificate of Capt. Norman McLeod that John Armstrong, Morris Dodd, Hector McKenzie, Richard Kelley served during the war, ... 66

Sept. 21. Petition of John Cameron, late private in the 2d battalion 60th regiment for a grant of an island lying in Lake George containing about 30 acres of land, and bearing west northwest of the twelve mile island, ... 67

Sept. 22. Lease from John Cruger, Philip Livingston, Leonard Lispenard, Henry Holland and William Bayard, trustees of the real and personal estate of Abrm. De Peyster, to James De Peyster, of one twenty-fifth part and also two sevenths of one other twenty-fifth part of certain lots of ground in the city of New York, ... 68

Sept. 29. Petition of John Donaldson, for a grant of 200 acres of land on the west side of Lake George, including a small island in the said lake bearing southwest of twelve mile island, ... 69

Certificates of Major T. Moncrieffe that John Donaldson served as serjeant in the 55th regiment during the war, October 1st, 1773, ... 69

Oct. 15. Petition of Danl. McAlpin for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, to the north of Killington and Stockbridge, and to the west and south of the townships of Royalton and Middlesex and southeast of the township of Fincastle, beginning on the bank of a large brook that empties into White river, ... 70

Oct. 15. Petition of John Thompson, late lieutenant in the 95th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the north of Killington and Stockbridge, ... (*bis*) 70

Oct. 18. Warrant to survey 5,000 acres of land for William Markham, on the south side of the Mohawks river, and to the northwest of a tract granted to Wagoner and others, 71

Nov. 5. Petition of Francis Pfister, late lieutenant of the 60th regiment of foot, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land

Page.

1773. on the east side of Otter creek, bounded north on the township of Durham, east on Wallingford and west on Tinmouth, ... 72

Nov. 6. Petition of John Baptist Van Eps of Schenectady, praying protection against certain persons in his rights to a ferry established by him at the aforesaid place,..... 73

Nov. 11. Petition of Charles Mair and Wm. Anderson, for a grant of 400 acres of land in the county of Ulster,.... 74

Nov. 11. Certificate of the surveyor general that the lands prayed for in the preceding petition is vacant,..... 74

Nov. 16. Draft of a certificate that the partition deed of a tract of 4,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, granted to Peter Winne and James Dillon, was made of the said tract between the aforesaid patentees, &c.,..... 77

Nov. 24. Petition of Danl. Lovejoy, Martin Beebe and Phillip Frisby, in behalf of the inhabitants of New Concord in King's district in the county of Albany, for a grant of a tract of land bounded by New Canaan on the north, Spencer town on the south, to the east by the province line, and west by the district line,..... 78

Nov. 26. Petition of Danl. Jaqueri, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land between Wood creek and South Bay,..... 79

Nov. 29. Return of survey for Wm. Markham, of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, on the north side of the branch of the Delaware called the Cookquago, (Walton and Tompkins, Delaware Co.,)..... 80

Map of the same,..... 80

Nov. 26. Petition of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Ord, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, bounded easterly by lands laid out for Wm. Markham, and south by a branch of Delaware river, ... 81

Dec. 1. Petition of Capt. Lieut. Alexr. McDonald and associate officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, for a grant of three tracts of land containing together 30,360 acres, and lying within the bounds of Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 82

List of officers, non-commmissioned officers and privates, with their several proportions of lands,..... 81

[No date.] Petition of David Abeel, P. V. Livingston and others, proprietors of Westenhook, praying protection against the encroachments of certain persons on their lands, ... 83

Nov. 25. Examination of Robert Yates, surveyor, showing the interruptions he met with from certain persons, while he was engaged in surveying the Westenhook patent,.... 84

Nov. 25. Examination of John Hansen, clerk, showing the interruptions he met with from certain persons while assisting in the survey of Westenhook patent,..... 84

Nov. 25. Examination of Gysbert G. Marselis, Thomas Hun and John Ten Broeck, commissioners for the partition of Westenhook patent, showing the interruptions they met with while on the survey of said patent,..... 85

Dec. 1. Petition of Thomas Clark, for a warrant to survey

Page.

1773. 600 acres of land adjoining New Perth for certain reduced soldiers, and also for surveying for John Fisher, one of the said soldiers, the islands in Batten kill, beginning at the southeast corner of New Perth on the bank of said Batten kill, including and running down the stream, and all the vacant islands so far as the northwest corner of Cambridge on the banks of said stream,..... 86

Dec. 10. Petition of Dougal McVicar, for a grant of 500 acres of land, bounded on the south by Skeenesborough and lying between South bay and Wood creek,..... 87

Certificate of Major T. Montcrieffe, that Dougal McVicar served as private in the 55th regiment during the war, dated 7th Dec., 1773,..... 87

Dec. 15. Petition of Edmond Newland and Nicholas Ward, late lieutenants in the 80th regiment, for a grant of lands as prayed for in a former petition, and surveyed on the east side of Hudson's river, between the patents of Hosack and Pittstown,..... 88

Dec. 15. Petition of Wm. McIntosh, Danl. McIntosh, James Clark, Danl. McLeod, Donald Morrison and John McCollum, for a grant of a tract of 300 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, about four hundred and ninety chains to the north of a tract patented to Ebenezer Jessup and others,..... 89

Certificate of Capt. Thomas Sterling, that Donald Morrison, William McIntosh, Duncan McIntosh, James Clark, Donald McLeod and John Cullum served during the war,... 89

Dec. 15. Petition of Wm. Rutledge, for a grant of six small islands in Hudson's river, lying between the lands patented to Ebenezer Jessup and others, and the lands patented to Hyman Levy and others, and containing about 600 acres of land,..... 90

1772. April 22. Assignment by William Ruttledge to Joseph Randall, of his right to 200 acres of land, ... 90

1773. Dec. 20. Petition of John Taylor and Sebastian Needham, for a grant to each of them of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, near Batavia, ... 91

Certificates that John Taylor and Sebastian Needham served as non-commissioned officers during the war,..... 91

[No date.] Draft of a deed in partition between William Livingston, Goldsbrow Banyar, Whitehead Hicks, Wm. Kelly and John Smith, conveying in fee to the said Wm. Livingston several lots in a tract of 30,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river,..... 92

[No date.] Brief of counsel's argument in a suit respecting the Rumbout patent, ... 94

Genealogy of Gulian Verplank's family, ... 94

[No date.] Draft of a certificate that the land commissioners laid out land for Walter Rutherford, in pursuance of the order of the King in council,..... 95

[No date.] Draft of a certificate that the land commissioners laid out land on the west bank of Hudson's river, in the county of Charlotte, for Edward and Ebenezer Jessup

Page.

1773. and their associates, in pursuance to the order of the King in council, ... 95

1774. Jan. 18. Petition of Alexander Gray, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of the north branch of Hudson's river, and to the north of lands granted to Ebenezer Jessup and others,..... 96

Jan. 25. Memorial of Gerrit Van Sante, for letters patent for a tract of land in the county of Albany, bounded north by Snyder's land, and south by the manor of Renslaerwyck, being the residue of the 3,000 acres granted in 1766, to the memorialist by the King's mandamus, 1,253 acres whereof have been already patented,..... 97

Jan. 27. Copy of a letter from Capt. David Price to Secretary Pownall, stating that he obtained a grant of 5,000 acres of land from the King, and that he is entitled to 5,000 acres more, in pursuance of the royal proclamation, and that he will resign his claim to the same on condition of his obtaining a grant of about 2,000 acres of vacant land on the east side of Hudson's river, between the manor of Livingston and Col. Beekman's patent of Rienbeck,.... 98

Feb. 3. Petition of John Russ and twenty-one others, for a grant of 22,000 acres of land to the north of the north bounds of the province of New Jersey,..... 99

Feb. 5. Copy of a letter from the Earl of Dartmouth to Governor Tryon, recommending that David Price be granted 2,000 acres of land which he prayed for,..... 100

Feb. 7. Petition of Stephen Mott and Saml. Sidman, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land to the north of the north bounds of New Jersey, adjoining lands petitioned for by John Russ and his associates,..... 101

Feb. 8. Petition of Danl. Jaqueri, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the west of Lake Champlain, adjoining a tract petitioned for by Fredk. Wm. Hecht,..... 102

Feb. 9. Petition of Wm. Butler and Robt. Ross, for a grant of 2,620 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning at the Great Falls thereon, and running north and east to a tract granted to Ebenezer Jessup and associates,..... 103

Feb. 11. Petition of Gregor Drummond, for a grant of 200 acres of land in the county of Charlotte,..... 104

Feb. 17. Return of survey for Danl. McAlpine, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, southwest of Middlesex, south of Fincastle, and west of Stockbridge, (Randolph, Orange Co., Vermont,)..... 105

Map of the same, ... 105

Feb. 18. Petition of Quartermaster Donald Campbell, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the southwest side of Lake George, adjoining the garrison lands,..... 106

Feb. 25. Memorial of Capt. Mark Prevost, praying for a grant of 5,000 acres of land,..... 107

Feb. 26. Petition of Thomas Stone for a grant of 200 acres of land,..... 108

Page.

1774. Feb. 23. Certificate of Lieut. John Montresor, that Thomas Stone served as non-commissioned officer during the war, 108

March 1. Petition of the inhabitants of Spencertown and Nobletown in the county of Albany, setting forth that in obedience to an order of the governor in council of 21st April, 1773, they now present a map, made from actual survey and duly proved by the surveyor, of the true boundaries of said townships, and praying relief from the encroachments made by John Van Ranselaer, and that his patent may be vacated, ... 109

March 1. Petition of Susanna Reilly, late widow of John Watts, commissary in H. M.'s service, for 3,000 acres of land granted to her late husband lying on the east side of Hudson's river, between the said river and Lake George, 110

March 2. Petition of Wm. Barron, David Stone, Noah Porter and Joshua Lock, for a grant of 8,000 acres of land in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, beginning near the upper end of Surroon (*sic*) lake, and adjoining to the north bounds of Capt. Alexr. McDonald's tract,..... 111

March 9. Statement of James Abeel for himself and his associates, that they have disposed of their right in Totten and Crossfield's purchase to Elias Bland, and have no objection that the lands which they have lately petitioned for adjoining Seroon lake being granted to said Bland, also 111

1775. Nov. 15. Affidavit of Joseph Blanchard that in the year 1774, he drew an instrument in writing between Elias Bland and Ebenezer Jessup, conveying to said Bland 13,000 acres of land in Totten and Crossfield's purchase on the west side of Saroon lake, and that 8,000 acres of said land was granted to Wm. Barron and others,..... 111

1774. March 2. Petition of Corn's Malone for a grant of 50 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, ... 112

Certificate of Capt. Francis Hutcheson that Cornelius Malone served as private in the 2d battalion 60th regiment during the war, 28th Dec., 1773, ... 112

March 8. Certificate of Major T. Moncrieffe that Wm. Campbell served as corporal in the 55th regiment during the war, 113

March 8. Certificate that Richd. Mease served as private soldier in the 60th regiment during the war,..... 114

March 9. Petition of George Drummond for a grant of 200 acres of land,..... 115

March 2. Two certificates of Capt. T. Monerieffe that Gregor Drummond served as corporal in the 55th regiment during the war, ... 115

Feb. 17. Certificate of Thomas Clark that he was intrusted with Gregor Drummond's certificate of discharge and service, and also with that of one Andrew Allen, and was empowered to act as their attorney in procuring grants of land, ... 115

Jan. 17. Certificate of Capt. Francis Hutchinson that Peter Quin served as soldier in the 4th battalion 60th regiment during the war,..... 115

Page.
1774. March 9. Petition of Andrew Faneuil Phillips for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, ... 116
March 10. Petition of Hercules Brown setting forth that he presented a petition on the 15th Dec., 1773, for a grant of land to which he was entitled pursuant to the royal proclamation, and renewing his prayer for a grant of land in a vacant tract in the county of Ulster, bounded on the northeast by a tract commonly called the 2,500 acre tract, and northwest by Noxon's patent,..... 117
Petition presented by Hercules Brown 15th Dec., 1773,.... 117
Two certificates that Hercules Brown served as private in the 47th regiment during the war,..... 117
March 15. Return of survey for Major Wm. Markham of five lots of land containing together 5,000 acres, being part of township number twenty in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 118
Map of the same,..... 118
March 15. Return of survey for Thomas Hobson of two lots of land containing together 2,000 acres being part of township No. 20 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,)..... 119
Map of the same,..... 119
March 15. Return of survey for Donald Campbell of two lots of land containing together 2,000 acres in township No. 20 of Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 120
Map of the same,..... 120
March 16. Petition of Mary Airey, setting forth that her late husband served as lieutenant in the New York Independants, and praying a grant of land,..... 121
March 16. Petition of John Brandon, in behalf of several non-commissioned officers and soldiers mentioned in an annexed extract of a warrant of survey, setting forth that the surveyor general refuses a return of survey of a tract of 4,300 acres of land surveyed for them, twelve miles to the north of Onion river on Lake Champlain, being dubious as to whether or not it is under the Canada claim, and praying that the tract granted them may be located in some other place,..... 122
Extract of the warrant of survey referred to in the preceding petition, dated 8th Dec., 1772,..... 123
March 17. Return of survey for Sir Jeffrey Amherst, of a tract of 20,000 acres of land, being part of township No. 3, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Lake Pleasant and Arietta, Hamilton Co.,)..... 124
Map of the same,..... 124
March 19. Return of survey for Mary Airey, widow of Jos. Airey, deceased, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, being part of township No. 3 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Arietta, Hamilton Co.,) 125
Map of the same,..... 125
March 22. Petition of Peter Deacon and sundry other non-

Page.

1774. commissioned officers and soldiers, for 2,000 acres of land lying in Harpur's purchase,..... 126
March 22. Petition of Peter Wharton Gregory, for 2,000 acres of land in Harpur's purchase,..... 126
Certificate of Capt. Wm. Johnston, that Peter McGregory acted as conductor of artillery at the reduction of Canada, 14th June, 1769,..... 126
March 22. Return of survey for John Small, of 5,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain in the county of Charlotte, adjoining a tract granted to Benjn. Porter, (Moriah, Essex Co.,)..... 127
Map of the same,..... 127
March 22. Petition of Col. Thomas Ord, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, within the bounds of Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 128
March 23. Petition of James Jansen, setting forth that he purchased the rights of George Smart and Charles Tate, non-commissioned officers to 200 acres of land each, and praying a grant of the same,..... 129
March 23. Memorial of Lieut.-Col. Saml. Cleaveland for a grant of land,..... 130
[No date.] Petition of Archd. Weir and seventeen others named, for a grant of 3,150 acres of land on the southwest side of Hudson's river, beginning where a line of the Kayaderosseras patent crosses the said river, below the mouth of the Sackendaga river,..... 131
[No date.] Petition of Capt. Harry Gordon, on behalf of his brother Peter Gordon, deceased, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 132
March 23. Petition of Hugh Morrison, for a grant of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany on the east side of Hudson's river, bounded on the west by Pittstown, and on the east by Hosack patent,..... 134
March 23. Certificate of Major John Small, that Hugh Morrison served as private and non-commissioned officer during the war, in the highland regiment,..... 134
March 31. Certificate of Col. James Johnson, that Samuel Willis served as serjeant in the 15th regiment during the war, March 31st, 1774,..... 135
April 4. Petition of John McArthur, agent and attorney for Donald McPherson, Donald McKercher and David Gun, for a grant of 300 acres of land in the county of Albany, adjoining the east bounds of the patent of Pittstown, and the west bounds of Hosack,..... 136
Certificate of Major John Small, that Donald McPherson, Donald McKercher and David Gun served during the war, 126
April 6. Petition of John Brandon, that letters patent for 800 acres of land in the county of Ulster, be granted in the names of Joseph Saxon, Samuel Stevenson and Casper Underhill,..... 137
Map showing the location of the lands prayed,..... 137
April 11. Petition of Daniel Jaqueri, for a grant of 3,000

Page.
1774. acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, and twelve miles east of the mouth of Otter creek,..... 138
April 13. Certificate of Major T. Moncrieffe, that Richard Bradford served in the 47th regiment during the war,... 140
April 13. Petition of Robt. Leake, for a grant of 3,480 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, south of Crown Point and west of Middlesex township,..... 141
April 14. Petition of Elizth. Henderson, widow of James Henderson, for liberty to locate 2,000 acres of land in some part of the province, where the same may be found vacant, ... 143
April 16. Petition of Wm. Brown, for 2,000 acres of land adjoining the west bounds of Queensbury,..... 144
April 16. Petition of Hugh McNab, for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Albany on the east side of Hudson's river and north of Hosack patent,..... 145
April 26. Petition of James Neal, for 3,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester,..... 146
April 28. Affidavit of Saml. Wells, that the certificate of James Neal's service as captain, signed by Genl. Gage came into his, deponent's, hands immediately after being signed, and has remained in his possession ever since, and that the said Neal has never got any lands,..... 147
Certificate of Genl. Gage, that James Neale served as captain during the war, 8th April, 1772, ... 148
Map showing the location of the lands prayed for,..... 148
April 30. Petition of David Keech, attorney for Donald Simpson, for 200 acres of land in the county of Orange,. 149
Map of sundry lots of land in the county of Orange, on the west side of Hudson's river, showing the tract of 200 acres prayed for in the preceding petition,..... 149
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. John Reid, that Donald Simpson served as serjeant in the 42d or royal highland regiment, during the war, 5th May, 1768, ... 149
April 30. Certificate of Fredk. Haldimand that Lieut. John Hay served as fort major of the garrison at Detroit,.... 149
May 1. Petition of Andrew Acre, for a grant of land,..... 150
May 2. Petition of Josiah Willard and John Wiggram, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for a grant of a tract of land about fifteen miles to the east of Lake Champlain, as advised to be granted on a former petition in compensation for the township of Clarendon, formerly granted them by New Hampshire, and that the said tract may be erected into a township, and also that the names of David Wells, Wm. Wilcox and Stephen Lush be inserted in the letters patent in the place of others deceased,... 151
Map of lands on both sides of Lake Champlain, showing the New Hampshire grants,..... 151
Map showing the several townships lying between Connecticut river and Lake Champlain,..... 152
May 2. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Cleveland, that James Brown served as serjeant in one of the royal regiments of artillery,..... 153

VOLUME XXXIV.

1774.

Page.

1774. May 2. Petition of Lieut. Jehu Jay, for liberty to locate 3,000 acres of land pursuant to the royal proclamation,.. 1

May 2. Petition of Patrick McGregor, for a grant of 200 acres of land,..... 2

Certificate of Capt. Danl. McAlpine, that Patrick McGregor served as corporal in the 78th regiment,..... 2

May 5. Petition of Alexr. Grant, for liberty to locate 5,000 acres of land pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 3

Certificate of Genl. Haldimand, that Lieut. Alexr. Grant served as commander of H. M.'s vessels on Lake Champlain, 2d May, 1774,..... 4

May 5. Petition of Manasses Bradley, Richd. Dorrington and Elijah Weedy, for 150 acres of vacant land in the county of Tryon, being the residue ungranted of a tract erected into a township by the name of Riverhead, and granted to Sir Jeffrey Amherst,..... 5

May 5. Petition of Patrick McGregor, for a grant of 200 acres of land in the patent formerly granted to Robert Harpur and others, in the county of Tryon, ... 6

May 5. Petition of John Jones, for a grant of 200 acres of land adjoining the garrison lands at the south end of Lake George, ... 7

Certificate of James Robertson, that John Jones served as serjeant in the 44th regiment during the war, 10th Aug., 1768,..... 8

May 14. Petition of Saml. Cleaveland, for a grant of 5,000 acres of vacant land in the county of Charlotte, about eight or ten miles east of Wood creek,..... 8

May 16. Statement of Humphry Avery and Saml. Avery and their associates' claim to two tracts of land in the county of Charlotte,..... 9

1732. Feb. 1. Deed from certain Mohawk Indians to John Henry Lydius, of two certain tracts of land lying near Lake Champlain, on Otter creek and Wood creek, ... 10

Page.

1762. Dec. 30. Deed from John Henry Lydius to Saml. Avery, of one eighty-seventh part of the township No. 20, called Boxford, lying about 30 miles east of Crown Point, and about six miles east of Otter creek, (about Hancock, Addison Co., Vermont,) 11

1772. June 6. Warrant to survey for Humphry Avery and his associates, a tract of about 28,000 acres of land, between Connecticut river and Lake Champlain, 19 miles from the mouth of Otter creek, ... 12

June 6. Warrant to survey for Saml. Avery and his associates, a tract of about 24,000 acres of land between Lake Champlain and Connecticut river, near Otter creek,..... 13

1744. Aug. 31. Grant of confirmation from Governor Shirley to John Henry Lydius, for the tracts of land mentioned in the last mentioned Indian deed,..... 14

1774. May 16. Petition of Luke Knoulton and John Taylor, praying a grant of a certain tract of land in compensation for the township of Somerset, granted them by New Hampshire, and that said tract may be erected into a township and also that the names of Danl. Whipple, David Joy, Joseph Charters and Ephraim Ranny, be inserted in the letters patent for the same, instead of others deceased,.. 15

June 2. Return of survey for Manuel Foster and Jonathan Ryles, of two tracts of land of 50 acres each, lying on the north side of Batten kill, adjoining a tract granted to Benjn. Tennison and six other non-commissioned officers and eighteen private soldiers, (Salem, Washington Co.,). 16

Map of the same,..... 16

June 3. Petition of Elias Bland, in behalf of himself and the other proprietors of the township of Hillsborough, for an explanatory grant of said township,..... 17

Description of the bounds of said township,..... 17

Map of the same, (about Danville, Caledonia Co., Vt.,).... 17

June 3. Petition of John Ogilvie, for letters patent for 5,000 acres of land, to the east of Wood creek, and west of a tract granted to Lieut. Trevor Newland,..... 19

June 10. Petition of Humphry Avery, Samuel Avery and their associates, for letters patent for lands purchased by them from John Henry Lydius, lying on Otter creek,... 21

June 14. Petition of Lieut. Wm. Brown, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land described in a petition formerly presented by him,..... 22

June 14. Petition of Griger Drummond, for a grant of 200 acres of land between the patents of Hosick and Pittstown, ... 23

June 14. Petition of Nathan Stone and his associates, for a grant of the township of Rutland, ... 24

Schedule of names annexed,..... 24

Map of lands on Lake Champlain and west of Connecticut river, showing the old French grants and those of New York and New Hampshire,..... 24

June 14. Petition of Wm. Rutledge, in behalf of himself

Page.

1774. and six privates, for six small islands in the north branch of Hudson's river, ... 25
June 14. Petition of Peter Van Ness and Lawrence Fonda, for a grant of a water lot near Claverack landing,..... 26
June 23. Petition of James Jauncey and associates, for a grant of 35,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river; bounded easterly by Peacham, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Jaunceyburgh,..... 27
Schedule of names annexed,..... 27
June 24. Petition of John Felthausen and associates, creditors of Jacobus De La Montanye, deceased, for a grant of 23,040 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, between Kingsborough and Peacham, and formerly advised to be granted to said J. De La Montanye,..... 28
Schedule of names, ... 28
June 25. Petition of John Morris, for 2,000 acres of land in the tract ceded by the Indians at Fort Stanwix, in 1768,. 29
Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. John Morris served during the war, dated 22d May, 1765,..... 29
June 27. Petition of Capt. Harry Gordon, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land about twenty miles east of Lake Champlain, adjoining a tract granted to Luke Knoulton, 30
June 29. Petition of Saml. Ashley, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of a tract of land about twenty-four miles east of Lake Champlain, in compensation for lands formerly granted them under New Hampshire, and that the names of George Cruger, Saml. Roberts and Wm. Crosby be inserted in the letters patent instead of others named in the former grant and since removed or deceased, ... 31
June 29. Petition of Josiah Willard and his associates, for a grant of a tract of 25,000 acres of land, about twenty-three miles east of Lake Champlain, in compensation for the township of Clarendon, formerly granted them by New Hampshire, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Meath, also that the names of John Stout, William Wilcox and Stephen Lush be inserted instead of others named in the former grant and since removed or deceased, ... 32
June 29. Petition of Luke Knoulton and associates, for a grant of land about twenty-three miles east of Lake Champlain, in compensation for the township of Somersett formerly granted them by New Hampshire, and that the same may be erected into a township, ... 33
June 29. Petition of John Wood, Charles Nicholl, Evert Bancker, Isaac Heron and their associates for a grant of 30,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, formerly advised to be granted, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of St. George,.. 34
Schedule of names annexed,..... 34
June 29. Petition of Elizabeth Henderson, for 2,000 acres

Page.

1774. of land in the right of her late husband, who was a lieutenant in the army,..... 35
June 29. Petition of Danl. Jaqueri, setting forth that he served in the war as clerk of ordnance stores, and praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte,..... 36
June 29. Petition of Phineas Lyman, John Hinesdale and Saml. Field, in behalf of themselves and their associates, for letters patent for a tract of land advised to be granted them on a former petition, in the county of Gloucester, to the north of the township of Tunbridge, ... 37
Schedule of names annexed,..... 37
June 29. Petition of Archd. Wire and eighteen other non-commission officers and four privates, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land near Queensbury,..... 38
June 30. Warrant to survey for Nathan Stone and twenty-two others, a tract of 23,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 39
July 4. Petition of Lawrence Kortright and John Harper in behalf of themselves and their associates, for letters patent for a tract of 19,000 acres of land, adjoining the township of Bedlington, and the lands granted to Alexr. Wallace on the Delaware river, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 40
Schedule of names annexed,..... 40
July 4. Return of survey for James Neal of two tracts of land containing together 3,000 acres, in the county of Gloucester, the first of which is bounded on the west by Middlesex, and the second is bounded by Kingsborough, (Caledonia Co., Vermont,) 41
Map of the same,..... 41
July 4. Return of survey for Saml. Cleveland of a tract of 5,000 acres of land, about eight miles east of the waters flowing from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Benson, Hubbarton and Castleton, Rutland Co., Vermont,) 42
Map of the same,..... 42
July 5. Petition of John Thompson for letters patent for 4,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte about twelve miles northeast of the township of Argyleshire on Hudson's river a little above Fort Edward,..... 43
1771. June 8. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Lieut. John Thompson served in the 95th regiment during the war, ... 43
1770. June 6. Mandamus of the king in council granting 2,000 acres of land to Lieut. Jno. Thompson, ... 43
1774. July 8. Return of survey for Saml. Avery and associates, of a tract of 24,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain beginning about nineteen miles from the mouth of Otter creek, (about Hancock, Addison Co., Vermont,) 44
Map of the same,..... 44
July 8. Return of survey for Humphrey Avery of a tract of 28,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, beginning about nineteen miles from the mouth of Otter creek, (about Kingston, Addison Co., Vermont,) 45

Page.
1774. Map of the same,..... 45
July 8. Return of survey for Nathan Stone and his associates, of a tract of 23,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, adjoining the north bounds of a tract granted to Josiah Willard and his associates, (about Smithfield, Franklin Co., Vermont,) 46
Map of the same,..... 46
July 8. Return of survey for Josiah Willard and his associates, of a tract of 25,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, to the west of a tract granted to Luke Knoulton and his associates, (Fairfield, Franklin Co., Vermont,) 47
Map of the same,..... 47
July 8. Return of survey for Luke Knoulton, John Taylor and his associates, of a tract of 20,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, beginning on the north bank of the river Le Moyle, (about Cambridge, Franklin Co., Vermont,) 48
Map of the same,..... 48
July 13. Petition of Charles Williams for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, ... 49
Certificate of Genl. Gage that Lieut. Charles Williams served in the 80th regiment during the war, 7th Dec., 1771,.... 49
July 13. Return of survey for Patrick McGregor of 200 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, being part of the lands formerly granted to Robt. Harpur and others, adjoining a tract granted to Robt. Saunders,..... 50
Map of the same,..... 50
July 14. Petition of John Gordon, for 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, bounded southerly by land prayed for by Lieut. Charles Williams, and easterly by a tract surveyed for the governors of King's college,..... 51
Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Capt. John Gordon of the late independent companies served during the war, 18th Feb., 1773,..... 51
July 15. Petition of Catharine Lodge, in behalf of herself and Catharine, widow of Frederick Morris, deceased, for a grant of 2,400 acres of land in the county of Ulster, as an equivalent for the lands she has lost in Minisink patent agreeable to advice of council, 1st March, 1769,..... 52
Map showing the location of the lands prayed for,..... 52
July 16. Return of survey for Charles Tate and George Smart, of two tracts of land containing 200 acres each, lying on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, and adjoining the south bounds of a tract granted to Danl. Crane, Wm. Whitefield and others,..... 52
Map of the same,..... 52
July 17. Return of survey for Hugh McNab, of a tract of land in the county of Charlotte, on the east side of Lake George, also of an island in said lake containing together 200 acres of land, (Queensbury, Washington Co.,)..... 53

Page.
1774. Map of the same,..... 53
July 17. Return of survey for Hugh Morrison, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, on the east side of Lake George, (Queensbury, Washington Co.,)... 54
Map of the same, ... 54
July 18. Return of survey for Fredk. Wm. Hecht, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain about twelve miles east of the mouth of Otter creek, (Monkton, Addison Co., Vermont,) 55
Map of the same,..... 55
July 18. Petition of Benjn. Evans and Joan, his wife, only sister and heir-at-law of Lewis P. Williams, deceased, for a grant of 1,325 acres of land in the county of Albany, adjoining a tract granted to Burger Huyck and others, 56
July 19. Return of survey for Lieut. Charles Williams of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, adjoining a tract granted to Luke Knoulton and others, (Mansfield, Franklin Co., Vermont,)..... 58
Map of the same,..... 58
July 19. Return of survey for the governors of King's college in the city of New York, of a tract of 20,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, adjoining a tract surveyed for Lieut. Chas. Williams, (about Eden, Orleans Co., Vermont,)..... 59
Map of the same,..... 59
July 19. Return of survey for John Gordon, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, adjoining the above lot to King's college, (Vermont,) 60
Map of the same, ... 60
July 20. Petition of Daniel Whipple and associates, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 61
Schedule of names annexed,..... 61
July 22. Return of survey for John Woods, Charles Nicoll, Evert Banker, Isaac Heron and their associates, of a tract of 30,000 acres of land on both sides of a brook that empties into Lake Umfree Megogg, in the county of Gloucester, (Salem and Coventry, Orleans Co., Vermont,).... 62
Map of the same,..... 62
July 23. Return of survey for Capt. Harry Gordon, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Gloucester, adjoining a tract granted to Luke Knoulton and his associates, (Fairfield, Franklin Co., Vermont,) 63
Map of the same,..... 63
July 23. Return of survey for Capt. Harry Gordon, on behalf of his brother Peter Gordon, deceased, of a tract of 5,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, adjoining a tract granted to Luke Knoulton and his associates, (Fairfield, Franklin Co., Vermont,) 64
Map of the same, ... 64

Page.

1774. July 24. Petition of John Peters and his associates, for 24,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, adjoining a tract of land granted to Danl. Whipple and others, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Peterstown, ... 65
Schedule of names annexed, ... 65
July 28. Petition of Saml. Holland and his associates, praying that the names of James Abeel, John Abeel, Robert Snell, Jacob Albright, James Cobham and Alexr. Bradburn, may be inserted instead of others named in the petition, who were minors, or are since removed or deceased in the patent for 29,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, ... 66
July 29. Return of survey for Hector McKenzie, of 200 acres of land; of 200 acres for John Armstrong; and of 50 acres for Richard Kelly, all lying on the west side of Lake George, in the county of Charlotte, (Caldwell, Warren Co.,) 67
Map of the same, ... 67
July 30. Return of survey for Lieut. John Thompson, of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, about sixteen miles east of Wood creek, adjoining a tract of land laid out for Albert M. Lubkener, (Pawlett, Rutland Co., Vermont,) 68
Map of the same, ... 68
July 30. Return of survey for Lieut. John Thompson, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, about fourteen miles to the east of Wood creek, and north of a tract surveyed for Lieut. Josiah Banks, (Pawlett, Rutland Co., Vermont,) 69
Map of the same, ... 69
July 30. Return of survey for Danl. Jaqueri, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, in the county of Charlotte, beginning about twelve miles east of the mouth of Otter creek, and adjoining a tract granted to Fredk. Wm. Hecht, (Monkton, Addison Co., Vermont,) 70
Map of the same, ... 70
July 30. Petition of Edward Thatcher and eleven others, for letters patent for 12,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, to the south of Split Rock, near Bay De Roches Fendues, ... 71
Schedule of names annexed, ... 71
July 30. Petition of Jacob Walton, in behalf of himself and his associates, praying that the names given in an annexed schedule may be inserted as grantees in the letters patent formerly ordered to be issued for a grant of 22,000 acres of land in the west bounds of Hillsborough, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Colden, ... 72
Schedule of names, ... 72
May 1. Petition of Capt. Harry Gordon, Alexr. Ellice and Edward Pollard, setting forth that James McMillan died

Page.
1774. considerably in their debt, and praying letters patent for 3,000 acres of land formerly ordered to be granted him,. 73
Aug. 1. Petition of Abel Walker, in behalf of himself and his associates, praying that the names given in an annexed schedule may be inserted as grantees in the letters patent for a tract of land advised to be granted on the east side of Lake Champlain, to the south of Townshend, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 74
Schedule of names annexed,..... 74
Aug. 1. Petition of David Abeel, George Muirson, Daniel Coxe, John T. Kempe, Lord Stirling, P. V. B. Livingston, John Livingston, William Bayard, Saml. Bayard, Philip Livingston, Jacobus Bleecker and Robt. R. Livingston, in behalf of themselves and others interested in the Westenhook patent, for letters patent granting and confirming unto the trustees so much of the said patent as was released to them by Col. J. Van Renselaer, to the west of a line agreed to by the commissioners for running the boundary line between the provinces of New York and Massachusetts Bay, on the same conditions as the original patent, in trust, and to subdivide the same and convey one-ninth part in fee to the descendants and assigns of the nine original proprietors of Westenhook patent,..... 75
Map of Westenhook patent and adjacent lands,..... 75
Aug. 1. Petition of Robert Kennedy, late assistant surgeon, for a grant of lands pursuant to the royal proclamation,. 76
Aug. 2. Petition of Capt. James Stevenson, for 3,000 acres of land in the right of his father, deceased,..... 77
Aug. 2. Petition of James Stevenson, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land,..... 78
Certificate of Genl. Gage, that James Stevenson served as commissary of stores during part of the war, 29th Nov., 1766,..... 78
Commission from the Earl of Loudon to James Stevenson, to be commissary of ordnance and regimental stores and provisions, 1st. Sept., 1756,..... 78
Aug. 2. Petition of James Thomas and his associates, for a grant of 18,000 acres of land adjacent to the Green mountains, to the south of lands advised to be granted to Lawrence Van Buskerk and others, and to the west of lands advised to be granted to Phineas Lyman and his associates, 79
Schedule of names annexed,..... 79
Aug. 2. Petition of Edward Foy, in behalf of himself and twenty-nine others, for letters patent for a tract of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, formerly advised to be granted to Alexr. McClure and his associates,..... 80
Aug. 2. Petition of Johannis Friend and associates, setting forth that they settled and improved a certain tract of land lying between Kinderhook and the manor of Renselaerwyck, and praying a grant of the same, and that they will reimburse to the heirs and representatives of Lewis P. Williams, who petitioned for the same, whatever expenses he was at, or otherwise, that in case the lands be

Page.

1774. granted to the said Lewis P. Williams, that the petitioner and his associates be compensated for their improvements, 81

Aug. 2. Petition of William Bayard, John Schuyler, Arent Schuyler, Swantie Schuyler and others, proprietors of the patent of Wawieghnunck, which is comprehended within the tract of land surrendered by Col. John Van Renselaer, setting forth that there is an error in the record of one course in their patent, (the original being lost) and praying to have the same rectified by a new grant or confirmation, to include also the residue of the land mentioned in their Indian purchase, which his majesty's council heretofore have advised to be granted to them,..... 82

Aug. 6. Petition of Wm. Miller, John Murray, Jos. Write, John Elkintorn, Somerset Thomas, Edwd. Lawrence and Peter Martin, late soldiers in the 28th regiment, George Friend of the 44th regiment, and John Wool of the 80th regiment, for a grant of 450 acres of land above the patent of Kayaderosseras, about half a mile above the fifth fall on Hudson's river, and to extend up along the said river, and west into the woods,..... 83

Aug. 7. Certificate of Major Thos. Smelt, that John Garrison and Nicholas Harrison served in the 47th regiment during the war, August 7th, 1774,..... 84

Aug. 8. Petition of Robert Kennedy, late assistant surgeon of H. M.'s hospitals at Halifax and Louisbourgh, praying a warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land to be bounded easterly by Lake George, northerly by lands laid out for Hector McKenzie,..... 85

Aug. 12. Return of survey for Saml. Willis and Wm. King Lovell, of a tract of 400 acres of land in the county of Tryon, being part of lot No. 3 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Arietta, Hamilton Co.,) 86

Map of the same,..... 86

Certificate of Lieut. Thomas Daivies that Wm. King Lovell, serjeant in the royal regiment of artillery, served at the conquest of Cape Breton toward the reduction of Canada, 86

Aug. 12. Return of survey for Manasses Bradley, Richard Dorrington and Elijah Weedy, of 150 acres of land in the county of Tryon, being part of Lot No. 3 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Arietta, Hamilton Co.,)..... 87

Map of the same,..... 87

Aug. 16. Return of survey for John Felthausen and his associates, of a tract of 23,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, adjoining the township of Penryn, (Peachum, Caledonia Co., Vermont,) 88

Map of the same, ... 88

Aug. 18. Petition of Phineas Atherton, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the tract ceded by the Indians at the treaty of Fort Stanwix in 1768, between the north bounds of Pennsylvania and the line of Cession,..... 89

Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Phineas Atherton served during the war, 12th April, 1767,..... 89

Page.

1774. Aug. 16. Warrant to the attorney general to prepare letters patent for Fredk. Wm. Hecht, for 2,620 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain in the county of Charlotte, ... 90

Aug. 12. Draft of the letters patent prepared pursuant to the mandamus, ... 90

April 11. Petition of Fredk. Wm. Hecht, for letters patent for 2,620 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, twelve miles from the mouth of Otter creek, ... 90

Aug. 19. Return of survey for Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, James Abeel and their associates, of a tract of 18,036 acres of land on the north side of the Sachendaga river, (Hadley, Saratoga Co., and Stony Creek, Warren Co.,) 91

Map of the same, ... 91

Aug. 19. Return of survey for Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, James Abeel and their associates, of a tract of 28,964 acres of land on the north side of Sachendaga river, (Stony Creek and Thurman, Warren Co.,) 92

Map of the same, ... 92

Aug. 19. Return of survey for John Jones, of 200 acres of land on the west side of Lake George, (Caldwell, Warren Co.,) 93

Map of the same, ... 93

Aug. 19. Return of survey for Robert Kennedy, of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake George, (Caldwell, Warren Co.,) 94

Map of the same, ... 94

Aug. 24. Certificate of Capt. Francis Hutcheson that Adam Vandill served as soldier in the 3d battalion 60th regiment during the war, 24th Aug., 1774, ... 95

Aug. 24. Return of survey for Phineas Lyman, John Hinsdale, Saml. Field and their associates, for a tract of 36,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, adjoining the townships of Charlotte and Middlesex, (Randolph, Orange Co., Vermont,) 96

Map of the same, ... 96

Aug. 27. Return of survey for Jacob Walton and his associates, of 22,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Gloucester, adjoining the west bounds of Hillsborough, (Danville, Caledonia Co., Vt.,) .. 97

Map of the same, ... 97

Sept. 1. Petition of John Zabriski, jun., in behalf of himself and his associates, for letters patent for a tract of land granted them, beginning at the northwest corner of a tract of land called Bessborough, and adjoining to the north and part of the west bounds of Hillsborough, and that John W. Vredenbergh may be inserted as a grantee instead of Saml. Stitt, and that said tract may be erected into a township, ... 98

Schedule of names annexed, ... 98

Sept. 1. Petition of Robt. Bowne in behalf of himself and his associates, for letters patent for a tract of land lying north of the old northwest corner of the county of Glou-

Page.

1774. cester, and upon some of the heads of the branches of Missisqui river, ... 99

Sept. 1. Petition of John Blagge in behalf of himself and Edward Fanning and four others for letters patent for 6,000 acres of land about twelve or fourteen miles east of Fort Ann, on the west branch of Wood creek, ... 100

Sept. 1. Petition of Stephen Hogeboom, Wm. H. Ludlow, Robert Van Renselaer and others, on behalf of the inhabitants of Claverack, praying that the petition of Peter Van Ness and Lawrence Fonda for a water lot near Claverack landing, may not be granted, ...(*bis*,) 100

Caveat by Stephen Hogeboom, John Van Allen, Wm. H. Ludlow, Thomas Storm, Robt. Van Renselaer and Henry Van Renselaer and Henry J. Van Renselaer in behalf of themselves and others, proprietors of lands at and about the publick landing of Claverack, against granting to P. Van Ness, L. Fonda or any other persons letters patent for any water lotts contiguous to the aforesaid landing until they are heard, ...(*bis*,) 100

Sept. 1. Certificate of Lieut. Thomas Swords that Joseph Robinson late corporal in the 55th regiment served in the 55th regiment during the war, dated 31st Dec., 1771, and produced in council 1st Sep., 1774, ...(*bis*,) 100

Sept. 1. Certificate that Joseph Robinson and John Michael served in the late war, ...(*bis*,) 100

Sept. 1. Petition of Gilbert Wier a reduced corporal of the 55th regiment, for 200 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, adjoining a tract granted to Saml. Avery, ... 101

Sept. 1. Petition of Revd. John Ogilvie in behalf of himself and the heirs of Lancaster Symes, for letters patent to himself and Elizabeth Lupton for 1,250 acres of land in the Minisink angle in the county of Ulster,..... 102

Sept. 1. Petition of John Michael for a grant of 50 acres of land within the bounds of a certain township granted to Sir Jeffrey Amherst, ... 103

Sept. 2. Petition of John Bard, Henry Wisner and John Morin Scott, referring to their former petition and proceedings thereon, and praying a new grant and confirmation of certain lands which fell to the right of Benjn. Ask in the old and new divisions of Minisink patent, and praying also a new warrant of survey, to that end if necessary, 104

Sept. 2. Petition of John Montressure for 2,000 acres of land about fourteen or fifteen miles to the northeast of Argyleshire, adjoining a tract returned for John Thompson, ... 105

Sept. 2. Petition of Josiah Martin, governor of North Carolina, and late Lieut.-Col. of the 68th regiment, praying a grant of 20,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, on the west side of Connecticut river, ... 106

Sept. 2. Petition of Oliver DeLancey and John Morin Scott, for a new grant and confirmation of 1,200 acres of land, referring to their former petition, the grant thereof and warrant of survey thereon, ... 107

Sept. 9. Return of survey for Danl. Whipple and his asso-

Page.

1774. ciates, of a tract of 40,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, beginning about twenty miles east of the mouth of Otter creek, (Fayston and Duxbury, Vermont.)..... 108

Map of the same,..... 108

Sept. 27. Certificate of Major John Smelt, that Richd. Dee served as corporal in 47th regiment during the war,.... 108

Sept. 28. Certificate that Richard Gilburne served as a serjeant at Louisburg, Quebec, and at the reduction of Montreal,..... 108

Sept. 26. Caveat by Alexr. McDonald, in behalf of himself and his associates, against granting a patent deed or confirmation to any of the Westenhook claimants or to any other person, for land within the bounds of the tract formerly claimed by Col. John Van Renselaer, excepting himself and his associates, ... 109

Sept. 29. Petition of Benjn. Evans and Joan his wife, which which said Joan is heir-at-law to Lewis P. Williams, deceased, in favor of their claim in equity to a grant of certain lands lying between Kinderhook and the manor of Ranslaerwyck, granted by letters patent to said Lewis P. Williams,..... 109

Sept. 29. Petition of Henry Remsen, Peter Vosburgh, Robt. Van Deusen and Johannis Van Der Poel, praying a grant of their Indian purchase at Petanhook, north of the township of Kinderhook, on the east side of Hudson's river, and that the prayer of the claimants of Westenhook patent may not be granted,..... 110

Sept. 29. Petition of James Downes, Christ'r Duyckinck and Wm. Kennedy, praying that a day be appointed for hearing James Abeel in support of his caveat, and that they be granted the four tracts of land in the county of Ulster, prayed for in the former petition,..... 111

Sept. 29. Letter from Genl. Haldimand to Lieut. Govr. Colden, recommending the widow of Captain John Rudolph Fesch to the royal bounty for a grant of land,..... 112

Sept. 29. Petition of Wm. Smith, in behalf of himself and nineteen others, for letters patent for 20,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, and for leave to alter some of the names of the grantees,..... 113

[No date.] Petition of James Hogeboom, Wm. Van Ness, Caspar Huyck and others, for a postponement of hearing in the case of the petition of Stephen Hogeboom, Wm. H. Ludlow and others, against granting the petition of Peter Van Ness and Lawrence Fonda, for a water lot at the Claveryck landing,..... 114

Sept. 29. Petition of Peter Van Ness and Lawrence Fonda, praying that a longer day may be appointed for hearing the petitioners' former petition for certain water lots, and that of Stephen Hogeboom, John Van Allen and others, against granting the same,..... 116

Oct. 3. Petition of Wm. Smith, D. D., of the city of Philadelphia, in behalf of himself, Danl. Coxe and others, for

Page.

1774. 29,812 acres of land in the county of Tryon, beginning at a place called Owegg, on the Susquehannah, and runs along the northern boundary of Pennsylvania, ... 117

Oct. 6. Petition of Joseph Saxon, John Dunn, Daniel Tomlinson, John Hunter and Casper Underweg, disbanded non-commissioned officers, for a grant of two tracts of land in the county of Ulster, containing together 955 acres, ... 118

Oct. 6. Petition of Thomas Clark, in behalf of himself and his associates, for letters patent for a tract of 40,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, to the north of Peters Pond, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Bamf,..... 119

Schedule of names annexed,..... 119

Oct. 26. Letter from Thomas Clark to John Watts, in relation to the writer's petition for lands, and requesting that John Nesbitt, of New Perth, be made a 4th judge for the county of Charlotte, and that an order for qualifying him and Alexr. Webster, as justice, be issued,..... 119

Oct. 6. Petition of John Cochran, late surgeon's mate, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, adjoining the southeast corner of a tract granted to Wm. Bayard and others,..... 120

Oct. 10. Petition of David Abeel, Saml. Bayard and others, in behalf of themselves and the rest of the persons interested in the patent of Westenhook, praying to be heard at an early day on the equity of their petition, and against the several obstructions interposed by their opponents,.. 121

Oct. 14. Petition of Walter Rutherford, for himself and as attorney to Henry Balfour, praying a grant of 10,000 acres of land pursuant to the King's order,..... 122

Oct. 15. Petition of Danl. Coxe, Wm. Coxe, Rebecca Coxe, John Tabor Kempe and Grace, his wife, for a warrant to survey 23,188 acres of land west of the Delaware river, and bounded southerly by the boundary of Pennsylvania, being the residue of 100,000 to which they are entitled by mandamus,..... 123

Oct. 24. Petition of the inhabitants of Claverack landing, by John Jay, praying that the landing place and the water fronting it may be kept open for the purpose of watering their cattle, ... 124

Oct. 24. Petition of Saml. Jones, in behalf of himself and nineteen others, for a grant of 20,000 acres of land adjoining Gov. Martin's tract in the county of Gloucester, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Jones town, ... 125

Schedule of names annexed,..... 125

Oct. 25. Petition of Richard Slack and his associates, for a grant of 35,000 acres of land adjoining the west bounds of the township of Middlesex, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 126

Schedule of names annexed,..... 126

Oct. 25. Petition of John Earle, in behalf of himself and

Page.

1774. twenty-seven others, for a grant of 27,500 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, beginning at the northwest corner of a tract patented to Phineas Lyman and others, and that the same may be erected into a township,..... 127

Schedule of names annexed,..... 127

Nov. 1. Power of attorney from Allan McLean to Donald McLean of New York, physician, applying for a mandamus for 3,000 acres of land,..... 128

[No date.] Petition of Stephen Payne Adye, for 2,000 acres of land lying between the north line of the Kayadarosseross patent and Sackendauga river,..... 129

Nov. 5. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Thomas James, that Capt. Stephen Payne Adye, of the royal regiment of artillery, served during the war, as fire master to said corps, and was reduced,..... 129

Nov. 8. Petition of John A. Van Allan, for a grant of certain water lots in the district of Claverack on the east side of Hudson's river,..... 130

Nov. 8. Petition of John Cochrane, late surgeon's mate, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, adjoining the southeast corner of a tract granted to Wm. Bayard, and that a warrant of survey issue for the same,..... 131

Nov. 8. Petition of sundry inhabitants and proprietors of Claverack, by Wm. H. Ludlow, for a grant to certain trustees of 50 feet of the soil from John Van Allan's wharf, for the purpose of erecting a public dock and other conveniences, ... 132

Nov. 8. Petition of Thomas Storm and Peter Hogeboom, for a grant of the soil from high water to low water mark opposite their lands at Claverack landing,..... 133

Nov. 8. Petition of Thomas Clark, in behalf of himself and associates, for an early grant of the prayer of his former petition, and that the quantity of lands to be granted him may not be much less than 34,000,..... 134

Nov. 11. Return of survey for Joseph Saxon, John Dunn and Danl. Tomlinson, of 600 acres of land in the county of Ulster, adjoining a tract granted to John Leake, (Plattekill, Ulster Co.,)..... 135

Map of the same,..... 135

Nov. 11. Return of survey for John Hunter and Casper Underweg, of 355 acres of land in the county of Ulster, adjoining a tract granted to Richard Durham, (New Paltz, Ulster Co.,)..... 136

Map of the same,..... 136

Nov. 12. Petition of John Blagg and Edwd. Fanning, praying that a certain tract of land advised to be granted to them on the east side of Hudson's river, at the northwest corner of a tract granted to Beamsley Glazier, Wm. Cockroft and others, commonly called the provincial patent, may be erected into a township,..... 137

Nov. 12. Petition of John Peters and his associates, praying a grant of 24,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte,

Page.

1774. and that a day be appointed for hearing the petition against the caveat of Crean Brush, &c., ... 138
Nov. 12. Petition of Thomas Clark, in behalf of himself and his associates, for 40,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, ... 139
Certified copy of the indorsements on the petition of Thomas Clark and his associates, received 17th August, 1771, ... 139
Schedule of names annexed, ... 139
Nov. 13. Petition of Wm. Rhinelander, junr., and associates, for a confirmation of the grant of the township of Westford on Lake Champlain, ... 140
Schedule of names annexed, ... 140
Nov. 14. Petition of James Marcus Prevost, Peter Spence and Jacob Muller, for a grant of 12,000 acres of land in the county of Orange, ... 141
Certificate of Genl. Gage that Peter Spence, late surgeon's mate in the 60th regiment served during the war, 1st Aug., 1765, ... 141
Certificate that Robert Harris surgeon's mate served during the war, ... 141
Certificate of Genl. Haldimand that Mark Prevost served as major during the war, 18th Aug., 1773, ... 141
Nov. 15. Petition of Joseph Robertson for 200 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning at the south-east corner of a tract granted to Ebenezur Jessup and others, ... 142
Nov. 15. Petition of Alexr. McDonald, Hugh McLean and sundry other non-commission officers and private soldiers, for a grant of 800 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, ... 143
Certificates that Alexander Campbell, Alexander McIntosh, John Ferguson, Parlane McFarlane, Lewis MacBean, Malcom McDonald, John Grant, Charles Robertson, Alexander McDonald, Hugh McLean, Archibald Kennedy, William McLinnan, Duncan McIntyre, served in the 42d or royal Highland regiment during the war, ... 143
Nov. 16. Petition of Alexr. Fraser, disbanded corporal of the 42d regiment, for a grant of 200 acres of land, ... 144
Certificate that said Fraser served during the war, ... 144
Nov. 22. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Thomas James that John Suton served as corporal in the royal regiment of artillery during the war, ... 145
Nov. 22. Return of survey for Thomas Clark and thirty-nine others, of a tract of 30,000 acres of land to the east of Lake Champlain, in the county of Gloucester, (Burke, Caledonia Co., Vermont,) 146
Map of the same, ... 146
Nov. 26. Petition of Capt. Lieut. Alexr. McDonald that no grant pass for any of the lands formerly claimed by Col. Van Renselaer, and now under the patent of Westenhook, until the king's pleasure is known, ... 147
Dec. 6. Petition of Edwd. Kiers and 13 others in behalf of themselves and their associates, praying that the names of

Page.

1774. certain persons may be altered and others inserted in the letters patent for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte,..... 148

Dec. 7. Petition of Stephen De Lancey, John De Lancey and James De Lancey, junr., in behalf of themselves and others, praying an alteration in the letters patent for a tract of land granted them,..... 149

Dec. 7. Petition of John Zabriski, Isaac Corsa, John Blagge and Wm. Wentworth for themselves and associates, of Abel Walker, Alexr. Stewart, Charles Nicoll, Alexr. Stewart, junr., and James A. Stewart for themselves and their associates; and also of John Taylor for Robert Bowne and their associates, praying a reconsideration of the order in council reducing the townships respectively granted them to 24,000 acres each, that they be granted the entire of the land originally surveyed for them,..... 150

Dec. 7. Petition of Saml. Jones in behalf of himself and his associates, praying that the proviso contained in the order of council granting them 20,000 acres of land, and restricting the petitioners to their first location, may be removed, and the order confined to the lands actually surveyed,... 151

Dec. 7. Memorial of Richd. Harrison, attorney for Crean Brush, praying a postponement of the hearing on the caveat entered on behalf of said Crean Brush, against granting certain lands to John Peters and others,..... 152

Dec. 13. Petition of John Weatherhead, in behalf of himself and his wife Rachel, residuary legatee of Catharine Lodge, deceased, for a small tract of land in Ulster county, as an equivalent, agreeable to the order in council of the 1st March, 1769,..... 153

Dec. 20. Petition of the proprietors of Westenhook, containing sundry reasons in favor of application for a confirmation, among other things drawn from the similitude of their case to Col. John Van Ranselaer's, and the proceedings of the council thereon, in addition to what was offered by their counsel,..... 154

Dec. 22. Return of survey for John Mekel, of 55 acres of land, being part of No. 3, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Lake Pleasant, Hamilton Co.,)..... 155

Map of the same,..... 155

Dec. 23. Return of survey for Col. Thomas Ord, of 5,000 acres of land, being part of lot No. 27, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Newcomb, Essex Co.,)..... 156

Map of the same,..... 156

Dec. 27. Letter from Ebenezer Jessup to Lieut. Govr. Colden, stating that he has agreed, on behalf of Totten and Crossfield and others interested in their Indian purchase, with Major Rutherford and Major Balfour, to convey to them 10,000 acres of land in said purchase, and requesting that they be granted letters patent for the same,..... 157

Description of the bounds of two tracts of 5,000 acres each, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, laid out for Majors Rutherford and Balfour,..... 157

Page.

1774. Dec. 27. Petition of Walter Rutherford, in behalf of himself and Henry Balfour, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land, pursuant to the order in council, 6th Sept., 1765,..... 157

[No date.] Petition of Maximilian Jacobs, for a warrant to survey 5,000 acres of land, beginning about one mile from the head of Kayaderosseras creek,..... 158

[No date.] Petition of Lieut. Wm. Brown, for 2,000 acres of land, to the east of Hudson's river, near Queensbury, 159

[No date.] Petition of John Trotter, late commissary, for a warrant of survey for 3,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, on the east bank of Snake creek,..... 160

[No date.] Petition of Andw. Fanevil Phillips, for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, bounded on the west by lands applied for by Robt. Boyd,..... 161

VOLUME XXXV.

1775, 1776.

Page.

[No date.] Petition of Edward Smith, late a commissary, for a warrant of survey for 3,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, adjoining land applied for by John Trotter,... 1

1775. Jan. 2. Return of survey for Walter Rutherford of 5,000 acres of land in lot No. 29 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Johnsburgh, Warren Co.,)..... 2

Map of the same,..... 2

Jan. 2. Return of survey for Henry Balfour of 5,000 acres of land in lot No. 29 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Johnsburgh, Warren Co., and Wells, Hamilton Co.,)... 3

Map of the same,..... 3

Jan. 3. Petition of Robert Boyd for a grant of 2,000 acres of land within the bounds of the tract ceded by the treaty of Fort Stanwix in 1768, to be bounded west by lands granted to Danl. Coxe and others,..... 4

Certificate of Genl. Gage that Robt. Boyd, mate of H. M.'s hospital served during the war, ... 4

Jan. 3. Petition of Wm. Butler for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the easterly side of the northeast branch of the river Susquehanna, adjoining land granted to Danl. Coxe, 5

Jan. 3. Petition of John Read for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the easterly side of the northeast branch of the river Susquehanna, adjoining land petitioned for by Wm. Butler, ... 6

Jan. 3. Petition of Robert Ross for a grant of 3,000 acres of land on the easterly side of the northeast branch of the river Susquehanna, adjoining land petitioned for by John Read, ... 7

Jan. 3. Return of survey for Joseph Robertson of 200 acres of land on the east side of Hudson's river, adjoining the south bounds of a tract granted to Ebenezur Jessup and others, (Luzerne, Warren Co.,) 8

Map of the same, ... 8

Page.

1775. Jan. 4. Return of survey for Danl. Coxe, Wm. Coxe, Rebecca Coxe, John Tabor Kempe and Grace Kempe his wife, of 29,812 acres of land on the east bank of the Susquehanna river, beginning opposite the mouth of Owegy creek, (Owego and Nichols, Tioga Co.,) 9

Map of the same, ... 9

Description of the bounds of the above tract, ... 9

Jan. 5. Petition of Martin Beeby and Nathl. Culver in behalf of the inhabitants of King's district, praying a postponement of the hearing on the Westenhook petition, ... 10

Jan. 7. Warrant to survey for Robert Boyd 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, bounded on the west by lands granted to Danl. Coxe and others, ... 11

Jan. 10. Warrant to survey for John Trotter and Edward Smyth 3,000 acres of land each in the county of Tryon, on Snake creek, ... 12

Jan. 10. Warrant to survey for Andrew Fanouil Phillips 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon adjoining a tract applied for by Robt. Boyd, ... 13

Jan. 12. Return of survey for William Butler of 3,000 acres of land on the easterly side of the northeast branch of the Susquehannah river adjoining a tract granted to Danl. Coxe and others, (Nichols, Tioga Co.,) 14

Map of the same, ... 14

Jan. 12. Return of survey for John Read of a tract of 3,000 acres of land on the southeast side of the northeast branch of the Susquehannah river, (Nichols, Tioga Co.,) 15

Map of the same, ... 15

Jan. 16. Petition of Josiah Willard and John Stout in behalf of themselves and their associates, praying that the name of Adam Van Denburgh, deceased, may be altered in the letters patent for the township of Durham and for other purposes, ... 16

Jan. 16. Petition of Edmund Fanning and Moses Marden, praying that the names of Saml. Avery, John Peters, James Cobham, Wm. Kennedy and Saml. Avery may be inserted in the letters patent for 20,000 acres of land granted, instead others deceased or removed, ... 17

Jan. 17. Petition of Richd. Robt. Crow, late a lieutenant in the 48th regiment, for 2,000 acres of land on the Susquehanna river, bounded on the east by lands surveyed for John Read, and to include the islands opposite to the said tract, ... 18

Council minute of the proceedings on a petition of Richd. Robt. Crowe, dated 19th April, 1769, ... 18

Jan. 18. Return of survey for Robt. Harris of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Orange, adjoining a tract laid out for James Marcus Prevost, (Ramapo, Rockland Co.,) ... 19

Map of the same, ... 19

Jan. 18. Return of survey for Jacob Muller of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Orange on the west side of Hudson's river, adjoining the division line between the

Page.

1775. provinces of New York and New Jersey, (Ramapo, Rockland Co.,) 20
Map of the same, ... 20
Jan. 18. Return of survey for Peter Spence of 1,820 acres of land in the county of Orange, beginning in the division line between the provinces of New York and New Jersey, (Ramapo, Rockland Co.,) 21
Map of the same, ... 21
Jan. 18. Return of survey for James Marcus Prevost of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Orange, beginning in the division line between the provinces of New York and New Jersey, (Ramapo, Rockland Co.,) 22
Map of the same, ... 22
Jan. 20. Return of survey for Richd. Robt. Crow, of a tract of land on the southeast side of the northeast branch of the Susquehannah river together with the islands opposite the same, containing in all 2,000 acres, (Nichols, Tioga Co.,) 23
Map of the same, ... 23
Jan. 20. Return of survey for Phineas Atherton, of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of the northeast branch of the Susquehannah river, adjoining a tract granted to John Read, and including the islands opposite thereto, (Nichols, Tioga Co.,) 24
Map of the same, ... 24
Jan. 20. Return of survey for John Peters and his associates, of 24,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, beginning at the southeast corner of a tract granted to Danl. Whipple and others, (Orange Co., Vermont,) ... 25
Map of the same, ... 25
Jan. 24. Petition of John Sutton and Richd. Dee, late corporals for a grant of 400 acres of land in the county of Ulster, to the west of a tract formerly granted to Fredk. Morris and Saml. Heath, ... 26
Jan. 24. Warrant to survey for John Sutton and Richd. Dee, the 400 acres of land prayed for in the preceding petition, 27
Jan. 24. Return of survey for Josiah Willard and John Stout, and their associates, of 25,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, beginning at the most westerly corner of a tract granted to Luke Knoulton and nineteen others, and runs along the west bounds of said tract, and part of another tract granted to Major Harry Gordon, (Fairfield, Franklin Co., Vermont,) 28
Map of the same, ... 28
Jan. 24. Return of survey for Saml. Ashley and his associates, of 25,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, adjoining the west bounds of a tract granted to Capt Harry Gordon, and the north bounds of a tract granted to Josiah Willard and others, (Smithfield, Franklin Co., Vermont,) 29
Map of the same, ... 29
Jan. 25. Petition of Philip Schuyler, in behalf of Agatha Cutler and Martha Bradstreet, children and devisees of

Page.

1775. Major General Bradstreet, deceased, for letters patent for 5,000 acres of land formerly granted to said Major Genl. Bradstreet, deceased, ... 30

Jan. 26. Petition of Hugh Morrison, James Stewart, Malcom Stewart and eight others, for a warrant of survey for 550 acres of land adjoining the township of Bamf in the in the county of Gloucester, ... 31

Jan. 28. Petition of Wm. Orcher Huddleston, Robt. Collins, Edmond Robinson, Patrick Stewart, Robt. Foster, Thos. Armstrong and Robt. Jeffery, for letters patent for 5,000 acres of land at the most westerly corner of a tract granted to Luke Knoulton, called Kelly brook, ... 32

1774. Aug. 31. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Thomas James, that Capt. William Orcher Huddleston, served in the royal regiment of artillery, during the war, ... 32

Certificate of Lieut.-Col. James, that Robert Collins served as first lieutenant in the royal regiment of artillery, 1st Sept., 1774, ... 32

Certificates that Edmd. Robinson, Patrick Stewart, Robert Foster, Thomas Armstrong and Robert Jeffery served during the war, ... 32

1775. Jan. 30. Letters patent to John Peters and twenty-three others, for a tract of 24,000 acres of land beginning at the southeast corner of a tract granted to Danl. Whipple and his associates, ... 33

Feb. 1. Warrant to the attorney general to prepare letters patent to John Peters and his associates, for 24,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, erecting the same into a township by the name of Peters town, ... 33

Feb. 3. Return of survey of two tracts of land containing together 5,000 acres adjoining Kellybrook, the first of which was surveyed for William Orcher Huddleston and Robert Collins, and contains 4,000 acres, and the second for Edmond Robinson, Patrick Stewart, Robert Foster, Thomas Armstrong and Robert Jeffery contains 1,000 acres, (Fairfield, Franklin Co., Vermont,) 34

Map of the same, ... 34

Feb. 11. Return of survey for Edmund Fanning, Moses Marden and eighteen others, of 20,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, (Canaan, Essex Co., Vt.,) 35

Map of the same, ... 35

Feb. 13. Return of survey for Gregor Drummond, of 200 acres of land on the east side of Wood creek in the county of Charlotte, adjoining the west bounds of a tract granted to Adam Gilchrist, (Granville, Washington Co.,) 36

Map of the same, ... 36

Feb. 18. Petition of Christopher Duyckinck, James Downes, William Butler and Wm. Kennedy, for a warrant of survey for three tracts of land in the county of Ulster, containing together 3,000 acres, ... 37

Feb. 18. Return of survey for Archibald Wier, Thomas Bowden, Robert Anderson, Gavin Lowrie, Peter Foster,

Page.

1775. John McGarrah, Wm. McGee, John McGarry, Henry Grant, William Beven, John Dane, Henry Lason, John Phillips, Alexa. Fraser and Wm. Campbell, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land on the southwesterly side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany; and of another tract for Thomas Hammond, Richd. Kitchen and George Stroles, containing 150 acres, and adjoining the aforesaid tract, (Corinth and Hadley, Saratoga Co.,) 38

Map of the same,..... 38

Feb. 20. Return of survey for Lieut. William Brown, of 2,000 acres of land, on the northeasterly side of Hudson's river, in the county of Albany, beginning at the southeast corner of a tract granted to Joseph Monfort, (Luzerne, Warren Co.,)..... 39

Map of the same, ... 39

1772. May 25. Return of survey for Ensign John Watkins, of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, adjoining to the north bounds of a tract granted to Lieut. Alexr. Grant, (Granville, Washington Co.,)..... 40

Map of the same,..... 40

1775. Feb. 27. Return of survey for John Church, (agent for the proprietors thereof,) of the township of Rygage, on the west side of Connecticut river, containing 20,514 acres of land, (Ryegate, Caledonia Co., Vermont,)..... 41

Map of the same,..... 41

March 3. Petition of John Elbling, James Creage, Jabez Ashby and Thomas Burns, for 200 acres of land in the county of Ulster, bounded on the north by a tract granted to John Sprat and Andries Marschalk,..... 42

Certificates that John Elbling, Thomas Burns, James Creag, Jabez Ashby served as soldiers in the royal American regiment, during the war,..... 42

March 8. Petition of Doctor Thomas Sparham, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, about thirty miles north of Crown Point, on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 43

March 3. Certificate of James Robinson, that Thomas Sparham, served as surgeon's mate, during the war,..... 43

March 18. Petition of Joseph Goldthwaite, for a warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, adjoining the north bounds of a tract granted to Ebenezer Jessup and others, ... 44

Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Joseph Goldthwaite served during the war, 4th Oct., 1765, ... 44

March 24. Return of survey for Lieut. Joseph Goldthwaite, of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, on the east side of Hudson's river, adjoining to the north bounds of a tract granted to Ebenezer Jessup and others, (Warrensburgh, Warren Co.,)..... 45

Map of the same,..... 45

March 24. Return of survey for John Craney, of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, adjoining the south bounds of a tract

Page.

1775. granted to Danl. Crane, Wm. Whitefield and three others, (Durham, Greene Co.,) 46
Map of the same,..... 46
March 24. Return of survey for James Black and John Grigg, of 100 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, adjoining the south bounds of a tract granted to John Craney, (Durham, Greene Co.,)... 47
Map of the same,..... 47
March 25. Petition of Wm. Maxwell, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, about 15 miles east of Hudson's river,..... 48
March 16. Certificate of James Robinson, that William Maxwell served as deputy commissary of stores, during the war, ... 48
March 28. Petition of Henry Cuyler and Robert Adams and their associates, that the lands lately advised to be granted to Lawrence Kortright and others, and the residue of the tract in which these lands are included, may be comprised in one grant to all the persons interested in the Indian purchase of the tract lying between the Delaware river and the Susquehanna river, and that the same may be erected into a township by the name of Edinburgh, 49
Schedule of names annexed,..... 49
[No date.] Petition of James Rodgers, Isaac Peacock and David Reid, non-commissioned officers; Jeremiah Chickchester, John Young, Luke Murphy, Danl. Adlington and Charles McClarron, private soldiers; for a grant of the vacant land lying between the patent of Cornelius Switz, Albert Veeder and Simon Danielse, and the patents of Schenectady and Canestigiunie,..... 51
Certificates that James Rogers, Isaac Peacock, David Reid, Jeremiah Chichester, Charles McClaron served during the war,..... 51
March 30. Return of survey for Robt. Russell and John Holmes, of two certain lots of land containing together 400 acres, lying on the east side of Lake Champlain, being part of a larger tract surveyed for non-commissioned officers and soldiers, and distinguished on the map as lots No. 170 and 171, (about Burlington, Vermont,)..... 52
Map of the same,..... 52
March 31. Return of survey for Alexr. McDonald, of 200 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, to the north of Otter creek, and known as lot No. 41, (Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Vermont,) 53
Map of the same,..... 53
March 31. Return of survey for Hugh McLean, Archd. Kennedy, Duncan McIntyre, John Grant, Charles Robertson, Wm. McLinnan, Parlane McFarlane, Lewis McBaine, Malcom McDonald, Alexr. Campbell, John Ferguson and Alexr. McIntosh, of 600 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, to the north of Otter creek, and known as lots No. 42, 43 and 44, (Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Vermont,) 53

Page.
1775. Map of the same,..... 53
April 3. Petition of James Ross, late storekeeper of H. M.'s hospital, for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, adjoining the north line of a tract laid out for Lieut. Joseph Goldthwaite,..... 55
April 6. Petition of Maximilian Jacobs, for a warrant to survey 5,000 acres of lands, beginning about six miles from the head of Kayaderosseras creek,..... 56
Certificate of Archd. Kennedy, that Capt. Maximilian Jacobs served during the war, 21st Sept., 1775,..... 56
April 7. Return of survey for James Ross, of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, adjoining the north bounds of a tract granted to Lieut. Joseph Goldthwaite, (Warrensburgh, Warren Co.,)..... 57
Map of the same,..... 57
April 7. Petition of Saml. Avery, in behalf of himself and the associates of Danl. Whipple, deceased, praying that the name of the said Samuel Avery may be inserted in the letters patent for a tract of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, instead of the name of the aforesaid Danl. Whipple, deceased,..... 58
April 7. Petition of Cornelis Timense and eighty-nine other persons, praying a dismission of certain petitions for an exclusive right of ferriage across the Mohawk river, within the bounds of the Canistegione patent, ... 59
April 7. Petition of William Mitchell, for a warrant to survey seven small islands in the north branch of Hudson's river, opposite a tract of land granted to Edward and Ebenezer Jessup and their associates,..... 60
Certificate of Major Will: Forbes, that William Mitchell served as soldier in the 35th regiment, 5th July, 1763, .. 60
April 19. Return of survey for Wm. Mitchell, of seven small islands lying in the northeast branch of Hudson's river, opposite to a tract of land granted to Edward and Ebenezer Jessup and others, and containing 24 acres of land, 61
Map of the same,..... 61
April 24. Return of survey for John Elbling, James Creage, Jabez Ashley and Thomas Burns, of a tract of 187 acres of land in the county of Ulster, adjoining Bradly and Jamison's tract, (Newburgh, Orange Co., or Plattekill, Ulster Co.,)..... 62
Map of the same,..... 62
May 17. Petition of William Maxwell for 150 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek to Ticonderoga, being the residue of 2,000 acres granted, 64
Letter from Agatha Butler and Martha Bradstreet, of London, to Governor Tryon, praying a grant of land agreeable to the king's mandamus to Genl. Bradstreet, deceased, 65
May 26. Petition of Nicholas Ward and Edmund Newland, for a grant of 2,400 acres of land to the west of Wood creek, being the deficiency of a grant of 4,000 acres formerly granted to them,..... 66

Page.

1775. May 26. Petition of William Munro, late quartermaster, for 2,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, adjoining the north bounds of a tract surveyed for Donald Clark and sundry other soldiers, ... 67

May 31. Petition of John Church and others, whose names are given in an annexed list, for letters patent for the township of Ryegate, ... 68

May 31. Return of survey for Thomas Pettit and his associates, of a tract of 30,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, beginning at the northwest corner of a tract returned for Frederick Wm. Hecht, (Starksboro' and Hindsburgh, Vermont,) 69

Map of the same, ... 69

June 3. Petition of John Rapalje and Garret Rapalje, for a grant of 30,000 acres of land formerly advised to be granted them and their associates, between the rivers Susquehannah and Dalaware, and that the names of certain persons, given in annexed list, may be inserted in the letters patent for the same, instead of others formerly mentioned, and since removed or deceased, ... 70

Schedule of names annexed, ... 70

June 3. Return of survey for William Maxwell of three tracts of land, containing together 2,000 acres: the first of which tracts lies to the north of Batten kill, contains 700 acres; the second of said tracts contains 1,150 acres, lies to the north of the first, and adjoins a tract granted to Alexr. Turner; and the third of said tracts lies on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek to Ticonderoga, and contains 150 acres, (Salem, Washington Co.,) 71

Map of the same, ... 71

June 6. Petition of Donald Munro, late commissary of stores and provisions, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, ... 72

Certificate of Lieut. Col. Allan McLean, that Donald Munro served as commissary of stores at Fort Edward during the war, 2d June, 1775, ... 72

June 8. Return of survey for Roderick McLeod, late a corporal, of 200 acres of land on the west side of South bay, in the county of Charlotte, adjoining a tract surveyed for Donald Stewart, (Dresden, Washington Co.,) 73

Map of the same, ... 73

June 8. Return of survey for Donald Steward, John Harvie, John McColl, Alexr. McFarlane, James Livingston, Donald Robertson, James McDonald, Malcom Steward, John Polson, Wm. McIntosh, Alexr. Fraser, John McLean, Alexr. Menzie, Malcom McDonald, Malcom Baton, Adam Provoost and John Murray, of 800 acres of land on the west side of South bay, (Dresden, Washington Co.,) ... 74

Map of the same, ... 74

June 13. Return of survey for John Rapalje and his associates, of a tract of 30,000 acres of land between the Cook-

Page.

1775. quago branch of the Delaware river and the Susquehannah river, (Sidney, Masonville, Tompkins and Walton, Delaware Co.,) 75

Map of the same,..... 75

July 3. Petition of John Ponset, a reduced serjeant, and Gilber Wier, a reduced corporal, for a grant of 400 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, beginning at the distance of four miles from the northwesterly corner of Middlesex, ... 76

Certificate of Lieut. Thos. Swords, that Serjeant John Pounsett served in the 55th regiment during the war, 27th May, 1769,..... 77

July 7. Petition of James Stevenson for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, about four miles to the northwest of the landing at the north end of Lake George, adjoining a tract granted to Saml. Deal,..... 78

July 18. Petition of Edward Fanning and his associates, for a confirmatory grant of the township of Stratton,..... 79

1774. Sept. 6. Affidavit of Isaac Searl, that he purchased for, and sold to, Colonel Edmund Fanning, all the New Hampshire rights in the township of Stratton, except the public rights, and that the deponent did leave with the said Edmund Fanning, or his clerk, John Grumly, the original New Hampshire charter for the said township of Stratton, 80

March 12. Affidavit of John Grumly, that he witnessed the contract and bargain between Edmund Fanning and Isaac Searl, for the township of Stratton, and delivered the title deeds together with the original charter of the said township by New Hampshire to the said Edmd. Fanning, &c., 81

March 12. Affidavit of Edmund Fanning, acknowledging that he had received the papers referred to in the preceding affidavit of John Grumly, and that the same were burnt, together with every other paper which he possessed relative to his purchase of the New Hampshire titles or claims to the township of Stratton,..... 81

March 14. Certificate of Whitehead Hicks, mayor of the city of New York, that the foregoing affidavits were duly attested and subscribed to by the person taking the same, 81

Feb. 23. Exemplified copy of the charter of the township of Stratton under the government of New Hampshire, 30th July, 1761,..... 82

Map of the township of Stratton, (Vermont,)..... 82

1775. Aug. 7. Return of survey for Edmund Fanning and his associates of the township of Stratton on the west side of Connecticut river, adjoining the township of Windhall, and containing 20,383 acres of land, also of five lots within the said township set apart for public uses, (Stratton, Bennington Co., Vermont,) 83

Map of the same,..... 83

Aug. 11. Petition of Christopher Duyckinck, Jas. Downes, Wm. Butler and Wm. Kennedy, for a grant of three lots of land in the county of Ulster, containing together about 3,200 acres of land,..... 84

Page.

1775. Aug. 16. Petition of William Smith, D. D., agent for Josiah Martin, governor of North Carolina, for a warrant of survey for 20,000 acres of land granted by the King's mandamus to be laid out between the Susquehannah and the Mohock branch of the Delaware, bounded on the south by the north line of the province of Pennsylvania,..... 85

Sept. 4. Petition of William Smith, D. D., acting chaplain to regiments in America, for a warrant to survey 2,000 acres of land on the west side of the Mohock branch of the Delaware, opposite a place called the Cook house in Tryon county,..... 86

Sept. 4. Petition of Gertrude Pinhorne, widow of John Pinhorne, late lieutenant in the 45th regiment, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the right of her late husband, deceased,..... 87

Sept. 15. Petition of Amos Babcock, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of the township of Andover, containing 23,000 acres of land on the west side of Connecticut river in the county of Cumberland,..... 88

Sept. 15. Petition of Major John Leland, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, adjoining the east bounds of the township of St. George,..... 89

Sept. 22. Petition of Gilbert Wier, a reduced corporal in the 55th regiment, for a grant of 120 acres of land in the county of Ulster,..... 90

Map showing the location of the lands petitioned for, and a description of the bounds thereof,..... 90

1774. Aug. 5. Certificate of Capt. T. Moncrieffe, that Gilbert Wier served as corporal in the 55th regiment during the war, 90

1775. Sept. 23. Return of survey for Elizth. Mathews and Saml. Bayard, of three tracts of land containing together 1,800 acres in the county of Ulster in the Minisink angle, (Calhoun, Orange Co.,)..... 91

Map of the same,..... 91

Sept. 29. Petition of Francis Panton, late staff officer, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, on the north side of the township of Hide,..... 92

Certificate of James Robinson, that Francis Panton served as storekeeper during the war, 14th April, 1775,..... 92

Sept. 29. Petition of Charles Sherriff, Wm. Rothwell, Richd. Hinton and Anthony Harper, for a grant of land pursuant to the royal proclamation, in the county of Charlotte, adjoining the lands granted to Edward and Ebenezer Jessup and others,..... 93

1774. Oct. 4. Certificate of Genl. Haldimand, that Lieut. Charles Sherriff served in the 45th regiment during the war,.... 94

Certificates that Wm. Rothwell, Anthony Harper and Richard Hinton, served during the war,..... 94

1775. Sept. 29. Petition of James Rodgers, Isaac Peacock, David Reed, Mary Fisher, Jeremiah Chichester, John Young, Luke Murphy, David Adlington and Charles McClaron, praying leave to alter the location of the lands granted them on a former petition, and for a warrant of survey for

Page.

1775. lands in the county of Charlotte, adjoining the lands granted to Edward and Ebenezer Jessup and others,..... 95
Oct. 2. Return of survey for Major John Leland, of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, adjoining the east bounds of a township granted to John Woods, Chas. Nicoll and their associates, (Brownington? Orleans Co., Vermont,) 96
Map of the same,..... 96
Oct. 3. Return of survey for Lieut. John Bruyer of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, adjoining the east bounds of the township of St. George, (Brownington, Orleans Co., Verm't,)..... 97
Map of the same,..... 97
Oct. 9. Return of survey for Gilbert Wyer of 122 acres of land in the county of Ulster, adjoining the south bounds of a tract granted to Jacobus Kip and company, (Newburgh, Orange Co.,)..... 99
Map of the same,..... 99
Oct. 18. Affidavit of James Downes, that he was present at the house of Foster Lewis of the city of New York on the 1st Oct., 1773, when he, the deponent, James Leadbetter, Wm. Butler and Edwd. Drury for James Creassy and Solomon Simson signed an instrument annexed to a map, purporting to be a subdivision of certain lands in the county of Ulster advised to be granted to Charles Gyles, James Leadbetter and others, &c., ... 100
Oct. 18. Return of survey for Francis Panton of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, beginning in the north bounds of the township of Hyde, (Chester, Warren Co.,) 101
Map of the same,..... 101
Oct. 18. Return of survey for Charles Sheriff and James Parkinson of 4,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, adjoining the north bounds of the township of Hyde; for James Rodgers, Isaac Peacock and David Reid of 600 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, adjoining the north bounds of the township of Hyde; for Jeremiah Chickchester, John Young, Luke Murphy, Daniel Adlington and Charles McClarron of 250 acres of land in the county of Charlotte, adjoining the north bounds of the last mentioned tract, (Chester, Warren Co.,)..... 102
Map of the same,..... 102
Oct. 21. Return of survey for George Murray of 200 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, adjoining the south bounds of a tract granted to Lieut. John Bruier, (Brownington, Essex Co., Verm't,)..... 103
Map of the same,..... 103
Oct. 26. Petition of John Wetherhead and Rachel his wife, praying that John Kelly's name may be added as their associate in the letters patent for the small tract of land advised to be granted to them in the county of Ulster,.. 104
Certificate of Edmd. Fanning that the land advised to be granted to John Weatherhead and his wife in Ulster Co. is unpatented, ... 104

Page.

1775. Nov. 10. Petition of Fredk. Wm. Hecht, praying a grant of 2,620 acres of land, to make up the 3,000 acres granted him by the king's mandamus,..... 105
Nov. 11. Petition of Henry Franklin and his associates for a confirmatory grant of the township of Milton, ... 106
Nov. 13. Petition of Frederick Rhinelander, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a confirmatory grant of the township of Underhill, to the east of Lake Champlain, on the River Lemoil,..... 107
Nov. 22. Return of survey for Wm. Barron, David Stone, Noah Porter and Joshua Lock, of 8,000 acres of land in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, adjoining a tract surveyed for Capt. Alexander McDonald near Saroon lake, (Schroon, Essex Co.,) 108
Map of the same,..... 108
Nov. 27. Petition of Luke Knoulton and John Taylor for a grant of two strips of land containing together 2,190 acres of land lying within the bounds of the township of New Fane,..... 110
Copy of the field book of the survey of New Fane, ... 110
Letter from S. Gale to Luke Knoulton containing some remarks on the boundaries of the township of New Fane, and advising him to petition for an explanatory grant of said township, with a sketch or draught of the same,.... 110
Map of the township of New Fane,..... 110
Nov. 27. Return of survey for Henry Franklin and associates of the township of Milton, to the east of Lake Champlain on the river Lemoil, (Milton, Chittenden Co., Verm't,) .. 111
Map of the same,..... 111
Nov. 30. Return of survey for Wm. Rhinelander and associates of the township of Westford to the east of Lake Champlain on one of the branches of the river Le Moil, (Westford, Chittenden Co., Verm't,)..... 112
Map of the same,..... 112
Nov. 30. Return of survey for Fredk. Rhinelander and associates of the township of Underhill to the east of Lake Champlain, (Underhill, Chittenden Co., Verm't,) 113
Map of the same,..... 113
Dec. 4. Petition of Alexr. Grant for a grant of 5,000 acres of land to the west of Lake Champlain, south of Crown Point and northwest of Ticonderoga, ... 114
Dec. 4. Petition of Saml. Holland and associates for a grant of the township of Topsham in the county of Gloucester, 115
Dec. 5. Return of survey for Lawrence Kortright and associates of 34,848 acres of land in the county of Tryon, beginning at the southeasterly corner of the township of Walton on the north bank of the Cookquago branch of the Delaware, (Delaware Co.,)..... 116
Map of the same,..... 116
Dec. 5. Return of survey for James Stephenson, (in right of his deceased father, James Stephenson, deceased,) a tract of 3,000 acres of land, to the west of Lake Champlain,

Page.
1775. about four miles to the northwest of the landing, at the north end of Lake George, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,)... 117
Map of the same, ... 117
Dec. 6. Warrant to survey 10,000 acres of land, in the county of Charlotte, on the east side of the north branch of Hudson's river, for Lieut. Col. Thomas Howard, ... 118
Dec. 18. Return of survey for Saml. Holland and associates, of the township of Topsham, in the county of Gloucester, on the west side of Connecticut river, (Topsham, Orange Co., Vermont,) 119
Map of the same, ... 119
Dec. 22. Return of survey for Christopher Duyckinck, Jas. Downes, Wm. Butler and William Kennedy, of sundry lots, containing 3,275 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, (Plattekill and Marlborough, Ulster Co.,)..... 120
Map of the same, ... 120
Dec. 22. Return of survey for Donald Simpson, for 200 acres of land, in the county of Orange, beginning at the northeast corner of a tract, granted to Thomas Dougal and others, (Orange Co.,) 121
Map of the same, ... 121
Dec. 23. Petition of Charles Ward Apthorp, in behalf of himself and others, for a grant of the township of Lunenburg, on the west side of Connecticut river, in the county of Gloucester, containing 23,000 acres of land,..... 122
Dec. 23. Petition of Wm. Baylie, late staff officer, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Charlotte, to the north of the township of Hide,..... 123
April 14. Certificate of James Robinson, that Wm. Bayley served as storekeeper in H. M. hospitals, during the war, 123
Dec. 26. Petition of James Downes, Wm. Butler, William Kennedy and Frederick Rhinelander, praying that the name of Frederick Rhinelander may be inserted in the letters patent for certain lands in Ulster county, instead of Christopher Duyckinck, ... 124
[No date.] Petition of James Perkinson and Charles Sherriff, for a grant of 4,000 acres of land, in the county of Charlotte, beginning in the north bounds of the township of Hide,..... 125
Certificate of Gen. Gage, that James Parkinson served as cornet, in the troop of light horse, raised at the Havannah, 8th Sept., 1772,..... 125
1776. Jan. 8. Petition of Edmund Fanning and his associates, for a grant of the township of Tunbridge,..... 126
Jan. 8. Return of survey for Luke Knoulton and John Taylor, of two tracts of land, containing together 2,189 acres, adjoining to the township of New Fane, (Marlboro, Windham Co., Vermont,)..... 127
Map of the same, ... 127
Jan. 15. Return of survey for Charles Ward Apthorpe and associates, of the township of Lunenburgh, in the county of Gloucester, on the west bank of Connecticut river, (Lunenburg, Essex Co., Vermont,)..... 128

Page.
1776. Map of the same, ... 128
Jan. 16. Petition of James Tute, a reduced officer, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, adjoining a tract granted to Lieut. Wm. Brown,.. 129
Jan. 19. Return of survey for Alexr. Grant, of 5,000 acres of land, in the county of Charlotte, west of Lake Champlain, between Crown Point and Ticonderoga, (Crown Point, Essex Co.,)..... 130
Map of the same, ... 130
Jan. 22. Petition of Mark Noble, Thomas Read, Henry Phillips and Wm. Phillips, for a grant of 8,000 acres of land, bounding on the Renselaerwick line to the north, and Pownell to the east, &c.,..... 131
Certificates of Gen. Gage, that Lieuts. Mark Noble and Thomas Read served during the war, 16th April, 1766,.. 131
Certificate of Robert Rogers, that Henry Phillips served during the war, 7th Dec., 1775,..... 131
Certificate of Robert Rogers, that Ensign Wm. Phillips served during the war, 7th Dec., 1775,..... 131
Jan. 22. Petition of Robert Rogers, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of 25,000 acres of land, on the west side of Lake George, and that the same may be erected into a township, by the name of Mount Rogers,..... 132
Jan. 22. Petition of Robt. Rogers and associates, for a grant of lot No. 8, in the Wosen Hook claim, containing about 4,200 acres of land; and also for another tract, on the east side of Hudson's river, beginning at the southeast corner of a tract belonging to Edwd. and Ebenezur Jessup, which lies opposite to the mouth of the Sackendaga river, both tracts containing together 9,200 acres of land, 133
Jan. 24. Petition of Charles Moore, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land, near the north branch of Hudson's river, adjoining a tract granted to Eb. Jessup and others,..... 134
1775. March 27. Certificate of General Gage, that Charles Moore served as clerk to the hospital during the war, ... 134
1776. Jan. 25. Warrant to the attorney general, to prepare letters patent, to Luke Knoulton and John Taylor, for two tracts of land, in the county of Cumberland, containing together 2,189 acres, ... 135
Draft of letters patent, prepared in pursuance of the preceding warrant,..... 135
Jan. 22. Petition of Robert Rogers, for a grant of three tracts of land, containing together 5,000 acres; the first lying to the north of the manor of Renselaerwick, adjoining Pittstown; the second tract adjoins the east bounds of Cambridge, and the third tract lies south of Cambridge and north of Hosick patent,..... 136
Feb. 6. Petition of Robert Rogers and associates, praying a grant of the township of Hubberton, adjoining Castleton in the county of Cumberland, and formerly granted by New Hampshire,..... 137
Feb. 6. Petition of Robert Rogers and associates, for 23,040 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, beginning on

Page.

1776. the east bank of Lake Memphramagog, in lieu of the township of Dunbar, formerly granted them,..... 138

Feb. 7. Petition of Robert Rogers and associates, for a confirmatory grant of the township of Rogerstown, lying south of Onion river and east of Lake Champlain,..... 139

Feb. 10. Return of survey for Edmund Fanning and associates, of the township of Tunbridge, containing 21,890 acres of land and lying on the west side of Connecticut river, (Tunbridge, Orange Co., Vermont,)..... 140

Map of the same,..... 140

Feb. 14. Petition of Saml. Wells and John Kelly, agents to the proprietors of Guilford, for a grant to themselves and their associates, of their respective shares in the township of Guilford as formerly granted under New Hampshire, 141

Feb. 14. Petition of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Howard, Charles Howard, junr., and eight others, for a grant of 10,000 acres of land to the west of Crown Point, and on the east side of a branch of Hudson's river,..... 142

Feb. 14. Petition of George Brewerton, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land, pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 143

March 20. Warrant to survey for Robert Rogers and his associates, 23,040 acres of land in the county of Gloucester, on the east bank of Memphra Magog Lake,..... 143

March 20. Warrant to survey for Robert Rogers and associates, 23,040 acres of land on the east banks of Memphra Magog Lake, in compensation for the township of Dunbar formerly patented under New Hampshire to said Robert Rogers and his associates,..... 145

March 20. Warrant of survey to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Howard, Charles Howard, junr., and their associates, for 10,000 acres of land in the county of Charlotte to the west of Crown Point, and east of a branch of Hudson's river,... 146

VOLUME XXXVI.

1667–1698

[DELAWARE.]

Page.

1667. [No date.] Patent to Peter Alricks, of an island in Delaware river called Meckeckahonges Island,..... 1

1668. Jan. 15. Patent to Mathias Nicolls, of 3,000 acres of land on Delaware river, called Chiepiessinge, on the west side of said river above Peter Alricks' Island,..... 2

Copy of the preceding patent to Mathias Nicolls,..... 3

June 18. Copy of a confirmatory grant unto Israel Helm, Hendk. Jacobson, Oele Koeck and Jan Minsterman, of a parcel of land on the west side of Delaware river within the mill kill, on the hook commonly called the Calcoon Hook, reaching from said mill kill to another called by the Indians Mokornipate kill, also a parcel of meadow land thereunto belonging,..... 5

[No date.] Return of survey of a tract of 1,000 acres of land granted unto Francis Whitwell, called Whitwell's Chance, lying on the Delaware river,..... 6

Map of the same,..... 6

1669. July 15. Confirmatory grant to Samuel Edsall, of an island called Sanhikans, lying in Delaware river near the falls,.. 7

1671. Oct. 18. Map of land formerly patented to Andw. Carr, containing about 2,800 acres,..... 8

[No date.] Survey and map of land for Saml. M. Cleft, at Delaware near the falls on the west, not yet purchased,.. 9

1675. July 7. Return of survey for Wm. Tom, of a tract of 132 acres of land on the Delaware river,..... 10

July 7. Return of survey for Alexr. Moestady, of 80 acres of land on the Delaware,..... 11

July 7. Return of survey for Herm: Woolbanck, of 130 acres of land on the Delaware,..... 11

[No date.] Memorandum of a purchase made by the govenor of two tracts of land, the one on the west side of Delaware river near the falls; and the other on Muskitoe Cove, at the north side of Long Island,..... 12

July 23. Return of survey for Thomas Jacobs, Olie Paulson

Page.

1675. and Arent Johnson, of a tract of 248 acres of land called Red Clayes Point, on the west side of Delaware river, and on the north and west of Bread and Cheese Island,. 13

July 30. Return of survey for John Johnson, James Justason and Peter Hendrickson, of a tract of land containing 550 acres, on the west side of Delaware river, between two creeks, the one called Marityes creek and the other Harwick creek, ... 14

Aug. 27. Return of survey for Lawrentius Carolus, of a tract of 300 acres of land called Terquirassey, lying on the west side of the Delaware river, being the land where Ollie Stille formerly dwelt, ... 15

Map of the same,..... 15

Aug. 28. Return of survey for Wm. Davids, of a tract of land called Rose Berry, containing 300 acres, and lying on the north side of the Great creek, ... 16

Map of the same,..... 16

1678. April 27. Certificate that Wm. Davids disposed of the tract of land mentioned in the preceding survey, to Robt. Trale, and also that he, the said Robt. Trale disposed of it to Capt. Martyn Cregier, ... 16

1675. Sept. 23. Indian deed of a tract of land purchased by Governor Andros, and lying on the west side of Delaware river, beginning at a certain creek next to the Cold Spring, somewhat above Matinicon Island, about 8 or 9 miles below the falls, and extending as far above the falls as below them, together with all the islands opposite thereto, excepting Peter Alrick's Island,..... 17

Oct. 30. Return of survey for Francis Walker and Dunk Williams, of a tract of land called Point Pleasant, on the west side of Delaware river, and on the lower side of Nishambanack creek, containing 450 acres,..... 18

Nov. 2. Return of survey for Lawrence Cock, Erick Cock, Michael Nielson, Otto Ernest Cock, Goner Rambo and Peter Nielson, of a tract of 1,600 acres of land called Shakhamexunk, situate of the west side of Delaware river,..... 19

Nov. 4. Return of survey for Peter Cock, of a tract of 650 acres of land called Quessinawomink, lying on the west side of Delaware river, ... 20

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Augustine Hermans a tract of 400 acres of land on the west side of the Delaware, opposite the lower end of Reed Island, called St. Augustine,..... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Alexr. Molestady letters patent of a tract of land lying upon the Whore kill, and containing 611 acres,..... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Danl. Browne letters patent of a tract of land called Tower hill, lying upon Pagan's creek, near the Whore kill, and containing 400 acres,..... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Saml. Barbary letters patent of a tract of land on the west side of Dela-

Page.

1675. ware Bay, and on the southwest side of Baucom Briges creek, containing 200 acres, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Woodhus letters patent of a tract of land called "Would have more," lying on the west side of Delaware bay, and on the north side of Duck creek, containing 400 acres of land, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Morris Lester letters patent of a tract of land called Lester, on the west side of Delaware Bay, and on the north side of Duck creek, containing 400 acres, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Percifell Woodersell, John Barker, John Street, James and Edward Williams, letters patent of a tract of land on the west side of Delaware Bay, and on the north side of Blackbird creek, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Francis Whitwell letters patent of a tract of land called Whitehall, lying on the west side of Delaware Bay, and on the north east side of a branch of Duck creek, containing 400 acres, 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Henry Palmer letters patent for a tract of land called Palmore, lying on the west side of Delaware Bay, and on the south of Duck creek, containing, 400 acres, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Bryan Omella, letters patent of a tract of land called Diason, lying on the west side of Delaware Bay, and north of Drayers creek, containing 200 acres, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to James Wallum letters patent of a tract or lot of land below the fort at Newcastle, on the Delaware, containing 60 foot by 300 foot, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Evan Salisbury letters patent of a tract of land called Salsberry Plain, lying on the west side of Delaware river, in St. George's Neck, and containing 300 acres of land, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Ashman and Samuel Jackson a tract of land called Jackson's Neck, on the west side of Delaware Bay, and south of Cedar creek, containing 300 acres, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Wm. Troth, letters patent of a tract of land on the west side of Delaware bay, and north of Bankum Brigs creek, containing 200 acres of land, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Edward Swandall, letters patent of a tract of land called Swandall, on the west side of Delaware river, and northwest of Blackbird creek, containing 200 acres, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Ashman and Saml. Jackson, letters patent of a tract of land called Ashmore, on the west side of Delaware bay and south of Cedar creek, containing 400 acres, ... 21

Page.

1675. [No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Robt. Tallant, letters patent of a tract of land called Maulberry, on the west side of Delaware bay and southeast of Blackbird creek, containing 200 acres, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Scott, letters patent of a tract of land called Maideston, on the west side of Delaware river and the first dividing of St. George's creek, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Wm. Currer and Wm. Goldsmith, a tract of land called the partnership, lying on the west side of Delaware river, in St. George's neck, on the north side of Draggon, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Francis Whittwell, letters patent for a tract of land called Brooksbay, lying on the west side of Delaware bay and west of the south branch of Duck creek, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Nicholas Barttlett, letters patent for a tract of land called Betty Hance, lying on the west side of Delaware river, northeast of a branch of Duck creek, and containing 400 acres, 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Pitt, of Maryland, letters patent for a tract of land on the west side of Delaware river, adjoining to Evan Salisbury's land in St. George's neck, and containing 500 acres, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Edward Southeron, letters patent for a tract of land called St. Martin's, lying on Pagans creek, and containing 400 acres, .. 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to George Younge, letters patent of a tract of land called Young Hope, lying on the Whore kill, and containing 300 acres, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant granting to Henry Peddington, letters patent for a tract of land called Locust neck, lying upon Rehobah creek, and containing 400 acres, ... 21

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Wm. Tom, letters patent of a tract of land (on Delaware river) formerly belonging to Peter Alricks, containing 132 acres, . 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Olie Franson, Marcus Lawrenson and Niels Nielson, letters patent of a tract of land lying on the west side of Delaware river, northeast side of the mouth of a creek called Dog creek, about two miles above Verdricties hook, at a place called The Bought, containing 700 acres of land, besides swamps and sunken grounds, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting a certain lott of ground to Henry Parker, lying below New Castle fort on Delaware river, and containing in breadth sixty foot and in length 300 foot, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Kephaven, letters patent for a tract of land lying upon the Whorekill, and containing 69 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Alexr. Molestady, letters patent of a tract of land lying near the mouth of the Whore kill, and containing 80 acres, ... 22

Page.

1675. [No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Hermanus Woolbank, letters patent for a tract of land lying upon the Whore kill, and containing 134 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Stevan Durdene, letters patent of a tract of land on the west side of Delaware bay and northeast of a branch of Duck creek, containing 400 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Henry Bowen, letters patent for a tract of land on the west side of Delaware bay and south of Duck creek, containing 400 acres, 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Oliver Melinton, letters patent of a tract of land on the west side of Delaware bay and on the south of Duck creek, containing 400 acres,..... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Thomas Coke a tract of land called Poplar neck, on the west side of Delaware bay and on the southeast of Blackbird creek, containing 300 acres of land, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Woodars a tract of land called Woodars' Choice, on the west side of the Delaware river and on the southeast of Blackbird creek, containing 200 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Bryan Omella, letters patent of a tract of land called South Side, on the west side of Delaware bay and on the south of Drayers creek, containing 200 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Thomas Bromall letters patent for a tract of land called Towerhill on the west side of Delaware bay, and on the southeast of Blackbird creek, containing 300 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Charles Jansen, Olle Rawson, Olle Neilson, Hans Hopman, John Hendrickson and Hans Olleson, letters patent for a tract of land called Marieties Hook lying on the west side of Delaware bay, beginning at the mouth of Naamans creek, and containing 1,000 acres of land,..... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Peter Alricks letters patent of a tract of land called Groeningen, lying on the west side of Delaware river to the southeast of St. Augustine's creek, and containing 500 acres,..... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Abraham Enloes letters patent of a tract of land called Abraham's Delight, lying on the west side of Delaware river to the north of St. Augustines creek, and containing 120 acres, 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Maurice Daniell a tract of land called Drummer's neck lying on the west side of Delaware bay to the northeast of Apoquemin creek, and containing 190 acres,..... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Casparus Hermanus letters patent of a tract of land called the Good Neighbourhood, lying on the west side of Delaware river to the northeast of St. Augustine's creek, and containing 330 acres, ... 22

Page.

1675. [No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Barker letters patent of a tract of land called Calton, lying on the west side of Delaware river, to the north of a branch of Blackbird creek, and containing 200 acres,..... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Michl. Frederick letters patent of two tracts of land on the west side of Delaware river; the first of which lying between the land called Pimepahka and the land called Towocawowinck, and containing 200 acres; the second of said tracts begins at the mouth of Sissowokissink and contains 100 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Francis Walker letters patent for a tract of land called Point Pleasant on the west side of the Delaware river, and on the lower side of Nishambanack creek, containing 450 acres of land, 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Morris Listen letters patent of a tract of land on Cedar creek, containing 150 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Thomas Spry letters patent of a tract of land called Doctors Commons, lying on the west side of Delaware river and south of St. George's creek, containing 160 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to George Moore letters for a tract of land called Wandsor, lying on the west side of Delaware river, to the south of St. George's creek opposite Jacob Youngs' plantation, and containing 280 acres of land,..... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Lawrence Cock, Erick Cock, Michael Neilson, Otto Ernest Cock, Goner Ramlo and Pieter Nielson, letters patent for a tract of land called Shakhamexunk, lying on the west side of Delaware river, and containing 1,600 acres,..... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Collison letters patent of a tract of land called Collison's Delight, lying on the Delaware river on Great creek and containing 300 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Charles Bernard letters patent for a tract of land called Bernard his Hope, lying on the west side of Delaware river, on the Great creek, and containing 300 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Thomas Gilley and Robt. Murday letters patent of a tract of land called Murday his Choice and Gilley his Lot, lying on the west side of Delaware river to the north of the Great creek, and containing hundred and fifty acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Thomas Gadd letters patent for a tract of land called Gadd's Delight, lying on the west side of Delaware bay upon the head Gads creek which issues out of Mispam creek, and containing 300 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant granting to Alexr. Draper and Jacob Cheltman letters patent for a tract of land called Little Goulton, lying on the west side of Delaware

Page.

1675. bay upon the south of Cedar creek, and containing 996 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Peter Bamom letters patent for a tract of land called Hening, lying on the south side of Baucom Brigs creek, and containing 600 acres of land,..... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Johnson letters patent for a tract of land lying on the west side of Delaware bay to the south west of St. Jones creek, and containing 400 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to James Crawford letters patent, for a parcel of land, on the west side of Delaware river, to the south of St. George's creek, containing 210 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Bernard Egbert letters patent of a tract of land, on the west side of Delaware river, to the south of St. George's creek, containing 300 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Ogle letters patent of a tract of land, called Hampton, lying on the west side of Delaware river, to the south of St. George's creek, containing 300 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Wm. Davids letters patent of a tract of land, on the west side of Delaware river, to the north of Great creek, called Roaseberry, containing 300 acres, ... 22

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Robert Hart letters patent of a tract of land, called Hart's Delight, lying to the north of Cedar creek,..... 23

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Charles Peterson letters patent of a tract of land, on the west side of Delaware river, to the north of Verdities Hook, containing 266 acres,..... 23

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Hans Peterson letters patent of a tract of land, on the west side of Delaware river, on a creek called Scilpades kill, which runs out of Christiaen creek, containing 157 1-2 acres,... 23

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Jacob Young letters patent of a tract of land, on the west side of Delaware river, to the north of St. George's creek, containing 1,280 acres of land,..... 23

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Henry Ward letters patent of a tract of land, called Renden Point, lying on the west side of Delaware river, and containing 446 1-2 acres,..... 23

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Edward Man letters patent of a tract of land, on the west side of Delaware bay, to the south of Duck creek, containing 500 acres, ... 23

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Wm. Roods, a tract of land called Rehobak, lying upon Rehobak bay, and containing 600 acres,..... 23

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Wm. Grant,

Page.

1675. a tract of land, called Thuyk, on the west side of Delaware river, and south of the main branch of St. George's creek, containing 400 acres, ... 23

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Wm. Marriott letters patent of a tract of land, on the west side of Delaware river, and south of St. George's creek, containing 100 acres, ... 23

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Richard Seaggs letters patent of a tract of land, on the west side of Delaware river, to the southeast of the southwest branch of St. George's creek, containing 300 acres, ... 23

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Samuel Land, a certain lot of ground, in the town of Newcastle, upon the Delaware, containing in length 300 feet, and in breadth 60 feet, ... 23

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Peter Peterson a tract of land, called Pimeepahka, on the west side of Delaware creek, on the lower end of Pimeepahkas creek, containing 500 acres, ... 23

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Peter Cock, letters patent of a tract of land, called Questinowominck, on the west side of Delaware, containing 650 acres, ... 23

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Edmonson, a tract of land, on the west side of Delaware river, near the upper end of Bread and Cheese Island, and on the northwest side of White Clayes creek, containing 570 acres, ... 23

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Lawrentius Carolus letters patent for a tract of land, on the west side of the Delaware, called Teckquarasy, being the land where Olle Still formerly dwelt, containing 350 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Nomers a tract of land, on the west side of Delaware river, and on both sides of a branch of Christiana creek, containing 340 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Peter Thomas letters patent of a tract of land, on the west side of Delaware river, and on a branch of Christiana creek, called Whittelays creek, opposite to John Nomer's land, containing 220 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Mrs. Anne Wales, letters patent of a tract of land, called Chelsey, on the west side of Delaware river, and south of St. George's creek, containing 300 acres of land, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Peter Datboe letters patent of a tract of land on the west side of Delaware river, to the east of Schuyler's kill, containing 300 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Erick Mallock, Olle Nielson and Christiana Thomason, letters patent of a tract of land called Towocawonnink, on the west side of Delaware river, between two creeks, the one

Page.

1675. called Quessianawomink creek, the other Visowokissink creek, containing 950 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Henry Stritcher letters patent, for a tract of land, called Martin's Vineyard, lying upon the Whore kill, containing 600 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Wm. Simpson, letters patent of a tract of land called Simpson's choice on the west side of Little creek, containing 400 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Webb letters patent of a tract of land called Banbury, lying on the west side of Delaware bay south of Little creek, containing 300 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to William Willoughby letters patent for a tract of land called Chester, lying on the west side of Delaware bay to the north of Little creek, and containing 200 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to John Stevens letters patent of a tract of land called London, lying on the west side of Delaware bay, to the north of Little creek, containing 1,300 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Peter Berry letters patent for a tract of land called Albergany, lying on the west side of Delaware river to the north of Little creek, and containing 200 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Robt. Dicke letters patent of a tract of land called Gloucester, lying on the west side of Delaware bay, to the north of a branch in a marsh above Little creek, and containing 200 acres, 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Wm. Stevens a tract of land called Yorke, lying on the west side of Delaware bay, and containing 600 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Robt. Frances, a tract of land on the west side of Delaware bay, and on the southwest of St. Jones creek, containing 400 acres, .. 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Thos. Phillips, a tract of land called Kinson, lying on the west side of Delaware bay to the north of St. Jones creek, and containing 600 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant, for granting to Peter Baucom, a tract of land called Violett, lying on the west side of Delaware bay, to the south of St. Jones creek, and containing 200 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Herbert Craft letters patent of a tract of land called Craft, lying on the west side of Delaware bay, south of Duck creek, containing 300 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Randall Revill, a tract of land lying upon Slaughter's creek near the Whorekill, and containing 900 acres, ... 24

[No date.] Draft of a warrant for granting to Henry Smith

Page.

1675. letters patent of a tract of land called Prime Hook, lying on Slaughter's creek, and containing 3,000 acres,..... 24

1676. March 25. Draft of a warrant for granting to Hendk. Coleman and Peter Putein, letters patent of a tract of land lying on the west side of Delaware river and northwest of the mill creek, containing 100 acres,..... 25

March 25. Draft of a warrant for granting to Iurian Hartsfielder, a tract of land called Hartsfield, on the west side of Delaware river, beginning at the mouth of a creek, called Cooahquenaque, and containing 350 acres of land, 25

March 25. Draft of a warrant for granting to Henry Allison, a tract of land called Tillmouth Haven, lying on the west side of Delaware river, and to the south of Fish creek, and containing 400 acres,..... 25

Draft of a warrant granting to Edwd. Southeran letters patent of a tract of land called St. Gileses, on the west side of Delaware bay, and west of the Whorekill, containing 196 acres, 24th June, 1676,..... 25

Draft of a warrant for granting to William Arundell letters patent of a tract of land called Arundell's Content, lying on the west side of Delaware about three miles southwest of the Whore kill, and containing 304 acres of land, 24th June, 1676,..... 25

Draft of a warrant for granting to Edward Bedell letters patent of a tract of land called Edward's Choice, lying on the west side of the Delaware river to the southeast of a place called the Green Branch, and containing 300 acres, 30th June, 1676,..... 25

March 25. Draft of a warrant for granting to Thos. Williams letters patent of a tract of land called Williams his Folley, lying on the west side of Delaware bay, to the northwest of a creek called Buckam Briggs creek, and containing 200 acres,..... 25

March 25. Draft of a warrant for granting to Robt. Tallent letters patent of a tract of land called Poplar Hill, lying on the west side of Delaware bay to the north of Hangman's creek, and containing 200 acres,..... 25

July 15. Draft of a warrant for granting to John Moll letters patent of a tract of land called the Exchange, lying on the west side of Delaware river, between the said river and Dragon swamp, adjoining Henry Ward's lands, and containing 1,000 acres,..... 25

March 25. Draft of a warrant for granting to John Streit letters patent of a tract of land called the Chopt, lying on the west side of the Delaware river on the head of Hangman's creek, containing 200 acres,..... 25

April 22. Return of survey for Abraham Enloes of a tract of land called Abraham's Delight, containing 170 acres, lying on the west side of Delaware river to the north of St. Augustine's creek, and adjoining to Peter Alricks land,..... 26

May 16. Return of survey for Maurice Daniel of a tract of land called Drummond's Neck, containing 190 acres, and

Page.
1676. lying on the west side of Delaware river to the northwest of Apoquemink creek,..... 27
June 8. Dutch certificate of Peter Alricks about two islands belonging to Mr. Tom's plantation on the Delaware, ... 28
[No date.] Petition of James Mills for license to purchase a neck of land near the Whorekill,..... 28
Map of the land referred to in the preceding petition, lying on Delaware baye near the Whorekill,..... 28
June 15. Return of survey for Edward Bedell of a tract of land called Edwards Choys containing 300 acres of land, and lying on the Whorekill,..... 29
1677. Jan. 15. Return of survey for Cornelius Johnson of a tract of land called Johnson's Delight, containing 622 acres of land, and lying on the west side of Delaware bay,..... 30
Jan. 15. Return of survey for Henry Harmon of a tract of land called Harmons Choijse, containing 400 acres, lying on the west side of Delaware bay, ... 31
Jan. 15. Return of survey for Richd. Peaty of a tract of land called Maidenheads, containing 421 acres of land, and lying on the west side of Delaware bay to the south of Great creek,..... 32
March 8. Return of survey for John Kipshauen of a tract of 400 acres of land called Hopewell, on the west side of Delaware bay, to the north of Murtherers creek, ... 33
Map of the same,..... 33
Duplicates of the preceding survey,..... 34
March 11. Return of survey for Corn's Verhoofe of a tract of land called New Sevenhoven, containing 1,218 acres, and lying on the west side of Delaware bay, to the north of Mispam creek, ... 35
Duplicates of the preceding survey,..... 36, 37
March 12. Return of survey for Saml. Stiles and Robt. Trale of a tract of land called Anderson's Delight, on the west side of Delaware bay, to the north of Mispann creek, containing 744 acres, ... 36, 37
March 11. Return of survey for Robt. Hart, junr., of a tract of land called Prittcherd's Adventure, on the west side of Delaware bay to the north of Mispam creek, containing 600 acres,..... 37
[No date.] Return of survey for Otto Woolgast of a tract of land called the Vineyard, lying upon the Black Walnut creek, near Rehoba, and containing 740 acres,..... 37
March 16. Return of survey for Thomas Welburne, John Welburne, Wm. Welburne, Jonathan Walterland and Robert Beverly, of a tract of land called Welburne's Wilderness, lying on the west side of Delaware bay, and containing 2,531 acres of land,..... 37
March 11. Return of survey for Wm. Planner of a tract of land called the Orphan's Lott, lying on the west side of Delaware bay, to the north of Mispam creek, containing 600 acres,..... 37
1678. Feb. 20. Return of survey for John Briggs and Mary Phillips

Page.

1678. of a tract of land called Kingston upon Hull, containing 450 acres of land, besides about 40 acres of marsh, lying on the west side of Delaware river to the northeast of St. Jones's creek, ... 38
Map of the preceding tract,..... 38
Feb. 23. Return of survey for John Briggs of a parcell of land called Popler Ridge containing 260 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware bay about two miles above St. Jones's creek,..... 39
Map of the same,..... 40
Nov. 18. List of surveys returned by Capt. Edmund Cantwell, ... 42
1679. May 13. List of surveys allowed by the Court at Whorekill, 43
June 10. Return of survey for Richd. Noble of a tract of land called Arklo, containing 210 acres, lying on the western shore river, and on the east side of Nishaminis creek, ... 44
Map of the same,..... 44
July 15. Return of survey for Barnard Hodger a tract of 400 acres of land, called Hodger's Desert, and afterwards James his Valley, and was also formerly called Mulberry Swamp, being situated on the west side of Delaware bay, and north of St. Jones's creek,..... 45
Map of the same,..... 45
Aug. 12. Return of survey for John Acremin the father, and John Acremin the son, a tract of 105 acres of land, on the west side of Delaware river, opposite the island lying at the falls in said river, ... 46
August 13. Return of survey for Robert Scoley, a tract of 206 acres of land, beginning at the southermost marked hickory tree, by the river side, adjoining Thos. Scoley's tract; also of a tract of 145 acres for John Lucas, beginning at the double hickory in the south bounds of Robt. Scoley's tract, on the west side of Delaware river, ... 46
[No date.] Draft of a warrant for a granting to the widow of the late Jonathan Hopkins, and to Edwd. Winckles, a tract of 1,000 acres of land lying on the west side of Delaware river, on the northwest of Murderer's creek, 1679, ... 47
Nov. 13. Return of survey for Peter Groenendyck, of a parcel of land called New Seavenhouen, containing 413 acres, lying on the west side of Delaware bay and north of Murther creek, ... 48
Map of the same,..... 48
Nov. 27. Return of survey for John Ackerman, Senr., and John Ackerman, Junr., for Thomas Scoley, for Robert Scoley, for John Lucas, and for Gilbart Wheeler, of several tracts of land on the west side of Delaware river, near the falls, ... 49
Nov. 29. Return of survey for Wm. Biles, of a tract of 273 acres of land lying on the west side of Delaware river, opposite Auvictan's island; for Saml. Field, of a tract of 183 acres of land, lying on the west side of Delaware river, and running parallel with Wm. Biles' land; and

Page.

1679. also for Richd. Ridgeway, a tract of 214 acres of land on the west bank of Delaware river, opposite Auvictan's island,..... 50

1680. Jan. 19. Return of survey for Benjamin Gumley, of a tract of land containing 280 acres, on the (west side of Delaware river,) to the south of Blackbird's creek,..... 51

Jan. 19. Return of survey for Thomas Snelling of a tract of 460 acres of land, lying on the (west side of Delaware river,) to the north of Blackbird's creek,..... 52

Feb. 18. Return of survey for Thomas Garvess of a tract of 300 acres of land, lying on the west side of Delaware bay, to the north of St. Jones' creek, ... 53

Map of the same,..... 53

Feb. 20. Return of survey for Thomas Clifford, of a parcel of land called Clifford's purchase, lying on the west side of Delaware bay, to the north of St. Jones' creek,..... 53

Map of the same, ... 53

March 6. Return of survey for John Williams, of a certain island heretofore belonging to Wm. Tom, and lying on the west side of Delaware river, about seven miles below New Castle, containing about 60 acres of land; and also a tract of land to the back of said island, beginning on the edge of a creek called Mr. Tom's creek, which divides it from Peter Alrick's land,..... 54

April 5. Return of survey for John Roades of a tract of 550 acres of land, on the west side of the sea near Delaware bay, beginning at a certain point on the beach, and running along Rehoback bay to a point dividing this from Capt. John Avery's land, &c., ... 55

Map of the same, ... 55

April 9. Return of survey for William Orin of a tract of land called Erderle Point, containing 150 acres, lying on the west side of Delaware river and on the east side of Scoole kill,..... 56

Map of the same,..... 56

April 10. Return of survey for Andres Homman of a tract of land called Stoneyhill, containing 200 acres of land, lying on the west side of Delaware river and on the west side of Scoole kill, ... 57

Map of the same,..... 57

April 10. Return of survey for Anderes Boon of a tract of land called Boon's fforrest, containing 200 acres of land, lying on the west side of Delaware river and on the northwest of Calcoonhook, ... 58

Map of the same,..... 58

April 20. Return of survey for William Woodmansy of a tract of 100 acres of land called Herald, lying on the west side of Delaware river, and on the southwest side of Upland creek,..... 59

Map of the same,..... 59

April 28. Return of survey for Willm. Clayton of a tract of land and march called Ridgwick, containing together 206

Page.

1680. acres, lying on the west side of Delaware river and on the southeast side of Scoole kill, ... 60
Map of the same,.... 60
May 3. Return of survey for Peter Nealson of a tract of land called Poore island, containing 200 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware river and north of a small creek called by the Indians Temanormamis, near the east northeast line of Shakamaxen,.... 61
Map of the same,.... 61
May 4. Return of survey for Cristean Cleason of a tract of land called Retingburg, situate on the west side of Delaware river, near the land of Michel ffrederick, below Pemapeka creek, and containing 100 acres of land and marsh, ... 62
Map of the same,.... 62
May 26. Return of survey for William Sharret of a tract of land called Sharrett's Choijse, containing 116 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware bay and on the south side of Dirck creek, ... 63
Map of the same,.... 63
May 27. Return of survey for John Dawson, of a tract of land called Woodstock, containing 600 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware Bay, and on the north side of a branch dividing this and the land of George Martine,. 63
Map of the same,.... 63
June 4. Return of survey for Jacobus Fabritieus, a tract of land called ffabretieus, situate on the west side of Delaware river, below Dunek Williams land, called Williams lott, and containing 300 acres, ... 64
Map of the same,.... 64
June 16. Return of survey for Dunek Williams, of a tract of land called Williams lott, containing 110 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware river, about half a mile below Nishamines creek,.... 65
Map of the same,.... 65
June 30. Return of survey for Lasse: Andries, Olle: Stille, Andres Benekson and John Mattson, of two tracts of marsh land called Moyamensink marsh, containing together 64 acres, situate on the west side of Delaware river; one of which tracts lies between the Hollanders creek and the Hay creek, and the other lyes between the Hay creek and Rossemans creek,.... 66
Map of the same,.... 66
July 24. Return of survey for Jurian Hartweld, of a tract of land called Alteno, situate on the west side of Delaware river, and on the west side of a small creek called Cohoksink, near Shakmaxen, and containing 105 acres,.. 67
Map of the same,.... 67
July 26. Return of survey for Anthony Neelson, of a tract of land called Neelson's lott, containing 100 acres, situate on the west side of Delaware river, at the head of a small run, being one of the branches of Olle Stiles creek,..... 68
Map of the same, ... 68

Page.

1680. July 27. Return of survey for Jacob Hendreck, of a lott of land called Ston Point, containing 100 acres, situate on the west side of Delaware river, and on the N. E. side of Crump kill, ... 69
Map of the same, ... 69
July 29. Return of survey for Peter Cock, of a tract of land called Timber Hook, containing 105 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware river, and on the southeast of Scoole kill, ... 70
Map of the same, ... 70
Aug. 10. Return of survey for Lares Larsen, of a tract of land called Pleasant Hill, situate on the west side of Delaware river, containing 670 acres, and lying between Pelle Rambos, junr's, land and Peotquesink creek, ... 71
Map of the same, ... 71
Aug. 12. Return of survey for Pelle Dolbo, of a tract of land called Quisnaman, situated on the northeast side of Quisnamen creek, containing 200 acres, ... 72
Map of the same, ... 72
Aug. 12. Return of survey for Monce Cock, Erick Cock, Peter Peterson, Erick Molek, &c., inhabitants of Toaconink, of a tract of land called the Mill land, containing 206 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware river, and on the southwest side of Quisnam creek, ... 73
Map of the same, ... 73
Aug. 16. Return of survey for Niele Jonassen, of a tract of land called Mountain Point, situate on the west side of Delaware river, and on the south side of Pemapeka creek, containing 225 acres, ... 74
Map of the same, ... 74
1681. March 1. Return of survey for Richard Dawson, of a parcel of land called Dawson's Lott, containing 1,000 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware Bay, and on the south side of the Broad or Great creek, ... 75
Map of the same, ... 75
March 2. Return of survey for Beyard Rowles, of a tract of land called Swarm Point, containing 400 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware Bay, and on the north side of a creek called the Broad or Great creek, ... 75
Map of the same, ... 75
March 3. Return of survey for Helmanus Wiltbank, of a parcel of land called Hopewell, situate on the west side of Delaware Bay, and north of the Broad or Great creek, containing 460 acres, ... 75
Map of the same, ... 75
March 3. Return of survey for Thomas Moulson, of a tract of land called Fortune, containing 500 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware Bay, and on the south side of a branch and beaver dam which separates it from Daniel Haste's neck of land, ... 75
Map of the same, ... 75
March 5. Return of survey for Helmanus Wiltbank, of a tract of a parcel of land called Luck, containing 425 acres of

Page.

1681. land, situate on the west side of Delaware Bay, and on the south side of the Broad or Great creek,..... 76
Map of the same,..... 76
March 6. Return of survey for Otto Woolgast, of a parcel of land called the Orphant, situate on the west side of Delaware Bay, and on the northwest side of a creek proceeding from Broad creek, called Mill creek, containing 300 acres,..... 76
Map of the same,..... 76
March 6. Return of survey for William Butler, of a parcel of land called the Adventure, containing 200 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware river, and on the northwest side of Mill creek,..... 77
Map of the same,..... 77
March 8. Return of survey for Capt. Paul Marsh, of a parcel of land, the Good Hope, situated on the west side of Delaware bay, and on the south side of Marshe's creek, containing 600 acres,..... 77
Map of the same,..... 77
March 9. Return of survey for Michl. Chambers, of a parcel of land called Orknay, containing 500 acres, situate on the west side of Delaware bay, and about two miles westward from Dealetown,..... 77
Map of the same,..... 77
March 27. Return of survey for Wm. Emott, of a tract of land, Farmer's Hall, containing 400 acres, situate on the west side of Delaware bay, and on the southwest side of a creek called Middle creek, which proceeds out of Rehobah bay,..... 77
Map of the same,..... 77
March 28. Return of survey for Capt. John Avery, of a parcel of land called Goulden Quarter, containing 300 acres, situate on the west side of Delaware bay, and on the southwest side of Middle creek,..... 77
Map of the same,..... 77
March 29. Return of survey for Robert Richardson, of a parcel of land called Robert his Choijce, containing 292 acres, situate on the west side of Delaware bay, and on the north of Middle creek,..... 77
Map of the same,..... 77
March 30. Return of survey for Robert Breavy, of a parcel of land called Purchase Lot, containing 322 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware bay, near Rehobah, 78
Map of the same,..... 78
April 1. Return of survey for Richard Showlster, of a tract of land called Showlster's Inheritance, situate on the west side of Delaware bay, near Rehobah, containing 250 acres,..... 78
Map of the same,..... 78
June 6. Return of survey for Steven Whitman, of a parcel of land, called Whitman's Choijse, containing 500 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware bay, and on the south of Deale creek,..... 78

Page.
1681. Map of the same, ... 78
June 9. Return of survey for William Futcher, of a parcel of land, called Futcher's Purchase, containing 322 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware bay, at Rehobah, ... 78
Map of the same, ... 78
Sept. 6. Return of survey for William Caning, junr., of a parcel of land called , situate on the west side of Delaware bay, and on the north of South river, formerly called Indian river, ... 79
Map of the same, ... 79
Sept. 7. Return of survey for Edward Southerin, of a tract of land called the Wilderness, situate on the west side of Delaware bay, and on the north of South river, formerly called Indian river, containing 400 acres, ... 79
Map of the same, ... 79
June 16. Return of survey for Capt. Nathaniell Walker, of a parcel of land called Walker's Purchase, situate on the west side of Delaware bay, and on the north side of Broad or Great creek, containing 1,100 acres, ... 79
Map of the same, ... 79
June 17. Return of survey for Capt. Nathaniell Walker, of a parcel of land called Walker's Choyse, containing 1,000 acres of land, situate on the west side of Delaware bay, and on the south side of Priume Hooke, ... 79
Map of the same, ... 79
Sept. 8. Return of survey for Richard Stevens, of a parcel of land called Hopewell, situate on the west side of Delaware bay, and on the north of South river, formerly called the Indian river, containing 550 acres of land, ... 80
Map of the same, ... 80
Sept. 9. Return of survey for George Young, of a parcel of land, called Luck by Chance, containing 300 acres, situate on the southwest side of Delaware bay, and on the northeast of Fisshing creek, ... 80
Map of the same, ... 80
Sept. 10. Return of survey for Thomas Galladge and John Galladge, of a parcel of land, containing 600 acres, situate on the west side of Delaware bay, and on the southwest of Middle creek, ... 80
Map of the same, ... 80
[No date.] Petition of Richard Harvey, for a grant of a certain lot of land and meadow, in the county of Richmond, on a place called the Bailiwick, ... 81
Draught of an island, containing 400 acres of land, lying on the Delaware, between Burlington, in New Jersey, and Bristow, in Pennsylvania, surveyed for Lewis Morris, agent to the West Jersey Society, pursuant to a warrant, dated 23d Jan., 1710, ... 82
1711. Letter from Thos. Gardiner, surveyor general, in relation to the same, &c., dated 23d Aug., 1711, ... 82
Abstract of surveys on the Delaware, from the year 1675 to 1681, ... 83

VOLUME XXXVII.

1782–1785.

Page.

1782. Jan. 25. Exemplification of power of attorney from James Fanning to his brother William Fanning, to dispose of certain lands on the river Pedee, in North Carolina, devised by his late brother Richd. Fanning, deceased, dated 22d Jan., 1782,..... 1

May —. Caveat by the consistory of the Dutch Church at Schenectady, against granting 200 acres of land about five miles to the southeast of the township of Schenectady, bounded on the east by a patent formerly granted to Corn's Switz,..... 2

July 23. Caveat by Jacob G. Klock, in behalf of himself and his associates, against granting any lands within the bounds of two certain tracts of land in the county of Tryon; the first of which begins at a mountain called Anthony's Nose, and runs to the north branch of the Sacondga river, &c.; the second begins at a creek called Nawadago, at Canajohary, and runs along Phillip Livingston's patent, &c.,..... 3

Oct. 11. Certificate of Genl. Lincoln, secretary of war, that Capt. Michl. Dunning served in Col. Warner's regiment, with rank from 12th Oct., 1780,..... 4

1783. June 11. Quit claim deed from William Harlowe to Timothy Doolittle, of a certain tract of land in Ulster county,... 5

July 11. Caveat by Joseph Gidney, against granting unto Thomas Palmer a tract of 1,000 acres of land lying in Newburgh Precinct, in the county of Ulster, ... 6

Another copy of the preceding caveat,..... 7

[No date.] Petition of James Davidson, for letters patent for lands on the Susquehannah, in his own name and in the names of Joseph Elliot, A. Goodanough, Danl. Whitney, junr., Moses Yeaw, Deen Chase and Ebenezer Robarts, ... 8

Nov. 24. Certificate that Capt. Joseph Benedict has delivered and lodged in the surveyor general's office certificates and transfers for 8,000 acres of land, which he has located,.. 8

Page.

1783. May 31. Assignment from Timothy Benedict, administrator to Joseph Benedict, deceased, transferring to Thomas Thomas the land located as referred to in the preceding certificate, ... 8

[No date.] Application of Wm. Phillips and Nicoll Floyd, for warrants of survey for ten townships, in behalf of themselves and their associates, ... 9

1784. Jan. 12. Certificate that James Dean has located 11,600 acres of land, ... 10

Feb. 17. Proposals by Jonathan Pitcher, for himself and Gurden Chamberlin and Wyatt Chamberlin, for a lease of the landing at Fort George on Lake George, binding themselves to keep a tavern and a ferry, ... 11

Feb. 18. Letter from Genl. Gates to Govr. Clinton, recommending Capt. Thomas Farrell for a grant of Back land, pursuant to the royal proclamation, as he has served thoughout the late trying contest "as a steady, faithful whigg," 12

March 22. Caveat by Dirck Lefferts, James J. Beekman and others, against granting a warrant of survey or letters patent for any lands within the bounds of a certain tract owned by them, adjoining the Sackendaga river, containing about 166,000 acres, ... 13

April 7. Caveat by Dirck Lefferts and others, against granting lands within the bounds of a certain tract of 24,000 acres on the west branch of Hudson's river, beginning about half a mile above the big island, and running to the northwest corner of a patent granted to Cornelia Schuyler, to any person except to John Bergen and his associates in the Indian deed for the same, ... 14

April 7. Another copy of the preceding caveat, ... 15

April 20. Petition of Rowland Chambers and others, inhabitants of New Jersey, for a grant of two townships in the Genesee country, ... 16

1783. June 17. Certificate of Tho's Berry, Wm. Patterson and other inhabitants of New Jersey, that Capt. Jacob Ten Eyck conducted himself as an active and zealous friend of the country during the contest between Great Britain and the United States, ... 17

May 10. Petition of Christian Petrie, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, near near Tice's manor, and sending his respects to the Rev. Dr. Livingston and family, ... 18

May 13. Caveat by Jacob G. Klock, in behalf of George Klock, against the locating or patenting of any lands within the bounds of a certain tract in the county of Montgomery, on the east side of Canada or Caioharon creek, ... 19

May 14. Caveat by Henry Remsen in behalf of himself and his associates, against granting any lands within the bounds of two certain tracts in the county of Montgomery, 20

Another copy of the preceding caveat, ... 21

May 16. Letter from Daniel Brodhead of Philadelphia to

Page.

1784. Governor Clinton recommending Captain Thomas Farrel for a grant of land, ... 22
May 21. Petition of Nehemiah Seelye for a lease of the lands adjoining the south end of Lake George within two miles of Fort George, ... 23
May 21. Extracts from an act entitled "An Act for granting certain lands promised to be given as bounty lands, by laws of this state, and for other purposes therein mentioned," passed 11th May, 1784,..... 23
May 24. Petition of Nehemiah Seelye for a grant of 300 acres of land at the south end of Lake George, ... 24
May 25. Petition of Wm. Wickham for a lease of lands at Crown Point, bounded on the west, north and east by Lake Champlain,..... 25
May 26. Petition of Adiel Sherwood, Seth Sherwood, junr., A. Baldwin and Benjn. Chittenden in behalf of Wiat Chamberlin and his associates for a grant of the privilege of continuing to transport passengers from Lake George to Canada, ... 26
May 27. Petition of Jacob Ford for a lease of land at Fort George, in behalf of Wiat Chamberlin, Jonathan Pitcher, Gurden Chamberlin and Isaac Doty,..... 27
May 27. Caveat by John Stevenson against granting to any other person any part of a tract of 3,000 acres of land to the west of Lake Champlain, and about four miles to the northwest of Lake George,..... 28
May 31. Letter from Isaac Kellogg to Patrick McDavitt relative to a petition for a lease of land at Ticonderoga, 29
June 14. Petition of Jacobus Van Schoonhoven for a lease of the landing at Fort George, on Lake George, ... 30
[No date.] Caveat by Wm. Gilleland against granting to any other person lands within the bounds of five certain tracts on the west side of Lake Champlain containing together 8,850 acres,..... 31
[No date.] Petition of Fredk. Wessenfelt for a lease of the tract of land called Ticonderoga, including the landing, 32
[No date.] Petition of Thomas Lee, Wm. Culver and other inhabitants of Ticonderoga and parts adjoining, likewise of Samuel Brewer, Joseph Everist, Isaac Kellogg and their associates about Lake George landing, praying leave to continue in their possessions at the abovesaid places, and for a grant of a lease of twenty-one years for the same, ... 33
June 19. Caveat by Robert L. Hooper, junr., for himself and his associates, against granting any of the lands on the east branch of the Susquehannah river, from the mouth of Unadillah creek down to the lands laid out for Danl. Coxe, ... 34
Another copy of the preceding caveat, ... 35
[No date.] Petition of Robt. Cochrane for a grant or lease of lands at Crown Point settled on and improved by him, 36
[No date.] Letter from John Stevens to the Govr. and other commissioners of the land office in relation to lands at

Page.

1783. Crown Point improved by himself and others, and claimed by Robt. Cochrane, ... 37

May —. Bond from Robt. Cochrane, Lieut.-Col. 2d New York regiment to Captain John Stephens obliging himself to pay for improvements on lands at Crown Point and to convey 100 acres thereof to said Stephens, ... 38

Aug. 23. Agreement by Robert Cochrane to convey to John Stephens one quarter of Benzell's patent,..... 38

1784. July 7. Letter from Captain John Stevens to the governor relating to the disputed lands at Crown Point, and requesting redress and protection against the usurpations of Robt. Cochrane in claiming the sole proprietorship of said lands, ... 39

July 27. Certified copy of power of attorney from James De Lancey to Thomas Jones and James Rivington, to sell all or any property belonging to him in the State of New York, dated 27th June, 1780,..... 40

Aug. 21. Letter from Genl. Moses Hazen to Govr. Clinton in relation to lands on Lake Champlain intended to be granted to the Canadian and Nova Scotia refugees,..... 41

Aug. 23. Memorial of Farent Putnam for a lease of the garrison lands at the south end of Lake George, ... 42

Sept. 7. Petition of Josh. Shurtliff, John Elliot, junr., and Wm. Colbrath for a lease of the Carrying Place at Niagara, and as much of the land adjacent as may be thought proper, ... 43

Oct. 4. Petition of Isaac Doty for a grant of the garrison land at the south end of Lake George,..... 44

Oct. 4. Certificate signed by Lieut.-Col. Corn's Van Veghten and others of the services rendered by Lieut. Isaac Doty during the revolutionary war, ... 44

[No date.] Petition of Josiah Throop and Lyman Hitchcock for a lease of twenty-one years of the garrison lands at Fort George Landing, Lake George,..... 45

[No date.] Certificate from John J. Beekman, Robt. McClallen, Peter W. Douw and Peter W. Yates, recommending Lyman Hitchcock as a friend to the Independence of America, &c., for a grant of the land at Fort George Landing, also, ... 45

March 8. Petition from Lieut.-Col. Josiah Throop praying that the governor grant him a permit to beg in the streets of the city of New York for three days in order to obtain means for the relief and removal of his family,..... 45

Oct. 6. Letter from Lieut.-Col. Josiah Throop in relation to the petition presented by him and Major Hitchcock, for a lease of lands at the head of Lake George, ... 45

[No date.] Petition of Wheeler Douglass and John Bacheller, for a lease of lands at Ticonderoga,..... 46

[No date.] Certificate of John J. Beeckman and others, recommending Wheeler Douglass and John Bacheller, for a grant of the lands petitioned for by them, ... 46

Oct. 19. Petition of Zephaniah Platt, for letters patent for several tracts of land, to which he is entitled,..... 46

Page.

1784. Aug. 12. Certificate of surveyor general, locating Mr. Platt's claim; the first adjoining the south bounds of a tract granted to William Beekman and others, and containing 2,900 acres of land; the second adjoining the aforesaid tract, granted to William Beekman and others, and containing 31,360 acres of land, both on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Plattsburgh and Schuyler's Falls, Clinton co.,) 46

Oct. 20. Caveat by Joshua Mercereau and Wm. Shepherd, against granting to any other person lands between the patents of Hosick and Pittstown, on the east side of Hudson's river,..... 47

Oct. 24. Petition of Moses Phillips, for a warrant of survey, for a certain township, located for him and Henry Winne and others,..... 48

Oct. 20. Claim of John James Bleecker and others, to lands at Hoosick,..... 49

1767. Sept. 2. Indian deed to Elijah Russell, for lands near Hosick, 49

1784. Oct. 30. Caveat lodged by Aaron Burr, for Charles Moncrief, and Elizabeth his wife, executrix of Robert Sinclair, Jacob Watson and Robert G. Livingston, for themselves and their associates, against granting any lands within the bounds of Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 50

Nov. 8. Letter from John Lansing, junr., to Gov. Clinton, requesting a lease of lands at Ticonderoga, in favor of Erastus Hill,..... 51

Nov. 10. Caveat by Rebecca Coxe, John D. Coxe and Tench Coxe, against granting any certificates of location, warrants of survey or letters patent, for lands lying west of Delaware river, bounded southerly by the boundary line of Pennsylvania, until the claim of William Smith, Rebecca Coxe and William Cox or his assigns, to a tract of 29,812 acres of land, on the east bank of the Susquehannah river, is fully and legally recognized,..... 52

Nov. 10. Letter from P. V. B. Livingston to Gov. Clinton, relating to his claim to the township of Petersborough, in Jessup's purchase, and praying that the same may not be granted to any person, until he and his associates are first heard,..... 53

Nov. 13. Caveat by William Harper, as agent for William Hall, Isaac Colyer, Samuel Weeks and Gideon Marlat, against granting a tract of 2,000 acres of land, on the west side of Schohary creek, settled on by them,..... 54

Nov. 18. Claim of Jellis Fonda, for himself and his associates, to lands described in an annexed Indian deed, ... 55

Nov. 12. Certified copy of an Indian deed, to Jellis Fonda and his associates, dated 29th July, 1772, for a tract of about 120,000 acres of land, beginning on the west side of the mouth of Canada creek, and running northerly along said creek thirteen miles; thence east thirteen miles, &c.,..... 55

1772. Sept. 19. Receipt from certain Oneida chiefs, for six hundred and fifty pounds, paid by Jellis Fonda, for a tract of 120,000 acres of land, to the west of Fort Stanwix,..... 56

Page.
1771. Jan. 19. Minutes of council, respecting Jellis Fonda's claim, 57
Minutes of council relating to Jellis Fonda's claim, dated 21st Aug., 1772, and 23d Dec., 1772, ... 58
Nov. 24. Memorial of John Leake, setting forth his claim to lot No. 11, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and praying that the premises be duly considered, ... 59
Nov. 29. Caveat by Gabriel Christie, against granting a tract of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, south of the river Chazzie; and also against granting Isle a la Motte, in Lake Champlain, opposite to said tract, until he is first heard, ... 60
1769. Jan. 11. Copy of mandamus of the King in council, granting to Charles de Fredenberg 30,000 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning at a certain point opposite the island Valcour, ... 61
1784. Dec. 1. Caveat by Jas. Stevenson, against granting a tract of 3,000 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, about four miles to the northwest of the landing, at the north end of Lake George, until he shall be heard, 62
Dec. 2. Caveat by P. V. B. Livingston, Lawrence Kortright and their associates, against granting lands formerly intended to be granted to Marcus Provost and his associates; bounded northerly by land granted to Sir Wm. Johnston; southerly by a branch of the Delaware; westerly by land belonging to Wm. Walton, and easterly by land granted to L. Z. C. Clark, L. B. Babington and others, ... 63
Dec. 8. Certified copy of John Glen and Christophel Yates, Indian deed for 9,000 acres of land, on the Sacondago river, dated 29th July, 1772, ... 64
Dec. 7. Claim of Jacobus Mabee, for a tract of land, on the south side of the Mohawk river, adjoining a tract granted to Messrs. Livingston and Lindsay, ... 65
Dec. 10. Claim of Charles Moncreif and Elizabeth his wife, for 2,000 acres of land in Jessup's purchase; of Wm. Shepherd, Joshua Mercereau and their associates, for 4,500 acres of land between the patents of Hosick and Pitts Town; of Robert G. Livingston, for lots No. 2, 7, 40 and 22 in Jessup's purchase; and Jacob Watson and his associates claim the residue of Jessup's purchase, ... 66
Dec. 10. Claim of Thomas Jones, in behalf of the heirs and devisees of the late Philip Livingston, for 7,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk river, ... 67
Dec. 20. Claim of Thomas Palmer, Dirck Lefferts, John G. Leake, Simon Remsen, Abrm. Brinckerhoff and Rem: P. Remsen for lands; also of Thos. Jones in behalf the heirs and devisees of Philip Livingston, deceased, ... 68
1785. Index to military claims, filed in 1785, ... 69
Petition of Thomas Machin, in behalf of himself and others, for letters patent for three towns, viz.: No. 1, 2 and 3, lying near Seneca lake, and containing 94,080 acres of land, 70
Notice of Ezra Reed, that he will make application for a

Page.

1785. grant of the soil, 200 feet into Hudson's river, opposite the city of Hudson, ... 71

Jan. 4. Affidavit of William Popham, that the above notice was published in one of the newspapers, ... 71

Jan. 5. Petition of Henry K. V. Ransselaer, for a lease of the lands called Fort George at Lake George, with all the public lands there, ... 72

Jan. 11. Petition of Gurden Chamberlain, Wyatt Chamberlain and Jonathan Pitcher, for a lease of lands at Fort George, on Lake George, ... 73

Jan. 11. Minute of the commissioners of the land office, extending the time for granting leases of reserved lands, 74

Jan. 25. Minute of the commissioners of the land office, notifying persons claiming bounty lands to exhibit their claims, 75

Jan. 25. Minute of the commissioners of the land office, in relation to land located by Zephaniah Platt, and claimed by Wm. Gilleland, ... 76

Jan. 26. Caveat by Genl. Hazen and Coll. Jas. Livingston, against granting to others any of the waste lands on the west side of Lake Champlain, applied for in behalf of the Canadian refugees by the said Genl. Hazen and Colonel Livingston, ... 77

Feb. 2. Petition of Isaac Kellogg and Joseph Everest, praying that they be allowed to continue in the possession of the lands settled by them at the north end of Lake George, and that they be granted a lease for the same, ... 78

Feb. 6. Petition of William Bell, praying security in the soldiers' rights to lands purchased by him, ... 79

Feb. 6. Return of sundry rights of lands purchased by William Bell, the original property of soldiers who were inlisted for the war, in the quota of troops raised by the State of New York, ... 79

Feb. 11. Proposal by James Caldwell, for a lease of Fort George landing, ... 80

Feb. 12. Proposal by Udny Hay, for a lease of Fort George landing, ... 81

Feb. 14. Proposal by Jonathan Pitcher, in behalf of Gurden Chamberlin and Wyatt Chamberlin, for a lease of the landing at Fort George, on Lake George, ... 82

Feb. 18. Certified copy of a warrant of survey to John Springer, Elizabeth Springer and Catharine Parlin, for 3,000 acres of land between the tracts granted to Major Legg and Major Small, on the west side of Lake Champlain, dated 1st May, 1771, ... 83

Feb. 22. Caveat by John Cochrane, against granting a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, ... 84

Feb. 22. Caveat by Thomas Sparham, against granting two tracts of land: the first of which contains 2,000 acres and lies on the west side of Lake Champlain, thirty-six miles north of Crown Point; the second contains 3,000 acres and lies between lands granted to Major Legg and Major Small, ... 85

Page.

1785. Feb. 23. Directions from Philip Schuyler, late surveyor general, to James Savage to survey 11,600 acres of land on Chazy river, west of Lake Champlain, for James Dean,.. 86
Feb. 24. Letter from John Grigor to Govr. Clinton, in relation to a tract of land in the county of Albany, adjoining lands granted to Lieuts. Bain and Gordon, and containing 4,000 acres, formerly granted by the lieut. govr. of the province, ... 87
March 4. Claims of lands granted to soldiers by a law of this state, passed 11th May, 1784, in possession of George Bartholemew and John Fisher, ... 88
March 8. Petition of Silas Condiel and others, inhabitants of New Jersey, for a grant of a township adjoining Seneca lake, ... 89
March 18. Claim by David Crosby for twenty-four rights of land belonging to soldiers who served during the revolutionary war,..... 90
March 19. Claim of Saml. Smith for 600 acres of land, as the representative of Stanley Thomson, who served in the 2d regiment in the U. S. service,..... 91
March 19. Claim of Joseph Stringham for 2,400 acres of land, being the rights of four soldiers, who transferred their claims to him, ... 92
March 23. Claim of Caleb D. Ferris for three rights of land, of 200 acres each,..... 93
March 24. Claim of James Hamilton for 4,200 acres of land, 94
March 25. Claim of John McLean for 1,800 acres of land,.. 95
March 26. Claim of William Cumming for 1,200 acres of land, ... 96
March 29. Claim of Wm. Telford for land, under soldiers' rights,..... 97
April —. Petition of John Springer, Elizth. Springer and Catherine Parlin, for 3,000 acres of land already ordered to be surveyed for them between the lands granted to Major Legg and Major Small,..... 98
April 1. Claim of Lieut. John L. Hardenbergh for 1,200 acres of land, ... 99
April 1. Claim of Capt. Ph: D. Bevier for 1,800 acres of land, ... 100
April 5. Claim of Rev. Dr. Tho's Clark for three soldiers' rights' of lands, ... 101
April 6. Caveat by Peter Allaire in behalf of Sir John Young, baronet, against granting a certain tract of land on the east side of Lake Champlain called the Tongue, 102
April 9. Claim by John Wood for 600 acres of land, ... 103
April 11. Claim of Col. Goose Van Schaick, Christr. P. Yates and several others for lands to be granted pursuant to the royal proclamation of 1763, ... 104
April 11. Claim of Captains Wm. Humfries, Jacobus Swartwout, Christr. Yates and Lieut. John Cantine for 5,000 acres, ... 105
April 12. Claim of Zephania Platt for class and bounty rights of lands amounting in all to 43,000 acres, ... 106

Page.
1785. April 12. Claim of Ebenezr. Clark for a soldier's right of land, ... 107
April 13. Claim of John Lawrence to nine rights of land amounting in all to 5,400 acres, ... 108
April 14. Claim of Stephen Hogeboom for ten soldiers' rights of land, amounting in all to 5,400 acres, ... 109
April 14. Claim of James Umphrey for a soldier's right of land, ... 110
April 16. Claim of Saml. Wood for 600 acres of land, ... 111
April 16. Claim of Thomas Ostrander for 1,200 acres of land, ... 112
April 17. Claim of John Donaghy for 2,400 acres of land, 113
April 18. Claim of Joseph Gillaspie for one right of land, .. 113
April 18. Claim of Israel Rogers, junr., for five rights of land, ... 114
April 19. Claim of James Clinton for 14,450 acres of land, 115
April 19. Claim of Stacy Hepburn as legal representative of Major Richd. Platt, Saml. Ludlow and Abrm. Van Omburgh, for lands, ... 116
April 19. Claim of John Younglove for 2,000 acres of land bounded west by the township of Cambridge, south by Aaront Van Corlaer's patent, east by land laid out for Lieut. James Bain and Bohann's tract, ... 117
April 19. Claim of John Ganos for 2,000 acres of land, ... 118
April 20. Caveat by Hercules Brown against granting a tract of 50 acres of land or upwards in the county of Ulster bounded on the northeast by a tract called the 2,500 acre tract, on the northwest by Noxon's patent &c., until he is first heard, ... 119
April 20. Claim of Mathew Concklin and Joseph Odle for land, ... 120
April 20. Claim of John L. Moffat for a right of land purchased by him of John Braden, ... 121
April 20. Claim of Hercules Brown for 50 acres of land in the county of Ulster, ... 122
Sundry papers relating to the preceding claim of Hercules Brown, ... 122
April 20. Petition of Robert Morris and Gouverneur Morris praying that a tract of 100,000 acres of land beginning near where the river St. Regis enters the St. Lawrence, may be purchased in their names and in the names of their associates, and that they may have a grant of the same, ... 123
April 21. Claim of Seth Sherwood for sundry rights of land amounting together to 9,300 acres, ... 124
April 21. Claim of John Sayre for 600 acres of land, ... 124
April 22. Memorial of Lewis Morris and Richd. Morris, praying a grant of lands on the Susquehannah river formerly laid out for their brother Staats L. Morris, ... 125
April 22. Proposal of William Gilleland for taking lands at Ticonderoga and Crown Point upon leases, ... 126
April 22. Claim of Christopher Yates for himself and John Glen, to 9,000 acres of land on the Sacondago river, ... 127

Page.
1785. April 22. Claim of Jacob Tremper for 2,400 acres of land, being the rights of sundry soldiers purchased by him, .. 128
April 22. Claim of Edwd. Dunscomb for 1,800 acres of land, 129
April 22. Claim of Moses Yeomans for 1,200 acres of land, 129
April 22. Claim of Richd. Skinner for 3,600 acres of land, being the rights of six soldiers purchased by him, ... 130
April 22. Claim of George Jackson for 600 acres of land,.. 130
April 22. Claim of Nehemiah Carpenter for a lieutenant's right of land,..... 130
April 22. Claim of Charles Nukerk for 1,200 acres of land, 131
April 22. Claim of Teunis Van Wagenen for 1,200 acres of land, ... 132
April 22. Claim of T. Taulman for a captain's right of land, 133
April 22. Claim of Jacob Wright for 1,800 acres of land, being a captain's right, ... 134
April 22. Claim of Jacob Wright for 1,800 acres of land, being a lieutenant's and one soldier's rights, ... 134
April 22. Claim of John Cantine for 600 acres of land,.... 134
April 23. Claims by the heirs of Col. Stephen Nottingham and others for lands, ... 135
April 23. Claim of Alexr. Anderson and Jas. Hanley for land, ... 137
April 23. Claim by Thomas Clark in behalf of John Brown for 600 acres of land,..... 138
April 23. Claim of Abrm. Lewis for rights of land purchased by him,..... 139
April 23. Claim of Martin Seaman by his attorney for a soldier's right of land, ... 139
April 24. Claim of Seth Sherwood, James Reid and Gideon Castle for 1,300 acres of land, being the rights of three soldiers, ... 140
April 24. Claim of Wm. W. Morris for 1,500 acres of land, being the rights of three soldiers purchased by him,.... 140
April 25. Claim of David Hobby for five soldiers' rights of land, ... 141
April 25. Claim of Wm. W. Morris for 1,200 acres of land, as lieutenant of artillery,..... 142
April 25. Claim of John McFarlane by Tho's Clark for 600 acres of land,..... 143
April 25. Claim of Lieut. George Denniston for 1,200 acres of land, ... 143
April 25. Claim of Jesse Brockway for soldiers' and class rights of land,..... 144
April 25. Claim of Jonathan Owen for a soldier's right of land, ... 145
April 25. Claim of John McKinstry for 600 acres of land,.. 146
April 25. Claim of Henry Savage for lands,..... 147
April 26. Petition of George Klock for a return of survey of a tract of land on the north side of the Mohawk river on the east side of Canada creek near Canojohary, adjoining a tract granted to Wm. Nelles and others,..... 148
1761. Sept. 28. Indian deed from the Canojohary Indians to George

Page.

1761. Klock of the tract of land referred to in the preceding petition, dated, ... 148

1760. Nov. 5. Copy of license from Lieut.-Govr. Colden to George Klock, for purchasing a tract of land above Canojohary on the north side of the Mohawk river, ... 148

Duplicate of copy of an Indian deed from the Canojoharie Indians to George Klock of a tract of land above Canojohary, on the north side of the Mohawk river, dated 28th Sept., 1761, ... 148

1785. April 26. Claim of Wm. Jackson for 600 acres of land, ... 149

April 26. Claim of Ebenezur Young for one soldier's right of land, ... 149

April 26. Claim of Captains John Wm. Van Ness and Peter Van Ness, and Nicholas E. Gaberal for land, ... 149

April 26. Claim of Israel Weed for a right of land, ... 150

April 26. Claim of Col. John Lamb for a grant of land, ... 150

April 26. Claim of John Burnet, as lieutenant, for 1,200 acres of land, ... 150

April 26. Claim of Robt. Burnet, as 2d lieut., for 1,200 acres of land, ... 150

April 26. Claim of Col. Wm. Malcom for a grant of land, .. 151

April 26. Claim of Major Sebastian Bauman, for a grant of land, ... 151

April 26. Claim of Isaac Belknap, junr., for thirteen soldiers' rights of land of 600 acres each, ... 152

April 26. Claim of Jacob Hasbrouck, for six soldiers' rights of land of 600 acres each, ... 152

April 26. Claim of Isaac Belknap, for ten soldiers' rights of land of 600 acres each, ... 152

April 27. Claim of Marinus Willett, as lieutenant, for 2,000 acres of land; also for a grant to him as lieut.-col., ... 153

April 27. Claim of Joseph Morgan for 1,200 acres of land, 154

April 27. Claim of Hugh McCannaly for 600 acres of land, 155

April 27. Claim of Jesse Brockway, for 600 acres of land, 156

VOLUME XXXVIII.

1785.

Page.

1785. April 27. Claim of Wm. Barns for 600 acres of land,..... 1
April 27. Claim of Abrm. Neely for 2,700 acres of land,... 2
April 27. Claim of William Bull for 2,100 acres of land,... 3
April 28. Proposal of William Gilliland for a lease of twenty-one years of Point Aufere,..... 4
April 28. Claim of Christopher Yates, as attorney for Jacob Meutis, Cornelius Wemple and the heirs of Ephraim Wemple, deceased, for land lying in the county of Montgomery, on the south side of the Mohawks river near Fort Hunter, by virtue of an Indian purchase,..... 5
April 28. Claim of John Cunningham, for land, having served as bombadier in the New York artillery,..... 6
April 28. Claim of John Nicholson as colonel in the line of the State of New York, for land,..... 7
April 28. Petition of Seth Sherwood and his associates, whose names are signed thereto, praying a grant of lands pursuant to an act of the legislature passed 11th April, 1785, empowering the board of commissioners to grant 500 acres to each person for the settlement of a township. 8
April 28. Claim of John Folsom, for 1,200 acres of land,... 9
April 29. Claim of Alexr. Clinton, for 600 acres of land, having served as lieutenant in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery,..... 10
April 29. Claim of Daniel Niven for land, having served as captain in the regiment commanded by Wm. Malcolm and afterwards in the corps of engineers,..... 11
April 29. Claims for land presented by Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, in behalf of sundry soldiers named, who served in the Revolution,..... 12
April 30. Claim of Thomas Smith for 2,200 acres of land by virtue of *bona fide* purchases made by him from persons holding soldiers' rights for services during the French war, 13
April 30. Claim of Thomas Smith and Andrew Boswick in behalf of themselves and their associates, for 8,400 acres

Page.

1785. of land to the north of Kayaderosseras, by virtue of an Indian purchase made by Dirck Lefferts, Isaac Low, Peter Remsen, Thomas Palmer and their associates, ... 14

April 30. Claim of Andrew Bostwick, in behalf of himself and the devizees of William Smith, deceased, for 3,000 acres of land in the district of New Canaan in the county of Albany, adjoining the line of the Massachusetts Bay, and heretofore purchased of the Indians, made pursuant to an act of the legislature "for the settlement of unappropriated lands,"..... 15

April 30. Claim of Andrew Bostwick, in behalf of himself and the other devisees of Elizabeth Smith, deceased, for 4,500 acres of land, by virtue of purchases from persons having rights to grants for services during the French war, ... 16

April 30. Claim of Thomas Garsen, for land, as matross in the 2d New York artillery regiment, ... 17

April 30. Claim of John Hasbrouck, for 1,200 acres of land, to which Jacob Rose and Peter Rose were entitled, for their services as privates in the 2d New York regiment, 18

April 30. Claim of Nicholas Everet, for 600 acres of land, by virtue of a military right, ... 19

April 30. Claim of Samuel Talmadge, for 1,200 acres of land, as Lieut. in the 2d New York regiment; and also for 1,200 acres, by virtue of rights transferred to him by Corns. Van Ness and Thomas Marshall,..... 20

April 30. Claim of David Gardiner, for five soldiers' rights, to lands purchased by him,..... 21

April 30. Claim of William Radcliff, junr., for one soldier's right of land,..... 22

April 30. Claim of Dirck Schuyler, for a Lieut.'s right of land, and also for a soldier's right purchased by him,... 23

April 30. Claim of Robert Boyd, junr., for a soldier's right of land, in virtue of his brother who served as soldier, in Col. Lewis Du Bois's regiment, ... 24

April 30. Claim of C. V. Weissenfels, for a Lieut.'s right of land,..... 25

April 30. Claim of Fredk. Weissenfels, for lands, as Lieut. Col. commandant,..... 25

April 30. Claim of Frederick Weissenfels, for two soldiers' rights of land purchased by him,..... 25

[No date.] List of abstracts delivered to the surveyor general, ... 26

May 2. Claim of Samuel Logan, for 2,800 acres of land, as major in the 5th New York regiment, ... 27

May 1. Opinion of Samuel Jones, concerning the construction of the "Act to facilitate the settlement of the waste and unappropriated lands within this state,"..... 27

May 2. Claim of Gilbert Verity, for a right of land, as soldier in Col. Cortlandt's regiment,..... 28

May 2. Claim of John D. Coxe, for himself and Rebecca Coxe and Tench Coxe, for 23,180 acres of land, granted to Danl. Coxe and others, by a warrant, dated 17th Oct.,

Page.

1785. 1774, and re-granted by a new warrant of 23d August, 1785, (?) 29
1784. Dec. 9. Caveat by Rebecca Coxe, John Coxe and Tench Coxe, against receiving any location, or granting any certificates of location or letters patent, &c., of the tract or tracts in the warrant of survey therein recited, until certain conditions contained in the said caveat are fulfilled, 30
1785. May 2. Note by J. D. Coxe, in further explanation of the true meaning of the preceding caveat, ... 30
May 2. Claim of William Smith, in behalf of himself and Josiah Martin, Lieut. Col. 68th regiment, for 20,000 acres of land, on a mandamus right of July, 1770, ... 31
May 2. Claim of Goldsbrow Banyar, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a grant of lot No. 26, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 32
May 2. Claim of Goldsbrow Banyar, in behalf of himself and his associates, for 5,000 acres of land, near Fort Stanwix, 33
May 2. Claim of Aaron Burr, in behalf of Bernard Gratz, Michael Gratz, Thomas Smallman, William Powell and James Innes, executors of George Crogan, deceased, Augustine Prevost and Susannah his wife, sole devisee of said George Crogan, deceased, for all that tract of land, beginning at the mouth of the Adiga creek; thence running along the line of the purchase made by Thomas Wharton and others, till it joins the corner of George Crogan's purchase, &c., ... 34
May 3. Claim of Jonas Adams, for 1,200 acres of land, having served as lieutenant in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery, ... 35
May 3. Claim of Joseph Rhodes, private in 2d New York regiment, for land, ... 35
May 3. Claim of Alexander Thompson, for 1,200 acres of land, on the west side of the waters between Ticonderoga and Crown Point, ... 36
May 3. Claim of Donald Campbell, for 2,000 acres of land, on the west side of the waters between Ticonderoga and Crown Point, ... 37
Order in council, on the petition of Donald Campbell, for 2,000 acres of land, 2d Feby., 1767, ... 38
Nov. 1. Petition of Donald Campbell, for a confirmatory grant of the tract of land, surveyed for him in 1764, pursuant to the royal proclamation, ... 39
May 3. Claim of Robert Lettice Hooper, in behalf of himself and his associates, for 32,820 acres of land, on or near the Susquehannah river, adjoining to the east of a tract granted to Daniel Coxe and others; and also for 30,344 acres, lying on the said Susquehannah river, between the mouth of Tiannaderrah, and the northern boundary of Pennsylvania, ... 40
Papers produced in support of R. L. Hooper's claim, viz.:.. 41
1774. March 9. Order in council, for granting to Andrew Faneuil Phillips 2,000 acres of land, ... 42
Oct. 8. Bond from Thomas Austin and Thomas C. Mann, for

Page.

1774. £240, to procure a location of 2,000 acres of land, for James Abeel,..... 43
1775. Jan. —. Assignment of the same, by James Abeel, to Robt. L. Hooper,..... 43
1774. Nov. 1. Petition of Archd. Lamont, late Lieut., for 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Tryon, beginning near the boundary line of Pennsylvania, where it approaches Onackquagey, on the Susquehannah river,..... 44
Dec. 24. Petition of John Trotter, late commissary, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, in the county of Tryon, beginning on the east bank of Snake creek,..... 45
Petition of Thomas Mann, late staff officer, for 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Tryon, bounded on the south by Pennsylvania, and to include Snake creek, ... 46
1775. Jan. 9. Petition of Thomas Austin, for 2,000 acres of land [in the county of Tryon,] bound on the south by land applied for by Thomas Charles Man,..... 47
Certificate of Genl. Haldimand, that Thomas Austin served as staff officer of Ordnance during the war, 14th Sept., 1774,..... 47
Jan. 27. Petition of Andrew Faneuil Phillips, praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, bounded west by lands applied for by Robert Boyd, instead of the location prayed for in a former petition,..... 48
1774. Dec. 24. Petition of Wm. Shehan, for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, to the west of lands applied for by Andw. F. Phillips, instead of the location formerly prayed for, ... 49
Oct. 25. Certificate of Capt. George Turnbull, that William Sheehan, deputy commissary of stores and provisions, served during the war,..... 49
1775. Jan. 27. Petition of John Morris, for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, beginning at a marked tree on the easterly side of the Susquehannah river, about five miles below Ononquago, and to extend northward, instead of the location formerly prayed for,..... 50
Certificate of Genl. Gage, that John Morris served as lieutenant during the war, 22d May, 1765, ... 50
Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Robt. Boyd, mate of H. M.'s hospital, hath served during the war, 29th Feb., 1764,.. 50
1774. Dec. 24. Petition of Thomas C. Man, for a warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, bounded on the south by land applied for by Edward Smith,..... 51
July 19. Certificate of Fredk. Haldimand, that Thos. C. Man served as a staff officer during the war,..... 51
1775. Jan. 15. Petition of John Brandon, for a warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, bounded north by the line of cession made to the crown in 1768, and west by land applied for by James Porteus,..... 52
1774. June 15. Certificate of Genl. Haldimand, that Christopher Sweedland and John Brandon were upon the staff during the late war, ... 52

Page.

1774. June 15. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Saml. Cleaveland, that Christopher Sweedland and John Brandon was upon the staff during the war, ... 52

1775. Jan. 19. Petition of James Porteus, for a warrant of survey for 3,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, beginning in the line of cession made to the crown in 1768, and on the easterly bank of the first large run or small creek which crosses said line of cession westward of the Chenango branch of the Susquehannah river,..... 53

Jan. 19. Petition of Christopher Sweedland, for a warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, bounded on the west by land which John Brandon applies for, ... 54

1774. Dec. 30. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Thomas James, that Christopher Sweedland was a staff officer in the royal artillery during the war,..... 54

Dec. 30. Certificate of Will: Forman, that Christ'r Sweedland was a staff officer during the war,..... 54

Dec. 24. Petition of Edward Smith, late commissary, for a warrant of survey for 3,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, bounded on the north by land applied for by John Trotter,..... 55

1775. Jan. 30. Petition of Henry Hess, Nicholas Harrison and John Scott, three non-commissioned officers; and John Lassly and William Poole, private soldiers, for a warrant of survey for 700 acres of land in the county of Tryon, bounded on the west by land applied for by Christopher Sweedland,..... 56

Jan. 30. Petition of William Millbank and John Grant, two non-commissioned officers, for a warrant of survey for 400 acres of land in the county of Tryon, on the northeasterly bank of the Susquehannah river,..... 57

Certificate of Capt. Francis Hutcheson, that Wm. Millbank, serjeant, served during the war, 23d Aug., 1774,..... 57

Jan. 19. Petition of Charles Mair, Wm. Anderson, Abraham Heathorn, Andrew Acre, Alexr. Gray and Kenney Grigg, non-commissioned officers, for 200 acres of land to each, in separate tracts, in the county of Tryon, on the Choconut creek, bounded to the north by land applied for by Robt. Boyd, Andw. F. Phillips or Wm. Sheehan,..... 58

Order in council, granting the prayer of the preceeding petition, 2d May, 1772,..... 58

Certificate of Capt. A. Cassell, that Kenny Grigg served as drummer in the 28th regiment during the war, 23d Nov., 1766,..... 58

Certificate of Capt. Otho Hamilton, that Abraham Heathman served as corporal during the war, 15th April, 1772, 58

Jan. 30. Petition of Henry Hess, Nicholas Harrison and John Scott, non-commissioned officers; and John Lassley and Wm. Poole, privates, for a warrant of survey for 700 acres of land in the county of Tryon, on the northeast branch of the Susquehannah river,..... 59

Page.

1763. July 5. Certificate of Major Wm. Forbes, that Wm. Pool served as soldier in the 35th regiment during the war, 59

Oct. 14. Certificate of Col. Wm. Forster, that John Lessley served as soldier in the 2d battalion of the 1st or royal regiment, ... 59

1774. Aug. 13. Certificate of Genl. Haldimand, that John Scott served as serjeant in the 60th regiment during the war, . 59

Oct. 10. Certificate of John Bowles, that Nicholas Harrison and John Garrison, late of the 47th regiment, have both applied for leave to locate land pursuant to the royal proclamation, which was granted them, viz., 200 acres to Nichs. Harrison, and 50 acres to John Garrison, ... 59

June 11. Certificate of Genl. Haldimand, that Henry Hesse served as corporal of grenadiers in the 2d battalion of the 60th regiment during the war,..... 59

1775. Jan. 30. Petition of John Garrison, Wm. Goodwin, Henry Cunningham, James Clark, Daniel Sinclair and John Grant, for 300 acres of land in the county of Tryon, on the northeast branch of the Susquehannah, ... 60

Jan. 30. Petition of Richard Bodkin and Joseph Kirby, for a warrant of survey for 400 acres of land on the northeast branch of the Susquehannah, ... 61

Certificate of Capt. Lieut. John Crawford, that John Kirby served as corporal during the war, 16th May, 1772, ... 61

Certificate of Lieut. Wm. Blaky, that Richd. Bodkin served as corporal during the war, 1st May, 1772, ... 61

1776. March 5. Petition of Thomas Roskruge, a reduced staff officer, for a warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, on the northeasterly branch of the Susquehannah,..... 62

Certificate of John Bowles, that Nichs. Harrison and John Garrison, late of the 47th regiment, have applied to the governor for land, which was granted them, viz., 200 acres to Nichs. Harrison, and 50 acres to John Garrison, 10th Octr., 1774,..... 63

Certificate of Quartermaster Duncan Campbell, that John Grant served as soldier in the 42d regiment during the war, 11th July, 1767,..... 63

Certificate of Danl. Fraser, surgeon's mate, that Danl. Sinclair, soldier in the 55th regiment, is discharged, 7th Dec., 1764, ... 63

Certificate of Brigr. Genl. James Murray, that James Clark served in the 60th or royal American regiment during the war, 13th August, 1763, ... 63

Certificate of Lieut. Col. John Fulleken, that Henry Cunningham served as soldier in the 45th regiment during the war, 15th Sept., 1763, ... 63

Certificate of Lieut. Col. Ralph Burton, that William Goodwin served as soldier in the 48th regiment, 15th October, 1760, ... 63

[No date.] Return of survey for Henry Hesse, Nichos. Garrison, John Scott, John Lesley, of a tract of 1,000

Page.
acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Binghamton, Broome Co.,) 64
Map of the same,..... 64
[No date.] Return of survey for Christopher Sweedland, of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Binghamton, Broome Co.,) 65
Map of the same,..... 65
Return of survey for William Milbank and John Grant, of 400 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Vestal and Union, Broome Co.,) 66
Map of the same,..... 66
Return of survey for John Garrison, William Goodwin, Henry Cunningham, James Clark, Danl. Sinclair and John Grant, of 300 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Binghamton, Broome Co.,) 67
Map of the same,..... 67
Return of survey for James Portious, of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Vestal and Union, Broome Co.,) 68
Map of the same,..... 68
Return of survey for Richard Bodkin and Joseph Kirbey, of 400 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Vestal, Broome Co.,) 69
Map of the same,..... 69
Return of survey for Thomas Boskrudge, of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Vestal, Broome Co.,)..... 70
Map of the same,..... 70
Return of survey for Thomas C. Man, of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Conklin, Broome Co.,)..... 71
Map of the same,..... 71
Return of survey for Thomas Austin, of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Conklin, Broome Co.,)..... 72
Map of the same,..... 72
Return of survey for Edwd. Smith, of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Conklin, Broome Co.,) 73
Map of the same,..... 73
Return of survey for John Trotter, of 3,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Conklin, Broome Co.,) 74
Map of the same,..... 74
Return of survey for Wm. Sheehan, of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Vestal, Broome Co.,)..... 75
Map of the same,..... 75
Return of survey for Charles Mair, William Anderson, Abrm. Heathman, Andrew Acre, Alexr. Gray and Henry Grig, of 1,200 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Vestal, Broome Co.,)..... 76
Map of the same,..... 76
Return of survey for Andw. Faneuil Phillips, of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Vestal and Union, Broome Co.,)..... 77
Map of the same,..... 77
Return of survey for Robt. Boyd, of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Vestal and Union, Broome Co.,).. 78

Page.
Return of survey for John Brandon, of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Tryon, (Binghamton, Broome Co.),.... 80
Map of the same,..... 80
1776. March 7. Deed from John Antill to Robt. L. Hooper, of 1,000 acres of land, ... 81
Assignment from Kenny Grigg, late drummer, of his claim for land, to John Higgins, 7th July, 1767,..... 82
Assignment from Alexr. Gray, late corporal, of his claim for land, to John Lawrence, 16th March, 1772,..... 83
1774. June 13. Release of the preceding assignment by John Lawrence to John Antill, ... 83
May 3. Assignment from Andrew Acre, late corporal, of 200 acres of land, to John Antill,..... 83
1772. April 2. Assignment from Wm. Andrews to John Lawrence, of 200 acres of land, ... 84
1774. June 13. Release of the preceding assignment by John Lawrence to John Antill, ... 84
April 20. Assignment of Casper Underwig to John Antill, of 200 acres of land, ... 85
1772. Jan. 28. Assignment from Charles Mair to John Lawrence, of 200 acres of land, ... 86
1774. June 13. Release of the preceding assignment by Jno. Lawrence to John Antill, ... 86
Oct. 23. Assignment of Edwd. Smyth to Robt. L. Hooper, of 3,000 acres of land,..... 87
March 12. Assignment of Robt. Ross to R. L. Hooper, of 3,000 acres of land, ... 88
1775. April 15. Assignment of Charles Doyle to Saml. Harris, of 200 acres of land,..... 89
Certificates of Major George Le Hunte, that Charles Doyle served as corporal in the 80th regiment, 3d Dec., 1764,.. 89
1774. Sept. 8. Assignment from Thomas Austin to Robt. L. Hooper, Jr., of 2,000 acres of land, ... 90
Oct. 8. Power of attorney from Thos. Austin and Thos. C. Man to James Abeel, conveying to him their right to 4,000 acres of land, ... 90
Sept. 8. Assignment from Thomas C. Man to Robt. L. Hooper, of 2,000 acres of land,..... 91
Sept. 30. Assignment from John Trotter, senr., to Robert L. Hooper, of 3,000 acres of land,..... 92
1775. Feb. 3. Release from Wm. Butler to Robert L. Hooper, of 3,000 acres of land, ... 93
Jan. 24. Release from Richd. R. Crow, of 2,000 acres of land to Robert L. Hooper, ... 94
Jan. 25. Quit claim from Richd. R. Crow, of 2,000 acres of land to Robert L. Hooper,..... 94
1774. Nov. 2. Assignment from Wm. Sheehan to Robt. L. Hooper, of 2,000 acres of land,..... 95
March 28. Assignment from Andw. F. Phillips to Robert L. Hooper, of 2,000 acres of land, ... 96
June 25. Assignment from John Morris to John Antill, of 2,000 acres of land, ... 97

Page.

1776. March 7. Release of the preceding assignment of 2,000 acres of land, from John Antill to Robert L. Hooper,..... 97

1785. Report on the claim of Robt. L. Hooper and his associates, under an Indian deed obtained by Sir Wm. Johnson on the 4th Aug., 1751, to lands on a branch of the Susquehannah called Adigatange, and extending down it to Pennsylvania, comprehending a mile on each side of the said river, and transferred by Sir John Johnson to the said Robert L. Hooper, on the 21st Nov., 1774,..... 98

1774. Jan. 3. Articles of agreement between Terence Reily, husband of Susannah, relict of John Watts, deceased, and James Abeel, preparatory to the purchase of 3,000 acres of land by said Abeel from said Reiley,..... 99

1785. May 4. Claim of Susannah Reilly to a certain tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, in the county of Washington, between the north branch of said river and Lake George, ... 99

Nov. 11. Exemplification of a patent to Susannah Reiley, for 3,000 acres of land, between Lake George and the Hudson river, dated 14th Sept., 1774, (Luzerne, Warren Co.) 99

May 4. Claim of Nath'l Platt, for seven soldiers' rights of land, purchased by him,..... 100

May 4. Claim of Holmes Austin, for a soldier's right of land, 101

May 4. Claim of Timothy Reynolds, for a soldier's right of land, ... 102

May 4. Claim of Thomas Jones, Geo. Robinson and Henry Harris, soldiers, for three rights of land,..... 103

May 4. Claim of John Reed, junr., for land, as captain, and for ten non-commissioned officers' rights, by virtue of a power of attorney,..... 104

May 4. Claim of Peter de Reimer and Henry Shute, for a soldier's right of land, purchased by them,..... 105

May 4. Claim of Philip Hart, for two soldiers' rights of land purchased by him,..... 106

May 4. Claim of Simon R. Reeves, for six soldiers' rights of land purchased by him, ... 107

May 4. Claim of Philip Leek, for one serjeant's and one private's right of land purchased by him,..... 108

May 4. Letter from Wm. Gilliland to Govr. Clinton, respecting the proposals made by him for leasing the garrison lands at Ticonderoga,..... 109

May 4. Letter from Wm. Gilliland to Govr. Clinton, respecting the proposals made by him for leasing the garrison lands at Ticonderoga,..... 110

May 5. Claim of Saml. Burrows, for 600 acres of land, for having served as matross in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery during the war,..... 110

May 5. Claim of Deliverance Martling, for a serjeant's right of land,..... 111

May 5. Claim of James Black, captain in Malcom's regiment, for land,..... 111

May 5. Claim of Dr. Malachi Treat, for 3,600 acres of land, 112

Page.

1785. May 5. Petition of Richd. Morris and Wm. Wickham, for a grant of lands purchased by them of officers and soldiers who served in the French war,..... 113
May 5. Claim of White Matlack, by Aaron Burr, his attorney, for 35,000 acres of land in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, by virtue of a warrant of survey granted in 1769,..... 114
May 6. Petition of Thomas Sparham, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land formerly advised to be granted him,..... 115
Copy of the warrant of survey for 2,000 acres of land granted to Thomas Sparham, on the 8th March, 1775,... 115
May 6. Claim of Govr. Clinton, for 2,000 acres of land, for his services as lieutenant; and also for land voted by the State, for having served as brigadier general,..... 116
May 6. Claim of Hugh Peacock for land, for having served as lieutenant,..... 116
May 6. Claim of Wm. Strachan for 1,200 acres of land, as lieutenant,..... 117
May 7. Memorial of Ph: Livingston, in behalf of himself and his associates, for a tract of land in the county of Montgomery, formerly purchased of the Indians, and beginning at the west corner of Cosby's manor, upon the banks of Sadaqueda creek,..... 118
May 7. Claim of Jacob Wood, for two soldiers rights' of land; and in behalf of Walter Smith, for three rights; and for one right in behalf of Jacob Jones,..... 119
May 7. Claim of Capt. Joseph C. Dellezenn, for 1,000 acres of land, for having served in the corps of engineers,.... 120
May 7. Claim of John Garnit and Phineas Mapes, for land, having served as soldiers,..... 121
May 7. Letter from Wm. Gilliland to Govr. Clinton, respecting his proposal for taking on lease lands at Ticonderoga, 121
May 7. Memorandum of Mr. Wickham for Mr. Scott, respecting his (Mr. Wickham's) application for a lease of Crown Point, previous to Colonel Cockran's applying for the same,..... 122
May 7. Claim of Jotham Wright, for 1,000 acres of land, having served as lieutenant,..... 123
May 8. Caveat by Frederick Rhinelander against granting to any person three tracts of land in the county of Ulster, containing together 3,275 acres,..... 124
May 8. Claim of Walter Rutherford, for 5,000 acres of land, as major of grenadiers, pursuant to the royal proclamation, 125
May 8. Claim of Jasper Steymets, for 600 acres of land, having served as matross,..... 126
May 9. Claim of Gabriel Christie, of the city of Montreal, in the province of Canada, to a tract of land extending from 45th degree of northern latitude, to one league south of the great river Chazzy, on the west side of Lake Champlain, by three leagues in depth, together with the island La Motte, opposite to the said tract,..... 127
May 9. Letter from Brig. Gen. Mozes Hazen, to Governor Clinton, respecting the preceding claim,..... 128

Page.

1785. May 9. Claim of Ph: Livingston, Thomas Jones, J. H. Livingston, in behalf of themselves and the devisees of Philip Livingston, late of the city of New York, deceased, for a tract of 24,000 acres of land, part of Totten and Crossfield's purchase; for another tract of 24,000 acres, located and petitioned for by John Van Dam and others, being part of a large tract, situate on the branches of Hudson's river, in the counties of Montgomery and Washington, beginning at the corner of a tract purchased for John Bergen and his associates; for another tract of 24,000 acres of land, surveyed by Israel Thompson and Ebenezer Jessup; for another tract of 41,000 acres, situate in Montgomery county, on the northwest side of the southwest branch of Hudson's river, purchased in July, 1772, from the Indians; for all that tract in the county of Montgomery, on both sides of the southwest branch of Hudson's river, commonly called Bergen's purchase; for another tract of 20,000 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawk's river, bounded easterly by lands granted to Johs. Becker and others, ... 129

May 9. Claim of Henry Remsen and his associates, to two certain tracts of land, the first of which lies on the north side of the Mohawk river, beginning at Anthony's Nose, the other lies on the south side of the said Mohawk river, beginning at a creek called Nowadago, at Canajoharry, ... 130

May 9. Claim of Verdine Elsworth, for 3,000 acres of land, having served as captain, ... 131

May 9. Claim of Solomon Simson, to 5 small tracts of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, in the county of Ulster, surveyed for Charles Giles, James Leadbetter and their associates, ... 132

May 9. Claim of William Walton and Gerard Walton, for a grant of 30,000 acres, in the county of Montgomery, adjoining land granted to John Rapalje and others, and extending from Kanniscutte creek, on the Delaware and Susquehannah rivers, so as to comprehend said quantity, 133

Abstracts of letters patent, granted to Wm. Walton, Thomas Walton, Gerard Walton, Anthony Van Dam and others, of a tract of land, on the south side of the Mohawk river, between the Cockquago branch of the Delaware and the Susquehannah, 15th March, 1770, (Delaware Co.,) 133

May 9. Claim of Sampson Fleming, to 3,000 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawk river, to the north and east of land ordered to be surveyed for John Wrightson, 134

Order in council, for granting a warrant of survey, for 3,000 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawk river, to Sampson Fleming, 22d March, 1769, ... 134

May 9. Claim of Mary Danberry, for 3,000 acres of land, advised to be granted her for services rendered by her late husband, James Calder, ... 135

May 9. Claim of John Kelly, to 3,000 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, between Crown Point and

Page

1785. Ticonderoga, formerly advised to be granted to Alexr. Grant, as a reduced officer, dated 9th May, 1785, filed 10th May, 1785, ... 135
May 9. Claim of John Kelly, for himself, John Blagg and William Kennedy, to 3,000 acres of land, lying about 16 miles to the east of Hudson's river, and west of Princetown and lands granted to one Boggs and others, dated 9th May, 1785, and filed 10th May, 1785, ... 135
May 9. Claim of John Close, for 1,200 acres of land, by virtue of soldiers' rights purchased by him, ... 136
May 9. Claim of Major John Doughty, for 1,800 acres of land, for his services as captain of artillery, ... 137
May 9. Claim of Charles Anderson, for 1,200 acres of land, for his services as conductor of military forces, ... 138
May 9. Claim of Charles McNight, for land, for services as physician in chief, of the American military hospitals, during the war, ... 138
May 9. Claim of John Young, for land, for services as surgeon in the American military hospitals, during the war, 139
May 9. Claim of David Rudolph, for land, having served as corporal during the war, ... 139
May 9. Claim of John Shaw, for 1,200 acres of land, for services as Lieut. in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery, during the war, ... 139
May 9. Claim of John Banks, for 1,200 acres of land, having served as conductor of military stores during the war, .. 140
May 9. Claim of Henry Cunningham, for 1,200 acres of land, having served in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery during the war, ... 141
May 9. Claim of Adam Vandal, for 600 acres of land, having served as gunner, ... 142
May 9. Claim of George Clark, for 600 acres of land, having served as matross, ... 142
May 9. Claim of John Stake, for 1,200 acres of land, having served as Lieut. of cavalry, ... 143
May 9. Claim of Benjn. Newkerk, for nine rights of land, of 600 acres each, conveyed by soldiers who served in the line of the state, ... 144
May 9. Claim of Gabriel Furman, for a soldier's right of land, conveyed to him by Daniel Shoemaker, who served in the 2d New York regiment, ... 145
May 9. Claim of Jacob Willsie for 600 acres of land for services as a corporal in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery during the war, ... 146
May 9. Claim of John Quackenbos for several rights of land assigned to him by persons who served during the war, 147
May 9. Claim of Oliver Lozier for 600 acres of land, having served as bombadier in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery, during the war, ... 148
May 9. Claim of George Garland for 600 acres of land, having served as matross in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery during the war, ... 148
May 9. Claim of John McHugh for 600 acres of land, having

Page.

1785. served as matross in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery during the war, ... 148

May 9. Claim of Saml. Lewis for 1,200 acres of land, having served as Lieut. during the war, ... 149

May 9. Claim of Margaret Wheeler for 600 acres of land, for William Wheeler who served as matross during the war, ... 149

May 9. Claim of Robert Hunter for lands, having served as lieutenant, ... 150

May 9. Claim of James Duane to 6,000 acres of land in the county of Albany to the north of a tract granted to John Monroe; formerly granted to John Monier and John N. Bleeker, and conveyed by them to the claimant, ... 150

Mandamus of the king in council granting 3,000 acres of land to John Monier, dated 17th Feb., 1766, ... 151

Mandamus of the king in council granting 3,000 acres of land to John Nick's Bleecker, dated 17th Feb., 1766, ... 152

Power of attorney from John Monier and John Nick's Bleecker to James Duane, appointing him to procure letters patent for his own use for 6,000 acres of land granted to them, 3d March, 1770, ... 153

Certificate of John Monier and John N. Bleecker that they withdraw the caveat entered by them against granting lands to Philip Dalton and others to the west of Princetown, 3d March, 1770, ... 154

Declaration of trust by John Monier and John N. Bleecker conveying to James Duane their right and interest in 6,000 acres of land granted them by mandamus of the king in council, 3d March, 1770, ... 155

Affidavit of Wm. Cockburn in relation to the dispute between Philip Dalton and others, and John Monier and John N. Bleecker, about the locating and surveying of the lands granted to them, 30th Dec., 1768, ... 156

May 10. Claim of John Sunderlin for 600 acres of land, having served as matross in Col. Lamb's regiment during the war, ... 157

VOLUME XXXIX.

1785.

Page.

1785. May 10. Claim of Daniel Smith for 600 acres of land, having served as matross in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery, during the war,..... 1

May 10. Claim of Richd. Dykman for 600 acres of land, having served as gunner during the war, ... 1

May 10. Claim of Thomas Coshall for 600 acres of land, having served as matross during the war, ... 1

May 10. Claim of Leonard Fisher for a soldier's right of land, purchased by him of Wm. Mullen, private in the 2d New York regiment during the war,..... 1

May 10. Claim of Thomas Winter for 600 acres of land, having served as serjeant during the war, ... 2

May 10. Claim of Garret Peterson for five rights of land, purchased by him,..... 2

May 10. Claim of Jacob Morris for 600 acres of land, having served as bombadier during the war, ... 2

May 10. Claim of Joshua Ketchum for 600 acres of land, having served as gunner during the war, ... 2

May 10. Claim of Augustus Haasbrouck for four soldiers' rights of land, purchased by him, ... 3

May 10. Claim of Elisha Milard for three soldiers' rights of land, ... 4

May 10. Claim of Joseph Bennet for 600 acres of land, having served as corporal during the war, ... 5

May 10. Claim of Mary De Roche for 600 acres of land, her late husband having served as soldier during the war,... 5

May 10. Claim of Chas. Williams for 600 acres of land, having served as soldier during the war, ... 5

May 10. Claim of John Brown for 600 acres of land, having served as steward in the general hospital during the war, 5

May 10. Claim of Kennet Campbell for 600 acres of land, having served as private during the war, ... 6

May 10. Claim of Leonard Bleeker for 1,800 acres of land, having served as captain during the war,..... 6

Page.

1785. May 10. Claim of James Akin for 600 acres of land, having served as matross during the war,..... 6
May 10. Claim of John Henry Wissenbeck for a soldier's right of land, having served in the 2d New York regiment, ... 7
May 10. Claim of P. Allair for 20,000 acres of land lying on the west side of Lake Champlain, commonly called the Tongue, and granted to Sir George Yonge and others,.. 8
Order of council, granting the prayer of Sir G. Yonge's petition for 20,000 acres of land opposite Long island, in Lake Champlain, 20th January, 1769,..... 8
Warrant of survey for surveying and laying out 20,000 acres of land, opposite the house of John Thomas, on Long island, in Lake Champlain, for Sir George Yonge and others, 20th January, 1769,..... 8
Map of the said survey, (Alburgh, Vermont,) 8
May 11. Claim of Richard Platt for three soldiers' rights,.. 9
May 11. Claim of Lieut. Col. Ebenezer Stevens for 3,000 acres of land,..... 10
May 12. Claim of John Johnson for a soldier's right of 600 acres of land, purchased by him,..... 11
May 12. Claim of James Rosevelt for five soldiers' rights of land, assigned to him, ... 12
May 12. Claim of Peter J. Vosburgh for 1,800 acres of land, having served as captain during the war,..... 13
May 13. Claim of Hugh Connor for a soldier's right of land, assigned to him, ... 14
May 17. Claim of Wm. Smith for a soldier's right of land, purchased by him; also as administrator to John Burnside, lieutenant,..... 15
May 17. Claim of Frederick W. Hassold for a soldier's right of land, purchased by him,..... 16
May 18. Claim of John Smith for his right of lands, having served as serjeant major,..... 17
May 18. Claim of John Smith for his deceased son, John Smith's right of lands, who served as fifer, ... 17
May 18. Claim of John Smith for a right of land, in behalf of his son, Duncan Smith, who is a minor,..... 17
May 18. Claim of Ebenezer Williams for 600 acres of land, having purchased a soldier's right, ... 17
May 18. Claim of Margaret Decker for a right of land, in behalf of her husband, Adam Decker, who served as private during the war,..... 18
May 19. Claim of Jacob Tremper for a class right of 200 acres of land,..... 19
May 20. Claim of John D. Coe for three soldiers' rights of land, purchased by him,..... 20
May 20. Claim of Hugh Sutherlin for 50 acres of land, pursuant to the royal proclamation; also for 400 acres, purchased by him of persons holding military rights, ... 21
May 20. Claim of Benjn. Coe for a soldier's right of land, purchased by him, ... 22

Page.

1785. May 20. Claim of Thomas Rossell for a soldier's right of land, purchased by him, ... 23

May 21. Caveat by John D. Coxe, Rebecca Coxe and Tench Coxe, against granting letters patent to Robt. L. Hooper, or any other person or persons, for lands lying near Shenango, on the Susquehannah, and between the same and the lands granted to Danl. Coxe and others at Owegy, west and below the said Shenango, and between the north boundary of Pennsylvania and the line of cession or Indian boundary fixed by the treaty of Fort Stanwix, until they are heard, ... 24

May 21. Claim of Corns. Maxwell for land, having served in the army of the United States during the war,..... 25

May 21. Claim of Patrick Cronin for land, having served in the army of the United States as ensign and quartermaster, 25

May 21. Claim of Peletiah Whitmore for a serjeant's right of land assigned to him, ... 26

May 21. Claim of Joseph Harvey for a soldier's right of land assigned to him, ... 27

May 21. Claim of Saml. Ellis, Junr., for a right of land assigned to him by David Cornwall, who served as matross in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery, ... 28

May 21. Claim of Saml. Drake, for two class rights of land, 29

May 23. Claim of Benjn. Bonnel and John Bonnel, for a non-commissioned officer's right of land conveyed to them,.. 30

May 23. Claim of Theo. Fowler, for 1,800 acres of land, having served as captain during the war,..... 31

May 25. Claim of Saml. Wood, for a private's right of land having served during the war,..... 32

May 25. Claim of Wm. Gillosby, for a right of land, having served as serjeant during the war,..... 33

May 26. Claim of Lewis A. Scott, for a soldier's right of land conveyed to him,..... 33

Map 27. Claim of Patrick Shay, for a soldier's right of land purchased by him,..... 33

May 28. Claim of Stephen McCrea, for land as senior surgeon of the American hospital,..... 33

May 30. Claim of Wm. Williams, for 600 acres of land, by virtue of a serjeant's right conveyed to him,..... 34

June 3. Claim of Solomon Cornwell, for a soldier's right of land assigned to him,..... 35

June 3. Claim of Richd. Williams, for a soldiers' right of land assigned to him,..... 36

June 4. Claim of James Duncan, for a right of land assigned to him, ... 37

June 4. Claim of John Varian, for a soldier's right of land having served during the war,..... 38

June 10. Claim of Ebenezer Wood, for a soldier's right of land, having served during the war,..... 39

June 12. Claim of Benjamin Coe, for a private's and a serjeant's rights of land purchased by him,..... 40

June 13. Claim of Nichs. Dill, for a right of land, having served as gunner,..... 41

Page.

1785. June 13. Letter from George Fisher to the secretary of state in relation to his claim for lands,..... 42
Return of rights assigned to him by James Bright, Thomas Keating, John Lock, James Martimar, Teunis Kier or Casey, Jacob Wandell, Henry Ash, Christopher Smith, M. James Ready, William Huntt, John Cox, Peter Slutt of Col. Lamb's and Cortlandt's regiment,..... 42
June 13. Claim of James Reed, for six rights of land purchased by him,..... 42
June 13. Claim of David Clarke, for 600 acres of land, having served as serjeant in 2d New York regiment,..... 43
June 15. Claim of Hugh Sutherland, for 450 acres of land near Skenesborough and adjacent to Argyle,..... 44
June 17. Claim of James Crawford, for a soldier's right of land assigned to him,..... 45
June 17. Claim of Thomas Lawrence, for rights of land assigned to him by Richard Collier, Ferrol Milliot, Elijah Price, John Conner, Jacob Herring, revolutionary soldiers, 46
June 27. Claim of Catharine Codwise, widow and sole executrix of Christopher Codwise, deceased, late lieutenant, for a right of land in his behalf,..... 47
June 30. Claim of John Millspaugh, for a soldier's right of land, as administrator to his brother Wm. Millspaugh late private,..... 48
June 30. Claim of John Millspaugh, for 600 acres of land, having served as private during the war,..... 49
July 1. Claim of Morris Graham, for three rights of land assigned to him,..... 50
July 2. Letter from Jeremiah Van Renselaer and Henry Outhout to Gov. Clinton, requesting that the hearing of the claims of Christopher Yates and others, and Jacob Mentz and others, may be postponed,..... 51
July 4. Claim of John Dewitt, for a grant of land, having served as private during the war,..... 52
July 7. Claim of Hugh Sutherland, for 400 acres of land by virtue of a power of attorney from William Sutherland and Robert McAulley, two non-commissioned officers; also for 50 acres to which himself was entitled as a private,.. 53
July 8. Certificate of location for Mark Greaves and 24 others, of 11,600 acres of land lying on Chazy river, west of Lake Champlain, (Champlain, Clinton Co.,)..... 54
July 11. Claim of Abrm. Nelson, for four soldiers' rights of land purchased by him..... 56
July 11. Claim of Joseph Stoughton, for 3,000 acres of land, being five soldiers' rights purchased by him,..... 57
July 12. Draft of instructions to the surveyor general, for marking and running the boundary lines of the lands lately purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians,..... 58
July 14. Claim of Robt. Towt, for 600 acres of land, having purchased a soldier's right,..... 59
July 18. Affidavit of Jellis Fonda, in relation to an Indian purchase of 120,000 acres including a tract of 40,000 acres beginning about eight miles west of Fort Stanwix, on the

Page.

1785. west side of the mouth of Wood creek, the conditions on which the same was purchased, ... 60

Account of sundry expenses incurred in viewing the above lands and in presents to the Indians, independent of the purchase money for the same, ... 60

July 19. Certificate of George Clinton, that he relinquishes to the state his claims to lands as lieutenant in the provincial service pursuant to the royal proclamation, ... 61

July 19. Petition of James Clinton and Marinus Willett, for lands they were entitled to as officers, agreeable to the King's proclamation of Oct. 7th, 1763, ... 61

July 19. Statement of Pliny Moore to the commissioners of land office as agent for the proprietors of a location made by James Dean in April, 1785, ... 62

July 20. Draft of a letter from Gov. Clinton to the surveyor general with instructions for surveying and laying out a tract of 40,000 acres on the Mohawk river for Jellis Fonda, 62

July 20. Claim of James Earvin, for a right of land, having served in the first New York regiment, ... 63

July 23. Letter from Brockholst Livingston to Gov. Clinton, requesting that the hearing on Genl. Christie's caveat may be deferred to Sept., ... 64

July 27. Claim of Mary Miller for land, her late husband Justus Miller having served as private in Col. Henry B. Livingston's regiment, ... 65

August 2. Letter from Simeon De Witt, surveyor-general to Govr. Clinton enclosing a map of interferences in the location of townships in the lands lately purchased from the Indians, ... 66

Map or sketch showing the manner in which locations will probably interfere with each other, ... 66

Aug. 5. Letter from Govr. Clinton to the surveyor-general enclosing a warrant of survey for Robt. L. Hooper and his associates for a tract of land on the east branch of Susquehannah river, ... 67

Aug. 8. Withdrawal of the claim of Bernard Gratz and others, representatives of Geo. Croghan deceased, ... 68

Aug. 9. Claim of Stephen Crane for land, having served as a private in Col's Malcom and Spencer's regiments, ... 69

Aug. 15. Draft of a letter to the surveyor-general with a warrant of survey in favor of Elizabeth and Margaret Lynot, ... 70

Aug. 17. Affidavit of Lawrence Kortright in support of a claim made by himself and John Harpur, ... 71

Aug. 15. Exemplification of a minute of council dated 15th Jan., 1775, in favor of a grant of land to said Kortright and Harpur between the Delaware and Susquehannah rivers, ... 71

Aug. 17. Exemplification of a minute of council dated 7th April, 1775, in favor of granting Henry Cuyler, Robert Adams and others and Lawrence Kortright and John Harpur certain lands petitioned for by them, ... 71

Page.

1785. Aug. 20. Affidavit of John Glen in support of his and Christopher Yates' claim for 9,000 acres of land on the north side of the Sacandaga river,..... 72

1773. March 6. Deed of trust from John Taylor unto Philip Livingston of a tract of land on the south side of the Mohawk river, bound on the east by land granted to Johs. Becker and others,..... 73

1785. Aug. 25. Affidavit of Henry W. Kip certifying to the above deed of trust,..... 73

Aug. 25. Affidavit of Thomas Jones in relation to a grant of 7,000 acres on the south side of the Mohawk river to Philip Livingston,..... 74

March 24. Return of survey for Peter Dubois and his associates of 20,000 acres of land south of the Mohawk river, (Carlisle and Sharon, Schoharie Co., and Root, Montgomery Co.,)..... 75

Names of patentees in three tracts of land granted to Philip Livingston and 19 others; to Fredk. Young and 19 others; and to Wm. Smith, junr., and 19 others, and lying between Schoharie and Canojoharie,..... 76

Abstract showing the proportion of said tracts granted respectively to Philip Livingston, Peter Dubois, Oliver De Lancey and others,..... 76

Aug. 22. Exemplification of the minutes of council of the 3d Sept., 1761, 27th Feb., and 4th of Sept. 1765, on the petition of Philip Livingston and others for lands, &c.,.. 77

Exemplication of the minute of council on the petition of William Smith in behalf of himself and his associates recommending the issue of letters patent for the lands purchased by them from the Indians,..... 78

Aug. 26. Claim of Wm. Birdsall in behalf of himself and his brother Danl. Birdsall, for 600 acres of land assigned to them by Martin Van Everen, late soldier in the New York 1st regiment,..... 79

Aug. 27. Petition of Conrad Pickerd and John Dillenbach, praying that their title to a tract of 1,100 acres of land lying near the Canajoharie castle may be inquired into, and that they may be granted a confirmation thereof, ... 80

Sept. 2. Claim of John Murphy for land, having served as matross during the war, ... 81

Sept. 3. Papers produced in support of the claim of Alexr. Smith and Zephaniah Platt for lands, (viz.:) 82

Sept. 3. Certified abstract of the king's proclamation of Oct. 7th, 1763, so far as respects military grants of land, ... 82

Sept. 3. Certificate of Robt. Harpur, deputy secretary, that he finds recorded a patent of two tracts of land to major Philip Skene on the west side of Lake Champlain; one of which contains 2,400 and the other 600 acres of land and dated 6th July, 1771,..... 82

Minute of council of Feb'y, 1765, declaring soldiers not entitled to land unless disbanded on the reduction of the regiment,..... 82

Page.

1785. Minutes of council of Nov. 1770 and June 1771 concerning grants to be taken out in three months, ... 82

Minute of council of 12th June, 1771, relating to delinquent petitioners, ordering the names of sundry persons to be struck out of the list of grants pursuant to an order of council 27th Nov., 1770, ... 82

Minute of council of the 9th of June, 1773, containing the king's instructions relating to the granting of lands, ... 82

Sept. —. Papers in support of James Stephenson's claim laid before the commissioners of the land office of the state of New York, (viz.:) 83

Sept. —. Memorial and petition of James Stephenson setting forth that on the 1st Dec., 1784, he filed a caveat in the secretary's office claiming a certain tract of 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain about four miles to the northwest of the landing at the north end of Lake George, and praying that an early day be appointed for hearing his claim and that letters patent issue for the same, ... 83

Caveat referred to in the preceding memorial, ... 83

Petition of Capt. James Stevenson for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the right of his father, deceased, 2d August, 1774, 83

Minute of council of the 2d of August, 1774, ordering that the prayer of James Stevenson's petition be granted, ... 83

Petition of James Stevenson for letters patent for 3,000 acres of land formerly granted to him, 7th July, 1775, .. 83

Minute of council of the 11th July, 1776, ordering letters patent to be granted to James Stevenson for 3,000 acres of land, ... 83

1775. July 12. Warrant and return of survey for James Stevenson of 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,) 83

Map of the above tract, ... 83

1785. Sept. 10. Claim of Elezer Baker for land, having purchased Edmund Kelly's right who served as a soldier in the 2d New York regiment, ... 84

Sept. 12. Withdrawal of the claim of John Kelly, for 3,000 acres of land, about sixteen or eighteen miles to the east of Hudson's river, and to the west of Princetown; also to another tract of 5,000 acres of land, to the west of Lake Champlain, between Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 84

Sept. 13. Petition of Henry White, junr., praying a grant of his father's interest in lands on Lake Champlain, by verbal promise, ... 85

Sept. 14. Claim of Patrick Sinnot, for land, having served as serjeant major during the war, ... 86

Sept. 14. Claim of Alexr. Dunn, for land, having served as quartermaster serjeant during the war, ... 87

Sept. 14. Claim of Ashbil Deane, for land, having served as matross in the 2d New York artillery regiment, ... 88

Papers in support of the claim of Theophilact Bache, (viz.:) 89

Page.

1785. Copy of petition of Thophilact Bache and others, for lands on the west side of the waters running into Lake Champlain, between Ticonderoga and Crown Point, ... 89
Copy of a warrant of survey for Theophilact Bache and others, dated 13th July, 1768, ... 89
Return of survey for Theophilact Bache, of 19,840 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Ticonderoga and Crown Point, Essex Co., and Hague, Warren Co.,).. 89
Map of the same,.... 89
May 9. Claim of Theophilact Bache, James Barclay and their associates, to a tract of 18,000 acres of land, on the west side of the waters running into Lake Champlain,.. 89
Sept. 16. Memorial of Wm. Allison, setting forth his claim to two pieces of land, containing together 3,800 acres; one of which places lies on the Susquehannah, the other on the Indian path, between Coack house and Annequage, 90
Sept. 19. Claim of Casparus Walter for land, having purchased a class right to lands from Hugh McClelan, ... 91
Copy of minute of council, on the petition of Matthew Farrell for lands, 13th March, 1754, ... 92
Copy of a license to Matthew Farrell, to purchase lands of the Canojohary Indians, 13th March, 1754,..... 92
[No date.] Draft of a letter from the land office to the surveyor general, about the laying out of lands; the claim of Robert Lettice Hooper and associates, under an Indian deed to Sir William Johnson rejected, and their claim for 2,000 acres of land, under the military right of John Morris granted,..... 93
Sept. 23. Letter from Govr. Clinton to Simeon De Witt, surveyor general, respecting the surveying of 2,000 acres of land for Robert L. Hooper, James Wilson and Wm. Bingham, on the Susquehannah, adjoining the north bounds of Pennsylvania,..... 94
Sept. 27. Affidavit of Gen. Hazen, about the claims of settlers on lands, on the west of Lake Champlain, between the north line of the state and Beekman's patent,..... 95
Sept. 27. Claim of Jonathan Russell for lands, having served as private in the 2d New York regiment,..... 96
Sept. 27. Affidavit of Theodore Charthier, formerly Lieut. in the service of the United States, that previous to the war he owned 6 acres in length and 30 in depth, on the grand river Chazzy, and that his brother, Joseph Charthier, owned a like quantity, and that he (the deponent) is going to Canada for his title deeds of the same,..... 96
Sept. 27. Claim of Bartholomew Van Valkenburgh for land, having served as Lieut. in the 1st New York regiment,.. 97
Sept. 27. Letter from Simeon De Witt, surveyor general, to Govr. Clinton, stating that since his return he has not been able to make a map or return of survey of the Indian purchase, but will transmit it by the first safe opportunity,.. 98
Sept. 27. Letter from the surveyor general to Gov. Clinton, about the granting and locating of lands, and also about

Page.

1785. a location made on the tract of land between the line of Pennsylvania and the line of property established in 1768, 99
Sept. 30. Draft of a letter, in answer to the preceding,..... 100
Oct. 1. Location by John Cochrane of 2,000 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawk river, ... 100
Oct. 1. Certificate of the surveyor general, that the preceding location is not made on any lands prohibited to be located, and that the said location is made in the manner and form prescribed by the act for that purpose,.... 100
May 5. Claim of John Cochrane for 2,000 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawk river,..... 101
Printed notice by John Cochrane, calling on Thomas Brown to support his claim to 2,000 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawk river, located by him,..... 101
1774. Nov. 16. Letter from Fred. Wm. Hecht to John Cochrane, respecting the preceding advertisement,..... 101
Nov. 16. Articles of agreement made between John Cochrane and Fred. William Hecht and John Bowles, for conveying unto them his right and interest in 2,000 acres of land to be granted him, pursuant to the royal proclamation, for his services as surgeon's mate in H. M.'s hospital, ... 101
1785. Aug. 22. Exemplification of a minute of council, of 12th Nov., 1774, on the petition of John Cochrane, for 2,000 acres of land, ordering that his application be advertised, and that Thomas Brown be notified,..... 101
Oct. 1. Petition of David Prym, for letters patent for 150 acres of land in two tracts, lying in the county of Albany, the first begins at the mouth of Salm creek and runs up Schoharie creek, containing 100 acres; the second lies on the west side of Schoharie creek, and contains 50 acres, 18th Oct., 1766, certified 1st Oct., 1785,..... 102
April 25. Draft of a claim interposed in behalf of David Prym, for the land described in an annexed copy of an Indian deed,..... 102
March 3. Certified copy of an Indian deed to David Prym, of 150 acres of land on both sides of Schohary creek, dated 3d Oct., 1766,..... 102
Minute of council dated 24th Oct., 1766, recommending the governor to grant the prayer of David Prym's petition for lands on Schohary creek,..... 102
Oct. 8. Affidavit of John Harper, in relation to the title and ownership of a tract of land called Edinburgh, lying between the rivers Delaware and Susquehannah,..... 103
Oct. 8. Map locating Leake's, Clark's and Babington's tracts in Kortright's and Livingston's claim on the Susquehannah and Delaware rivers, (Franklin &c., Delaware Co.,) . 104
1775. Dec. 14. Certificate of the commissioners of the land board, that they have laid out a tract of 34,848 acres of land on the north bank of the Cookquago branch of the Delaware, for Lawrence Kortright, John Harper and their associates, and for Henry Cuyler, Robt. Adams and their associates, 105
1785. Oct. 11. Memorial of Adam Putman and Gerret C. New-

Page.

1785. kerk, setting forth that they have made a location on the east side of Schoharie kill, which is claimed by Jacob Meutis, Cornelius Wemple and the heirs of Ephraim Wemple, and praying that a day be appointed for hearing memorialists against said claim,..... 106

Sept. 30. Affidavit of Wm. Phillips, proving the possession of Jacob Newkerk, ... 106

Sept. 30. Certificate of Jacob Newkerck, of his having sold his right to a tract of land on the east side of Schoharie creek, to Garret C. and Benjn. Newkerk,..... 106

Sept. 30. Affidavit of John Newkerk, Jacob Hall and Jacob Newkerk, proving the possession of Garret C. Newkerk of an island in Schoharie creek,..... 106

Sept. 30. Affidavit of John McGraw and Christ'r McGraw, junr., respecting the possession of Jacob Newkerk,..... 106

Sept. 27. Certificate of Nich's Quackenboss and John C. Van Eps, respecting the possession of Vincent Scott Quackenboss of a tract of land on the south side of the public highway leading from Schoharie creek westward, up the Mohawk, ... 106

1789. Sept. 28. Return of survey of lands claimed by Gerrit C. Newkerk and Benjamin Newkerk, on the east side of Schoharie creek, containing 400 acres, ... 106

Four maps of the same, ... 106

1785. Oct. 13. Letter from the commissioners of land office to the surveyor general, respecting a survey for Thomas Palmer and his associates,..... 107

Oct. 14. Certificates of John McKinley, that Mr. Springer, late husband of Catharine Springer, who claims lands near Crown Point, served in the United States service,.. 108

Oct. 17. Return of survey for Christopher Yates and John Glen, of a tract of 9,000 acres of land, beginning on the north bank of the Sacondaga river, (Day, Saratoga Co.,) 109

Map of the same,..... 109

Oct. 20. Claim of Matthias Compton for land, having served as private during the war,..... 111

Oct. 20. Application of John Smith, for a warrant to survey six townships located by him, in behalf of Wm. Floyd and his associates, Selah Strong and his associates, Joseph Brewster and his associates, John Howell and his associates, Wm. Smith and his associates, and Thomas Hazard and his associates,..... 112

Oct. 21. Affidavit of Joshua Mersereau, that no person (except citizens of the United States) to his knowledge, hath any right or share in the tract of land claimed by Wm. Shepherd, Joshua Mersereau and their associates, and lying in the county of Albany, between the patents of Hosick and Pittstown, and that said persons are citizens of Massachusetts,..... 113

Certified copies of two Indian deeds to Wm. Shepherd, for two tracts of land in the county of Albany, the first dated 23d Dec., 1770, and the second 8th Sept., 1772, ... 113

Sept. 30. Abstract of Letters patent granted to Isaac Saw-

Page.
1785. yer, John R. Bleecker, Abrm. J. Lansingh and others, for four tracts of land lying in the county of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's river, and containing together 61,000 acres, 33d July, 1761, (Lansingburgh, Schaghticoke and Pittstown, Rensselaer Co.,) 113
1784. Jan. 17. Certificate of David Smith, assessor, that Wm. Shepherd was assessed in the year 1780, for 600 acres of land, lying in Hosack district, between Pittstown and Hosack patents, ... 113
1785. July 23. Affidavit of Wm. Shephard in relation to the purchase, survey, &c., of a tract of land in the county of Albany, ... 113
July 20. Affidavit of Saml. Robinson, that he was appointed in the year 1773, to survey and lay out for Wm. Shepherd two tracts of land on the east side of Hudson's river between the Hosick patent and Pittstown, that he surveyed the same, &c., ... 113
July 23. Affidavit of Nathan Ball, that Wm. Shephard in the year 1769 or 1770, showed the deponent a license to purchase 18,000 acres of land in the province of New York, 113
Aug. 3. Affidavit of Seth Nye, in relation to a strip of land sold by Wm. Shephard to Francis Nye in the year 1779, 113
Aug. 3. Affidavit of Aaron Benedict, in relation to purchases made of Wm. Shephard, and settlements formed on his land between Hosack patent and Pittstown, ... 113
Certificate of Benedict Sweet and others, settlers on a strip of land lying between the patent of Hosack and Pittstown, acknowledging Wm. Shephard's title to the same, 113
Oct. 21. Application of Evins Wharry, for a warrant of survey for a location of land made by him, ... 114
Sept. 26. Certified copy of Evins Wharry's location by the surveyor general, west of the Unadillah river, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 114
Oct. 21. Application of Matthis Adgate and John Harper, for a warrant of survey for a location made by them, ... 115
Oct. 21. Description of the location of four townships on the Susquehannah river by Mat. Adgate and John Harpur, agents for said townships, ... 115
Oct. 22. Letter from Melancton Woolsey to Gov. Clinton, in relation to a certificate of location made by Judge Platt, of the lands claimed by Thomas Sparham on the west side of Lake Champlain, ... 116
Oct. 22. Claim of Abraham Goodwin, for lands, having served as fife major in the fifth and second New York regiment, 117
Oct. 22 Application of Josiah Throop, for warrants of survey for two townships, the one located for himself and his associates, on the Unadilla, the other for George Throop and his associates, on the mouth of the Chenango, ... 118
Oct. 24. Letter from surveyor general De Witt to Gov. Clinton, in relation to the tract of land to the north of Morris's claim, which appears to have been granted in 1769 to John Butler and others, ... 119
Oct. 24. Letter from surveyor general De Witt to Gov. Clin-

Page.
1785. ton, expressing some doubts on the warrant of survey in favor of Thomas Palmer,..... 119
Oct. 25. Letter from surveyor general De Witt to Gov. Clinton, requesting information as to the extent of the Oneyda and Tuscarora claims towards the Pennsylvania line previous to the late sale,..... 119

Papers produced by William Gilliland in support of his claim to land, (viz.:) 120
May 7. Claim of Wm. Gilliland, for lands on the west side of Lake Clamplain,..... 121
Memorial of William Gilliland, setting forth the cause of the delay in the trial about the settlement of his claim to lands, and praying that an early day may be appointed for the final hearing thereof,..... 122
Aug. 6. Certificate of Thomas Palmer, that he surveyed for William Gilliland several tracts of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, and also two tracts on the south side of Salmon river, containing respectively 2,000 acres and 800 acres,..... 123
Aug. 15. Affidavit of Stephen Taylor, in relation to settlements, &c., on William Gilliland's land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, ... 124
Aug. 17. Affidavit of Udny Hay, in relation to Edward Raymond's title under Wm. Gilliland to lands in Bessborough, on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 125
Oct. 15. Letter from Wm. Gilliland to Jerrard Bancker, asking information to aid him in the settlement of the controversy about a tract of land purchased by him, lying on the west side of Lake Champlain, between Rattle Snake Den and the Bay de Roches Fendue, ... 126
Oct. 15. Letter from Wm. Gilliland to secretary Lewis A. Scott respecting the trial about the title to certain lands claimed by him, the trial between the Canadian refugees and Col. Willet's corps, location, soldiers' rights, &c.,... 127
Oct. 24. Letter from Wm. Gilliland to Secretary Scott about certain papers, being extracts from the minutes of council of two grants of the same tract of land, which tracts lie between Rattle Snake Den and the Bay de Roche Fendue,
Extracts from the minutes of council relating to Wm. Gilliland's claim, showing also the proceedings relating to petitions by soldiers for rights of land,..... 128
1764. Aug. 15. Petition of Daniel Wriesberg, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlaim,..... 129
Aug. 15. Certificate of Genl. Gage, that Lieut. Daniel Wriesberg served during the war,..... 129
Sept. 24. Petition of John Connolly, for a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain between the river Boquet and Lake Champlain,..... 130
1764. Sept. 20. Petition of John Hicks, late surgeon, for leave to locate 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, between the Cloven Rock and the river Boquet,.. 131
Sept. 24. Petition of John Wharton, late Capt., for a grant

Page.
1764. of 2,000 acres of land, between the river Boquet and Cloven Rock, on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 132
Dec. 14. Order to surveyor general, to survey the above land for Wharton,..... 132
July 6. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Capt. John Wharton served during the war,..... 133
Oct. 2. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Lieut. William Potts served during the war,..... 134
Oct. 12. Petition of Isaac Reamer, late corporal, for a grant of 200 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, between Rattlesnake Den and the Bay du Roches Fonda, 135
Oct. 15. Petition of Peter Lutnie, a reduced soldier, for a grant of 50 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Cham-Champlain, between Rattlesnake Den and the Bay De Roches Fendu, ... 136
Oct. 24. Petition of Francis Fay, Edward Blakeney, Dennis Hall, Thomas Sedwell and Cornelius Hays, late soldiers, for a grant of 250 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 137
Oct. 24. Petition of John Betkie, late serjeant, for a grant of 200 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, 138
Oct. 24. Petition of John Smith and John McCarthy, for a grant of 400 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 138
Oct. 24. Petition of John Viand, for a grant of 200 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 139
Oct. 24. Petition of Thomas Denhard, late corporal, for a grant of 200 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 139
Oct. 24. Petition of Joseph Handsforth and Philip Simon, late non-commissioned officers, for a grant of 200 acres of land to each, on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 140
Oct. 24. Petition of Wm. Blaylock, late corporal, for a grant of 200 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, 140
Oct. 26. Power of attorney from William Gillilan, Peter Sullivan and Michl. Keogh, to Thomas Carrol, to procure a grant for them of 150 acres of land,..... 141
Oct. 26. Petition of William Gillylan, Peter Sullivan and Michael Keogh, for a grant of 150 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 142
Oct. 29. Petition of Conrad Lefler, a disbanded soldier, for a grant of 50 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 142
Oct. 30. Petition of William Gilliland, for a grant of 1,000 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 143
1765. Jan. 5. Petition of Geo. Le Hunte, late captain, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, on Batten kill,..... 144
Jan. 16. Certificate of Gen. Gage, that Capt. George Le Hunt served during the war,..... 144
Jan. 29. Petition of Peter Stewart, setting forth that he served as mate on board the ships of war, the *Shannon*

Page.

1765. and the *Shrewsbury*, and praying a grant of 2,000 acres of land,..... 145

Feb. 15. Petition of John Friswell, late Lieut. in the navy, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 146

1764. Jan. 23. Certificate of Phi: Durell, that John Friswell was midshipman on board the ship *Princess Amelia*, during the sieges of Louisburg and Quebec,..... 146

1765. Feb. 15. Certificate of John James, that the ship *Princess Amelia* was at the reduction of Louisburg and Quebec,.. 146

1764. Jan. 10. Letter from J. Pownall, in relation to Captain Friswell's claim to lands, ... 146

1765. April 27. Petition of Daniel Buxton, Philip Richards, Donald Cuthbert, Richard Aspinwall, George Tingle, Daniel Kells, John Smith and James Smith, disbanded soldiers, Robert Alexander and Christopher Dugan, reduced non-commissioned officers, for a grant of 50 acres to each disbanded soldier, and 200 acres to each reduced non-commissioned officer, ... 147

April 26. Petition of Conrad Boll, Simon Bemis, Edmond Bowman, John Williamson, Thomas Stafford, Henry Moore and Daniel Morarty, reduced non-commissioned officers, for a grant of 200 acres of land to each, on the west side of Lake Champlain, ... 148

VOLUME XL.

1785.

[PAPERS IN SUPPORT OF WM. GILLILAND'S CLAIM, CONTINUED.]

Page.

[No date.] Petition of Peter Stewart, for a grant of land pursuant to the royal proclamation,..... 1

1761. April 14. Certificate of Hugh Pallifer, that Peter Stewart served as midshipman, and afterwards as master's mate, on board H. M.'s ship *Shrewsbury*,..... 1

1758. July 1. Certificate of Charles Midows, that Peter Stewart served as masters' mate on board H. M.'s ship the *Shannon*,..... 1

1765. Jan. 19. Certificate of John James, that H. M.'s ship *Shannon* was at the reduction of Louisburgh, and the *Shrewsbury* at Quebec,..... 1

List of non-commissioned officers and soldiers who have petitioned for land between Rattle Snake Den and the Bay de Roches Fendu, ... 2

Certificate of Lieut.-Col. A. Prevost, that Conrad Bool served as soldier and corporal in the 3d battalion 60th regiment, 20th Feb., 1764, ... 3

Certificate of Deputy Adjutant General Robt. Prescott, that Simon Bennis served as corporal in the 1st or royal regiment, 4th July, 1763,..... 4

Certificate of Capt. James Grant, that Edmond Bowman served as serjeant in the 80th regiment, 5th Dec., 1764,.. 5

Certificate of Major Otho Hamilton, that John Williamson served in the 46th regiment, 20th July, 1763,..... 6

Certificate of Genl. Haldimand, that Thomas Stafford served as corporal in the 4th battalion of the 60th or royal American regiment, 24th Aug., 1763,..... 7

Certificate of Capt. James Grant, that Henry Moore served as serjeant, 5th Dec., 1764,..... 8

Certificate of Thomas Farquahar, that Daniel Morarty served as serjeant in the 44th regiment, 29th Dec., 1764,..... 9

Certified copy of Robert Alexander's discharge, who served as corporal in the royal regiment, commanded by Lieut.-Col. Wm. Forster, dated 1st May, 1764,..... 10

Page.
Certificate of Major John Spital, that Christopher Dugan served as corporal in the 47th regiment, 6th Sept., 1763,. 10
Certificate of Major John Spital, that Richard Aspinwell served as soldier in the 47th regiment, 3d Sept., 1763,... 11
Certificate of Capt. Gavin Cochrane, that John Smith served as serjeant in the 1st battalion royal American regiment, 14th Feb., 1764, ... 11
Certificate of Major George Le Hunte, that Danl. Buxton served as soldier in the 80th regiment, 7th Nov., 1764,.. 12
Certificate of Col. James Murray, that Danl. Kelly served as soldier in the 60th or royal American regiment, 24th Aug., 1763,..... 13
Certificate of Capt.-Lieut. Balneavis, that John Smith served as soldier in the 42d and 76th regiments, during the war, 8th Jan., 1767,..... 13
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Robt. Ross, that James Smith served as soldier in the 48th regiment, 2d July, 1763,..... 14
Certificate of Major James Abercrombe, that Donald Cuthbert served as soldier in the 78th regiment, 10th Sept., 1763,..... 15
Memoranda of claims for lands, passed in council, on the 20th Feb., 1765, and of petitions for land near Batten kill, prior to Major Le Hunte's application,..... 16
Certificate of Col. Haldimand, that Wm. Blaylock served as corporal in the 4th battalion 60th regiment, 24th Aug., 1763,..... 17
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. A. Prevost, that John Viand served as soldier and corporal in the 3d battalion 60th regiment, 20th Feb., 1764, ... 18
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Baron, that Thomas Denhart served as corporal in the 4th battalion 60th regiment, Dec. 2d, 1763, ... 19
Certificate of Brig.-Genl. James Murray, that John Bertkie served as serjeant in the 60th regiment, 31st May, 1763,. 20
Certificate of Brig.-Genl. James Murray, that John Smith served as drumbeater in the 60th regiment, 13th Aug., 1763, ... 21
Certificate of Capt. James Grant that John McCarthy served as corporal in the 40th regiment, 3d July, 1763,..... 22
Certificate of Brig.-Genl. James Murray, that Conrad Leffler served in the 60th or royal American regiment, 24th Aug., 1763, ... 23
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Wm. Eyre, that Michl. Keogh served as private in the 44th regiment, 29th Oct., 1759,.. 24
Certificate of Major John Spital, that Peter Sullivan served as soldier in the 47th regiment, 6th Sept., 1763,..... 25
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Henry Fletcher, that Wm. Gillilan served as soldier in the 35th regiment, 13th April, 1758, 26
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Robt. Ross, that Isaac Reamer served as corporal in the 48th regiment, 2d July, 1763,.. 27
Certificate of Capt. James Grant, that Cornelius Hays served in the 40th regiment, 3d July, 1763,..... 28
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. John Goodwin, that Thomas Sid-

Page.
well served as Matross in the 2d battalion Royal regiment of artillery, dated 29th Jan., 1764, ... 29
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. John Campbell, that Dennis Hall served as soldier in the 17th regiment, 30th Sept., 1763,. 30
Certificate of Major John Tulleken, that John Welsh served as serjeant in the Royal American regiment, May 15th, 1759, ... 30
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. John Campbell that Edwd. Blakeney served as soldier in the 17th regiment, 19th May, 1764, 31
Certificate of Capt. Walter Rutherford that Philip Simon served as corporal in the 4th battalion Royal Americans, 25th Oct., 1764,..... 32
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Henry Fletcher that Joseph Handsforth served as serjeant in the 35th regiment, 4th June, 1764,..... 33
Certificate of Capt. Le Hunte that Patrick McMullen served during the war, 10th July, 1764, ... 34
List of petitions granted, and of persons discharged from military service,..... 34
Certificate of Major Alexr. Duncan that Patrick McMullen served as soldier in the 55th regiment during the war, 7th Dec., 1764,..... 34
Certificate of Major John Wilkins that George Unselt served as soldier in the 60th or Royal American regiment, 17th January, 1764, ... 36
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Henry Fletcher that James Moore served as soldier in the 35th regiment, dated 24th Sept., 1761, ... 37
Certificate of Capt. George LeHunte that Robt. Steel served as soldier in the 80th regiment, dated 5th Dec., 1764,... 38
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. A. Prevost that Leonard Williamy served as soldier in the 60th regiment, 20th Feb., 1764, 39
Certificate of Lieut.-Col. A. Prevost that Adam Pence served as soldier and corporal in the 60th regiment, 20th Feb., 1764, ... 40
Certificate of Col. Henry Bouquet that Thomas Roberts served as soldier in the 1st battalion 60th regiment, 13th July, 1764,..... 41
Certificate of Lieut. John Hamilton that John McKarthy served in the 40th regiment during the war, 25th Feb., 1766,..... 41
Certificate of Col. H. Bouquet respecting the discharge of Anthony Gerrat late soldier in the 1st battalion 60th regiment, 6th May, 1765,..... 42
Certificate of Capt. James Grant that John Jameson served as serjeant in the 40th regiment, 3d July, 1763, ... 43
Certificate of Col. H. Bouquet that Wm. Holdship served as corporal in the 1st battalion of the 60th or Royal American regiment, 22d April, 1765, ... 44
Certificate of Capt. Walter Rutherford that Wm. Bedford served as corporal in the 4th battalion Royal American regiment, 17th Oct., 1766,..... 45

Page.

1765. Certificate that John Stanly served as corporal in the 4th battalion Royal American regiment, Oct. 15th, 1765,.... 46
Certificate of Capt. Otho Hamilton that John Sulivan served as serjeant in the 40th regiment, 25th Jan., 1764,..... 47
Assignment by John Sullivan of his claim to lands as serjeant, to Dr. Benjn. Lintler, 27th July, 1765,..... 48
Release of the preceding assignment by Dr. Benjn. Lintner to John Hogan, 5th Dec., 1765,..... 48
Certificate of Lieut. John Nordbery that John Betkie served as serjeant, and Christian Grouse and John Winter served as private soldiers in the 2d battalion of the 60th regiment, 27th March, 1766,..... 49
Certificate of discharge to John Winter, 21st May, 1763,... 50
Certificate of discharge to Christian Grouse, 31st May, 1763, 51
Certificate of Major Charles Craven discharging Nathl. Pedley, soldier, as unfit for service, 8th Dec., 1756, ... 52
Certificate that Nathl. Pedley who served as private centinel in the independent company of foot was disbanded on the 16th Nov., 1763,..... 52
Certificate of Major Jas. Abercrombie that Alexr. McKenzie served as soldier in the 78th regiment, 14th Sept., 1763, 53
Certificate of discharge by Major James Abercrombie to Alexr. McKenzie, 14th Sept., 1763,..... 53
Certificate of Major John Small that Alexr. McKenzie served in the 78th regiment during the war, &c., 2d March, 1766, (*Torn out,*) 54
1764. Oct. 24. Power of attorney from Francis Fay, Edward Blakeney, Dennis Hall, Cornelius Hays, Thomas Sidwell and Joseph Simon, soldiers, and Joseph Handsworth, serjeant, to Thomas Carrol to obtain a grant of lands which they are entitled to,..... 55
1771. Jan. 8. Memorial of Wm. Gilliland for a grant of 7,350 acres of land near Lake Champlain, together with part of a creek on which he has erected some mills,..... 56
1763. May 16. Petition of John Bertkie, John Smith, Isaac Remmer, Alexr. McKenzie, John Winter, Christian Grouse, Peter Sullivan, and Dennis Hall, by their attorney Wm. Gilliland, for a grant of 850 acres of land on Lake Champlain, beginning at Dr. Judd's south line, about 2½ miles from the Split Rock, and to extend south towards the lands granted to Major Skene,..... 57
1773. April 17. Deed of conveyance from Thomas Shadforth to William Gilliland of 800 acres of land,..... 58
May 12. Petition of Wm. Gilliland in behalf of Adam Penie, John McKarty and seven others, non-commissioned officers; and Anthony Garret and eight other private soldiers, for a grant of 2,250 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, bounded by the south line of Deane's and Company's land, and by the north line of Beekman and Company's lands,..... 59
June 20. Memorandum of lands purchased by Wm. Gilliland from non-commissioned officers and soldiers, and petitioned for by him,..... 60

Page.

1764. Oct. 24. Power of attorney from Wm. Blaylock, Thomas Denhart, John Vyant, John Betki, John Smyth and John McCarty to Wm. Gilliland for obtaining a grant of lands to which they are entitled, ... 61

Oct. 15. Power of attorney from Peter Leekie and Conrad Leffler, soldiers, to Robt. Pillson to obtain a grant of 100 acres of land, ... 62

Oct. 15. Bond from Peter Leekie and Conrad Leffler warranting the sale of 100 acres of land to Wm. Gilliland,.. 63

1764. Oct. 24. Bond from Wm. Blaylock, John Vyant, John Bertkie, Thomas Denhart, John Smith and John McCarty, warranting the sale of 1,200 acres of land to William Gilliland, ... 64

Oct. 24. Bond from Francis Fay, Edwd. Blakeny, Dennis Hall, Corn's Hays, Thomas Sidwell and Joseph Handsworth, warranting the sale of 450 acres of land to Wm. Gilliland, ... 65

Oct. 26. Obligation note from Thomas Denhand warranting the sale of 200 acres of land to William Gilliland,..... 66

Oct. 26. Bond from Phillip Simon, Wm. Gillilan, Peter Sullivan and Michl. Keogh, warranting the sale of 350 acres of land to William Gilliland, ... 67

1773. Sept. 11. Memorial of Wm. Gilliland setting forth that he purchased the rights of several disbanded soldiers and non-commissioned officers to lands, and located the same on Lake Champlain, and praying that the surveyor-general be ordered to make return thereof, and that letters patent issue for the same, ... 68

1785. Oct. 27. Draft of a letter to Simeon De Witt, surveyor-general, in relation to the bounds of Bergen's purchase, laid out for Thomas Palmer and his associates,..... 70

[No date.] Petition of John C. Schuyler as heir-at-law to Cortland Schuyler, for 3,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from South bay to Ticonderoga,.. 71

1765. Jan. 28. Certificate of Genl. Gage that Capt. Cortland Schuyler served during the war,..... 71

1785. Oct. 20. Affidavit of John C. Schuyler in relation to his claim for 3,000 acres of land, as heir-at-law to C. Schuyler, deceased, ... 71

July 28. Abstract of letters patent to Henry Cuyler of 3,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from South bay to Ticonderoga, ... 72

1765. April 23. Minute of council, ordering the surveyor-general to survey a map of lands prayed for by Cortlandt Schuyler and Henry Cuyler, ... 73

1767. April 23. Return of survey of 3,000 acres of land laid out for Cortland Schuyler on the east side of the waters running from South bay to Ticonderoga, (Orwell, Vermont,) 73

Map of lands surveyed for Henry Cuyler and Cortlandt Schuyler, ... 73

1785. Oct. 28. Letter from William Denning to the commissioners

Page.

1785. of the land office requesting that the decision of the claim of Thomas Sparham, John Springer, Elizth. Springer and Anna Catharine Parlin be postponed until such time as they can appear, ... 74

Oct. 29. Letter from Secretary Scott to Melancton Woolsey requesting him to give notice to Zephaniah Platt that the hearing of the claim of Thomas Sparham as agent for John Springer is adjourned, ... 75

1784. Nov. 3. Certificate of Simeon De Witt, surveyor-general, that Zacheus Scribner deposited two rights of land of 200 acres each lying on the west bank of Hudson's river, and also a right of 200 acres for Eliphalet Kellog, ... 76

1785. Nov. 3. Letter from Secretary Scott to the surveyor-general in relation to the title or ownership of the lands ceded by the Indians at the treaty of Fort Stanwix, ... 77

Nov. 9. Letter from Simeon De Witt to Govr. Clinton inclosing a map of the lands adjacent to those laid out for Staats Long Morris between the Unadilla and Susquehannah rivers, ... 78

Map referred to in the above letter, ... 78

Nov. 10. Certificate of location in favor of John Lansing, junr., for 420 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, (Springfield, Otsego Co.,) 79

Nov. 10. Certificate of location in favor of Zephaniah Platt, of 3,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, nearly opposite Crown Point, (Moriah, Essex Co.,) 80

Nov. 10. Petition of Zephaniah Platt praying a grant of the same, ... 80

Nov. 11. Claim of Fredk. Beele for lands, having served as serjeant in the war, ... 81

[No date.] Petition of John Cruger in behalf of Nathaniel Foy, infant son of Capt. Edwd Foy, praying a grant of the land formerly granted to the said Capt. Edwd. Foy on a petition presented in the name of Edwd. Thatcher and his associates, ... 82

1785. May 10. Claim of Edward Thatcher and his associates for 12,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain to the south of Split Rock, ... 83

Sept. 13. Affidavit of John De Lancey in relation to the claim of Edward Thatcher and his associates, ... 84

Sept. 20. Affidavit of John Kelly in relation to Edward Thatcher's claim, ... 85

Council minute dated 7th June, 1771, ordering that the petition of Edward Thatcher and his associates be granted, 86

Sept. 13. Copy of a warrant of survey dated 7th June, 1771, to Edward Thatcher for 10,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, ... 87

1774. Return of survey for Edwd. Thatcher of 12,600 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Westport, Essex Co.,) 88

Map of the same, ... 88

July 30. Copy of a petition of Edwd. Thatcher, praying a grant of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, ... 89

Page.
Copy of council minute, dated 2d Aug., 1774, advising that the prayer of the preceding petition be granted,..... 90
Copy of council minute ordering that the petition of Edward Thatcher and his associates for lands on the west side of Lake Champlain be granted, 2d Aug., 1774,..... 91
Account of Wm. Cockburn against Edward Thatcher and his associates, for exploring and surveying lands on the west side of Lake Champlain, 1774, ... 92
1785. May 4. Petition of John Van Driesen, praying that an early day may be appointed for determining his claim to two certain tracts of land in the county of Montgomery,.... 93
Nov. 23. Affidavit of John Van Driesen, in support of his claim to a tract of 2,500 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, on the North side of the Mohawk river, and formerly granted to his late grandfather Petrus Van Driesen, ... 94
Indian deed to Petrus Van Driesen, of a tract of 160 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, 25th Aug., 1731,..... 95
Indian deed to Petrus Van Driesen, of a tract of land on the north side of the Mohawks river, beginning at the west corner of a tract of land granted to Fr's Harrison, Lewis Morris, John Spratt and others, 1732, ... 96
Petition of Petrus Van Driesen, Johannes Ehil, Charles Williams and Fredk. Morris, for letters patent for the tract of land described in the preceding Indian deed,..... 97
Copy of council minute advising the governor to grant the preceding petition, 15th Sept., 1732,..... 97
Warrant to survey and lay out for P. Van Driesen, Johs. Ehil, Charles Williams and Fredk. Morris, a tract of land on the north side of the Mohawks river, as described in the foregoing Indian deed, 23d Oct., 1732,..... 97
Petition of Petrus Van Driesen and Johs. Ehl, praying that the time specified for their making an Indian purchase may be prolonged, ... 97
Minute of council, ordering that the preceding petition be laid on the table, 26th July, 1732,..... 97
Return of survey for Edward Collins and Petrus Van Driesen, of a tract of land on the north side of the Mohawks river, near Canojohary, containing 1,000 acres, (Palatine, Montgomery Co.,) 97
Nov. 23. Certificate of location in favor of Saml. Stringer and Stephen Lush, for 1,350 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, ... 98
Nov. 30. Return of survey for John Cochrane, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, on the south side of the Mohawk river, (Winfield, Herkimer Co.,) Map of the same,..... 100
Nov. 11. Certificate of location in favor of Joseph Mabies, of a tract of 1,213½ acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk river, in the county of Montgomery, (Danube, Herkimer Co.,) 101

Page.

1785. Nov. 14. Deed from Robert Adems to Charles McEvers, of his right in a tract of land on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 102

Oct. 8. Abstract of letters patent granted on the 24th May, 1770, to John Leake and associates, of a tract of land on the south side of the Mohawk river, between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and the Susquehannah river, (Hamden, Delaware Co.,)..... 103

Dec. 6. Petition of Jannetie Yates, Jellis Yates, Jellis Fonda, Cornelius Van Dyck, Johannes Peck and Gerrit Veeder, executors of Christopher Yates, deceased, praying that the lands petitioned for by said Christopher Yates and John Glen, may be granted to said John Glen and to the petitioners, executors as aforesaid, in trust for the devisees of the said Christopher Yates,..... 104

Dec. 7. Caveat by Simeon Metcalf, against granting until he is first heard, a certain tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, formerly petitioned for by Wm. Wentworth and thirty-five others,..... 105

May 9. Claim of Wm. Duer, in behalf of himself and his associates, to two tracts of land lying to the east of Mecklenbergh; the one containing 36,000 acres, advised to be granted to Thomas Pettet, in the year 1775, and the other on the west side of Lake Champlain, containing 36,000 acres of land granted to Wm. Wentworth and others,.. 106

Sept. 30. Affidavit of John Kelly, that Wm. Duer and others are the only persons interested in a tract of land granted on the west side of Lake Champlain to Wm. Wentworth and associates,..... 107

Sept. 20. Affidavit of Wm. Duer, respecting an agreement made by him with John Kelly, about shares in certain lands advised to be granted to Wm. Wentworth and associates, ... 108

Dec. 2. Affidavit of Enos Stevens, relative to the interest Saml. Stevens has in Wm. Wentworth's location,..... 109

Dec. 7. Affidavit of Simon Metcalf, relative to his claim to lands granted to Wm. Wentworth, lying on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 110

Dec. 3. Certificate of John Kelly, that Simon Metcalf, as one of associates of Wm. Duer, has an equitable claim to the land granted to Wm. Wentworth,..... 110

Sept. 13. Exemplification of a petition of Wm. Wentworth and 35 others, dated July 7th, 1772, praying a grant of 36,000 acres of land to the west of Lake Champlain,.... 111

Schedule of names annexed,..... 111

Order in council advising that the same be granted, Nov. 11th, 1772,..... 111

Abstract of minutes in council, granting the petition of Wm. Wentworth and his associates, 11th Nov., 1772,..... 112

1772. Dec. 8. Warrant of survey to Wm. Wentworth, for 36,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain,..... 113

Sept. 16. Return of survey for Wm. Wentworth and his

Page.
1772. associates, of a tract of land containing 39,692 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Beekman, Altona and Mooers, Clinton Co.,) 114, 115
Map of the same,..... 114, 115
1775. June 12. Account and receipt of John Kelly, of expenses incurred in surveying and laying out Wm. Duer's proportion of a tract of 30,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain,..... 116
1785. Dec. 9. Claim of Dina Brown for a grant of land, having served as matron in the continental hospital, during the war,..... 117
Dec. 10. Representation of Zephaniah Platt, respecting his claim to lands also claimed by John Springer, Elizabeth Springer and Ann Catharine Parlin, (*see vol.* xxxix, *page* 82,)..... 118
Dec. 10. Affidavit of Simon Metcalfe, in relation to Zephaniah Platt's claim,..... 118
Dec. 10. Declaration of John Kelly, in relation to Zephaniah Platt's claim,..... 118
Dec. 13. Claim of Catharine Walker, widow of John Walker, who served in Col. Malcom's regiment,..... 119
Dec. 17. Return of survey for Charles John Evans and others, the heirs and devisees of Col. John Bradstreet, deceased, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, beginning at the southwest corner of a tract of land granted to Wm. Walton, (Walton, Sidney and Masonville, Delaware Co.,)..... 120
Dec. 17. Return of survey for Charles Evans and others, heirs and devisees of Col. John Bradstreet, deceased, of a tract of land on the west branch of Delaware river, containing 51,000 acres of land, (Masonville, Tompkins and Sidney, Delaware Co.,)..... 121
Dec. 1. Withdrawal by Wm. Walton and Gerard Walton, of their claim to a tract of land in the county of Montgomery, in consequence of an agreement entered into by them with Charles John Evans,..... 121
Dec. 19. Claim of John Forbus for two rights of land, having served as steward to the continental hospital, in the State of New York,..... 122
Dec. 26. Letter from the surveyor general, relative to the intersection of the lines of Bergen's purchase with adjoining tracts,..... 123

Papers relating to the controversy between the heirs of General Bradstreet and the proprietors of the Hardenbergh patent, viz.:..... 124
1774. Sept. 23. Will of General Bradstreet,..... 125
1781. May 15. Will of Martha Bradstreet,..... 125
1785. Dec. 2. Affidavit of Charles John Evans, son-in-law of Genl. Bradstreet, respecting the will of Martha Bradstreet,... 125
1768. Oct. 29. Indian deed to Col. John Bradstreet, of a tract of land beginning at the mouth of Canniskutty creek,.. 125, 130, 140

Page.

1769. Feb. 22. Receipts from George Croghan, for money paid him by Col. John Bradstreet, to be given to the Indians for a tract of land purchased of them,..... 125

1785. Dec. 2. Affidavits of Simon Metcalfe, respecting General Bradstreet's purchase of the Indians, ... 125

(*The preceding papers are indorsed* Liber A.)

June 30. Exemplification of a petition of Johannes Hardenbergh, praying license to purchase of the Indians a tract of land in the county of Ulster, (*see vol.* IV, *page* 91,).. 126

Order in council granting the same, doted 18th July, 1706,. 126

1707. March 22. Copy of Indian deed to Johs. Hardenberg, of a tract of land in the county of Ulster, (*see vol.* IV, *pages* 92, 93,)..... 126

March 17. Copy of petition of Johs. Hardenbergh, praying that a day be appointed for the hearing of the caveat entered against granting him a certain tract of land purchased by him in Ulster county, pursuant to a license obtained for that purpose, (*see vol.* IV, *page* 88,) 126

Description of the tract referred to in the preceding petition, (Great Hardenbergh patent in Ulster, Delaware and Sullivan Cos.,) 126

Copy of a petition of Johs. Hardenbergh and others, dated 4th Feb., 1708, praying a grant of a certain tract of vacant land in the county of Ulster (?) beginning at the Sand Bergh or Hills, at the northeast corner of the land granted to Ebenezer Willson, Dirk Vandeburgh, &c., at Minisink, (*see vol.* IV, *page* 112,)..... 126

Order in council, granting letters patent to Johs. Hardenbergh and company, for a tract of land in the county of Ulster, 18th March, 1707–8,..... 126

Copy of a petition of John Hardenbrook, dated Oct. 23d, 1721, on behalf of himself and others, praying a warrant of survey for running and marking the boundary lines of a certain tract of land in the county of Ulster and Albany, (*see vol.* VIII, *page* 71,)..... 126

Warrant for surveying and laying out the tract of land referred to in the preceding petition, dated 23d Oct., 1721, (*see vol.* VIII, *page* 72,)..... 126

Copy of a petition of John Hardenbergh and others, praying a grant of a certain tract of land in the county of Ulster, purchased by them of the Indians, dated 19th June, 1707, ... 126

Minutes of council, respectng a petition of Corn's Cool and others, inhabitants of Hurley, 8th April, 1708,..... 126

Minute of council, granting a patent to Johs. Hardenberg and company, 15th April, 1708,..... 126

Estimates by Ebenezer Wooster and Simon Metcalfe, of the quantity of land contained in the Great Hardenbergh patent, taken from Wooster's map of the division, in 1749, 126

Copy of the patent to Johs. Hardenbergh and others, of a tract of land in the counties of Ulster and Albany, dated 20th April, 1708, ... 126

Copy of the surrender by the patentees of the Great Har-

Page.

1707. denbergh patent, of one-eight part of the same to James Graham, son and heir of Augustine Graham, deceased, dated 6th Sept., 1729, ... 126

Copy of an Indian deed to Johs. Hardenbergh, Robt. Livingston and others, of a tract of land lying in the counties of Ulster and Albany, beginning at the Papaenconck river, dated 6th June, 1746,..... 126

Copy of an Indian deed to Johs. Hardenbergh, Robt. Livingston and others, of a tract of land lying in the counties of Ulster and Orange, and beginning at a place in Ulster county called the Hunting House or Yagh House, dated 2d Aug., 1746,..... 126

Certificate of Simon Metcalfe, that the foregoing are true copies of official papers laid before the commissioners of the land office,..... 126

(*The preceding papers are indorsed* Liber B.)

1769. Dec. 20. Minute of council: Lord Hillsborough's instructions in regard to grants of land lately purchased from the Indians, and decision respecting lands purchased before the late treaty,..... 127

1770. May 30. Order in council, on a petition of Colonel John Bradstreet, fixing a day for the hearing of the controversy between the petitioner and the proprietors of the Hardenbergh patent, in regard to lands between the Delaware and Susquehannah rivers,..... 127

1771. Feb. 8. Minute of council: hearing of the above case,..... 127

March 11. Further hearing of the above case, ... 127

March 12. Order in council for a patent to issue to Colonel Bradstreet, for 20,000 acres of land, between the Delaware and Susquehannah rivers,..... 127

March 12. Warrant of survey for the above tract,..... 127

March 13. Order in council, referring a further petition of Col. Bradstreet in relation to lands purchased by him and his associates from the Indians,..... 127

March 20. Minute of council, advising the governor to grant Colonel Bradstreet an additional tract of land on the Delaware river,..... 127

April 1. Minute of council, ordering that no patent issue for lands between the east and west branches of the Delaware river, until Col. Bradstreet is first heard, ... 127

Aug. 14. Minute of council: report of a committee to whom was referred an extract of a letter from Lord Hillsborough, relative to the proceedings of the board on a petition of Colonel Bradstreet and associates, for a grant of lands, ... 127

1773. Sept. 4. Warrant of survey in favor of Major-Genl. Bradstreet, for 5,000 acres of land at Papaconck, on the west branch of Delaware river,..... 127, 133

June 9. Minute of council, directing the entering of order of the King in council, dated 7th April, 1773, prohibiting until further order, the issuing of any warrant of survey or the passing of any patent for lands, except to commissioned and non-commissioned officers and soldiers,..... 127

Page.

1773. Aug. 31. Minute of council, on a petition of Major-General Bradstreet, ordering that the 5,000 acres of land granted him as a reduced officer, be located at Papaconck, on the west branch of the Delaware,..... 127
1774. June 1. Warrant of survey for the preceding tract,... 127, 134
1775. Sept. 4. Minute of council on a petition of Agatha Butler and Martha Bradstreet, ordering that the patent for the above 5,000 acres of land be issued in their names as daughters of the late Major-Genl. Bradstreet,..... 127, 136
1775. Jan. 25. Petition of Philip Schuyler, in behalf of Agatha Butler and Martha Bradstreet, praying a patent for the above 5,000 acres of land,..... 127, 135
1786. March 17. Certificate of Simon Metcalfe, that the preceding are true copies of the originals,..... 127
(*The preceding papers are indorsed* Liber C.)
1785. Sept. 15. Affidavit of Johannes Ousterhout as to information received from Indians regarding the east and west branches of the Delaware river, the former being called Pawpacton Sepus, and the latter Cookhurse Sepus,..... 128
Sept. 15. Affidavit of Peter Helm, regarding the sale of lands by the Indians to Johannes Hardenbergh; their respective claims, of the Cushecton and Powpacton Indians,..... 128
Sept. 15. Affidavit of Hendrick Bush, respecting the survey of the outlines of the Hardenbergh patent,..... 128
Sept 18. Affidavit of Hendrick Bush, that the branch of the Delaware known as the Tweed has been so called for forty years, ... 128
Sept. 9. Affidavit of Petrus P. Low, an Indian interpreter, respecting Worster's survey of the Great Hardenbergh patent, ... 128
Sept. 15. Affidavit of George Metcalfe, respecting Simon Metcalfe's survey of the Great Hardenbergh patent,.... 128
Sept. 15. Affidavit of James Chambers, respecting the above survey, and the relative volumes of water discharged by the east and west branches of the Delaware,..... 128
Dec. 31. Affidavit of Jacobus Chambers, respecting his visit to Papakunck,..... 128
Dec. 24. Affidavit of Richard Jones, as to the sort of fish caught at the forks of the Delaware; that bass are to be found in the east, but not in the west branch of that river, and that the east is the larger branch, ... 128
1786. Feb. 7. Affidavit of Joshua Pine, junior; no shad higher up than the Cookhurse in the Delaware river; 1,300 caught in 1784, in the east branch of that river, at one haul; the east branch the larger,..... 128
1785. Dec. 29. Affidavit of Petrus Dumond, that the east branch of the Delaware was the Fishkill, and that large quantities of shad were caught below Papakunk, as also above the mouth of the Beaver kill or Whitenaughwemack, which falls into the east branch of the Delaware,..... 128
1763. April 7. Deed from Robert Livingston to Petrus Dumon for a tract of land at Packatacken containing 75 acres, (Middletown, Delaware Co.,) 128

Page.

(*The preceding papers are indorsed* Liber D.)
1749. Nov. 15. Abstract of a partition deed of Hardenbergh's patent, ... 129
1768. Sept. 9. Minute of council respecting the petition of John Bradstreet, Thomas Carpenter and Wm. Goddard, praying leave to purchase two tracts of land of the Mohawk Indians, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river,.. 131
1782. May 1. Abstract from the Journals of Congress, respecting certain purchases of land made by Colonel Croghen and the Indiana Company, ... 132
1785. April 12. Claim of R. R. Livingston and others, proprietors of the Hardenbergh patent, ... 137
1785. May 21. Letter from Charles John Evans to Govr. Clinton, respecting Genl. Bradstreet's Indian purchase, ... 138
April 13. Memorial of Charles John Evans and Agatha his wife, in behalf of themselves and Peter Livius and Elizabeth his wife, and Samuel and Martha Bradstreet, praying a grant of lands formerly directed to be granted to Major-Genl. Bradstreet, deceased,..... 139
1784. Oct. —. Claim of Charles John Evans, in behalf of his wife, for a tract of land at Caniskutty creek, granted by the Indian proprietors, 29 October, 1768, to Major-General Bradstreet,..... 140
1785. Minute of the hearing before the commissioners of the land office on the claims of the heirs of Major-Genl. Bradstreet and the proprietors of the Hardenbergh patent, and of the evidence submitted on both sides,..... 141, 142
Dec. 21. Affidavit of Gerardus Van Inwegen, proving that the Delaware river and its west branch were called the Fishkill by the English, Dutch and Indians,..... 143
1771. Jan. 21. Affidavit of Wm. Kudebeck, that the northwest branch of the Delaware was always called by the Indians Lamesseapose, which is Fishkill, and the northeast branch the Papakonk,..... 144
1771. Jan. 21. Affidavit of Jacob Westfall, that the northeast branch of the Delaware river was called Papakonk river, and the northwest branch, Lamass Sea Poss or Fish kill, 145
1785. Dec. 21. Affidavit of Johs. Westbrouck, that the Indians called the west branch of the Delaware Lamas Sepos, which means Fish kill, "because they caught the shad there," and the east branch Papakunk river,..... 146
1771. Feb. 13. Affidavit of Phillip Swartwout, that the branch of the Delaware which comes down from the Cookhouse, was called the Fish kill by the Indians, and that the east branch was called Papakonk river,..... 147
Jan. 2. Affidavit of Jacobus Bruyn, deputy surveyor, respecting the bounds of the Hardenbergh patent,..... 148
1785. Nov. 9. Affidavit of Philip Heyn, respecting the size, depth and course of the east and west branches of the Delaware respectively, called Papaconk kill and Cockhouse kill, ... 149
1771. Jan. 22. Declaration of two Indians, named Benjn. Shank

Page.
1771. and Jacobus Haken, proving that the west branch of the Delaware was the Lama Sepoes or Fish kill,..... 150
1785. Nov. 19. Affidavit of Samuel Gonsalus, respecting the course of the Fish kill or Lama Sepas, and Papakeunk Sepos, .. 151
Dec. 15. Affidavit of Johs. Decker, proving that the Fish kill was so called by the English and Dutch, and by the Indians Lamas Sepos,..... 152
Dec. 23. Affidavit of Eliza Middah, that the west branch of Delaware river was called by the whites and Indians Lamas Sepos or Fish kill, ... 153
Dec. 24. Affidavit of Jacobus Davis, respecting the size and course of Lamas Sepos and Paghcataceans kill,..... 154
1786. Jan. 5. Certificate of Benjamin Tasten, that he accompanied Egbert Dumond to Minisink, for the purpose of taking sundry affidavits from people there, but that there were none sworn, ... 155

VOLUME XLI.

1785, 1786.

[Papers relating to the Controversy between the Proprietors of the great Hardenbergh Patent, and the Heirs and Devisees of Gen. Bradstreet, deceased, continued.]

Page.

1785. Dec. 23. Affidavit of Capt. Abraham Shimer, respecting the size and course of the east and west branches of the Delaware, and that the latter is the Fishkill,..... 1

Dec. 23. Affidavit of James Sconeover, a revolutionary scout, concerning what he heard relative to the Fishkill, in 1780, 2

Dec. 24. Affidavit of Peter Cuykendal, that the Delaware and Fishkill are one and the same, &c., ... 3

Dec. 24. Affidavit of David Van Aken and Leah his wife, that the affidavit of Johs. Westbrook, sworn before Abrm. Van Aken, on the 13th Feb., 1771, was subscribed by the latter, ... 4

Dec. 24. Affidavit of Jacob Rutsen De Witt, that Abraham Van Aken, subscribed his name to an affidavit, made before him by Johs. Westbrook, ... 4

Dec. 26. Affidavit of Johs. Bevier, junr., that the Delaware Indians considered the west branch of the Delaware the true Fishkill, ... 5

1786. Jan. 12. Treasurer's receipt to Messrs. Charles John Evans and others, heirs and devisees of Col. John Bradstreet, deceased, for the sum of £2,600, the consideration money for 52,000 acres of land granted them,..... 6

Jan. 13. Testimony of William Harper, respecting the course of the Delaware and its principal source,..... 7

Jan. —. Testimony of William Cockburn, respecting the east and west branches of the Delaware, considered the west branch the Fishkill,..... 8

March 7. Letter from Brockholst Livingston to Lewis A. Scott, enclosing the testimony of one Brooks, ... 9

March 10. Memorial of Charles John Evans, in behalf of the heirs and devisees of Major Gen. Bradstreet, for a patent

Page.

1786. for 50,000 acres of land granted to said Major Gen. Bradstreet, beginning at the S.E. corner of a tract granted to John Rapalje & Co., ... 10

March 31. Affidavit of Simon Metcalf, agent on the part of the heirs and devisees of Maj. Gen. Bradstreet, that the several certificates subscribed by the deponent in relation to the controversy with the proprietors of the Hardenbergh patent, were descriptive of the contents as therein expressed, ... 11

[No date.] Note of arguments urged by the chancellor, (Livingston) to show that it is impossible that the Maheakamac or Neversink can be the Fishkill, and that the west branch of the Delaware is that stream, ... 12

[No date.] Argument in favor of the proprietors of the great Hardenbergh patent against the devisees of John Bradstreet, deceased, ... 13, 14

Jan. 2. Petition of Isaac Pabody and Danl. Dean in behalf of themselves and other inhabitants of New Canaan in King's district in the county of Albany praying that a day be appointed for hearing them against the application of Andrew Bostwick and the other devisees of Wm. Smith, deceased, for a grant of lands in the possession of the petitioners, ... 15

Index to military claims filed in 1786, ... 16

Jan. 4. Letter from the surveyor-general to Govr. Clinton concerning locations made on vacant lands in the vicinity of Fort Hunter, &c., ... 17

1785. Sept. 27. Certificate of Nich's Quackenboss and John C. Van Eps that Wm. Hall has had possession for the last 13 years of certain lands on the west side of Schoharie creek, ... 18

Sept. 27. Certificate of John C. Van Eps and N. Quackenboss that Isaac D. Quackenbush had possession of the lands situate west of Schoharie creek from the year 1779 until the 5th April, 1784 at which time he sold them unto Saml. Weeks who has since then remained in possession of them, ... 19

Sept. 28. Affidavit of Vincent Scott Quackenbush respecting Wm. Vander Werke's possessions on the west side of Schoharie creek, ... 20

Sept. 27. Certificate of Nich's Quackenboss and John C. Van Eps that Hermanus Mabee is in possession of his lands on the west side of Schoharie creek for the space of twenty-three years, ... 20

Sept. 27. Certificate of Nich's Quackenboss and John C. Van Eps that Isaac Collier hath possession of his lands on the west side of Schohary creek, from the year 1778 until the 27th Sept., 1785, ... 21

Sept. 28. Certificate of Nich's Quackenboss and John C. Van Eps that Nich's A. Van Slyke has had possession of his lands on the west side of Schohary creek from the year 1781, until the 28th Sept., 1785, ... 21

Page.

1786. Oct. 13. Affidavit of John Winne respecting the titles to the possessions of Wm. Hall, Saml. Weeks, Gideon Garlatt and Vincent Scott Quackenboss in Montgomery county, 22

Oct. 16. Affidavit of Gerrit C. Newkerk respecting the title to the property of Wm. Hall,..... 23

Oct. 13. Affidavit of David McMasters respecting the aforesaid Wm. Hall's property,..... 24

Oct. 13. Affidavit of David McMasters respecting the titles to the property of Isaac Quackenbush and Saml. Weeks, in Montgomery county,..... 25

Oct. 14. Affidavit of Gerrit C. Newkirk respecting the property of the above mentioned Vincent Scott Quackenbush, ... 26

1785. Sept. 28. Affidavit of Jacob Seebar and Jacob Putman that Adam Putman hath been in possession of his lands on the east side of Schohary creek, since the fall of 1780, ... 27

1786. Oct. 16. Affidavit of Wm. Harper respecting the possessions of Adam Putman on the east side of Schoharie creek,... 28

Copy of Morgan Lewis's location of 1,200 acres of land on Tiononderoga, or Schohary creek, filed 22d April, 1782,. 29

Copy of claims and location filed by Leonard Gansevoort of several parcels of land lying on the south side of the Mohawk's river and on the east side of the Schoharie or Tiononderoga river, 23 and 25th April, 1782, ... 29

Location map of lands on the south side of the Mohawk's river, and on both sides of Tiononderoge, or Schoharie river, (Glen and Florida, Montgomery Co.,) 29

Copy of Frederick Cluet's location of 400 acres of land lying about one mile above Fort Hunter, on the south side of the Mohawks river, beginning at Ochrachquit or Ayres creek, filed 7th May, 1782, ... 29

Copy of Gerret C. Newkerk's location of 200 acres of land on the east side of Schoharie creek, above Fort Hunter, filed Dec. 21st, 1782, ... 29

Copy of Adam Potman's location of 200 acres of land near the Glebe, filed 30th July, 1783, ... 29

Copy of Benjamin Newkerk's location of 200 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk's river and on the east of Schoharie creek, filed 3d July, 1783, ... 29

Copy of Gerrit C. Newkerk's location of 200 acres of land in the county of Montgomery about one mile south of Fort Hunter at a place called Cadantic, filed 7th Sept., 1784, ... 29

Copy of Wm. Harper's location as agent for Wm. Hall, Isaac Collier, Saml. Weeks, Gideon Marlat, Nich's Pamslyck, Vincent Quaquenbush and Harmanus Mabie of 1,300 acres of land in the county of Montgomery bounded east by Schoharie creek, filed 17th Feb., 1785, ... 29

Copy of Adam Putman's location of a tract of 400 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, bounded on the north by the road leading from Fort Hunter, filed 5th July, 1785, 29

Map of lands on the Mohawk and Schoharie rivers referred to in the preceding locations, ... 30

Page.

1786. Map of lands located on the Mohawk's river near Fort Hunter, ... 31
Skeleton map of lands located on the Mohawk and Schoharie rivers, (as above) 32
Jan. 6. Return of survey for Jellis Fonda of a tract of 40,000 acres of land near Fort Stanwix, (Rome, Lee, Western, Steuben, Floyd, Oneida Co.,) 33
Map of the same, ... 33
Jan. 31. Treasurer's receipt to Jellis Fonda for £2,000, ($5,000) the consideration money for 40,000 acres of land above mentioned, ... 33
Jan. 7. Return of survey for Goldsbrow Banyar of a tract of 5,000 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, beginning in the north boundary of a tract of land granted to Jellis Fonda, (Lee and Western, Oneida Co.,) 34
[No date.] Claim of Andrew Billings for three soldiers' rights of land purchased by him, ... 35
Jan. 7. Letter from the surveyor-general to Governor Clinton respecting the western boundary of Jellis Fonda's tract, 36
Jan. 9. Caveat by a committee of the proprietors of Cheescocks patent against granting certain lands on the north side of the division line between New Jersey and New York, until they are first heard, ... 37
Jan. 11. Caveat by John Ten Broeck and Catharine Wray against granting any lands within the bounds of a certain tract on the south side of the Mohawk's river, beginning on the north side of Cobus kill, ... 38
Jan. 12. Certificate of location in favor of Thomas Mackin of 2,095 acres of land north of Fonda's purchase, (Western, Oneida Co.,) 39
Jan. 12. Certificate of location in favor of Thomas Mackin of 2,400 acres of land north of Fonda's purchase, (Western, Oneida Co.,) 40
Jan. 12. Certificate of location in favor of Thomas Mackin of 2,400 acres of land north of Fonda's purchase, (Western, Oneida Co.,) 41
Jan. 12. Certificate of location in favor of Thomas Mackin of 2,400 acres of land north of Fonda's purchase, (Steuben, Oneida Co., ... 42
Jan. 7. Return of survey for Goldsbrow Banyar of 24,000 acres of land being township twenty-six in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Minerva, Essex Co.,) 43
March 22. Receipt of State Treasurer for £1,200 in payment of the above township, ... 43
Jan. 14. Certificate of location in favor of Bass Chard, Saml. Hatch, Wm. Lawrance, Wm. Richardson, Pliny Moore, Stephen Keader, David Culver, Saml. Foster, Shadrach Dotey and John Cammell for Isle la Motte lying in Lake Champlain and containing 4,883 acres of land, (Vermont,) 44
Jan. 19. Certified copy of a patent to Francis Harrison, Oliver Schuyler and Allane Jarratt for 5,000 acres of land in the county of Ulster, dated 7th July, 1720, (Montgomery, Orange Co.,) 45

Page.

1786. Copy of John Barbarie's patent for 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, being part of the lands formerly granted to Capt. John Evans, dated 24th March, 1709, (Marlborough, Ulster Co.,) 45

Jan. 20. Certificate of location in favor of Thomas Palmer, James McBride and Francis Burns, of 819 acres of land on the east side of the Shawangunk mountains, (Wallkill, Orange Co., and Mamakating, Sullivan Co.,) 46

Jan. 24. Certificate of location in favor of Isaac Vrooman, of 4,000 acres of land at Canajohary, (Stark and Danube, Herkimer Co.,) 47

Jan. 24. Certificate of location in favor of Ezra L. Hommedieu and Nathl. Platt, for 4,000 acres of land at Canojohary, (Stark, Little Falls and Danube, Herkimer Co.,).. 48

Jan. 24. Caveat by John Bay, in behalf of himself and others, against granting letters patent to any other person for lands under water opposite a tract of land purchased by them on Hudson's river, near Keesway's Hook, ... 49

Jan. 25. Examination of Mrs. Eliz'th Springer, sister-in-law of Lieut. Benzel, and Mrs. Ann Catherine Sharp, late Parlin, on certain interrogatories respecting lands owned by Adolphus Benzel, ... 50

Jan. 26. Certificate of location in favor of Zephaniah Platt, for 200 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Westport, Essex Co.,) 50

Jan 26. Certificate of location in favor of John Danl. Gros, of 7,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk river, beginning at the northeast corner of a tract granted Johs. Becker, junr., and others, (Carlisle and Sharon, Schoharie Co., and Root, Montgomery Co.,) 52

Feb. 13. Certified copy of a minute of council on the caveat of Simon Remsen, dated 2d Oct., 1771, ... 53

Feb. 21. Affidavit of Thomas Palmer and Fred. Rhinelander, respecting the claim of Solomon Simpson and his associates to lands in New Marlborough, Ulster Co., ... 54

Feb. 22. Claim of Angus McLean for land, having served as a soldier, ... 55

Feb. 27. Return of survey for Thomas Palmer, of a tract of 1,910¼ acres of land in the county of Montgomery, being lot No. 6, of Bergen's purchase, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 56

March 11. Treasurer's receipt to Thomas Palmer, for £95 10s. 3d., consideration money for the land surveyed for him in Bergen's purchase, ... 56

Feb. 27. Return of survey for the heirs of Peter Remsen, deceased, of a tract of 1,530½ acres of land in the county of Montgomery, being lot No. 12, of Bergen's purchase, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 57

March 11. Treasurer's receipt to the heirs of Peter Remsen, deceased, for £306 2s. consideration money for land surveyed for him in Bergen's purchase, ... 57

Feb. 27. Return of survey for the heirs of Peter Remsen, deceased, of a tract of 1,530½ acres of land in the county

Page.

1786. of Montgomery, being lot No. 9, in Bergen's purchase, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 58
Feb. 27. Return of survey for the heirs of Peter Remsen, of a tract of 1,530½ acres of land in the county of Montgomery, being lot No. 1, of Bergen's purchase, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 59
Feb. 27. Return of survey for the heirs of Peter Remsen, of a tract of 1,530½ acres of land in the county of Montgomery, being lot No. 8 of Bergen's purchase, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 60
Feb. 27. Return of survey for Dirck Lefferts, of a tract of 1,530½ acres of land in the county of Montgomery, being lot No. 13, of Bergen's purchase, (Hope, Hamilton Co., and Northampton, Fulton Co.,) 61
Feb. 27. Return of survey for Dirck Lefferts, of a tract of 722½ acres of land in the county of Montgomery, being lot No. 4 of Bergen's purchase, (Hope and Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 62
March 11. Treasurer's receipt to Dirck Lefferts, for £112 13s. consideration money, for 2,253 acres of land surveyed and laid out for him in Bergen's purchase, ... 62
Feb. 27. Return of survey for Goldsbrow Banyar, of a tract 1,530½ acres of land in the county of Montgomery, being lot No. 5 of Bergen's purchase, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) .. 63
Feb. 21. Treasurer's receipt to Goldsbrow Banyar, for £306 6s. consideration money, for 1,530½ acres of land laid out for him in Bergen's purchase, ... 63
Feb. 27. Return of survey for Goldsbrow Banyar, of a tract of 1,530½ acres of land in the county of Montgomery, lot No. 11, being part of Bergen's purchase, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 64
Feb. 27. Return of survey for Goldsbrow Banyar, of a tract of 1,530½ acres of land in the county of Montgomery, being lot No. 10 of Bergen's purchase, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 65
Feb. 27. Return of survey for Goldsbrow Banyar, of a tract of land in the county of Montgomery, containing 1,530½ acres, being lot No. 7 of Bergen's purchase, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 66
Feb. 27. Return of survey for the devisees of Philip Livingston, deceased, of a tract of 1,469 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, being lot No. 2 of Bergen's purchase, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 67
Feb. 27. Return of survey for the devisees of Henry Cruger, deceased, of a tract of 1,267¼ acres of land in the county county of Montgomery, being lot No. 3 of Bergen's purchase, (Wells and Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 68
July 3. Treasurer's receipt to Nich's Cruger, for £63 7s. 3d., being consideration money for land laid out for him and the other devisees of Henry Cruger, deceased, in Bergen's purchase, ...
[No date.] Roll of deserters from Col. Marinus Willet's New York State Regiment, of two and three years troops,

Page.
1786. and the battalion commanded by Major Elias Van Bunschoten, ... 69, 71
March 13. Withdrawal of Zephaniah Platt's claim to lands claimed by John Springer, Eliz'th Springer and Ann Catharine Parlin, on the west side of Lake Champlain,.. 70
March 14. Copy of proceedings and resolutions of the commissioners of the land office, respecting Wm. Gilliland's claim and the locating of certain lands for the Canadian and Nova Scotia refugees,..... 71
1783. June 27. Copy of minute of proceedings of the council of appointment, appointing officers to five companies of New York troops,..... 71
1786. March 21. Claim of John Falconer, for a right of land purchased by him, of Thomas Brooks, a soldier,..... 72
March 27. Certificate of location for Stephen Lush, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, (Western, Oneida Co.,)..... 73
Map of the same,..... 73
March 27. Caveat of Cornelius Glen, Rutger Bleecker and Barent Bleecker, against granting a patent to any person for a certain tract of 100 acres of land, lying in the district of Kinderhook, and released unto them by David Van Ness, until they are first heard,..... 74
March 28. Certificate of location for John Lansing, junr., of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, (Western, Oneida Co.,)..... 75
Map of the same,..... 75
March 29. Certificate of location for Samuel Stringer and Richard Lush, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, (Western, Oneida Co.,)..... 76
Map of the same,..... 76
March 30. Certificate of location for John Lansing, junr., of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, being part of Fonda's purchase, (Western and Steuben, Oneida Co.,)..... 77
Map of the same, ... 77
March 30. Claim of Samuel Curry, for five soldiers' rights of land purchased by him, ... 78
March 31. Certificate of location for Peter T. Curtenius and Jonathan Pearsie, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, being part of Fonda's purchase, (Western, Oneida Co.,) 79
Map of the same,..... 79
April 1. Certificate of location for John Lansing, junr., and Stephen Lush, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, being part of Fonda's purchase, (Western, Oneida Co.,) 80
Map of the same,..... 80
April 3. Certificate of location for John Lansing, junr., John Quick and Abrm. Theal, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, being part of Fonda's purchase, (Steuben and Western, Oneida Co.,) 81
Map of the same,..... 81

Page.

1786. April 4. Certificate of location for Marinus Willet, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, being part of Fonda's purchase, (Steuben, Oneida Co.,)..... 82
Map of the same,..... 82
April 5. Certificate of location for Marinus Willet and Elias Van Bunschoten, of a tract of 1,500 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, being part of Fonda's purchase, (Boonville, Oneida Co.,) 83
Map of the same, ... 83
April 15. Caveat by Simeon Metcalf, concerning his and associate's titles to two tracts of land, the one on the great river Chazey, and the other on the south side of the river St. Lawrence,..... 84
April 15. Claim of John McLean, for 600 acres of land, having purchased his brother Daniel McLean's right as matross, ... 85
April 20. Claim of Hugh Walsh, for 600 acres of land, having purchased by indenture of release from Messrs. McAulay and Brown, their title and interest in the same, granted them by Isaac Hubbel, late private, ... 86
April 20. Claim of John McAulay for 600 acres of land, purchased by him of Serjt. Thompson Brown,..... 87
April 20. Claim of John Addoms for 10 rights of land purchased by him,..... 88
April 22. Claim of Hercules Heron for 600 acres of land, purchased by him of John Hartwick, late drum major,.. 89
April 27. Claim of Brinton Paine for a right of land, purchased by him of John Smith, late corporal,..... 89
April 27. Claim of James Talmadge for four soldiers' rights of land, purchased by him,..... 90
April 27. Claim of James Beets for a right of land, having served as corporal, ... 91
April 27. Claim of Moses Harris for a right of land, having purchased Andw. Campbell's right, who served as corporal, 91
April 28. Return of survey for Hercules Brown, of a tract of 50 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, and in the precinct of Montgomery, (Crawford, Orange Co.,)..... 92
Map of the same,..... 92
May 12. Receipt for £2 10s. to Hercules Brown, being the consideration money for 50 acres of land ordered to be surveyed for him in Ulster county,..... 92
April 29. Return of survey for Peter Van Brugh Livingston, Lawrence Kortright, Goldsbrow Banyar, Henry Cuyler, Robert Adams and John Harper, of a tract of 35,078 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, adjoining a tract granted to John Leake, (Walton, Sidney, Franklin and Hampden, Delaware Co.,) 93
Map of the same,..... 93
[No date.] Minute of proceedings of the commissioners of the land office, respecting the disposal of Robert Adams' and John Harper's respective proportions of a tract of 40,000 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, ... 93
May 1. Return of survey for Elizabeth Springer and Anne

Page.

1786. Catharine Sharp, of a tract of 3,000 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, to the south of a tract granted to John Small, (Moriah, Essex Co.,) 94
Map of the same, ... 94
May 18. Treasurer's receipt to Elizabeth Springer and Ann Catharine Sharp, for £150, the consideration money for the tract of land described in the preceding survey, ... 94
May 11. Treasurer's receipt to John Kelly for £37 6s. 8d., the consideration money for 2,000 acres of land, agreed to be paid by him to John Harris Cruger for said land, lying at the Bay du Roche Fondu, and advised to be granted Edwd. Thatcher and others, ... 95
May 11. Letter from Baron Steuben to the commissioners of the land office, signifying his choice of location of 16,000 acres of land, advised to be granted to him in the county of Montgomery in Fonda's purchase, ... 96
May 12. Letter from James Abeel respecting the survey to be made of 3,000 acres of land granted him, ... 97
May 12. Return of survey for John Leake, of a tract of 24,000 acres of land in the Indian purchase, made by Edwd. and Ebenezer Jessup and their associates, being township No. 11 in said purchase, (Johnsburgh, Warren Co.,) 98
June 30. Treasurer's receipt to John Leake for £1,200, being the consideration money for the land described in the preceding survey, ... 98
May 13. Return of survey for Robt. Hyslop, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in township No. 27 in Jessup's purchase, (Newcomb, Essex Co.,) 99
June 3. Treasurer's receipt to Robt. Hyslop for £100, being the consideration money for the land described in the preceding survey, ... 99
May 15. Claim of Wm. Nelson for two rights of land, having purchased Mathew Compton's and William Gilbert's rights, ... 100
May 20. Return of survey for Donald Campbell of 2,000 acres of land, on the west side of the waters between Ticonderoga and Crown Point, to the north of Nicholas Sutherland's tract, (Crown Point, Essex Co.,) 101
Map of the same, ... 101
June 28. Receipt to Donald Campbell for £100, the consideration money for the land described in the preceding survey, ... 101
May 22. Claim of Mathew Cozens for land, having served as soldier in the war, ... 102
June 1. Return of survey for Elizabeth Lynot and Margaret Lynot, only children of Thomas Lynot, deceased, of a tract of 4,000 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, on the south side of the Mohawk river, between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware river and the Susquehannah river, (Meredith and Davenport, Delaware Co.,) 102
Map of the same, ... 103
June 27. Treasurer's receipt to Elizth. Lynot and Margt.

Page.

1786. Lynot for £200, being the consideration money for the land referred to in the preceding survey, ... 103
June 3. Return of survey for John C. Schuyler of a tract of 3,000 acres of land, on the east side of the waters running from South bay to Ticonderoga, to the north of a tract granted to Duncan Forbes, (Orwell, Addison Co., Vermont,) 104
Map of the same, ... 104
June 6. Return of survey for Robt. Lettis Hooper, James Wilson and Wm. Bingham, of a tract of 30,620 acres of land on the east branch of the Susquehannah river, in the county of Montgomery, (Vestal, Union, Binghamton and Conklin, Broome Co.,) 105
Map of the same, ... 105
June 20. Treasurer's receipt to Robt. Lettis Hooper, James Wilson and Wm. Bingham, for £1,531, ($3,827.50,) the consideration money for the land described in the preceding survey, ... 105
June 6. Return of survey for Robt. Lettis Hooper, James Wilson and William Bingham, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land on the Susquehannah river, in the county of Montgomery, (Windsor, Broome Co.,) 106
Map of the same, ... 106
June 20. Treasurer's receipt to Robt. Lettis Hooper, James Wilson and Wm. Bingham for £100, the consideration money for the land described in the preceding survey, .. 106
June 7. Return of survey for Isaac Levy of a tract of 4,333 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east side of the Schoharie river, to the west of the manor of Rensselaerwyck, (Middleburgh and Broome, Schoharie Co.,) ... 107
Map of the same, ... 107
June 28. Treasurer's receipt to Isaac Levy for £216 13s., the consideration money for the land described in the preceding survey, ... 107
June 10. Certificate of location for Samuel Edmonds, James Demott, Isaac Demott, John Roe, William Bloomer and Eleazer Lucy, of 408 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, in the precinct of Newburgh in Ulster county, (Newburgh, Orange Co.,) 108
June 10. Petition of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, in behalf of himself and others, commissioned and non-commissioned officers and soldiers, for a grant of a township of 64,000 acres, under military rights, ... 109
Schedule of names of said officers and men, ... 109
June 15. Claim of Richard Oliver for lands, having served as lieutenant in the service of the United States, ... 110
June 15. Claim of Adiel Sherwood for lands, having served as lieutenant in the service of the United States, ... 110
June 15. Certificate of location for the Rev. John Mason of a tract of 640 acres of land in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 111
June 15. Receipt to the Rev. John Mason for £108 18s. 8d.,

Page.
1786. the consideration money for the land described in the preceding certificate, ... 111
June 15. Certificate of location for the Rev. John Mason, of 640 acres of land in lot 16 of township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, county of Montgomery, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 112
June 15. Receipt to the Rev. John Mason for £63 16s. 8d., the consideration money for the land described in the preceding certificate, ... 112
June 15. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land in lot 11, township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, on the west side of the Unadilla river, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 113
June 15. Receipt to Philip Livingston for £50, in part payment for the lands described in the preceding certificate, 15th June, 1786,..... 113
Aug. 11. Treasurer's receipt to Philip Livingston for £140, the full balance that remained due of the consideration for the lands laid out for him and described in the foregoing certificate, ... 113
June 15. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land in lot 10, township 4, in the county of Montgomery, on the west side of the Unadilla river, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 114
June 15. Receipt to Philip Livingston for £50, part payment of the consideration money for the land described in the preceding certificate, ... 114
Aug. 11. Treasurer's receipt to Philip Livingston for £137 9d. 4s., the full balance of the consideration money for the land described in the preceding certificate,..... 114
June 15. Certificate of location for George Fisher of 16,000 acres of land, being part of township 2, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, county of Montgomery, (Coventry, Chenango Co.,)..... 115
Dec. 9. Assignment of the same to Robt. Harpur by George Fisher, ... 115
June 15. Certificate of location for George Fisher of 640 acres of land in lot 69, township 4, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 116
June 15. Certificate of location for George Fisher of 640 acres of land in lot 9, township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 117
June 15. Certificate of location for George Fisher of 15,360 acres of land, being part of township 1, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, (Sandford, Broome Co.,)..... 118
Dec. 29. Assignment of the same to Isaac Norton by George Fisher, ... 118
June 15. Certificate of location for Mathew Clarkson of 16,000 acres of land, being part of township 3 of the

Page.
1786. Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, on the east side of the Chenango river, (Port Crane, Broome Co.,)..... 119
1787. Jan. 20. Assignment of the same to John Jay and John Rutherford by Mathew Clarkson,..... 119
1786. June 15. Certificate of location for Robert Johnston of 640 acres of land, being lot 37, township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase between the Unadilla and Chenango river, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 120
1787. Jan. 3. Assignment of the same to Wm. Barber by Robert Johnston,..... 120
1786. June 15. Certificate of location for George Walker, of 640 acres of land, being lot 6, township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase on the west side of Unadilla river, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 121
June 15. Certificate of location for George Walker of 640 acres of land, being lot 12 in township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, on the west side of the Unadilla river, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 122
June 15. Certificate of location for Abijah Hammond of 640 acres of land, being lot 1, in township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, on the west side of the Unadilla river, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 123
1787. Jan. 8. Assignment of the same to Wm. Barker by A. Hammond,..... 123
1786. June 15. Certificate of location for Abijah Hammond of 640 acres of land, being lot 19 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 124
1787. Jan. 8. Assignment of the same to William Barber,..... 124
1786. June 15. Certificate of location for Abijah Hammond of 640 acres of land, being lot 13, township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 125
1787. Jan. 8. Assignment of the same to Wm. Barber,..... 125
1786. June 15. Certificate of location for Thomas Thomas of 640 acres of land, being lot 26, township 2, in the county of Montgomery, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Afton, Chenango Co.,)..... 126
June 15. Certificate of location for Isaac Guion of 15,360 acres of land, being part of township 3, on the east side of the river Chenango, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Coventry, Chenango Co.,)..... 127
1787. April 13. Assignment of the same to Walter Livingston,.. 127
1786. June 15. Certificate of location for Isaac Guion of 15,360 acres of land, being part of township 1, in the county of Montgomery, and Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Sandford, Broome Co.,)..... 128
1787. April 13. Assignment of the same to Walter Livingston,.. 128
1786. June 15. Certificate of location for Henry Ten Brook of 640 acres of land, being lot 8, in township 4, on the west side of the Unadilla river, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 129
June 15. Certificate of location for Robert Johnston of 15,360

Page.

1786. acres of land, being part of township 3, on the east side of Chenango river, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Greene, Chenango Co.,) 130

Sept. 25. Assignment of the same to Malachi Treat and Wm. Morris, ... 130

June 15. Certificate of location for Joshua Mersereau of a tract of 640 acres of land in lot 27, of township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 131

June 15. Certificate of location for Joshua Mersereau of 640 acres of land in lot 4, of township 4, on the west side of the Unadilla river, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 132

June 15. Certificate of location for Joshua Mersereau of 640 acres of land, being lot 7, in township 4, on the west side of Unadilla river in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 133

June 15. Certificate of location for Melancton Smith of a tract of 640 acres of land, being lot 3, township 4, on the west side of the Unadilla river, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 134

June 15. Certificate of location for Melancton Smith of 640 acres of land, being lot 27, township 2, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, in the county of Montgomery, (Afton, Chenango Co.,)..... 135

June 15. Certificate of location for Melancton Smith of 640 acres of land, being lot 28, township 2, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, county of Montgomery, (Afton, Chenango Co.,) 136

June 15. Certificate of location for Melancton Smith of 640 acres of land, being lot 30, township 2, in the county of Montgomery, and Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Afton, Chenango Co.,)..... 137

June 15. Certificate of location for Melancton Smith of 16,000 acres of land, part of township 3, in the county of Montgomery, and Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Coventry, Chenango Co., and Colesville, Broome Co.,)..... 138

June 15. Certificate of location for Morgan Lewis of 640 acres of land, being lot 29, of township 2, in the county of Montgomery, and Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Afton, Chenango Co.,) 139

June 15. Certificate of location for Morgan Lewis of 640 acres of land, being lot 34, of township 2, in the county of Montgomery, and Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Afton, Chenango Co.,) 140

June 15. Certificate of location for Morgan Lewis of 640 acres of land being lot 33, of township 2, in the county of Montgomery, and Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Afton, Chenango Co.,) 141

June 15. Certificate of location for Cornelius Ray of 640 acres of land being lot 32 of township 2, in the county of Montgomery, and Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Afton, Chenango Co.,) 142

Page.

1786. June 15. Certificate of location for Ebenezer Young of 640 acres of land being lot 2, of township 4, in the county of Montgomery, and Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 143

June 15. Certificate of location for George Fisher of 640 acres of land being lot 53 of township 4, in the county of Montgomery, and Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 144

June 15. Certificate of location for George Fisher of 640 acres of land being lot 61, township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase in Montgomery county, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 145

June 15. Certificate of location for Geo. Fisher of 640 acres of land being lot 44 of township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase in the county of Montgomery, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 146

Dec. 19. Assignment by George Fisher to Hugh Walsh of the above tract, ... 146

June 15. Certificate of location for Robt. Harpur of 15,360 acres of land, being part of township 1 in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Colesville, Broome Co.,) 146

June 16. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase being lot 39, township 4, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 147

June 16. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land, being lot 40, of township 4, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 148

June 16. Claim of Danl. Wood for land, having served as captain in Colonel Wm. Malcom's regiment in the service of the United States, ... 149

VOLUME XLII.

1786.

Page.

1786. June 16. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land, being lot 42 of township 4, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 1

June 16. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 54 in township 4 in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 2

June 16. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 58 in township 4 of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 3

June 16. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 60 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 4

June 16. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers being lot 63 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 5

June 16. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 78 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 6

June 16. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 81 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 7

June 16. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 97 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 8

June 16. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers,

Page.

1786. being lot 95 in township 4 of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 9
June 16. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 38 in township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 10
June 16. Certificate of location for James Gray, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 22, in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 11
Aug. 10. Assignment of the same to James Smith, ... 11
June 16. Certificate of location for Robert Johnston, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 71, of township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 12
June 16. Certificate of location for George Fisher, of 640 acres of land, on the east side of the Chenango river, being lot 100, in township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 13
June 16. Certificate of location for George Fisher, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 89, in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 14
June 16. Certificate of location for George Fisher, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 86, of township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 15
June 16. Certificate of location for George Fisher, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 82, in township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 16
June 16. Certificate of location for George Fisher, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 76, in township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 17
June 16. Certificate of location for Charles Anderson, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 31, in township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 18
June 16. Certificate of location for Charles Anderson, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 36, in township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 19
June 16. Certificate of location for Charles Anderson, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 45, in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 20
June 16. Certificate of location for Charles Anderson, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 87, in township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 21
June 16. Certificate of location for Thomas Thomas, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers,

Page.
1786. being lot 70, in township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 22
June 16. Certificate of location for Thomas Thomas, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 62, in township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 23
June 16. Certificate of location for Jonathan Lawrence, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 88, in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 24
June 16. Certificate of location for Cornelius Oakley, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 23, of township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 25
June 16. Certificate of location for Cornelius Oakley, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 32, in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 26
June 16. Certificate of location for William W. Morris, for 640 acres of land, being lot 90, in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 27
1787. April 12. Assignment of the same to Jacob Morris,..... 27
April 13. Assignment of the same to Lieut. Colonel Lewis Morris, of South Carolina,..... 27
1786. June 16. Certificate of location for Jacob Morris, of 640 acres of land, being lot 92, in the township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 28
1787. April 13. Assignment of the same to Lieut. Colonel Lewis Morris, junr., of South Carolina,..... 28
May 10. Refusal of the commissioners of the land office, to transfer the same to Lieut. Col. Morris, ... 28
1786. June 16. Certificate of location for Abijah Hammond, of 640 acres of land, on the east side of the Chenango river, being lot 91, of township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 29
1787. April 12. Assignment of the same to Jacob Morris, 10th May, 1787,..... 29
April 13. Assignment to Lieut. Col. Lewis Morris, and refusal of the commissioners of the land office to transfer the same, ... 29
1786. June 16. Certificate of location for Jacob Morris, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 55, in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 30
1787. April 13. Assignment of the same to Lieut. Colonel Lewis Morris, of South Carolina, and refusal of the land commissioners to transfer the same,..... 30
1786. June 16. Certificate of location for Jacob Morris, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 46, in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 31
1787. April 13. Assignment of the same to Lewis Morris, junr., and refusal as above,..... 31

Page.

1786. June 16. Certificate of location for Henry Ten Brook, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 34, in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 32

June 16. Certificate of location for Henry Ten Brook, of 640 acres of land, between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 33, in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 33

June 16. Certificate of location for Henry Ten Brook, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 25, in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 35

June 16. Certificate of location for Henry Ten Brook, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 24, in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 36

June 16. Certificate of location for George Fisher of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 94 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 37

1791. June 24. Receipt from the State treasurer, for £114 paid by Robert Harpur for the aforesaid lot, the same having been sold by public auction,..... 37

1786. June 16. Certificate of location for Abijah Hammond, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 77 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 38

June 16. Assignment of the same to Wm. W. Morris,..... 38

June 16. Certificate of location for George Fisher, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 73 in township 4 of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 39

June 16. Certificate of location for George Fisher, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 79 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 40

June 16. Certificate of location for George Fisher, of 640 acres of land on the east side of Chenango river, being lot 93 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 41

June 16. Certificate of location for George Fisher, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 72 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 42

June 16. Certificate of location for George Fisher, of 640 acres of land on the east side of the Chenango river, being lot 99 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 43

Dec. 19. Assignment of the same to Danl. Niven,..... 43

June 15. Certificate of location for George Fisher, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 68 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 44

Page
1786. Dec. 19. Assignment of the same to Hugh Walsh,..... 44
June 16. Certificate of location for George Fisher, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 83 of township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 45
Dec. 19. Assignment of the same to John Watts,..... 45
June 16. Certificate of location for John Quackenbos, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 65 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 46
June 16. Certificate of location for John Quackenbos, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 66 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 47
June 16. Certificate of location for Ebenezer Young, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 96 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 48
June 16. Certificate of location for Ebenezer Young, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 80 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 49
June 16. Certificate of location for Ebenezer Young, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 74 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 50
June 16. Certificate of location for Ebenezer Young, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 67 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 51
June 16. Certificate of location for Ebenezer Young, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 59 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 52
June 16. Certificate of location for Ebenezer Young, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 41 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 53
June 16. Certificate of location for Isaac Norton, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 75 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 54
June 16. Certificate of location for Isaac Norton, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 64 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 55
Sept. 21. Assignment of the same to Mills Phillips, ... 55
June 16. Certificate of location for Cornelius Ray, of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 85 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 56
June 16. Certificate of location for Gerrit Van Wagenen of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango

Page.

1786. rivers, being lot 14 in township 4 of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 57
June 16. Certificate of location for Gerrit Van Wagenen of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 30 in township 4 of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 58
June 16. Certificate of location for Gerrit Van Wagenen of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 56 in township 4 of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 59
June 16. Certificate of location for Gerrit Van Wagenen of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 57 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford Chenango Co.,)..... 60
June 16. Certificate of location for Gerrit Van Wagenen of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 29 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 61
June 16. Certificate of location for Gerrit Van Wagenen of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 20 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 62
June 16. Certificate of location for Melancton Smith of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 21 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford Chenango Co.,)..... 63
June 16. Certificate of location for Melancton Smith of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 15 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 64
June 16. Certificate of location for Melancton Smith of 640 acres of land on the west side of the Unadilla river, being lot 5 in township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 65
June 16. Certificate of location for Stephen Teppet of 640 acres of land, being lot 31 in township 2, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Afton, Chenango Co.,) 66
June 16. Certificate of location for Danl. Niven of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 49 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,)..... 67
June 16. Certificate of location for Danl. Niven of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 48 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 68
June 16. Certificate of location for Daniel Niven of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 47 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 69
June 16. Certificate of location for Danl. Niven of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 43 in township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 70

Page.

1786. June 16. Certificate of location for Joseph Blackwell of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 52 in township 4, in the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 71

June 16. Certificate of location for Abijah Hammond of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 84 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 72

June 16. Certificate of location for John Clark of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers being lot 17 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 73

June 16. Certificate of location for Philip Livingston of 640 acres of land lying on the east side of the Chenango river, being lot 98 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,) 75

June 16. Certificate of location for Isaac Melcher of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 28 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 76

June 16. Certificate of location for Isaac Melcher of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, being lot 35 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora carora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 77

June 16. Certificate of location for Isaac Melcher of 640 acres of land between the Unadilla and Chenango rivers, in the county of Montgomery, being lot 26 in township 4, of the Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, (Guilford, Chenango Co.,) 78

June 19. Certificate of location for John Leake of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 8, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Lake Pleasant, Hamilton Co.,) 79

June 19. Certificate of location for Joshua Mersereau of 5,980 acres of land being part of township No. 31, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,). 80

June 19. Certificate of location for Joshua Mersereau of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 31 in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 81

June 19. Certificate of location for Joshua Mersereau of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 31 in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 82

June 19. Certificate of location for John Leake of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 8 in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, (Lake Pleasant, Hamilton Co.,) 83

June 19. Certificate of location for Jonathan Lawrence of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 33 in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 84

June 19. Certificate of location for Jonathan Lawrence of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 33 in Jessup's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 85

Page.

1786. June 19. Certificate of location for Jonathan Lawrence of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 33 in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 86
June 19. Certificate of location for Jonathan Lawrence of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 33 in Jessup's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 87
June 19. Certificate of location for Joshua Mersereau of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 31 in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, (Wells, Hamilton Co., and Johnsburgh, Warren Co.,)..... 88
June 19. Certificate of location for John Delafield of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township 32 in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 89
July 15. Assignment of the same to Alexander Macomb, .. 89
June 19. Certificate of location for John Delafield of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 17 in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,)..... 90
July 15. Assignment of the same to Alexander Macomb, .. 90
June 19. Certificate of location for Abijah Hammond of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 8 in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, (Lake Pleasant, Hamilton Co.,) 91
June 19. Certificate of location for Michael McLachlan of 4,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 1 in Jessup's purchase, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,)..... 92
June 19. Certificate of location for Gerrit Van Wagenen of 4,915 acres of land, being part of township No. 1 in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,)..... 93
June 19. Certificate of location for Jacobus Van Zandt of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 8 in Jessup's purchase, (Lake Pleasant, Hamilton Co.,)..... 94
June 19. Certificate of location for John Delafield of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 17 in Jessup's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 95
July 15. Assignment of the same to Alexander Macomb, .. 95
June 19. Certificate of location for Abijah Hammond of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 32 in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 96
July 19. Assignment of the same to Alexander Macomb, .. 96
June 19. Certificate of location for John Delafield of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 17 in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,)..... 97
July 15. Assignment of the same to Alexander Macomb, .. 97
June 19. Certificate of location for John Delafield of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 32 in Jessup's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 98
July 15. Assignment of the same to Alexander Macomb, .. 98

Page.
1786. June 19. Certificate of location for John Delafield of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 32 in Jessup's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 99
July 15. Assignment of the same to Alexander Macomb, .. 99
June 19. Certificate of location for Isaac Guion of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 17 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,).. 100
July 15. Assignment of the same to Alexander Macomb, .. 100
June 19. Claim of John Ammond for land, having served as serjeant in the war,..... 101
June 19. Claim of Reace Williams for land, having served as serjeant in the war, ... 102
June 22. Return of survey for Thos. Franklin of 24,000 acres of land, being township No. 28 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co., and Newcomb, Essex Co.,)..... 103
June 23. Receipts for the payment of four tracts of land surveyed for the devisees of Philip Livingston, deceased, 105
June 26. Return of survey for Jacob Watson of 24,000 acres of land, being township No. 18 in Totten and Crossfield purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co., and Newcomb, Essex Co.,)..... 106
June 26. Return of survey for Peter Van Brugh Livingston of 24,000 acres of land, being township No. 30 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (North Hudson and Minerva, Essex Co.,)..... 107
June 26. Return of survey for Stephen Crossfield of 11,298 acres of land, being the north half of township No. 1 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Lake Pleasant, Hamilton Co.,)..... 108
June 26. Return of survey for Jacob Watson of 24,000 acres of land, being township No. 46 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Newcomb, Essex Co.,) 109
June 26. Return of survey for Thomas Franklin and Fredk. Rynlander of 24,000 acres of land, being township No. 16 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Minerva, Essex Co.,) 110
June 26. Return of survey for Philip Livingston, Catherine Westerlo, Margt. Jones, Sarah Livingston and H. A. Livingston, of 24,000 acres of land, being township No. 21 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,)..... 111
Map of the above tract, ... 111
June 26. Return of survey for Philip Ph: Livingston, Catharine Westerlo, Margaret Jones, Sarah Livingston and H. A. Livingston of a tract of 7,000 acres of land on the north side of Cobus kill, (Carlisle, Schoharie Co.,) 112
Map of the same,..... 112
June 27. Return of survey for Thomas Franklin of 24,000 acres of land, being township No. 44 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (North Hudson, Essex Co.,)..... 113
June 27. Return of survey for Philip Ph: Livingston, Catherine Westerlo, Margaret Jones, Sarah Livingston and

Page.

1786. Henry Alexr. Livingston, of 23,560 acres of land, being part of townships No. 10 and No. 29 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Wells, Hamilton Co., and Thurman, Warren Co.,) 114
Map of the same,..... 114
June 28. Return of survey for John De Lancey and John Kelly of 7,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, near Bay de Roche Fendue, (Lewis, Essex and Westport, Essex Co.,) 115
Map of the same,..... 115
June 30. Receipt to Charles McEvers for £438 9s. 6d., being the consideration money for his interest in a tract of land surveyed for Ph : V. B. Livingston and others,..... 116
July 3. Location by Derick Van Ingen, for himself, George Klock, Jacob G. Klock and Henry Remsen, of 48,000 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, beginning at the northwest corner of Jerseyfield, (Wilmurt and Russia, Herkimer Co., and Remsen, Oneida Co.,) 117
July 3. Receipt of Marinus Willet for £150, the consideration money for 3,000 acres of land,..... 118
July 3. Receipt to John Tayler for £150, the consideration money for 3,000 acres of land, being his interest in a tract surveyed for Wm. Duer and others,..... 118
July 3. Receipt to Robt. Boyd for £150, the consideration money for 3,000 acres of land,..... 119
July 3. Receipt to John Kelly for £720, the consideration money for 14,400 acres of land surveyed for Theophilact Beach, Goldsbrow Banyer William Cockburn and the said John Kelly,..... 119
July 3. Receipt to Goldsbrow Banyar for £87 13s., the consideration money for 1,753 acres of land, in the tract surveyed for P. V. B. Livingston,..... 119
July 3. Claim of John Mason, for 2,000 acres of land,..... 120
July 5. Return of survey for David Prym, of a tract of 150 acres of land on the west side of Schohary creek, (Glen, Montgomery Co.,)..... 121
July 6. Return of survey for John Van Driesen, of 428 acres of land on the north side of the Mohawk river, on the west side of a creek called by the Indians Tegahuharoughwhe, and by the Christians, Canada kill or creek, (Manheim, Herkimer Co.,)..... 122
Map of the same,..... 122
July 5. Certificate of location for Thomas Machin, of 1,600 acres of land in Fonda's purchase, (Lee, Oneida Co.,).... 123
July 7. Caveat by Theophilus Beekman against granting any part of lot No. 3, in the partition of the Wawayanda patent, until he is first heard,..... 124
July 8. Claim of Platt Rogers, for lands in behalf of Selah Brush who served as serjeant in the 2d New York regiment during the war,..... 125
July 8. Claim of Jeremiah Bennet for lands, having served as soldier in Col. Van Cortland's New York regiment,.. 125
July 14. Claim of Amiable Moizan, widow of Serjt. Michael

Page.

1786. Moizan, deceased, and formerly of Col. Hazen's regiment, for lands in the right of her deceased husband,..... 126

July 14. Petition of Thos. Franklin and White Matlack, for letters patent to themselves and their associates, for township Nos. 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 18, 44, 28 and five-sixths of No. 16 and part of No. 24 in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, ... 127

July 26. Petition of Geo. Sytez, Caleb Sweet, Thos. Machem, Philip Dubois, James Livingston, John Reed, Jacobus Bruyn and John Johnson, late commissioned officers, and Ja: V. Renselaer, attorney for forty others, non-commissioned officers and privates, together with several others, praying a grant of a township containing 64,000 acres of land, ... 128

Schedule of names annexed,..... 128

Jan. 1. Return of the names of the grantees in the township located by George Sytez and others, giving the names of the patentees and rank, with the number of acres to each, 129

July 23. Claim of John F. Vascher for land, having served as surgeon in the 4th New York regiment,..... 130

July 28. Return of survey for Francis Dominick, of 12,000 acres of land in township No. 25, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Minerva, Essex Co.,)..... 131

Aug. 2. Claim of Anthony Maxwell for lands, having served in the United States service in the regiment commanded by Col. Malcolm, and afterwards by Col. Spencer,..... 132

Aug. 3. Letter of Secretary Scott to the surveyor general about surveying and laying out of Palmer's purchase,.... 133

Aug. 17. Claim of Dirck Amerman, in behalf of himself and the other children of Cornelius Amerman, for a grant of such land as their said father was entitled to, he having served as soldier in the 2d New York regiment,..... 134

Aug. 18. Petition of Louis Cook *alias* Ataytaghronghta, an Indian, setting forth that he is the owner of a tract of land lying near St. Regis, and praying a patent for the same,..... 135

Aug. 25. Certificate of Daniel McCormick about surveyor's fees due by Goldsbrow Banyar,..... 136

Sept. 4. Petition of Lewis Shuert and Henry Shuert for a grant of land at Ramapough Clove in the county of Orange,..... 137

Sept. 1. Petition of John Storm of Haverstraw, for a grant of land at Ramapough Clough, of which he is in possession by right of his wife Elizabeth Sidnam,..... 137

Sept. 1. Affidavit of Stephen Slote in favor of John Storm's claim as aforesaid,..... 137

March 27. Return of survey of 356 acres of land at Ramapough Clove, now in possession of John Storm, (Ramapo, Rockland Co.,) 137

Sept. 1. Affidavit of Stephen Storm in the matter of the claim of Harry Shuert,..... 137

1764. April 12. Return of survey for Joost Shourt of 125¾ acres of land at the east side of Ramepoch river, (Rockland Co.,) 137

Page.
1764. Map of the said tract, ... 137
1786. Sept. 14. Claim of Elisha Wall, for a right of land transferred to him by Wm. Cornwell, late of the 2d regiment of New York artillery,..... 138
Sept. 23. Claim of Kinner Newcomb for a right of land, having served in Col. Phillip Courtlandt's regiment during the war, ... 139
Sept. 23. Claim of Jabes Pettet for a right of land, having served as private in Capt. Lamb's regiment during the war, 139
Oct. 2. Claim of Elizth. Platt, for four rights of land conveyed to her by Major Richd. Platt,..... 140
Oct. 2. Claim of Joseph Wright, for five rights of land purchased by him,..... 141
Oct. 3. Claim of Henry Depue, for a soldier's right of land purchased by him,..... 142
Oct. 4. Claim of James Sackett, for a right of land, as executor of the late Capt. Samuel Sackett, deceased,..... 143
Oct. 13. Claim of Elisha Camp, for a right of land conveyed to her by John Shevalier, soldier in Col. Cortland's regiment, 144
Oct. 17. Claim of James Ridgway, for a right of land, having served in Col. Armand's regiment, and afterwards in Genl. Hazen's regiment,..... 145
Oct. 20. Claim of Conradt Wibale, for a patent of a farm purchased by him from Joshua Martin, lying between the old and New Jersey lines commonly called the Gore,.... 146
Oct. 23. Claim of Samuel Cooley, for a right of land, having served in Col. Sheldon's regiment during the war,..... 147
Nov. 1. Return of survey for Lewis Morris and Richd. Morris, of a tract of 33,030 acres of land lying in the county of Montgomery, beginning on the west bounds of a tract granted to Charles Reed, Thomas Wharton, Wm. Trent and others, and in the southeast corner of a tract granted to John Butler and others, (Morris, Butternuts, Unadilla and Otego, Otsego Co.,)..... 148
Map of the same,..... 148
Nov. 6. Petition of James Dies, for a grant of the land under water, at Cats kill, opposite lot No. 2, ... 149
Nov. 6. Claim of Edward Beaver, for a grant of land, having served as matross in the 2d or New York artillery regiment,..... 150
Nov. 10. Claim of Stephen Lush for a right of land, having purchased John Helmer's title, who served in Col. Van Schaick's regiment, as corporal,..... 151
Nov. 10. Claim of Saml. Stringer for a right of land, having purchased John Palmiter's title, who served as private in Col. Cortland's regiment,..... 152
Nov. 10. Claim of Richard Lush, John Lansing, junr., and Stephen Lush, for a right of land conveyed to them by John Black, who served as private in Col. Van Schaick's regiment, ... 153
Nov. 10. Certificate of location for Henry Oothoudt, of 16,052 acres of land, in Fonda's purchase, (Ava, Lee and Western, Oneida Co.,) 154

Page.
1786. Map of the same, ... 154
Nov. 10. Certificate of location for Henry Oothoudt, of 1,200 acres of land, in Fonda's purchase, (Lee and Western, Oneida Co.,) 155
Map of the same, ... 155
Nov. 11. Petition of Daniel Martlings for a grant of a water lot at Tarrytown, opposite a lot of land owned by him at said place, ... 155
Nov. 16. Claim of Catalina Goodwin, in the right of her late husband, Capt. Henry Goodwin, ... 157

Papers relative to the vacant lands in the Oblong, in Dutchess county.

Nov. 16. Petition of Benjamin Bensen, for a grant of about 97 acres of land, adjoining the Oblong, in Dutchess county, 158
Oct. 17. Petition of Ebenezer Draker and a number of others, for a tract of vacant land, in the Oblong in Pauling's precinct, which they claim under the 19th section of the land office act, of the 5th of May, 1786, in consequence of their possession, ... 158
Sept. 7. Return of a survey of 3,420 acres of land, adjoining the Oblong, (Dover, Dutchess Co.,) 158
Oct. 17. Map of vacant land in the Oblong, in Pauling's precinct, ... 158
Dec. 4. Affidavit of Phineas Lewis, that at the time he and Jedediah Hubble and Nathan Sale were engaged in running the lines between the states of Connecticut and New York, Margaret Simson came with an order and warned the deponent and his associates against crossing the meadow, in the name of James Mourhous, ... 158
Nov. 17. Certificate of location for Henry Oothoudt, of 1,920 acres of land, being lots Nos. 25, 26 and 27, in Steuben township, (Remsen, Oneida Co.,) 159
Map of the same, ... 159
Nov. 17. Petition of Elijah Hunter, for lands under water, opposite his farm at Greenfield, in the county of Westchester, ... 160
1787. Feb. 12. Affidavit of John Hunter, that he saw an advertisement in Mr. Kollock's newspaper, respecting the above application, ... 160
1786. Dec. 2. Claim of John Quackenbos for 600 acres of land, having purchased John Jeffer's right, ... 161
Dec. 4. Affidavit of Ezekiel and Aaron Payne, respecting the title to a farm at the *Hove out* land, formerly owned by John Pearce, and afterwards occupied by Ambrose Benson, whose daughter Keziah, wife of John Morehose, purchased it from Benjn. Benson, ... 162
Dec. 4. Affidavit of Isaac Culler, that he was warned about six years before by Ambrose Benson, in the name of James Morehouse, against cutting any timber on the *Hove out* land, owned by the said James Morehouse, ... 163
Dec. 16. Claim of Joseph Wright, for a right of land, ... 164

Page.

1786. Dec. 26. Claim of Reuben Warner, junr., for a right of land, conveyed to him by Abijah Reynolds,..... 165
Dec. 26. Claim of Reuben Warner, junr., for a right of land, conveyed to him by Samuel Street,..... 166
Dec. 28. Claim of Joseph Wright for a soldier's right of land, conveyed to him by Jeremiah Bennet,..... 167
Dec. 29. Petition of Ezra Reed, for a grant of the soil under water, for the distance of 200 feet into Hudson's river, opposite his land in the city of Hudson,..... 168
Sept. 18. Notice by Ezra Reed, signifying his intention of making the application contained in the preceding petition, 168
Dec. 29. Letter from the surveyor general to secretary Scott, requesting abstracts of the boundaries of all such patents as have not been already furnished, for the purpose of compiling a map of the state, pursuant to resolutions of the senate and assembly,..... 169
Dec. 30. Claim of Eliphalet Richards, for four soldiers' rights of land, conveyed to him by William Waddel, Jonathan Pinkney, Abraham Dingman and Peter Woodcock, all of whom were soldiers in the United States service,..... 170

VOLUME XLIII.

1786, 1787.

PAPERS IN SUPPORT OF THE CLAIM OF THOMAS PALMER AND HIS ASSOCIATES, ALSO BERGEN'S PURCHASE.

Page.

1785. Aug. 15. Memorial of Gerald Walton, in behalf of Henry Walton, Ann Walton and Eliza Walton, infants under age, praying for a grant of land to which they are entitled by virtue of the will of their deceased grandfather, Henry Cruger,..... 1.

Aug. 15. Memorial of Gerald Walton, in behalf of Henry Cruger, junr., and Nich's Cruger, for a grant of one-fourth part to each, of the lands held by their father Henry Cruger, deceased, in the Indian purchase made by John Bergen and Thomas Palmer,..... 2

Aug. 16. Memorial of John Kelly, in behalf of Peter Van Schaack, in the right of his children, praying a grant of one-fourth part of the lands held by their grandfather Henry Cruger, deceased, in the Indian purchase made by John Bergen and Thomas Palmer,..... 3

1780. Feb. 17. Copy of Henry Cruger's will, dated 11th June, 1779,..... 4

1785. June 27. Copy of John Leake's will, dated 7th Nov., 1772, 5

Oct. 10. Petition of the proprietors of Bergen's purchase, praying a survey of the same, ... 6

Map of the lots in Bergen's purchase, as the proprietors wish to have them surveyed, (Wells and Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 6

[No date.] Memorial of Nich's Cowenhoven, for a grant of 5,000 acres of land in Palmer's purchase,..... 7

Dec. 30. Approval of the above subdivision of Bergen's purchase by the proprietors,..... 8

[No date.] Petition of the proprietors of Palmer's purchase, praying that warrants of survey may issue for the same, according to the agreement and map,..... 9

1786. Aug. 1. Agreement between the proprietors of Palmer's purchase, as to the division of the same,..... 9

Map of Palmer's purchase and the division thereof, as agreed to by the proprietors, filed with the board of commis-

Page.

1786. sioners of the land office, on the 3d of Aug., 1786, (Wells and Hope, Hamilton Co., and Day and Hadley, Saratoga Co.,) 9

Feb. 22. Description of the bounds of four tracts of land in the county of Ulster; the first two containing 600 acres each respectively, surveyed for Fredk. Rhynlander; the third containing 3000 acres, for Thomas Palmer; and the fourth containing also 300 acres, for Solomon Simson,... 10

1785. Oct. 7. Minute of the proceedings of the commissioners of the land office, in the case of Thomas Palmer and his associates' claim to the tract of land called Palmer's purchase, on the west side of the Sacondaga river,..... 11

1786. June 19. Petition of the proprietors of Palmer's purchase, for separate patents of their respective shares in said purchase, ... 12

Statement of the proportions which the several proprietors claim in Palmer's purchase,..... 13

1785. Aug. 12. Affidavit of James J. Beekman, respecting the claim of the heirs of John Beekman, deceased, in Palmer's purchase,..... 14

July 12. Affidavit of Thomas Jones, in support of an annexed statement showing the interest of the devisees of Philip Livingston, deceased, in the claim exhibited by Thomas Palmer and others,..... 15

Apportionment of the cost of an Indian purchase of 24,000 acres of land petitioned for by John Bergen and others,. 16

June 12. Affidavit of Henry Remsen, that the several sums contained in the preceding apportionment were duly paid to him, as executor of Peter Remsen, deceased, by the persons therein named, and that he, the deponent, was the only person who had an interest in said Peter Remsen's proportion of the land petitioned for in the name of John Bergen and others,..... 16

June 12. Affidavit of John Kelly, respecting his interest in Goldsbrow Banyar's proportion of Bergen's purchase,.. 16

Proportions of the several claimants of Bergen's and Palmer's purchases,..... 17

Aug. 5. Affidavit of Dirck Lefferts, respecting his claim to a part of Palmer's purchase,..... 18

Proportion of several persons interested in an Indian purchase containing 133,350 acres of land, or Bergen's purchase, ... 19

July 12. Affidavit of Thomas Palmer, in support of the claims of the several persons mentioned in the preceding statement, ... 19

July 15. Certified copy of proceedings of the colonial council, on the petition of John Bergen and his associates; of Robt. Leake and his associates; of Peter Remsen and his associates; of Dirck Lefferts and his associates; of Isaac Low and his associates; of Thomas Palmer and his associates for land on the west side of the southwest branch of Hudson's river, dated respectively 31st Oct., 1770, 21st Aug. and 23d Dec., 1772, and 31st March, 1774, 20

Page.

1785. Certified copy of an Indian deed to Thomas Palmer, Isaac Low, Dirck Lefferts, Peter Remsen, Robert Leake and their associates, of a tract of 157,000 acres of land on the west side of the west branch of Hudson's river, excepting out of the bounds of said tract 24,000 acres, granted unto John Bergen, dated July, 1772,..... 21

Certified copy of an Indian deed to John Bergen and his associates, of a tract of 24,000 acres of land on the west side of the Sacandaga river, dated 31st July, 1772,..... 21

Certified copy of extract from minutes of council respecting the petition of Jellis Fonda and his associates, for a tract of 120 acres of land on the west side of Canada creek, dated 21st Aug., 1772,..... 21

1772. March 24. Agreement respecting the lands to be purchased of the Indians for Isaac Low, Dirck Lefferts, Peter Remsen, Robt. Leake, Thomas Palmer and John Bergen,.... 22

1774. April 11. Agreement of Thomas Palmer to refund £35 paid him by Dirck Lefferts in case the said Thomas Palmer don't succeed in obtaining for 20,000 acres of land on the northwest side of the southwest branch of Hudson's river, 23

Extract from the petition of Thomas Palmer and his associates, for a tract of land on the northwesterly side of the southwest branch of Hudson's river,..... 24

Extract from the petition of Robt. Leake and his associates for a grant of a tract of land on the northwest side of the southwest branch of Hudson's river,..... 25

Extract from the petition of Peter Remsen and his associates for a tract of land on the northwest side of the southwest branch of Hudson's river, ... 26

Extract from the petition of Isaac Low and his associates, for a tract of land on the northwest side of the southwest branch of Hudson's river, ... 27

Extract from the petition of Dirck Lefferts and his associates, for a tract of land on the northwest side of the southwest branch of Hudson's river, ... 28

1779. Jan. 8. Deed from Thomas Palmer to Wm. Smith for 4,000 acres of land lying on the northwest side of the southwest branch of Hudson's river,..... 29

Surveyor's receipt for £3 paid him by Wm. Smith on Tho's Palmer's order, ... 29

1786. July 1. Receipt from Thomas Palmer to Wm. Smith for £200, being the consideration money for 4,000 acres of land in Palmer's purchase, ... 29

1788. Nov. 10. Receipt from Thomas Palmer to Melancton Smith and Henry Wykoff for £10, being their proportion of money advanced towards the survey of Palmer's purchase, 29

Note from Mr. Hoffman to Robt. Harpur, secretary's office, requesting certain information specified in an accompanying letter respecting the lands of Messrs. Clinton, Morris and Milcher, ... 29

1787. Index to military claims, ... 30

1786. July 27. Petition of Lieut.-Col. Cornelius Van Dyck, 1st

Page.

1786. New York regiment, and others, officers and privates, praying for a grant of a township of 64,000 acres of land, beginning at the southeast corner of a township laid out for Geo. Sytez, ... 31

7. Jan. 1. List of subscribers to the preceding petition with their rank and number of acres to which they are entitled annexed, ... 31

Jan. 1. Claim of Ebenezer Russell in behalf of a number of persons who served in the 1st and 2d New York regiments, for a grant of two townships of 64,000 acres each; the one to begin at the northeast corner of Jessup's purchase, and the other to begin ten miles north of Jessup's purchase, ... 32

Schedule of names annexed,..... 32

Jan. 5. Claim of John Hinton for two rights of land conveyed to him by William Kidsall and Gerrit Maffee,.... 33

Jan. 6. Survey of Ambrose Benson's land at the *Hove out land* in the county of Dutchess, near the boundary line between the States of New York and Connecticut,..... 34

Skeleton map of the same, ... 34

Jan. 6. Affidavit of Laurence Knickerbacker respecting the right of Ambrose Benson to the above land, ... 34

Affidavit of William Payne in support of Ambrose Benson's right to the above land,..... 34

Jan. 8. Affidavit of William Coller in support of the same,. 34

Jan. 4. Affidavit of John Bull in support of the same,..... 34

Jan. 9. Claim of John Buchanan in behalf of Burdock Campbell who served as private in the 1st New York regiment, 35

Jan. 9. Petition of William MacClure and others to the number of 478 persons in all, of the counties of Dutchess, Westchester, New York, Ulster, Orange and Albany, relative to lands formerly located by them, ... 36

Schedule of names annexed,..... 36

Jan. 10. Petition of Simon Fort and Nich's Fort for a grant of lands under water in the Mohawks river, opposite their lands at Canastagauina, for the purpose of establishing a ferry at said place, ... 37

Jan. 11. Claim of Reuben Lockwood for a right of land purchased by him from Solomon Ginnings, ... 38

Jan. 11. Letter from Isaac T. Talman to Govr. Clinton respecting the claims of certain persons to the *Hove out land* in the Oblong, and recommending that Benjamin Benson's claim for 100 acres therein be granted,..... 39

Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Platt Rogers of 400 acres of land, being lot No. 3 on the west side of Lake Champlaim, (Westport, Essex Co.,)..... 40

Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Platt Rogers of 800 acres of land, being lot No. 2 on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Westport, Essex Co.,) 41

Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Platt Rogers of 400 acres of land, being lot No. 1 on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Westport, Essex Co.,) 42

Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt of 200

Page.
acres of land, being lot No. 15 on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Au Sable, Clinton Co., and Chesterfield, Essex Co.,) 43
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt for 200 acres of land, being lot No. 14 on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Au Sable, Clinton Co.,) 44
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt for 200 acres of land, being lot No. 13 on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Au Sable, Clinton Co.,) 45
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt of 200 acres of land, being lot No. 12 on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Au Sable, Clinton Co.,) 46
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt of 200 acres of land, being lot No. 11 on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Au Sable, Clinton Co.,) 47
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt of 400 acres of land, being lot No. 10 on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Au Sable, Clinton Co., and Chesterfield, Essex Co.,) 48
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt of 6,000 acres of land, being lot No. 9 on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Au Sable, Clinton Co.,) 49
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt of 6,000 acres of land, being lot No. 8 on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Au Sable, Clinton Co.,) 50
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt of 600 acres of land, being lot No. 7 on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Peru, Clinton Co.,) 51
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, of 1,665 acres of land, being lot No. 6, on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Peru, Clinton Co.,) 52
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, of 1,320 acres of land, being lot No. 5, on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Schuyler's Falls, Clinton Co.,) 53
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, of 1,320 acres of land, being lot No. 4, on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Schuyler's Falls, Clinton Co.,) 54
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, of 1,320 acres of land, being lot No. 3, on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Schuyler's Falls, Clinton Co.,) 55
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, of 1,320 acres of land, being lot No. 2, on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Plattsburgh and Schuyler's Falls, Clinton Co.,) 56
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, of 1,320 acres of land, being lot No. 1, on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Plattsburgh, Clinton Co.,) 57
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, of 17,983 acres of land, beginning twenty chains south of Little Sandy or Sable river, on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Au Sable and Peru, Clinton Co.,) 58
Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, of 6,105 acres of land, beginning at the southeast corner of a tract

Page.

1787. granted to Elkanah Deane, on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Point au Roche Patent, Chazy, Clinton Co.,) 59

Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, of the Isle of St. Michael or Crab Island, in Lake Champlain, containing 38 acres of land, (Plattsburgh, Clinton Co.,).. 60

Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, of Schuyler's Island, in Lake Champlain, lying between the Great Sandy river and the bay of Perou, and containing 190 acres of land, (Chesterfield, Essex Co.,) 61

Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, of 4,170 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning at the southwest corner of Plattsburgh, (Peru, Clinton Co.,) 62

Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, Platt Rogers, Melancton Smith, Jonathan Lawrence, Zaccheus Newcomb, Thomas Tredwell, Peter Tappen, Simon R. Reeves, Wm. Thorne, Charles Platt and John Addoms, of the island of Valcour, in Lake Champlain, opposite Little Salmon river, containing 790 acres of land, (Peru, Clinton Co.,) 63

Jan. 29. Petition of Charles John Evans, Agatha Evans and Edward Goold, in behalf of the devisees of the late Maj. Gen. John Bradstreet, setting forth that a gore of 3,000 acres belonging to the land claimed by them, has not been included in a survey of said land, by Simon Metcalf, and praying relief in the premises, ... 64

Jan. 30. Affidavit of Samuel Light, that he saw Samuel Drake's advertisement of his intention to apply for a grant of a water lot, at old Sing Sing landing, posted on the Presbyterian meeting house of Bedford, Westchester county, ... 65

Feb. 1. Certificate of location for Daniel McCormick, of 1,112 acres, of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning in the southwest bounds of a tract granted to John Delancey and John Kelly, (Westport, Essex Co.,).. 66

Feb. 1. Certificate of location for Daniel McCormick, of 722 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning at the southwest bounds of a tract granted to John Delancey and John Kelly, (Westport, Essex Co.,) 67

Feb. 1. Certificate of location for Daniel McCormick, of 722 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning in the southwest bounds of a tract granted to John Delancey and John Kelly, (Westport, Essex Co.,)..... 68

Feb. 1. Certificate of location for Daniel McCormick, of 722 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning in the southwest bounds of a tract granted to John Delancey and John Kelly, (Lewis, Essex Co.,)..... 69

Feb. 1. Certificate of location for Daniel McCormick, of 722 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning at the most westerly corner of a tract of 7,000 acres of land, granted to John Delancey and John Kelly, (Lewis, Essex Co.,)..... 70

Feb. 1. Return of survey for Robert Gilbert Livingston, of

Page.

1787. 12,000 acres of land, being the south half of township No. 22, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 71

Feb. 1. Return of survey for Robert Gilbert Livingston, of 24,000 acres of land, being township No. 7, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Lake Pleasant, Hamilton Co.,) ... 72

Receipt to Robert Gilbert Livingston, for £4,200, being the consideration money for townships Nos. 2, 7, 40, and half of No. 22, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, 1st July, 1786, ... 72

Feb. 1. Return of survey for Robert Gilbert Livingston, of a tract of 22,590 acres of land, being township No. 2, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Lake Pleasant, Hamilton Co.,) 73

Feb. 1. Return of survey for Robert Gilbert Livingston, of 24,000 acres of land, being township No. 40, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) .. 74

Feb. 1. Return of survey for Theophilact Bache, Goldsbrow Banyar, William Cockburn and John Kelly, of a tract of 14,400 acres of land, to the west of Ticonderoga, (Crown Point and Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,) 75

Map of the same, ... 75

June 11. Transfer of John Kelly's right and interest in the preceding survey, to Daniel McCormick, ... 75

Feb. 2. Claim of Leonard Fisher, for a right of land conveyed to him by Peter Nestle, captain in the 2d New York regiment of artillery, ... 76

Feb. 3. Return of survey for William Shepherd, Joshua Mercereau and their associates, of 2,495 acres of land, lying between the patent of Hoseck and the patent of Pittstown, (Hoosick and Pittstown, Rensselaer Co.,) 77

Map of the same, ... 77

Feb. 10. Claim of Brinton Paine, as attorney for Robert Wilcox and Benjn. Wearing, late non-commissioned officers in the 1st New York regiment, and Wm. Mooney, late a private in the 2d New York regiment, for land to which they are entitled, ... 78

Feb. 14. Certificate of location for John Garnsey, of 640 acres of land, situate in the great bend of the Susquehannah river, being lot 5 in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians by the State, (Windsor, Broome Co.,) 78

Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Andw. Thompson, junr., of 640 acres of land between the Delaware and Susquehannah rivers, being lot 28 in township 8, of the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, by the State, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 79

Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Andw. Thompson, junr., of 640 acres of land, between the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, being lot 21 in township 8, of the tract purchased from the Onieda and Tuscarora Indians by the State, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 80

Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Andw. Thompson, junr.,

Page.

1787. of 640 acres of land between the Delaware and Susquehannah rivers, being lot 20 in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians by the State, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 81

Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Andw. Thompson, junr., of 640 acres of land between the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, being lot 19 in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians by the State, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 82

Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Nicholas Fish, of 6,300 acres of land between the north bounds of Pennsylvania and the Susquehanna river, being part of township 7, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians by the State, (Vestal, Broome, Co.,) 83

Dec. 10. Assignment to Robt. Morris, of the same, ... 83

Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Nich's Fish, of 7,040 acres of land between the north bounds of Pennsylvania and the Susquehannah river, being part of township 7, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians by the State, (Owego, Tioga Co.,) 84

Dec. 10. Assignment to Robt. Morris, of the same, ... 84

Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Nich's Fish, of 6,400 acres of land, between the north bounds of Pennsylvania and the Susquehannah river, being part of township 7, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians by the State, (Nichols and Owego, Tioga Co.,) 85

Dec. 10. Assignment to Robt. Morris, ... 85

Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Nicholas Fish, of 10,880 acres of land between the Susquehanna and Chenango rivers, being part of township 6 in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians by the State, (Binghamton, Broome Co.,) 86

Dec. 10. Assignment to Robt. Morris of the same, ... 86

Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Nich's Fish, of 14,720 acres of land, between the Susquehannah and Chenango rivers, being part of township 5, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, by the State, and beginning in the south bounds of the township of Greene, (Colesville, Windsor and Kirkwood, Broome Co.,) 87

Dec. 10. Assignment to Robt. Morris, of the same, ... 87

Feb. 15. Certificate of location for John Broome, of 640 acres of land between the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, being lot 24 in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians by the State, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 88

Feb. 15. Certificate of location for John Broome, of 640 acres of land between the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, being lot 25, in township 8, of the tract purchased of the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians by the State, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 89

Feb. 15. Certificate of location for John Broome, of 640 acres of land between the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, being lot 26 in township 8, of the tract pur-

Page.

1787. chased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians by the State, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 90
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Vredenburgh and Gerrit H. Van Wagenen, of 5,611 acres of land, being part of township No. 5 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,)..... 91
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Isaac Norton, of 5,611 acres of land, being part of township No. 5 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Morehouse and Arietta, Hamilton Co.,) 92
May 9. Assignment to Nathaniel Norton, of the same,.... 92
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Isaac Norton, of 5,611 acres of land, being part of township No. 4 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Arietta, and Lake Pleasant, Hamilton Co.,) 93
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Phillip Rockefellow, of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 19 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 94
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Phillip Rockefellow, of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 19 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 95
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for James McMaster, of 5,611 acres of land, being part of township No. 4 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Arietta, Hamilton Co.,)..... 96
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Abijah Hammond, of 10,880 acres of land between the north bounds of Pennsylvania and Susquehannah rivers, being part of township 6 in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Vestal, Broome Co.,) 97
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Abijah Hammond, of 14,720 acres of land between the Susquehanna and Chenango rivers, being part of township 5, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Colesville and Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 98
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Floyd, of 640 acres of land situate in the great bend of the Susquehannah river, being lot 13 in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor, Broome Co.,) 99
April 12. Assignment to Caleb Smith of the same,..... 99
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Floyd, of 490 acres of land situate in the great bend of the Susquehannah river, being lot 6 in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Conklin and Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 100
April 12. Assignment to Caleb Smith of the same,..... 100
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Floyd, of 640 acres of land situate in the great bend of the Susquehanna river, being lot 3, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 101

Page.
1787. April 12. Assignment to Caleb Smith of the same,..... 101
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Floyd, of 640 acres of land situate in the great bend of the Susquehanna river, being lot 4, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 102
April 12. Assignment to Ezra L'Hommedieu of the same,.. 102
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Floyd, of 640 acres of land, situate in the great bend of the Susquehanna river, being lot 2, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians by the state, (Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 103
April 12. Assignment to Ezra L'Hommedieu, of the same,.. 103
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Floyd, of 640 acres of land situate in the great bend of the Susquehanna river, being lot 12, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 104
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Floyd, of 640 acres of land situate in the great bend of the Susquehanna river, being lot 8, in township 8, the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 105
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Floyd, of 640 acres of land situate in the great bend of the Susquehanna river, being lot 7, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 106
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Floyd, of 428 acres of land situate in the great bend of the Susquehanna river, being lot 1, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Kirkwood and Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 107
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Floyd, of 10,240 acres of land situate between the Susquehanna and Delaware rivers, being part of township 5, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 108
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Floyd, of 590 acres of land situate in the great bend of the Susquehanna and Delaware river, being lot 11, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 109
April 12. Assignment to Ezra L'Hommedieu, of the same,.. 109
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Nicoll Floyd, of 11,090 acres of land between the north bounds of Pennsylvania and Susquehanna river, being part of township 6, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Vestal, Broome Co.,)..... 110
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Nicoll Floyd, of 10,196 acres of land between the north bounds of Pennsylvania and the Susquehanna river, being the 4th tract in town-

Page.
1787. ship 6, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Conklin, Broome Co.,(..... 111
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for John Thurman, of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 13, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Johnsburgh, Warren Co.,) ... 112
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for John Thurman, of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 13, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Wells, Hamilton Co., and Johnsburgh, Warren Co.,) 113
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for John Thurman, of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 19, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 114
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for John Thurman, of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 19, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,).. 115
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for John Thurman of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 13, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Johnsburgh, Warren Co.,)... 116
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for James Clinton and Isaac Melcher, of 10,030 acres of land on the east side of Chenango river, being the first tract in township No. 5, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Port Crane, Kirkwood and Binghamton, Broome Co.,).. 117
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for John Thurman, of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 13, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Johnsburgh, Warren Co., and Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 118
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb, of 5,611 acres of land, being part of township No. 41, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Wilmurt, Herkimer Co., and Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,)..... 119
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb, of 5,611 acres of land, being part of township No. 41, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,)... 120
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb, of 5,611 acres of land, being part of township No. 41, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,).. 121
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexander Macomb, of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 34, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 122
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexander Macomb, of 6,930 acres of land, being part of township 7, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Owego, Tioga Co., and Vestal, Broome Co.,)..... 123
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb, of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 34, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,). 124
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb, of 5,980 of land, being part of township No. 34, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,)..... 125
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb of 5,980

Page.
1787. acres of land, being part of township No. 34 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,). 126
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 35 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Arietta and Lake Pleasant, Hamilton Co.,) 127
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 35 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,).. 128
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 35 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) .. 129
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 35 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) .. 130
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 36, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) .. 131
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb of 5,980 cres of land, being part of township No. 36, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,).. 132
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 36, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) .. 133
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 36, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) .. 134
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 38, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co., and Wilmurt, Herkimer Co.,) 135
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 38, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co., and Wilmurt, Herkimer Co.,) 136
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 38, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) .. 137
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 38, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,).. 138
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Alexr. Macomb of 5,611 acres of land, being part of township No. 41, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) .. 139
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Jacob Watson of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 14, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Chester and Johnsburgh, Warren Co.,)..... 140
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Jacob Watson of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 14, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Chester and Johnsburgh, Warren Co., and Minerva, Essex Co.,) 141
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Jacob Watson of 5,911

Page.
1787. acres of land, being part of township No. 14, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Johnsburgh, Warren Co., and Minerva, Essex Co.,) 142
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for James Clinton and Isaac Melcher of 14,080 acres of land, between the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, being part of township 1, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor and Sandford, Broome Co.,) 143
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Jacob Watson of 5,980 acres of land, being part of township No. 14, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Johnsburgh, Warren Co.,)... 144
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Daniel Niven, of 5,611 acres of land, being part of township No. 5, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Morehouse and Arietta, Hamilton Co.,)..... 145
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Daniel Niven, of 5,611 acres of land, being part of township No. 4, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Morehouse and Arietta, Hamilton Co.,)..... 146
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Hugh Walsh, of 5,611 acres of land, being part of township No. 4, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Arietta, &c., Hamilton Co.,) 147
1788. May 20. Assignment to Isaac Norton,..... 147
1787. Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Floyd, of 640 acres of land, situate in the great bend of the Susquehanna river, being lot 14, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor, Broome Co.,) 149
April 12. Assignment to Thomas Thomas of the same,.... 149
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Floyd, of 640 acres of land, situate in the great bend of the Susquehannah river, being lot 10, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 150
April 12. Assignment to Thomas Thomas of the same, ... 150
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Wm. Floyd, of 640 acres of land, situate in the great bend of the Susquehannah river, being lot 9, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 151
April 12. Assignment to Thomas Thomas of the same,..... 151
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Hugh Walsh, of 5,611 acres of land, being part of township No. 5, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Arietta, Hamilton Co.,)..... 152
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Andrew Cragie, of 640 acres of land, between the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, being lot 27, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 153
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Andrew Cragie, of 640 acres of land, between the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, being lot 23, in township 8, in the tract purchased

Page.
1787. from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor and Sandford, Broome Co.,) 154
1788. April 24. Assignment to Melancton Smith of the same,.... 154
1787. Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Andrew Cragie, of 640 acres of land, between the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, being lot 22, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor, Broome Co.,) 155
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Andrew Cragie, of 640 acres of land, between the Delaware and Susquehannah rivers, being lot 18, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 156
1788. April 24. Assignment to Melancton Smith on the 24th April, 1788, ... 156
1787. Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Andrew Cragie, of 640 acres of land, between the Delaware and Susquehannah rivers, being lot 17, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 157
Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Andrew Cragie, of 640 acres of land, between the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, being lot 16, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor, and Sandford, Broome Co.,) 158
1788. April 24. Assignment to Melancton Smith of the same,.... 158
1787. Feb. 15. Certificate of location for Andrew Cragie, of 640 acres of land, between the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, being lot 15, in township 8, in the tract purchased from the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, (Windsor, Broome Co.,) 159
Feb. 26. Caveat of Henry Remsen, against granting to John Bishop a water lot, at Sing Sing landing,..... 160
March 6. Claim of Wm. Smith for a right of land, conveyed to him by Henry Teel, late non-commissioned officer in Col. Hazen's regiment,..... 161
March 13. Caveat of Mary Van Wort, against granting the application of Isaac Requa and Gabriel Requa, for 2,000 feet of land under water at Tarrytown landing, unless that there be 20 feet reserved to her from the south boundary of her house, ... 162
March 13. Caveat of Gilbert Drake, against granting to Mary Van Wort or any other person, 2,000 feet of the land under water from high water mark, opposite Tarrytown landing, ... 163
March 22. Petition of Lieut. Jonas Adams, for himself and other soldiers, entitled to lands under laws of the state, for a grant of a quarter of a township,..... 164
March 23. Claim of Samuel Smith Mason for a right of land, conveyed to him by John Murray, private in the 2d New York artillery regiment,..... 165
April 6. Caveat of Gerard G. Beekman, junr., against granting to Thomas Roach, or Thomas Randall, 2,000 feet of

Page.
1787. the land under water, and facing the cove at Tarrytown, ... 166
April 19. Claim of Nathan Lockwood for a right of land, purchased by him of Nehemiah Sherwood, private in the 2d New York regiment,..... 166
April 16. Certificate of location for John Lansing, junr., of 500 acres of land, on the north side of the Sacondaga river, (Edinburgh, Saratoga Co., and Northampton, Fulton Co.,)..... 167
Map of the same,..... 167
April 30. Caveat by Thomas Jenkins, Stephen Paddock, Seth Jenkins, Benjn. Folger, Wm. Minturn, John Thurston, Samuel Mansfield and D. Lawrence, against granting to John Bay or Hendrick Van Hoesen, any of the land under the water of Hudson's river, from high water mark to the channel of said river, extending along their land at South bay, adjoining the city of Hudson,..... 168
April 30. Letter from Thomas Jenkins to Capt. John Hathaway, requesting him to present the preceding caveat, stating his reasons for entering the same, and the inconveniences that would attend the granting of John Bay's petition,..... 168
April 30. Claim of Cornelius C. Elmendorp for eleven rights of land, conveyed to him by soldiers of the 1st and 2d New York regiments,..... 169

VOLUME XLIV.

1787.

Page.

1787. May 1. Certificate of location for John Van Anglen, of 200 acres of land, on the north side of Jerseyfield, being lot No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,) 1

May 1. Certificate of location for John Van Anglen, of 350 acres of land, on the north side of Jerseyfield, being lot No. 7, in the county of Montgomery, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,) 2

May 1. Certificate of location for John Van Anglen, of 350 acres of land, on the north side of Jerseyfield, being lot No. 6, in the county of Montgomery, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,) 3

May 1. Certificate of location for Thomas Sickles, of 200 acres of land, on the north side of Jerseyfield, being lot No. 5, in the county of Montgomery, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,) 4

May 1. Certificate of location for Thomas Sickles, of 200 acres of land, on the north side of Jerseyfield, being lot No. 7, in the county of Montgomery, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,) 5

May 1. Certificate of location for Thomas Sickles, of 200 acres of land, on the north side of Jerseyfield, being lot No. 3, in the county of Montgomery, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,) 6

May 1. Certificate of location for Thomas Sickles, of 200 acres of land, on the north side of Jerseyfield, being lot No. 2, in the county of Montgomery, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,) 7

May 1. Certificate of location for Thomas Sickles, of lot No. 1, on the north side of Jerseyfield, containing 200 acres of land, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,) 8

May 1. Certificate of location for Robert McClallen, of lot

Page.

1787. No. 14, on the north side of Jerseyfield, containing 200 acres of land, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,) 9
1788. Nov. 15. Assignment to Robert Henry and Robert Henry, junr., of the same,..... 9
1787. May 1. Certificate of location for Robert McClallen, of lot No. 13, on the north side of Jerseyfield, containing 200 acres of land, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,)..... 10
1788. Nov. 15. Assignment to Robert Henry and Robert Henry, junr., of the same,..... 10
1787. May 1. Certificate of location for Robert McClallen, of 600 acres of land, being lot No. 12, on the north side of Jerseyfield, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,)..... 11
1788. Nov. 15. Assignment to Robert Henry and Robert Henry, junr., of the same,..... 11
1787. May 1. Certificate of location for Robert McClallen, of lot No. 6, on the north side of Jerseyfield, containing 200 acres of land, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,)..... 12
1788. Assignment to Robt. Henry and Robt. Henry, junr., of the same, ... 12
1787. May 1. Certificate of location for Robt. McClallen, of lot No. 5, on the north side of Jerseyfield, containing 200 acres of land, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,)..... 13
1788. Nov. 15. Assignment to Robt. Henry and Robt. Henry, junr., of the same,..... 13
1787. May 1. Certificate of location for Robt. McClallen, of lot No. 4 on the north side of Jerseyfield, containing 600 acres of land, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,)..... 14
Map of several of the above locations,..... 14
1788. Nov. 15. Assignment to Robt. Henry and Robt. Henry, junr., of the last mentioned tract,..... 14
1787. May 1. Certificate of location for James Caldwell, of lot No. 3, on the north side of Jerseyfield, containing 200 acres of land, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,) 15
May 1. Certificate of location for James Caldwell, of lot No. 2 on the north side of Jerseyfield, containing 200 acres of land, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,)..... 16
May 1. Certificate of location for James Caldwell, of lot No. 1 on the north side of Jerseyfield, containing 600 acres of land, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,)..... 17
May 1. Certificate of location for John Maley, of 200 acres of land, being lot No. 11 on the north side of Jerseyfield, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,) 18
May 1. Certificate of location for John Maley, of lot No. 10 on the north side of Jerseyfield, containing 600 acres of land, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,) 19
May 1. Certificate of location for John Maley, of lot No. 9 on the north side of Jerseyfield, containing 200 acres of land, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,)..... 20
May 1. Certificate of location for John Maley, of lot No. 8 to the north of Jerseyfield, containing 200 acres of land, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,) 21
May 1. Certificate of location for John Maley, of lot No. 7

Page.

1787. to the north of Jerseyfield, containing 200 acres of land, (Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,) 22

May 3. Certificate of location for Thomas Machin, of lots Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24, in Steuben township, containing in all 15,360 acres of land, (Boonville, Oneida Co.,) 23

May 7. Certificate of location for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, of 3,880 acres of land adjoining Northampton, on the Sacondaga river, (Northampton, Fulton Co., Edinburgh, Saratoga Co., and Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 24

May 25. Letter from Secretary Scott to the surveyor general, in relation to instructions from the commissioners of the land office about the sale of ten townships on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, and containing directions for making certain alterations in a map of the said townships, 25

May 25. Claim of Ezekiel Hays, for a right of land, having purchased the same from Jellis Fonda, who purchased George Stock's right, he having served as corporal in the 1st New York regiment, ... 26

May 26. Claim of Robt. Holliday, for a right of land, as attorney to Wm. Haburn, who served as serjeant in the 1st New York regiment, ... 27

June 7. Claim of Henry House and John Bartholomew, for lands, ... 28

1783. June 8. Copy of certificate of Genl. Washington, that John Bartholomew served the United States as private in the 2d New York regiment, during the war, ... 28

June 9. Copy of certificate of Genl. Washington, that Henry House served the United States as soldier in the 2d New York regiment, during the war, ... 28

1787. June 19. Caveat by John Bay, against granting to Thomas Jenkins land under water in the South Bay, south of the city of Hudson, ... 28

June 19. Petition of Reuben Kirby, for a grant of land, ... 29

June 19. Memorial of Wm. Guthrie, praying liberty to locate a lot of land, ... 29

June 6. Petition of Noah Wadhams, Reuben Stone and others, praying the right to purchase a tract of land settled on by them, lying on the northeast branch of the Susquehanna river, beginning at the mouth of the Unadilla river, and containing 39,040 acres, ... 29

June 21. Claim of Alexr. Robertson, for six rights of land conveyed to him by Richard Skinner, ... 30

June 22. Return of survey for White Matlack and Enos Mead, of a tract of land containing 23,000 acres, being part of township No. 24 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Chester, Warren Co.,) 30

Map of the same, ... 30

June 25. Copy of a patent from Govr. Dongan to Peter Schuyler, for a tract of land lying on the east side of Hudson's river, in Dutchess county, opposite Magdalen Island, beginning at a certain creek called Matambesom, dated the 28th July, 1688, (Red Hook, &c., Dutchess Co.,) 31

Page.

1787. July 10. Certificate of location for Henry Remsen, junr., of lot No. 17 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 31

July 10. Certificate of location for Henry Remsen, junr., of lot No. 16 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 32

July 10. Certificate of location for Henry Remsen, junr., of lot No. 13 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 33

July 10. Certificate of location for Henry Remsen, junr., of lot No. 10 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 34

July 10. Certificate of location for Michael Connolly, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 20 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 35

July 10. Certificate of location for Michl. Connolly, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 18 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of St. Lawrence river, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 36

July 10. Certificate of location for Michl. Connolly, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 17 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of St. Lawrence river, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 37

July 10. Certificate of location for Michl. Connolly, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 16 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 38

July 10. Certificate of location for Michl. Connolly, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 14, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 39

July 10. Certificate of location for Michl. Connolly, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 13, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 40

July 10. Certificate of location for Michl. Connolly, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 11, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 41

July 10. Certificate of location for John Meyers, as agent for Alex. Macomb, of lot No. 57, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 42

July 10. Certificate of location for John Meyers, as agent of Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 56, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,) 43

Page.

1787. June 10. Certificate of location for Daniel McCormick, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 49, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,).. 44

July 10. Certificate of location for Danl. McCormick, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 48, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 45

July 10. Certificate of location for John Meyers, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 47, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 46

July 10. Certificate of location for Michael Connolly, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 21, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 47

July 10. Certificate of loeation for John Myers, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 18, in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 48

July 10. Certificate of location for John Meyers, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 19, in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 49

July 10. Certificate of location for Thomas McFarren, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot 23, township 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 50

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of part of the first quarter of township No. 1, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 12,248 acres of land, (Louisville, St. Lawrence Co.,) 51

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the second quarter of township No. 1, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,360 acres of land, (Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co.,) 52

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent, for Alexr. Macomb, of the third quarter of township No. 1, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,360 acres of land, (Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co.,).. 53

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alex. Macomb, of the fourth quarter of township No. 1, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,420 acres of land, (Louisville, St. Lawrence Co.,) 54

July 10. Certificate of location of John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Malcomb, of the first quarter of township No. 2, on southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 16,000 acres of land, (Stockholm, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 55

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the second quarter of township No. 2, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, con-

Page.
1787. taining 15,360 acres of land, (Stockholm, St. Lawrence Co.,) 56
July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the third quarter of township No. 2, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,360 acres of land, (Stockholm, St. Lawrence Co.,) 57
July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the fourth quarter of township No. 2, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 16,000 acres of land, (Stockholm and Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co.,) 58
July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the first quarter of township No. 3, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 16,000 acres of land, (Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co.,) 59
July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the second quarter of township No. 3, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,360 acres of land, (Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co.,).. 60
July 15. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the third quarter of township No. 3, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,360 acres of land, (Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co.,) 61
July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the fourth quarter of township No. 3, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 16,000 acres of land, (Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co.,) 62
July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the first quarter of township No. 5 on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 14,720 acres of land, (Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 63
July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the second quarter of township No. 5, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,360 acres of land, (Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co.,) 64
July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the third quarter of township No. 5, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,360 acres of land, (Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co.,) 65
July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the fourth quarter of township No. 5, on the southeast of the St. Lawrence river, containing 16,000 acres of land, (Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co.,) 66
July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the first quarter of township No. 6, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 16,000 acres of land, (Canton, St. Lawrence Co.,)... 67
July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the second quarter of township No. 6, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,360 acres of land, (Canton, St. Lawrence Co.,) 68

Page.

1787. July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the third quarter of township No. 6, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,360 acres of land, (Canton, St. Lawrence Co.,) 69

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the fourth quarter of township No. 6, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 16,000 acres of land, (Canton, St. Lawrence Co.,) 70

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the first quarter of township No. 7, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 16,000 acres of land, (De Kalb and De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 70

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the second quarter of township No. 7, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,360 acres of land, (De Kalb, St. Lawrence Co.,) 71

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the third quarter of township No. 7, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence containing 15,360 acres of land, (De Kalb, St. Lawrence Co.,) 72

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of fourth quarter of township No. 7, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 16,000 acres of land, (De Kalb and De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 73

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the first quarter of township No. 9, on the southeast side of the St. Lawrence river, containing 16,000 acres of land, (Morristown, St. Lawrence Co.,) 74

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the second quarter of township No. 9, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,360 acres of land, (Macomb, St. Lawrence Co.,) 75

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the third quarter of township No. 9, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,360 acres of land, (Macomb, Hammond and Morristown, St. Lawrence Co.,) 76

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the fourth quarter of township No. 9, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 16,000 acres of land, (Hammond, and Morristown, St. Lawrence Co.,) 77

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the first quarter of township No. 10, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, contain-

Page.

1787. ing 16,000 acres, (Gouverneur and Macomb, St. Lawrence Co.,) 78

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the second quarter of township No. 10, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,360 acres, (Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co.,) 79

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the third quarter of township No. 10, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 15,360 acres, (Gouverneur, Macomb, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 80

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of the fourth quarter of township No. 10, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 16,000 acres of land, (Macomb and Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co.,) 81

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 7 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 82

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 8 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 83

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 9 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 84

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 10 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 682 acres, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 85

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 12 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 86

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 15 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 87

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 19, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 88

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 22 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 89

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 23 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 90

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent

Page.

1787. for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 24 in township No. 4 on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 91

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 25 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 92

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancy, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 26, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 93

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 27 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 94

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 28 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 95

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 29 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 96

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 30 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 97

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 31 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 98

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 32 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 99

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 33 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 100

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 34, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 101

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 35 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 102

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 36, containing 640 acres of land, lying in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 103

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 37, in township No. 4, on

Page.

1787. the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 105

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 38 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 106

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 39 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 107

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 40 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 108

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 41 in township No. 4, on the southeast of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 109

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 42 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 110

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexander Macomb, of lot No. 43, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 111

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexander Macomb, of lot No. 44, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington, Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 112

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexander Macomb, of lot No. 45, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Waddington and Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,) 113

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexander Macomb, of lot No. 46, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 114

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexander Macomb, of lot No. 52, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 115

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexander Macomb, of lot No. 53, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrince, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,) 116

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 54, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 117

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent

Page.

1787. for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 55, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 118

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 58, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of St. Lawrence river, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 119

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 59, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 120

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 60, in township No. 4, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,).. 121

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 61, in township No. 4, containing 640 acres, of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,) 122

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 62, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 123

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent to Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 63, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 124

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent to Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 64, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 125

July 10. Certificate of location for John Delafield, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 65, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 126

July 10. Certificate of location for Marinus Willet, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 66, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 127

July 10. Certificate of location for Marinus Willet, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of a lot No. 67, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,) 128

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 68, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 129

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 69, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 130

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 70, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 131

Page.

1787. July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 71, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 132

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 72, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 133

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 73, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land,..... 134

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of Lot No. 74, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 135

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 75, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 136

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 76, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 137

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 77, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 138

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 78, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 139

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 79, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 140

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 80, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 141

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 81, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 142

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 82, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 143

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 83, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 144

Page.

1787. July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alex. Macomb, of lot No. 84, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 145
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 85, in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 146
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 86 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 147
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 87 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence, Co.,) 148
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 88 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,) 149
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 89 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 150
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 90 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,) 151
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 91 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,) 152
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 92 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 153
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 93 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 154
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 94 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 155
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 95 in township No. 4, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Madrid, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 156
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 1 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 157

Page.

1787. July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 2 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 158

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 3 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, Co.,).... 159

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 4 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 160

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 5 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,). 161

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 6 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 162

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 7 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie St. Lawrence Co.,) 163

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 8 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 164

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 9 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 165

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 20 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 166

July 10. Certificate of location for Daniel Le Roy, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 21 in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 167

July 10. Certificate of location for Daniel Le Roy, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 22, in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 168

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 24, in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 169

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of lot No. 25, in township No. 8, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 640 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 170

VOLUME XLV.

1787, 1788.

Page.

1787. July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 26, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 1

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 27, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 2

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alex. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 28, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 3

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 29, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 4

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 30, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 5

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 630 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 31, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 6

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 32, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 7

Page.

1787. July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 33, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 8

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 34, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 9

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 35, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 10

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 36, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 11

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 37, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 12

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 38, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 13

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 39, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 14

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 40, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 15

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 41, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 16

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 42, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 17

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast

Page.

1787. side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 43, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 18

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 44, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 19

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 45 in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 20

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 46 in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 21

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 47 in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 22

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 48 in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 23

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southwest side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 49 in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 24

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, for 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 50 in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 25

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Mocomb, for 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 51 in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,..... 26

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, for 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 52 in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 27

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, for 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 53 in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 28

Page.

1787. July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, for 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 54 in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 29

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 57 in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 30

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 58 in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 31

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot No. 59 in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 32

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 60, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 33

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 61, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 35

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 62, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 36

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, for 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 63, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 37

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 64, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 38

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 65, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 39

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 66, in township

1787. No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) ..... Page. 40
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southwest side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 67, in township No. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 41
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 68, township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 42
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 69, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 43
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 70, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 44
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 71, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 45
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 72, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 46
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 73, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 47
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 74, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 48
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 75, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 49
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 76, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 50
July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent

Page.

1787. for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 77, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 51

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 78, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 52

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 79, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 53

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 80, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 54

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 81, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 55

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 82, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 56

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 83, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 57

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 84, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 58

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 85, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 59

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 86, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 60

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 87, in township

Page.

1787. 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 61

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 88, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 62

July 10. Certificate of location for James De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 89, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 63

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 90, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 64

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 91, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 65

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 92, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 66

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 93, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 67

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 94, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 68

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 95, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 69

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 96, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 70

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 97, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Peyster, St. Lawrence Co.,) 71

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent

Page.

1787. for Alex. Macomb, of 640 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 98, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Kalb, St. Lawrence Co.,) 72

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 99, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Kalb, St. Lawrence Co.,) 73

July 10. Certificate of location for John De Lancey, as agent for Alexr. Macomb, of 640 acres of land, on the southwest side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 100, in township 8, in the county of Montgomery, (De Kalb and Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,) 74

July 10. Claim of Joh. Daniel Gros, for a right of land purchased by him for Nicholas Dill, who served as gunner during the war,..... 75

July 14. Claim of John Fairchild Lessey for three rights of land, purchased by him from John More, Minna Hyatt and Alvin Hyatt,..... 76

July 17. Claim of William Robb for 600 acres of land, conveyed to him by Arthur Hurley,..... 77

July 25. Claim of Joseph Wright, for a right of land, conveyed to him by Ezra Weed, ... 78

July 31. Memorial of Arthur Noble, in behalf of himself and associates, for a grant of two townships of eight miles square, each adjoining Jerseyfield,..... 79

Aug. 1. Claim of Martin O'Reilly for three rights of land, conveyed to him by Fredk. Deaton, Edward Walsh and Edward Wiley,..... 80

Nov. 14. Claim of Joseph Latham for a right of land, conveyed to him by Martin O'Reilly, ... 80

Aug. 3. Claim of John Kane for a right of land, having served as private in the New York line of Continental troops, ... 81

Aug. 17. Letter from the surveyor general De Witt, to Gov. Clinton, respecting the survey of Clinton township, ... 82

Aug. 23. Return of survey for Arthur Noble, of two townships, containing each 40,960 acres of land, adjoining Jerseyfield, the one called Nobleborough, and the other Arthurborough, (Wilmurt, Herkimer Co., and Morehouse, Hamilton Co.,)..... 83

Map of the same,..... 83

Aug. 24. Return of survey for Wm. Gilleland, of 2,300 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, between a place called Rattle Snake Den and the Bay de Rocher Fendue, (Westport, Essex Co.,)..... 84

Map of the same, ... 84

Aug. 27. Certificate of location for Matthew Adgate, of 3,600 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Chesterfield, Essex Co.,) 85

Map of the same, ... 85

Page.

1787. Aug. 21. Claim of John Hoof, late private in Col. Van Schaick's regiment, for a right of land, ... 86
Aug. 30. Letter from the surveyor general to Secretary Scott, respecting the authenticity of certificates of discharge, produced by deserters claiming grants of land, &c., with secretary's memorandum that such discharges are invalid, 87
Aug. 30. Certificate of location for Robert Bell, of 2,000 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, adjoining a tract granted to Peter Stewart, (Peru, Clinton Co.,) 90
Map of the same, ... 90
Aug. 30. Certificate of location for Asa Douglass, junr., of 900 acres of land, on the west side of Lake Champlain, adjoining a tract surveyed for Matthew Adgate, (Chesterfield, Essex Co.,) 91
Map of the same, ... 91
Sept. 5. Petition of James Rice, of Lansingborough, setting forth his claim for a soldier's right of land, transferred to him by William Palmyter, and praying a grant of the same, ... 92
Sept. 18. Certificate of location for James Caldwell, of 485 acres of land, on the west side of Lake George, (Hague, Warren Co.,) 93
Sept. 18. Certificate of location for James Caldwell, of 360 acres of land, on the west side of Lake George, (Hague, Warren Co.,) 94
Map of the same, ... 94
Sept. 19. Certificate of location for James Caldwell, of 1,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake George, (Hague, Warren Co.,) 95
Sept. 19. Certificate of location for James Caldwell, of 155 acres of land on the west side of Lake George, (Hague, Warren Co.,) 96
Sept. 21. Certificate of location for Pliny Moor, of 11,067 acres of land on the west side of the waters running from Lake George into Lake Champlain, adjoining a tract granted to Allen Campbell, (Crown Point and Moriah, Essex Co.,) 97
Map of the same, ... 97
Oct. 6. Certificate of location for Aldert Roosa, of 30 acres of land in the precinct of Montgomery, in the county of Ulster, (Crawford, Orange Co.,) 98
Oct. 9. Claim of Messrs. Munro and McGrath, for a soldier's right of land conveyed to them by George Shafer, ... 99
Oct. 16. Claim of James Sherwood for a soldier's right of land, ... 100
Nov. 1. Claim of Andries Christopher for a right of land, .. 101
Nov. 10. Petition of sundry inhabitants of Nistaguny for lands under water, in the Mohawk river, between Stone creek and Mud creek, ... 103
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Law-

Page.

1782. rence, being lot 17, in the township of Madrid, in the county of Montgomery, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 104
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 16, in the township of Madrid, in the county of Montgomery, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 105
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 15, in the township of Madrid, in the county of Montgomery, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 106
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 14, in the township of Madrid, in the county of Montgomery, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 107
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 13, in the township of Madrid, in the county of Montgomery, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 108
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 8, in the township of Louisville in the county of Montgomery, (Louisville, St. Lawrence Co.,).. 109
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 7, in the township of Louisville in the county of Montgomery, (Louisville, St. Lawrence Co.,) 109
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 6, in the township of Louisville, in the county of Montgomery, (Louisville, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 110
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 5, in the township of Louisville, in the county of Montgomery, (Louisville, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 111
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 4, in the township of Louisville, in the county of Montgomery, (Louisville, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 112
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 3, in the township of Louisville, in the county of Montgomery, (Louisville, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 113
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 2, in the township of Louisville, in the county of Montgomery, (Louisville, St. Lawrence Co.,) 114
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler of 500 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 1, in the township of Louisville, in the county of Montgomery, (Louisville, St. Lawrence Co.,) 115
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 12, in the townships of Madrid and Louisville,

Page.
1787. in the county of Montgomery, (Louisville and Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,) 116
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 11, in the townships of Madrid and Louisville, in the county of Montgomery, (Louisville, St. Lawrence Co.,) 117
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 10, in the township of Louisville, in the county of Montgomery, (Louisville, St. Lawrence Co.,) 118
Nov. 15. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, being lot 9, in the township of Louisville, in the county of Montgomery, (Louisville, St. Lawrence Co.,) 119
Nov. 19. Abstract of letters patent issued to Lewis Morris, Augustine Graham, Symon Clarke, Henry Wileman, Wm. Bond, Henry Rainer and Alexr. Griggs, on the 10th February, 1714, for 3,600 acres of land in the county of Ulster, (Marlborough, Ulster Co.,) 120
Dec. 1. Claim of James Lowry for seven soldiers' rights of land, purchased by him,..... 121
Dec. 5. Claim of Joseph Caldwell for 600 acres of land, by virtue of a soldier's right conveyed to him by Philip Caldwell, ... 122
Dec. 12. Claim of James Shearer for a grant of land, having served as gunner, ... 123
Dec. 18. Claim of George Goodwin for 600 acres of land,.. 124
1786. June 29. Deed from John Van Sice to Dirck Van Ingen, conveying his (John Van Sice) right and title to 48,000 acres of land located for him and others, ... 125
1787. Dec. 22. Certificate of location for Dirck Van Ingen, George Klock, Jacob G. Klock and Henry Remsen, representatives of Hendrick Remsen, of 48,000 acres of land on the north side of the Mohawk's river, in the county of Montgomery, (Wilmurt, Ohio and Russia, Herkimer Co., and Remsen, Oneida Co.,)..... 125
Map of the same,..... 125
[No date.] Petition of Simon Fort and Nicholas Fort praying a continuance of the right of Fort's ferry, established by them across the Mohawk's river, ... 126
Petition of Samuel Clarke and a number of other inhabitants of the county of Albany, that the prayer of the preceding petition may be granted,..... 126
Dec. 29. Map of the north shore of the Mohawks river, from the rapid called the Wathoiax to Jacobus Perses,..... 126
1788. Index to military claims, filed in 1788,..... 127
Jan. 16. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of 350 acres of land, being lot 1, in the county of Washington, adjoining the Artillery patent, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,)..... 128
Map of the above and of the seven following tracts, ... 128
Jan. 16. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of

Page.
1788. lot 2, in the county of Washington, containing 250 acres of land, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 129
Jan. 16. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of lot 3, in the county of Washington, containing 1,000 acres of land, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 130
Jan. 16. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of lot 4, in the county of Washington, containing 200 acres of land, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 131
Jan. 16. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of lot 5, in the county of Washington, containing 200 acres of land, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 132
Jan. 16. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of lot 6, in the county of Washington, containing 750 acres of land, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 133
Jan. 16. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of lot 7, in the county of Washington, containing 350 acres of land, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 134
Jan. 16. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of lot 8, in the county of Washington, containing 250 acres of land, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 135
Jan. 16. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of lot 9, in the county of Washington, containing 200 acres of land, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 136
Jan. 17. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of lot 10, in the county of Washington, containing 200 acres of land, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 137
Jan. 18. Certificate of location for Jonathan Lee, of 200 acres of land in the county of Washington, adjoining the military patent, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 138
Jan. 19. Certificate of location for Joshua Harris, of lot 4, in the county of Washington, between Queensbury and Lake George, containing 200 acres of land, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,) 139
Jan. 19. Certificate of location for Joshua Harris, of lot 3, in the county of Washington, between Queensbury and Lake George, containing 200 acres of land, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,) 140
Jan. 19. Certificate of location for Joshua Harris, of lot 2, in the county of Washington, between Queensbury and Lake George, containing 200 acres of land, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,) 141
Jan. 19. Certificate of location for Joshua Harris, of lot 1, in the county of Washington, between Queensbury and Lake George, containing 200 acres of land, (Queensbury, Washington Co.,) 142
Map of the preceding four tracts, ... 142
Jan. 28. Claim of Martin O'Reilly, for a soldier's right of land purchased by him from James Dean, ... 143
Jan. 31. Letters of administration to Timothy Benedict, on the estate of Joseph Benedict, of Lower Salem, Westchester Co., ... 144
Feb. 20. Certificate of location for Simon Veeder and Volkert Veeder, of 529 acres of land in the county of Mont-

Page.
1788. gomery, on the south side of the Mohawks river, (Root, Montgomery Co.,) 145
Feb. 20. Certificate of location for Jelles Fonda, of 800 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, on the south side of the Mohawks river, (Root, Montgomery Co.,)..... 146
Feb. 20. Certificate of location for Abraham Oothout, of 200 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, on the south side of the Mohawks river, (Root, Montgomery Co.,)... 147
Feb. 20. Certificate of location for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, of 1,500 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, on the south side of the Mohawks river, (Carlisle, Schoharie Co.,) 148
Feb. 20. Certificate of location for Volkert Veeder, Abrm. J. Veeder and Barnardus F. Schermerhorn, of 750 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawks river, in the county of Montgomery, (Root, Montgomery Co.,)..... 149
Feb. 20. Certificate of location for Thomas Machin, for 1,500 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawks river, in the county of Montgomery, (Carlisle, Schoharie Co.,)... 150
Feb. 20. Certificate of location for Henry Oothout, of 919 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, on the south side of the Mohawks river, (Carlisle, Schoharie Co.,) ... 151
Feb. 22. Certificate of location for Thomas Machin, of 31,360 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, on the south side of the Mohawks river, (Remsen, Oneida Co., and Wilmurt, Herkimer Co.,) 152
March 1. Copy of a warrant of survey for William Ogilvie, Caleb Hyatt, Richard Wenman, Monson Ward, Jacob Wilkins, William Lowry and William Kennedy, for 7,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, adjoining the west line of a tract of land surveyed for John Morin Scott,.. 153
March 14. Claim of Jno. J. Al Moodry, for two soldiers' rights of land purchased by him,..... 154
March 17. Claim of Henry Wisner, for a soldier's right of of land conveyed to him by Samuel Benjamin,..... 155
April 2. Claim of Gerret Marseles, for bounty lands, having served in the war,..... 156
April 4. Return of survey for Joseph Travis, of a water lot containing 9½ acres of land lying at Peekskill, in the county of Westchester, (Cortland, Westchester Co.,)... 157
Map of the same,..... 157
April 4. Return of survey for Daniel Birdsall, of a water lot containing 3½ acres of land, lying at Peekskill, in the county of Westchester, (Cortland, Westchester Co.,)... 158
Map of the same,..... 158
1787. March 13. Map and survey of the west part of the land of Joseph Travis and Daniel Birdsall, bounded on Hudson's river at or near Peekskill Landing,..... 159
1788. April 5. Map of two lots laid out by Jer. V. Rensselaer, at the request of John Jer. Van Rensselaer, at ———— on the east side of Hudson's river, for Jacob and Mathias Van Allstine,..... 160
April 11. Claim of John Wisner, for a right of bounty lands,

Page.
1787. having purchased the same from Mark Carr, who served as corporal in the first New York regiment,..... 161
April 15. Receipt from Gerard Bancker to Slewman Wattles for £438 11s. 9d., on account of his interest in a tract of land ordered to be surveyed for Peter V. B. Livingston and others,..... 162
April 26. Certificate of location for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, of 1,200 acres of land on the northwest side of the Sacondago river, being part of Palmer's purchase, (Edinburgh, Saratoga Co.,)..... 163
April 27. Certificate of location for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, of 800 acres of land on the southeast side of the Sacondago branch of Hudson's river, being part of Palmer's purchase, (Edinburgh, Saratoga Co.,)..... 164
April 28. Certificate of location for John Zabriskie, of 2,500 acres of land on the northwest side of the Sacondago branch of Hudson's river, being part of Palmer's purchase, (Edinburgh, Saratoga Co.,)..... 165
April 29. Claim of Joseph Allison, for a right of bounty lands, by virtue of a power of attorney given him by John Garrison, late a private in the continental line of the state, 166
May 5. Certificate of location for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, of lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in the township of Madrid in the county of Montgomery, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 3,840 acres of land, (Waddington, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 167
May 5. Certificate of location for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, of lots 10 and 11 in the township of Lisbon, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 1,280 acres of land, (Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 168
May 5. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of lots 14 and 15 in the township of Oswegatchie on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 1,171 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 169
May 5. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of lots 10 and 12, in the township of Oswegatchie, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, containing 1,160 acres of land, (Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 170
May 6. Receipt to John Thurman, for £1,400 in certificates, in payment for township 12 in Jessup's purchase,..... 171
July 15. Certificate of location for the minister, elders and deacons of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady, of 157 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk river, (Princetown, Schenectady Co.,)..... 172
July 15. Certificate of location for the minister, elders and deacons of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady, of 263 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk river, (Niskayuna, Schenectady Co.,)..... 173
Aug. 8. Return of survey for Frederick Cluet, of 611 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk river near Fort Hunter, (Glen, Montgomery Co.,)..... 174
Map of the same,..... 174
Aug. 9. Certificate of location for Archibald Campbell, of

Page.

1787. 200 acres of land in the county of Washington, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 175
Aug. 9. Certificate of location for Archibald Campbell, of 200 acres of land in the county of Washington, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 176
Aug. 9. Certificate of location for Archd. Campbell, of lot 4, in the county of Washington, containing 200 acres of land, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 177
Aug. 9. Certificate of location for Archd. Campbell, of lot 3, in the county of Washington, containing 200 acres of land, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 178
Aug. 9. Certificate of location for Archibald Campbell, of lot 2, in the county of Washington, containing 200 acres of land, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 179
Aug. 9. Certificate of location for Archibald Campbell, of lot 1, in the county of Washington, containing 200 acres of land, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 180
Map of the preceding four lots, ... 180
Sept. 17. Claim of John V. Dusen, Samuel Fairchild, Daniel Mills, Philip Lint and Elisha Ily, for 600 acres of land adjoining the southwest corner of Queensbury in virtue of possession, ... 181
Oct. 1. Letter from surveyor general De Witt to Secretary Scott, respecting claims of location and possession of lands, 182

VOLUME XLVI.

1788, 1789.

Page.

1788. Oct. 3. Caveat of John Van Ness against granting land to Johannis Friendt, petitioned for by him, ... 1

Oct. 3. Petition of Johannis Friendt, Dirck Woodcock, John Fry, William Stever, Enoch Stever, Job Champion, Joel Champion, George White, Isaac Bishop and Johannis Friendt, junr., for a grant of certain lands settled by them, lying on the west side of a tract granted to John Van Ness, and bounded northerly by the manor of Rensselaerwyck, southerly and westerly by the Patent of Burger Huyck and others,..... 2

Oct. 13. Certificate of location for Henry Oothoudt of 1,900 acres of land lying on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, about three miles west of the Indian village called St. Regis, adjoining a tract granted to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, (Massena, St. Lawrence Co.,) 3

Map of the same,..... 3

Oct. 13. Certificate of location for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, of 500 acres of land lying on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, about six miles and an half to the west of the Indian village called St. Regis, and adjoining another tract located for the said Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, (Massena, St. Lawrence Co.,) 4

Map of the same, ... 4

Oct. 13. Certificate of location for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, of 400 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, about two miles and an half south of said river, and about a mile and one-half east from the township of Louisville, (Massena, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 5

Map of the same,..... 5

Oct. 13. Certificate of location for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, of 3,500 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, and about seven miles southwesterly from the Indian village called St. Regis, (Massena, St. Lawrence Co.,) 6

Map of the same,..... 6

Page.

1788. Oct. 13. Certificate of location for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, of 1,000 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, and about six miles and an half west from the Indian village called St. Regis, (Massena, St. Lawrence Co.,) 7
Map of the same,..... 7
Oct. 13. Certificate of location for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, of 1,200 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, and about five miles west from the Indian village of St. Regis, (Massena, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 8
Map of the same,..... 8
Oct. 13. Certificate of location for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, of 1,400 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, and about five miles west from the Indian village of St. Regis, (Massena, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 9
Map of the same,..... 9
Oct. 18. Letter from the surveyor-general to the commissioners of the land office, requesting information with respect to his duty in cases of locations, possessions, &c., 10
Oct. 24. Certificate of location for Jacob Trumper, of 200 acres of land, to the west of Kats Kill, adjoining a tract granted to Thomas Millet, Philip Lambert and Robert Davidson, (Cairo, Greene Co.,)..... 11
Oct. 24. Certificate of location for William Cockburn, of 200 acres of land, to the west of the Cats Kill, adjoining a tract granted to Thomas Millet and others, (Cairo, Greene Co.,) 12
Oct. 24. Certificate of location for Casper Walter, of 200 acres of land, to the west of Cats Kill, adjoining a tract granted to Thomas Mellit and others, (Cairo, Greene Co.,) 13
Map of the three preceding lots,..... 13
Oct. 31. Letter from Secretary Scott to the surveyor- general, in answer to his of the 1st and 18th of October, relative to locations, possessions, &c.,..... 14
Nov. 6. Claim of James Miller for a serjeant's right of land, conveyed to him by Daniel Ludlum,..... 15
Dec. 19. Claim of James Strachen for a corporal's right of land, having served in Col. Malcolm's and Spencer's regiments, ... 16
Dec. 24. Claim of John Williams and David Hopkins, in behalf of a number of persons who settled on lands in the township of Granville, in the county of Washington, 17
Dec. 29. Claim of Timothy Wheeler, in behalf of himself and his three brothers, Jacob Wheeler, Micah Wheeler and William Wheeler, for a grant of lands, by virtue of possession, lying in the county of Suffolk, bounded on the west by the patent of Wennecomick and Huntington, &c., 18
Index to military claims filed in the year 1789, ... 19
1789. Jan. 2. Claim of Reuben Booth, for 4,200 acres of land, having purchased the rights of several officers and soldiers to bounty lands, ... 20
Jan. 10. Claim of Gerrit H. Van Wagenen, for a lieutenant's right of bounty lands, ... 21

Page.

1789. Jan. 14. Certificate of location for Volkert Veeder, of 135 acres of land, on the south side of the Mohawk river, beginning at the northwest corner of a tract granted to John Groesbeck, Peter Wagenen and others, (Root, Montgomery Co.,) 22

Jan. 15. Petition of Johannes Ruff, Henry Klock, Johannes Leub, John Hess, Johannes Young, Andreas Young, John Ten Brook and others, for a grant of lands, in lieu of certain lands formerly purchased by them of the Indians, 23

Jan. 21. Return of survey for Abraham Wemple, of 640 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, adjoining the south bounds of a tract granted to James Dean, (Westmoreland, Oneida Co.,) 24

Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Henry Wisner, of 400 acres of land, on the northeast side of the Tioga river, in the town of Chemung, (Elmira and Southport, Chemung Co.,) 25

Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Isaac D. Fonda, Jacob Ford, Peter W. Yates, Josiah Richardson and Thomas Klump, of 8,000 acres of land on the northwesterly bank of the Susquehannah river, in the town of Chemung, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,)..... 26

Jan. 26. Certificate of location for Henry Wisner, of 2,000 acres of land, beginning on the northerly side of the Tioga river, at the mouth of a creek called Singsang, and lying near the town of Chemung, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 27

Jan. 28. Affidavit of Archibald Campbell, surveyor, respecting the survey of a tract of land lying between the Mohawk river and Cobus kill, for Philip Livingston, Peter Dubois, Fredk. Young, George Schremling, Margaret Hiss, Henry Klock and their associates,..... 28

Jan. 28. Claim of Anning Owen, for a soldier's right of bounty lands purchased by him,..... 28

Jan. 29. Certificate of location for Platt Rogers, of 5,200 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning in the west bounds of a tract granted to Danl. McCormack, (Lewis and Westport, Essex Co.,) 29

Jan. 29. Certificate of location for Platt Rogers, of 8,150 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning in the north west bounds of a tract granted to James Judd, (Essex and Lewis, Essex Co.,)..... 30

Jan. 29. Certificate of location for Platt Rogers, of 4,075 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning at the most westerly corner of another tract granted to him, (Lewis, Essex Co.,) 31

Jan. 29. Certificate of location for Platt Rogers, of 12¾ acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, adjoining a tract granted to John Stoughton, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,) 32

Jan. 29. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, of 4,200 acres of land in the county of Washington, consisting of lots 3, 51, 45, 46, 47, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 20, of township

Page.

1789. 24, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Chester, and Johnsburgh, Warren Co.,) 33

Jan. 29. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, of 2,520 acres of land in the county of Washington, consisting of lots 8, 9, 57, 40 41 and 32, of township 24, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Chester, Warren Co.,)..... 34

Jan. 29. Certificate of location for Platt Rogers, of 4,206 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning at the southwest corner of another tract located for him, (Lewis and Elizabeth, Essex Co.,)..... 35

Jan 30. Petition of Johannis Mastin, junr., and Peter Helm, for a grant of lands occupied by them, lying at Mamakating, in the county of Ulster,..... 36

Feb. —. Petition of George Trimble, praying a longer day than the time allowed him, for making a return of survey of an island in Lake Ontario, called Bucks or Carleton Island, ... 37

Feb. 2. Certificate of location for William Thorn, of 1,400 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning about 160 chains to the northwest of a tract of land adjoining the Bay of Perou, laid out for Matthew Adgate, (Chesterfield, Essex Co.,) 38

Feb. 3. Return of survey for Jacob Watson, of 24,000 acres of land, being township 45, in Jessup's purchase, (Newcomb, North Hudson and Keene, Essex Co.,)..... 39

Feb. 3. Certificate of location for Platt Rogers, of 650 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, on the north side of N. W. Bay, and at the southeast corner of a tract granted to John De Lancey and John Kelly, (Westport, Essex Co.,) 40

Feb. 3. Certificate of location for George Freligh, of 600 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Essex and Willsboro, Essex Co.,) 41

Feb. 3. Certificate of location for Melancton L. Woolsey, of 600 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning at the southeast corner of a tract granted to Philip Skene, in the north bounds of a tract granted to William Gilliland, (Westport, Essex Co.,) 42

Feb. 4. Certificate of location for Wheeler Douglass, of 1,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning at the northeast corner of a tract granted to Elkanah Deane, (Chazy, Clinton Co.,)..... 43

Feb. 9. Petition of the inhabitants of Cashieton and others of the western parts of the counties of Ulster and Orange, praying that a public road be constructed, to connect with one already made through Pennsylvania to Cookhouse and Tioga Point, and to commence at Peenpack, Minisink, and run by way of Cashieton,..... 44

Feb. 11. Certificate of location for William Gilleland and Mathew Watson, of 500 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning 73 chains west from the mouth of the little river Chazy, (Chazy, Clinton Co.,) .. 45

Feb. 13. Caveat of Thomas Palmer, junr., against granting

Page.

1789. to any person a tract of 8,000 acres of land in the town of Chemung and county of Montgomery, beginning in the southwest corner of a military tract granted to Wheeler Douglass,..... 46

Feb. 17. Certificate of location for Wheeler Douglass, of 4,450 acres of land in the town of Chemung and county of Montgomery, beginning on the northwesterly side of the Susquehannah river, in the Pennsylvania line, above Tioga Point, (Barton, Tioga Co.,)..... 47

Feb. 17. Certificate of location for Henry Wisner, of 2,000 acres of land, in the town of Chemung, and county of Montgomery, beginning ten links south of the northeast corner of another tract granted to him on Singsang creek and the Tioga river, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 48

Feb. 20. Certificate of location for Daniel Whitemash, Thomas Brown, Benjamin Earl, David Martin, Levi Miller and Amos Beard, of 1,187 acres of land, in the county of Washington, (Granville, Washington Co.,)..... 49

Map of the same, ... 49

Feb. 21. Affidavit of Daniel Earl, respecting the possession and occupancy of the land located in the preceding survey, 49

Feb. 23. Proposal of Hendrick Staring, to make a road from the Pennsylvania line of property to Cayuga,..... 50

Feb. 23. Certificate of location for Daniel Earl, of 1,570 acres of land, in the county of Washington, beginning at the southeast corner of Skenesborough, in the west bounds of a tract granted to Robert Bass, (Granville, Washington Co.,)..... 51

Feb. 23. Petition of Edward Paine and Alexr. Harper, for liberty to lay out and construct a road from the Ollihout to the Cannadessagos, and praying a grant of land as a compensation for the same,..... 52

Feb. 25. Claim of Noble Kine for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased by him from Thomas Smalley,..... 53

Feb. 26. Certificate of location for Thomas Palmer, of a tract of 450 acres of land, in the town of Chemung, in the county of Montgomery, on the north bank of the Susquehanna, (Tioga, Tioga county,)..... 54

Feb. 26. Certificate of location for William Allison, of 3,400 acres of land, on the Susquehanna river, beginning on the east bank of said river, at the mouth of a small brook about three miles below the Ononquago town or castle, (Windsor, Broome Co.,) 55

Feb. 26. Certificate of location for Thomas Palmer, of 3,000 acres of land, in the town of Chemung and county of Montgomery, on the east bank of the Susquehanna river, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,)..... 56

Feb. 26. Claim of Samuel Stringer for 600 acres of bounty lands, having purchased Jeremiah Randall's right, who served as matross,..... 57

Feb. 26. Proposal of Hugh White to make a road in the western part of the state,..... 60

Feb. 27. Return of survey for John I. Bleecker, of two

Page.

1789. tracts of land, in the county of Montgomery, adjoining a tract granted to James Dean; the first of said tracts contains 640 acres, (Vernon and Westmoreland, Oneida Co.,) 61

Feb. 28. Certificate of location for Joseph Benedict, of 8,000 acres of land, in the town of Chemung, in the county of Montgomery, beginning at the southwest corner of a tract laid out for Wheeler Douglass, (Chemung, Chemung Co., and Barton, Tioga Co.,) 62

Map of the preceding tract,..... 62

March 3. Application of Mathew Adgate, to be allowed to assist with others in making a road to the western part of the state, so as to entitle them to a grant of land, pursuant to an act passed for that purpose, ... 63

March 10. Statement of Abraham Ten Eyck, paymaster, respecting John McGill's term of service, ... 64

March 11. Application of Mathew Adgate, in behalf of himself and others, to be allowed to make a road into the western part of the state, so as to entitle them to a grant of land, pursuant to an act passed for that purpose, ... 65

March 11. Letter from Edward Paine to Governor Clinton, respecting a petition for a grant of lands, formerly presented in behalf of persons who engaged to construct a road from Tioga point to the head of Kyuga lake, and requesting that the prayer of said petition be granted, as an encouragement to others who propose the making of another road from the Owliout to the foot of "Kyuga" lake, ... 66

March 12. Petition of St. Ledger Cowley, praying a decision in the case of his claim and location of land, in virtue of John McGill's certificate of service, ... 67

March 20. Letter from John Duncan to the commissioners of the land office, requesting their approval and consent to locate land to the north of Oneida lake, for Mr. Penet, 68

March 21. Claim of Lewis Kniffin for a sergeant's right of bounty lands, having purchased the same from Thompson Bacon, ... 69

March 24. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 500 acres of land, on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, in Oswegatchie township, beginning at the east side of the mouth of the river Oswegatchie, (Ogdensburgh, St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 70

March 25. Certificate of location for John Sanders, of 1,050 acres of land, between the Cayaderossera patent and a tract granted to John Glen, junr., and others, (Corinth, Saratoga Co.,)..... 71

March 25. Certificate of location for John Sanders, of 200 acres of land, between the Cayaderossera patent and a tract granted to John Glen, junr., and others, (Corinth, Saratoga Co.,)..... 72

March 25. Certificate of location for John Sanders, of 200 acres of land, between the Kayaderossera patent and a

Page.

1789. tract granted to John Glen, junr., and others, (Corinth, Saratoga Co.,) 73

March 25. Certificate of location for John Sanders, of 300 acres of land, between the Cayaderossera patent and a tract granted to John Glen, junr., and others, (Corinth, Saratoga Co.,) 74

March 25. Certificate of location for John Sanders, of 200 acres of land, between the Cayaderossera patent and a tract of land granted to John Glen, junr., and others, (Corinth, Saratoga Co.,) 75

March 25. Certificate for John Sanders, of 300 acres of land, between the Cayaderossera patent and a tract granted to John Glen, junr., and others, (Corinth, Saratoga Co.,) 76

March 25. Certificate of location for John Sanders, of 200 acres of land, between the Cayaderossera patent and a tract granted to John Glen, junr., and others, (Greenfield, Saratoga Co.,) 77

March 26. Certificate of location for Simon Degraff, of 400 acres of land, between the Cayaderossera patent and a tract granted to John Glen, junr., and others, (Corinth, Saratoga Co.,) 78

March 26. Claim of Robert Dunlap for a soldier's right of land, having purchased the same from John Wright, ... 79

March 26. Claim of Samuel Townsend for a right of bounty lands, having served as captain and paymaster, ... 80

March 31. Affidavit of Cornelius O'Briant, respecting the boundary line between the farms of John Van Ness and John Vrient, ... 81

March 31. Affidavit of Peter Ben, respecting the disputed boundary, between the farms of John Van Ness and John Vrient, &c., ... 82

March 31. Affidavit of Cornelius Ostrander, respecting the boundary line between the farms of John Van Ness and John Vrient, &c., ... 83

March 31. Affidavit of Thomas York, respecting the boundary line between the farms of John Van Ness and John Vrient, ... 84

March 31. Affidavit of Oliver York, respecting the boundary line between the farms of John Van Ness and Jno. Vrient, ... 84

March 31. Affidavit of Geysbert Woodcock, respecting the boundary line between the farms of John Van Ness and Jno. Vrient, ... 85

March 31. Affidavit of Nicholas Altheysen, respecting the boundary line between the farms of John Van Ness and John Vrient, ... 86

March 31. Affidavit of Edward Painter, respecting the boundary line between the farms of John Van Ness and John Vrient, ... 87

Mrrch 31. Affidavit of Timothy Rearden, respecting the boundary line between the farms of John Van Ness and John Vrient, ... 87

Page.

1789. March 31. Affidavit of Daniel Treesdell, respecting the boundary line between the farms of John Van Ness and John Vrient, ... 88
April 21. Affidavit of Cornelius Obrient, respecting the boundary and location of John Van Ness's land,..... 89
April 21. Affidavit of Timothy Rearden, respecting the boundary line of the farm of John Van Ness,..... 89
April 1. Caveat by Richard Varick, on behalf of the corporation of the city of New York, against granting any land under the water of the East river, unto Crawford Sands, opposite his land in Brooklyn, until said corporation be first heard by their counsel, ... 90
April 3. Certificate of location for Johan Daniel Gros, of 2,400 acres of land, on the north side of the Sacondaga branch of Hudson's river, being part of Palmer's purchase, (Edinburgh, Saratoga Co., and Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 91
April 3. Certificate of location for John Robinson, of 900 acres of land to the west of Schoharie, adjoining a tract granted to Goldsbrow Banyar and others, (Cobleskill, Schoharie Co.,)..... 92
April 3. Certificate of location for John Watson, of 100 acres of land, beginning on the south side of the waters running from Lake George into Lake Champlain at the northeast corner of a tract granted to John Stoughton,) Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,)..... 93
April 4. Claim of Benjamin Green, for two rights of lands purchased by him from John Russell, serjeant, and George Mitchel, private,..... 94
April 4. Two claims of Abraham Jones, for two rights of bounty lands, as representative of Hugh Fothergill and Jacob Jones, deceased,..... 95
April 4. Claim of David Hawkins, for a serjeant's right of bounty lands,..... 96
April 4. Claim of Geo. Clark, as administrator to Moses Dimond, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 96
[No date.] Petition of Isaiah Wool, late captain in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery of the United States, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 97
1780. Aug. 22. Recommendation of Brigr.-Genl. Knox, that Capt. Josiah Wool be employed as chief director of the cannon and military stores on board of any of the continental ships of war and privateers,..... 97
1789. April 6. Certificate of Brigr.-Genl. Knox, that Capt. Josiah Wool served faithfully as an officer in the artillery of the U. S., until the year 1780,..... 98
April 6. Notice to the occupants of land on the south side of the Mohawks river near Fort Hunter, beginning where Aries kill empties into said river at the northeast corner of land granted to John Scott, and containing 611 acres, that unless they prove their title to said land within four weeks the same shall be granted to Fredk. Cluet,..... 99
Jan. —. Field book of the locations made by William Harpur, in the name of Wm. Hull, Samuel Weeks, Vincent S.

Page.

1789. Quackenbush, Isaac Collier, Nicholas Van Slyke, Gideon Marlatts, Harmonis Maibee and Adam Putman, near Fort Hunter, (Montgomery Co.,) 100

Jan. 31. Affidavit of Wm. Quackenboss in favor Wm. Van Slyke, respecting his title to lands occupied by him, lying on the west side of Schohary creek, and on the south of the Mohawk river,..... 101

April 14. Affidavit of Magdelin Wood in favor of Wm. Van Slyke's title to land occupied by him,..... 102

Jan 31. Affidavit of Jacob Gardiner in favor of Isaac Collier's title to lands occupied by him, lying on the south side of the Mohawk river and on the west of Schohary creek, ... 103

April 18. Affidavit of Abrm. D. Quackenboss in favor of Isaac Collier's title to lands occupied by him, lying on the west side of the Mohawks river,..... 104

1787. Sept. 29. Affidavit of John Newkirk and Jacob Hall in support of Gerrit C. Newkirk's title to lands in his possession, lying on the west side of Schohary kill and on the south side of the Mohawk river, and also to an island called Lewin's Island,..... 105

1789. Oct. 9. Affidavit of John Newkirk in support of Gerrit C. Newkirk's title to lands in his possession, lying on the east side of Schoharie kill,..... 106

1787. Sept. 29. Affidavit of John McGraw and Wm. Philips in support of Gerrit C. Newkirk's title to lands on the east side of Schohary kill, and on the south side of the Mohawk river, 107

1789. April 18. Affidavit of Wm. Quackenbos in support of Vincent S. Quackenbos's title to lands in his possession, on the west side of Schohary creek, and on the south of the Mohawks river,..... 108

Jan. 31. Affidavit of Francis Pryme in support of Vincent S. Quackenbos's title to lands in his possession, lying on the west side of the Schohary creek, and on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 109

Jan. 31. Affidavit of William Colon in support of Samuel Week's title to lands in his possession, lying on the west side of Schohary creek, and on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 110

March 19. Affidavit of Nicholas Quackenbos in support of Samuel Week's title to lands in his possession, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on the west side of Schohary creek,..... 111

Jan. 31. Affidavit of Gerrit Putman, in support of William Hall's title to lands in his possession, lying on the west side of Schohary creek, and ou the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 112

March 19. Affidavit of Abraham Quackenbos in support of William Hall's title to lands in his possession, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on the west side of Schohary creek,..... 113

March 19. Affidavit of John Hall in support of Harmanus Mabee's title to lands in his possession, on the south side

Page.

1789. of the Mohawks river, and on the west side of Schohary creek, ... 114

Jan. 31. Affidavit of Abrm. D. Quackenbos in support of Harmanus Mabee's title to lands in his possession, on the west side of Schoharie creek, and on the south side of the Mohawk river,..... 115

April 23. Affidavit of Jacob Seeler in support of Adam Putman's title to lands now occupied by him,..... 116

April 23. Affidavit of Wm. Colon in support of Adam Putman's title to lands in his possession, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on the west side of Schohary creek,..... 116

Sept. 23. Affidavit of Conrad Stone in support of Gerrit C. Newkirk's title to lands in his possession, lying on the east side of Schohary creek, and on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 117

April 16. Affidavit of Wm. Putman in support of Adam Putman's title to lands, on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on the east side of Schohary river,..... 118

April 16. Affidavit of Jacob Putman in support of Adam Putman's title to lands, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on the east side of Schohary creek, 119

Sept. 25. Affidavit of John Van Aken, junr., respecting Adam Putman's title to lands in his possession, lying on the east side of Schohary creek, and on the south side of the Mohawks river,..... 120

Jan. 31. Affidavit of Jacob Colyer, respecting Gideon Marlatt's title to lands in his possession, lying on the west side of Schoharie creek, and on the south side of the Mohawks river, ... 121

1784. July 8. Bond from William Van Dewarick to convey to Gideon Marlatt a tract of land, in the Mohawk district,. 122

1789. March 19. Affidavit of Samuel Weeks that he was a witness to the execution of the preceding bond, ... 122

March 19. Affidavit of Victor C. Putman, in support of Gideon Marlatt's title to lands in his possession, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on the west of Schohary creek,..... 123

1785. Feb. 27. Acknowledgment of John Winn, of the sale of his house and lands lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on the east side of Schohary creek to Gideon Marlatt, ... 124

1786. Oct. 16. Affidavit of John Winn that Gideon Marlatt, Wm. Hall, Samuel Weeks, Vincent S. Quackenboss, Nich's S. Van Slike, junr., Harmanus Mabee, Gerrit C. Newkirk, Adam Putnam, Jacob Newkirk and Benjamin Newkirk were friendly and loyal to the American cause during the revolution, ... 124

1785. Sept. 28. Certificate of Justices John C. Van Eps and Nich's Quackinboss, that Gideon Marlatt possessed a house and lands lying on the south side of the highway leading from Schohary creek westward up the Mohawk river, from the year 1780 until date, ... 125

Page.

1789. April 18. Affidavit of Wm. Colon respecting William Harpur's title to lands occupied by him, and lying on the east side of Schohary creek, and on the south side of the Mohawk river, on the northeast of Barclay's patent, ... 127

April 18. Affidavit of Josiah Throop, respecting William Harpur's title to lands, lying on the south side of the Mohawk river, and on the east side of Schohary creek, at the northeast end of Barclay's patent, ... 128

1785. Map 27. Map of a brushy hill or parcel of land, lying on the south side of the Mohawk river, and on the east side of Schohary creek, for William Harpur, (Fort Hunter, Florida, Montgomery Co.,) 129

1789. Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 90, lying between the Cookquago branch of Delaware river and the Susquehanna river, and containing 243 acres of land, (Walton, Delaware Co.,) 130

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 72, lying between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, and containing 243 acres of land, (Franklin and Walton, Delaware Co.,)..... 131

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 7, lying between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and the Susquehanna rivers, and containing 243 acres of land, (Franklin and Walton, Delaware Co.,)..... 132

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 36, lying between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and the Susquehanna rivers, and containing 243 acres of land, (Franklin, Delaware Co.,) 133

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 121, lying between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, and containing 260 acres of land, (Walton, Delaware Co.,) 134

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 93, lying between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, and containing 243 acres of land, (Walton, Delaware Co.,)..... 135

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 103, lying between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and the Susquehanna rivers, and containing 223 acres of land, (Walton, Delaware Co.,) 136

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 91, lying between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and the Susquehanna rivers, and containing 243 acres of land, (Walton, Delaware Co.,)..... 137

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 82, lying between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and the Susquehanna rivers, and containing 243 acres of land, (Franklin, Delaware Co.,) 138

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 53, lying between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and the Susquehanna rivers, and containing 243 acres of land, (Franklin, Delaware Co.,) 139

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 135, lying between

Page.

1789. the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and the Susquehanna river, and containing 236 acres of land, (Sidney, Delaware Co.,) 140

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 79, lying between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and the Susquehanna rivers, and containing 243 acres of land, (Walton, Delaware Co.,) 141

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 2, lying between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, and containing 243 acres of land, (Sidney, Delaware Co.,) 142

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 54, lying between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, and containing 243 acres of land, (Franklin, Delaware Co.,) 143

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 105, lying between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, and containing 233 acres of land, (Walton, Delaware Co.,) 144

Aug. 19. Patent to Sluman Wattles for lot 30, lying between the Cookquago branch of the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, and containing 243 acres of land, (Walton, Delaware Co.,) 145

VOLUME XLVII.

1789.

Page.

1789. April 6. Claim of Benjamin Case for a grant of bounty lands, in behalf of John Ludlum, ... 1

April 11. Claim of Nathaniel Platt and Jonas S. Addoms, in behalf of the devisees of Richard Smith, and in behalf of Joshua Smith for land, in the possession of Timothy Wheeler, lying in the county of Suffolk, and bounded westerly by Mowbray's and Commick's patents, northerly by Smith Town patent, and easterly by Nichol's patent,.. 2

April 11. Caveat by Nathl. Platt and Jonas S. Addoms, in behalf of themselves and others, against granting to any persons the lands referred to in the preceding claim,.... 3

Map of said land, (Smithtown, Suffolk Co.,) 3

April 13. Caveat by Henry Starrett, against granting to Henry Wisner, junr., or to any other person, lands lying between two creeks, running into Tioga river, and containing about 2,500 acres,..... 4

April 14. Return of survey for John Sanders, of 200 acres of land, lying between the Cayaderossera patent, and a tract granted to John Glen junr., and others, (Corinth, Saratoga Co.,)..... 5

April 14. Certificate of location for John Sanders, of 350 acres of land, lying between the patent of Cayaderossera and a tract granted to John Glen, junr., and others, (Corinth, Saratoga Co.,) 6

April 14. Claim of Gerret H. Van Wagenen for several rights of bounty land conveyed to him,..... 7

April 26. Claim of James Mapes, junr., for bounty lands conveyed to him by Phanton Horn and Thomas Hide,... 8

April 29. Claim of Robt. Gilchrist, as assignee to the estate of Doctor Nicholas Schuyler, for 1,500 acres of bounty lands, ... 9

1788. June 9. Power of attorney from Joshua Simmons to Saml. J. Curtice, ... 9

Page.
1789. April 30. Assignment of the same to Col. John Drake,.... 10
May 4. Claim of Alexander Galloway for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased by him from Seth Jones,.... 11
May 4. Claim of James Galloway, for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased by him from John Pierson,.... 11
May 4. Claim of Elihu Marvin for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased by him from David Kelly,..... 12
May 4. Claim of James Seely for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased by him from Joseph Variel,..... 12
May 10. Letter from Matthew Vischer, clerk of the county of Albany, to the commissioners of the land office, in behalf of the corporation of the city of Albany, relative to lands located by them near Fort Hunter,..... 13
1769. March 18. Affidavit of John De Peyster, mayor of the city of Albany, respecting an Indian deed for 1,000 acres of land at Tieonderoga, given by the Mohawk Indians to the corporation of said city, and destroyed by one of the said Indians at the request of Gov. Cosby,..... 14
1732. Sept. 27. Perpetual lease from the corporation of the city of Albany to Abraham Cuyler, for four morgens of land at Tieonderoga, on the south side of the Mohawk river, 15
1783. Sept. 24. Lease from the corporation of Albany to Jacob Leiber, for two years, of fifty acres of land at Tieonnonderoga, (Fort Hunter,)..... 16
1785. Oct. 8. Lease from the corporation of Albany to John Runyans and Jacob Seeber, for three years, of fifty-four acres of land at Tieonnonderoga, (Fort Hunter,)..... 17
Oct. 8. Lease from the corporation of the city of Albany to John Van Acken, Jacob Seber, John Wood and John Runnyans, of fifty acres of land at Tieonnonderoga, (Fort Hunter,)..... 18
1783. Sept. 25. Map of the Albany corporation lands at Tieonnonderogue or Fort Hunter, (Florida and Glen, Montgomery Co.,)..... 19
1786. Oct. 5. Affidavit of Abrm. Schuyler, respecting the Albany corporation lands at Fort Hunter, and that there were no Indians settled there at the time possession was taken in 1783,..... 20
1789. May 11. Affidavit of John Vischer, respecting Jacob Seeber's location at Fort Hunter,..... 21
1776. Oct. 4. Affidavit of Abraham Cuyler that William Cuyler is a tenant of the Cuyler family, on the land conveyed to them by the corporation of the city of Albany,..... 22
1789. May 12. Claim of John Suffern for six soldiers' rights of bounty lands, purchased by him,..... 23
May 14. Claim of John Maley for three soldiers' rights of bounty lands, purchased by him,..... 23
May 14. Claim of John Jewitt for a right of bounty lands, purchased by him from Josiah Burtch,..... 23
May 14. Claim of Silas Halsey for two soldiers' rights of bounty lands, purchased by him,..... 23
May 14. Claim of Silas Halsey for a lieutenant's right of bounty lands, purchased by him,..... 24

Page.

1789. May 15. Claim of Saml. Smith Mason for a right of bounty lands, purchased by him from Joseph Vincent,..... 24

May 16. Draft of a letter to the surveyor general, transmitting a resolution of the commissioners of the land office, requesting him to survey and explore the country for the purpose of determining the proper place for a road, to commence between the southwest end of Lake George and the road opened by John Thurman, to extend to the northern line of the state; and also that 20,000 acres of land be laid between the river St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain, to be given to such persons as shall contract for the making of said road,..... 25

May 19. Certificate of location for John Garnsey, of a tract of 1,000 acres of land, beginning on the west bank of Susquehanna river, in the south bounds of a tract laid out for William Allison, (Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 26

May 21. Claim of James Rice for a soldier's right of land, conveyed to him by Wm. Palmiter,..... 27

May 25. Claim of William McGill, for four rights of lands conveyed to him,..... 27

May 25. Claim of Jacob Carl, for a soldier's right of bounty lands purchased by him,..... 28

May 28. Claim of Edmund Curtiss, for three soldiers' rights of bounty lands,..... 28

June 1. Claim of Capt. John Doughty, Lieut. James Bradford, Lieut. Chilion Ford, Lieut. John Smyth, Capt. Jno. F. Hamtramck, Capt. Henry Vanderburgh, Ensign Derick Schuyler, Abner Prior and John Elliott, surgeon's mates, for bounty lands,..... 29

June 3. Claim of Oliver Beers, as administrator to the estate of Isaac Hubbell, deceased, for two rights of bounty lands; one of which was conveyed to him by Peter Buchez, a soldier, and the other he was entitled to for services as capt.-lieut.,..... 30

June 9. Claim of Jeremiah Osborne, for a soldier's right of land transferred to him by John Kelly,..... 31

June 11. Claim of Peter Van Bergen, for 1,200 acres of land conveyed to him by John Blakeney,..... 31

June 13. Claim of Lieut. Ebenezer Mott, for 1,200 acres of bounty lands,..... 31

June 22. Certificate of location for Barent I. Staats, of a tract of 400 acres of land lying on the west side of the Oneida Lake, (Hastings, Oswego Co.,)..... 32

Map of the same,..... 32

June 22. Certificate of location for William Gilleland and Matthew Watson, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, beginning at the river Bouquet, seven chains north of the southwest corner of James Judd's patent, (Essex and Westport, Essex Co.,). 33

June 22. Certificate of location for William Gilleland and Matthew Watson, of 200 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Essex and Westport, Essex Co.,).. 34

Page.

1789. June 23. Claim of Samuel Stringer, for a soldier's right of bounty lands purchased by him from John Ward, ... 35
June 23. Claim of Stephen Lush, for a soldier's right of bounty lands purchased by him from Abrm. Springsteen, 36
June 23. Certificate of location for Archd. Campbell, of a tract of 2,991 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, in the town of Chemung, together with two islands, containing in all, 3,000 acres of land, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,)... 37
June 23. Claim of John Hathorn, for a grant of 600 acres of land, having purchased Joshua Phillips' right to bounty lands, ... 38
June 23. Claim of John Hathorn, for a grant of 600 acres of land, having purchased William Morral's right to bounty lands,..... 38
June 23. Claim of John Hathorn, for a grant of 600 acres of land, having purchased David Phillips' right to bounty lands, ... 39
June 25. Claim of Jacobus Wynkoop, for a lieut.-colonel's proportion of bounty lands, ... 40
July 3. Claim of Isaac Bogert, for a lieutenant's proportion of bounty lands, ... 41
July 6. Claim of Nathan Brewster, as administrator to James Gregg, deceased, for a captain's right of bounty lands, ... 41
July 6. Claim of Nathan Brewster, for a corporal's right of bounty lands, purchased from Andrew Campbell,.... 41
July 6. Letter from John Duncan to Govr. Clinton, respecting Peter Penet's land, ... 42
July 7. Claim of David Willis, for a right of bounty lands, as administrator to his brother Abraham Willis, deceased, who served as mattross,..... 42
July 8. Claim of John Howell, for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased from Joshua Davis,..... 42
July 9. Certificate of location for Wm. Douglass, James McBride and Ebenezer Clark, of 468 acres of land in the county of Ulster, in the town of Wallkill, (Wallkill, Orange Co.,) 43
July 10. Claim of Samuel Stringer, for a right of bounty lands conveyed to him by Andrew Sherwood, late mattross,..... 44
1788. Dec. 31. Claim of Peter Fort and Isaac Fort, for a grant of 400 acres of land between the north line of the patent of Hosick and the south line of the town of Cambridge,... 45
Dec. 31. Claim of Abraham Wright, Abraham Briggs, John Soule, George Searls, John McCool, Archibald McVicar, John Perry, James Hunt, John Powers, Benjn. Tripp and William Sexton, for a grant of 2,100 acres of land, bounded on the west by the township of Cambridge, south by the patent granted to Arent Van Curler, east by land surveyed for Lieut. James Bain and Bohannan's tract, and north by said tract,..... 46
1789. July 13. Certificate of location for Zephaniah Platt, of 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, begin-

Page.

1789. ning at the southwest end of a tract granted to Robert Bell, (Peru, Clinton Co.,) 47

July 13. Certificate of location for Philip Schuyler, of two tracts of land lying in the county of Clinton, the first of said tracts adjoins a tract granted to John Stoughton, and contains 34½ acres; the second tract begins at the centre of the landing place at the north end of Lake George, and contains 10¾ acres, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,) 48

July 16. Claim of Margaret Moody, widow of Capt. John Moody, for a grant of bounty lands to which he was entitled, ... 49

July 17. Claim of Joseph Caldwell, for a soldier's right of bounty lands purchased from Philip Caldwell,..... 50

July 17. Claim of James Caldwell, for eight soldiers' rights and one lieutenant's right of bounty lands, conveyed to him, ... 51

Affidavits relative to Jacob Seeber's claim, ... 52

July 20. Claim of Jacob Seeber, for lands located by him, lying near Fort Hunter, on the south side of the Mohawk river, and on the west side of Schohary creek,..... 52

Sept. 4. Affidavit of Jacob Gardiner, relating to Jacob Seeber's location on the west side of Schohary creek,... 52

Sept. 4. Affidavit of William Quackenboss, relating to Jacob Seeber's location on the west side of Schohary creek,... 52

April 24. Affidavit of Isaac Colyer, relating to Jacob Seeber's location on the west side of Schohary creek,..... 52

April 24. Affidavit of Abraham Quackenboss, relating to Jacob Seeber's location on the west side of Schohary creek, ... 52

July 23. Certificate of location for Elnathan Fitch, of a tract of 400 acres of land on the top of the Katts kill mountains, on both sides of the road that leads from Katts kill landing to Batavia, at a place called Chippy, (Ashland, Greene Co.,)..... 53

July 23. Certificate of location for Elnathan Fitch, of a tract of 200 acres of land near the foot of the Cats kills mountains, on the head waters of Shingle kill, and southwest of Airy Point, (Cairo, Greene Co.,)..... 54

July 25. Letter from John Duncan to Peter Curtenius, auditor, relative to Peter Penet's petition for lands near the river St. Lawrence,..... 55

July 25. Petition of John Duncan, as attorney for Peter Penet, for a patent for a tract of land ten miles square on the river St. Lawrence to the west of lands laid out for Alexr. Macomb and others,..... 55

July 27. Certificate of location for Robert Lewis, of a tract of 200 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Westport, Essex Co.,)..... 56

Aug. 8. Letter from Secretary Scott to the surveyor general instructing him to survey and lay out lands granted to Peter Penet and John Francis Perache in a tract ceded by

Page.

1789. the Oneida Indians to the state, and describing the boundary of their territory as claimed by them,..... 57
Aug. 11. Letter from the surveyor general to Secretary Scott respecting Sluman Wattle's patent, ... 58
Schedule of the surveyor general's fees,..... 58
Aug. 24. Caveat of Seth Reed against granting letters patent to Peter Ryckman, for two tracts of land, one 16,000 acres on the west side of Seneca lake and another, one mile square at the Cayuga ferry,..... 59
Aug. 24. Certificate of chancellor Livingston relative to the act vesting Richard Maitland's lands in the hands of trustees,..... 60
Aug. 29. Assignment from Josette Smith to Wm. J. Vredenburgh, of her interest in a right of land to which her deceased son, Guilliaume Sancoucie Schmit was entitled for his services during the war,..... 61
Aug. 29. Letters of administration to Wm. J. Vredenburgh, for the estate of Guilliaum Sancouce Chemit,..... 62
Aug. 29. Letters of administration to William J. Vredenburgh,f or the estate of Philippe Chemit, ... 63
Sept. 1. Claim of James Caldwell, for two soldiers' rights of land purchased from John Suger and James Hall,..... 64
Sept. 12. Claim of John Cochran, for lands, having served as director general of hospitals during the war,..... 64
Sept. 15. Certificate of location for John Sanders, of 1,648 acres of land between the Cayaderossera patent, and a tract granted to John Glen, junr., and others, beginning at the head of the Cayaderossera creek, (Corinth, Saratoga Co.,) 65
Sept. 15. Claim of Nanning Vanderheyden, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as lieutenant in the war,.... 66
Sept. 18. Claim of Elijah Hunter, for seven soldiers' rights of bounty lands purchased by him,..... 67
Sept. 19. Claim of Francis Carbine and Martinus Zeilie, for two rights of land purchased by them, ... 67
Sept. 21. Certificate of location for Joshua Harris, of 412 acres of land in the county of Washington to the west of the Artillery patent, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,)..... 68
Sept. 21. Certificate of location for Joshua Harris, of 200 acres of land in the county of Washington, near the head of South Bay, beginning at the southerly corner of a tract granted to Archd. Campbell, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,) 69
Sept. 21. Certificate of location for Platt Smith, of 500 acres of land in the county of Washington, to the west of the Artillery patent, beginning at the southwest corner of a tract granted to Moses Harris, junr., (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 70
Sept. 21. Certificate of location for Joshua Harris, of 784 acres of land in the county of Washington, beginning at the northeast corner of Queensbury, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,)..... 71
Sept. 21. Certificate of location for Platt Smith, of 200 acres of land in the county of Washington, on the west side of

Page.

1789. the Artillery patent, beginning in the northeast corner of a tract granted to Moses Harris, junr., (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 72

Sept. 22. Certificate of location for Ephraim Griscel, of 600 acres of land in the county of Washington, to the west of the Artillery patent, beginning in the northeast corner of a tract granted to Moses Harris, junr., (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 73

Sept. 23. Claim of Peter Van Bergen, for a soldier's right of bounty lands purchased from John Burke,..... 74

Sept. 24. Claim of William Peeke, as representative of his deceased brother John Peeke, for a soldier's right of land, 74

Sept. 26. Caveat of Frederick Cluet against granting certain lands in his possession, lying in the county of Montgomery adjoining the Albany corporation lands there,..... 75

Sept. 28. Claim of Gabriel Furman, for six soldiers' rights of bounty lands purchased by him,..... 76

Oct. 3. Certificate of location for John Steward, of 332 acres of land in the county of Ulster, in the town of Wallkill, beginning at the north corner of a tract granted to John Nicoll, (Wallkill, Orange Co.,)..... 77

Oct. 8. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of 250 acres of land, being lot 11 in the county of Washington, beginning at the northeast corner of a tract granted to John Laurence, Henry Boel and Stephen Tuttle, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,)..... 78

Oct. 8. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of 250 acres of land, being lot 12 in the county of Washington, (Queensbury, Warren Co., and Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 79

Oct. 8. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of 200 acres of land, being lot 13 in the county of Washington, (Fort Ann, Washington Co., and Queensbury, Warren Co.,) 80

Oct. 8. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of 200 acres of land, being lot 14, in the county of Washington, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,)..... 81

Oct. 8. Certificate of location for Moses Harris, junr., of 200 acres of land, being lot 15, in the county of Washington, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 82

Oct. 8. List of state rights of land belonging to Richard Platt,..... 83

Oct. 12. Claim of Jacob Carl for a soldier's right of county lands, purchased from Saml. Smith,..... 84

Oct. 13. Claim of Mary Crosby for a soldier's right of county lands, as administratrix to William Hains, ... 84

Oct. 14. Claim of William Henderson for seven rights of bounty lands, purchased by him, ... 84

Oct. 22. Certificate of location for Thomas Machin of 5,400 acres of land on the north side of the Mohawk river, beginning at the northeast corner of a tract granted to Peter Lewis and others, on the Canada creek, (Russia, Herkimer Co., and Remsen, Oneida Co.,)..... 85

Page.

1789. Oct. 23. Certificate of location for Peter Yates, of 297 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river above the Half Moon, near Schachtekoke, beginning at the southwest corner of lands granted to Robt. Leake and others, (Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co.,) 85

Oct. 25. Abstract of letters patent issued to Alexr. McKee and his associates, on the 16th January, 1770, for a tract of land to the south of Cherry valley, and east of the Susquehanna river, (Westford, Worcester, and Maryland, Otsego Co.,) 86

Oct. 27. Certified copy of a patent to Walter Stewart, for 2,000 acres of land, in the county of Albany, on the west side of Hudson's river, (Durham, Greene Co.,)..... 87

Oct. 30. Claim of Oliver Bostwick for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Daniel Or,..... 88

Nov. 1. Certificate of location for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, of 600 acres of land, on the north side of the Mohawk river, beginning on the Canada creek, at the northeast corner of a tract granted to Peter Servis and others, (Remsen, Oneida Co.,)..... 89

Nov. 1. Certificate of location for Abraham Bloodgood, of 1,400 acres of land near the south end of Cayuga lake, (Ithaca, Tompkins Co.,)..... 90

Nov. 2. Claim of Dirk Van Veghten as administrator to Tobias Van Veghten, late lieutenant, for a grant of bounty lands, ... 91

Nov. 6. Letter from Alexr. Macomb, Robt. Boyd and M. Willet, to the commissioners of the land office, requesting that letters patent issue to them as proprietors and agents, for the township of Duerville, ... 92

Nov. 7. Claim of Thomas Warner for a lieutenant's right of bounty lands,..... 92

1785. July 1. Petition of Frederick Cluet for a patent of lands lying on the south side of the Mohawk's river, near Fort Hunter, beginning at a creek called Ochrachqua or Arijes creek, ... 93

1789. Oct. 26. Certified copy of an Indian deed to Peter Brower for a tract of land on the south side of the Mohawk's river, beginning at Ochrachqua, or Arijes creek, dated 7th July, 1730, ... 94

Lease from Peter Brower to Arent Potman for the tract of land referred to in the preceding Indian deed, dated 8th June, 1733, (Glen, Montgomery Co.,) 95

May 7. Resolution of the commissioners of the land office, appointing a day to hear the claims of Saml. Weeks, Isaac Collier, Vincent Scott Quackenboss and Wm. Hall, to land occupied by them, on the south side of the Mohawk river, near Fort Hunter, and claimed by Fredk. Cluet,... 96

June 26. Affidavit of James McDonald and William Thrip, that the original of the preceding resolution was served on Fredk. Cluet by James Weeks,..... 96

Oct. 7. Affidavit of John Newkirk in favor of Fredk. Cluet's title to lands adjoining Aries creek and Scot's patent, and

Page.
1789. respecting the claim of Samuel Weeks, Isaac Colyer, Vincent S. Quackenboss and William Hall, ... 96
Oct. 3. Affidavit of Philip Schuyler respecting the loss of Fredk. Cluet's papers concerning his title to lands claimed by him, lying on the south side of the Mohawk's river,.. 96
Oct. 19. Affidavit of Myndert W. and Sarah Quackenboss, respecting Frederick Cluet's claim, ... 97
Oct. 19. Affidavit of Nicolaes Hansen respecting Frederick Cluet's claim,..... 98
Oct. 20. Affidavit of John Marshall respecting Frederick Cluet's claim,..... 99
Oct. 20. Affidavit of Wm. Quackenboss respecting Frederick Cluet's claim,..... 99
Oct. 20. Affidavit of Jacob Potman respecting Frederick Cluet's claim,..... 99
Oct. 4. Affidavit of Francis Pruyn respecting Fredk. Cluet's claim, ... 100
Oct. 20. Affidavit of Abrm. D. Quackenboss respecting Frederick Cluet's claim,..... 101
Oct. 20. Affidavit of Jacob Colyer respecting Fredk. Cluet's claim, ... 101
Oct. 24. Affidavit of Victor C. Putman respecting Fredk. Cluet's claim,..... 102
Oct. 24. Affidavit of John Glen respecting Fredk. Cluet's claim, ... 103
Oct. 21. Affidavit of Hannah Van Alstine respecting Fredk. Cluet's claim,..... 104
Oct. 23. Affidavit of Sarah Quackenboss respecting Fredk. Cluet's claim,..... 104
Oct. 23. Affidavit of Catharine Hansen respecting Fredk. Cluet's claim,..... 105
Oct. 21. Affidavit of Peter Quackenboss respecting Fredk. Cluet's claim,..... 105
Oct. 23. Affidavit of Jacob Gardinear respecting Frederick Cluet's claim,..... 106
Oct. 23. Affidavit of Jacob Gardinear respecting the improvements made on Fredk. Cluet's land, by Vincent Scot Quackenboss, Samuel Weeks and Isaac Colyer,..... 107
Oct. 23. Affidavit of Nicholas H. Gardinear respecting the improvements made by Vincent Scot Quackenbos, Saml. Weeks and Isaac Colyer, on Frederick Cluet's lands, 107
Oct. 23. Affidavit of Rachel Newkirk, respecting William Hall's settlement on Fredk. Cluet's land, ... 108
Nov. 10. Extract from the minutes of the commissioners of the land office, directing the secretary to make out letters patent for a tract of land in the county of Clinton, on the west side of Lake Champlain, for Simon Metcalfe, Robert Boyd, Marinus Willet, John Taylor, John Portious, John Kelly and John McKesson,..... 109
Nov. 18. Return of survey for Peter Penet, of a tract of land ten miles square, to the north of Oneida lake, beginning on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, at

Page.
1789. the mouth of a creek called by the Indians Weteringhra Guentere, (Orleans and Clayton, Jefferson Co.,) 110
Nov. 18. Claim of Pelatiah Fitch for a soldier's right of land, purchased from John De Witt,..... 111
Nov. 21. Claim of Joseph Klein for a soldier's right of land, purchased from Hercules Lent,..... 111
Nov. 23. Claim of David Hawkins for a soldier's right of land, purchased from Nehemiah Sniffen,..... 112
Nov. 23. Claim of Joel Bowen for a soldier's right of land, purchased from Jacob Lawrence,..... 112
Nov. 23. Affidavits of Robert Milliken and Archibald McBride, proving the possession and occupancy of Robert Crawford and others, on and prior to the 25th July, 1782, of different lots of waste and unappropriated lands, in the town of Mamacotting, in the county of Ulster,..... 113
Nov. 23. Affidavit of John Newkirk, proving the occupancy and possession of lands by Solomon Wheat, Phineas Hocomb, Return Hocomb, Ebenezer Hocomb, John Graef, Abel Norton, Daniel Woodworth, John Rosa, Robert Crawford, William Ellis, James Graham, Tompkins Adle and Stephen Carney, lying in the town of Mamakating, in the county of Ulster,..... 114
Nov. 23. Affidavit of Jepthah Fuller and Adam Ripinbergh, respecting the title of Solomon Wheat, William Spencer, Phineas Hocom, John Graef, Alvin Owens, Ebenezer Hocom, Return Hocom and Asa Glassen, to lands occupied by them,..... 115
Nov. 23. Affidavit of William Harlow, proving the title and possession of lands occupied by Timothy Doolittle, Solo- Wheat, Phineas Hocum, John Goff, Ebenezer Hocum, Abel Norten, Daniel Woodward, junr., and John Rosa, 115
Dec. 2. Assignment from the children of Joseph Benedict to Thomas Thomas, of a certificate for 8,000 acres of land, ... 116
1788. May 31. Assignment from Timothy Benedict, as administrator of Joseph Benedict, to Thomas Thomas, of a claim for 8,000 acres of land, ... 116
1789. Dec. 4. Claim of Isaac Gould for a soldier's right of land,.. 116
Dec. 5. Claim of William Webb for a grant of 600 acres of bounty lands,..... 116
Dec. 7. Claim of Capt. Jos: Savage for a grant of bounty lands, ... 117
Dec. 7. Claim of Jacob Snook, for a grant of a tract of about 80 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, lying between the patents of Babington, Wemp and Warrant, by right of occupancy, ... 118
Dec. 7. Affidavit of Cornelius Wemple, in support of Jacob Snooks's claim, ... 118
Dec. 7. Affidavit of Mathias Horner, in support of Jacob Snooks's claim, ... 118
Dec. 7. Affidavit of John J. Wemple, in support of Jacob Snooks's claim, ... 118
Dec. 8. Claim of Solomon Hodler for a grant of bounty

Page.
1789. lands, having served in Col. Malcolm's regiment in the U. S. army, ... 118
Dec. 9. Claim of William Ely for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased from Egbert Vanzuylen, ... 118
Dec. 11. Claim of Woolvert Ecker for three soldiers' rights of bounty lands, purchased from David Pembrook, Andrew Hoffman and John McLean, ... 119
Dec. 14. Claim of Benjamin Brown, for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased from Joseph Rhodes, ... 119
Dec. 15. Certificate of location for Isaac Vrooman, of a tract of 9,767 acres of land, on the north side of the Mohawk river, beginning on the Canada creek, at the northwest corner of Jerseyfield, (Wilmurt, Herkimer Co., and Morehouse, Hamilton Co., ... 120
Dec. 17. Claim of Isaac Colyer for a right of bounty lands, purchased from John Cahill, matross, ... 121
Dec. 20. Claim of Puah Davis for a grant of bounty lands, in right of her deceased husband, John Davis, ... 121
Dec. 20. Claim of David Hawkins for two soldiers' rights of bounty lands, purchased from Archibald Cunningham and Samuel Buchanan, ... 121
Dec. 22. Certificate of location for Cornelius C. Schoonmaker, of a tract of 400 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, and in the town of Mamakating, (Mamakating, Sullivan Co.,) 122
Dec. 22. Certificate of location for Cornelius C. Schoonmaker, of a tract of 200 acres of land, in the town of Mamakating, in the county of Ulster, (Mamakating, Sullivan Co.,) 123
Dec. 23. Claim of John Lawrence for 5,400 acres of bounty land, purchased from Andrew Rose, John Ross, Jacob Albright, William Bumham and Simon Cox, soldiers in the 2d New York regiment, James Bosworth, drum major in said regiment, and James Adams, corporal, William Wallace and Richard Morrison, privates in the 1st New York regiment; also for a grant in the right of his wife, who is sister to the deceased Ranald S. McDougall, ... 124
Dec. 28. Claim of John T. Visscher for a grant of a parcel of land, containing about 90 acres, and lying on the south side of the Mohawk river, near Fort Hunter, ... 124
Dec. 28. Affidavit of Nicholas Van Slyk, in support of John T. Visscher's claim, ... 124
Dec. 28. Affidavit of Jacob Colyer in support of John T. Visscher's claim, ... 124
Dec. 28. Claim of John T. Visscher for a grant of a parcel of land, containing about 40 acres, and lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, on the east side of Schohary creek, beginning at the north corner of Henry Barclay's patent, and adjoining William Harper's land, ... 125
Dec. 28. Affidavit of Nicholas Van Slyke in support of John T. Visscher's claim, ... 125
Dec. 28. Affidavit of Isaac Colyer in support of John T. Visscher's claim, ... 125

Page.

1789. Dec. 29. Deed from Jacob Enders or Entree to John T. Visscher, for a tract of land near Fort Hunter, beginning at the west side of William Harpur's lands, (Montgomery Co.,) 125

Dec. 30. Claim of Jesse Bostwick, for a parcel of land containing about 80 acres, lying between the patents of Babington, Wemple and Warrant, with 125

1790. Jan. 1. Affidavit of James Kach in support of Jesse Bostwick's claim, ... 125

Jan. 1. Affidavit of James Billing in support of Jesse Bostwick's claim, ... 125

1789. Dec. 30. Claim of Ebenezer Foot and Justin Foot, for nine soldiers' rights assigned to them by Jno. Peck, Isaac Wiltsey, Martin Van Every, Hussey Stratton, John Cronk, Eleazer Luckee (?) George Hallet, Solomon Hallet and Abrm. Quick, ... 125

Dec. 30. Caveat of John Van Aken against granting a certain tract of land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, on the east of Schohary creek, adjoining the patents of John T. Visscher, Gerrit C. Newkirk and Adam Putman, and containing about 100 acres; also another tract beginning in the north bounds of Gerrit C. Newkirk's patent, and bounded on the east by a tract granted to Chas. Williams and others, called Warrensbush, on the west by land granted to John Wempel, and containing 50 acres, 125

Returns, petitions, &c., of Canadian and Nova Scotia Refugees.

1784. Sept. 21. Letter from Col. Josiah Throop to the commissioners of the land office respecting the Nova Scotia refugees, 126

Nov. 4. Order from the commissioners of land office respecting Col. Josiah Throop's return of Nova Scotia refugees claiming land, ... 126

Nov. 8. Petition of Col. Josiah Throop in behalf of the Nova Scotia refugees, praying that Bucks Island in the northwest part of Lake Ontario be laid out for them, together with as much land on the south side of Black river as they are entitled to by an act of the state of New York, passed the 11th May, 1784, ... 127

Nov. 8. Certificate of W. B. Whiting and Mat. Adgate that Josiah Throop, a Nova Scotia refugee, resides in the state of New York, since before the 1st Nov., 1780, ... 128

Sept. 21. Return of Nova Scotia refugees agreeably to an act of the legislature passed in May, 1784, by Josiah Throop, ... 129

Return of Nova Scotia refugees who came off for the cause of their country in 1776 and 1777, by Jonathan Eddy, .. 130

1785. Jan. 25. Letter from Robt. Harpur, secretary to the commissioners to Mr. Webster, printer at Albany, respecting certain notices to be inserted in the public papers there, ... 130

Jan. 26. Return of Canadian refugees agreeable to an act of the legislature passed 11th May, 1784, by Genl. Hazen and Col. Livingston, ... 131, 132, 133

Page.
1785. Jan. 27. Affidavit of Genl. Hazen, that the persons named in the preceding return had left Canada before the 1st of Nov., 1782, and have resided within the state of New York for the term of two years preceding that date,..... 133
Return of Canadian refugees,..... 134
Jan. 27. Affidavit of Col. James Livingston, that the persons whose names are given in the preceding return had left Canada before the 1st Nov., 1782, and have resided within the state of New York for the term of two years,..... 134
Return of Canadian refugees entitled to lands pursuant to an act of the legislature of the state of New York,..... 135
1786. June 5. Affidavit of Genl. Moses Hazen that the persons whose names are given in the preceding return had left Canada previous to the 1st of Nov., 1782, and have resided for two years preceding that date within the state of New York,..... 135
June 19. Affidavit of Genl. Hazen, that Lyman Pallot was a refugee from Canada and entitled to a grant of land,.... 135
List of Canadian refugees who have deserted or died, and are not entitled to lands granted by the state of New York, 136
1785. Jan. 28. Order of the commissioners of the land office to the surveyor general to survey and lay out for the Canadian and Nova Scotia refugees lands on the west side of Lake Champlain, and on the south side of the 45th degree of north latitude in townships not exceeding six miles square, and not exceeding 1,000 acres for each officer and 500 for each private, ... 137
Oct. 12. Letter from General Hazen to the commissioners appointed to hear and determine equitable claims to lands within the state of New York, requesting a longer day than the time appointed, for collecting the necessary evidence for the Canadian refugees, against sundry locations made on lands to the north of Lake Champlain, ... 139
Oct. 26. Letter from Udny Hay to Governor Clinton enclosing an affidavit and letter from Genl. Hazen, and an affidavit from Theodore Chartier, and requesting a stay of proceedings in the trial between Capt. More and the Canadian refugees, ... 140
Additional list of Canadian refugees entitled to lands, agreeable to an act of the Legislature, entitled an Act to encourage the settlement of the waste and unappropriated lands within this state, passed 5th May, 1776,..... 141
1786. June 15. Affidavit of James Livingston, that the persons whose names are given in the preceding list had left Canada before the 1st November, 1782, and have resided for two years previous to that time within the state of New York, ... 141
July 23. Petition of Marie Anne Levitre, widow of the deceased Jeremias Dugand, colonel of one of the continental regiments, for a compensation in lands for her husband's half pay,..... 142
Aug. 28. Rules adopted at a meeting of Canadian refugees,

Page.

1786. to be observed in balloting for lots of land laid out for, and granted to them, pursuant to an act of the Legislature, 143
Sept. 14. Letter from Lewis A. Scott to Col.'s Ed. Anthill and Josiah Throop, respecting the proceedings of a meeting of Canadian refugees at Wayenborough,..... 144
Nov. 14. Petition of Joseph Traverse, a Canadian refugeee, for a grant of land, as compensation for his services during the war,..... 145
Nov. 14. Affidavit of Joseph Traverse, testifying to the preceding petition,..... 145
1787. June 1. Memorial of Major Hardoin Merlet, setting forth his claim for land, as a Canadian refugee,..... 146
June 15. Letter from Udney Hay, to the commissioners of the land office, requesting a grant of land in behalf of four Canadian refugees,..... 147
1784. April 24. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Duboys, that Capt. Pierre Ayott commanded a company in Canada, in the years 1775 and 1776,..... 148
1786. June 19. Petition of Pierre Ayott, for a grant of land,.... 149
1784. June 1. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Edward Antill, that Capt. Peter Ayott served in Genl. Hazen's regiment,..... 149
April 27. Certificate of Brig.-Genl. James Clinton, that Capt. Ayott served in Canada and at Point Levy, and also in Genl. Hazen's regiment,..... 149
Dec. 1. Certificate of Col. Edward Antill, that Capt. Pierre Ayott was appointed in the regiment commanded by Col. Hazen, and raised a company, and was employed in the blockade of Quebec, &c.,..... 149
1776. April 14. Letter from Col. Edward Antill to Capt. Pierre Ayott, informing him that he (Antill) is unable to furnish certain money that he applies for,..... 149
1785. Sept. 14. Resolution of Congress for allowing to Pierre Ayott pay and subsistance for his services as captain, in 1776, deducting three hundred dollars advanced him by resolution of the 24th Feb., 1785, and that a further sum of one hundred and fifty dollars be allowed him for expenses incurred by him in the service, and that rations be allowed to the 1st June, 1786, and that the same quantity of lands be assigned to him as to the heads of other Canadian families,..... 150
1784. Dec. 2. Certificate of P. Regnier, that Pierre Ayot was employed as captain under Genl. Montgomery, in Canada,.. 150
1786. May 31. Affidavit of Ebenezer Markham, that he was confined in prison at Montreal and Quebec, for manifesting his attachment to the cause of American liberty,..... 151
1787. June 16. Sworn certificate of Udny Hay, that the preceding deposition is correct in every particular,..... 151
June 17. Affidavit of Ephraim Hopping, that he was confined and imprisoned in Canada for having manifested his attachment to the cause of American liberty,..... 152
June 17. Certificate of Udny Hay, that the preceding deposition is correct in every particular,..... 152
April 25. Affidavit of William Bostwick, that he was con-

Page.

1787. fined at Quebec for three years, for having expressed his sentiments in favor of American Independence and refused to take up arms and march against the United States,... 153

May 2. Certificate of Col. James Gordon, that the preceding deposition is correct,..... 153

July 1. Claim of James Casity, for a grant of lands, as a Canadian refugee,..... 154

July 12. Petition of Benjamin Thompson, setting forth that he resided at Montreal at the time of the breaking out of the war, and joined the American cause, and praying a grant of the land intended for Canadian sufferers, as a compensation for his losses,..... 155

July 12. Certificate of Genl. Lamb, that Benjamin Thompson was friendly to the American cause and rendered great assistance to the army under Genl. Montgomery,..... 155

July 18. Letter from Palmer Cady to Robert Harper, enclosing a claim of Canadian refugees who served under Genl. Hazen to the end of the war, and requesting that the same be laid before the commissioners of the land office, 156

July 18. Return by Capt. Cady, of the officers and privates late of Genl. Hazen's regiment,..... 156

July 24. Letter from Henry Hart to secretary Scott, requesting that his (Hart's) name be entered for grant of land, as a Canadian refugee, ... 157

July 28. Claim of Joseph Trudell, for a grant of land, as a Canadian refugee,..... 158

July 28. Claim of James Blake, for a grant of land, as a Canadian refugee,..... 159

July 30. Claim of Francis Ossey, for a grant of land, as a Canadian refugee,..... 160

July 30. Claim of John White Swift, for a grant of land, as a Canadian refugee,..... 161

Aug. 13. Power of attorney from certain Canadian refugees to Col. Josiah Throop, to present their claim and obtain a grant of land in their behalf,..... 162

Aug. 14. Letter from Laurent Oliver to Zephaniah Platt, returning thanks on behalf of the refugees, for the interest he took in their condition, and soliciting aid in procuring them a grant of land to settle on, ... 163

Aug. 23. Memorial of certain Canadian and Nova Scotia refugees, setting forth that they are prevented from settling on the lands laid out for them, and praying that orders be issued to the surveyor-general for putting those persons entitled to lands into possession,..... 164

Sept. 1. Letter from Zephaniah Platt to Governor Clinton, respecting the difficulties and obstacles which the Canadian and Nova Scotia refugees have met with to prevent their settling on the lands intended for them, and requesting that his excellency grant relief in the premises, ... 165

1788. March 22. Claim of Joseph Cone a Canadian refugee, for a grant of bounty lands, ... 166

April 26. Claim of John Hairholt a Canadian refugee, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 166

Page.
1788. Jan. 13. Petition of John Halsted a Canadian refugee, for a grant of land, ... 167
June 13. Affidavit of Udney Hay in favor of the above claim, ... 167
1789. Nov. 24. Claim of Gerrit H. Van Wagenen for a grant of land, Prudent La Jeunesse, Canadian refugee, having conveyed his right to him, ... 168
Locations for officers and soldiers of Col. Willet's corps, 5th May, 1785, ... 170
Nov. 27. Claim of Henry Dills for a soldier's right of land, purchased from Nathan Rumsey,..... 171
Nov. 25. Claim of Gerrit H. Van Wagenen for five rights of bounty lands purchased by him, ... 172

VOLUME XLVIII.

1790,

Page.

1790. Indexes to military claims filed in the year 1790,..... 1–7

Jan. 1. Caveat by P. Allaire against granting to any person, a certain tract of land called the Tongue, lying in Lake Champlain, adjoining the Canada line, (Vermont,)..... 8

[No date.] Letter from the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of Hudson to the commissioners of the land office, recommending Thomas Jenkins, John Thurston and David Lawrence as proper persons to be contracted with for laying out and opening a road between the Susquehanna and Hudson rivers,..... 9

Jan. 2. Claim of David Crosby, junr., in behalf of James Reaty, for soldier's right of bounty lands,..... 10

Jan. 4. Caveat by Jacob Seeber against granting to Capt. John Vischer a tract of land, on the east side of Schoharie creek, near Fort Hunter,..... 11

1789. Dec. 3. Certificate of the surveyor-general, that there has been no caveat entered against granting the lands applied for by, and ordered to be surveyed for, George Searles, John Soule, John Powers, Abraham Briggs, John McCoole, Abraham Wright, John Perry, Archibald McVickar, William Saxton, Benjamin Trip and James Hunt, ... 12

1790. Jan. 4. Affidavit of Benjn. Tiffeny and Benjamin Smith that the persons named in the preceding certificate and a number of others were friendly to the American cause during the war,..... 13

Jan. 4. Affidavit of Benjamin Tiffany and Benjn. Smith, respecting the settlements made by George Searls, John Soule, John Powers, Abraham Briggs, John McCoole, Abrm. Wright, Archibald McViccar, Benjamin Tripp, John Perry, James Hunt and William Saxton, on the east side of Cambridge, and on the north of the patent granted to Arent Van Corlaer and others,..... 14

Map of the above settlements,..... 14

Jan. 8. Return of survey for Samuel Kirkland, John T.

Page.

1790. Kirkland and George W. Kirkland, of three tracts of land containing all together 4,760 acres of land, and lying on the west side of the Unadilla river, (Kirkland and Westmoreland, Oneida Co.,) 15

Jan. 10. Return of survey for Simon Metcalfe, Robt. Boyd, John Tayler, Marinus Willet, John Porteus, John Kelly and John McKesson, of 36,000 acres of land in the county of Clinton, on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Beekman, Dannemora and Altona, Clinton Co.,) 16

Map of the same, ... 16

Jan. 11. Return of survey for Peleg Ransom, of a tract of 325 acres of land in the county of Ulster, beginning in the east bounds of the third tract granted to George Harrison, (Plattekill, Ulster Co.,) 17

Jan. 11. Certificate of location for Solomon Simpson, of a tract of 300 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, beginning at the southeast corner of the third tract of land granted to George Harrison, (Plattekill, Ulster Co.,).... 18

Jan. 12. Claim of Theodosius Fowler, for a grant of 6,600 acres of bounty lands,..... 19

Jan. 15. Claim of Elisha Wall for a soldier's right of bounty lands, having purchased the same from Wm. Cornwell,.. 20

Jan. 18. Caveat of Thomas Smith, in behalf of the proprietors of Cheesecocks, against granting to Hannah Townshend, widow of Peter Townshend, deceased, Abel Noble & Co., and William Townsend, lands which were located by them in the county of Orange, to the east of the patent of Waywyanda in the Highlands, and adjoining the Jersey line,..... 21

Jan. 18. Claim of Abel Belknap for two soldiers' rights of land, purchased from John Relja and Ephraim Darling,.. 22

Jan. 20. Claim of Christopher McGraw for a grant of 60 acres of bounty lands, lying on the south side of the Mohawk river, and on the east side of Schohary creek, beginning at the southeast corner of Henry Barclay's tract, .. 23

Jan. 22. Certificate of location for Robt. Crawford, Stephen Carney, William Ellis, Tomkins Odel, James Graham, John Roosa, Daniel Woodworth, Abel Norton, Timothy Doolittle, Ebenezer Hocomb and Return Hocomb, of several tracts of land, containing in all 2,196 acres, and lying in the county of Ulster, and in the town of Mamakating, (Mamakating, Sullivan Co.,) 24

Jan. 29. Claim of Capt. Charles Parsons for 1,800 acres of bounty lands,..... 25

Jan. 30. Claim of John D. Coe for six soldiers' rights, and of Samuel Coe for one right of bounty lands, ... 25

Feb. 1. Treasurer's receipt to Cornelius C. Schoonmaker, for certificates for eleven lots of land, in the town of Mamakating, in the county of Ulster,..... 26

Feb. 1. Claim of Elias Pierson as heir to John Pierson, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 27

Feb. 1. Claim of Silas Halsey for two rights of bounty lands, purchased from George Howel and George Cook,..... 27

Page.

1790. Feb. 2. Letter from the surveyor general to the secretary Scott, requesting him to compare certificates of the bounds of lands in the town of Chemung, with the original field books, and correct discrepancies,..... 28

1789. Oct. 13. Return of survey for George Searls, John Soule, John Powers, Abraham Briggs, John McCoole, Abraham Wright, John Perry, Archibald McVicar, Wm. Saxton, Benjamin Trip and James Hunt, of eleven lots of land, containing in all 2,153½ acres, and lying on the east side of Cambridge, to the north of Arent Van Corlaer's patent, (White Creek and Jackson, Washington Co.,)..... 28

1790. Feb. 3. Certificate of the surveyor general, that the preceding survey was made by his order, pursuant to a resolution of the land office commissioners,..... 28

1785. May 23. Claim of George Kowlers for a grant of 600 acres of bounty lands, having served as serjeant during the war,..... 29

May 23. Claim of Thomas Cannon for a right of bounty lands, having served as serjeant during the war,..... 29

May 23. Claim of Thomas Cannon for a right of 600 acres of bounty lands, purchased from John Haycock,..... 29

1789. Dec. 10. Caveat by John Gregor, for himself and as representative of his son Wm. Gregor, deceased, against granting to George Searles, John Soule, John Powers, Abrm. Briggs, John McCoole, Abraham Wright, John Perry, Archd. McVicar, Wm. Saxton, James Hunt or any other person, any part of two tracts of land, containing 2,000 acres each, and lying on the east side of Hudson's river, the first of which begins at the southwest corner of a tract granted to Lieut. James Baine, and the second tract begins at the easterly corner of a tract granted to Lieut. Ann Gordon,..... 29

1790. Feb. 3. Withdrawal of the above caveats, and consent that letters patent may be issued to the claimants therein named,..... 29

Feb. 3. Claim of Thomas Lyon for a grant of bounty lands, having served as lieutenant,..... 30

Feb. 3. Claim of Mary Lee, widow of John Lee, for a right of bounty lands,..... 31

Feb. 3. Claim of Levi Stockwell, for a lieutenant's right of bounty lands,..... 32

Feb. 5. Claim of Ezekiel Crane for four rights of bounty lands, purchased from Jonathan Penny, Jacob Morewise, John Clarke, and including Levi Sterling's right, purchased from said John Clark,..... 33

Feb. 8. Claim of Colonel Donald Campbell, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 34

Feb. 8. Claim of Capt. Abraham Swartwout, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 35

Feb. 9. Claim of James Caldwell for a soldier's right of bounty lands, conveyed to him by John Cogdon, who Joseph Nesbet's right,..... 36

Feb. 10. Report of the surveyor general, relative to a road

Page.

1790. to be laid out, commencing where the present road crosses the Scarroon lake, and running to the falls on the great river Chazy,..... 37

Feb. 12. Proposal of John Thurman, Zephaniah Platt and Platt Rogers, to make a road through the northern part of the state, commencing where the present road crosses the Scroon branch of Hudson's river, and extending to the falls of the great river Chazy,..... 38

Feb. 12. Caveat by Robert R. Livingston, in behalf of himself and others, proprietors of the Hardenbergh patent, against granting any lands in the township of Mamakating, adjoining the Shawangunk mountains,..... 39

Feb. 12. Claim of Zephaniah Platt and Platt Rogers, for a grant of several rights of bounty lands, purchased from officers and soldiers,..... 40

Feb. 13. Certificate of location for Seth Reed, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, beginning on the west bank of Seneca lake, at the N.E. corner of Peter Ryckman's tract, (Seneca, Ontario Co.,)..... 41

Feb. 15. Claim of Wm. Sloo for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased from Abraham D. Clark,..... 42

Feb. 16. Claim of Col. James Livingston, in behalf of himself and Lieut. Col. Richard Livingston, Captains John D. P. Ten Eyck, Peter V. Rennselaer, Peter Vosburgh and Abraham Livingston, and Lieuts. Anthony Welph and Wm. Belknap, officers in the late war, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 43

Feb. 17. Claim of James Hamilton and Isaac Hamilton for eight soldiers' rights of bounty lands, purchased by them,..... 44

Feb. 17. Claim of James Hamilton, for a soldier's right of bounty lands purchased from Moris Mingus,..... 44

Feb. 5. Claim of F. Weissenfel, for a lieutenant's right of bounty lands; and also for four rights purchased by him, 45

Feb. 18. Claim of James Hamilton, for two soldiers' rights of land, purchased from Abrm. Garrison and John Birch, 45

Feb. 18. Patent to James of Blake, of 333⅓ acres of land in the county of Clinton, being lot 1, in a tract set apart for the Canadian and Nova Scotia refugees, (Champlain, Clinton Co.,)..... 45

Feb. 20. Return of survey for Phineas Hocomb, of 146 acres of land in the county of Ulster and town of Mamakating, beginning at the southwest corner of a tract laid out for Return Hocomb; for John Gaeff, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Ulster and town of Mamakating, beginning at the southwest corner of the last mentioned tract surveyed for Phineas Hocomb; for William Spencer, of 200 acres of land in said county and town, beginning at the west corner of John Gaeff's tract; for Solomon Wheat, of 200 acres in the aforesaid county and town, beginning at the west corner of the tract laid out for Wm. Spencer, (Mamakating, Sullivan Co.,)..... 46

Page.

1790. Feb. 20. Claim of John Van Dyk, for a soldier's right of bounty lands, conveyed to him by Daniel Johnson, ... 47

Feb. 20. Claim of Jacobus Freer, for a soldier's right of bounty lands, conveyed by James Johnston, ... 48

Feb. 20. Claim of Peter Tappen and Mathew Conklin, for four rights of bounty lands, purchased from Davis Love, serjeant, and Alexr. McMaster, Cornelius Swartwout and Isaac Palmatier, soldiers during the war, ... 49

Feb. 22. Return of survey for John Francis Perache, of a tract of 2,560 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, beginning at a white cedar tree standing in a line run from the head of the Unadilla river to the mouth of Canada creek on Wood creek, (Rome and Westmoreland, Oneida Co.,) 50

Feb. 25. Letter from the surveyor general to the governor, respecting locations made on certain islands in the Chenango river, and requesting such information as the governor is in possession of, as will enable him (the surveyor general) to determine whether said islands are within the bounds of the Oneida Indians' lands, ... 51

Feb. 26. Certificate of location for Jacob Glen, of a tract of 200 acres of land, being lot 1, in the county of Washington, beginning in the west bounds of the tract granted to Daniel Prindle and others, called Queensbury, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,) 52

Feb. 26. Certificate of location for Jacob Glen, of a tract of 200 acres of land, being lot 2, in the county of Washington, beginning in the west bounds of Queensbury, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,) 53

Feb. 26. Certificate of location for Jacob Glen, of a tract of 300 acres of land, being lot 3, in the county of Washington, beginning in the east bounds of Queensbury, at the northeast of another tract granted to him, (Queensbury, Warren Co.,) 54

Feb. 26. Certificate of location for Jacob Glen, of a tract of 200 acres of land, being lot 4, in the county of Washington, to the west of the township of Queensbury, beginning at a fall in a brook commonly called the Mile Square brook, (Luzerne? Warren Co.,) 55

Feb. 26. Certificate of location for Jacob Glen, of a tract of 200 acres of land, being lot 5, in the county of Washington, beginning at the north west corner of lot 4, (Luzerne, Warren Co.,) 56

Feb. 27. Patent to Lieut.-Col. Udny Hay, for two tracts of land containing together 500 acres, being part of a tract laid out for Canadian and Nova Scotia refugees, in Clinton county, and distinguished as lots 56 and 174; the first of which begins at the southwest corner of a tract granted to Elkanah Dean, and contains 420 acres; the second of said lots begins at the southwest corner of lot 167, and contains 80 acres, (Chazy, Clinton Co.,) 56

Feb. 27. Patent to Lieut.-Col. Edward Antill, for two tracts of land containing together 500 acres, being part of a

Page.

1790. tract laid out for Canadian and Nova Scotia refugees, in the county of Clinton, and distinguished as lots 191 and 48; the first of which contains 420 acres, and the second 80 acres, (Chazy and Champlain, Clinton Co.,) 57

Feb. 27. Letter from surveyor general De Witt to governor Clinton, giving a description of the bounds of the patent granted to John Evans, in 1694; of the Minisink patent; of Bridges & Co.'s patent; and of the Great Hardenburgh patent, and showing how the tract called the Minisink angle came to be formed,..... 57

Feb. 27. Patent to Lieut.-Col. Antill, of two tracts of land containing together 500 acres, being part of a tract laid out for Canadian and Nova Scotia refugees, in the county of Clinton, and distinguished as lots 118 and 10; the first of which tracts begins at the southeast corner of lot 119, containing 420 acres; and the second of said tracts begins at the northeast corner of lot 9, and contains 80 acres, (Mooers and Chazy, Clinton Co.,)..... 57

March 1. Return of survey for Gerrit C. Newkirk and Adam Putnam, of two tracts of land containing 200 acres each, lying on the south side of the Mohawks river and on the east side of Schohary creek, near Fort Hunter, (Florida, Montgomery Co.,) 58

March 2. Claim of John Livingston, for three soldiers' rights of land, purchased from Danl. Johnson, William Warr and Joseph Watson,..... 59

1789. Dec. 28. Return of survey for Fredk. Cluet, of 200 acres of land; for Vincent Scott Quackenbos, William Hall, Saml. Weeks, Isaac Collier, Nicholas Van Slyke, Gideon Marlett, Gerrit C. Newkerck and Harmanus Mabie, of 145 acres each, all lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, and on the west side of Schohary creek, (Glen, Montgomery Co.,)..... 60

Map of the same,..... 60

1790. March 2. Receipt to Fredk. Cluet and others, for £68, the consideration money received for the land referred to in the preceding survey,..... 60

March 5. Claim of Daniel Hudson and David Howell, for a right of land conveyed to them by Gert. Van Hooser; and of Catharine Fuller, for a right to which Peter Fuller was entitled, ... 61

March 5. Claim of Daniel Hudson and David Howell for ten rights of bounty lands, purchased from John Beedle, Aron Howell, Thomas Denniston, William Jackson, Wm. Peck, Isaiah Smalley, John Burnet, Joseph Brown, Henry Post and Elijah Wilson, all privates in the army of the United States,..... 61

March 5. Claim of John Andrew for three soldiers' rights of bounty lands, conveyed to him by Hanton Horn, John Kyser and Henry Easton, ... 62

March 8. Claim of Noadiah Cranmer for two soldiers' rights of bounty lands, purchased from Nathan White and John Hogen, ... 63

Page.

1790. March 9. Claim of Henry Scudder Platt, for four soldiers' rights of bounty lands, conveyed by Abraham Tompkins, Jacob Wiltse, John Dubois, Cornelius Swartwout and George Robertson,..... 64

March 10. Claim of Michael Myers for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased from Cornelius House,..... 64

March 10. Claim of Simon Veeder and Volkert Veeder for eight soldiers' rights of bounty lands, conveyed by Anthony Paris, John Rice, John McCharlesworth, James Williamson, John Smith, junr., Martin Walter, George Kirk and James Stout,..... 65

March 12. Letter from Dr. Joseph Young to secretary Scott, requesting to have his name entered as hospital physician, for a grant of bounty lands; and also the names of Wm. Pitt Smith, John Young, Jacob Vischer Egberts and Samuel Woodruff, as mates in the general hospital,..... 66

March 15. Claim of Wm. Thompson for a right of bounty lands, purchased from John Kennedy,..... 67

March 17. Return of survey for Isaac Fort and Peter Fort, of a tract of 200 acres of land, on the east side of Hudson's river, adjoining the south bounds of the township of Cambridge, (Cambridge, Washington Co.,)..... 68

March 17. Affidavit of Archd. Campbell and Gerrit Fort, junr., respecting the possession and occupancy by Isaac Fort and Peter Fort, of the tract of land described in the preceding return of survey,..... 69

March 19. Claim of William McKown for two soldiers' rights of bounty lands, conveyed by William Lee and David Weaver,..... 70

March 20. Application of John Livingston for a water lot, opposite his land in the manor of Livingston, (Columbia Co.,)..... 70

April 5. Map showing the location of said water lot,..... 70

March 30. Claim of James Wadsworth for six soldiers' rights of bounty lands, purchased by him,..... 71

March 31. Claim of Philo Camp for a soldier's right of land, purchased from Isaac Williams,..... 72

April 2. Exemplification of return of survey for John Tyson and company, of 600 acres of land on Hudson's river, to the northward of Callicoone Hooke, in Kingstowne, in the county of Ulster, dated 1st May, 1686, (Kingston, Ulster Co.,)..... 73

Map of the same,..... 73

April 2. Exemplification of a return of survey for John Spragg, of 400 acres of land on Hudson's river, to the northward of John Tyson's tract, in the township of Kingstowne, in the county of Ulster, dated June 16, 1686, (Kingston, Ulster Co.,)..... 74

Map of the same,..... 74

April 2. Certificate of location for James Manning Reed, of a tract of 400 acres of land, to the north of Seneca lake, beginning at the northeast corner of a tract granted to Seth Reed, (Phelps, Ontario Co.,)..... 75

Page.

1790. April 6. Claim of Thomas Brush for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased from James Sherwood, ... 76
April 2. Claim of Wright Carpenter for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased from Lemuel Bartlett,..... 76
April 6. Claim of Elisha Harrison for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased from Russel Brockway,..... 77
April 7. Claim of Wm. Henderson for four rights of bounty lands, purchased from Charles Graham, Thomas Jones, Matthew Freebush and John Reid,..... 78
April 9. Claim of Isaac Hasbrouck for two rights of bounty lands, purchased from Thomas Grady and Samuel Person, 79
April 10. Claim of Samuel Cooper for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased from Ferral Summers,..... 80
April 12. Claim of John Pulis for a soldier's right of bounty lands, having served as private in the second New York regiment, ... 80
April 12. Claim of Danl. Rodman for three rights of bounty lands, purchased from Oliver Harding, John Nelson and William Scott,..... 81
April 14. Claim of John Warren for two rights of bounty lands, purchased from Benjamin Lawrence and William Whitehead, ... 81
April 16. Claim of Joseph Rhodes for a grant of 600 acres of bounty lands, as administrator to Cornelius Rhodes, who was killed in the defence of Fort Montgomery,..... 82
April 21. Claim of Henry Elliot for a grant of bounty lands, as heir to his father Henry Elliot, deceased, who served as sapper and miner in the service of the United States,..... 83
April 22. Claim of Daniel Birdsall and William Birdsall for three soldiers' rights of bounty lands, purchased from Gerhom Corvine, Henry Stringham and Samuel Higby, privates in the army of the United States, ... 84
April 22. Certificate of location for Sanford Williams and Jerom Loomis, of a tract of 400 acres of land, to the north of Seneca lake, beginning at the northeast corner of a tract laid out for James Manning Reed, (Phelps, Ontario Co.,) 85
April 23. Claim of William Douglass for a grant of bounty lands, having served as matross,..... 86
April 26. Certificate of location for Archd. Campbell, of a tract of 1,200 acres of land, beginning at the first forks of the Cayuta creek, to the north of the town of Chemung, (Van Etten, Chemung Co.,) 87
April 26. Claim of Frederick Shober for a grant of bounty lands, to which Alexr. Dunn, late quartermaster serjeant was entitled, ... 88
April 26. Claim of John Johnson for a grant of bounty lands which Thomas Cochrane, late serjeant in the 2d New York artillery regiment was entitled, ... 88
April 26. Claim of Assa Byram for a grant of bounty lands, to which Aaron Hoffman was entitled,..... 89
April 28. Claim of Stephen Lush for a grant of bounty lands,

Page.
1790. to which the following officers and soldiers were entitled: Jacob Wright, captain; Saml. Talmadge, lieutenant; Jacob Snyder, George Noteware, Abraham Dingman, Peter Woodcock and John Baker, privates,..... 89
April 28. Claim of John Warren for a grant of bounty lands to which Samuel Johnston is entitled, as a private in the army of the United States,..... 90
April 29. Claim of Joseph Benedict for a grant of the bounty lands, to which Ambrose Benedict was entitled,..... 90
April 30. Claim of Thomas Crawford for a grant of bounty lands,..... 91
May 1. Claim of Samuel Richards, junr., as assignee of John Vanhorn, a private, for a grant of bounty lands,... 91
May 2. Claim of Francis Carbine for a grant of the bounty lands, to which John Schreeder and Benjamin Bevens became entitled for their services in the 1st New York regiment,..... 92
May 2. Claim of Jacob Morrell for a grant of bounty lands conveyed to him, to which Archibald Smith, late soldier in the 2d New York regiment was entitled,..... 93
May 3. Claim of Thomas Ward for a grant of the bounty lands, to which John Gilbert, a private in Col. Cortlandt's regiment became entitled,..... 94
May 3. Claim of Major Nicholas Fish for his own and the following persons' rights of bounty land; Wm. Serjeson, John Campbell, Wm. Yarrington, James Rose, Michael Havilish, Ezra Weed, Calep Cornell, John Ackler, Joseph Travis and Samuel Pribble, non-commissioned officers and soldiers in the 1st and 2d regiments, and in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery,..... 95
May 4. Claim of Mathew Watson for a right of bounty lands purchased from Michael McGuigan, late serjeant in the 1st New York regiment,..... 96
May 4. Claim of John Patterson for a grant of bounty lands, having served as private in the artillery regiment, 96
May 5. Claim of Elias Brown for a grant of bounty lands, having served as fife-major in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery,..... 97
May 5. Claim of John Peters for a grant of bounty lands, having served as private in the first New York regiment, 97
May 6. Claim of Charles Bull for a serjeant's right of bounty lands,..... 98
May 6. Claim of Israel Coleman for a corporal's right of bounty lands,..... 99
May 6. Claim of Samuel Strong in behalf of Capt. Nathan Strong, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 100
May 6. Claim of James Bayles and Ichabod Raynor for a grant of bounty lands, for their services as privates in the 2d and 4th New York regiments,..... 100
May 6. Claim of Godfrey Waggoner for a grant of bounty lands, for his services as soldier in General Hazen's regiment,..... 101

Page.
1790. May 7. Claim of Joseph Van North for a soldier's right of bounty lands, having served during the war,..... 101
May 8. Power of attorney from John Joquish to James Gordon, to apply for a grant of bounty lands, in his (Joquish's) behalf, ... 102
May 10. Claim of Capt. Wm. Bull for a grant of bounty lands, ... 103
May 10. Claim of Israel Rogers for a grant of bounty lands, to which Samuel Davis, Peter Davis and Patrick Davis, of the 2d New York regiment, and Richard Davis and Henry Davis of the 2d New York regiment of artillery, 103
May 10. Claim of Charles Bull for a grant of bounty lands, 104
May 11. Claim of Sarah Van Der Warken for a grant of bounty lands, in the right of her deceased brother, Cornelius Van Tassel, who served as soldier in Col. Cortlandt's regiment, ... 104
May 11. Claim of Platt Smith for a grant of seven soldiers' rights of bounty lands purchased from Abiel Dart, James Bois, Israel Reves, Robert Chase, John Croat, John Murray and William Dickens, ... 105
May 14. Claim of John Tryon for a soldier's right of bounty lands, purchased from David Smith, ... 105
May 14. Claim of Daniel Morrison for a grant of bounty lands, in the right of his deceased father Daniel Morrison, 106
May 15. Claim of Abrm. Hardenbergh for two soldiers' rights of bounty lands, purchased from Henry Bass and Kenneth Campbell,..... 107
May 15. Claim of Abrm. Hardenbergh in behalf of Lieut. Wm. Scudder, for a grant of bounty lands, ... 107
May 15. Claim of Abrm. Hardenbergh for a grant of bounty lands, for his services as lieutenant in the 1st New York regiment, ... 107
May 15. Claim of Amaziah Rust for four soldiers' rights of bounty lands, purchased from Lambert Swayer, Peter Vrooman, John Lochary and John Dean, ... 108
May 15. Claim of William Falconer for a grant of bounty lands, for his services as private in Col. Jas. Livingston's regiment, ... 108
May 15. Claim of Robt. R. Livingston in behalf of the representatives of Major-Genl. Montgomery, for a grant of bounty lands, to which he was entitled, ... 109
May 15. Claim of Jeremiah Osborn for a grant of bounty lands, for his services in Col. Lamb's regiment,..... 110
May 17. Claim of Benjamin Waldron for a grant of bounty lands, to which Joseph White and John Butler were entitled, ... 110
May 17. Claim of Joseph Hosford for a grant of bounty lands, for services in the 2d New York regiment, ... 111
May 18. Claim of Joseph Van Etta for a grant of bounty lands, for services as corporal in the 1st New York regiment, ... 112
May 18. Claim of Abrm. Hardenbergh for two rights of

Page.
1790. bounty lands, for services as lieutenant and captain in the 2d New York regiment, ... 113
May 20. Claim of Richd. Varick for a grant of bounty lands, for services as lieutenant colonel,..... 114
May 20. Claim of John Archer for a grant of bounty lands, to which Nathl. Tompkins is entitled,..... 115
May 24. Claim of Emanl. Waggermon for a grant of a right of bounty lands for services in the 1st New York regiment,..... 116
May 24. Claim of John House, for a grant of bounty lands for services in the 1st New York regiment, ... 117
May 26. Claim of Abrm. Nelson, for a grant of six soldiers' rights of bounty lands purchased from William Gilbert, John Holland, Mathew Cumpton, Anthony Bemer, David Davis and Christian Charles,..... 118
May 26. Claim of Thomas Cochran, for a grant of bounty lands for services as private in the artillery of the state of New York,..... 118
May 27. Claim of Abrm. Willson, for a grant of bounty lands purchased from the representatives of lieutenant Christopher Codwise, deceased,..... 119
May 28. Claim of William Bodle, for a grant of bounty lands assigned to him by Hugh McConnelly, a fifer in the 1st New York regiment,..... 119
1789. March 18. Conveyance from Edward Painter to Jonathan Shepherd, of his right of bounty lands, ... 120
1790. May 28. Affidavit of Casparus Hewson, proving the preceding instrument of conveyance,..... 120
May 31. Claim of Abraham Lewis, for a soldier's right of bounty lands in behalf of John Bennett,..... 121
June 1. Claim of James Roe, for a grant of bounty lands to which Samuel Merrile and William Keate are entitled for their services in the army of the United States,..... 122
June 1. Claim of Henry Van Woert, for a grant of bounty lands for services as lieutenant and quarter-master in the 1st New York regiment,..... 123
June 1. Claim of Nicholas Van Rensselaer, for a grant of bounty lands for services as captain in the 1st New York regiment, ... 124
June 1. Claim of William Elsworth, as administrator to Peter Elsworth, late captain in the army of the United States, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 125
June 2. Claim of Henry Quilhot, for a grant of bounty lands purchased from William Fegan, a private in colonel James Livingston's regiment,..... 126
June 2. Claim of John J. Gornee, for three rights of bounty lands conveyed to him by Jonathan White, Seth Stacker and Conrad Cannite,..... 127
June 2. Claim of James Ivery, for a grant of bounty lands for services in the U. S. army; also for a right as administrator to his brother William Ivery,..... 127
June 3. Claim of John G. Wright, for a grant of bounty

Page.

1790. lands for services in the hospital department of the United States during the war,..... 128
June 5. Claim of John Wyatt, for a grant of bounty lands for services as private in Col. Goose Van Schaick's regiment,..... 128
June 7. Claim of Robert L. Hooper, for ten rights of bounty lands purchased from Jacob Klyr, Jacob Slyter, Wouter Bergen, Martin Clarewater, Johannis Cater, Andrew Sluyter, Henry Post, junr., Joseph Kyser, Jacob Cline and John Corrigell, ... 129
June 7. Claim of Jonathan Lawrence, junr., for a grant of bounty lands for services as lieutenant in colonel Malcolm's regiment in the U. S. service,..... 130
June 7. Claim of George Painter, for a soldier's right of bounty lands purchased from John Haughland,..... 131
June 7. Claim of Moses Yeoman's, for two rights of bounty lands for services as lieutenant in the U. S. army,..... 132
June 7. Claim of Tjerck Beekman, for two rights of bounty lands for services as lieutenant in the U. S. army,..... 132
June 7. Claim of Philip D. Bevier, for a grant of three rights of bounty lands for services as captain in the U. S. army during the war,..... 133
June 7. Claim of Joseph Bennet, for a soldier's right of bounty lands, having served as private in the artillery of the state of New York in the service of the United States, 134
June 8. Claim of Richard Oliver, for two rights of bounty lands for services as lieutenant in the U. S. army,..... 135
June 8. Claim of James Oliver, for a right of bounty lands for services rendered by John Oliver in the U. S. army,.. 136
June 8. Claim of Peter Van Gaasbeck, for three rights of bounty lands to which David Rowe, Henry Barnes and Peter Osterhout became entitled for their services in the U. S. army,..... 137
June 8. Claim of Peter Taulman, for a grant of bounty lands for services as captain of sappers and miners,..... 138
June 9. Claim of Charles R. and George Webster, for a soldier's right of bounty lands conveyed by Jno. Babet,.... 139
June 9. Claim of Volkert Veeder, for a grant of bounty lands purchased from David Weaver, a private in the U. S. army, 140
June 9. Claim of Patrick Hogan for a grant of bounty lands for his services during the war,..... 140
June 9. Claim of Edward Cassidy, for a soldier's right of bounty lands for services, as private in the U. S. army during the war, ... 141
June 9. Claim of Jacob Handle, for a right of bounty lands for services as serjeant in the U. S. army, ... 141
June 10. Claim of William Cockburn, for eighteen soldiers' rights of bounty lands, as attorney for the following persons, viz.: William Boyd, John Seger, John Ransier, Matthew Colwell, Hercules Lent, Gasper Salisbury, Wm. Gilmore, Jacob Wicks, Dennis McCarthy, Moses Lent, Zackeus Kilborn, Otheniel Preston, Wm. Havey, Walter Whalan, George Stoutenger and James Riley, privates in

Page.
1790. the 1st New York regiment, and David Weaver and Samuel Wheeler, privates in the 2d regiment,..... 142
June 10. Claim of William Belknap, for a grant of bounty lands for services as lieutenant,..... 143
June 10. Power of attorney from the Society of Friends to James Parker,..... 143
June 10. Claim of Thomas Gould Atwood and Thos. Gould Atwood, junr., for a grant of bounty land for services as serjeant and gunner respectively in the 2d or New York regiment of artillery,..... 143
June 10. Claim of Thomas Anderson, for a grant of bounty lands, having purchased John Corter's right,..... 144
June 11. Claim of Charles Weissenfels, for two rights of bounty lands purchased from George Kerch and Christopher Felts and conveyed to him by John Brigor,..... 145
June 11. Claim of David Walsh, for a grant of bounty lands, for services in colonel Seth Warner's regiment,..... 146
June 11. Claim of Simon Vine, for a grant of bounty lands, for services in Col. Seth Warner's regiment,..... 147
June 11. Claim of Mathew Burroughs, for a grant of bounty lands, for services in colonel Seth Warner's regiment, .. 148
June 11. Claim of Elisha Nolds, for a grant of bounty lands for services in colonel Seth Warner's regiment,..... 149
June 11. Claim of Ezekiel Crocker, for a grant of bounty lands, having purchased Hercules Lent's right from Joseph Klein,..... 150
June 11. Claim of William McKown, for three soldiers' rights of bounty lands, purchased from William Lee, Timothy Green and David Weaver,..... 150
June 12. Claim of Michael Myers, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Cornelius House,..... 151
June 14. Claim of Peter Anspach, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Thomas Cochran,..... 152
June 14. Claim of Adam Martin, for three rights of bounty lands, purchased from Peter Vredenburgh, Christopher Queen and Samuel Gilbert,..... 153
June 14. Claim of Edwd. Savage, for four rights of bounty lands, purchased from Theodore Stevens, Robert Ryan, John Kinnilly and Abraham McKillip,..... 154
June 14. Claim of James Tallmadge, for five rights of bounty lands, purchased from Stephen Wickham, Mathias Burr, Stephen Nichols, Frederick Dalton and Joseph Welsh,.. 155
June 15. Claim of Peter Hughes, for two rights of bounty lands, assigned to him in the name of Charles McKinny and Charles McKinny, junr.,..... 155
June 15. Contract between William Cooper, Hendrick Foey and James Livingston, and the land office commissioners, for opening and laying out a road from the south end of Lake Otsego to the Mohawk river,..... 156
July 7. Receipt of James Livingston, for £200 on account of the preceding contract,..... 156
June 15. Claim of Andrew Bedford, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from William Waddle,..... 156

Page.

1790. June 16. Claim of Ebenezer Russell, for four rights of bounty lands, purchased from James Robinson, Thomas Platts, Stephen Robinson and John Bamas,..... 156

June 16. Claim of John N. Bleecker, for five rights of bounty lands, conveyed to him by Joel Ackley, John Stone, Jacob Waiskarbar, Moses Darling and Paul McFall,..... 157

June 16. Claim of Gerrit H. Van Wagenen, for a right of 500 acres of bounty lands, conveyed to him by Francis Ossie, a Canadian refugee, ... 157

June 17. Claim of John Prince, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from John McFarland,..... 158

June 17. Claim of John Christian, for a right of bounty lands, ... 158

June 17. Claim of Messrs. Veeder and Alexander, for seven rights of bounty lands, to which Aaron Ousburn, Jon. Lewey, David Wiser, James Parker, Thomas Burghes, William Thilmore and Nathan Whipple were entitled,.. 159

June 17. Claim of Abrm. Dickerson, for a right of bounty lands, ... 159

June 18. Claim of Dirk Van Ingen, for three rights of bounty lands to Thomas Glaver, Robert Shannon and Wm. Hart, are entitled,..... 160

June 18. Claim of Daniel Williams, for a grant of bounty lands, for his services as captain,..... 161

June 18. Claim of Nathl. Ogden, for a grant of bounty lands, having purchased John Windsor's right, ... 162

June 18. Claim of Thomas Willson, for a grant of bounty lands, ... 163

June 18. Claim of Benjamin Hicks, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as captain in the U. S. army,..... 164

June 18. Claim of John Torwey, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as ensign in the U. S. army,..... 164

June 18. Claim of Ebenezer Hazard, in behalf of himself and the other representatives of major-general Alexr. McDougal, for a grant of 24,300 acres of land, being the rights of bounty lands to which the said major-general Alexr. McDougal was entitled, and several others, purchased from non-commissioned officers and soldiers,..... 165

June 18. Claim of Leake Hunt, for a grant of bounty lands, 166

June 18. Claim of Robert Dunlap, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from John Dalton, as administrator to Benjamin Cole, ... 167

June 18. Claim of Benjn. Walker, for a grant of 3,000 acres of bounty lands, having served as lieut.-colonel,..... 167

June 19. Claim of Elijah Bill, for a grant of bounty lands, in his behalf to Enoch Leonard,..... 168

June 19. Claim of Anspach J. Rogers, for a grant of bounty lands, having purchased lieutenant Henry Demler's right from his executors,..... 168

June 19. Claim of Robert Walker, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Richard Williams,..... 169

June 19. Claim of Peter Anspach, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as lieutenant,..... 169

Page.
1790. June 20. Claim of Barent S. Salisbury, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as lieutenant,..... 170
June 20. Claim of Henry Van Hoevenbergh, for a grant of bounty lands, in behalf of Martin Simmons and John Basharow, ... 170
June 20. Claim of James Brown, as administrator to Jonas Brown, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 171
June 20. Claim of James Grant, for a grant of bounty lands purchased from Nicholas Van De Bogart, corporal in the 1st New York regiment,..... 171
June 20. Claim of Peter Duncan, for a right of bounty lands purchased from James Hurley,..... 172
June 21. Claim of Wheeler Douglass and John Bacheller, for a right of land purchased from John Todd,..... 172
June 21. Claim of John Wool, for a grant of bounty lands, as administrator to Lewis Reliva, ... 173
June 21. Claim of Joseph McCracken, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as major, and also for Jacob Spicer's right, ... 174
June 21. Claim of J. H. Wendell, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as captain,..... 175
June 21. Claim of William Bacon, for a grant of bounty lands, ... 175
June 21. Claim of Christopher Hulton, for a grant of 1,200 acres of bounty lands, having served as lieutenant,..... 176
June 21. Claim of Donald McDonald, for a right of bounty lands, ... 177
June 21. Claim of Josiah Lockwood, for a grant of two rights of bounty lands to which Samuel Gardiner and James Douglass were entitled,..... 178
June 21. Claim of Michael Frymier for a grant of bounty lands, as representative and heir of John Frymier, drummer in the 2d New York regiment,..... 178
June 21. Claim of James Caldwell for a grant of several rights of bounty lands purchased from the following persons, viz.: Lawrence Artwick, James Shaw, 2d lieutenant, John Sallisbury, Jared Dingman, James Dunlap, Joseph Nesbit, Anthony Derusia, Gersham Smith and James Callins,..... 179
June 22. Claim of Elizabeth Mills, widow and administratrix of Michael Wolf, for a right of bounty lands,..... 180
June 22. Certificate of location for Elnathan Fitch, of a tract of 950 acres of land beginning in the north bounds of the great Hardenbergh patent, on the west bank of a branch of Schoharie creek, called East kill, (Hunter, Greene Co.,)..... 181
June 22. Claim of Jonathan Titus for a right of bounty lands, ... 182
June 22. Claim of Stephen Comstock for a right of bounty lands, purchased from John Cotgreave, who purchased from Vinson Vany,..... 182
June 22. Claim of Edward Dunscomb for a grant of bounty lands, having served as captain,..... 183

Page.
1790. June 22. Claim of Daniel Deniston for a grant of bounty lands, having served as lieutenant,..... 183
June 22. Claim of John Thompson for a grant of bounty lands, having purchased captain Michael Dunning's right, 184
June 22. Claim of John Maley for a grant of bounty lands, to which Wm. Grite and Alexr. Munroe were entitled, .. 184
June 22. Claim of John Thompson for a grant of bounty lands, to which John Gilbert was entitled,..... 185
June 22. Claim of John Thompson for a grant of a right of bounty lands, to which Uriah Williams was entitled,.... 185
June 22. Claim of Samuel Joseph Rowe for a grant of a right of bounty lands, purchased from Jonah Bartow,... 186
June 22. Claim of Robert Walker for a grant of bounty lands, to which lieutenant Elisha Harvey was entitled, .. 186

VOLUME XLIX.

1790.

Page.

1790. June 22. Claim of James McCawley for a right of bounty lands, ... 1

June 22. Claim of Christopher Leech for a grant of bounty lands, ... 1

June 22. Claim of John Smith for two rights of bounty lands, one of which he purchased from Tho's Warner, .. 2

June 23. Certificate of location for Cornelius C. Schoonmaker, of a tract of 1,232 acres of land, in the towns of Wallkill and Mamakating, in the county of Ulster, on both sides of the Shawangunk kill, (Mount Hope, Orange Co.,) 3

June 23. Claim of Palmer Cade, Capt. Nicholas Schuyler, surgeon, and Deliverance Marling, John Parks, John Kennelly, Abraham Storms, William Patterson, John Casey, Jonathan Patterson, William Palmitier, Egbert Van Zile, James Hale, John Person, James Blake, John Long, John Ross, Joseph Welch and John Wright, non-commissioned officers and soldiers, for a grant of bounty lands, ... 4

June 23. Claim of James Abeel for a grant of two rights of bounty lands, conveyed to him by Henry Sampson and John West, ... 5

June 23. Claim of Wolvert Ecker for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Benjamin Waring,..... 6

June 23. Claim of William Thompson for a grant of three rights of bounty lands, purchased from Peter Servier, Joseph Brown and William Scudder, ... 7

June 23. Claim of Isaiah Thompson for a grant of bounty lands, for his services as captain lieutenant in the 2d or New York regiment of artillery in the U. S. army, ... 8

June 23. Claim of Phillip Conine for a grant of bounty lands, for his services as captain lieutenant in the U. S. army, ... 9

Page

1790. June 23. Claim of Robert Dunlap for a grant of bounty lands, having purchased Jacob Heyer's right from James Duncan, ... 9
June 23. Claim of Robert Dunlap for a grant of bounty lands, having purchased William Dougherty's right, ... 10
June 23. Claim of Benjamin Ellwood for five rights of bounty lands, purchased from Martin Van Slyck, Edward Walker, Peter Anthony, Richard Walsh and Peter Pionear, ... 10
June 23. Claim of Peter Donaldson for a right of bounty lands, ... 11
June 23. Claim of Jane Riker, heiress to Capt. Abraham Riker, deceased, for a grant of bounty lands, ... 11
June 23. Claim of Abrm. Salisbury, junr., for a grant of two rights of bounty lands, conveyed to him by Edward Morres and Caleb Cornwall, ... 12
June 23. Claim of Elisha Camp for two rights of land, conveyed to him by Abija Reinnolds and Saml. Street, ... 12
June 24. Claim of Elisha Camp for a right of bounty lands, purchased from John Shavalier, ... 13
June 24. Claim of Robert Simons for a right of bounty lands, ... 13
June 24. Claim of William Cline for a grant of bounty lands, conveyed to him by Ensign Robert Wilson and David Wever, Nicholas Brown, Casper Miller, Martin Nestel, John Swailes and Christopher Chalmer, privates in the U. S. army, ... 14
June 14. Claim of Abel Woodhull for a grant of bounty lands, conveyed by him to Caleb Smith and John Hisham, 15
June 24. Claim of John W. Schermerhorn for a grant of bounty lands, purchased from Godlip Boyer, ... 15
June 24. Claim of James Roe for a grant of bounty lands, conveyed by Jacobus Ramson, ... 16
June 24. Claim of James Roe for a grant of bounty lands, conveyed by Volker Dow, ... 16
June 25. Claim of John Hunter for a right of bounty lands, conveyed by Cornelius McDoomel, ... 17
June 25. Claim of Elkanah Watson for a grant of three rights of bounty lands, assigned by John Smith, William Hackney and James Peterson, ... 17
June 25. Claim of Lucas Elmendorf, junr., for a grant of two rights of bounty lands, assigned by Jeremiah Skehan and William Mowett, ... 18
June 25. Claim of Dirck Hansen for a grant of bounty lands, for his services as captain, ... 19
June 26. Claim of Christopher Midler, for a grant of bounty lands, ... 19
June 26. Claim of Jacobus S. Bruyn for a grant of five rights of bounty lands, for services of lieutenant colonel in the U. S. army, ... 20
June 26. Claim of Benjamin Say for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Martin Flick, ... 20

Page.
1790. June 26. Claim of Stephen Rudd, in behalf of Jonathan Patterson, for a right of bounty lands, ... 20
June 26. Claim of Thomas Ostrander for a grant of bounty lands, having served as lieutenant in the 3d New York regiment, ... 20
June 26. Claim of Ja. Rosekrans for a grant of bounty lands, having served as major in the 3d New York regiment, .. 21
June 26. Claim of Gerrit G. Lansing for a grant of three rights of bounty lands, purchased by him, ... 21
June 26. Claim of Lewis Graham for a right of bounty lands, purchased from John Yorus, ... 22
June 26. Claim of Timothy Benedict for a grant of a right of bounty lands, purchased from John Utter, ... 22
June 26. Claim of William Grote for a grant of bounty lands, ... 23
June 28. Claim of Hezekiah Howell for a grant of bounty lands, purchased from John Stockbridge, ... 23
June 28. Claim of Abrm. Hyatt for a grant of bounty lands, having served as lieutenant in the 4th New York regiment, ... 24
June 28. Claim of David Howell, for four rights of bounty lands, to which Henry Van Clake, Phineas Mapes, Alexr. McCoy and William Putman are entitled, ... 24
June 28. Claim of Cornelius Glen and Barent Bleecker for twelve rights of bounty lands, purchased from John Smith, James Forbes, Nicholas Cook, John Rice, Nichs. Brosom, John Allen, George Rider, John Marshall, John Vanhorne, John C asper Miller, Andrew Miller and John Boyce, ... 25
June 28. Claim of Jacob Jno. Lansing, for a grant of bounty lands, for his services as deputy mustermaster, ... 26
June 28. Claim of Cornelius Glenn, for a grant of six rights of bounty lands, purchased from Conrad Page, Thomas Hynes, Frederick Ghinter, Benjamin Goodale, James Hall and Isaac Patterson, ... 26
June 28. Claim of John Bay, for a grant of bounty lands, conveyed to him by Matthew Hall, who purchased Francis Jackson's right, ... 27
June 28. Claim of Wm. Radclift for two rights of land, to which John Lister and Daniel Owens became entitled, .. 28
June 28. Claim of Rutger Bleecker for six rights of bounty lands, purchased from Simon Broomley, Moses Darling, James Rankin, Jeremiah Welden, Andries Hoffman and Patrick Mahan, ... 28
June 28. Claim of Theodosius Fowler for a grant of four rights of bounty lands to which Thomas Cochran, Benjamin Smith, Henry Van Kleek and Abraham Barnes became entitled, ... 28
June 29. Claim of Charles Bush for two rights of bounty lands to which Henry Singer and John Fairholt are entitled, ... 29
June 29. Claim of Robert Smith for a right of bounty lands, for his services as serjeant in the 1st New York regiment, 29

Page.

1790. June 29. Claim of Samuel Conckling for a right of bounty lands, to which Timothy Bennet is entitled,..... 30
June 29. Claim of William McGill for four rights of bounty lands, to which Henry Wheeler, Samuel Barnum, Danl. Ogden and James Selkirk are entitled, ... 30
June 29. Claim of Theodosius Fowler, for four rights of bounty lands to which Thomas Cochran, Benjamin Smith, Henry Van Kleek and Abrm. Barnes are entitled,..... 31
June 29. Claim of Platt Smith, for a grant of four rights of bounty lands to which Azor Bagley, Michl. Fowler, Wm. Mooney and James Steel are entitled,..... 32
June 29. Claim of Silvanus White, for a right of bounty lands purchased from Peter White, private in the 2d New York regiment,..... 32
June 29. Claim of William McGill, for a right of bounty lands purchased from Edward Wright,..... 33
June 29. Claim of Saml. B. Webb, as agent to the executors of Richd. Sill, for two rights of bounty lands, purchased from William Reede, of the 1st New York regiment, and Joseph Carly, of the 2d New York regiment,..... 33
June 29. Claim of Solomon Cowles, as administrator to the estate of James Nevill, who served as matross in the 2d New York regiment of artillery, with..... 34
[No date.] Certificate of Captain Lieutenant Isaiah Thompson, (?) that James Nevill served as soldier in the 2d New York regiment of artillery,..... 34
June 29. Claim of Anselem Helme, for a right of bounty lands purchased from John Limbacker, private in the 1st New York regiment, ... 35
June 29. Claim of Cornelius C. Elmendorph, for a grant of eight rights to which Charles McNeal, Reynolds McDonall, John Grogan, Michael Dacker, William Risden, Evert Sluyter, William Diamond and Timothy Rowley, are entitled,..... 35
June 29. Claim of Richard Platt, for a grant of bounty lands purchased from Lieutenant Thomas Warner,..... 36
June 29. Claim of William Cumming, for a grant of three rights of bounty lands purchased from John Cunningham, William Ockerman and John De Grote, soldiers in the line of the state of New York,..... 37
June 29. Claim of Forman Cheesman, as administrator to Capt. Jacob Cheesman of the New York line,..... 37
June 29. Claim of Joseph Klein, for two rights of bounty lands purchased from Charles and Henry Bennet, soldiers in the 1st New York regiment,..... 38
June 29. Claim of John De La Mater, for a grant of bounty lands for his services as paymaster to the military hospitals in the U. S. service,..... 38
June 29. Claim of Conrad Acker, for a right of bounty lands, having served as soldier in the 1st New York regiment,.. 39
June 29. Claim of James Gilliland, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as captain of sappers and miners in the New York corps,..... 39

Page.

1790. June 29. Claim of Randall Rice, James Shelden, Isacher Cozzens and Henry Spencer, for a right of bounty lands purchased from Jacob Wiscar, a soldier in the first New York regiment,..... 40

June 29. Certificate of location for Abijah Hammond, of 5,400 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river in the county of Albany, beginning at the southwest corner of a tract of 17,940 acres granted to Martin Garretson and others, (Prattsville and Ashland, Greene Co.,) 41

June 30. Claim of Brinton Paine, for a right of bounty lands purchased from John Smith, a corporal in the 2d or New York artillery,..... 42

June 30. Claim of Elisha Crane, for a right of bounty lands purchased from Emanuel Adams,..... 42

June 30. Claim of John Quackenbos, for a grant of the bounty lands to which John Jeffers is entitled,..... 42

June 30. Claim of Richard Lush, for a grant of bounty lands for his services as deputy muster master,..... 43

June 30. Claim of David Sutherland, for a grant of the bounty lands to which Benjamin Wearing, a corporal in the New York line of the United States army, is entitled,..... 43

June 30. Claim of William Carr, for a grant of bounty lands to which Henry Allen of the 1st New York regiment is entitled, ... 44

June 30. Claim of John O'Brien, for two rights of land, one of which he purchased from Peter Woodcock, and the other he claims for services as private in the 1st New York regiment,..... 44

June 30. Claim of Nathl. Craft, for a grant of a right of bounty lands for his services in the 2d New York regiment,..... 45

June 30. Claim of Phineas Knapp, for a right of bounty lands purchased from Allen Raynolds,..... 45

June 30. Claim of Jeremiah Devoe, for a right of bounty lands,..... 46

June 30. Claim of Samuel Smith Mason by Lawrence Van Kleeck, for a grant of bounty lands purchased from Saml. Graham, Richard Smith, Joseph Dyer, James Douglas, John Tallerday, Joseph Vincent, Isaac Knapp, Nathaniel Stephens, Melatiah Weeks and Myndert Van de Bogert, 46

June 30. Claim of William Eley, for a right of bounty lands purchased from Robert Simmons,..... 47

June 30. Claim of Hugh Orr, for a grant of a right of bounty lands purchased from Johan Minter,..... 47

June 30. Claim of John Bartholomew, for a right of bounty lands for services as private in the New York line in the U. S. army,..... 48

June 30. Claim of John Close, for two rights of bounty lands purchased from Christian Castleman and James Pembrook, 48

June 30. Claim of Henry House, for a right of bounty lands, having served as private in the New York line in the U. S. army,..... 49

Page.

1790. June 30. Claim of Elizabeth Platt, for three rights of bounty lands purchased from Isaac Doty, Francis Horner and James Van Blarcum,..... 49

June 30. Claim of Ferriol Millot, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as matross in Colonel Lamb's regiment of artillery,..... 50

June 30. Claim of Gershom Mott, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as captain in Colonel Lamb's regiment of artillery,..... 50

June 30. Claim of Catharine Shanklin, as administrator to Archibald Black, late a soldier in the 1st New York regiment, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 51

June 30. Claim of John Stagg, junr., for a grant of bounty lands, having served as lieutenant in Colonel Spencer's regiment during the war,..... 52

June 30. Claim of John Johnson, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as captain in the New York line,..... 53

June 30. Claim of Elisha Jackson, for a grant of nine rights of bounty lands, purchased from Robert Livingston, Thos. Hill, Balthus Fowler, Zaccheus Kilhorn, Anthony Mericle, Elias Strong, John Cunningham, William Mott and Jesse Hunt,..... 53

June 30. Claim of Capt.-Lieut. Charles Newkirk, for a grant of bounty lands in behalf of himself and the following persons, viz.: Cornelius House, matross in Col. Lamb's artillery, John F. Yengling, John Kellor, Nicholas Clement, Gotlieb Kragh, Adam Price and Coenradt Frans, soldiers in the 1st New York regiment, and Thomas H. Fedderly, John H. Fedderly, Peter Casidy and John Keator, soldiers in the 2d New York regiment, dated 15th June, 1790,..... 54

June 30. Claim of George Sytez, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as captain in the 1st regiment of New York troops, dated 15th June, 1790,..... 55

June 30. Claim of Philip Rockfeller, for a grant of three rights of bounty lands, purchased from Zacharias Hobzapple, Peter Elkenbrack and Chrisphel Lyer, privates in the 2d New York regiment,..... 55

June 30. Claim of Philip Rockefeller, for a right of bounty lands, assigned to him by Peter Wiesner, who purchased from Johannis Carl Benjamin Van Bunhagle, dated 25th June, 1790,..... 56

June 30. Claim of Peter Ph. Rockefeller, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Adam Ten Broeck, ensign in the 1st New York regiment, dated 25th June, 1790,..... 56

June 30. Claim of Philip Rockfeller and Diell Rockefeller, for a right of land assigned by John Williams, private in the 1st New York regiment, dated 25th June, 1790, ... 57

June 30. Claim of Phillip Rockefeller, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Henry Spugler, private in the 1st New York regiment, dated 25th June, 1790, ... 57

Page.

1790. June 30. Claim of Stephen Hogeboom, for a grant of 15 soldiers' rights of bounty lands, purchased from Henry Like, Edward Morrison, Degory Prouth, Gilbert Gardinear, Isaac Wheeler, Jeremiah C. Miller, John Spoor, John Moore, Saml. Gardinear, Jasper Salisbury, John Cornelius, Elias Laraby, Andriss Gardinear, Henry Like and William Castor,..... 58

June 30. Claim of Patrick Sinnot, for a right of bounty lands, having served as serjeant in the 2d New York regiment,..... 59

June 30. Claim of John Story, for two rights of land to which Philip Cottille and Ferriol Milliot, matrosses in the New York regiment of artillery, are entitled,..... 60

June 30. Claim of Joseph Klein, for a grant of two rights of bounty lands, purchased from Henry Bennet and Charles Bennet, both of the 1st New York regiment,... 61

June 30. Claim of Maria S. Morton, for a grant of bounty lands, having purchased Capt. Lieut. Jacob Kemper's right,..... 61

June 30. Claim of Barent Van Benthuysen, for a right of bounty lands to which Elias Bailes is entitled,..... 62

Claim of Jacob Newkerk, for a grant of land near Fort Hunter, on the east side of Schohary creek, and on the south side of a patent granted to Harmanus Vischer, Jan. 5th, 1790, with .....

July 1. Caveat by Jacob Newkerk, against granting the land described in the preceding claim to any other person,... 63

July 1. Claim of Nathan Paddock, for two rights of bounty lands, purchased from Isaac Utter and Stephen Plumb, soldiers in the 2d New York regiment,..... 64

July 1. Claim of John Smith, for four rights of bounty lands, purchased from Ichabod Alling, Saml. Walker, Solomon Barns and Silas Bellamy, soldiers in Colonel Lamb's regiment,..... 64

July 1. Claim of Jonas Prentice, for three rights of bounty lands, purchased from Saml. Lewis Brooks, Daniel Maloney and David Stone, soldiers in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery,..... 65

July 1. Claim of Peter De Wilt, for a grant of three rights of bounty lands, purchased from Henry Harris, private, Thos. Bills, corporal, and James Carey, private, in Col. Lamb's regiment,..... 65

July 1. Claim of Nancy Smith, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Tate Todd, a soldier in the artillery regiment,..... 66

July 1. Claim of Jonas Prentice, as agent for Lieut. John R. Throop, Peter Howard, John Pierpont, Isaac Foot, John Miles, Lieut. Thaddeus Thompson, Obadiah Hill, Joseph Gorham, Gotham Fenton, William Alley, Nathl. Bishop, Isaac Cooper and Edmund Parker,..... 66

July 1. Claim of Conrad Stane, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Peter Cassady,..... 67

Page.

1790. July 1. Claim of Abner Purdy, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Timothy Canfield, junr., ... 67
July 1. Claim of Job Sherwood, for a grant of bounty lands, as heir to Lieut. Isaac Sherwood, of the 2d New York regiment, ... 68
July 1. Claim of Richard Fittock, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Thompson Bacon, a soldier in Col. Van Schaick's regiment, ... 68
July 1. Claim of Ebenezer Young, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as major of artificers, ... 69
July 1. Claim of Wheaten Hicks, for two rights of bounty lands, purchased from Isaac Van Gelden, private in the 1st New York regiment, and Michl. Decker, private in the 2d New York regiment,..... 69
July 1. Claim of John Chandler, for a grant of bounty lands, conveyed by Nathan Rumsey, Samuel Potter and Lieut. Hiel Peck, ... 70
July 1. Claim of Gabriel Furman, for two rights of bounty lands, purchased from Samuel Talmadge, who purchased from Cornelius Van Ness, a private in the 2d New York regiment, and Christian Shriver,..... 70
July 1. Claim of Gabriel Furman, for four rights of bounty lands, purchased by Andrew Billings from William Palmatier, of Col. Hazen's regiment, John Wills, Samuel Crawford, soldiers in the 1st New York regiment, and Isaac Knapp, soldier in the 2d New York regiment,.... 71
July 1. Claim of Richd. Edsall, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Reuben Keelum, of the 1st New York regiment, ... 71
July 1. Claim of David Vanderhuyden, for a grant of bounty lands to which Christian Van Voort was entitled for his services as private in Col. Van Schaaick's regiment,..... 72
July 1. Claim of Gabriel Furman, for Jacob Backhorn's right of land, purchased from Wm. Boyd, and also Isaac Halsey's right, purchased from the said Wm. Boyd,.... 72
July 2. Claim of Henry Quilhot, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from William Fagan, who served in Col. James Livingston's regiment,..... 73
July 2. Claim of John Walsh, for a right of bounty lands, having served in the 1st New York regiment,..... 73
July 6. Claim of Elisha Crane for two rights of land, purchased from Benone Gardner and Benjamin Watkins, of the 2d New York artillery regiment, ... 74
July 6. Claim of Elisha Dorr for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Joseph Levy of the 1st New York regiment,..... 74
July 6. Claim of John Gee for a right of bounty lands, having served as soldier in the 2d New York regiment, . 75
July 6. Claim of Henry Hewling for a grant of bounty lands, having served as captain in the New York line of the U. S. army, ... 75
July 6. Claim of Hendrick Stevens for a right of bounty

Page.

1790. lands, for services in the New York line of the U. S. army, ... 76

July 6. Claim of James Lighthall for a right of bounty lands, for services in the New York line of the U. S. army,.... 77

July 6. Claim of William Lighthall for a right of bounty lands, having served as ensign in Col. Warner's regiment, 78

July 6. Claim of Lyman Hitchcock and James Rankin, for a right of bounty lands, purchased from James Rankin,... 78

July 6. Claim of Elisha Crane and Moses Budinot for a right of bounty lands, purchased from Isaac Hubbell, ... 79

July 6. Claim of John Buckhout for a right of bounty lands, 79

July 7. Patent to Elnathan Fitch for a tract of land, beginning in the north bounds of the great Hardenbergh patent, on the west bank of a branch of Schoharie creek, called East kill, and containing 950 acres, (Hunter, Greene Co.,) 79

July 8. Claim of Samuel Drake for a right of bounty lands, to which his son Joshua Drake became entitled for his services in the New York line,..... 80

July 12. Claim of Abrm. Oothoudt for two rights of land to which Cornelius Hendricksen and Casper Miller, were entitled for services in the 1st New York regiment,..... 80

July 12. Letter from the surveyor-general to the secretary of state, relative to reservations necessary to be made in military lands at old Oswego, the Cayuga reservation, on the Scawyare river, and at the Cayuga salt springs, as described in an accompanying extract from a letter from Major Hardenburgh stating an interference of the New England townships with the military lands,..... 81

July 29. Claim of Isaac Ledyard for a grant of bounty lands, having served as assistant and purveyor of the general hospital, ... 82

July 29. Claim of Thomas McFarran for a grant of bounty lands, as representative and administrator of Alexr. McArthur an officer in Col. Duboyse's regiment, ... 83

July 30. Certificate of location for William Cockburn of a tract of land on the west side of Hudson's river, beginning at the most southerly corner of a tract called Batavia, granted to Vincent Mathews and others, and containing 200 acres, (Windham, Greene Co.,)..... 83

July 30. Certificate of location for Jacob Shultz of a tract of 400 acres of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, beginning at the northwest corner of a tract granted to Phillip Rockyfeller, (Windham, Greene Co.,) 84

July 30. Caveat by Gilbert Barnes against granting certain water lots to Messrs. John Ackerman, Robert Luckey and Brush, opposite their lands,..... 85

July 30. Certificate of location for William Cockburn of a tract of 200 acres of land on the west side of Hudson's river, adjoining a tract commonly called Batavia, (Windham, Greene Co.,) 86

July 30. Certificate of location for Philip Rockefeller of a tract of land, on the west side of Hudson's river, on the

Page.

1790. northerly side of the road leading from Batavia to Kattskill, and containing 200 acres, (Windham, Greene Co.,) . 87

July 31. Minutes of the commissioners of the land office relative to certain lands in a military tract granted by mistake; and respecting lots, some of which interfere with the townships ceded to Massachusetts, ... 88

1796. Feb. 3. Minute respecting the refusal of Abrm. Swartwout to surrender a lot granted to him, and relative to three lots purchased by John M. Watson,..... 88

Feb. 21. Report of the attorney-general thereon,..... 88

1790. Clause in an act of the legislature empowering the commissioners of the land office to sell lands to William Seely north of the town of Chemung, ... 89

Aug. 4. Certificate of location for Isaac Vrooman and Fredk. W. Hassold of a tract of 433 acres of land, on the north side of the Mohawk river, opposite the upper Canajohary castle, (Manheim, Herkimer Co.,) 90

Aug. 9. Letter from the surveyor-general containing his opinion as to which of the twenty townships of the unappropriated lands ought to be sold for specie,..... 91

Aug. 14. Claim of John Tappen for a right of bounty lands, conveyed by Michael Fleming, a serjeant in the 1st New York regiment, ... 92

Aug. 17. Petition of Jeptha Fuller, William Paterson, Isaac Mills, Nathaniel Minor, Timothy Minor, William Smith, Abial Worden, Justus Baker, Ephraim Thomas, David Smith, junr., David Godfry, Andrew Merrit, Nathan Cook, William Bruster, Absolom Bruster, John Bruster, Thomas Baker, Henry Elsworth, Amos Wheat, Joseph Morse, John Gray, junr., John Harding, John Button, Samuel King, Abner Skinner, John Seybolt, James Finch, Elial Farnam, Beniah Skinner, Andrew Davis, Jepthah Skinner, Amasa Mathews, Casper Writer, William Englis, Asa Paterson, Daniel Skinner, Ebenezer Parke, John Moore, Elisha Reeve, David Corwin, Frederick Seybolt, James McCavers, Samuel Gunsales, Elnathan Marsh, Joseph Brown, John McCavers, Asa Worden, Danl. Gunsales, Robert Crawford and Daniel Helme for a grant, by right of occupancy, of a tract of about 7,000 acres of land in the town of Mamakating, in the county of Ulster,..... 93

Aug. 25. Claim of Donald Campbell for a grant of bounty lands, having served as colonel in the New York line,... 94

Aug. 30. Letter from James Barker and David Lawrence respecting the exploring and laying out of a public road from the Susquehannah to the Hudson river,..... 95

Map of the road from Cattskill on Hudson's river to the junction of Oleout creek with the Susquehannah river, .. 96

Aug. 30. Account of James Barker's and David Lawrence's expenses in laying out a road from the Oleout on the Susquehannah to the North river,..... 97

Sept. 4. Power of attorney from Robert Simonds, late matross in the 2d New York regiment to James Bogardus, to obtain a grant of bounty lands, ... 98

Page.
1783. June 9. Certificate of general Washington that Robert Simonds served as matross in the 2d New York artillery regiment, ... 99
1790. Sept. 13. Patent to Robert Starret and Daniel Montgomery of a tract of 2,000 acres of land in the town of Chemung, adjoining the Pennsylvania line, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 100
Sept. 20. Estimate of Sluman Wattles and Wittin Johnston as to the expense of making a road from the Susquehannah river to the Schohary Flatts,..... 101
Sept. 22. Caveat of Jacob G. Klock and George G. Klock against granting any lands at or adjoining Canajohary castle, or within the bounds of Abraham Van Horne's and others patent in the township of Canajohary castle,. 102
Sept. 23. Letter from Henry Oothoudt to the land board, concerning the road contracted for by Messrs. Wattles and Hunt, to be made from Olehoudt to Hudson's river,..... 103
Sept. 23. Letter from John Harper to governor Clinton concerning the necessity of making a road from the Oulehout to Hudson's river, and recommending Nathaniel Watells as superintendent for the same, ... 104
[No date.] Report of John Cantine, Christopher Tappen and James Clinton, respecting the road from Luren kill to the Delaware river, ... 105
Field book containing notes and remarks made by general Cantine and Mr. Tappen in laying out the road from Luren kill to Susquehanna river, taken in the months of June and July, 1790, ... 106
Two maps showing the road as laid out from Luren kill to Delaware river, ... 107, 108
Sept. 28. Proposal from John McKinstry for making a road from Hudson's river to the Oulehoadt, ... 109
[No date.] Account of expenses incurred, and time employed in laying out the road from Hudson's river to Delaware river,..... 109
Oct. 1. Contract between Nathaniel Wattles and Medad Hunt of the one part, and the land office of the other, for making a road from the Oulehoudt to the North river, 110
Oct. 5. Petition of Henry Van Rensselaer and other inhabitants of the town of Greenbush, praying leave to erect wharfs or docks on Hudson's river, and that James McKown obtain a grant of certain water lots for said purpose, 111
Oct. 5. Notice by John McKown, that he intends to apply to the commissioners of the land office for a grant of water lots on the east side of Hudson's river for the purpose of erecting wharfs at Greenbush,..... 111
Oct. 6. Caveat by David Johnson against granting to Jephthah Fuller, William Patterson, Isaac Mills and others, any lands in the town of Mamakating in the county of Ulster,..... 112
May 15. Resolution of the board respecting an application for land made by John T. Visscher, Jacob Snook and Jesse Bostwick, ... 113

Page.
1790. Oct. 6. Affidavit of Saml. D'Kiemer, that he served Christopher McGraw with a copy of the preceding resolution,.. 113
Oct. 6. Affidavit of John T. Visscher, that he served Janis Van Aken, Aaron Thompson and Jacob Siber, with a copy of the foregoing resolution,..... 113
Oct. 12. Field book of notes and remarks made by Messrs. De Witt, whilst laying out the road from Lauren kill to Delaware river, commencing on the 24th Sept., and ending 12th Oct., 1790,..... 114

Papers relating to an agreement between Seth Reed and Peter Ryckman, concerning a grant of land for which they applied.

Oct. 15. Letter from Seth Reed to Gov. Clinton, respecting the testimony given by Peter Ryckman's witnesses,..... 115
1789. Aug. 24. Affidavit of Joel Prescott, that Peter Ryckman, agreed with Seth Reed to divide equally whatever land should be granted them,..... 116
Aug. 24. Affidavit of Elias Dickinson, respecting the agreement between Peter Ryckman and Seth Reed concerning the lands to be granted to them,..... 117
Aug. 25. Affidavit of James Manning Reed, that Peter Ryckman said that Seth Reed should have one-half of the land granted, pursuant to an agreement between them,..... 118
Aug. 27. Affidavit of Albert Ryckman, that he knew of the agreement between his father Peter Ryckman and Seth Reed respecting the lands to be granted to them,..... 119
Oct. 31. Affidavit of David Smith, respecting Seth Reed's exertions in procuring a treaty with Cayuga Indians about the lands granted to Peter Ryckman, &c.,..... 120
Oct. 31. Affidavit of Thomas Sisson, respecting Seth Reed's exertions to induce the Indians to a treaty with the state, 121
Oct. 31. Affidavit of Gilbert R. Berry, that Seth Reed and Peter Ryckman gave a considerable quantity of provisions to the Indians in order to induce them to go to Albany to conclude a treaty, and that said Reed and Ryckman were to have equal shares in the lands obtained from said Indians, &c.,..... 122
Oct. 31. Affidavit of Peter Bortle, respecting the dispute between Seth Reed and Messrs. Livington, Benton and Allen, in consequence of said Reed having obtained a lease for certain lands, claimed by them, from the Indians, and showing the respective influence of Messrs. Reed and Ryckman, and their endeavors to propitiate the Indians by giving them cattle and provisions,..... 122
Oct. 31. Affidavit of John Richardson, that in the summer of 1788, he was one of the agents sent by the government to bring down the Indians to make a treaty, and that the lessees rolled out several barrels of flour to the Indians to prevent their coming down to attend the treaty and that the said lessees threw out many reflections against Seth Reed as being the cause of considerable expense to them, and for having acted with the government against them, 124
Oct. 31. Affidavit of Asa Ransom, that in the fall of 1787,

Page.

1789. he was conversant with the lessee company, who were making purchases from the Indians, and that Peter Ryckman was reputed to be the most formidable opposer to said company in leading the Indians to make a treaty with the government, and that Seth Reed was most able in such opposition having had most influence with the government, 125

Oct. 31. Affidavit of Lark Jennings, that he was informed by the Indians that at any time they went to Col. Reed they could get what provisions they wanted from him, and that the deponent always understood the provisions so given were at the joint expense of Col. Reed and Peter Ryckman, and that Doctor Caleb Benton, one of the lessees, said that Col. Reed induced Peter Ryckman to act against them,..... 126

Nov. 2. Affidavit of Peter Hobart, that Seth Reed and Peter Ryckman, had a number of cattle killed for the use of the Indians, who were going to Albany to make a treaty about certain lands, &c.,..... 127

Nov. 2. Affidavit of Ephraim Webster, an Indian interpreter residing at Onondaga, that he was in Albany during the treaty, and that he had heard some of the Cayugas, Onondagas and Oneidas say that a tract of land would be reserved for Peter Ryckman and Seth Reed, and that George and Steeltrap, both Cayuga chiefs, said that the lands reserved were intended to be equally divided between Peter Ryckman and Seth Reed,..... 127

Nov. 2. Affidavit of Thody Cowl, respecting the provisions supplied by Seth Reed and Peter Ryckman to the Indians in their way to the treaty, and that said Ryckman offered a lot to John McKinstry, and that the lessees considered Seth Reed their greatest enemy,..... 128

Nov. 3. Affidavit of Stephen Wilkinson respecting the agreement between Seth Reed and Peter Ryckman about expenses incurred, and the compensation to be made them, for forwarding the Indians to the treaty at Fort Stanwix, 129

Nov. 3. Affidavit of Hugh Maxwell, in support of Seth Reed's claim to the lands granted to Peter Ryckman,... 130

Sept. 24. Certificate of Thomas Kirkland, that Peter Ryckman stated in his (Ryckman's) presence, that Seth Reed was to have one-half of the land obtained from the Cayuga Indians, and that Steeltrap, a Cayuga sachem, said that they were to have the land equally divided between them,..... 131

1790. Feb. 18. Certificate of Samuel Kirkland, that Peter Ryckman said he had agreed to convey to Seth Reed one-half of the lands to be granted to them, ... 131

Oct. 15. Affidavit of James Manning Reed, that his father, Seth Reed, was never furnished with provisions by Peter Ryckman,..... 132

Oct. 15. Affidavit of John Reed, in the case of Seth Reed against Peter Ryckman, ... 133

Dec. 15. Deposition of Joel Prescott, in the case of Seth Reed against Peter Ryckman,..... 134

Page.
1790. Oct 15. Deposition of Rufus S. Reed, in the case of Seth Reed against Peter Ryckman, ... 135
June 26. Advertisement of Moses Cantine of his intention to apply for the land under water in Hudson's river, opposite his farm, situate in the town of Kingston, in the county of Ulster,..... 138, 139
Oct. 23. Affidavit of Samuel Loudon, that the preceding advertisement was duly published in his newspaper, printed at New York, ... 138
Sept. 27. Affidavit of Moses Yeomans, that he saw a copy of the preceding advertisement, posted at the court house in Kingston, for the space of six weeks and longer,..... 139
Oct. 20. Petition of Moses Cantine for a grant of 20 acres of land under water, opposite his farm, in Kingston, in the county of Ulster,..... 140
Oct. 16. Map and description of survey of the lots prayed for in the preceding petition, (Kingston, Ulster Co.,)..... 140
Oct. 25. Claim of Foster Shaw and Benjamin Shaw for 400 acres, between Lake George and Wood creek, located by them, and occupied prior to the 25th July, 1782, ... 141
Oct. 25. Claim of Alexr. Turner, junr., James Turner and James McCrea for 600 acres of land lying in the county of Washington, south of the river Poultney, east and south of Skeen's little patent, and west of land belonging to Samuel Waterhouse, ... 142
Nov. 5. Return of survey for Dirck Woodcocks, William Steves, Joel Champion, Job Champion and George White, of five tracts of land adjoining the south bounds of the manor of Rensselaerwyck containing all together 897½ acres of land, (Kinderhook and Chatham, Columbia Co.,) 143
Map of the same,..... 143
Nov. 8. Petition of Cathylina Van Beuren and Jocghem James Staats, praying that a day be appointed for them to show cause against granting the water lots applied for by James McGown, ... 144
Nov. 11. Return of survey for John T. Visscher, Jacob Snoak and Jesse Bostwick of four tracts of land on the south side of the Mohawk's river, and on the east side of Schoharie creek near Fort Hunter, containing all together 251 acres, (Florida, Montgomery Co.,)..... 145
Map of the same,..... 146
Nov. 15. Return of survey for James Roe of a tract of 200 acres of land lying to the north of Seneca Lake, (Phelps, Ontario Co.,)..... 147
Nov. 15. Return of survey for Abrm. Hardenbergh and Moses De Witt, of a tract of 400 acres of land to the north of Seneca lake, (Phelps, Ontario Co.,)..... 148
Nov. 15. Return of survey for Patrick Burnet of a tract of 200 acres of land, to the north of Seneca Lake, (Phelps, Ontario Co.,)..... 149
Nov. 15. Return of survey for James Humphrey of a tract of 200 acres of land, to the north of Seneca lake, (Phelps, Ontario Co.,) 150

Page.
1790. Nov. 15. Return of survey for Abrm. Hardenbergh and Moses De Witt of a tract of 400 acres of land to the north of Seneca Lake, (Phelps, Ontario Co.,) 151
Nov. 16. Return of survey for Abrm. Hardenburgh and Moses De Witt of a tract of 1,200 acres of land to the north of Seneca lake, (Phelps, Ontario Co.,) 152
Nov. 17. Return of survey for Thomas Palmer of a tract of 6,600 acres of land to the north of Seneca lake, (Lyons, Wayne Co.,) 153
Nov. 17. Return of survey for Israel Platt of a tract of 1,800 acres of land to the north of Seneca lake, (Phelps, Ontario Co.,) 154
Nov. 17. Return of survey for Henry Oothoudt of a tract of 1,800 acres of land to the north of Seneca lake, (Lyons, Wayne Co.,) 155
Nov. 17. Return of survey for Stephen Lush of a tract of 2,353 acres of land to the north of Seneca lake, (Lyons, Wayne Co.,) 156
Nov. 22. Petition of Aldert Rosa, Abrm. Rosa, Benjn. Blancher, Jacob Rosa, Francis German, John Van Garden, Jacob Rosa, junr., Crist Miller, Nathan Hall, John Sherman, Joost Hendrick, Erist Tys, John Williams, John Stagg, Allebartus Holslander, Ezechiel Van Wagenen and Ezechiel Masten, for a grant of a tract of about 3,000 acres of unappropriated land in the town of Mamakating in the county of Ulster, by right of occupancy prior to the 25th July, 1782, ... 157
Nov. 23. Affidavit of William Shaw relating to the preceding petition, ... 158
Nov. 23. Affidavits of Samuel Sickney and James Rogers relative to the petition of the inhabitants occupying a certain tract of land in the town of Mamakating in the county of Ulster, ... 159
Nov. 23. Affidavit of Abrm. Griffin relative to the petition of the inhabitants of the town of Mamakating, in the county of Ulster, occupying a certain tract of unappropriated land in said town, ... 160
Nov. 23. Affidavit of Richard Comfort relative to the petition of certain inhabitants of the town of Mamakating, in the county of Ulster, occupying a tract of unappropriated land in said town, ... 161
Nov. 23. Return of survey for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer of a tract of 9,350 acres of land on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, (Massena, St. Lawrence Co.,) ... 162
Nov. 30. Return of survey for Henry Oothoudt of a tract of 630 acres of land on the south side of Lake Ontario, between the lands ceded to Massachusetts and the lands set apart for the troops of the State of New York, (Sodus, Wayne Co.,) 163
Nov. 30. Return of survey for Henry Oothoudt of a tract of 629 acres of land on the south side of Lake Ontario, between the lands ceded to Massachusetts, and the lands

Page.
1790. set apart for the troops of the State of New York, (Sodus, Wayne Co.,) 164
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Henry Clark for lot 92 in township 19, on the west side of Unadilla river containing 250 acres of land, (Brookfield, Madison Co.,) 165
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Robert Edmeston for the third quarter of township 17, on the west side of Unadilla river, containing 4,477 acres of land, (Columbus, Chenango Co.,) 166
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Derick Goes for lot 17, in township 16, on the west side of the Unadilla river, containing 250 acres of land, (New Berlin, Chenango Co.,) . 167
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Elias S. Palmer, for lot 95, in township 19, on the west side of Unadilla river, containing 250 acres of land, (Brookfield, Madison Co.,).... 168
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Simon Brown, junr., of lot 81, in township 19, on the west side of Unadilla river, containing 250 acres of land, (Brookfield, Madison Co.,). 169
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Eleazer Brown, for lot 84, in township 19, on the west side of Unadilla river, containing 250 acres of land, (Brookfield, Madison Co.,) ... 170
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Elias Button for lot 82, in township 19, on the west side of the Unadilla river, containing 250 acres of land, (Brookfield, Madison Co.,).... 171
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Paul Maxson for lot 93, in township 19, on the west side of Unadilla river, containing 250 acres of land, (Brookfield, Madison Co.,)..... 172
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Clark Maxson, for lot 85, in township 19, on the west side of the Unadilla river, containing 250 acres of land, (Brookfield, Madison Co.,) 173
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Thomas Rogers, for lot 83, in township 19, on the west side of Unadilla river, containing 250 acres of land, (Brookfield, Madison Co.,).... 174
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Abijah Babcock, for lot 94, in township 19, on the west side of Unadilla river, containing 250 acres of land, (Brookfield, Madison Co.,). 175
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Samuel Babcock, for lot 79, in township 19, on the west side of Unadilla river, containing 250 acres of land, (Brookfield, Madison Co.,).... 176
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Samuel Langworthy, for lot 80, in township 19, on the west side of Unadilla river, containing 250 acres of land, (Brookfield, Madison Co.,). 177
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Hezekiah Babcock, for lot 86, in township 19, on the west side of the Unadilla river, containing 250 acres of land, (Brookfield, Madison Co.,) 178
Dec. 1. Certificate of purchase to Stephen Hoxsie, for lot 96, in township 19, on the west side of the Unadilla river, containing 350 acres on land, (Brookfield, Madison Co.,) 179
Dec. 14. Claim of Finch Gilderslieve, for a grant of 1,200 acres of bounty lands, having served as lieutenant in the U. S. army,..... 180
Dec. 17. Certificate of location for James Cannon, of a tract of 1,500 acres of land lying to the north of Seneca Lake,

Page.
1790. and beginning at the northeast corner of a tract granted to Sanford Williams and Jerom Loomis, (Phelps, Ontario Co.,) 181
Dec. 18. Caveat by Robert Troup, in behalf of the children of Peter Goelet, against granting any lands in the town of Mamakating, adjoining the Shawangunk mountains, until they are heard before the land office commissioners, 182
[No date.] Caveat by Aaron Thomson, against granting to any person a tract of land on the south side of the Mohawk river, and on the east side of Schohary creek, with a parcel of low land, and a house and lot of ground near Fort Hunter, the whole containing about 150 acres, also a certain tract lying on the east side of Schohary creek adjoining a tract granted to Adam Putman, and another tract lately granted to Gerrit C. Newkirk, estimated at 150 acres, 183
Dec. 27. Certificate of location for Matthew Adgate, of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Clinton, on the west side of Lake Champlain at the head of the Bay of Perou, (Willsborough, Essex Co.,) 184
Map of the same, ... 184

VOLUME L.

1790, 1791.

Page.

1790. Dec. 31. Claim of Hannah Townsend, Abel Noble & Co., and William Townsend, for a grant of land in the county of Orange, near the Jersey line, by virtue of class rights, 1

Dec. 31. Claim of Abel Noble in behalf of Robert Noble, for a grant of land in the county of Orange, near the Jersey line, by right of occupancy,..... 2

Dec. 31. Petition of William Booth, John Penny, David Sandford, Jonathan Silsbe, Jabach Chais, Mathew Thompson, Enos Silsby, Hezekiah Mead, Jonathan Rockwell, Ezra Sandford, Daniel Benedict, James McKann, William Haws, Amos Phillips and Samuel Drew, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land in the town of Warwick in the county of Orange, bounded southerly by the New Jersey line, and northerly by a line running from the northwest corner of the patent of Kakiat to the thirty-one mile stone in the said New Jersey line, and easterly by the Long Pond, by right of occupancy,..... 4

[No date.] Certificate of overseers of hghways of Cherry Valley and Otsego, that William Cooper and Hendrick Frey have opened and completed a road from the south end of Lake Otsego to the Mohawk river,..... 5

[No date.] Certificate of Wm. Abbot, David Culley and others, freeholders, justice of the peace and commissioners of highways, that William Cooper, Hendrick Fry and James Livingston made a road from the south end of Lake Otsego to the Mohawk river,..... 6

1791. Jan. 12. Return of survey for John Van Ness, of a tract of land containing 427 acres, lying in the town of Kinderhook in the county of Columbia, and adjoining the north bounds of the patent granted to Burgher Huyck and others, (Chatham, Columbia Co.,)..... 7

Jan. 12. Return of survey for John Van Ness, of a tract of land containing 200 acres, lying in the town of Kinderhook

Page.

1790. in the county of Columbia, and adjoining a tract laid out for Dirck Woodcock, (Chatham, Columbia Co.,)..... 8

Jan. 12. Proposal of William Denning to pay $7.50 per 100 acres for continental bounty rights of lands assigned to the state,..... 9

Jan. 15. Proposal of William Denning to pay $8.75 per 100 acres for the continental bounty rights assigned to the state, 10

1790. Dec. 13. Power of attorney from Hugh Sloan to Alexander Harper, for obtaining a grant of land to which said Sloan is entitled,..... 11

1791. Jan. 17. Order from Alexr. Harper as attorney to Hugh Sloan to the secretary of war (*sic*) to deliver to Michael Connelly a warrant of survey,..... 11

Jan. 18. Affidavit of John McClean relative to a right of bounty land belonging to his deceased brother John McClean, a gunner in Col. Lamb's regiment of artillery,.... 11

Jan. 21. Certificate of location for Henry Wisner, of a tract of land containing 400 acres to the north of the town of Chemung, west of Shequaga or Catharines town creek, near a place called Catharines town, (Catharine, Schuyler Co.,)..... 12

Jan. 21. Certificate of location for Henry Wisner, of a tract of land containing 60 acres to the north of the town of Chemung, near a place called Catharines town, (Dix, Schuyler Co.,)..... 13

Jan. 21. Certificate of location for Henry Wisner, of a tract of land containing 200 acres to the north of the town of Chemung near Catharines town, (Dix, Schuyler Co.,)... 14

Assignment of the same to Phineas Catlin, 23d March, 1791, 14

Jan. 21. Certificate of location for Henry Wisner, of a tract of land containing 400 acres to the north of the town of Chemung near Catharines town, (Catharine, Schuyler Co.,) 15

Assignment of the same to John Carpenter, 22d March, 1791, 15

Jan. 39. Return of survey for Joseph Poudre, of a tract of land containing 320 acres on the west side of Seneca Lake beginning at the mouth of the Caghshong creek, reserved by a treaty with the Cayuga Indians, for said Joseph Poudrie, who married a daughter of a Cayuga, (Seneca, Ontario Co., and Benton, Yates Co.,)..... 16

Jan. 31. Letter from Nathaniel Wattles to Gov. Clinton respecting the difficulties in making the road from Oulehoudt to Hudson's river, and asking for an advance of £100 to aid him in carrying on said work,..... 17

Jan. 31. Return of survey for William J. Vredenburgh, of a tract of 2,600 acres of land on the west side of Seneca lake, between the lands ceded to Massachusetts and the lands reserved for the troops of the state of New York, (Torrey and Milo, Yates Co.,)..... 18

Jan. 31. Return of survey for John Lansing, junr., of a tract of land containing 2,466½ acres on the west side of Seneca lake, between the lands ceded to Massachusetts, and the lands set apart for the troops of the state of New York, (Torrey and Milo, Yates Co.,)..... 19

Page.

1791. Jan 31. Return of survey for Jacob Watson, of township 49, in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, containing 24,000 acres, (North Hudson, Essex Co.,)..... 20

1789. Dec. 1. Deed from Zacheus Newcomb to White Matlack of the aforesaid township 49, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 21

1787. March 23. Deed from Jacob Watson to Zacheus Newcomb, of township 49, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,.... 22

1791. Feb. 1. Certificate of location for John Quick, of a tract of land containing 400 acres on the west side of Seneca lake, between the lands ceded to Massachusetts and the lands set apart for the troops of this state, (Starkey, Yates Co.,) 23

Feb. 1. Certificate of location for James Walker, of a tract of land containing 1,500 acres on the west side of Seneca lake, between the lands ceded to Massachusetts, and the lands set apart for the troops of the state of New York, (Milo, Yates Co.,)..... 24

Feb. 2. Contract of Samuel Preston to construct a part of the road from the Hudson river to Delaware river,..... 25

Feb. 2. Certificate of location for Moses Phillips, of a tract of land containing 800 acres on the west side of Seneca lake, between the lands ceded by this state to Massachusetts, and the lands reserved for the troops of the state of New York, (Starkey, Yates Co.,)..... 26

Jan. 8. Petition of certain Indian captains and lieutenants, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 27

Feb. 8. Copy of a list on file in the war office of the United States, containing the names of Indians commissioned by Genl. Schuyler, on the 1st June, 1779,..... 28

[No date.] List of persons (whites and Indians) not compensated for their services,..... 29

Feb. 16. Assignment by Seth Frink, of a right of bounty land to his brother Andrew Frink,..... 30

Feb. 22. Bond from Nathl. Wattles and Medad Hunt for making the road from the Oulehoudt to Hudson's river,.. 31

Feb. 28. Patent to Abraham Hardenburgh and Moses De Witt, of a tract of land containing 1,200 acres, lying to the north of Seneca lake, between the lands ceded to Massachusetts, and the lands set apart for the troops of the state of New York, (Phelps, Ontario Co.,)..... 32

March 2. Letters of administration to James Livingston for the estate of his deceased brother, Richard Livingston,.. 32

March 3. Quit claim by Nathan Frink, of a military right of bounty land to his brother Andrew Frink, ... 33

March 8. Abstract of an act for the relief of Henry G. Livingston and others, passed the 21st Feb., 1791,..... 34

March 8. Abstracts of the situation and boundaries of certain lots of land contained in the Kinderhook patent, as will appear by a field book of the survey and partition thereof dated the 5th Sept., 1763, and signed by Gerrit C. Vandenbergh, Volkert Douw and Harmanus Wendell, commissioners, and Isaac Vrooman, deputy surveyor, filed in the secretary's office, ... 35

Page.

1790. Nov. —. Major Moncrieffs's schedule of lands belonging to the estate of Robert Livingston, junr., and Margaret, his wife, in the patents of Kinderhook, Saratoga and Wallomsest, &c., ... 36

1791. March 9. Petition of John Jay Ac Moder, for a grant of bounty land, having served as soldier in the U. S. artillery, ... 37

March 9. Certificate of location for Gilliam Bertholf, of a tract of land containing 400 acres, lying in the town of Chemung in the county of Tioga, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 38

March 9. Certificate of location for Henry Wisner, of a tract of land, containing 200 acres, in the town of Chemung, in the county of Tioga, (Horseheads (?) Chemung Co.,) ... 39

March 9. Certificate of location for Henry Wisner, of a tract of land, containing 60 acres, lying in the county of Tioga, and adjoining another tract of 60 acres granted to him, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 40

March 9. Certificate of location for Henry Wisner, of a tract of land, containing 140 acres land, lying in the county of Tioga, and beginning in the east bounds of another tract of 140 acres granted to him, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 41

March 9. Certificate of location for Henry Wisner, of a tract of land, containing 600 acres, lying in the county of Tioga, on the south side of Newtown creek, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 42

March 9. Certificate of location for Ezra L'Hommedieu, of a tract of land, containing 4,000 acres, lying in the county of Tioga, at the south end of Seneca lake, (Dix and Catharine, Schuyler Co.,) 43

March 9. Certificate of location for Ezra L'Hommedieu, of a tract of land, in the county of Tioga, containing 1,440 acres, and beginning at the N.E. corner of a tract laid out for Matthew McConnell, in the town of Chemung, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 44

March 9. Certificate of location for Saml. Latta, of a tract of 2,000 acres of land, on the west side of Seneca lake, between the lands ceded to Massachusetts and the lands set apart for the troops of the state of New York, (Starkey, Yates Co.,) 45

March 9. Certificate of location for Nathaniel Owen, of a tract of land containing 200 acres on the west side of Seneca lake, between the lands ceded to Massachusetts and the lands set apart for the troops of the state of New York, (Starkey, Yates Co.,) 46

March 10. Certificate of location for Ezra L'Hommedieu, of a tract of land containing 2,560 acres in the county of Herkimer, west of Oneida lake, on the north side of Onondaga river at the southwest corner of a tract granted to Barent J. Staats, (Hastings, Oswego Co.,) 47

March 10. Certificate of location for Ezra L'Hommedieu, of

Page.

1791. a tract of land containing 2,200 acres in the county of Herkimer to the west of Oneida lake, on the north edge of the Onondaga river, at the southwest corner of another tract laid out for him, (Hastings, Oswego Co.,) 48

March 10. Certificate of location for Peter Himepough, of a tract of land containing 800 acres in the county of Tioga, and beginning in the south bounds of the tract set apart for the troops of the state of New York, (Danby, Tompkins Co.,) 49

March 16. Return of survey for Jacob Watson of township 48, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase in the county of Clinton, containing 24,000 acres, (Keene, Essex Co.,) 50

1787. March 23. Deed from Jacob Watson to Zephaniah Platt, of townships 45, 48, and the southwest quarter of 47, in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, ... 51

1791. March 22. Proposal of James Clinton to pay 4s. an acre for a tract of land in the townships of Warren and Chenango, and also for certain islands in the Chenango river opposite a tract of land granted to him and Isaac Melcher, ... 52

March 23. Certificate of location for Preserved Cooley, of a tract of land called the sixth tract containing 22½ acres, and lying in the county of Tioga, on the road leading from Newtown on the Tioga river, to the Seneca lake, (Catlin, Chemung Co.,) 53

March 22. Certificate of location for Preserved Cooley, of a parcel of land called the fifth tract, containing 22½ acres, and lying in the county of Tioga, on the road leading from Newtown on the Tioga river to the Seneca lake, (Dix, Schuyler Co.,) 54

March 23. Certificate of location for Preserved Cooley, of a tract of land called the fourth tract, containing 22½ acres, and lying in the county of Tioga, on the road leading from Newtown on the Tioga river to Seneca lake, (Catharines, Schuyler Co.,) 55

March 23. Certificate of location for Preserved Cooley, of a parcel of land called the seventh tract, containing 27½ acres, and lying in the county of Tioga, on the road leading from Newtown on the Tioga river to the Seneca Lake, (Catlin, Chemung Co.,) 56

March 23. Certificate of location for Preserved Cooley, of a parcel of land called the first tract, containing 60 acres, and situate in the county of Tioga, on the road leading from Newtown on the Tioga river to the Seneca lake. (Veteran, Chemung Co.,) 57

March 22. Certificate of location for Preserved Cooley, of a parcel of land called the second tract, containing 22½ acres, and situate in the county of Tioga, on the road leading from Newtown on the Tioga river to the Seneca lake, (Veteran, Chemung Co.,) 58

March 23. Certificate of location for Preserved Cooley, of a parcel of land called the third tract, containing 22½ acres, and situate in the county of Tioga, on the road leading

Page.

1791. from Newtown on the Tioga river to the Seneca lake, (Veteran, Chemung Co.,) 59

March 23. Certificate of location for Benjamin Hoornbeek, Lawrence Kortreght, John English, David Smith and Thomas Hardin, of a tract of land containing 1,000 acres, in the county of Herkimer, to the north of Seneca lake, between the lands ceded to Massachusetts and the tract reserved for the troops of the State of New York, (Phelps, Ontario Co.,) 60

March 24. Application of John Williams, Edward Savage and Alexr. Webster, to purchase township No. 15, ... 61

March 26. Contract between the commissioners of the land office and John Cantine and Abrm. B. Bancker, in behalf of Charles W. Brodhead and Cornelius E. Wynkoop, for making a part of a road from the Hudson river to the Delaware river, ... 62

March 26. Proposal of Isaac Foot, to pay 3s. an acre for lots 59, 60 and 62, in township 10, ... 63

March 28. Proposal of John Carpenter, to pay 5s. an acre for 1,000 acres of land to the west of Fort Montgomery, in Orange county, ... 64

March 28. Proposal of William Seely, to pay 9d. an acre for 40,000 acres of land, south of the military tract and north of the town of Chemung, ... 65

March 28. Proposal of John Carpenter, to pay 1s. an acre for 30,000 acres of land lying south and west of the military tract and north of the town of Chemung, ... 66

March 10. Schedule of warrants for bounty lands delivered to William Denning, ... 67

List of warrants from the office of the secretary of war of the United States, for bounty lands to the officers and soldiers of the line, of the State of New York, and others entitled to bounty lands from said state, which have been assigned to the surveyor general for the use of the aforesaid state, conformable to an act entitled, An act to appropriate lands set apart to the use of the troops of the line of this state, lately serving in the army of the United states, and for other purposes therein mentioned, and pursuant to the directions of the commissioners of the land office, sold and conveyed to William Denning, ... 68

1793. Dec. 18. Receipt from the treasurer for £661 10s. to Messrs. Smith and Denning, for land warrants, ... 69

1796. Jan. 23. Receipt from the treasurer to Wm. Denning, for £274 15s. for land warrants, ... 69

1791. March 10. Receipt from the treasurer to Wm. Denning, for £700 for land warrants, ... 70

1792. May 17. Receipt from Chas. W. Goodrich, for ninety-two rights of continental bounty lands, ... 70

1791. Oct. 8. Receipt to Wm. Denning, for £1,575 2s., on account of land warrants purchased by him, ... 71

1796. Jan. 23. Receipt to Melancton Smith, for £59 10s., for land warrants, ... 71

Page.

1791. Sept. 17. Receipt to Melancton Smith, for £2,149 2s. 2d., for land warrants,..... 72

April 1. Petition of Hannibal William Dobbyn, for a grant of 100,000 acres of land,..... 73

April 1. Contract between the commissioners of the land office and Benjamin Hovey, for opening a road from the Chenango river to the east boundary of the township of Cincinnatus,..... 74

April 1. Contract between the commissioners of the land office and Edward Edwards, for making a road from where that to be laid out by Jacob Delameter, Peter Van Gaasbeek and James Miller shall terminate, on the west branch of the Delaware, near the Cookhouse, to the south end of Cayuga lake,..... 75

April 2. Copy of a patent dated 2d Jan., 1734, to Joseph Worrell, William Cosby, John Line, Thomas ffreeman, Paul Richards, John ffelton, Charles Williams, Richard Shuckburgh, Timothy Bagley, James Lyne and Frederick Morris, of 22,000 acres of land on both sides of the Mohawk river, (Cosby's manor in Frankfort and Schuyler, Herkimer Co., and Marcy and Deerfield, Oneida Co.,)..... 76

April 4. Letter from Hannibal W. Dobbyn to Gov. Clinton, requesting an answer to the petition presented by him for lands, in order to bring out settlers from Ireland, 77

April 12. Receipt of Corns. C. Schoonmaker, for a patent of 500 acres granted to Wm. Gillaspy,..... 78

April 15. Letter from the surveyor general to Gov. Clinton, about urgent applications made by New England people for lands, &c.,..... 79

April —. Proposal of Alexr. Macomb, to pay 8d. an acre for a large tract of land lying on the river St. Lawrence, beginning at the northwesterly corner of the town of Hague, and running thence to Oneida lake, and thence to lake Ontario, at Oswego, &c., together with all the islands in said river and lakes,..... 80

April 18. Proposal of Peter Van Gausbeck, David Van Ness and Jacob Delamater, to pay 1s. an acre for three tracts of land containing together 55,000 acres, and lying in the county of Herkimer,..... 81, 82

April 18. Petition of James Parker, in behalf of some "Friends" settled on the west side of Seneca lake, for a grant of land west of said lake, and adjoining the south line of Ryckman's reservation, with a brief account of the origin of their settlement,..... 83

April 28. Letters of administration to William Thompson, for the estate of Peter Bushey,..... 84

April 29. Letter from Matthew Adgate to Gov. Clinton, respecting a proposal for to purchase 25,000 acres of land, made by him in company with Philip Frisbee, Baron Kellogg, Asa Douglass and Patrick Hamilton,..... 85

April 29. Proposal of Matthew Adgate, Philip Frisbe and

Page.

1791. Aaron Kellogg, to pay £3,750 for 25,000 acres of land, in townships No. 4, 5, 8 and 9, in the twenty townships, 86

April 29. Letter from the surveyor general to the secretary of state, containing a return of lands sold, viz.: the 3d quarter of township 17, being next to Unadilla river, and lots 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 92, 93, 94, 95 and 96, in township 19, and lot 17, in township 16,..... 87

April 29. Proposal of James Parker in behalf of himself and the settlement of "Friends," on the west side of Seneca lake, to purchase three tracts of land on the west side of said lake, containing respectively the quantity of 4,000 acres, 8,000 acres and 13,000 acres,..... 88

April 30. Proposal of Samuel Sackett to pay 3s. an acre for lots 44, 43, 42, 45 and 38 in township 9, containing all together 1,250 acres of land, and lying on the Chenango river,..... 89

May 1. Proposal of Isaac Foot to pay 3s. an acre for lots 59, 60, 61 and 62, in township 10, on the Chenango river, 90

May 2. Proposal of Isaac Ingraham to pay 3s. an acre for lot 36, in township 9, on the Chenango river, containing 250 acres of land,..... 90

May 2. Proposal of Timothy Fowdler to pay 3s. an acre for lots 56 and 37, in township 9, on the river Chenango, containing together 500 acres of land, ... 91

May 2. Letter from James Parker in behalf of himself and the settlement of "Friends," on the west side of Seneca lake, to Govr. Clinton, respecting their application for lands on said lake, ... 91

May 2. Proposal of Alexr. Macomb withdrawing a former one, and offering to pay 8d. an acre for a tract of land beginning at the northwest corner of the township of Hague, and running along the said township of Hague and the townships of Cambray, DeKalb, Canton, Potsdam and Stockholm to the east corner of the latter, thence northwesterly along the said township of Stockholm and the township of Louisville to the river St. Lawrence, thence along the said river to the 45th degree of latitude, thence east along the same to the west bounds of a tract set apart for the troops of the state of New York, thence south along the same to the north of bounds of Totten and Crossfield's purchase, thence west along the north bounds of the tract last mentioned to the west corner thereof, thence southeast along the southwest bounds thereof to the west corner of township 5, in the said tract, thence west in a direct line to the northwest corner of the tract granted to Outhoudt, thence west in a direct line to the mouth of Salmon river where it empties into Lake Ontario, thence northeast along the shore of the said lake and the said river St. Lawrence to the place of beginning, including all the islands belonging to the state of New York, fronting the said tract in Lake Ontario and the river St. Lawrence,..... 92

Memorandum excluding from the above proposal, Bucks

Page.

1791. island in the Lake Ontario and the Isle au Long Saut in the river St. Lawrence; and also a tract of six miles square in the vicinity of the village of St. Regis, for the use of the Indians of said village, ... 92

May 3. Proposal of Gad Merrick to pay 4s. an acre for lots 77 and 76, in township 9, on Chenango river, ... 93

May 3. Proposal of Avery Power to pay £50 for lot 59, in township 15, on Chenango river, on which he has already settled, ... 94

May 3. Letter from Josiah Throop to the commissioners of the land office, recommending Avery Power's application for a grant of land, ... 95

May 4. Proposal of Zina Hitchcock to pay 1s. 6d. an acre for 1,500 acres of land on the west side of lake George, near Northwest bay, ... 96

May 5. Proposal of Wm. Ransford to pay 4s. an acre for lot 59, in township 10, ... 97

May 5. Proposal of John Harris to pay 4s. an acre for lot 60, in township 10, ... 98

May 5. Proposal of William Cooper to pay 2s. an acre for lots 2, 3, 4, and 5, west of the Unadilla river, ... 99

May 5. Proposal of Samuel Darby, Soloman Tice and Eph. Darby for a tract of land containing 603¼ acres, in the town of Freehold and county of Albany, at the foot of the Catts Kill mountains on both sides of the main branch of Spingle Kill, and beginning at the south corner of a tract granted to Elnathan Fitch, ... 100

Map of the above tract, (Cairo, Greene Co.,) 100

May 5. Proposal of Seth Harris to pay 3s. an acre for 2,500 acres of land, in township 15, ... 101

May 5. Proposal of Charles Barret to pay 2s. an acre for 50,000 acres of land in the unappropriated townships on the Unadilla and Susquehanna rivers, ... 102

1785. Oct. 8. Articles of agreement between Robert Treat Paine, Joseph Barrell, Nathl. Appleton, Nathl. Barber and Stephen Cleverly, all of Boston, Massachusetts, for and in behalf of certain proprietors of lands in the county of Lincoln, in the state of Massachusetts, called the twenty associates of the Lincolnshire company of the one part; and Charles Barrett of New Ipswich, N. H., of the other part, for the settlement of a township adjoining Cambden in the county of Lincoln, in Massachusetts, ... 103

1791. May 5. Proposal of Pascal Ransford to pay 4s. an acre for lot 19, in the N. W. square of township 15, on the Chenango river, ... 104

May 5. Proposal of Silas Johnson for lot 82, in township 10, on the Chenango river, ... 104

May 5. Proposal of Stephen Collins to pay 4s. an acre for lot 61, in township 15, Chenango townships, ... 104

May 6. Proposal of Peter Howard to pay 4s. an acre for lot 74, in the northeast corner of township 16, Chenango townships, ... 105

May 6. Proposal of John Waite to pay 4s. an acre for lot

Page.

1795. 15, in the north part of township 10, also lot 10, in the northeast corner of township 14, and also lot 91, in the southeast corner of township 91,..... 106

May 6. Proposal of John Burge to pay 4s. an acre for lot 21, in the northwest square of township 15, ... 106

May 6. Proposal of Benjamin Thompson to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for lots, 56, 57, 58, 63, 64 and 65, in the 4th quarter of township 9, and for lots 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44 and 45, in township 10, and in the southeast corner of the 1st quarter of said township 10,..... 107

May 7. Copy of an agreement, for the surveying, purchasing and obtaining a grant, of the southwest quarter of township 10, between the following persons, viz.: Josiah Throop, Nathl. Gray, Charles White, John Mitchell, Isaac Mitchell, William Mitchell, Newcomb Raymond, Abram Silver, James Raymond, Amos Skeel, Joel Hatch, Samuel Winch, Abram Raymond, Timothy Hatch, Elijah Gray, Elisha Gray, Wells Hatch, David Raymond and Eleazer Lothrop,..... 107

May 9. Proposal of Elnathan Fitch for a square of land in township 17, on the Unadilla river,..... 108

May 9. Proposal of Rudolphus Edwards to pay 4s. an acre for lot 66, in township 16, of the Chenango townships,.. 109

May 9. Proposal of David Babcock to pay 4s. an acre for lot 71, in township 18, of the Chenango townships, ... 110

May 9. Proposal of Nathan Carpenter to pay 4s. or 1d. more than any one else, an acre, for lot 62, in township 16, of the Chenango townships,..... 111

May 9. Proposal of James Parker respecting a former application for land, on behalf of the "Friends," 111

May 10. Proposal of Noah Hallet to pay 4s. an acre for lot 42, in township 10, of the Chenango townships, ... 112

May 10. Proposal of John Frentop for lot 42, in township 15, of the Chenango townships,..... 112

May 11. Abstract of letters patent issued the 29th day of Oct., 1708, to Peter Schuyler, Robert Livingston, Derick Wessells, John Johnson Bleecker, Johannis Schuyler and Cornelius Van Dyck, for a tract of land beginning at the south side of the mouth of a certain creek on the west side of Hudson's river, called by the Indians Tionoondehowe, and by the Christians, Anthony's kill, (Stillwater and Saratoga, Saratoga Co., and Easton, Washington Co.,) 113

May 12. Certificate of location for John Hollenbeck of a tract of 400 acres of land in the county of Tioga, adjoining the south boundary of the military tract, set apart for the troops of the state of New York, (Danby, Tompkins Co.,) 114

May 12. Certificate of location for James McKown of a tract of land containing 400 acres in the county of Tioga, and adjoining the south bounds of the lands set apart for the troops of the state of New York, (Danby, Tompkins Co.,) 115

May 12. Certificate of location for James McKown of a tract of land containing 200 acres in the county of Tioga, and

Page.

1795. adjoining the south bounds of the tract set apart for the troops of the state of New York, (Danby, Tompkins Co.,) 116

May 12. Proposal of Nathl. Gray, Abrm. Raymond and Timothy Hatch, in behalf of themselves and others, to pay 4s. an acre for the southwest square or quarter of township 9, of the Chenango townships, ... 117

May 12. Proposal of Danl. Ludlow and John R. Livingston to pay 1s. 6d. specie or 3s. 3d. "differed debt," an acre for lots (townships) 7, 8, 9, 17, 10 and 11, each containing 25,000 acres of land, Chenango townships, ... 118

May 12. Proposal of Brockholst Livingston, John R. Livingston and Wm. W. Morris to pay 1s. 6d. specie, or 3s. 3d. "deferred debt," an acre, for townships, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 20, 19 and 18, each containing 25,000 acres of land, Chenango townships; they will probably give more should a higher offer be made by other parties, ... 119

May 13. Proposal of John Thurman to pay 1s. an acre in deferred debt or 3 per cents for 30,000 acres of land, bounded on the southwest by townships 24 and 25, and on the northwest by townships 30, 44 and 49, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and on the east by Scaroon lake, ... 120

May 14. Proposal of Wm. Moore, a revolutionary officer, in behalf of himself and two others to pay 6s. an acre for two tracts of land in the county of Tioga; the first bounded east by General Clinton's and Melcher's patent, and west by the Susquehanna river; the second bounded north and east by General Clinton's and Malcher's patent, on the south by General Clinton's class right patent, and west by the Susquehanna river; together about 300 acres of land, ... 121

May 14. Proposal of Josiah Stow in behalf of himself and five others, to pay 6s. an acre for a tract of land one mile square, in Tioga county, lying on the west side of Susquehanna river, ... 122

May 15. Copy of a letter from Aaron Burr to Charles Barret, informing him that his proposal for land has been rejected, 123

May 15. Proposal of Martin Taylor for lot 39, in township 10, Chenango townships, ... 123

May 16. Petition of John Strasburgh for a grant of between 700 and 900 acres of land, in the county of Orange, ... 124

May 16. Proposal of John L. Hardenbergh to pay 1s. an acre for a tract of land containing 3,000 acres, situate in the county of Herkimer, bounded on the west by the military lands, on the north and east by the Cannosseraga creek, and on the south by the Oneida reservation, ... 125

May 17. Proposal of John L. Hardenbergh to pay 2s. for the lands applied for in the preceding letter, ... 126

May 17. Proposal of Danl. Ludlow and John R. Livingston to pay 4s. 1d. an acre in deferred debt for lands, previously proposed for, (*see page* 118) and applying for lots 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 and 17, containing 200,000 acres of land, of Chenango townships, ... 127

Page.

1791. May 17. Proposal of Brockholst Livingston and John R. Livingston for himself and seven others to pay 4s. 1d. an acre in deferred debt, for lands already proposed for, (*See page* 119,) together with a list of the number of townships applied for, viz.: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 18, 19, 20, 13, 14 and 15, in Chenango townships, ... 128

May 17. Letter from John Carpenter making another proposal for lands applied for in a former application, containing 30,000 acres, and lying south and west of the military tract, and north of Chemung, ... 129

May 17. Proposal of Hannibal W. Dobbyn to pay £2,000 for townships 14, 15, 17 and 18, as a settlement for Irish protestants, ... 130

May 18. Letter from Jacob Morris to Col. Burr, recommending Avery Powers who desires to purchase a grant of land on the Chenango river, ... 131

May 18. Letter from Jacob Morris to Gov. Clinton, recommending Avery Powers as above,..... 131

May 18. Proposal of Jacob Morris, to pay 4s. an acre for the three lots of land in the second quarter of township 16, Chenango township, ... 131

May 19. Letter from Wm. Moore to the commissioners of land office, in behalf of himself and Josiah Stow, David Stow, David Hoskies, Joseph Beebe, John Springsteen, and Jacob Springsteen, in support of their proposal to purchase 940 acres of land, already applied for,..... 132

May 20. Proposal of Charles B. Boulogne, in behalf of himself and his associates to pay 1s. 6d. an acre, for 268,000 acres of land, west of the township of Steuben,..... 133

May 20. Proposal of Bezaleel Seely, to pay 4d. an acre for a tract of land in the southwest corner of the township of Chemung, ... 134

May 21. Proposal of Nathl. Wood, to pay 3s. an acre for lots 71, 90, 91 and 101, in township 15, in the governor's purchase, (Norwich township,) containing 250 acres each, 135

May 22. Memorial of Walter Switz, setting forth that he served as lieutenant in Col. Seth Warner's regiment in the U. S. army, and praying for a grant of bounty lands, 136

1780. Jan. 14. Certificate of Col. Seth Warner, that Lieut. Walter Switz served in his regiment since the 1st April, 1777, 137

1783. May 10. Certificate of Col. Warner, that Lieut. Walter Switz served in his regiment from the 1st April, 1777, to the 1st Jan., 1781,..... 138

1784. April 19. Auditor's certificate that Lieut. Switz received the depreciation of his pay,..... 139

1777. April 1. Commission of Walter Switz to be second lieutenant in Col. Warner's regiment in the U. S. army,..... 140

1779. Nov. 12. Commission to Walter Switz to be lieutenant in Col. Warner's regiment,..... 141

1791. May 29. Power of attorney from Walter Switz to Andrieas V. Patten, ... 142

1784. June 10. Certificate of Lieut.-Col. Safford, that Lieut. Walter Switz is not indebted to Col. Warner's regiment,.... 143

Page.
1791. Oct. 25. Certificate of Lieut. William Lighthall, that Lieut. Walter Switz served in the U. S. army during the war,.. 144
Nov. 3. Affidavit of William Lighthall, that Lieut. William Switz served in Col. Warner's regiment,..... 145
May 23. Memorial of William Lighthall, praying a grant of bounty lands for his services as lieutenant in Col. Warner's regiment, ... 146
May 24. Letter from William Moore to the commissioners of the land office, re-urging their claims to certain lands improved and occupied by himself and eight others,.... 148
May 24. Proposal of Jer. V. Rensselaer as attorney for Jacob Quincey, to pay £12 10s. per 100 acres, for a tract of land not exceeding 1,500 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, north of the Sacondaga purchase, bounded on the east side by Northampton patent and Bergen's purchase, and west by a patent formerly granted to Lieut. Roberts, ... 149
May 25. Proposal of H. P. Schuyler to pay 4s. an acre for lots 39 and 61, in township 15, Chenango townships,.... 150
May 26. Proposal of Brinton Paine to pay 4d. an acre for all the unappropriated land lying south of the military lands, north of the old town of Chemung, east of the Preemption line, and west of Owego creek,..... 151
May 26. Letter of Brinton Paine to Gov. Clinton in relation to the preceding proposal for lands lying between the military lands and the old town of Chemung,..... 152
May 26. Proposal of Thomas Quigly in behalf of Jonathan Fitch, to pay 4s. 1d. an acre for lot 6, in the Chenango river, opposite the northwest corner of Fiatte (Fayette) township, containing 2,000 acres of land,..... 153
Map of the lot applied for in the preceding application, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 154
May 26. Patent to David Dickerson for lot 34, in the township of Virgil in the county of Montgomery, containing 600 acres of land, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,)..... 155
May 27. Proposal of Philip Smith to pay 1s. in specie, for a tract of land containing 590 acres, situate in the town of Westfield in the county of Washington,..... 156, 157

VOLUME LI.

1791.

Page.

1791. May 28. Letter from Josiah Throop to Gov. Clinton, recommending a company of persons who have applied for a grant of the S. W. quarter of township 9, on the Chenango river, ... 1

May 28. Proposal of Joshua Mersereau, in behalf of Josiah Burlinghame, for lots 77 and 64, in township 16; in behalf of Philip Comstock, for lots 70 and 76 in said township; also in behalf of Danl. Scribner, for lots 66 and 67, in said township; and also in behalf of Ephraim Little, for lots 74 and 75, in said township, (Chenango township,).. 2

May 28. Letter from Joshua Mersereau to the commissioners of the land office, accompanying the preceding application, ... 3

Map of lands lying between the east and west forks of Chenango river, (Barker, Triangle and Lisle, Broome Co., and Marathon, Cortland Co.,)..... 4

May 28. Proposal of Joshua Witney, for two lots on the east and west braneches of the Chenango river described in the above map, ... 5

May 28. Proposal of Thomas Quigly, for four tracts of land on the forks of the Chenango river, at an average price of 3s. 4d. per acre,..... 6

Map showing the lots of land applied for, (Greene, Chenango Co., Barker and Triangle, Broome Co.,)..... 7

May 30. Withdrawal by James Clinton, of a former proposal made by him, for lands in the county of Tioga, (Broome,) 8

May 30. Proposal of Samuel Sacket, Lewis Hubbell, Oliver Blusheley, Abraham Bishop, Ely Brooks, Abijah Barker, Timothy Fowler, John Arnott, —— Ingraham and John Seley, to pay 3s. an acre for the 1st quarter of township 9, (Sherburn,) on Chenango river, containing 6,250 acres of land, ... 9

May 31. Letter from Morgan Lewis to Aaron Burr, stating his wish to be contractor or agent for constructing a road

Page.

1791. contemplated to be made from Paghkataghan to Walton on the west branch of the Delaware river, ... 10

June 1. Proposal of Phinehas Ashmore, to pay 1s. 3d. an acre for 60,000 acres of land, lying between the two branches of the Chenango river, ... 11

June 1. Proposal of Edward Edwards, to pay 2s. 3d. an acre for townships 4, 9 and 15, in the governors' purchase on the Chenango river, ... 12

June 1. Proposal of Ebenezer Foote, to pay £52 for lot 62, in the township 10, (North Norwich,) on the Chenango river, ... 13

June 2. Proposal of Nathan Carpenter, to pay 4s. an acre for lot 62, in township 16, (New Berlin, Chenango Co.,) 14

June 2. Proposal of Philip Turner, to pay 4s. an acre for lot 43, in township 16, (New Berlin, Chenango Co.,).... 15

June 3. Proposal of Zadok Wheeler, to pay 37½ cents an acre, in specie, for a tract of 660 acres of land, lying on the east side of South bay, on lake Champlain, ... 16

June 4. Proposal of Isaac Avery, to pay £50 for lot 90, in township 19, (Brookfield, Madison Co.,) or for either of the lots 89, 88 or 87 in said township, or for lot 98, 99 or 97, in township 20, (Sangerfield, Oneida Co.,) also in behalf of Richard Starkweather, for lot 91, in township 20, all in Chenango townships, ... 17

June 6. Petition of Eli Lyon, for a right of bounty lands, as representative of his deceased son, Joseph Lyon, who served as soldier in Col. Van Schaaick's regiment, ... 18

May 26. Letters of administration to Eli Lyon, for Joseph Lyon's estate, ... 19

May 26. Power of attorney from Eli Lyon to John Bay,.. 20

May 26. Affidavit of Eli Lyon, that Joseph Lyon, deceased, was his son, and that the said Joseph Lyon served in Col. Van Schaaick's regiment, in the U. S. army, &c., ... 21

June 6. Certificate of location for Ezekiel Crocker, of twenty-two islands in the Chenango and Tioughniaga rivers, in the county of Tioga, containing all together 128 acres of land, (Broome Co.,) 22

June 6. Proposal of John Bay, to pay 1s. 6d., an acre for a tract of land containing 1,800 acres, adjoining the north bounds of the township of Chemung, also 4s. an acre for a tract of 600 acres in the township of Cattskill, ... 23

June 10. Certificate of location for Lawrence Schoolcraft, William Zimmer, junr., Adam B. Vrooman and David Sternbergh, for a tract of land containing 2,600 acres, in the county of Tioga, to the north of Chemung township, (Spencer, Tioga Co.,) 24

[No date.] Proposal of James Gilmore, for lot 79, in township 10, (North Norwich,) Chenango townships, ... 25

[No date.] Proposal of John Harris, to pay 4s. an acre for lot 22, in the N. W. square of township 15, (Norwich,) on the Chenango river, ... 25

[No date.] Proposal of Matthew Graves, to pay 4s. an acre

Page.

1791. for lot 40, in the N. W. quarter of township 15, on the Canasowaker river, (Norwich village, Chenango Co.,).. 25

[No date.] Proposal of Josiah Brown, for lot 2, in the N. W. square of township 15, and for lot 42, in township 10, and also for lot 71, in township 14, Chenango townships, 26

[No date.] Proposal of Joseph Skinner, for lot 40, in township 10, Chenango townships,..... 26

[No date.] Proposal of Marinus Willet and Melancton Smith, to pay 4s. an acre for a tract of land beginning on the Chenango river, where the south line of township No. 14 interseets said river, and running down the same six miles, and one mile in breadth, ... 27

June 22. Proposal of Melancton Smith and Marinus Willett, to pay 3s. an acre for a tract of land, bounded on the E. by the Chenango river; N. by the S. line of township 14, and W. by a line drawn from the S.W. corner of township 14, until it shall interseet the Chenango river, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 28, 37

[No date.] Proposal of Marinus Willett and Melancton Smith, to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for townships 4 and 9, Chenango townships, ... 29

[No date.] Proposal of Melancton Smith and Marinus Willet, to pay 1s. 6d. an acre in specie, for the whole of the 20 townships, on the Unadilla river,..... 30

[No date.] Proposal of Edward Edwards, to pay 1s. 6d. an acre for 60,000 acres, between the two larger branches of the Chenango river, and bounded north by the governor's purchase, (Chenango triangle,)..... 31

June 10. Proposal of Robt. R. Livingston, Gulian Verplank, Charles McEvers, junr., James Desbrosses, Abraham Kip and Leonard Kip, proprietors of the great Hardenbergh patent, offering 1d. an acre for all the unappropriated land within the following bounds: beginning at the S.W. corner of lot 2 in said patent, on the Delaware river; thence running down the said river to the N.W. corner of the Minisink patent; thence along the boundaries thereof S.E. across the Shawangunk mountains, to the foot of the said mountains on the S. side; thence along the foot of the same N.E. till with a N.W. line it strikes the Sandbergh; thence along the S.W. bounds of Rochester to the S.W. corner thereof, and thence in a straight line to the place of beginning,..... 32

June 10. Proposal of Walter Livingston, as attorney to Peter Schuyler, to pay 15d. an acre for all the unappropriated lands of the tracts purchased from the Oneida Indians, south of Oneida lake and Three rivers, and the unappropriated lands purchased of the Onondagoes and of the Cayugas,..... 33

June 11. Proposal of John L. Hardenbergh, to pay 2s. an acre for a tract of land, on the W. side of Connosserage creek, between the W. bounds of the Oneida reservation and the E. bounds of the military lands,..... 34

June 13. Proposal of Marinus Willet, to pay 2s. 1d. an acre

Page.

1791. for about 150,000 acres, bounded N. partly by the Road township, partly by townships 13 and 14, and partly by the township of Cincinnatus, and southwest by the Tiocknaoga branch of the Chenango river, and south by the aforesaid Road township; also for 1, 6, 7, 12, and 13 of the 20 townships, ... 35

June 17. Certificate of Col. James Livingston, that Captain Robt. Wright received his discharge, ... 35

June 18. Certificate of location for Dirck Ten Broeck, of a tract of land, containing 600 acres, in the county of Tioga, to the north of the town of Chemung, (Spencer, Tioga Co.,) 36

June 22. Certificate of location for Alexander Macomb, of six tracts of land in the northern part of the state of New York, containing in all 3,798,960 acres, (Macomb's purchase, in Oswego, Lewis, Jefferson, St. Lawrence and Franklin Cos.,) 38

1795. Feb. 23. Affidavit of Daniel McCormick, that he was one of the original proprietors of Macomb's purchase, ... 39

Feb. 18. Receipt to Daniel McCormick for £20,450 4s., being the amount to be paid for the fourth-sixth part of Macomb's purchase, distinguished as tract No. 3, ... 40

Feb. 23. Affidavit of Alexr. Macomb, that he was one of the original proprietors of Macomb's purchase, ... 41

Feb. 15. Assignment by Alexr. Macomb to Danl. McCormick, of tracts 1, 2 and 3, in Macomb's purchase, containing altogether 1,896,960 acres of land, (Franklin and St. Lawrence Cos.,) 42

1791. June 22. Proposal of L. M. Cutting, to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for township 15, (Norwich,) Chenango townships, ... 43

June 23. Application of William Seeley, renewing former proposals for 40,000 acres of land, ... 44

June 23. Proposal of William J. Vredenbergh and Asa Danforth, to pay 2s. 9d. for a tract of land, containing about 2,500 or 3,000 acres, on the Canasaraga creek, adjoining the township of Manlius, ... 45

June 23. Application of Avery Power for lot 59, ... 46

June 23. Application of Peter Howard renewing his former proposal for lot 74, in township 16, Chenango townships, (*see vol.* 50, *page* 105,) 47

June 24. Receipt to Marinus Willett and Melancton Smith, for £200, for a tract of land, containing 6,000 acres, ... 48

June 24. Proposal of William Seely, to pay 1s. an acre for a tract of land, beginning on the N. line of the old Chemung township, at the N.E. corner of Esqr. L'Hommedieu's class right, and runs north eleven miles, thence east eleven miles, and thence south on the Chemung line, to the place of beginning, ... 49

June 24. Proposal of Leonard M. Cutting, to pay 3s. 0¼d. an acre for township 15, Chenango townships, ... 50

[No date.] Return of survey of a road from the Delaware river to Shandacon, ... 51–62

June 28. Letter of W. S. Smith to the commissioners of the

Page.

1791. land office, enquiring on what terms they would dispose of a tract of land, between the township of Cincinnatus, and forks of the Chenango river,..... 63

June 28. Proposal of James Tallmadge and Ezra Thompson, to pay 3s. an acre for township 10, (North Norwich, Chenango Co.,)..... 64

June 28. Proposal of Robt. Gilchrist to pay 9d. specie an acre, for a tract of land, on the Scroon lake, in behalf of John Thurman,..... 65

June 28. Letter from W. S. Smith to secretary Scott, concerning his application for lands, and communicating his desire to purchase townships 2, 9 and 10, of Chenango townships,..... 66

June 29. Proposal of Wm. S. Smith, to pay 3s. an acre for a tract of land, lying between the river Chenango and its western branch, and also for townships 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9, Chenango townships,..... 67

June 29. Proposal of Wm. S. Smith, to pay 3s. 3d. an acre for townships 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9, and for a tract of land lying between the Chenango river and its western branch, 68

June 30. Letter from Wm. S. Smith to the commissioners of the land office, respecting his application for the above land, and renewing proposals for the same,..... 69

June 30. Letter of Leonard M. Cutting, in behalf of himself and Marinus Willett and Melancton Smith, renewing proposals for townships 4, 5, 8 and 9, Chenango townships, 70

July 1. Proposal of Joseph Gilbert and Abraham Pratt, to pay 6s. an acre for a narrow gore of land in the town of Cambridge and county of Washington, containing about 400 acres,..... 71

July 1. Letter from Philip Smith, Thomas Dennis, Gideon Bowdish, John Fish and Thomas Smith to Gov. Clinton, recommending the preceding application of Josiah Gilbert and Abraham Pratt,..... 72

July 1. Certificate of Benjamin Doud, Elisha Allen, Shadrach Dennis and John Weir, of the occupancy by Josiah Gilbert and Abraham Pratt, of the tract of land applied for by them, and recommending their application,..... 73

July 1. Proposal of Alexr. Webster, Edward Savage and John Williams, to pay 3s. 3d. an acre for township 1, Chenango townships,..... 74

July 2. Report of Jacob Delamater, Peter Van Gaasbeek and James Oliver, commissioners on the state of the road from Marbletown to Poughkataghkon,..... 75–78

June 27. Map of the road from the Delaware river to Shandakan, surveyed and laid out by Peter Van Gaasbeck, James Oliver and Jacob Delamater,..... 79

July 4. Proposal of Robt. C. Livingston, to pay 1s. an acre for a tract of 600,000 acres of land to the south of Macomb's purchase, and between Oneida lake and Lake Ontario,..... 89

July 9. Proposal of John Ireland, to pay 1s. 3d. an acre for a tract of land, beginning at the S.W. corner of a tract

Page.

1791. granted to Jellis Fonda, and running along Wood creek to Oneida lake; thence along said lake to Onondaga river; thence along said river to Lake Ontario; thence to Salmon river, &c., ... 81

July 9. Proposal of Melancton Smith and Marinus Willett, to pay 3s. 3d. an acre for township 9, of the Chenango township, ... 82

July 9. Proposal of Leonard M. Cutting, to pay 3s, an acre for townships 11 and 14, of the Chenango townships,... 83

July 9. Proposal of Nathl. Wood, to pay 4s. 6d. an acre for lots 14, 15, 16 and 17, in township 16 of Chenango townships, ... 84

July 9. Proposal of John Carpenter, to pay 2s. an acre for four tracts of land, containing in all 4,400 acres, on the west and south sides of Seneca lake, ... 85

July 9. Proposal of David Van Ness, Jacob Radclift, Wm. Wheeler, John Van Benthuysen, Peter Cantine, junr., Cornelius J. Elmendorph, Stephen Hogeboom, Timothy Edwards, Peter Van Ness, Wm. Radclift, Moses Cantine and Isaac Stoutenbergh, to pay 2s. 7d. in specie an acre, for the six most westerly of the twenty townships laid out for sale; and 3s. 0 ¼d. in specie an acre for townships 14, 3, 4 and 9, Chenango townships, ... 86

July 9. Proposal of Michael Myers, Jedediah Sanger and John J. Morgan and associates, to pay 3s. 3d. an acre for townships 18 and 20, and 3s. 1d. an acre for the unsold part of 19, Chenango townships, ... 87

[No date.] Proposal of Michl. Myers, Jedediah Sanger and John J. Morgan, to pay 3s. an acre for townships 18 and 20, Chenango townships, ... 88

[No date.] Proposal of Michl. Myers, Jedediah Sanger and John J. Morgan, to pay 3s. 3d. an acre for townships 18 and 20, Chenango townships, ... 89

[No date.] Proposal of Michl. Myers, Jedediah Sanger and John J. Morgan and associates, to pay 2s. 9d. for the unsold part of township 19, Chenango townships, ... 90

July 10. Proposal of John Taylor, to pay 3s. an acre for the unsold parts of townships 16 and 17, Chenango townships, ... 91

July 11. Proposal of John Ireland, to pay 1s. 8d. an acre for the tract of land applied for by him on the 9th inst., 91

July 11. Proposal of Hugh McCalley, a revolutionary soldier, to pay 1s. an acre for 200 acres of land west of Lake George; contains an account of his services, ... 92

July 11. Proposal of Melancton Smith and Marinus Willett and associates, to pay 3s. 6d. an acre for township 4, Chenango townships, ... 93

July 11. Proposal of Melancton Smith and Marinus Willet and associates, to pay 3s. 9d. an acre for township 9, Chenango townships, ... 94

July 11. Proposal of John Taylor and associates, to pay 3s. 3d. an acre, for the unsold parts of townships 16 and 17, 95

Page.

1791. July 12. Proposal of Leonard M. Cutting, to pay 3s. 3d. an acre for townships 11 and 14, Chenango townships,..... 96
July 13. Withdrawal by Melancton Smith of his proposals for townships 4 and 9, Chenango townships,..... 97
July 14. Proposal of William More, John Springsteen, Jacob Springsteen, Josiah Stow, David Stow, Danl. Stow, David Hotchkiss and Joseph Beebe, to pay 6s. an acre for a tract of land containing 1,000 acres, in the county of Tioga, partly in the towns of Warren and Chenango,... 98
July 14. Proposal of John McKesson to pay 3s. 6d., an acre, for about 4,800 acres of land, situate in the county of Herkimer, bounded east by the west bounds of Coxburgh, and by lands granted to John J. Bleecker, north by lands granted to John Francis Perache, west by the east line of the reservation for the Oneida Indians, and south by the land granted the said John J. Bleecker, and the lands granted to James Deane,..... 99
July 15. Proposal of Leonard M. Cutting to pay 3s. 3d., an acre for townships 13 and 12, Chenango township,..... 100
July 15. Proposal of James Clinton to pay 4s. an acre for all the islands in the Chenango river, opposite the tract granted to him and Isaac Melcher,..... 101
July 15. Certificate of location to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for about 4,000 acres of land lying on the southeast side of the river St. Lawrence, adjoining another tract granted to him, and beginning at the northeast bounds of the township of Louisville, (Massena, St. Lawrence Co.,).... 102
July 15. Proposal of Wm. S. Smith to pay 3s. 4d., an acre for townships 1, 6 and 7, Chenango township,..... 103
July 16. Letter from John Thurman to the commissioners of the land office, respecting his offer of 9d. an acre for land on the west side of Scaroon lake,..... 104
July 16. Proposal of Thomas Ludlow and Josiah Shippey to pay 3s. 4d., an acre for township 6, Chenango township, 105
July 17. Proposal of William Cooper to pay 1s. an acre for all the unsold land between Arthurborough and Jerseyfield, and Canada creek on the west, and a line drawn from the most easterly corner of Arthurborough to Jerseyfield, 106
July 19. Patent to Wm. J. Vredenbergh, for 2,600 acres of land on the west side of Seneca lake, between the lands ceded to Massachusetts and the military lands, (Starkey and Torrey, Yates Co.,)..... 106
July 20. Proposal of Thomas Ludlow to pay 3s. 4d. an acre for township 13, Chenango township,..... 107
July 20. Proposal of Philip Smith to pay 1s. 6d. an acre in specie, for a tract of land containing 590 acres lying in Westfield, ... 108
Map of the said tract, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 108
July 20. Proposal of William Cooper to pay 1s. an acre for all the lands bounded on the northwest by McComb's purchase, and on the southeast by Outhoudt, Steuben, Klock, Remsen and Nobleborough, and a line continued from the most northerly corner thereof to Macomb's purchase, 109

Page.

1791. July 20. Proposal of Christian Petrie and John Rightmeyer to pay 1s. 6d. an acre, for a tract of land containing 525 acres, lying on the east side of the Mohawk creek, joining to the west of the land lately belonging to George Rightmeyer,..... 110

July 21. Proposal of L. M. Cutting, renewing proposals for townships 13 and 14 of Chenango township,..... 111

July 21. Proposal of L. M. Cutting to pay 3s. 3¼d. an acre, for a tract of land bounded on the north by the division line of Chenango townships 7 and 12, continued to the military lands, south by the land contracted for by Wm. S. Smith, east by townships 12 and 13, and west by the military lands,..... 112

July 22. Certificate of Udny Hay, that ensign Hugh McCauley served in the U. S. army,..... 113

July 22. Proposal of John and Nicholas Rosevelt to pay 2s. 3d. an acre, for a tract of land bounded north by Macomb's purchase, east by Oothoudt's patent and Canada creek, south by Wood creek, Oneida lake and the Onondago river, and west by said Onondago river and Lake Ontario, and also the islands belonging to the state in the front of said lands,..... 114

July 22. Proposal of Augustus Sacket and John Watkins to pay 3s. 4½d. an acre, for township 6, Chenango townships, 115

July 23. Proposal of William Cooper to pay 2s. an acre, for a tract of land between Arthurborough, Jerseyfield and Canada creek on the west, and a line drawn from the east end of Arthurborough to Jerseyfield,..... 116

July 23. Proposal of Leonard M. Cutting to pay 3s. 5½d. for Chenango townships 12 and 13, and 3s. 1½d. an acre, for lands to the west of said townships,..... 117

July 25. Map of the new road from the river Delaware opposite the mouth of Techpollock creek, being part of the road to be opened, from thence through the state of New York to Esopus,..... 118

July 25. Proposal of Thomas Ludlow and Josiah Shippey to pay 3s. 5d. an acre, for Chenango townships 6 and 13, 119

July 25. Proposal of Jacob Hallett to pay 3s. 5d. an acre, for Chenango townships 12 and 13,..... 120

July 26. Caveat of Robert R. Livingston, in behalf of the proprietors of the Hardenburgh patent, against granting a tract of land lying in the town of Mamakating and county of Ulster, to William Paterson or others,..... 121

July 26. Proposal of John Lawrence to pay 2s. 3½d. for a tract of land beginning at the southwest corner of Jellis Fonda's tract, and running along Wood creek to Oneida lake, and along the said lake to Onondaga river, and along said river to Lake Ontario, thence to the mouth of Salmon creek or the southwest bounds of Macomb's purchase, and thence along the south bounds of the said purchase to the northwest corner of Outhoudt's tract, and thence along the west bounds of the last mentioned tract,

Page.
1791. and the aforesaid tract granted to Jellis Fonda to the place of beginning, (*see pages* 81, 114,)..... 122
July 26. Proposal of John and Nichs. Roosevelt to pay 2s. 6d. an acre, for a tract of land north of Oneida lake, (*see pages* 114, 122,)..... 123
July 28. Proposal of William Cooper, to pay 1s. 7d. an acre, for the lands lying between Steuben, Remson and Nobleborough on the east, and McComb's purchase on the north, (*see pages* 109, 116,)..... 124
July 28. Proposal of John W. Watkins and Augustus Sackett to pay 3s. 5½d. an acre, for a tract of land lying in the southerly end of the gore between twenty townships and the military land, (German, Chenango Co.,)..... 125
July 29. Proposal of John and Nichs. Roosevelt, amending their proposal for certain lands, (*see page* 123,)..... 126
July 29. Caveat of David Johnson against granting certain lands in the town of Mamakating, described in an advertisement annexed,..... 127, 132
Aug. 1. Proposal of Fredk. Gettman and Conrad ———, to pay 3s. 8d. an acre, for a tract of land between Onondaga and Kanasoraga,..... 128
Aug. —. Proposal of Nicholas and John Roosevelt to pay 3s. 1d. per acre, for certain unappropriated lands already proposed for by them, (*see page* 114,)..... 129
Aug. 1. Proposal of Jabish Brown to pay 50 cents an acre for 500 acres of land in Chenango township 18, on the west side of Unadilla river, ... 130
Aug. 1. Proposal of Simeon Brown, junr., to pay 50 cents an acre for lots 60, 70 and 71, of township 19, west side of Unadilla river in Brookfield, Madison Co., ... 131
Aug. 2. Claim of Andrew Anderson for a grant of bounty lands, in right of his deceased step-father, Robert Wright, who served as captain in Col. James Livingston's regiment,..... 133
Aug. 2. Proposal of John Lawrence to pay 2s. 8d. an acre for certain lands already proposed for, (*see page* 122,).. 134
Aug. 2. Proposal of Robt. C. Livingston to pay 2s. 0½d. an acre for a tract of land containing 600,000 acres, beginning on Lake Ontario at the mouth of Salmon creek, and running east along said creek and along Macomb's purchase till it comes to the northwest corner of Oothoudt's patent, from thence south to Fish creek, then along Fish creek to Wood creek, then along Wood creek to Oneida lake, then along said lake and Onondaga river to Lake Ontario, and thence to the place of beginning, (*see pages* 81, 114, 122, 129, 134,)..... 135
Aug. 2. Proposal of William Palmer to pay 50 cents an acre for a lot of land in Chenango township 19, on the west side of Unadilla river, containing 250 acres, ... 136
Aug. 2. Proposal of Robt. C. Livingston to pay 3s. 6d. an acre for Chenango township 7, ... 137
Aug. 2. Proposal of Elias Sanford Palmer to pay 50 cents an acre for a lot of land containing 250 acres, and lying

Page.

1791. in Chenango township 19, on the west side of the Unadilla river, ... 138
Aug. 3. Proposal of Thomas Dey to pay 50 cents an acre for a lot of land containing 250 acres, lying in Chenango township 19, on the west side of the Unadilla river, ... 139
Aug. 3. Proposal of Edward Thurston to pay 50 cents an acre for a lot of land containing 250 acres, lying in Chenango township 19, on the west side of the Unadilla river, 139
Aug. 3. Deed of White Matlack and Jacob Hallett, to Wm. S. Smith for Chenango township 12, (Pharsalia, Chenango Co.,) 140
Aug.—. Proposal of Elias Button to pay 50 cents an acre for a lot of land containing 250 acres, lying in Chenango township 18, on the west side of the Unadilla river, ... 141
Aug. 4. Proposal of John W. Watkins, Royal Flint and associates, to pay 3s. 4d. an acre for all the ungranted lands between the township of Chemung on the south; the military townships on the north; Owego river on the east and the pre-emption line on the west, (commonly known as Watkin's and Flint's purchase in Chemung and Tioga counties together with the lands comprising the present towns of De Ruyter, Madison Co., and Linklaen and Pitcher, Chenango Co., ... 141
Aug. 5. Proposal of John Lawrence to pay 3s. 0¼d. an acre for certain lands already proposed for, (*see page* 134,)... 142
Aug. 5. Proposal of White Matlack and Jacob Hallett to pay 3s. 5d. an acre for all the vacant land between the military rights and the twenty (Chenango) townships,... 143
Aug. 6. Proposal of Andrew Craig of Kookhouse to pay 3s. an acre for 320 acres of land at the end of the line of property, ... 144
Aug. 9. Proposal of William Henderson to pay 9d. an acre for all the vacant and unappropriated townships in the northeastern part of the state, formerly set apart as military bounty lands,..... 145
Aug. 9. Proposal of White Matlack to pay 3s. 6d. an acre for all the vacant land between the military rights and the twenty (Chenango) townships, (*see page* 143,) 146
Aug. 9. Proposal of Messrs. Sebring and Van Wyck to pay 1s. an acre for 20,000 acres of land in the township of Chemung,..... 147
Aug. 10. Letter from Robert Gilchrist enclosing a certificate of Mr. Cauley, ... 148
Aug. 15. Proposal of Jacob Tremper for making a road from Delaware river, near Walton, to Shadbolt's at great Shandaken,..... 149
Aug. 15. Proposal of Danl. Graham to pay 2s. an acre for 2,400 acres of land in the township of New Marlborough in the county of Ulster,..... 150
Aug. 15. Letter from William Cooper to the commissioners of the land office, requesting information respecting his proposals made by him for two tracts of land, ... 151
Aug. 16. Proposal of Jacobus S. Davis to make a road from

Page.
1791. where the road intersects at Frederick Miller's Ford across the Hellgate mountain to Johannes Akerley's,.... 152
Aug. 16. Proposal of Melancton Smith to pay 3s. 7d. an acre for a tract of land to the north of Parache's tract, near Canada creek, ... 153
Aug. 17. Proposal of Samuel Mouris to make a road from the old road at the Big Indian on the north side of the Esopus kill to the old road back of Petrus Crispell, and from Hoofs to Shad Bolts where the Bush creek intersects Esopus kill, ... 154
Aug. 17. Proposal of Peter Hager to make a road from the Button Wood Tree on the west branch of the Delaware, to Frederick Miller's where the road intersects the old path, ... 155
Aug. 17. Proposal of William Marius Groen to make the road from the west branch of the Delaware to Shadbolts, excepting the part on Pine hill agreed for with Hickock, 156
Aug. 17. Proposal of Wm. Marius Groen, to make a road from the east bank of the west branch of the Delaware, to Paghutakton, and also to make and improve the road from Paghutakton to Shandeacon, except the part on the Pine Hill, contracted for with Hicock, ... 157
Aug. 17. Letter from Peter Van Gaasbeeck to the commissioners of the land office, informing them of an agreement with Thomas Heacocks for making a road over Pine hill, 158
Aug. 18. Proposal of Benjn. Thompson to pay 3s. 6d. an acre for 100,000 acres of land contiguous to the twenty townships, ... 159
Aug. 18. Proposal of James Watson to pay 3s. 7d. an acre for land to the south of Ryckman's reservation, (Yates Co.,) and also for a tract in the township of Chemung southwest side of the Tioga river,..... 160
Aug. 18. Letter from John W. Watkins and Royal Flint, modifying the terms of payment for the vacant land between the military lands, the Road township and the twenty townships; and also for part of the tract between the military townships, the town of Chemung, the Owego creek and the pre-emption line,..... 161
Aug. 19. Proposal of John Lawrence, to pay 3s. 3d. an acre for land between Jerseyfield and Arthurborough, (*see page* 142,)..... 162
Aug. 20. Proposal of Nicholas Low, to pay 1s. 9d. an acre for land between Macomb's purchase and Nobleborough, 163
Aug. 20. Proposal of A. Hammond, to pay 2s. an acre for all the vacant land between the Black river and Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 164
Aug. 22. Contract of William Marius Groen, to make a road from Paughtakin to Great Shandakin, ... 165
Aug. 23. Proposal of Michl. Connolly, in behalf of himself and others, to pay 15½d. an acre for ten miles square of land, on Newtown creek, to the north of Chemung,.... 166
Aug. 25. Petition of William Fagan, a revolutionary soldier, for a grant of bounty lands, for his services in the war,.. 167

Page.

1791. Aug. 25. Proposal of John W. Watkins and Royal Flint, to pay 3s. 7d. an acre for land between the military townships and the Chenango twenty townships, ... 168

Aug. 26. Letter of Eliud Tryon to the commissioners of the land office, for a grant of bounty lands, in behalf of the heirs of Jonathan Hallock, who served as soldier in Col. Dubois' regiment, ... 169

Aug. 22. Certificate of John Garnet, that Jonathan Hallock, a private soldier, died whilst a prisoner at New York, and that he and 14 other prisoners had been buried at Bunker's hill, near that city, ... 170

VOLUME LII.

1791, 1792.

Page.

1791. Aug. 26. Proposal of Nicholas Low, to pay 1s. 2d. an acre for land to the south and east of Macomb's purchase, (*see vol.* 51, *page* 163,) 1

Aug. 26. Proposal of Robt. Harpur, to pay 4s. an acre for a tract of land, containing 320 acres, lying on the west side of the Delaware river, near the Pennsylvania line,.. 2

Aug. 28. Contract with Jacob Tremper, for making a road from the dwelling house of Thomas Gregory, at Papakunck, to the west branch of Delaware river, in Walton, 3

Aug. 29. Contract with Peter Hager, for making a road from the dwelling house of Thomas Gregory, at Papachcunk, to Panchcatachkin,..... 4

Aug. 29. Proposal of John W. Watkins and Royal Flint, to pay 3s. 8d. an acre for the Gore, between the Chenango 20 townships and the military lands, (*see vol.* 51, *page* 168,) 5

Aug. 31. Petition of Thomas Crawford for a grant of lands, for his services as serjeant, in the U. S. army, during the war, ... 6

Sept. 1. Affidavit of John T. Visscher, that he notified Jacob Newkerk to appear at the secretary's office, in support of his caveat, against granting land near Fort Hunter,..... 7

Sept. 1. Letters of administration to Joseph Dun, for the estate of Nathl. Brock, late of the county of Ulster, a private in Col. James Livingston's regiment, ... 8

Sept. —. Proposal of Robt. Harper, to pay 50 cents an acre for 600 acres of land, adjoining the township of Warren, on the Delaware river, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 9

Sept. 3. Proposal of John Moore, to pay 1s. 6d. an acre for a tract of four and one-half miles of land, on the Chenango river,..... 10

Sept. 6. Withdrawal by A. Hammond, of his proposals for certain lands, made 22d of August,..... 11

Page.

1791. Sept. 7. Minute of the commissioners of the land office, ordering the payment of £108, being one-half of the consideration to be paid Peter Hager, agreeable to his contract for making a road from the dwelling house of Thos. Gregory, at Papakunck, to Pauchkatakan,..... 12

Nov. 30. Certificate of Daniel Wilson and Jacob Brinck, junr., commissioners of highways, that Peter Hager completed the road contracted for by him, ... 12

Sept. 7. Minute of the commissioners of the land office, ordering the payment of £87 10s., being one-half of the consideration to be paid Wm. Marius Groen, agreeable to his contract for making a road from Pauchkatachcan to Great Shandakan,..... 13

Nov. 30. Certificate of Daniel Wilson and Jacob Brinck, junr., commissioners of highways, that Wm. Marius Groen completed the road contracted for by him,..... 13

Sept. 7. Proposal of Benjn. Thompson, to pay 4s. an acre for 25,000 acres of land, adjacent to the Chenango twenty townships, ... 14

Sept. 7. Proposal of John Henry Dysslin, to pay 4s. an acre for a tract of land in the Palatine district, near Canada creek, ... 15

Sept. 9. Assignment from John Cockley to Dr. Samuel Stringer, of his right to 600 acres of land, for his services as a revolutionary soldier, ... 16

Aug. 26. Certificate of Lieutenant-Colonel Cors. Van Dyck, that John Cockley served as private in Captain Hick's company, of the 1st N. Y. regiment during the war,.... 17

Sept. 10. Certificate of Captain Benjn. Hicks, that John Cockley served as private during the war, &c., ... 17

Sept. 10. Proposal of Squire Whittaker, to pay $1.00 an acre for a tract of land settled on by him, lying at the Little Cookhouse, between McCluer's township and the Pennsylvania line, (Sandford, Broome Co.,)..... 17

Sept. 10. Return of survey of 200 acres of land each, for William Patterson, Asa Patterson, Isaac Mills, Nathl. Minard, Timothy Minard, William Smith, Abiel Worden, Justus Baker, Ephraim Thomas, Andrew Merritt, Samuel King, John Harding, David Godfrey, Amos Wheat, Elisha Reeve, John Moore, John Gray, junr., Jeptha Skinner, Benaiah Skinner, Abner Skinner, John Seybolt, Fredk. Seybolt, Eliab Farnam, Amasa Matthews, Caspar Writer, Andrew Davis, James Finch, David Corwin, Peter Helm, Johannis Masten, Evert Terwilliger, Ezekiel Masten, Daniel Helm, William Bruster, Absolum Bruster, John Bruster, Thomas Baker, Jephtha Fuller, John Button, Robert Crawford, Joseph Morse, Samuel Gunsales, Daniel Gunsales, Henry Elsworth, David Smith, Joseph Brown, Asa Worden, Elnathan Marsh, John McCavers, James McCavers, Ezekiel Van Wagenen, Albertus Holslander, John Williams, John Stagg, Joost Hendrick, Crist Tys, John Sherman, Crist Miller, Nathan Hall, Jacob Roosa, junr., John Van Garden, Benjamin Blancher, Francis

Page.

1791. German, Jacob Roosa, Abrm. Roosa, and Aldert Roosa, in the town of Mamakating, Ulster Co.,..... 18–25
Sept. 13. Certificate of location for James Caldwell, of a tract of land containing 600 acres, west of Lake George, (Hague, Warren Co.,)..... 26
Sept. 13. Certificate of location for James Caldwell, of a tract of land containing 800 acres, west of Lake George, (Hague, Warren Co.,)..... 27
Sept. 13. Certificate of location for James Caldwell, of a tract of land containing 200 acres, on Fish creek, west of Lake George, (Bolton, Warren Co.,)..... 28
Sept. 13. Proposal of Ezekiel Crocker, to pay 4s. an acre for 12 islands in the Chenango river, containing in all 22 acres,..... 29
Sept. 16. Proposal of Matthew Adgate, to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for 45,000 acres of land to the north of Oothoudt's patent and of the township of Steuben, and to the south of Macomb's purchase,..... 30
Sept. 18. Letter from Peter Hager, concerning a contract for opening a road from Shandakin to the west branch of Delaware river,..... 31
Sept. 29. Letter from William Marius Groen, proposing to make a certain road, being a vacancy of six miles in the road contracted for by him, and also by Capt. Hager,... 32
Sept. 30. Claim of Timothy Tryon, for the bounty lands to which the late Jonathan Hallick, of the 5th New York regiment, was entitled,..... 33
Aug. 26. Certificate of Michl. Connolly, that Jonathan Hallick enlisted for the war,..... 33
Oct. 6. Proposal of Timothy Titus and Thomas Thomas, to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for all the vacant land in Palmer's purchase, supposed to amount to 20,721 acres,..... 34
Oct. 9. Treasurer's receipt to Charles John Evans, in behalf of the heirs of John Bradstreet, for £187 12s., paid for a tract of 3,752 acres of land, directed to be granted to them by a law passed on the 28th Feb., 1791,..... 35
Oct. 11. Claim of William Feagen, for a grant of bounty lands, having served in the U. S. army during the war,.. 36
Oct. 13. Proposal of Henry Drinker, to pay $1.00 an acre for 400 or 500 acres of land on the Delaware river, below the mouth of the Onoquaga creek,..... 37
Oct. 20. Return of survey for Zina Hitchcock and Philip Smith, of a tract of land containing 1,080 acres, on the west side of Lake George, near Northwest Bay, (Bolton, Warren Co.,)..... 38
Oct. 22. Sworn list of soldiers entitled to bounty land, viz.: John Erwin, David Condon, William Hotchkys, Edmund Burk and Henry Lurnes, with the date of their enlistments and deaths,..... 39
Oct. 22. Proposal of Walter Wood to pay 2s. an acre for two certain pieces of land,..... 40
Oct. 21. Description of the bounds of the tracts applied for in the preceding application, situate on the east side of

Page.

1791. Hudson's river, in the county of Washington, and containing 178 acres, (White Creek, Washington Co.,)..... 41

Oct. 26. Petition of Edward Johnson of Schenectady, praying for a grant of bounty lands, in consideration of his services rendered to the state of New York,..... 42

Oct. 28. Proposal of James Caldwell and associates, to pay 1s. 8d. per acre, for townships 6 and 7, each ten miles square, adjoining the northern boundary of the state, and lying to the east of Macomb's purchase,..... 43

Oct. 28. Proposal of Michael Connolly to pay 1s. 9d. an acre, for 20,000 acres of land, bounded on the east by the river Delaware, on the south by Pennsylvania line, on the north by township 8, and on the west by lands granted to Robt. L. Hooper and others,..... 44

Oct. 31. Petition of General Donald Campbell, for a grant of a rocky mountain, containing about 800 acres of land, lying between Ticonderoga and Crown Point, for which he offers $40 in specie,..... 45

Oct. 31. Letter from Jacob Morris to Gov. Clinton respecting the road to be made from the mouth of the Unadilla river to Cayuga lake; and also respecting the road from Unadilla to Chenango, &c.,..... 46

Map of the road from Owlihout creek to Unadilla river, and of the road from Unadilla river to Chenango river contracted for by Benjamin Hovey,..... 47

Nov. 1. Memorial of Jonathan Lawrence, junr., setting forth that he had served as lieutenant in Colonel Malcolm's late regiment, and praying for a grant of bounty lands, ... 48

Oct. —. Affidavit of Captain John Santford, that Jonathan Lawrence served in the U. S. army,..... 48

Nov. 1. Power of attorney from Thomas Rumbelaw, late private in Colonel Lamb's regiment, to John Fellows, for procuring a grant of bounty lands,..... 49

[No date.] Power of attorney to Jesper Hopper from John Tryon, Robert Towt, John Galloway, Palr. Cady, Thos. McFaran, Charles Parsons, late captain 1st N. Y. regt., Abner Tremain, James Asfelt, Alexander Galloway, Thomas Gee, Thomas Scott, Stephen McCrea, Ebezr. Foote, Philip Pell, executor of T. Pell, Robert McFarlan for Michl. Frank, Corns. Glen, executor to the estate of Richard Sill, Wm. Bull, Captain Allan Nelson, Thomas Ostrander, Hosea Hamilton, agent for Benjn. Watkins, Stephen Powell and Charles McKnight to obtain their warrants from the United States for lands to which they are severally entitled, and when obtained to assign the same to the surveyor general for the use of the people of the state of New York, 50

Nov. 1. Certificate of Michael Connolly respecting James Lattis who enlisted on the 25th March, 1777, to serve during the war,..... 51

Nov. 1. Proposal of Moses Harris to pay 1s. 6d. an acre, for a tract of 100 acres of land in the town of Westfield in the county of Washington,..... 51

Nov. 1. Return of survey for Philip Smith, of a tract of

Page.

1791. land containing 590¾ acres, lying in the county of Washington, beginning in the west bounds of the Artillery patent, at the northeast corner of a tract granted to Moses Harris, junr., (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,)..... 52

Nov. 3. Power of attorney from Nicholas Kagnasthon, an Indian, who served as lieutenant in the U. S. army, to Corns. A. Van Slyck, to receive all moneys, &c., due him, by the United States,..... 53

Commission to Nicholas Kaghnatshon to be a lieutenant in the United States army, 5th June, 1779,..... 53

1790. Oct. 11. Order from general Knox, secretary of war, "to the geographer of the United States" to survey for Peter Van Bergen, assignee of lieutenant John Blakely, of colonel Livingston's regiment, 200 acres of land,..... 54

1791. Nov. 2. Certificate of Michael Connolly, that John Blakely was commissioned lieutenant in colonel Livingston's regiment, Nov. 21, 1776,..... 55

Nov. 7. Application of Peter Van Bergen, attorney for John Blakely, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 55

Nov. 7. Letter from Reuben Hopkins to Secretary Scott, relative to the late David Gardner's location near the Little Cookhouse on the Delaware river,..... 56

Nov. 8. Affidavit of Lewis Bogardus, that Jeremiah Beeckhorn, enlisted to serve during the war,..... 57

Nov. 1. Certificate of Michael Connolly, that Jeremiah Beeckhorn enlisted in the 3d New York regiment,..... 57

Enlistment roll of Jeremiah Beeckhorn and others, who enlisted as soldiers in Col. Gansevoort's regt., 27th Jan., 1779, 58

Nov. 10. Affidavit of Margaret Beeckhorn, that Jeremiah Beeckhorn served in the U. S. army, and that he died while on furlough,..... 58

Nov. 8. Proposal of Dyrck Romeyn to pay 50 cents an acre for 2,000 acres of land on the south side of Wood creek, adjoining the Oneida reservation,..... 59

Nov. 8. Report of M. Vernooy on the road made by Corns. C. Wynckoop and Charles Broadhead, also of that made by Saml. Preston, from the Delaware river to Calcoon creek, with sketch of said road,..... 60

Nov. 10. Proposal of Cornelius Haring to pay 1s. 9d. an acre for a tract of land containing about 300 acres, adjoining the north bounds of Robert's patent, the southeast bounds of Bergen's purchase, and the patent of Northampton,.. 61

Nov. 11. Letter from John Livingston to treasurer Bancker, respecting lands under water at Livingston manor, applied for by him,..... 62

Nov. 26. Proposal of John Carpenter to pay 1s. an acre for 8,000 acres of land at Kattskill,..... 63

Nov. 25. Proposal of Ephraim Darby to pay 2s. an acre for 600 acres of land at Kattskill, adjoining Elnathan Fitch's patent,..... 64

Nov. 25. Proposal of colonel MacGregor to pay 1s. 8d. an acre, for township 8, containing 64,000 acres of land, (Belmont, Franklin Co.,)..... 65

Page.

1791. Nov. 28. Proposal of Mat. Adgate to pay 1s. 8d. an acre for a tract of land containing about 1,000 acres in the county of Clinton, adjoining a tract granted to Asa Douglass, and also for a small tract containing about 100 acres, beginning on the south side of a small creek on the west side of the Peru bay in Lake Champlain,..... 66

Nov. 29. Proposal of John Wheeler to pay 2s. an acre, for a tract of land containing 1,500 acres in the county of Clinton, and adjoining Asa Douglass' tract,..... 67

Nov. 29. Return of survey for Abrm. Pratt and Josiah Gilbert of 422 acres of land in the town of Cambridge, in the county of Washington,..... 68

Nov. 29. Proposal of Mat. Adgate to pay 2s. an acre for a tract of 40,000 acres of land, adjoining Nobleborough and Steuben, ... 69

Nov. 30. Proposal of Gerrit H. Van Wagenan and Joshua Wells to pay 1s. 6d. an acre for the southeasterly half of township 10, in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, 70

Dec. 1. Affidavit of Lewis Barton respecting the service and death of Nathan Whipple, a soldier in the continental army, ... 71

Dec. 1. Proposal of Walter Livingston, attorney of John Livingston, to pay $1.00 an acre for a tract of land one mile wide, and from forty to fifty miles long on the east side of the straight between lakes Erie and Ontario, including all the islands, but exclusive of the Fort at Niagara,..... 72

Dec. 1. Proposal of Mat. Adgate to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for a tract of 40,000 acres of land, adjoining Nobleborough, Steuben, the tract granted to Klock, Remsen and others, and Macomb's purchase, ... 73

Dec. 2. Certificate of location for John Thurman of 550 acres of land in the county of Washington on the south side of the northeast branch of Hudson's river, (Warrensburgh, Warren Co.,)..... 74

Dec. 2. Certificate of location for John Thurman of 200 acres of land in Washington county, opposite the forks of Hudson's river, (Warrensburgh, Warren Co.,)..... 75

Dec. 3. Certificate of Solomon Martin and other inhabitants of the Oulehoudt and Unadilla, that the road laid out by Benjamin Hovey, Sluman Wattles and John Massereau, from the mouth of the Oulehoudt to the Unadilla is completed agreeable to Lock's map,..... 76

Dec. 6. Caveat of Anthony Rutgers against granting to any person Wm. Butler's part of the lands formerly surveyed for James Leudabetter, Charles Gyles, F. Rhinelander and others in New Marlborough in the county of Ulster, 77

Dec. 7. Certificate of location for Stephen Lush of a tract of land containing 350 acres, lying on the north side of the Onondago river, (Schroeppel, Oswego Co.,) 78

Oct. 3. Receipt from Moses De Witt to Stephen Lush for £2 14s. fees for surveying 350 acres of land on the Onondago river,..... 79

Page.

1791. Dec. 7. Proposal of Christian Petrie and John Reghtmeyer for 525 acres of land on the east side of Schohary creek, adjoining the west bounds of Dice's manor, (*see vol.* LI, *page* 110,) 80

Dec. 9. Proposal of Wm. Henderson to pay 1s. 8d. an acre for township 5, Old military townships, (*see vol.* LI., *page* 145, *bis*,) 81

Dec. 12. Proposal of John Carpenter to pay 5s. an acre for 600 acres of land in the county of Albany, adjoining Van Bergen's patent, ... 81

Dec. 12. Letter from John Livingston to Walter Livingston expressing his surprise that he should have offered a dollar an acre for the tract along the Niagara river and directing that the proposal be changed to 75 cents an acre, (*see page* 72,) 82

Dec. 12. Copy of a contract entered into by Charles W. Brodhead and Cornelius E. Wynkoop to make a road from the road between Kingston and Peenpack to the Delaware opposite Toghpollack, and certificate that the work has been done, ... 83

Dec. 13. Letter from John and Nicholas Roosevelt to the commissioners of the land office, requesting a survey of a certain tract of land lately purchased by them, ... 84

Dec. 14. Proposal of John Thurman in behalf of Hugh McCauley to pay 1s. in specie an acre for certain lands formerly applied for, ... 85

Dec. 15. Proposal of Gerrit H. Van Wagenen, John Wells and associates to pay 1s. 9d. an acre for the southeasterly half of township 10, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase; and also for a tract beginning at township 2, in said purchase, ... 86

Dec. 15. Proposal of Walter Livingston in behalf of John Livingston to pay 6s. an acre for all the unappropriated lands lying to the east of the straight between Lakes Erie and Ontario, together with all the Islands, but exclusive of Fort Niagara, (*see pages* 72, 82,) 87

Dec. 16. Proposal of James De Haert to pay 2s. an acre for each and every of the 100 acre lots reserved in the southeast corner of the several 600 acre tracts granted by the state to the soldiers who served during the war, ... 88

Dec. 16. Patent to Israel Platt for 1,800 acres of land north of Seneca lake, between the lands ceded to Massachusetts and the military lands, (Phelps, Ontario Co.,) 89

Dec. 17. Letter from Josiah Gilbert and Abrm. Pratt to the commissioners of the land office requesting a grant of a certain gore of land applied for by them, ... 89

Oct. 7. Certificate of Sluman Wattles and Alexr. Harper that Nathaniel Wattles and Medad Hunt completed their part of the road leading from Katts kill on Hudson's river to the Ouliout on the Susquehannah river, ... 90

Dec. 20. Certificate of Sluman Wattles, Samuel Johnson, Elijah Goodrich, John Eell and Robert Harper that Nathl. Wattles and Medad Hunt completed the road from the

Page.

1791. Susquehannah river to Hudson's river agreeably to contract,..... 91
Dec. 21. Letter from the surveyor-general to the commissioners of the land office respecting a tract of vacant land between the military lands and the Cannaserago creek, and correcting some errors in regard to the true position of said creek,..... 92
Map of the above vacant land, (Sullivan, Madison Co.,) 92
Dec. 24. Certificate of Solomon Martin and others that Benjamin Hovey completed the road from the Unadilla to the Chenango river, ... 93
Dec. 26. Certificate of location for John Tayler of a tract of land containing 561 acres, being lot 28, in Steuben township, (Western, Oneida Co.,) 94
Dec. 28. Certificate of Witter Johnston, that Benjamin Hovey completed the road from the Unadilla to the Chenango river,..... 95
Dec. 28. Letter from John Livingston to the treasurer, showing reasons for granting a water lot applied for by him, and stating the advantages to accrue to the public thereby, 96
1792. Schedule of proposals for lands, from 23d March, 1791, to 24th May, 1791, ... 97–100
Schedule of proposals for lands, made to the board before their report to the Legislature, in 1792, which were not decided on,..... 101–104
Schedule of proposals for lands north and west of Fort Schuyler, ... 105
Schedule of proposals for lands in the twenty townships,.. 106
Map of the township of Hyde, showing the lots belonging to the late John Thurman, (Thurman and Warrensburgh, Warren Co.,)..... 107
Jan. 3. Proposal of Caleb Beck, to pay 4s. an acre for an island in West Canada creek, adjoining Jerseyfield,.... 108
Jan. 7. Certificate of Brinton Pain and others, that William Morres Groen completed the road from Shandaken to Paughkatochon, agreeably to contract,..... 109
Jan. 10. Proposal of William Cockburn, to pay 3s. 7d. an acre for about 1,000 acres of land in the township of Randolph, on the west side of Delaware river, and in the southeast corner of Warren,..... 110
Jan. 10. Proposal of Alexr. Webster and Edwd. Savage, to pay 1s. 6d. an acre for 3,000 acres of land, on the east side of Lake George, adjoining Wm. Hutten's tract,.... 111
Jan. 10. Certificate of Elijah Stevens, Josiah Gregory, Wm. Furman and others, that Peter Hagar completed his part of the road from Papakunck to Paughkataken, agreeably to contract, ... 113
Jan. 9. Petition of Jeremiah Devoe, for a grant of bounty lands, ... 114
Certificate of Johannis Snyder and others, that Jeremiah Devoe served in the U. S. army,..... 114
Jan. 12. Proposal of John Strosburgh, to pay 4s. an acre for a tract of 500 acres of land in the county of Orange,... 115

Page.

1792. Jan. 13. Petition of James Knapp, for a right of bounty lands, as representative of his deceased father, who served as soldier during the war,..... 116

Jan. 13. Affidavit of James Knap, that he inlisted in 1777, and that his father also inlisted the same year in Captain Godwin's company, of the 5th New York regiment,.... 117

1791. Dec. 24. Affidavit of Colonel Duboys, that Aron Knapp served as soldier in the 5th New York regiment, and that James Knapp is his eldest son,..... 118

1792. Jan. 13. Certificate of Henry Livingston, (?) that James Knapp is a man of character and integrity,..... 119

Jan. 16. Affidavit of Joseph Morgan, that he inlisted in the year 1777, in the 5th New York regiment, and that Aaron Knapp inlisted in the same year, in the said regiment,.. 120

Jan. 16. Letter from Philip Smith, respecting an application in behalf of Moses Harris, for a tract of land in Westfield, 121

Jan. 16. Letter from Philip Smith, respecting an application for land in behalf of Walter Wood,..... 122

Jan. 16. Proposal of Philip Smith, to pay 1s. 6d. an acre for two tracts of land in the town of Westfield, Washington county,..... 123

Jan. 16. Proposal of Thomas Thomas and Timothy Titus, to pay 3s. 1d. an acre for a certain tract of land already proposed for, (*see page* 34,)..... 123

Jan. 18. Proposal of John Thurman, to pay 1s. an acre for land at Scaroon lake,..... 124

Jan. 18. Proposal of John Williams, to pay 7d. specie, an acre for a tract of land adjoining the west line of Skeensborough and the north line of the artillery patent, Washington county, or for a tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, south of the above,..... 125

Jan. 19. Certificate of location for Ezra L'Hommedieu, of a tract of land on the north side of the Onondago river, below the Three Rivers Point, containing 1,200 acres, (Schroeppel, Oswego Co.,) 126

Jan. 20. Certificate of location for Charles Nukerck, of a tract of land containing 1,100 acres, lying on the north side of the Onondago river, and beginning at the southwest corner of a tract laid out for Wm. Harper, (Volney, Oswego Co.,)..... 127

Jan. 23. Certificate of location for John Tayler, of 200 acres of land on the north side of the Onondago river, beginning at the northwest corner of a tract laid out for Frederick Cluet, (Volney, Oswego Co.,)..... 128

Jan. 23. Proposal of Danl. Graham, to pay 3s. an acre for a tract of 2,400 acres of land in New Marlborrow, in the county of Ulster,..... 129

Jan. 27. Petition of Nathan Dean, Squire Whitaker and William Cockburn, praying that the day appointed for hearing the caveat of Wm. Cockburn, Mathew Watson and Abijah Hammond, in relation to lands claimed by them on the west side of the Delaware river, be postponed, 130

Jan. 30. Abstract of letters patent issued to Abrm. Lott,

Page.

1792. Nich's C. Bogart, Engelbert Lott, Johannes Lott, John Abeel, James Abeel, John Neilson, Thomas Crabb, Abrm. P. Lott, Peter T. Curtenius, Isaac Roosevelt, Jacobus Roosevelt, junr., Direk Brinckerhoff, junr., Theodorus Van Wyck, John Oothoudt, Anthony Ten Eyck, Coenraad A. Ten Eyck, Wm. Lupton, Jacobus Van Zandt, Wynant Van Zandt, Phineas McIntosh and Samuel Boyer, on the 30th April, 1771, for 23,000 acres of land on the east side of the waters running from Wood creek into Lake Champlain, (Addison Co., Vermont,) 131

Jan. 30. Certificate of Robt. Harpur, Charles Anderson, Nathl. Lock and Sluman Wattles, that Benjamin Hovey completed the road from the mouth of Oulehout creek, to the Chenango river, according to contract, ... 132

Jan. 30. Certificate of Nathl. Lock and Sluman Wattles, that Benjn. Hovey completed the road from the Unadilla river to the Chenango river, according to contract, ... 133

Jan 30. Proposal of Abrm. Hardenbergh, to pay 4s. an acre for 1,000 acres of land; bounded on the W. and S.W. by the military lands; on the E. and N. by the Connosserage creek, and on the S. by the Oneida reservation, ... 134

Jan. 30. Contract of Samuel Preston for completing the road, lying between the 16th Mile Tree, about half a mile east of the Calcoon creek, and the road made by Messrs. Wynkoop and Brodhead, ... 135

1791. Dec. 28. Account of Samuel Preston with the state of New York, for opening a road extending eastward from the Delaware river to Hudson's river, ... 136

1792. Feb. 2. Return of survey for Valentine Baker, of a water lot in Hudson's river, in the town of New Paltz, in the county of Ulster, containing 5 acres, (New Paltz, Ulster Co.,) 137

Map of the above lot, ... 137

Feb. 6. Proposal of John Suffern, to pay 3s. 6d. an acre for 3,000 acres of land, to the north of the Deep Spring, south of the military lands, and adjacent to Cannassarago creek, ... 137

[No date.] Petition of Walter Livingston for water lots opposite his farm, on the east bank of Hudson's river, in the town of Poughkeepsie, ... 138

1791. July 20. Notice of Richard Davis, Gilbert Livingston, Valentine Baker, Walter Livingston, Peter Tappen and Noah Elting, that they intend to apply for water lots, in Hudson's river, opposite Poughkeepsie and New Paltz, 139, 140

Jan. 28. Affidavit of Henry Livihgston, that John Livingston is the owner of the land, in the county of Columbia, opposite the water lots in Hudson's river, applied for by him, and that the granting of the same would benefit the commerce of said county, ... 141

Feb. 4. Certified copy of a deed from Henry Livingston and Susanna his wife, to Henry Livingston, junr., for several parcels and tracts of land in Poughkeepsie precinct, dated the 18th Oct., 1771, ... 142–145

Page.

1792. Feb. 7. Petition of Gilbert Livingston for a grant of water lots, on Hudson's river, opposite his land in Poughkeepsie,..... 146
Feb. 7. Petition of Gilbert Livingston and Peter Tappen, for a grant of water lots, opposite their land at Poughkeepsie, 147
Feb. 15. Return of survey for Walter Livingston, of a water lot in Hudson's river, at Poughkeepsie, containing 17 acres, ... 148
Map of the above water lot,..... 148
Feb. 11. Proposal of Andrew Stockholm, to pay 1s. 3d. an acre for lot 2 of the Old military townships, to the west of Lake Champlain, ... 149
Feb. 15. Proposal of John Wheeler, to pay 9d. an acre for a tract of land, in the county of Clinton, adjoining Mathew Adgate's patent, ... 150
Feb. 16. Proposal of Solomon Simpson, as agent for Solomon Fowler, to pay 2s. 6d. an acre, for 400 acres of land, in the county of Ulster, ... 151
Feb. 17. Proposal of James M. Hughes, to pay 1s. an acre for township 2, in the Old military lands, to the west of Lake Champlain,..... 152
Feb. 18. Certificate of location for James McMaster, Robert McMaster and William Wood, of a tract of land, containing 1,350 acres, lying in the county of Tioga, and beginning at the N.E. corner of a tract surveyed for John Bay, (Dix, Schuyler Co.,)..... 153
Feb. 25. Certificate of Colonel Livingston, that John Rice served as serjeant in the war,..... 154
Dec. 25. Certificate of Michl. Connolly, that John Rice enlisted in Colonel Livingston's regiment, in 1777, to serve during the war, and was omitted in the muster roll for March, 1779, ... 154
Feb. 29. Letter from the surveyor general to the secretary of state, respecting locations and surveys between the south bounds of the military townships and the north bounds of the township of Chemung, with an annexed list of the same,..... 155
March 2. Proposal of Robert R. Livingston, to pay 2s. an acre for a tract of land, to the south of Macomb's purchase, adjoining Mathew Adgate's patent,..... 156
March 3. Petition of Captain Wm. Johnston, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 157
Commission of William Johnston to be Captain Lieutenant in Major Stevens' corps of artillery, dated 9th Nov., 1776, ... 158
Certificate of discharge from Lieutenant Colonel James to William Johnston, who served as matross in the 1st battallion of the Royal regiment of artillery, 31st May, 1775, 159
Appointment of Serjeant Major William Johnston to be second lieutenant in the artillery, commanded by Captain Lamb,..... 160
March 5. Certificate of location for John Bay, of 2,000 acres

Page.

1792. of land, in the town of Chemung, in the county of Tioga, to the west of Catharines town, (Dix, Schuyler Co.,).... 161

March 5. Certificate of location for John Bay, of a tract of land containing 705 acres, in the town of Chemung, in the county of Tioga, to the west of Catharines town, (Dix, Schuyler Co.,)... 162

March 6. Certificate of survey for Peter Tappen and Gilbert Livingston, of a water lot, containing one acre, on the east shore of Hudson's river, at the landing called Union Store, in the town of Poughkeepsie, in the county of Dutchess; also for said Gilbert Livingston another water lot, containing three-quarters of an acre, lying in Hudson's river, adjacent to the former one,..... 163

Map showing the location of the aforesaid water lots,..... 163

March 6. Certificate of location for John Cantine, of a tract of land, containing 1,200 acres, in the county of Tioga, beginning in the south bounds of the military lands, (Caroline, Tompkins Co.,)..... 164

March 6. Certificate of location for John Cantine, of a tract of land, containing 1,200 acres, in the county of Tioga, beginning in the south bounds of the military lands, (Caroline, Tompkins Co.,)..... 165

March 7. Certificate of location for John Cantine, of a tract of land, containing 800 acres, situate in the county of Tioga, on the road leading from the head of Cayuga lake to the mouth of Owego river, (Candor, Tioga Co.,)..... 166

March 7. Certificate of location for John Cantine of a tract of land containing 1,200 acres of land, situate in the county of Tioga on the road leading from the mouth of the Owego river to the head of Cayuga Lake, (Candor, Tioga Co.,) 167

March 7. Certificate of location for Nathan Parshall of a tract of land containing 200 acres, situate in the county of Tioga on the road leading from the mouth of the Owego river to the head of Cayuga Lake, (Candor, Tioga Co.,) 168

March 7. Certificate of location for James Clinton of a tract of land containing 200 acres, situate in the county of Tioga on the road leading from the mouth of Owego river to the head of Cayuga lake, and adjoining the north bounds of the town of Chemung, (Candor, Tioga Co.,).. 169

March 8. Petition of Benjamin Akerly, George Sands and Gilbert Townsends of the town of Middleton in the county of Ulster, respecting the unfinished state of the roads explored and laid out by Jacob Delamater and others,..... 170

March 13. Statement respecting the claim of the widow Gilchrist as administrator of her deceased husband, John Gilchrist, who took out letters of administration on the estate of his late son, John Gilchrist, junr., a revolutionary soldier who died intestate,..... 170

1791. Dec. 29. Power of attorney from Mary Gilchrist to Ebenezer Clark for obtaining all pay due to her deceased son, John

Page.

1791. Gilchrist, junr., also all the bounty lands to which he was entitled for his services in the U. S. army,..... 170

1779. Jan. 30. Certificate of Major Connolly that John Gilchrist inlisted on the 28th Dec., 1776, and died on the 30th Jan., 1779,..... 170

1792. March 14. Petition of Hendrick Decker as representative of his deceased son, John Decker, late private in Colonel Goose Van Schaick's regiment, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 171

[No date.] Certificate of John C. Ten Broeck that John Decker inlisted in Colonel Goose Van Schaick's regiment to serve during the war,..... 172

March 16. Proposal of John Williams and Alexr. Webster to pay 4s. an acre for a tract of land in Cambridge, in the county of Washington, lying south of the patent granted to Lieutenant John Grant and A. Campbell, and north of Lieutenant James Bain's patent,..... 173

March 16. Return of survey for William Moore, John Springsteen, Jacob Springsteen, Josiah Stow, David Stow, Danl. Stow, David Hotchkiss and Joseph Beebee, of a tract of land containing 1,235 acres of land, lying in the county of Tioga on both sides of the Susquehannah, (Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 174

March 8. Affidavit of Peter Ten Broeck that he posted a notice at the court house in Claverack by order of John Livingston, that the latter intended to make application for certain water lots opposite to his land in the manor of Livingston, dated Jan. 26th, 1790,..... 175

March 16. Affidavit of Henry Livingston that he saw the notice referred to in the preceding deposition posted at the court house of Columbia county about the time of the date thereof, and also saw it advertised in the *Hudson Weekly Gazette*,..... 175

March 21. Certificate of location for John Cantine of a tract of land containing 800 acres, lying in the county of Tioga, and beginning in the south bounds of the military lands, (Caroline, Tompkins Co.,)..... 176

March 23. Letter from Jacob Tremper to Peter T. Curtenius respecting a memorial of certain persons about a road, (*see page* 170,)..... 177

April 2. Memorial of Alexr. Macomb praying that letters patent be granted Daniel McCormick for one moiety of the tract of land in the northern part of the state contracted for by the memorialist,..... 178

April 3. Certificate of the surveyor general that the lands to which John Taylor, Jesse Gardiner, Matthew Bell, Peter Barrett, Arthur Brayton and William Palmer were entitled for their services as soldiers in Colonel Willet's regiment were never granted,..... 179

VOLUME LIII.

1792.

Page.

1792. April 4. Proposal of Thomas Green to pay 6d an acre, for a certain tract of mountain land,..... 1

Map of the lands proposed for,..... 2

Return of survey of the above tract of vacant land lying in the town of New Cornwall in the county of Orange, containing 145 acres, surveyed in the year 1791, (Monroe, Orange Co.,) 3

April 9. List of claimants for lands under the act of the 9th April, 1792, which the claimants allege they were entitled to locate as bounty lands by former laws,..... 4

April 9. Duplicate of the preceding list with the surveyor general's report thereon, ... 5

Claim of Andrew Van Patten for 200 acres of bounty lands for having furnished John Hunter, a nine months soldier, 6

April 9. Claim of Andrew Van Patten, in behalf of Wm. Watson for 200 acres of bounty lands,..... 7

April 13. Proposal of Platt Smith to pay 10d. an acre for a tract of land commonly called the Sugar Loaf, lying in Westfield near Kingsbury, Washington county, adjoining a tract granted to Joshua Harris,..... 8

April 16. Proposal of Ephraim Grissel to pay 1s. an acre, for 300 acres of land adjacent to the patent of Westfield, Washington county,..... 9

April 16. Certificate of location for Gerrit H. Van Wagenen, of a tract of 1,440 acres of land in the county of Herkimer, on the northeast side of the Onondago or Oswego river, (Volney, Oswego Co.,)..... 10

April 18. Copy of a certificate of lieutenant colonel Corns. Van Dyck, dated 14th Feb., 1792, that David Van Ness was omitted or deranged on the muster of the 1st New York regiment, for the month of May, 1778,..... 11

April 18. Letter from Samuel Miller to the commissioners of the land office with the following draughts of certain lands, 12

Page.

1792. Description of a tract of land surveyed for Walter Wood, beginning in the east line of a tract granted to Isaac Sawyer and others, at the northwest corner of a tract granted to Aaron Van Curler and others, and containing 85 acres, (White Creek, Washington Co.,) 13

Jan. 4. Description of another tract surveyed for Walter Wood, beginning at the northwest corner of a tract granted to James Bean, and containing 95 acres of land, (White Creek, Washington Co.,) 13

Map of the above tracts, ... 14

April 20. Proposal of Gerrit H. Van Wagenen to pay 1s. 10d. an acre, for two certain tracts of land, the one in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) patent, being one-half of township 10, and the other begins at the west corner of township 2 in said patent, &c., ... 15

April 26. Proposal of David Quinton to pay 3s. an acre for 1,200 acres of a tract of 2,000 acres of land formerly purchased by him from one Mr. Waterhouse, in the township of Hampton, in the district of Skeensborough, (Washington Co.,) 16

April 27. Affidavit of Annanias Vollentine, that Jacob Elliot is the son of Henry Elliot, deceased, ... 18

Contract of Jacob Tremper for making a road from Papakunk to the west branch of Delaware river in Walton, ... 19

May —. Certificate of Peter Hager and Joseph Gee, that Jacob Tremper completed the road contracted for by him, 19

May 5. Letter from Edward Edwards, in relation to the resolution of the commissioners of the land office to alter the line of road from the Cookhouse to the south end of Cayuga lake, ... 20

May 9. Petition of Nicholas Kanatsogh, an Indian, who served as lieutenant in the U. S. service during the war, praying for a grant of bounty lands, ... 21

May 16. Letter from Samuel Preston to the commissioners of the land office respecting the exploration and cost of a road to connect that made by him the year before, and that made by Broadhead, ... 22

May 21. Proposal of Abrm. Oothout to pay 3s. 9d. an acre, for a tract of 500 acres of land lying on the south side of the Mohawks river, bounded on the south by a tract granted to John McNeil, on the east by a tract granted to Cadwallader Colden, on the north by a tract granted to John Lindsay and Philip Livingston, and on the west and northwest by a tract granted to John Vaughan, ... 23

May 24. Return of survey for Andries Ten Eyck, of a tract of 4 acres of land under water in Hudson's river at Coeymans, beginning at the southeast corner of a tract of land granted to David McCarty, ... 24

Map of the same, ... 25

May 29. Letter from Alexr. Webster to Gerard Bancker, requesting the latter to send him a compass, and asking for information respecting an application with Mr. Savage, for 3,000 acres of land between Lake George and Lake

Page.

1792. Champlain; and also of another application, in company with General John Williams, left with Secretary Scott,.. 26
June 13. Application of Daniel Earll, junr., Cooley Willer and Benjamin Pierce, for a tract of 1,440 acres of land on the west side of South Bay, with survey annexed,.... 27
June 20. Power of attorney from John Young, late mate in the general hospital of the United States, to his uncle Doctor Joseph Young, to obtain a grant of bounty lands, 28
June 20. Return of survey for Jacob Watson, of township 47, in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, containing 24,000 acres of land, (Newcomb, Essex Co.,).... 29
June 22. Return of survey for Frederick Rhinelander, of township 9, in Jessup's (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, containing 24,000 acres, (Lake Pleasant and Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 30
June 22. Return of survey for Jacob Watson, of township 15, in Jessup (Totten and Crossfield's) purchase, containing 24,000 acres of land, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co., and Johnsburgh, Warren Co.,)..... 31
July 2. Abstract of letters patent granted to Coll. William Smith, on the 9th October, 1693, of several necks and tracts of land, and meadow, beach, bay and islands, situate lying and being in a certain bay upon the south side of Long Island, (St. George's Manor, Brookhaven, Suffolk Co.,) 32
July 9. Certificate of location for Gerrit Newkirk, junr., of a tract of land containing 200 acres situate in the county of Herkimer, on the north side of Onondago falls, (Volney, Oswego Co.,)..... 33
July 11. Claim of Dr. John Cochran, late chief physician and surgeon to the army of the United States, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 34
July 15. Letter from Thomas Witbeck to John Schuyler, respecting the application of Stephen Schuyler for certain water lots, and recommending a grant of the same, ... 35
July 16. Proposal of John Frey and Fredk. Gettman, to pay 8s. 6d. an acre for a tract of land in the county of Herkimer, between Canasaraga creek and the Military lands,.. 37
July 20. Letter from Elijah Hunter to the land officers, enclosing James Sherwood's vouchers in support of his application for bounty lands, as administrator to his deceased brother, Micajah Sherwood,..... 38
April 3. Deposition of Edward Willey, that Micajah Sherwood died while in the service of the United States,.... 39
July 25. Memorandum of James Boyd, that depreciation of pay has been issued to James Sherwood, as administrator to Micajah Sherwood, ... 40
July 24. Claim of Volkert Veeder, for 800 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, and in the town of Coghnawaga, beginning at the west corner of Roberts patent, and runs easterly along the Sacondaga patent until it meets the Northampton patent,..... 41

Page.

1792. July 24. Certificate of the surveyor general, that Volkert Veeder has class rights entitling him to 800 acres of land, 42

July 26. Certified copy of the minutes of the commissioners of the land office, dated 1st Nov. and 2d Dec., 1791, accepting Mathew Adgate's offer of 2s. 6d. an acre for 45,000 and 40,000 acres of land, (Oneida Co.,)..... 43

Certified copy of letters patent, dated 27th Sept., 1694, granted to Jarvis Marshall and William Welch, of a tract of land in the county of Orange, called Quaspeck, on De Maries kill, (Clarkstown, Rockland Co.,)..... 45

Aug. 10. Proposal of Robert Harpur, to pay 5s. 10d. an acre for three tracts of land in the town of Jericho, in the county of Tioga, ... 46

Aug. 10. Claim of Mary McKnight, widow of Dr. Charles McKnight, for a grant of bounty lands in right of her late husband, who served as chief physician in the U. S. army, ... 47

Aug. 11. Claim of Dr. Joseph Young, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as hospital physician, and in behalf of John Young, who served as hospital mate,..... 48

Certificates of Joseph Young and William P. Smith, that John Young served as hospital mate,..... 48

Aug. 11. Proposal of Chris. Hughes, Henry V. Hovenbergh, and Wm. Radcliff, junr., to pay 5s. 7d. an acre for a tract of 10,000 acres of land between the military townships and the Oneida reservation, ... 49

Aug. 11. Claim of William P. Smith, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as mate in the general hospital during the war,..... 50

Aug. 14. Memorial of John Van Dyk, for a grant of bounty lands, having served as captain lieutenant in Colonel Lamb's regiment, during the war,..... 50

Aug. 15. Proposal of Ebenezer Eaton, to pay £100 for a tract of 250 acres of land in the county of Otsego,..... 51

Aug. 15. Petition of Phebe Jarvis, widow of Nathl. Jarvis, late a corporal in Colonel Van Cortlandt's regiment, for a grant of bounty lands, ... 52

Aug. 12. Certificate of Saml. Boyd, that Phebe Jarvis is worthy of credit, ... 53

Aug. 13. Certificate of Brockholst Livingston, of the good character of Phebe Jarvis,..... 53

Aug. 15. Memorandum from the auditor's books, that Nathaniel Jarvis died on the 12th May, 1778,..... 53

Aug. 12. Certificate of William Ogilvie, clerk of the probate office, that letters of administration were granted to Phebe Jarvis, on the estate of Nathl. Jarvis, deceased,.. 54

Aug. 16. Claim of John McFarling, for a soldier's right of bounty lands,..... 55

Aug. 17. Proposal of Robert Harpur, to pay 6s. 10d. an acre for a tract of 860 acres of land, beginning at the mouth of the Aughquaga brook, where it empties into the Delaware river, and running down the latter river, 250 chains, &c., ... 56

Page.

1792. Aug. 18. Letter from John Stagg, junr., chief clerk of the war department, to Major John Van Dyk, informing him that in the register of land warrants his name appears for 200 acres of bounty lands, ... 57

Aug. 20. Proposal of Joshua Whitney, to pay 3s. 4d. an acre for a tract of 6,000 acres of land between the military townships and the land granted to Samuel Brown and others, ... 58

Aug. 20. Proposal of Nathan Dean, in behalf of himself and Squire Whitaker, to pay 5s. an acre for a tract of land on the west side of Delaware river, beginning at the southeasterly corner of the township of Warren, ... 59

Aug. 21. Proposal of Michl. Connolly, to pay 2s. 1d. an acre for a tract of 20,000 acres of land bounded on the east by Delaware river, on the south by the Pennsylvania line, on the north by township 8 and lands granted to Robt. L. Hooper and others, ... 60

Aug. 23. Proposal of Solomon Simson, in behalf of Solomon Fowler, to pay 4s. an acre for a tract of 400 acres of land in the county of Ulster, to the west of a patent granted to Hugh Wentworth, ... 61

Aug. 26. Proposal of Thomas Palmer, to pay 4s. an acre or a tract of 900 acres of land in the county of Ulster, adjoining John Leake's first tract, ... 62

1788. April 1. Receipt from Joseph Thorp to Thomas Palmer, for certain taxes on the above land, ... 63

July 16. Receipt from Stephen to Thomas Palmer, for certain taxes, ... 63

1792. Aug. 27. Proposal of Jacob Hallett, to pay 4s. an acre for a tract of land in the county of Ulster, adjoining on the N. W. line of Minisink, and lying between the Shawngunck kill and the Wall kill, ... 64

Aug. 27. Proposal of Solomon Simson, to pay 2s. an acre for a tract of 3,550 acres of land, in the Highlands, in Orange county, on the banks of Hudson river, at the N. E. corner of a tract granted to Gabriel and Wm. Ludlow, ... 65

Aug. 28. Letter of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, enclosing transfers of class rights, from John McKinstrey and John Kirk, ... 66

1782. March 23. Transfer of class rights to John Kirk by William Anderson, Peter R. Livingston, Robert T. Livingston, John Cooper, Henry Sherman, Thomas Steenbergh, Henry Rosman and John Schowerman, ... 67

1786. Jan. 27. Affidavit of John McKinstrey in support of his claim to two class rights, ... 68

1782. March 23. Transfer of class rights to John McKinstry by Handrick Haegen, Jacob Van Hoesen, Gerrit Van Hoesen, John Everts, junr., John Ten Broeck, John Everts, Saml. J. Ten Broeck and Jacob Carter, ... 69

1792. Aug. 31. Claim of Colonel Marinus Willett, for 2,000 acres of bounty lands, ... 70

Aug. 31. Claim of Captain Jellis A. Fonda, for 1,500 acres of bounty lands, ... 71

Page.

1792. Aug. 31. Claim of Lieutenant Mathew Trotter, for 1,000 acres of bounty lands,..... 72

Nov. 27. Certificate of Abraham Ten Eyck, that Mathew Trotter served as lieutenant in Colonel Willet's regiment, 73

1784. Jan. 6. Discharge to Gershom Vanderheyden, who served in the place of John Kip, in the New York state battalion,..... 74

1792. Sept. 6. Claim of Jershom Vanderheyden, for 500 acres of bounty lands,..... 75

Sept. 8. Claim of Lewis Dubois for a grant of bounty lands, in lieu of his services as colonel of the 5th New York regiment, and as lieutenant colonel of the New York levies; and also for two soldiers' rights, purchased from William Russel and Nathl. Dubois,..... 76

Sept. 10. Letter from John C. Saxbury to Michl. Connolly, requesting him to present an enclosed petition for a grant of land,..... 77

Sept. 10. Petition of John C. Saxbury, as administrator and heir of William Saxbury, deceased, praying for a grant of bounty lands,..... 78

May 21. Letters of administration to John C. Saxbury, on the estate of William Saxbury,..... 79

Sept. 15. Proposal of James Fairlie, to pay 2s. an acre for all the vacant land between the Military tract and the townships ceded to Massachusetts, and 2s. 6d. an acre for the two largest islands in Oneida lake,..... 80

Sept. 17. Claim of Peter Van Rensselaer for a grant of bounty lands, in lieu of his services as captain during the war,..... 81

Sept. 17. Claim of John Cogdon, a soldier in Colonel Willet's late regiment, for 500 acres of bounty lands,..... 82

Sept. 17. Affidavit of Samuel Jones and Jershom Vanderheyden, that John Cogdon served as soldier in Colonel Willett's regiment,..... 82

Sept. 17. Claim of Samuel Jones for 500 acres of bounty lands,..... 83

Sept. 17. Affidavit of John Cogdon and Jershom Vanderheyden, that Saml. Jones served as soldier in Colonel Willet's regiment,..... 83

Sept. 20. Proposal of Messrs Le Roy and Bayard, to pay 6s. an acre for 10,000 acres of land, at Canasaraga creek,... 84

Sept. 21. Certificate of location for John Bleecker, of 422 acres of land, in the town of Cambridge, in the county of Washington, (White Creek, Washington Co.,)..... 85

Sept. 23. Proposal of Charles Anderson, to pay $1 an acre for an island in the Chenango river, containing about 10 acres, and lying opposite lot 97, in the township of Fayette,..... 86

1784. Jan. 7. Discharge from Captain Tearse to John Onderdonk, a soldier in the N. Y. battalion,..... 87

1792. Sept. 24. Claim of Andries Van Patten, as attorney for John Onderdonk, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 88

Sept. 24. Claim of Jesse Felbush for a grant of bounty

Page.
1792. lands, in lieu of his services as soldier in Colonel Willet's regiment, ... 89
Sept. 24. Claim of John Wason for a grant of bounty lands, in lieu of his services as soldier in Colonel Willet's regiment, ... 90, 91
Sept. 25. Proposal of Robt. Cochran, to pay 1s. 8d. an acre for two tracts of land, the first of which lies on the west side of Lake George, contains 600 acres, and the second on the east and west side of the road at the Twenty Mile Post, above Scarroon lake, and contains 4,000 acres,.... 92
[No date.] Letter from Michl. Connolly to the commissioners of the land office, respecting an application by him in behalf of Colonel Robert Cochran and Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 18,000 or 20,000 acres of land, between the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers,..... 93
Sept. 25. Proposal of Cornelius Glen, Abrm. G. Lansing and Barent Bleecker, to pay 2s. an acre for 160,000 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, adjoining the east bounds of Jerseyfield, ... 94
Sept. 11. Assignment of John Brown, John J. Vrooman, Jacob S. Vrooman, Dirk Van Ingen, executor to Myndert M. Wemple, Henry Switz, executor of Isaac Switz, John Fort, John J. Peck, John Velthuysen and Johannis Schermerhorn, Joseph Dawson, John Stuard, John Stevens, Johannis Vedder and Thos. Musher to Andries Van Patten, of each of their rights, to 200 acres of bounty lands, 95
Sept. 25. Claim of Andries Van Patten for 200 acres of bounty lands, in consideration of having furnished a soldier in Colonel Willet's regiment,..... 95
Sept. 26. Claim of Moses Lockwood for a right of bounty lands, as a soldier in Colonel Wiesenfelt's late regiment, 96
March 9. Petition of Moses Lockwood, praying pay and a grant of bounty lands, for his services as a soldier in a regiment of levies, commanded by Colonel Weissenfels, 97
March 9. Affidavit of Abrm. Todd, that he hired Moses Lockwood to serve in the war,..... 98
March 9. Affidavit of Simeon Brady, that Moses Lockwood was hired to serve in the war,..... 98
March 9. Affidavit of John C. Miller, that Moses Lockwood was hired to serve in the war,..... 99
March 12. Affidavit of Justus Blanchard, that Moses Lockwood served in Capt. Thos. Hunt's company, in Colonel Wissenfelt's regiment,..... 99
March 14. Certificate of Lieutenant Colonel Fredk. Weissenfel's, that Moses Lockwook served in his regiment, in Captain Hunt's company, ... 100
Sept. 26. Return of survey for Matthew Adgate, of a tract of 1,436 acres of land in the county of Clinton, on the west side of Lake Champlain, near the great river Sable, and adjoining a tract granted to Asa Douglass, (Chesterfield, Essex Co.,)..... 101
Sept. 26. Return of survey for Matthew Adgate, of a tract of 80 acres of land in the county of Clinton, on the west

Page.

1792. bank of the Lake (*sic*) of Perow, (Chesterfield, Essex Co.,) 102

Sept. 27. Claim of Samuel Smith, for nine 500-acre rights conveyed to him by Lawrence Tompkins, Mindard Vandebogart, Nathl. Stephens, James Ryrddes, Hendrick Schoutens, Samuel Carman and George Robinson, soldiers of Lamb's, Vanschaack's and other regiments,..... 103

Sept. 27. Claim of Saml. Smith, for rights of Captain Silas Gray, Captain Holt Donan, Lieutenant Abrm. Funday, Lieutenant Cook, Lieutenant Corns. Miller, John Campbell, Benjamin Holly, Ebenz. Green, Hacker Robinson and William Wood, privates, all of Colonel Willet's regiment; Captain Colby Chamberlain, Captain Thos. Lee, Lieutenant James Bequa, of Dubois' regiment; Captain Wood and Lieutenant Boyd, of Paulding's regiment,... 104

Sept. 28. Claim of Captain Hen. Du Bois and Andw. White and Gilbert Livingston, subalterns, for a grant of bounty lands, ... 105

Sept. 28. Claim of John McKinstry, for a grant of 2,000 acres of bounty lands, for his services as lieutenant colonel of Willet's regiment,..... 106

Sept. 29. Claim of Peter B. Ten Broeck, for a grant of bounty lands to the following persons, viz.: Thomas Becroft, Wm. Caster, Peter Hendrickson, Samuel Hatch, Neal McArther, Jacob Lusk, Jacob Lusk, junr., John Lusk, Peter Mower, John Vatter, Jack Younglove, Reuben Killogg and Amos Strong, who served in Willet's regiment, ... 107

Oct. 1. Proposal of Henry Oothoudt, to pay £3 for a small flat, at the south end of Vastrix Island, in Hudson's river, 108

Oct. 1. Proposal of Henry Oothoudt, to pay £5 1s. for a small island called Bompies Hook, containing about half an acre and lying opposite the north point of the mouth of Cattskill creek,..... 109

[No date.] Petition of Peter B. Tearce, for a grant of 1,500 acres of bounty lands, in lieu of his services as captain in Colonel Willet's regiment, ... 110

[No date.] Petition of Edward Conner, late captain in Colonel Willet's regiment, praying for a grant of 1,500 acres of bounty lands, ... 110

Oct. 2. Proposal of Walter Wood, to pay 3s. an acre for two pieces of land containing together 200 acres, and lying in Cambridge, Washington Co., ... 111

Oct. 3. Return of survey for James Parker and his associates, of two tracts, containing 14,040 acres of land, being a settlement of "Friends," on the west side of Seneca lake, in the county of Ontario, (Torrey, Milo and Starkey, Yates Co.,)..... 112

[No date.] Letter from James Parker to the commissioners of the land office, communicating the names of his associates in a grant of land west of Seneca lake,..... 113

Sept. 10. Certificate of Arnd. Potter, justice of the peace, that James Parker appeared before him and affirmed that

Page.
1792. the persons whose names are given in the preceding letter, were the only sufferers with him in the Lessee company, and his only associates in the above land,..... 113
1791. Oct. 10. Votes and resolutions passed at a meeting of the community of "Friends," residing at Jerusalem, in the county of Ontario, for appointing a committee to receive of James Parker, all writings and papers relative to a contract for a certain tract of land on the west side of Seneca lake, and carrying out the conditions of said contract, &c.,..... 114
May 9. Minute of the commissioners of the land office, ordering two tracts of land to be surveyed for the society of Friends, on the west side of Seneca lake, in the county of Ontario,..... 115
1792. Oct. 6. Memorial of Dirk Van Ingen, setting forth that he served as junior, and afterwards as senior surgeon, in the general hospital of the United States, in the northern department, and praying for a grant of bounty lands,... 116
Oct. 5. Certificate of Drs. Malachi Treat, Wm. P. Smith and Joseph Young, that the representations set forth in Dr. Dirk Van Ingen's memorial are correct,..... 116
Aug. 22. Power of attorney from Dirk Van Ingen to Jellis A. Fonda, to apply for a grant of bounty lands,..... 117
Aug. 31. Claim of Jellis A. Fonda, for a grant of bounty lands in behalf of Dirk Van Ingen, late surgeon and physician in the general hospital,..... 118
Oct. 5. Letter from Wm. Chace, to the commissioners of the land office, claiming a pre-emption right to a tract of land containing 12,000 acres, lying to the north of the Mohawk river, from the west line of Northampton, to the west end of Mayfield, ... 119
Oct. 8. Proposal of Michael Connolly, for Jeremiah Van Renselaer to pay 1s. 8d. an acre for 30,000 acres of land in the county of Clinton to the north of Scaroone lake,.. 120
Oct. 10. Proposal of Francis Upton, to pay $1.00 an acre for the islands in the Unadilla river, between Upton patent, (Otsego county,) and township 16, New Berlin, Chenango county,..... 121
Oct. 10. Proposal of Samuel Miller to pay 1s. 6d. an acre for 1,440 acres of land on the west side of Lake George, ... 122
Oct. 12. Proposal of Fredk. Fisher to pay 2s. an acre for 2,000 acres of land 25 miles northeast of Stonerabia church, on the north of the Caroga lakes and about twenty-eight miles from the Mohawk river,..... 123
Oct. 29. Letter from Samuel Preston requesting that the road which he contracted for be inspected, and reporting the condition of the road to the east of his section,. ... 124
Oct. 29. Proposal of Joost Hess to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for a tract of land in the county of Herkimer between the patents of Henderson and Young on the east, Schuyler's on the south, and Steely's on the west and north, and claiming a pre-emption right to the same, ... 125
Nov. 2. Return of survey for Leonard M. Cutting of town-

Page.
1792. ship 15, on the west side of Unadilla river, (Norwich, New Berlin, Chenango Co.,) 126
Nov. 3. Return of survey for Melancthon Smith and Marinus Willet of a tract of 7,000 acres of land, beginning at the southwest corner of township 14, and running south to the Chenango river, then up along the same to the south bounds of 14, and then west to the place of beginning, (Oxford, Chemung Co.,) 127
Map of the same, ... 127
Nov. 4. Return of survey for Ezra L'Hommedieu of a tract of 1,000 acres of land in the county of Herkimer, north of the Onondago river and near Three Rivers Point, (Schroeppel, Oswego Co.,) 128
Map of the same, ... 128
Nov. 5. Proposal of William Chace to pay 2s. an acre for a large tract of land east of Jerseyfield, ... 129
Nov. 8. Return of survey for Jonas Seely of 500 acres of land in the county of Tioga at the head waters of the Cayuta creek, being the outlet of Cayuta lake, (Catharines, Schuyler Co.,) 130
Map of the same, ... 130
Nov. 8. Abstract of a deed of release from Alexr. Macomb to William Constable of 1,920,000 acres of land in the northern part of the state of New York, (Jefferson, Lewis, Oswego and Herkimer Cos.,) 131
Abstract of letters patent for a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Albany, issued to Robert Saunders 25th January, 1773, (Fort Ann, Washington Co., *see vol.* XXIX, *page* 19,) 132
Abstract of letters patent for a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Charlotte adjoining a tract granted to Robt. Saunders, issued to Patrick McGregor the 18th July, 1774, (Fort Ann, Washington Co., *see vol.* XXXIV, *page* 50,) 132
Nov. 8. Return of survey for Wm. Harper of a parcel of land containing 32½ acres in the county of Montgomery, on the south side of the Mohawk river, and on the east of Schohary creek near Fort Hunter, (Florida, Montgomery Co.,) 133
Map of the same, ... 133
Nov. 9. Return of survey for Leonard M. Cutting of township 14, containing 26,030 acres of land, and lying on the west side of the Unadilla river, (Preston and Norwich, Chenango Co.,) 134
Nov. 9. Return of survey for Alexr. Webster, Edward Savage and John Williams of township 1, containing 27,187 acres of land, and lying on the west side of the Unadilla river, (Nelson, Madison Co.,) 135
Nov. 9. Return of survey for Leonard M. Cutting of township 11, containing 26,200 acres of land, and lying on the west side of Unadilla river, (Plymouth, Chenango Co.,). 136
Nov. 15. Return of survey for John Nicholson of 700 acres of land in the county of Tioga on the road leading from

Page.

1792. the head of Seneca lake to New Town Point, (Veteran and Catlin, Chemung Co.,) 137
Map of the same,..... 137
Nov. 15. Return of survey for Matthew Carpenter of a tract of 200 acres of land in the county of Tioga on the road leading from New Town Point to Catharine's town at the head of Seneca lake, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 138
Nov. 21. Proposal of Benjamin Chase to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for a tract of land lying to the west of Bergen's purchase, 139
Nov. 23. Return of survey of four tracts of land in the county of Washington; the first of which was laid out for Benjamin Barber and contains 200 acres; the second for Lemuel Barber contains 200 acres; the third for Charles Haden also contains 200 acres; and the fourth for Isaac McQuivey contains 19 acres, (Granville, Washington Co.,) 140
Map of the same,..... 140
Oct. 11. Affidavit of Daniel Curtice and Jonathan Wright relative to the title and occupancy of lands in Granville in the county of Washington surveyed for Benjamin Barber, Lemuel Barber, Charles Haden and Isaac McWethy, 11th Oct., 1792, ... 141
Oct. 11. Affidavit of Sebe Thompson and Salmon Mathews in support of Benjamin Barber's and Lemuel Barber's title to lands occupied by them, lying in Granville in the county of Washington, ... 142
1793. Feb. 4. Certificate that the surveyor-general caused the lands which were surveyed for Benjamin Barber, Lemuel Barber to be advertised pursuant to an act passed for that purpose; and further that no caveat has been entered against granting the same, ... 143
1792. Nov. 25. Petition of Nathl. Wattles and Medad Hunt for compensation for monies expended by them over and above the amount of their contract for making a road from the Oleoit creek, on the Susquehanna river to the Cattskill on Hudson's river, ... 144
Jan. 27. Affidavit of John More that the account furnished by Nathl. Wattles and Medad Hunt of their expenses in making the road from the Owleouct to the Cattskill is correct,..... 145
Jan. 28. Affidavit of Solomon Dodge that the account furnished by Nathl. Wattles and Medad Hunt of their expences in making the road from the Ouliout to the Cattskill is correct,..... 145
Jan. 27. Affidavit of Asa Turner that the account furnished by Nathl. Wattles and Medad Hunt of their expences in making the road from the Owleouet to the Cattskill is correct,..... 146
Jan. 27. Affidavit of Hugh Thompson, that the account furnished by Nathl. Wattles and Medad Hunt, of their expences in making the road from Owleout to the Cattskill is correct,..... 146
Jan. 28. Affidavit of Jonas Lawara, that the account furnished

Page.

1792. by Nathl. Wattles and Medad Hunt, of their expences in making the road from the Ouliout to the Cattskill is correct,..... 146

[No date.] Petition of John Harper, Sluman Wattles, Alexr. Harper, Danl. Mack, Robt. Montgomery, William Bell, Ezra Paine, Nathl. Skinner, Stephen Judd, Isaac Patchin, junr., Martinus Larway, John Van Loon, John Laraway and St. Ledger Cowley, praying that Nathaniel Wattles and Medad Hunt receive pay for the expences they were at in laying out and making the road from the Ouliout creek to Cattskill,..... 147

Report of the committee to whom the preceding petition was referred recommending that the same be granted,..... 148

Oct. —. Certificate of Gideon Brockway, Benjamin Hovey, Robert Harpur and others, that the road from Cattskill to the Oulehout was made by Nathl. Wattles and Medad Hunt agreeably to their contract,..... 149

Jan. 26. Account of expences incurred by Nathl. Wattles and Medad Hunt in making the road from the Oulihout to the Cattskill,..... 150

Nov. 27. Proposal of John Patterson and Jonathan Fitch for lot 92 in the 25th township of the Military tract,..... 151

Nov. 27. Proposal of Jonathan Akins to pay 6d. an acre for a tract of land called the Scaticook mountain or the Hove out land lying in the town of Paulings in Dutchess Co., 152

Dec. 1. Certificate of the surveyor general that David Gardner filed three locations of 200 acres each lying opposite the Cookhouse; that Peter Hynpack filed a location of three tracts of 200 acres each, one about a mile below the Cookhouse, one on the mouth of a small brook nearly opposite the upper end of the Cookhouse flatt, and the other to include a small flatt of low land about a mile above the Cookhouse; and a location of 800 acres of land between the military lands and Chemung, with an addition of one class right; that William Cockburn filed a transfer to him of Peter Hynpack's right to his location on the Delaware; that Mathew Watson filed a location for 500 acres of land at or near the little Cookhouse on the west side of the Delaware,..... 153

Dec. 3. Proposal of John Wheeler to pay 1s. 9d. an acre, for a tract of land in the county of Clinton, adjoining the east bounds of Judge Adgate's tract,..... 154

Dec. 11. Certificate of Michl. Connolly, that Perius Dimmick inlisted to serve during the war, and died as per muster roll May, 1778,..... 155

Dec. 12. Petition of Benjamin Pelton as administrator to Perius Dimmick, for a grant of bounty lands,..... 156

Dec. 18. Notification to the commissioners of the land office respecting the settlement of a controversy between Will. Cockburn, Abijah Hammond, Matthew Watson, Nathan Dean and Squire Whittaker, relative to lands near the Cookhouse on the west side of the Delaware river,..... 157

Dec. 18. An act to cede the jurisdiction of certain lands at

Page.

1792. Montauk point to the United States for the purpose of erecting a lighthouse there,..... 158
Dec. 22. Petition of John M. Van Beuren, for a grant of land under water at Schodack in the county of Rensselaer, adjacent to Hudson's river,..... 159
Oct. 1. Notice of John Van Beuren, that he intends to make application for a water lot at Schodeck, ... 159
Dec. 22. Affidavit of John Van Beuren, that he posted a copy of the preceding notice in Troy on the 5th Oct., 1792,.. 160
Dec. 22. Proposal of Joshua Sutton to pay 2s. 6d. an acre, for a tract of vacant land adjoining the patent of New Marlborough in the county of Ulster,..... 161
Dec. 25. Proposal of Joshua Whitney and Matthew Adgate, in behalf of themselves and their associates to pay 3s. 4d. an acre, for a vacant tract of land in the county of Tioga, between the military townships and the tract ceded to Massachusetts,..... 162
[No date.] Petition of Stephen Soddore, for a grant of bounty lands for his services as soldier in General Hazen's brigade, ... 163
Dec. 26. Affidavit of Isaac Van Woert and Albert Awser, that Stephen Sodore is a citizen and resident of the state of New York,..... 165
Dec. 26. Affidavit of Jacob Sodore, that Stephen Sodore is a citizen and resident of the state of New York,..... 166
Dec. 26. Affidavit of Coenrad Sadore, that Stephen Sodore is a citizen of the state of New York, and that he served in Col. Hazen's regiment,..... 167
Dec. 26. Affidavit of David See, that Stephen Sodore is a citizen of the state of New York,..... 167
Dec. 26. Proposal of John Wheeler to pay 2s. an acre, for a tract of land containing 230 acres in the county of Clinton, beginning at Point Rampellue and running along the lake shore,..... 168
Dec. 29. Return of survey for William Chase, of 12,000 acres of land to the north of Mayfield, (Bleecker, Mayfield, Fulton Co.,)..... 169

VOLUME LIV.

1788.

Page.

CHEMUNG PAPERS.

1788. Nov. 4. Certificate of survey for William Wynkoop, of lot 1, in the town of Chemung, on the north side of the Tioga river, containing 515 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 1

Nov. 4. Certificate of survey for Isaac McBride, of lot 2, in the town of Chemung, containing 286 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 2

Oct. 29. Certificate of survey for Elijah Buck, of lot 3, in the town of Chemung, containing 187 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 3

Nov. 3. Certificate of survey for Daniel McDowal, of lots 4 and 5 in the town of Chemung, containing 320 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 4

Nov. 3. Order to deliver the patent for the above land to Moses De Witt, ... 4

1791. Jan. 18. Power of attorney from William Baldwin to Elijah Drake to take up a patent for lot 6, in the town of Chemung, ... 5

Feb. 9. Certificate of the surveyor general that William Baldwin, is entitled to lot 6, in the town of Chemung, in the county of Montgomery, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) .. 6

1788. Nov. 5. Certificate of survey for Thomas Welling, junr., of lot 7, in the township of Chemung, containing 660 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 7

Nov. 5. Certificate of survey for Elijah Buck and Solomon Bennit, of lot 8, in the township of Chemung, containing 660 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 8

Nov. 5. Order to return the patent for the above land to Moses De Witt, ... 8

Nov. 3. Certificate of survey for Charles Ennis, of lot 9, in the town of Chemung, containing 370 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 9

Page.

1788. Oct. 25. Certificate of survey for Israel Pearshall, of lot 10, in the town of Chemung, containing 209 acres, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 10
Map of the above lots,..... 10
Oct. 25. Certificate of survey for Israel Bates of lot 11, in the town of Chemung, containing 183 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 11
Map of the above lot,..... 11
Oct. 22. Certificate of survey for Hugh Frazer, of lot 12, in the town of Chemung, containing 167 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,)..... 12
Nov. 1. Certificate of survey for Solmon Bennet of lot 13, in the town of Chemung, containing 168 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,)..... 13
Oct. 25. Certificate of survey for Christian Christ, of lot 14, in the town of Chemung, containing 162 acres of land (Chemung, Chemung Co.,)..... 14
Map of the above lot,..... 14
Oct. 28. Certificate of survey for Elijah Grissell, of lot 15, in the town of Chemung, containing 320 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,)..... 15
Oct. 15. Certificate of survey for Gideon Grissel, of lot 16, in the town of Chemung, containing 315 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,)..... 16
Nov. 1. Certificate of survey for Ephraim Bennet, of a tract of land in the town of Chemung, containing 288 acres, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,)..... 17
1791. March 23. Certificate of surveyor general that Ephraim Bennet was entitled to lot 17, in town of Chemung,..... 18
Feb. 22. Deed from Ephraim Bennet, senr., and Ephraim Bennet, junr., to Roger Conat, of lot 17, in the town of Chemung,..... 19
1788. Nov. 1. Certificate of survey for Roger Conat, of lot 18, in the town of Chemung, containing 410 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,)..... 20
Nov. 3. Certificate of survey for John Spalding, of lot 19, in the town of Chemung, containing 172 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,)..... 21
Nov. 3. Certificate of survey for Simon Spalding, of lot 20, in the town of Chemung, containing 166 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 22
1789. April 20. Deed of the same to Thomas Baldwin,..... 22
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for William Wynkoop, of lot 21, in the town of Chemung, containing 159 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 23
Nov. 1. Certificate of survey for Thomas Balding, of lot 22, in the town of Chemung, containing 159 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 24
Oct. 29. Certificate of survey for Uriah and John Stephens, of lot 23, in the town of Chemung, containing 260 of land, (Elmira, Chenango Co.,)..... 25
1789. Nov. 10. Deed from Uriah and John Stephens to Joel

Page.

1789. Thomas and Thomas Baldwin, for lot 23, in the town of Chemung,..... 26

1788. Oct. 31. Certificate of survey for Joel Thomas, of lot 24, in the township of Chemung, containing 200 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,) 27

Oct. 31. Certificate of survey for Anthony Romefield, for lot 25, in the town of Chemung, containing together with an island about 150 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,).. 28

Nov. 27. Deed from Anthony Rommerfield to Nathan Van Auken, for lot 25, in the town of Chemung, together with an island called Rommersfield Island,..... 29

Nov. 3. Certificate of survey for George Williamson, of lot 26, in the town of Chemung, containing 325 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,)..... 30

1791. Oct. 16. Deed of the same to William Buck,..... 30

1790. April 26. Power of attorney from James Garlinghouse to Stephen Garlinghouse, to apply for and take up a patent for lot 111, in the town of Chemung,..... 31

Aug. 30. Receipt to John Suffren, for £25 14s. 6d. consideration money for 3,423 acres of land in the town of Chemung, 32

Aug. 30. Certificate of surveyor general that the following persons are entitled to lots in the town of Chemung, viz.: Samuel Westbrook to lot 27, containing 370 acres of land; John Squires to lot 31, containing 350 acres; Stephen Kent and John Suffern to lot 46, containing 234 acres; Jabez Culver to lots 54 and 56, containing together 251 acres; Jacob Stull to lot 65, containing 162 acres; David McCormick to lot 63, containing 162 acres; Phebe Pettybone to lot 95, containing 320 acres; James Fanning to lot 96, containing 400 acres; John Waer to lot 102, containing 414 acres; James Garlinghouse to lot 111, containing 620 acres; Jabez Culver and John Culver to lot 124, containing 300 acres; David Perry to lot 123, containing 720 acres; Jacob Stoll to lot 55, containing 150 acres, (Chemung, Elmira and Southport, Chemung Co.,) 33, 34

1788. Oct. 31. Certificate of survey for Elizabeth and Isaac Terwilliger, of lot 28, in the town of Chemung, containing 220 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,)..... 36

Oct. 23. Certificate of survey for Josiah Green, of lot 29, in the town of Chemung, containing 400 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 37

Map of the above lot,..... 37

1792. Jan. 18. Deed from Josiah Green to Guy Maxwell, for lot 29, in the town of Chemung,..... 38

1788. Oct. 28. Certificate of survey for Abijah B. Patterson, of lot 30, in the town of Chemung, containing 285 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 39

Oct. 28. Certificate of survey for Ebenezer Green, of lot 32, in the town of Chemung, containing 250 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 40

Oct. 28. Certificate of survey for Benjamin Burt, of lot 33, in the town of Chemung, containing 230 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 41

Page.
1788. Oct. 31. Certificate of survey for Justus Bennet, of lot 34, in the town of Chemung, containing 220 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 42
Oct. 28. Certificate of survey for David Burt, of lot 35, in the town of Chemung, containing 228 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 43
Oct. 24. Certificate of survey for Peter Roberts, of lot 36, in the town of Chemung, containing 518 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 44
Nov. 5. Assignment of the above certificate to Rosel Groff, 44
Oct. 21. Certificate of survey for Joseph Spalding, of lot 37, in the town of Chemung, containing 300 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 45
Nov. 5. Certificate of survey for Asal Burnham, for lot 38, in the town of Chemung, containing 288 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 46
1790. Aug. 23. Deed from David Holbrook to Jaspar Parrish, of lot 39, in the town of Chemung, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 47
1788. Nov. 5. Certificate of survey for Thomas Baldwin, of lot 39 in the town of Chemung, containing 252 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 48
1790. Jan. 7. Deed from Thomas Baldwin to David Holbrook, of the above lot, ... 48
1788. Oct. 23. Certificate of survey for Green Bentley, of lot 40, in the town of Chemung, containing 195 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 49
Oct. 31. Certificate of survey for Abner Wells, of lot 41, in the town of Chemung, containing 420 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 50
1791. March 23. Certificate of the surveyor general, that Abner Wells is entitled to lot 41, in the town of Chemung, ... 51
1788. Oct. 23. Certificate of survey for Isaac Baldwin, of lot 42, in the town of Chemung, containing 260 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 52
Oct. 28. Certificate of survey for Abner Kelsey, of lot 43, in the town of Chemung, containing 277 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 53
Oct. 28. Certificate of survey for Elijah Brown, of lot 44, in the town of Chemung, containing 160 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 54
1789. April 8. Deed from Elisha Brown to Joel Thomas, of lot 44, in the town of Chemung, ... 55
1790. March 18. Deed from Joel Thomas to Abner Kelsey, of lot 44, in the town of Chemung, ... 55
1788. Oct. 29. Certificate of survey for William Weber, of lot 45, in the town of Chemung, containing 205 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 56
1791. Certificate of the surveyor general, that Stephen Gardner is entitled to lot 47, in the town of Chemung, containing 194 acres, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 57
1788. Oct. 25. Certificate of survey for Solomon Lane, of lot 48,

Page.
1788. in the town of Chemung, containing 327 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 58
Oct. 21. Certificate of survey for Lebbeus Hammond, of lot 49, in the town of Chemung, containing 225 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 59
Oct. 21. Certificate of survey for Abraham Miller, of lot 50, in the town of Chemung, containing 212 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 60
Oct. 28. Certificate of survey for Samuel Tubbs, of lot 51, in the town of Chemung, containing 258 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 61
Oct. 28. Assignment of said certificate to Abraham Miller,. 61
1790. May 8. Assignment from Samuel Tubbs to Abrm. Miller, of the certificate for the aforesaid 258 acres of land in the town of Chemung,..... 62
1788. Oct. 25. Certificate of survey for Benjamin Clark, of lot 52, in the town of Chemung, containing 152 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 63
Oct. 21. Certificate of survey for Lebbeus Tubbs, of lot 53, in the town of Chemung, containing 200 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 64
Oct. 29. Certificate of survey for George Hall, of lot 57, in the town of Chemung, containing 109 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 65
Nov. 5. Assignment of the same to Solomon Beaver,..... 65
Oct. 28. Certificate of survey for Wm. Jenkins, of lot 58, in the town of Chemung, containing 104 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 66
Oct. 22. Certificate of survey for John Durham and Peter Vandeventer, of lot 59, in the town of Chemung, containing 104 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,)..... 67
Oct. 25. Certificate of survey for Elijah Grissell, junr., of lot 60, in the town of Chemung, containing 104 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 68
Oct. 29. Certificate of survey for Daniel Purdy, of lot 61, in the town of Chemung, containing 104 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 69
Nov. 4. Certificate of survey for David Grissel, of lot 62, in the town of Chemung, containing 104 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 70
1791. Jan. 29. Assignment from Uriah Stephens to Samuel Tubbs, of a certificate for a tract of land in the town of Chemung,..... 71
Feb. 9. Certificate of the surveyor general, that Uriah Stevens is entitled to lot 64, in the town of Chemung, containing 164 acres, (Southport, Chemung Co.,)..... 72
1788. Oct. 22. Certificate of survey for Cornelius Roberts, of lot 66 in the town of Chemung, containing 142 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 73
Oct. 24. Certificate of survey for Titus Ives, of lot 67, in the town of Chemung, containing 100 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,)..... 74
Oct. 20. Certificate of survey for Lebeus Tubbs and Jacob

Page.
1788. Stull, of lot 68, in the town of Chemung, containing 100 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 75
1791. Dec. 21. Assignment by Lebeus Tubbs to Ephraim Tyler, of his interest in the above certificate,..... 75
1788. Oct. 31. Certificate of survey for Lebeus Tubbs and Jacob Stull, of lot 69, in the town of Chemung, containing 104 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 76
1791. Dec. 21. Assignment by Lebeus Tubbs to Ephraim Tyler, of his interest in the above certificate,..... 76
1788. Oct. 24. Certificate of survey for John Jameson, of lot 70, in the town of Chemung, containing 123 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,)..... 77
Oct. 28. Certificate of survey for Abrm. Stull, of lot 71, in the town of Chemung, containing 105 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 78
1789. Oct. 19. Assignment of the above certificate to John Colver, 78
Assignment by John Colver to David Cooley, of the above certificate, ... 78
1788. Oct. 24. Certificate of survey for Ambrose Ives, of lot 72, in the town of Chemung, containing 105 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,)..... 79
Oct. 24. Certificate of survey for Jacob Boyes, of lot 73, in the town of Chemung, containing 123 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,)..... 80
Assignment of the above certificate to David McCormick,.. 80
1790. April 25. Deed from Jacob Boyes to David McCormick, of lot 73, in the town of Chemung, ... 81
1791. Jan. 26. Power of attorney from Jacob Boyes to David McCormick, to take up a patent for the above lot of land, in the town of Chemung,..... 82
1788. Nov. 1. Certificate of survey for Samuel Middagh and Cornelius Westfall, of lot 74, in the town of Chemung, containing 292 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 83
1792. Feb. 13. Deed from John Jay Ac Moeder to John Bay, of lot 75, in the town of Chemung, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,) 84
Feb. 29. Receipt of Robert Alexander, for £25 10s., being the consideration money for lot 75, in the township of Chemung,..... 84
1788. Nov. 1. Certificate of survey for Robert Alexander, of lot 75, in the town of Chemung, containing 340 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 85
1792. Jan. 10. Assignment of the above certificate to John J. AcMoeder, ... 85
Nov. 4. Certificate of survey for Abraham A. Cuddeback, of lot 76, in the town of Chemung, containing 275 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 86
Oct. 31. Certificate of survey for Walter Walters, of lot 77, in the town of Chemung, containing 320 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,) 87
1789. March 3. Deed from John J. AcModer to James Clinton, of lot 78, in the town of Chemung, containing 384 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 88

Page.

1791. March 10. Receipt to John Bay, for £28 16s., being the consideration money for lot 78, in the town of Chemung,... 89
March —. Deed from James Clinton to John Bay, for lot 78, in the town of Chemung,..... 90
1788. Oct. 23. Certificate of survey for James Cameron, of lot 79, in the town of Chemung, containing 300 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 91
Oct. 27. Certificate of survey for Jonas Bellows, of lot 80, in the town of Chemung, containing 420 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 92
Nov. 28. Deed from Jonas Bellows to James Cameron, for lot 80, in the town of Chemung,..... 93
Oct. 22. Certificate of survey for William Jackway, for lot 81, in the town of Chemung, containing 300 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 94
1791. Jan. 22. Power of attorney from Wm. Jackway to Cornelius Roberts, to apply for and take out in his own name, a patent for lot 81, in the town of Chemung,..... 95
1789. Sept. 26. Deed from Wm. Jackway to Cornelius Roberts, of the above lot 81, in the town of Chemung,..... 96
1788. Nov. 4. Certificate of survey for Richard Wesner, of lots 82 and 83, in the town of Chemung, containing 594 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 97
Nov. 4. Certificate of survey for Jeffery Wesner, for lot 84, in the town of Chemung, containing 297 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 98
Oct. 27. Certificate of survey for John Konkle, of lot 85, in the town of Chemung, containing 297 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 99
Oct. 27. Certificate of survey for Adam Konkle, of lot 86, in the town of Chemung, containing 297 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 100
1790. March 27. Deed from Adam Konkle to David McCormick, for lot 86, in the town of Chemung,..... 101
1788. Nov. 3. Certificate of survey for Cornelius Roberts, of lot 87, in the town of Chemung, containing 297 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 102
1793. April 20. Certificate of surveyor general, that James Latta, Moses Latta, Samuel Latta and William Latta are entitled to a lot of land, in the town of Newtown, in the county of Tioga, containing 3,130 acres of land, (Horseheads and Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 103, 104
1792. May 21. Deed from James Latta, Moses Latta, Samuel Latta and William Latta to Stephen Lush and John Robison, for the above tract of land, in the town of Chemung, containing 3,130 acres,..... 105, 106
1788. Oct. 21. Certificate of survey for Joshua Carpenter, of lot 89, in the town of Chemung, containing 320 acres of land, (Elmira and Horseheads, Chemung Co.,)..... 107
1790. May 3. Boundaries of lot 90, in the town of Chemung, containing 320 acres, (Elmira and Horseheads, Chemung Co.,)..... 108
1788. Oct. 22. Certificate of survey for James Lounsberry, of lot

Page.
1788. 90, in the town of Chemung, containing 320 acres of land, (Elmira and Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 109
1790. Sept. 20. Order of James Lounsberry, requesting that the patent for lot 90, in the town of Chemung, be sent him by Captain Miller, ... 109
1788. Nov. 5. Certificate of survey for Gilliam Bartholf of lot 91, in the town of Chemung, containing 288 acres of land, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 110
1790. Aug. 25. Deed from Benajah Brown to Samuel Hills Pain and George Clinton Paine of lot 92, in the town of Chemung, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 111
Sept. 11. Certificate of surveyor-general that Benajah Brown is entitled to lot 92, aforesaid, in the town of Chemung, containing 288 acres of land, ... 112
1788. Oct. 23. Certificate of survey for Richard Edsall 3d, of lot 93, in the town of Chemung, containing 285 acres of land, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 113
Map of the same, ... 113
1789. April 16. Assignment of the above certificate to William Finn, ... 113
1788. Oct. 21. Certificate of survey for Thomas Whitney of lot 94, in the town of Chemung, containing 320 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,) 114
1789. Feb. 13. Assignment of the above to Martha Whitney, ... 114
1788. Nov. 4. Certificate of survey for James Fanning of lot 96, in the town of Chemung, containing 400 acres of land, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 115
1789. Nov. 13. Assignment of the above to John Suffern, ... 115
1788. Oct. 29. Certificate of survey for Matthew McConnell of lot 97, in the town of Chemung, containing 693 acres of land, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 116
Oct. 23. Assignment from Joseph Spalding to Abiel Fry, of lot 37, in the town of Chemung, (*see supra, page* 45,) ... 117
Oct. 21. Certificate of survey for John Miller of lot 98, in the town of Chemung, containing 450 acres of land, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 118
1791. Nov. 7. Assignment of the above to Thomas Nicholson, junr., ... 118
Map of the above lot and the lots adjoining thereto, ... 118
1788. Oct. 25. Certificate of survey for Benjamin Tuttle of lot 99, in the town of Chemung, containing 374 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 119
Dec. 15. Assignment of the above to Samuel Ransom, ... 119
Nov. 3. Certificate of survey for Nathaniel Seley, junr., James Seley, Abner Hetfield, Samuel Edsall and Adam Seley of lot 100, in the town of Chemung, containing 2,553 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 120
Oct. 28. Certificate of survey for Nathl. Landon of lot 101, in the town of Chemung, containing 266 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 121
1789. April 28. Assignment of the above to John Wair, ... 121
1792. Feb. 23. Receipt to Thomas King for £72 15s. 11d., consideration money for the following lot of land, ... 122

Page.
1788. Oct. 24. Certificate of survey for Thomas King of lot 103, in the town of Chemung, containing 950 acres, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 123
1792. Feb. 4. Assignment of the above to Abraham Hardenbergh, 123
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Nehemiah Carpenter and Peter Gale of lot 104, in the town of Chemung, containing 1,170 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) . 124
1789. March 10. Deed from Nehemiah Carpenter and Peter Gale to Israel Wells of lot 104, in the town of Chemung,.... 125
1788. Oct. 25. Certificate of survey for Daniel De Witt of lot 105, in the town of Chemung, containing 188 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,)..... 126
1790. Nov. 24. Assignment of the above to George Bloom, ... 126
1791. Jan. 24. Power of attorney from Daniel De Witt to George Bloom to take up a patent of a certain lot of land in the town of Chemung, ... 127
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Silas Jackson of lot 106, in the town of Chemung, containing 800 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,)..... 128
1790. March 3. Deed from Silas Jackson to Israel Wells of lot 106, in the town of Chemung, ... 129
1835. Jan. 3. Memorandum of Archibald Campbell, deputy-secretary that 107 and 108 were balloted to Albert Foster, but not patented, ... 130
1788. Nov. 1. Certificate of survey for John Hagerty of lot 109, in the town of Chemung, containing 300 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,)..... 130
1789. Jan. 3. Assignment of the same by John Hagerty to Levy Man, ... 130
1790. Feb. 25. Assignment of the same by Levy Man to James Conover,..... 130
1788. Oct. 25. Certificate of survey for Michael Shoff of lot 110, in the town of Chemung, containing 356 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,)..... 131
1789. Oct. 6. Assignment of the same by Michl. Shoff to Isaac Man, ... 131
1790. Feb. 25. Assignment of the same by Isaac Man to James Conover,..... 131
1793. May 9. Receipts to James Conover for the purchase money of lots 109 and 110,..... 132
1790. July 2. Certificate of surveyor general that John Haggerty is entitled to lot 109, in the town of Chemung, and that Michl. Shuff is entitled to lot 110, in said township, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 133
1792. Feb. 25. Receipt to James Rockwell for the purchase money of lot 112 in the town of Chemung, ... 134
1788. Oct. 24. Certificate of survey for James Rockwell of lot 112, in the town of Chemung, containing 397 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,)..... 135
Oct. 27. Certificate of survey for Abraham Miller and Lebbeus Hammond of lot 113, in the town of Chemung, containing 1,000 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 136

Page.
1791. Sept. 26. Assignment from Abrm. Miller and Lebeus Hammond to John Suffern of lot 113, in the town of Chemung, 137
1792. Jan. 27. Assignment by John Suffern to James R. Smith of lot 113, in the township of Chemung, ... 137
1791. March 23. Certificate of surveyor general that John Handy is entitled to lot 114, in the town of Chemung, containing 800 acres of land, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 137
March 23. Certificate of surveyor general that Thomas Handy is entitled to lot 115, in the town of Chemung, containing 309 acres of land, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 137
March 12. Receipts to John Handy and Thomas Handy for the purchase money of lots 114 and 115, ... 139
1835. Jan. 3. Memorandum of Archibald Campbell that lot 116, was balloted to John Dolson; not patented, ... 139
1791. March 12. Receipt to Christian Mynier for the purchase money of lot 117, in the town of Chemung, ... 140
March 23. Certificate of surveyor general that Christian Myniers is entitled to lot 117, in the town of Chemung, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 141
1788. Nov. 1. Certificate of survey for Teunis Dolson of lot 118, in the town of Chemung, containing 390 acres of land, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 142
Map of the above lot, ... 142
Nov. 3. Certificate of survey for John Harris of lot 119, in the town of Chemung, containing 420 acres of land, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 143
Oct. 28. Certificate of survey for Thomas Handy, of lot 120, in the town of Chemung, containing 182 acres of land, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 144
1792. Feb. 29. Receipt to James, Ralph, William and John Sterrit, for the purchase money of lot 121, in the town of Chemung, ... 145
1791. May 26. Assignment by John Jay AcModer, of the above lot, to John Bay and Mark Watner, ... 146
1788. Oct. 27. Certificate of survey for Henry, William, Ralph and John Starret, of lot 121, in the town of Chemung, containing 2,917 acres of land, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 147
1791. Jan. 12. Assignment of the above lot to John J. AcModer, 147
1788. Nov. 4. Certificate of survey for Abijah Whitney, of lot 123, (endorsed 122,) in the town of Chemung, containing 608 acres of land, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 148
1792. Jan. 10. Power of attorney from Bezaleel Seely and Selah Slatterly to Hezakiah Howell, to apply for and take out in his name and that of Bezaleel Seely, a patent for lot 123, in the town of Chemung, ... 149
1788. Nov. 4. Certificate of survey for David Perry, of a lot of land in the town of Chemung, containing 720 acres, and endorsed 123, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 150
Oct. 29. Certificate of survey for Jabis Collver and John Collver, of lot 124, in the town of Chemung, containing 300 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 151
Assignment of the above lot to David Cooley, ... 151

Page.
1788. Oct. 15. Certificate of survey for James Thornton, of lot 125, in the town of Chemung, containing 366 acres of land, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 152
Oct. 27. Certificate of survey for Henry Starret, of lot 126, in the town of Chemung, containing 880 acres of land, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 153
1791. Oct. 21. Assignment of the same to Thomas Thomas, ... 153
1788. Nov. 5. Certificate of survey for Isaac Baldwin, of lot 127, in the town of Chemung, containing 255 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,) 154
Nov. 1. Certificate of survey for Bazaliel Seely and Selah Saterly, of lot 128, in the town of Chemung, containing 840 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,) 155
1789. July 20. Assignment by Bezaliel Seely, of his interest in the same to Selah Saterly, ... 155
1792. Dec. 29. Power of attorney from David Holbrook to Bezaleel Seely, to apply for and take up a patent of lot 129, in the town of Chemung, the same being sold to Nathaniel Landon, ... 156
1788. Nov. 1. Certificate of survey for David Holbrook, of lot 129, in the town of Chemung, containing 200 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 157
1789. Aug. 6. Assignment of the above certificate to Nathaniel Landon, ... 157
Nov. 20. Assignment of the same by N. Landon to Bezaliel Seely, ... 157
1792. Feb. 29. Receipt to Jacob Morton for £15 6s. 6d., being the consideration money of lot 130, in the town of Chemung, ... 158
1835. Jan. 2. Memorandum of Archibald Campbell, that lot 131 was allotted to Jonathan Avery; not patented, ... 159
1788. Oct. 30. Certificate of survey for Abraham Brewer, of lot 132, in the town of Chemung, containing 300 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 159
1792. March 5. Certificate of the surveyor general, that Daniel Cruger is entitled to lot 133, in the town of Chemung, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 160
Jan. 10. Assignment from Danl. Cruger to John J. AcModer, of lot 133, in the town of Chemung, ... 161
Feb. 13. Assignment of the same to John Bay, ... 161
1788. Nov. 1. Certificate of survey for Aron Culver, of lot 134, in the town of Chemung, containing 616 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 162
1790. Sept. 28. Assignment of the same from Aron Culver to John J. AcModer, ... 162
1791. May 26. Assignment of the same by John J. AcModer to John Bay, ... 162
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Thomas Stoddard, of lot 135, in the town of Chemung, containing 400 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 163
1792. Feb. 29. Receipt to Aaron McCulver, for £47 4s., being the consideration money for lot 134, in the township of Chemung, ... 164

Page.
1788. Nov. 5. Certificate of survey for Henry Vose, of lot 136, in the town of Chemung, containing 700 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 165
1789. June 24. Certificate of surveyor general, that James Bartoff and John Frederick are entitled to lot 137, in the town of Chemung, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,). 166
1788. Nov. 5. Certificate of survey for Nathan Denniston, James McBride, Jonathan Woodworth, Wm. Bennet, Daniel Upson, Phineas Stephens, Isaac Stoddard, Elias Stephens, Joshua Kenny and William Wynkoop, of lot 138, in the town of Chemung, containing 6,400 acres of land, (Baldwin, Chemung Co.,)..... 167
[No date.] Assignment by Nathan Denniston to Daniel Delevan, of his interest in the lot 138, in the town of Chemung,..... 167
1792. Feb. 23. Receipt to Nathan Denniston, for £490 8s., in payment of the above lot,..... 167
1791. Oct. 14. Assignment by James McBride, Jonathan Woodworth and William Bennit to Danl. Delevan, of their rights in lot 138, in the township of Chemung,..... 168
Oct. 11. Assignment by Danl. Upson and Isaac Stoddard to Danl. Delevan, of their rights in lot 138, in the town of Chemung, ... 169
Oct. 14. Assignment by Elias Stephens to Danl. Delevan, of his right in lot 138, in the town of Chemung, ... 170
1792. Feb. 22. Certificate of James Clinton, that lot 138 was laid out for Nathan Denniston, James McBride, Jonathan Woodworth, William Bennet, Daniel Upson, Phineas Stevens, Isaac Stoddard, Elias Stevens, Joshua Henry and Wm. Wynkoop,..... 171
1788. Nov. 5. Certificate of survey for Jacob Snell, Lockwood Smith, Timothy Farring, Thomas Bennet, Tobias Wynkoop, Thomas Foster, Saml. Gore and Aaron Dean, of lot 139, in the town of Chemung, containing 7,680 acres of land, (Baldwin, Chemung Co.,)..... 172
1792. Feb. 8. Assignment of Timothy Titus to William Dewer, of his interest in the above lot,..... 172
Feb. 8. Assignment by Daniel Delavan to Timothy Titus, of his interest in lot 139, in the town of Chemung,..... 173
Jan. 26. Assignment by Thomas Thomas to Danl. Delavan, of his interest in lot 139, in the town of Chemung,..... 174
Jan. 28. Assignment by Thomas Thomas to Timothy Titus, of his interest in lot 139, in the town of Chemung,..... 175
Jan. 27. Assignment by John Suffern to Timothy Titus, of his interest in lot 139, in the town of Chemung,..... 177
1791. Dec. 2. Assignment by Thomas Foster and Timothy Farring, to John Suffern, of their interest in lot 139, in the town of Chemung,..... 178
Dec. 1. Assignment by Aaron Dean to John Suffern, of his interest in lot 139, in the town of Chemung,..... 179
1788. June 28. Assignment by Tobias Wynkoop and Thomas Bennet to Thomas Thomas, of their interest in lot 139, in the town of Chemung,..... 180

Page.
1792. Feb. 7. Assignment by John Nicholson and Rebecca Nicholson, administrator and administratrix of the estate of Thos. Nicholson, junr., to Timothy Titus, of his interest in lot 139, in the town of Chemung,..... 181
Feb. 8. Affidavit of Daniel Delavan, respecting the death, &c., of Jacob Snell,..... 182
1791. Oct. 10. Deed from Jacob Snell to Thomas Nicholson, for a right of land in lot 139, in the town of Chemung,..... 183
1792. Feb. 13. Opinion of Richd. Harison, respecting the estate of Thomas Nicholson, junr., deceased, and that as he died without issue, his father is his heir-at-law,..... 184
1788. Nov. 4. Certificate of survey for Henry Wells, Abiel Fry and Solomon Tracy, of lot 135, (*sic*, but query, 140,) in the town of Chemung, containing 2,807 acres of land, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) (*see supra*, *page* 163,)..... 185
1793. May 9. Certificate of surveyor general, that David Holbrook Henry Wells, Abiel Fry and Solomon Tracy, are entitled to lot 140, in the town of Chemung, (Baldwin, Chemung Co.,)..... 185
1788. Dec. 1. Assignment from Solomon Tracy, Abiel Fry and Henry Wells, to David Holbrook, of the above lot in the town of Chemung,..... 185
Assignment from David Holbrook to John Goodwin,..... 185
Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Thomas White, of lot 141, in the town of Chemung, containing 640 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,)..... 186
Nov. 5. Certificate of survey for Obadiah Gore, Mathias Holleback, William Buck and Avery Gore, of lot 142, in the town of Chemung, containing 3,850 acres of land, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,)..... 187
Oct. 31. Certificate of survey for Antony Romefield and Joseph Edsall, of lot 143, in the town of Chemung, containing 1,426 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,).. 188
Oct. 31. Certificate of survey for Robert Starratt and Danl. Montgomery, of lot 144, in the town of Chemung, containing 2,000 acres of land, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 189
Nov. 5. Certificate of survey for Egbert J. De Witt and Jacob Rutzen De Witt, junr., of lot 145, in the town of Chemung, containing 1,400 acres of land, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,)..... 190
Nov. 5. Certificate of survey for Joseph McConnel, William Scofield, James Love and John Redford, of lot 146, in the town of Chemung, containing 2,075 acres of land, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 191
Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Thomas Nicholson, junr., Hezekiah White, John Chandler and Thomas Cooper, of lot 147, in the town of Chemung, containing 3,772 acres of land, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,)..... 192

VOLUME LV.

1788, 1793.

CHEMUNG PAPERS, Continued.

Page.

1792. March 5. Certificate of location for Nathaniel Cooper, John Marsh, Yeron Hardy, Aaron Vandecker, John Jay AcModer and James Kinney, for lot 148, in the town of Chemung, containing 3,724 acres, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,) 1

Jan. 10. Assignment from Nathaniel Cooper, Yeron Hardy, James Keny, John Marsh, Nicholas Hardy and John J. AcModer to John Bay, of all their right and interest in the above land,..... 2

Feb. 29. Receipt to Nathaniel Cooper and others, for £285 7s. 1d. in full, for the above lot,..... 3

1788. Nov. 5. Certificate of survey for Nicholas , of lot 142, in the town of Chemung,..... 3

Nov. 19. Assignment by Nicholas Cooper and others, of all their right and title in the above lands to John Jay AcModey,..... 3

1790. Jan. 5. Assignment by John Jay AcModey, of all his right in the above lands to John Bay,..... 3

1791. April 14. Acknowledgment of John Jay AcModey, that he sealed and delivered the above instruments,..... 3

1789. June 24. Certificate of location for James Clerk, John Goldtrap and John Yeoman, for lot 149 in the town of Chemung, containing 2,322 acres, (Erin, Chemung Co.,).... 4

1791. Feb. 26. Receipt of state treasurer to James Clarke & Co., for £174 3s., payment for the above land,..... 4

Feb. 15. Power of attorney from James Clarke and others to George Suffern to take out in his own name the patent for the above lot,..... 5

1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Nathan and Nathaniel Van Auken of lot 150, town of Chemung, containing 1,500 acres, (Erin, Chemung Co.,) 6

1791. May 27. Certificate of location for said lot, ... 6

Page.
1792. Jan. 1. Receipt of state treasurer to Messrs. Van Auken for £114 18s. 9d. in payment for said land, ... 6
1791. Nov. 1. Deed from Nathan Van Auken to Thomas Thomas for 1,000 acres in lot 150, aforesaid, ... 7
1792. Feb. —. Deed from Nathaniel Van Auken to Moses De Witt of all his right and title in lot 150, in the town of Chemung,..... 8
Feb. 22. Assignment by Moses De Witt to Thomas Thomas of the above deed, ... 8
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Thomas Moffet Hezekia Howel and others for lot 151, in the town of Chemung, containing 2,650 acres, (Erin, Chemung Co.,) 9
1791. Feb. 22. Receipt of state treasurer to Thomas Moffat for £198 15s. in payment of above lot, ... 9
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Benoni Bradner, Henry Brewster and Joseph Barber for lot 152, in the town of Chemung, containing 2,250 acres, (Erin, Chemung Co.,) 10
1792. Feb. 13. Receipt to Benoni Brainer and others for £172 6s. 2d. in payment of the above lot, ... 10
1791. March 23. Certificate of location for William Rose and John Wallis for lot 153, in the town of Chemung, containing 1,600 acres, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 11
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for William Rose and John Wallis for lot 153, in town of Chemung,..... 12
1792. Feb. 22. Receipt to Messrs. Rose and Wallis for £122 12s. in payment of the above land, ... 12
Feb. 23. Deed from Moses De Witt to Michael Connolly of lots 174, and 153 in the towns of Owego and Chemung, 13
1789. May 9. Deed from John Wood to David Holbrook of lot 154, in the town of Chemung, ... 14
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey to John Wood for lot 154, in the town of Chemung, containing 341 acres, (Barton, Tioga Co.,) 15
1792. Feb. 22. Receipt of state treasurer to John Wood for £26 2s. 7d. in payment of above land, ... 15
1789. June 24. Certificate of location for John Suffren for lot 155, in the town of Chemung, containing 322 acres, (Barton, Tioga Co.,) 16
1790. Aug. 30. Receipt of state treasurer to John Suffern for £24 3s. in payment of above land,..... 16
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey to Israel Wells for lot 156, in the town of Chemung, containing 332 acres, (Barton, Tioga Co.,) 17
1791. Nov. 18. Receipt of state treasurer to Israel Wells for £25 5s. in payment of above land,..... 17
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey to John Hathorn for lot 157, in the town of Chemung, containing 332 acres, (Barton, Tioga Co.,) 18
1790. Feb. 25. Assignment by Mr. Hathorn of the above land to Eleazer Lindsley, ... 18
1791. Nov. 30. Assignment by Colonel Lindsly of the above land to Guy Maxwell,..... 18

Page.
1792. Feb. 29. Receipt of state treasurer to Mr. Hathorn for £25 8s. 10d. in payment of the above lot, ... 18
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey to Louis Brodhead for lot 158, in the town of Chemung, containing 1,000 acres, (Barton, Tioga Co.,) 19
1791. Jan. 7. Deed from Lewis Brodhead to John Cantine, for the above lot,..... 19
1792. Feb. 22. Receipt of state treasurer to Lewis Brodhead for £76 12s. 6d. in payment of the above land, ... 19
1788. Nov. 12. Certificate of survey to Jonah Pier and Benjamin Cole, for lot 159, in the town of Chemung, containing 540 acres, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,) 20
1789. Feb. May —. Assignment by Jonah Poyer and Benjn. Cole of their interest in the above land to Jesse Smith with treasurer's receipt for payment of the land, ... 20
1788. Nov. 12. Certificate of survey to Amos Draper and Jonas Williams for lot 160 in the town of Chemung, containing 330 acres, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,) 21
1790. Nov. 11. Assignment by Amos Draper of his right in the above land to Jonas Williams,..... 21
1788. Nov. 12. Certificate of survey to Jesse Miller, Thomas Thomas and Enos Canfield for lot 161, in the town of Chemung, containing 2,765 acres, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,) 22
Nov. 12. Certificate of survey to Samuel Rensam, for lot 162, in the town of Chemung, containing 410 acres, with treasurer's receipt for payment, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,)..... 23
Nov. 12. Certificate of survey to Nathaniel Godsfeed, for lot 163 in the town of Chemung, containing 430 acres, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,)..... 24
Nov. 12. Certificate of survey to Silas Taylor, for lot 164, in the town of Chemung, containing 230 acres, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,) 25
Nov. 12. Certificate of survey to Samuel Rensam, Ebenezer Taylor, junr., Prince Olden, junr., Andrew Olden, Christopher Schoonoven and Benjamin Bidlock, for lot 165, in the town of Chemung, containing 1,980 acres, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,) 26
1790. Oct. —. Assignment by Christopher Schoonoven and others, of all their rights in the above lands to Samuel Ransom, 26
1788. Nov. 13. Certificate of survey to Ebenezer Taylor, William Ransom, Abisha Marks, Samuel Vangardon, Benoni Taylor and John Kortright, for lot 166, in the town of Chemung, containing 2,400 acres, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,)..... 27
1790. April 15. Assignment by William Ransom to Ezekiel Brown of his interest in the above land,..... 27
Dec. 23. Assignment by Ebenezer Taylor to Ezekiel Brown of his interest in the above land,..... 27
1791. Oct. 11. Assignment by John Cartright and Samuel Van Gorden to —— ——, of their interest in the above lands, 27
Oct. 12. Assignment by Ezekiel Brown to Isaac Smith of his interest in the above land,..... 27
Oct. 14. Assignment by Abisha Marks to Isaac Smith of his interest in the above land,..... 27

Page.

1791. Oct. 18. Assignment by William Ransom and Ebenezer Taylor to Isaac Smith of their interest in the above lands,.. 27
Oct. 18. Assignment of Benoni Taylor to Isaac Smith of his interest in the above land,..... 28
Nov. 20. Assignment by Isaac Smith to Thomas Thomas of his interest in lot 166, in the town of Chemung aforesaid, ... 30
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey to James Clinton, George Denniston, Alexander Denniston and others, for lot 167, in the town of Chemung, containing 3,000 acres, with all the islands in Owego river opposite the said lot; and to Jas. Clinton, James Umphrey, William Scot and James Denniston, for lot 168, in said town, containing 4,000 acres, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,) 31
Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Brinton Paine, for lot 169 in the town of Chemung, containing 800 acres, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,)..... 32
1792. Feb. 14. Assignment by Brinton Paine to John Durham of his interest in the above lot,..... 32
1791. March 4. Certificate of location for William and Egbert De Witt for a lot of land in the town of Chemung, containing 1,600, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,)..... 33
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Solomon Bevier, for lot 171, in the town of Chemung, containing 1,000 acres, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,)..... 34
1789. April 20. Assignment of Peter A. Cuddeback and Elisha Barber to Moses De Witt of one-half of lot 172, in the town of Chemung,..... 35
1792. Feb. 23. Deed from Moses De Witt to John Cantine of the above undivided half of lot 172, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,).... 36
Feb. 22. Receipt to Peter Cuddeback and others, for £306 10s. payment for the following lot of land, ... 37
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Peter A. Cuddeback, Peter Cantine, Peter Jansen and Elisha Barber, lot 172, in the town of Chemung, containing 4,000 acres, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,) 37
1791. Sept. 5. Assignment by Peter Cantine and Peter Jansen to John Cantine, of all their interest in the aforesaid lots, (*see pages* 35, 36, *supra*,) 37
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Thomas Burt, Richard Welling and Thomas Welling, lot 173, in the town of Chemung, containing 2,300 acres, (Barton, Tioga Co.,).. 38
1791. Nov. 16. Assignment by Thomas Burt, Richard and Thomas Welling to John Hathorn of their interest in the above lot, ... 38
1792. Feb. 2. Assignment by John Hathorn to James R. Smith of his interest in the above lot,..... 38
Feb. 27. Receipt to Messrs. Burt and Welling for £173 0s. 9d. payment for said lot,..... 38
1791. March 23. Certificate of location for Jacob R. De Witt and Philip Cuddeback, for 2,000 acres of land in the town of Chemung,..... 39
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Jacob Rutsen De Witt and

Page.

1788. Philip Cuddeback for lot 174, in the town of Chemung, (Barton, Tioga Co.,) 40
1789. April 21. Power of attorney from Messrs. De Witt & Cuddeback to Moses De Witt to take out in his own name the patent for the above lot,..... 41
1788. Nov. 8. Certificate of survey for Dirck Romeyn, Daniel Jansen and William Peck for lot 175 in the town of Chemung, containing 2,850 acres, (Barton, Tioga Co.,)..... 42
Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Evert Bancker for lot 176, in the town of Chemung, containing 1,000 acres, (Barton, Tioga Co.,)..... 43
1791. March 14. Assignment by Evert Bancker to Abraham B. Bancker, of the aforesaid lot,..... 43
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey to John Jackson, Benjamin Jackson, John Denton, Joseph Elliot, Reuben Hopkins, James White, Daniel Jackson, Phineas Case, Timothy Dunnan, William Elmer, William Thompson and Anthony Dobbins, for lots 177, 171, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187 in the town of Chemung, containing 9,360 acres, (Barton, Tioga Co.,) 44
1791. Certificate of location and treasurer's receipt for £711 17s. 9d., for the above lots,..... 44
Nov. 21. Deed from Israel Wells to Gerrit H. Van Wagenen of the above 9,360 acres and 332 acres of land, with receipts for payment,..... 45
1790. Feb. 19. Deed from John Jackson and others to Israel Wells of lots 177, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, in the town of Chemung, (*see supra, page* 44,) 46
1788. Nov. 8. Certificate of survey for Daniel Jansen, of lot 178 in the town of Chemung, containing 1,000 acres, (Barton, Tioga Co.,)..... 47
1791. Aug. 15. Assignment by Daniel Jansen to Michael Connolly of the above lot,..... 47
Sept. 13. Assignment by Michael Connolly to John Lawrence of the above lot,..... 47
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Charles W. Brodhead, of lot 179 in the town of Chemung, containing 1,000 acres, (Barton, Tioga Co.,)..... 48
1791. Sept 8. Assignment by Charles W. Brodhead to John Cantine of the above land,..... 48
Sept. 16. Assignment by John Cantine to Daniel Delavan of the above land, ... 48
1792. Feb. 8. Assignment by Daniel Delavan to William Dewer, of his interest in the above land,..... 49
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Cornelius E. Wynkoop of lot 180, in the town of Chemung, containing 1,000 acres, (Barton, Tioga Co.,)..... 50
1791. Aug. 14. Assignment of Cornelius E. Wynkoop to John Cantine of the above lot,..... 50
Aug. 15. Assignment by John Cantine to Michael Conolly of the above lot,..... 50
Sept. 13. Assignment by Michael Connolly to John Lawrence of the above lot,..... 50

Page.

1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey to Abraham B. Bancker, for lot 188, in the town of Chemung, containing 1,000 acres, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,) 51

1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey to Nathan Smith for lot 189, in the town of Chemung, containing 1,000 acres, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,) 52

1792. Feb. 28. Assignment by Nathan Smith to John Remsen, of the above lot, ... 52

1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey to James Denton for lot 190, in the town of Chemung, containing 330 acres, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 53

1790. March 3. Assignment by James Denton to Israel Wells of the above lot, ... 54

1789. Jan. 15. Certificate of survey to Jeffry Wisner for lot 191, in the town of Chemung, containing 271 acres, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,) 55

1788. Nov. 12. Certificate of survey to Charles Clinton, junr., for lots 192 and 197, in the town of Chemung, and two small islands in the Tioga river near the last mentioned lot, containing 906 acres, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,) 56

1789. Jan. 15. Certificate of survey to Charles Cantine for lot 193, in the town of Chemung, containing 271 acres, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,) 57

1791. Sept. 11. Assignment by Charles Cantine to John Cantine of the above lot, ... 57

1789. Jan. 15. Certificate of survey to Beldin Burt for lots 194 and 198, in the town of Chemung, containing 625 and 271 acres, (Elmira and Big Flats, Tioga Co.,) 58

Jan. 15. Certificate of survey to Moses De Witt for lot 195, in the town of Chemung, containing 700 acres, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,) 59

[N. B. The village of Elmira is on this lot.]

Jan. 15. Certificate of survey to Henry Wisner for lot 196, in the town of Chemung, containing 700 acres, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,) 60

Jan. 15. Certificate of survey to John Miller for lot 199, in the town of Chemung, containing 400 acres, (Big Flats, Chemung Co ,) 61

Jan. 15. Certificate of survey to Jacobus Newkark, for lot 200, in the town of Chemung, containing 743 acres, (Southport, Chemung Co.,) 62

1791. Jan. 6. Assignment by Jacobus Newkirk to John Cantine of the above lot, ... 62

Aug. 24. Assignment by John De Witt to John Cantine of his interest in lot 201, in the town of Chemung, ... 63

1792. Feb. 11. Assignment by John Cantine to Thomas Ten Eyck of his interest in lot 201, ... 63

Feb. 10. Assignment by Michael Connolly to Thomas Ten Eyck of his interest in lot 201, in the town of Chemung, 64, 68

1791. Aug. 20. Assignment by Ebenezer Clarke to Michael Connolly of his interest in lot 201, in the town of Chemung, 65

Jan. 28. Assignment by Edward Savage to John Cantine of his interest in lot 201, in the town of Chemung, ... 66

Page.

1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Cornelius C. Schoonmaker, Ebenezer Clark, John Dewitt and Edward Savage of lot 201, in the town of Chemung, containing 4,000 acres, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 69
1791. Sept. 1. Assignment by Cornelius C. Schoonmaker to Michael Connolly of his interest in the above lot, ... 69
1788. Nov. 8. Certificate of survey for Edward Lounsbery and John Cantine of lot 202, in the town of Chemung, containing 2,000 acres, (Baldwin, Chemung Co.,) 70
1791. Sept. 2. Assignment by John Cantine and Edward Lounsbery to Michael Connolly of their interest in the above lot, ... 70
Sept. 13. Assignment by Michael Connolly to John Lawrence of his interest in the above lot, ... 70
1788. Nov. 6. Certificate of survey for Christopher Tappen and Joseph Gasherie of lot 203, in the town of Chemung, containing 2,000 acres, (Chemung, Chemung Co.,) 71
Copy of the above, ... 72
1792. Feb. 8. Assignment by Daniel Delavan to William Dewer, of all his interest in the above lot, ... 71
1791. Sept. 5. Assignment by Christopher Tappen and Joseph Gasherie to Daniel Delavan, of all their interests in the above lot, ... 73
1789. Jan. 15. Certificate of survey for James Burnett and Robt. R. Burnett, of lot 204, in the town of Chemung, containing 1,360 acres, (Tioga, Tioga Co.,) 74
Jan. 15. Certificate of survey for Benijah Brown, of lot 205, in the town of Chemung, containing 116 acres, (Southport, Tioga Co.,) 74

1716. Sept. 1. Abstract of letters patent issued to Harman Van Slyck, for 2,000 acres of land on the north side of the Maquaes river, (Palatine, Montgomery Co.,) 75
1725. May 6. Abstract of letters patent issued to James Alexander and others, for 8,000 acres of land on the north side of the Mohawks river, about five miles above Fort Hunter, (Mohawk, Montgomery Co.,) 75
1793. Jan. 2. Deed from Ezekiel Scott to Abraham Hardenbergh, for 2,000 acres of unappropriated land in the state of New York, ... 76
Jan. 3. Letter of Abraham Hardenbergh to the commissioners of the land office, notifying them that he had located the above land on Connosserage creek, (Sullivan, Madison Co.,) 77
Jan. 2. Petition of Henry Brewster, Thomas North and others, of Orange county, praying for a grant of 1,000 acres of unappropriated lands in the Haverstraw mountains, valuable only for furnishing fuel for their iron works, ... 78
Jan. 3. Return of survey of township 10, for James Talmadge and Ezra Thompson, (North Norwich, Chenango Co.,) 79

Page.
1793. Jan. 4. Receipt for £385 13s. 4d., balance of £3,644 6s. paid for said township,..... 79
Jan. 10. Assignment by Ezra Thompson to James Tallmadge, of all his interest in the above township,..... 79
Jan. 3. Letter of surveyor general De Witt to Governor Clinton, advising him that the tract between the Chenango and Oswego rivers, ceded to Massachusetts, is suspected to contain 15,000 acres above the stipulated quantity, and recommending a survey by the state,..... 80
1792. April 19. Deed from Ezekiel Scott to James R. Smith, for one moiety of 2,000 acres of unappropriated land, to which he is entitled,..... 81
1793. Jan. 1. Deed and release from James R. Smith to Ezekiel Scott, for said land, (*see supra, pages* 76, 77,)..... 81
Jan. 8. Proposal of Jacob Thiell, to give nine pence an acre for 2,000 acres of vacant mountain land in Orange Co., 82
Jan. 8. Letter of Coenradt Bevier to Chancellor Livingston, requesting protection against a claim made by one Schoonmaker to his land at Mamaketting,..... 83
[No date.] Note of the chancellor to the governor, inclosing the above letter, and requesting a decision in the case,.. 84
Jan. —. Letter of Chancellor Livingston and others, offering to purchase certain disputed lands in the Hardenbergh patent,..... 85
Jan. 10. Proposal of Jonathan Atkins, to pay one shilling an acre for 1,000 acres of vacant land in the town of Southeast, Dutchess county, known as the "Hove-out land," (Putnam Co.,)..... 86
Jan. 12. Return of survey of township 7, for Robert C. Livingston, (Otselic, Chenango Co.,)..... 87
Jan. 16. Receipt for £4,232 11s., being payment for the above township,..... 87
Jan. 12. Certificate of surveyor general, that a certain tract of land in Ulster Co., containing 2,241 acres, is vacant,.. 88
Jan. 12. Proposal of John Smith, to pay 2s. an acre for a tract of land extending 12 miles S. W. of lot 1, of Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 88
Jan. 14. Letter of Daniel Graham to the commissioners of the land office, explanatory of his proposal to purchase 2,000 acres of vacant land in Ulster county,..... 89
Jan. 15. Proposal of Thomas Jansen, junr., to purchase 21 acres of unappropriated land, adjoining his farm in the town of Shawangunck, Ulster county,..... 90
Map of the above land,..... 91
Jan. 16. Proposal of Nathan Dean, to pay 4s. an acre for 526 acres of vacant land at the angle formed by the Pennsylvania line and W. branch of the Delaware river, (Broome Co.,)..... 92
Map of the above land,..... 93
Letter from Alexander Webster and Edward Savage, withdrawing their application for vacant lands between Lakes Champlain and George,..... 94

Page.
1793. Jan. 19. Letter of John Williams withdrawing his application for lands, ... 95
Jan. 19. Proposal of Cornelius Glen, Barent Bleecker and Abraham G. Lansing, for a tract of land in Montgomery county, ... 96
Jan. 21. Account of Samuel Preston against the state of New York, ... 97
Jan. 22. Proposal of James Turner, to pay 3s. an acre for 2,000 acres of land, in the town of Hampton, Washington county, ... 98
Map of the above tract, ... 99
Jan. 23. Return of survey of township 18, for Michael Myers and others, (S. half of Brookfield, Madison Co.,)..... 100
Jan. 23. Return of survey for the unsold part of township 19, (N. part of Brookfield, Madison Co.,)..... 101
Feb. 6. Assignment by Jedediah Sanger to John I. Morgan, of his interest in townships 19 and 20, (Brookfield, Madison Co., and Sangerfield, Oneida Co.,) 102
1792. Dec. 22. Assignment by Michael Myers to John I. Morgan, of his interest in townships 18 and 20, ... 102
1793. Jan. 23. Return of survey of township 20, (Sangerfield, Oneida Co.,)..... 103
Jan. 23. Proposal of Philip Van Cortland and Stephen Hogeboom, to purchase all the lands between the military townships and the ten townships ceded to Massachusetts, 104
Jan 23. Return of survey of 400 acres of land, (Marlborough, Ulster Co.,) 105
Jan. 26. Minute of the commissioners of the land office, agreeing to the proposal of Joshua Whitney and Matthew Adgate, for the purchase of the surplus tract, lying south of the line of the military tract laid out for the U. S. troops, ... 106
Jan. 28. Proposal of David Thomas and others, for a tract of land in Washington county, south of a place called the Narrows, ... 107
[No date.] Proposal of William Chase, to purchase a tract of land adjoining his farm, ... 108
Jan. 29. Proposal of Alexander Turner, George Webster and James Turner, to purchase 3,000 acres of land near Mount Defiance, between Lakes Champlain and George, 109
Jan. 29. Proposal of James Turner and others, to purchase a tract of land south of Ticonderoga,..... 110
Jan 29. Return of survey of 1,896 acres of land, for Melancton Smith, (Rome, Oneida Co.,)..... 111
Map of the same,..... 111
Jan. 29. Return of survey of 4,088 acres of land, for John McKesson, (Westmoreland, Oneida Co.,)..... 112
Map of the same,..... 112
Jan. 26. Return of survey of 1,841 acres of land, for Daniel Graham, (Marlborough, Ulster Co.,) 113
Map of the same, ... 113
Jan. 30. Proposal of Matthew Adgate, to purchase 1,500 acres of land in Clinton county, ... 114

Page.
1793. Feb. 1. Return of survey of 35,560 acres of land, for Jonathan Lawrence, (Lake Pleasant, Hamilton Co.,) 115
Map of the above tract,..... 115
Feb. 1. Proposal of Alexander Grant, to purchase 5 or 6 acres of vacant land adjoining his farm, (Stamford, Delaware Co.,)..... 116
Feb. 2. Return of survey of No. 16, of the twenty townships, (except one lot,) for John Tayler, (New Berlin, Chenango Co.,)..... 117
Feb. 2. Return of survey of No. 17, of the Chenango townships, for John Tayler, (Columbus, Chenango Co.,)..... 118
Feb. 2. Proposal of Kenneth Chrisolm, to purchase a small piece of vacant land, on the west branch of the Delaware river, (Kortright, Delaware Co.,)..... 119
Map of the above tract,..... 120
Feb. 4. Proposal of John Livingston, to pay 8s. an acre for a tract of land, on the east side of Niagara river, reserved by the state in its cession to Massachusetts, being one mile wide and from forty to fifty miles long, including all the islands, and exclusive of the fort at Niagara, (from Buffalo to Fort Niagara,)..... 121
Feb. 6. Return of survey of township 6, Chenango townships, for Thomas Ludlow and Josiah Shipley, (Georgetown, Madison Co.,)..... 122
Feb. 6. Return of survey of township 13, Chenango townships, for the same persons, (McDonough, Chenango Co.,) 123
Feb. 7. Letter of William Feller and others, to the commissioners of the land office, withdrawing a caveat against granting a water lot to John Van Benthuysen, of Rhinebeck,..... 124
1791. Aug. 10. Notice by John Van Benthuysen, that he is about to apply for a grant of the land under water, opposite his land at Rhinebeck, Dutchess county, ... 125
Dec. 1. Return of survey of the water lot, applied for by John Van Benthuysen,..... 126
Map of the same,..... 126
1792. Aug. 10. Minute of the commissioners of the land office, fixing a day for the hearing of the parties in the case of the application of John Van Benthuysen aforesaid,..... 127
1791. Aug. 10. Affidavit of Nicholas Power, proprietor of the *Poughkeepsie Journal*, that he inserted six weeks in his paper a notice of John Van Benthuysen's proposed application,..... 128
1792. Oct. 3. Letter of Adam Zufelt and others, withdrawing a caveat entered by them against the grant to John Van Benthuysen, aforesaid,..... 129
Oct. 27. Letter of Martin Sitsar and others to the same effect, ... 130
1793. Feb. —. Proposal of Michael Connolly, to pay 1s. 10d. an acre for 22,500 acres of land, on Lake George, between Green Island and Caldwell's land,..... 131
Feb. 13. Proposal of Samuel Broome, to pay 5s. 3d. an acre for all the vacant land in the S.W. corner of Palmer's

Page.

1793. purchase, all the vacant land in Bergen's purchase and in the Northampton patent, ... 132
Feb. 13. Proposal of Samuel Broome to pay 4s. 3d for certain tracts of land in Palmer's purchase,..... 133
Feb. 16. Proposal of Samuel Broome to pay 2s. 4d. per acre, for townships 3 and 4 of Chenango townships,..... 134
[No date.] Proposal of William Chase to pay 2s. an acre, for 250,000 acres of land, west of Totten and Crossfield's and Bergen's purchase,..... 135
Feb. 20. Proposal of Benjamin Chase to pay 4s. 1d. an acre, for a tract of land adjoining Bergen's purchase,..... 136
Feb. 22. Letter of Abraham Hardenburgh locating certain land on Connoserage creek, (*see, supra, page* 77,)..... 137
Feb. 22. Assignment by Jellis A. Fonda to Abraham Hardenburgh, of his interest to 1,500 acres of lands to which he is entitled as captain in the late New York regiment commanded by Colonel Marinus Willett,..... 138
Feb. 26. Proposal of William Cockburn and John Cantine to pay 1s. an acre for 5,000 or 6,000 acres of land, (Maryland, Otsego Co.,)..... 139
Aug. 15. Proposal of Benjamin Bowers to pay 4s. an acre, for a certain island in West Canada creek, 12 miles from German flatts,..... 140
Feb. 28. Proposal of Nathan Pimbleton to pay £10 for 150 acres of land on a mountain called Skunnamonk, in Cornwall, Orange Co.,..... 141
Feb. 28. Proposal of James Turner and others, to pay 2s. an acre for a tract of land containing about 1,500 acres south of Fort Ticonderoga, (Essex Co.,)..... 142
Feb. 28. Proposal of David Thomas and others, to pay 2s. 2d. per acre for 3,000 acres of land in Washington county south of a place called the Narrows,..... 143
Feb. 28. Proposal of Alexander Turner and others, to pay 2s. 4d. an acre, for 2,000 acres of land between Lakes Champlain and George,..... 144
Feb. 28. Proposal of Elisha Howard and James Hill to pay 2s. an acre for 600 acres of land in Clinton Co.,..... 145
May 2. Report of surveyor general relative to the locations on land contracted for by Dean and Whitaker, at or near the Cookhouse, on the west side of the Delaware river,.. 146
March 2. Copies of locations filed in the surveyor general's office on lands at and in the neighborhood of Cookhouse on the west side of the Delaware river, north of the Pennsylvania line, (Sandford, Broome Co.,)..... 147
Map of lands located at Cookhouse,..... 148
1794. March 3. Proposal of William Harper to pay 2s. an acre for about 13,000 acres of land between Cherry Valley and Cheneveses creek, (Otsego Co.,)..... 149
1793. March 4. Letter of J. Livingston von Kleeck to the commissioners of the land office transmitting papers, relating to a transfer of the lands due to Michael Basil, a soldier of the late American army,..... 150

Page

1792. Dec. 12. Memorial of Michael Bazil, setting forth his services in the revolutionary war,..... 151
Nov. 13. Certificate of Captain Michael Connolly as to the services of the said Michael Bazil,..... 151
1793. Nov. 12. Note of Andrew Billings to Secretary Scott, requesting him to deliver the deed for Michael Bason, to Colonel Delavan,..... 152
1783. June 11. Certificate of Go. Washington that Michael Bason is honorably discharged from the American army, with Colonel Nicola's certificate that he has been honored with the "badge of merit,"..... 153
1793. March 9. Certificate of surveyor general that Coonrad Stone is entitled to 200 acres of land below the falls on Oswego river, (Volney, Oswego Co.,)..... 154
Map of the above land,..... 154
March 11. Proposal of William Green to pay 8s. an acre for about 20,000 acres of land on the south side of Niagara river, between Lakes Erie and Ontario,..... 155
March 11. Proposal of Jonathan Fitch and others, to pay 4s. 6d. an acre for 5,000 acres of land joining Adiquatangie creek, (Maryland, Otsego Co.,)..... 156
Feb. 5. Certificate of surveyor general that the above land is vacant,..... 157
March 12. Proposal of Thomas North and Henry Brewster, junr., to pay 1s. 6d. an acre for 1,000 acres of vacant land, 158
Map of the above tract, (Monroe and Haverstraw, Orange Co.,)..... 159
March 13. Articles of agreement between Joshua Whitney, Matthew Adgate, Melancton Smith, Thomas Thomas and Wm. J. Vredenburgh, setting forth that they are equally interested in the purchase of a certain tract of land adjoining "the ten townships" ceded to Massachusetts, and binding themselves to pay their respective portions of the cost and expences of said land, &c., (*see*, *post*, *vol.* LXI, *p.* 178,)..... 160
March 14. Proposal of John Livingston to pay 9s. an acre for a tract one mile wide and between 40 and 50 miles long on the east side of Niagara river, (*see*, *supra*, *page* 121,) 161
March 16. Certificate of location for John D. Dickinson for 3,450 acres of land in the county of Ontario, (Phelps, Ontario Co.,)..... 162
Map of the above land,..... 162
March 18. Letter of Royal Flint and James Watson to the commissioners of the land office, requesting to be informed whether transfers of shares from one to the other of their associates, before the issuing of the patents, will be admitted to ensure the issue of patents to the transferree, 163
March 19. Proposal of William Cockburn to pay 1s. an acre, for 2,000 acres of land on the Blue mountains, adjoining his property, and near Catterskill,..... 164
1792. Sept. 15. Power of attorney from William Copelind, late a soldier in the 1st New York regiment to William Scudder to take up a patent for land to which he is entitled, with

Page.

1792. a letter from Scudder requesting that the patent may be delivered to Michael Connolly,..... 165
Sept. 14. Certificate of Major John Graham, that William Copling was a soldier in his regiment, and was taken prisoner at Fort Stanwix, on the 4th June, 1779,..... 165
1793. Jan. 23. Certificate of Joseph Howell, accountant, war department, Washington, as to the services of the said William Copeland,..... 166
Jan 15. Affidavit of William Scudder, late lieutenant in the 1st New York regiment, relative to the said Copeland having been a prisoner with him in Quebec, and made his escape in June, 1783, ... 167
Feb. 15. Affidavit of Ebenezer H. Wood, that John Van Housen served in Major Henry Lee's light horse and died at the high hills of Santee river, South Carolina,..... 168
Feb. 15. Affidavit of Samuel Wood, to the same effect,.... 168
March 11. Certificate of John Haring, that a certificate has been issued for the pay of said Van Heuson,..... 168
March 20. Affidavit of Harmanus Van Heuson, that his father John Van Heuson, was, at the time of his enlistment, an inhabitant of Orange county, in the state of New York, 168
March 21. Proposal of Cornelius Glen, Barent Bleecker and Abraham G. Lansing, to pay 3s. 7½d. an acre, for 115,000 acres of vacant land, (Fulton Co.,)..... 169
Statement showing the difference between the offer of Glen, Bleecker and Lansing, and that of Ben Case, for the above tract,..... 170
March 23. Proposal of Paschal N. Smith, William Chase and Samuel and John Broome, to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for 250,000 acres of land, west of 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, of Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Herkimer Co.,) 171
Map of the above tract,..... 172
March 26. Return of survey for Edmond Baker, of a lot under water, at Great Nutten Hook, Columbia Co., (Stuyvesant, Columbia Co.,)..... 173
Map of the above lot,..... 173
March 26. Return of survey for the representatives of Anthony Hoffman, for 25,000 acres, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Chester, Warren Co., and Schroon, Essex Co.,) 174
1795. May 16. Receipt of state treasurer, for £1,379 13s. 4d. in payment of the above tract,..... 175
1793. March 26. Certificate of location for Morgan Lewis, for 200 acres of land in Montgomery county, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 176
Map of the above lot,..... 176
March 27. Certificate of location for Morgan Lewis, for 750 acres of land in Montgomery county, (Northampton, Fulton Co.,)..... 177
Map of the above lot,..... 177
March 27. Certificate of location for Morgan Lewis, for 450 acres of land in Montgomery county, (Northampton, Fulton Co.,)..... 178
March 27. Letter of John W. Watkins to Gerard Bancker,

Page.

1793. state treasurer, requesting to be furnished with the locations of a tract of land purchased by him and others, between the military lands and the town of Chemung, .. 178

March 28. Letter of Jonathan Lawrence to Gerard Bancker, state treasurer, promising to make a remittance for a tract of land purchased by him near the Canada creek, and complaining that it does not contain the quantity sold to him, ... 179

March 30. Proposal of Robert Bowne, to pay 3s. an acre for a large tract of land east of Jerseyfield, (*see*, *supra*, *page* 169,) 180

VOLUME LVI.

1793.

Page.

1793. March 30. Return of survey for John W. Watkins and Royal Flint, of 48,074 acres of land in Herkimer and Tioga counties, (Pitcher, Linklaen, Chenango Co., and De Ruyter, Madison Co.,) 1

Map of the same, ... 1

March 30. Return of survey for John W. Watkins and Augustine Sacket, of 16,600 acres in the county of Tioga, (German, Chenango Co.,) 2

Map of the same, ... 2

April 1. Letter of Wm. Chase, Paschal N. Smith and Saml. Broome, withdrawing their proposal of the 23d March, (*supra*, *vol.* LV, *page* 171,) 3

April 1. Letter of George Scriba to Gerard Bancker, explaining the delay in the payment for certain lands purchased of the state, ... 4

April 2. Proposal of George Trimble, to pay 2s. 4d. an acre for 1,180 acres of land, south of Trout brook, and west of Rogers rock, and the north landing of Lake George, 5

April 2. Memorial of Tho: Jackson, lieutenant 2d regiment light dragoons, continental army, for a grant of land, ... 6

April 2. Proposal of Benjamin Chase, to pay 3s. 10d. an acre for a tract of land adjoining Bergen's purchase, (*see vol.* LV, *pages* 136, 170,) 7

April 2. Proposal of Samuel Avery, to pay 9d. an acre for 20,000 acres of land between Lake George and Wood creek; 2s. 6d. an acre for 5,000 acres, west of the Delaware river, and joining the Pennsylvania line, and 1s. 6d. an acre for a township ten miles square, north of the Mohawk river, ... 8

April 4. Proposal of Michael Connolly, to pay 2s. 3d. an acre for 22,000 acres of land, at the south end of Lake George, (Caldwell, Warren Co.,) 9

April 6. Proposal of Robert Bowne and William T. Robin-

Page.

1793. son, to pay 3s. per acre for all the vacant land between Macomb's purchase and Mayfield, Montgomery county,.. 10
April 6. Abstract of lands sold by the commissioners of the land office, exhibiting the sums due,..... 11
April 6. Return of survey to William S. Smith, of 91,800 acres of land in the county of Tioga, Chenango Triangle, (Smithville and Greene, Chenango Co.; Barker and Triangle, Broome Co.,)..... 12
April 6. Return of survey to William S. Smith, for township 8, Herkimer county, containing 25,780 acres, (Smyrna, Chenango Co.,)..... 13
April 6. Return of survey for William S. Smith, for township 9, Herkimer county, containing 24,205 acres, (Sherburn, Chenango Co.,)..... 14
April 6. Return of survey for William S. Smith, for township 5, Herkimer county, containing 26,200 acres, (Lebanon, Madison Co.,)..... 15
April 6. Return of survey for William S. Smith, for township 4, Herkimer county, containing 24,400 acres, (Hamilton, Madison Co.,)..... 16
April 6. Return of survey to William S. Smith, for township 3, Herkimer county, containing 24,624 acres, (Madison, Madison Co.,)..... 17
April 6. Return of survey to William S. Smith, for township 2, Herkimer county, containing 28,243 acres, (Eaton, Madison Co.,)..... 18
April 6. Return of survey to White Matlock and Jacob Hallet, for township 12, Tioga county, containing 24,185 acres, (Pharsalia, Chenango Co.,)..... 19
April 6. Letter of (treasurer Bancker,) by order of the commissioners of the land office, to Simeon De Witt, surveyor general, informing him that certain purchasers of waste lands delay payment therefor, on the ground that they cannot obtain their surveys, and requesting dispatch, as "the treasury is empty,"..... 20
April 7. Proposal of William Chase and Timothy Olcott, to pay 1s. an acre for township 9, on the west side of Lake Champlain, (Franklin and Belmont, Franklin Co.,)..... 21
April 8. Proposal of Walter Dowdall, to pay 2s. an acre for sundry tracts of land, in all about 13,000 acres, between Roger's rock on Lake George and Schroon lake, and also west of Bulwagga bay, on Lake Champlain,..... 22
April 9. Letter of James Watson to treasurer Bancker, stating his willingness to pay for the lands he has purchased, as soon as he is informed of the probable number of acres he will ultimately be put in possession of,..... 23
April 10. Proposal of William Embree, to pay 2s. 4d. an acre for township 3, of the military tract, (Blackbrook, Clinton Co.,)..... 24
April 10. Proposal of Zephaniah Platt, to pay 2s. 4d. an acre for certain tracts of land in Clinton county, adjoining his former purchases,..... 25
April 10. Proposal of Platt Rogers to pay 2s. 4d. an acre

Page.

1793. for sundry tracts of land in Clinton county adjoining Lake Champlain, ... 26

April 10. Proposal of Franklin Robinson and Co. to pay 3s. 3d. an acre for a tract of land, (Hamilton and Fulton Cos.,) 27

April 11. Proposal of Effingham Embtree & Co. to pay 2s. 7d. an acre for township 3, military tract, (Blackbrook, Clinton Co., *see, supra, page* 24,) 28

April 12. Proposal of Zephaniah Platt and Platt Rogers to pay 2s. 4d. for about 40,000 acres of land in Clinton county, ... 29

April 14. Letter of Simeon De Witt, surveyor-general to Gerard Bancker concerning surveys of sold lands and in answer to Bancker's letter of the 6th April, ... 30

April 15. Proposal of John Kelly to pay 2s. an acre for two tracts of land, one in Otsego county and the other west of Split Rock or Northwest bay, on Lake Champlain, (Otsego and Essex Cos.,) 31

Map of the above tract in Essex county, ... 31

Proposal of Carlell Pollock to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for three tracts of land; one on Putnam's creek, Crown Point, Essex county; another between Roger's Rock on Lake George and Schroon lake, and the third on Sable river, Clinton county, ... 32

April 16. Proposal of Samuel Avery to pay 1s. 6d. an acre for 20,000 acres of land between Lake George and Wood creek; 2s. 6d. an acre for 5,000 acres west of Delaware river on the Pennsylvania line, and 2s. an acre for a township north of the Mohawk river, (*see, supra, page* 8,) ... 33

March 14. Affidavit of William Sherburne and Whitfield Hatch that they saw Edmond Baker affix to the door of the Columbia county court house a notice that he intended to apply for a grant of land under water adjoining his farm on Hudson river, ... 34

April 16. Notice that Edmond Baker intends to apply for a grant of land under water at a place called Great Nutton Hook; with affidavit of Robert Sharp and Seely Blatchly that they saw said notice published in the newspaper printed in Hudson by Asbol Stodder, ... 35

Certificate of Walter Tyler and others in favor of Baker's application, ... 36

April 18. Proposal of John Taylor to pay 2s. 11d. an acre for 8,000 acres of land on the Pennsylvania line, not included in the townships of Randolph and Warren, (Broome Co.,) 37

April 18. Letter of James Watson to Gerard Bancker returning Mr. De Witt's letter, and promising a remittance, ... 38

April 19. Proposal of John Cantine to pay 1s. 7d. an acre for 12,000 acres of land in the county of Otsego, ... 39

April 20. Proposal of Samuel Avery to pay 2s. and 3s. an acre for sundry tracts of land for which he already made proposals on the 2d and 16th April, (*see pages* 8, 33,) ... 40

April 22. Proposal of John Taylor to pay 6s. an acre for

Page.
1793. two tracts of land adjoining and east of Skeenesborough, Washington county, (Hampton, Washington Co.,) 41
Map of the above tract, ... 41
Aug. 24. Return of survey of the Road township, containing 25,000 acres, 15,000 acres of which were granted to Edward Edwards and 5,000 to Benjamin Hovey, (Cazenovia, Madison Co.,) 42
Map of the Road township, ... 42
Description of the survey of the several tracts in the Road township aforesaid, ... 43
April 26. Petition of Richard D. Cantillon for a grant of lands under water on the Hudson river at Clinton, Dutchess county and New Paltz, Ulster county, (Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., and New Paltz, Ulster Co.,) 24
June 7. Affidavit of James J. Graham that he had affixed a printed notification of Richd. D. Cantillon to the door of the court house at Kingston, ... 45
Oct. 12. Notice of Richard D. Cantillon that he intends to apply for a grant of the above water lots, ... 45
April 27. Proposal of David Quinton to pay 5s. an acre for a tract of land formerly granted to Lieutenant Stair Campbell Carr, (Hampton, Washington Co.,) 46
April 29. Proposal of Francis Bayard Winthrop to pay 2s. an acre for 2,000 acres of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, formerly granted to James Stevenson, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,) 47
April 30. Proposal of Samuel Broome to pay 4s. 3d. an acre for the state lot in Palmer's purchase, (Warren Co.,) 48
April 30. Proposal of Samuel Broome to pay 5s. 3d. an acre for a tract of land in Saratoga county adjoining lot 13 of Bergen's purchase, ... 49
April 30. Proposal of Samuel Broome to pay 2s. 4d. an acre for township 3, military lands, ... 50
April 30. Proposal of Samuel Broome to pay 5s. 3d. an acre for all the unappropriated lands in the Northampton patent at the great bend of the Sacandaga river, (Montgomery and Saratoga Cos.,) 51
May 1. Letter of Jared Coffin and Joseph Hamilton of Hudson, to "citizen" Robert Troop requesting him to inform the land office in the name of Benjamin Birdsall & Co., that they locate their grant of 10 miles square in township 3, military lands, (Blackbrook, Clinton Co.,) 52
May 16. Application of Robert Troop for a warrant of survey of the above land for Birdsall & Co., ... 52
May 1. Proposal of William Cockburn to pay 1s. 3d. an acre for a tract of 2,000 acres of land near the Caters kill, (Greene Co.,) (*see vol.* LV, *page* 164,) 53
May 6. Note of Samuel Franklin to L. A. Scott, secretary of state, withdrawing his proposal for the purchase of vacant lands, ... 54
May 9. Memorial of John J. Morgan praying a return of monies which he claims to have overpaid to the state for townships 18, 19 and 20, of the 20 townships, ... 55

Page.

1793. May 6. Proposal of James Turner to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for 700 acres of land in the town of Hampton, Washington county, ... 56

May 6. Letter of James Turner requesting some alteration in the minutes of the agreement of his purchase, with a map of certain lands in Washington county, ... 57

May 9. Proposal of Samuel Robinson and William T. Robinson to pay 1s. an acre for a tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, valuable only for its timber and iron ore, and containing about 46,000 acres, (Westport, Essex Co.,) 58

May 10. Proposal of Philip Smith to pay 3s. an acre for about 400 acres of land in Westfield, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 59

May 10. Return of survey to William Barber of a lot under water in the Hudson river, (Hyde Park, Dutchess Co.,).. 60

Map of William Barber's estate in Clinton, Dutchess county, ... 60

May 10. Proposal of Roger Noble to pay 2s. 4d. an acre for two townships west of Lake Champlain, being 9 and 10 of the Old military tract, (Franklin and Belmont, Franklin Co.,) 61

May 10. Return of survey to Richard D. Cantillon of a tract of land under water on the Hudson river, (New Paltz, Ulster Co.,) 62

Dec. 6. Minute by Secretary Scott of alterations made in the above survey by order of the commissioners of the land office, ... 62

April 19. Map of the flats covered by the water of the Hudson's river adjacent to the land of Richard D. Cantillon in the town of New Paltz, Ulster county, ... 62

May 10. Return of survey of a water lot at Crom Elbow in the county of Dutchess for Richard D. Cantillon, (Hyde Park, Dutchess Co.,) 63

April 19. Map of the flats opposite the estate of Richard D. Cantillon in Clinton, Dutchess county, ... 63

Sept. —. Certificate of Isaac Bloom and others that the landing of Richard D. Cantillon has for seven years been noted for shipping a large quantity of lumber and produce to the city of New York, and in favor of the above grant, ... 64

July 31. Affidavit of Nicholas Power, proprietor of the *Poughkeepsie Journal*, that a notice of Richard D. Cantillon's intention to apply for the above grant has been published in that paper, ... 65

1791. Aug. 20. Notice of Richard D. Cantillon's intention to apply as aforesaid, ... 66

1780. June 10. Furlough to James Barrows, a soldier in Captain Dunscomb's company, 4th New York regiment, to remain one month at Spencertown, signed Fred. Weissenfels, lieutenant colonel commanding, ... 67

1789. April 3. Letters of administration to Ebenezer Barrows for the estate of James Barrows, deceased, ... 68

Page.
1792. Oct. 24. Affidavit of James Hatch as to the death of James Barrows aforesaid in 1780,..... 69, 72
Oct. 24. Affidavit of Ebenezer Barrows respecting the death of his late son James Barrows on the 5th Sept., 1780,... 70
Dec. 13. Certificate of Michael Connolly respecting the enlistment of James Barrows aforesaid, ... 70
1793. May 11. Affidavit of Joseph Hacket respecting the sickness and death of the aforesaid James Barrows,..... 71
May 13. Proposal of Gerrit Van Wagenen to pay 3s. an acre for 4,000 acres of land in Tioga county, (Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 73
May 24. Certificate of Marte Beeckman and others, freeholders of the county of Renselaer, in favor of the granting John M. Van Beuren a lot of land under water in the Hudson river, ... 74
April 4. Extract from the minutes of the land office on the application of John Van Beuren for a grant of land under water at Schodack, Renselaer county,..... 75
1770. Sept. 5. Copy of a partition deed between Mayaka Witbeck widow of Andries Witbeck, Peter Ten Eyck, John Jonas Bronck, John Barclay and Thomas Hoghteling, Coeymans, 76
1793. Feb. 15. Certificate of David McCarthy, of Coeymans, as to certain proposed improvements at the landing at that place, belonging to Andries Ten Eyck,..... 77
Feb. 15. Certificate of John Curry, sloop captain, as to the advantage to be derived to the trade of Coeymans from the erection of docks &c., at that place, on the property of Andries Ten Eyck, ... 78
Feb. 15. Certificate of John T. Van Dalfson of Coeymans to the same effect,..... 79
Feb. 16. Certificate of Coenradt Ten Eyck, of Coeymans, to the same effect,..... 80
Feb. 21. Affidavit of Jacob S. Glen that he had affixed to the door of the court house at Albany a notice of Andries Ten Eyck's intention to apply to the commissioners of the land office for a grant of the land under water at Coeymans,..... 81, 82
May 25. Affidavit of Charles R. Webster, that he hath published the above notice in the *Albany Gazette*,..... 83
May 25. Affidavit of Abraham Ten Eyck, that the improvements contemplated by Andries Ten Eyck at Coeymans, will essentially promote the commerce of the state,..... 84
May 30. Proposal of John Cantine, to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for 12,000 acres of land, in Otsego county,..... 85
Map showing the vacant and granted lands, in Essex and Clinton counties,..... 86
June —. Proposal of Walter Dowdall, to pay 3s. an acre for about 5,000 acres of land, between Lake George and Schroon lake, and 2s. 10d. for 9,000 acres in Essex county, (*see, supra, page* 22,) 86
June 1. Proposal of John Sanders, to pay 3s. 8d. for about 600 acres of land, being the gore near the bounds of Albany and Otsego counties, (Schoharie Co.,)..... 87

Page.
1793. Proposal of Gerrit H. Van Wagenen, to pay 3s. an acre for about 3,800 acres of land, (Windsor, Broome Co.,) (*see page* 73,) 88
1775. Dec. 7. Abstract of letters patent granted to James Stephenson, in right of his deceased father, James Stephenson, late a commissary of stores, (Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,).. 89
1793. —. Proposal of Francis Bayard Winthrop for the above land, for which he offers 4s. an acre; also 3s. an acre for 1,000 acres at Westport, Essex county, (*see, supra, page* 47,).. 89
June 1. Proposal of Robert Bowne, to pay 2s. 3d. an acre for a large tract of land in Fulton county, (*see vol.* LV, *page* 180,) 90
June 23. Proposal of John Kelly, to pay 3s. an acre for two tracts of land, one of about 5,000 acres in Otsego county, and the other about 3,000 acres on the west side of Lake Champlain, Essex county, (*see, supra, page* 31,)..... 91
June 3. Proposal of Henry Quackenboss & Co., to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for 3,000 acres of land, (Fort Ann, Washington Co.,) 92
June 3. Proposal of Carlile Pollock, to pay 3s. an acre for 4,000 acres of land, east of Lake George, near the mountain called Anthony's Nose, (Putnam, Washington Co.,) 93
June 3. Proposal of Carlile Pollock, to pay 3s. an acre for 1,400 acres of land, lying between the Northampton and McCloud's tracts, (Northampton, Fulton Co.,)..... 94
June 3. Proposal of Carlile Pollock & Co., to pay 3s. an acre for 8,320 acres of land, on the west side of Lake George, (*see, supra, page* 32,)..... 95
Proposal of Franklin Robinson & Co., to pay 2s. an acre for 46,000 acres of land, and 1s. 10d, for 30,000 acres, both in Clinton county, and 2s. 11d. for 6,000 acres in Otsego county, (*see, supra, page* 58,) 96
June 5. Proposal of Philip Smith and others, to pay 2s. 2d. an acre, in "specie," for 1,359 acres of land, in the town of Whitehall, Washington county, east bank of Lake George,..... 97
June 6. Proposal of David Thomas, Alexr. J. Turner and James Turner, to pay 2s. 2d. "in specie" an acre, for 2,600 acres of land, in the town of Whitehall, Washington county, north of the Sugar Loaf tract,..... 99
June 6. Proposal of James Turner, to pay 4s. 2d. an acre for 659 acres of land, in the town of Hampton, Washington county,..... 100
June 7. Return of survey to James Turner, for 1,300 acres of land, in the town of Hampton, Washington county, .. 101
Map of the preceding tract, ... 101
June 7. Return of survey to David Thomas, Alexander J. Turner and James Turner, for 736 acres of land on Wood creek, (Whitehall, Washington Co.,) 102
Map of the same, ... 102
June 7. Return of survey for David Thomas, Alexander J. Turner and James Turner, for 2,170 acres of land, in the town of Whitehall, Washington county,..... 103

Page.
1793. Map of the above land, ... 103
June 7. Letter of Simeon De Witt, surveyor general, to Lewis A. Scott, secretary of state, enclosing a location of Bass Chard, Samuel Hatch and others, interfering with lands sold to Turner and others, in Washington county, ... 104
1792. Nov. 13. Letter of Pliny Moore to Simeon De Witt, notifying him that he locates near Whitehall, Washington county, certain tracts of land for Bass Chard and others, former proprietors of Isle la Motte, ... 105
1793. June 8. Petition of Dr. Samuel Woodruff, hospital mate in the general hospital of the United States, Albany, &c., praying his land bounty, ... 106
1792. April 9. List of physicians and surgeons entitled to land, by an act of the state of New York, with the rank of each, as established by Congress, Sept. 30, 1780, ... 107
1793. June 8. Letter from Simeon De Witt to Lewis A. Scott, secretary of state, (enclosing,) 108
June 8. Account of the locations within the tract of land purchased by Watkins and Flint, between Chemung and the military lands, ... 109
June 8. Affidavit of Charles R. and George Webster, proprietors of the *Albany Gazette*, that they had duly published an advertizement of John M. Van Bueren's intention to apply for a grant of land under water, ... 110
April 4. Minute of the proceedings of the commissioners of the land office, on the application on John Van Beuren, aforesaid, with affidavit of Martin Van Beuren, that he had served copy of said resolution of James Van Ness, .. 111
June 10. Proposal of William Cockburn, to pay 1s. 7d. for about 2,000 acres of land on the Blue mountains, near Caters kill, (Greene Co.,) 112
June 12. Certificate of Dr. Joseph Young, late hospital physician, and William Pitt Smith, that Samuel Woodruff served as hospital mate until the termination of the war, 113
June 12. Return of survey to John Van Beuren, for a lot under water at Schodack, (Rensselaer Co.,) 114
Map of the above water lot, ... 114
June 12. Certificate of location for Peter Yates for two islands in Hudson river near Schachticoke landing, (Rensselaer Co.,) 115
Map of the above islands, ... 115
Statement of the case of Lieutenant Thomas Lyons of Colonel Seth Warner's regiment, ... 116
1792. March 22. Certificate of Michael Connolly of the residence, &c., of Lieutenant Thomas Lyons, aforesaid, ... 117
Oct. 1. Power of attorney from Lieutenant Thomas Lyons, aforesaid, to John Williams to receive from the commissioners of the land office the bounty lands belonging to him, ... 118
Memorandum for Secretary Scott to make out patent for above land to James Harvey of New York, with certificate of treasurer Bancker that Lieutenant Lyons has received certificates for depreciation of pay, ... 119

Page.

1793. June 14. Claim of Daniel Earll to a silver and lead mine discovered by him at the east side of South bay, (Whitehall, Washington Co.,) 120
June 14. Proposal of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer to pay 2s. 6d. for 45,000 acres of land near Plattsburgh, Clinton county, 121
June 15. Certificate of location for Elnathan Fitch, for 950 acres of land in Otsego county, (Maryland, Otsego Co.,) 122
Map of the above tract,..... 122
June 15. Proposal of George Trimble to pay 3s. 8d. an acre, for a tract of land west of Lake George and northwest of McDonald's bay, (Hague, Warren Co.,)..... 123
June 20. Proposal of John Thurman to pay 1s. 8d. for a tract of land west of Scaron river,..... 124
June 24. Proposal of Stephen Thorn to pay 4s. an acre for certain reserved lots in the townships of Ovid, Romulus, and Pompey,..... 125
June 26. Proposal of Robert McClallen, James Caldwell and R. Cockran to pay 3s. an acre for 40,000 acres of land west of Lake George, (Essex and Warren Cos.,) 126
Papers in support of the claim of the representatives of Isaac Levey, deceased, laid before the commissioners of the land office of the state of New York,..... 127
Sept. 18. Petition of Stephen N. Bayard for a grant of land to the representatives of Isaac Levey at Breekenbeen, Schohary county,..... 127
1785. May 2. Claim of the representatives of Isaac Levey, per Aaron Burr, for 13,000 acres of land, (Schohary Co.,).... 128
1786. June 28. Acknowledgment of Gerard Bancker, state treasurer, that Stephen N. Bayard tendered payment for the above land,..... 129
1793. June 28. Proposal of Harman Le Roy and William Bayard to pay $1 an acre, for 320 acres of land in the Road township, (Cazenovia, Madison Co.,)..... 130
July 2. Letter of Abraham Hardenbergh to the commissioners of the land office, locating 1,000 acres of land for Aldert Roosa in the county of Herkimer, (Sullivan, Madison Co.,)..... 131
July 2. Proposal of Abraham Hardenbergh to pay 8s. 9d. an acre for about 5,000 acres of land at Cannosserage creek, (Madison Co.,) 132
July 9. Proposal of Samuel Broome to pay 2s. 4d. an acre for township 4, in the Old Military tract, (Saranac, Clinton Co.,)..... 133
July 10. Proposal of Jeremiah and John Van Rensselaer, John Tibbits and others, to pay 4s. an acre for all the islands in the river St. Lawrence opposite the Ten townships, (St. Lawrence Co.,)..... 134
July 12. Proposal of Carlile Pollock to pay 4s. an acre for 1,400 acres of land between Northampton and McCloud's patents, (*see, supra, page* 94,)..... 135
July 13. Proposal of Samuel Broome to pay 2s. 6d. an acre, for township 4, Old Military tract (Saranac, Clinton Co., *see, supra, page* 133,)..... 136

Page.
1793. July 12. Proposal of John Kelly to pay 4s. an acre for certain lands in Otsego county,..... 137
July 18. Proposal of Carlile Pollock to pay 3s. an acre for three tracts of land, one on Putnam's rock, west of Lake Champlain, another west of Rogers' rock on Lake George and between it and Scroone lake, and the 3d on the river Sable, Clinton county, (*see*, *supra*, *pages* 32 and 95,)..... 138
July 19. Proposal of Carlile Pollick to pay 3s. 6d. an acre, for 8,320 acres of land on the west side of Lake George, 139
July 25. Proposal of Gerrit Van Wagenen to pay 3s. 6d. an acre for about 20,000 acres of land in the counties of Herkimer and Montgomery,..... 140
July 5. Proposal of John Thurman to pay 2s. an acre for lands on Scroon lake, (*see*, *supra*, *page* 124,)..... 141
Aug. 1. Proposal of John Livingston to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for all the vacant land between the Susquehanna and Delaware rivers,..... 142
Aug. 1. Proposal of John Sanders and others, to pay 3s. an acre for a tract of land in the county of Montgomery, lying west of the Sacondago branch of the Hudson river, (Hamilton Co.,)..... 143
Aug. 2. Petition of the physicians and surgeons of the late general hospital of the United States, who were citizens of the state of New York, for grants of land,..... 144
Aug. 2. Proposal of John Bay and Matthew Scott, to pay 2s. 8d. an acre for township 4, Old Military tract, (Saranac, Clinton Co.,)..... 145
Aug. 3. Proposal of Roger Noble, to pay 2s. 6d. an acre for 64,000 acres of land, being townships 9 and 10, in the Old Military tract, (Belmont and Franklin, Franklin Co.,) 146
Aug. 8. Certificates of location for John Gazley, for three lots, each of 200 acres of land, in the county of Tioga, and in the town of New Town, (Veteran, Chemung Co.,)..... 147, 151, 152
Aug. 8. Certificates of location for Caleb Bentley, for three lots, each of 200 acres of land in the town of New Town, Tioga county, (Elmira, Chemung Co.,)..... 148, 149, 150
Aug. 10. Proposal of William Cockburne, to pay 1s. 10d. an acre for about 2,000 acres of land, near the Caters kill, (Greene Co., *see*, *supra*, *pages* 53 and 112,)..... 153
Aug. 14. Proposal of George Trimble, to pay 4s. an acre for 300 acres of land northeast of Fort George, (Warren Co.,)..... 154
Aug. 16. Proposal of William Hill, to pay 4s. an acre for 14,400 acres of land in Tioga county, (Sandford and Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 155
Aug. 19. Proposal of John Sanders and others, to pay 3s. 8d. an acre, for a tract of land situate in the county of Montgomery, west of the Sacondaga branch of the Hudson river, (Hamilton Co., *see*, *supra*, *page* 143,)..... 156
Aug. 20. Proposal of Samuel Broome, to pay 2s. 9d. an acre for township 4, Old Military tract, (Saranac, Clinton Co., *see*, *supra*, *page* 136,)..... 157

Page.

1793. Aug. 22. Proposal of Ebenezer Fuller, to pay 2s. an acre for a tract of land in the town of Westfield, Washington county, ... 158

Aug. 22. Letter of Simeon De Witt, surveyor general, to Lewis A. Scott, secretary of state, requesting instructions respecting issuing a certificate of survey to William Cockburn, for lands at the Cookhouse, on the Delaware river, which interfere with a prior location of one David Gardner, ... 159

Aug. 23. Proposal of Cornelius I. Bogart, to pay 2s. 9d. an acre for a tract of land, (Hamilton Co.,) 160

Aug. 26. Certificate of location for Frederick Cluet, for a tract of land in the county of Herkimer, on the east side of the Oswego or Onondaga river, containing 440 acres, (Volney, Oswego Co.,) 161

Map of the above tract, ... 161

Aug. 27. Certificate of the surveyor general, that certain lands agreed to be sold to Samuel Broome, are not vacant, (*see, supra, pages* 48, 49,) 162

Aug. 27. Letter of Simeon De Witt to Samuel Broome, transmitting the above certificate, ... 162

Aug. 28. Proposal of Andrew Stockholm, to pay 3s. an acre for all the 100 acre lots in the townships of Ovid, Romulus, Sempronius, Pompey, Aurelius, Marcellus, Scipio, Milton, Camillus and Junius, ... 163

Aug. 30. Proposal of William Chase, to pay 3s. an acre for 250,000 acres of land, south of Macomb's purchase, (Arietta, Hamilton Co.,) 164

Map of the above tract, and of the adjoining grants north of the German Flatts and Johnstown, ... 165

Sept. 6. Proposal of John Tibbits, Jer. and John Van Rensselaer and others, to pay 4s. 6d. per acre for all the islands in the river St. Lawrence, opposite the Ten townships, that is, such as belong to the state of New York, estimated at about 1,500 acres, (St. Lawrence Co., *see, supra, page* 134,) 166

Sept. 16. Proposal of Cornelius I. Bogart, to pay 3s. 4d. an acre for a certain tract of land in the present county of Hamilton, (*see, supra, page* 160,) 167

Sept. 17. Proposal of William Coit, to pay $2 an acre for a small island near the northeast corner of Lake Caniaderago, (now Schuyler lake,) in Otsego county, for Lewis Forman, late a merchant at Aux Cayes in St. Domingo, (Richfield, Otsego Co.,) 168

Sept. 13. Power of attorney from James Francis to Joshua Briggs, to take up certain patents in his name, ... 169

Sept. 24. Proposal of John Campbell, to pay 4s. an acre for 22,000 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, (Hamilton Co.,) 170

Jan. 17. Partition of lands among John Crooke and others, under authority of the court of common pleas, of the county of Dutchess, by virtue of the act of 1785, ... 171

Jan. 15. Map of the lands of the heirs of Charles Crook,

Page.
1793. deceased, as divided between them, (Hyde Park, Dutchess Co.,) 171
June 1. Petition of William Barber, praying a grant of land under water in the town of Clinton, Dutchess county,... 172
Jan. 30. Certificates of James Kent, Newell Furman and others, in favor of granting the above petition,..... 173
Sept. 27. Affidavit of Robert Williams, that notice of Mr. Barber's intention to apply for the above grant has been affixed to the court house at Poughkeepsie,..... 174
Sept. 27. Affidavit of Nicholas Power, that the above mentioned notice has been published in the *Poughkeepsie Journal*, ... 174

VOLUME LVII.

1793, 1794.

Page.

1793. Oct. 1. Proposal of Barent Bleecker & Co., to pay 3s. 7½d. an acre, for an additional tract of land adjoining their former purchase, (*see vol.* LV, *page* 169,) 1

Oct. 2. Proposal of Peter Elting to pay 4s. an acre for a tract of land in the county of Montgomery, west of the Sacondago branch of the Hudson river, (Hamilton Co.,) 2

Oct. 3. Proposal of Andrew Stockholm & Co., to pay 4s. an acre, for all the land not included in the Oneida reservation, and lying between Canaserage creek and the Military townships, Cicero, Manlius and Pompey, ... 3

Oct. 3. Proposal of William Cockburn to pay 2s. 1d. for about 2,000 acres of land adjoining the Caterskill, Greene Co., (*see vol.* LVI, *page* 153,) 4

Oct. 11. Proposal of Platt and Isaac Smith to pay 2s. an acre for a tract of land, (Warren Co.,) 5

Oct. 18. Brief of William Inman's title to a tract of land in the state of New York, containing 50,000 acres and upwards, (Greig, Lewis Co.,) 6

Oct. 22. Letter of William Barber to Secretary Scott enclosing vouchers respecting his application for a grant of land under water, ... 7

Oct. 24. Proposal of Gerrit Van Wagenen to pay 4s. an acre for a tract of land in the county of Tioga, being part of the townships of Chenango and Randolph, (Broome Co.,) 8

Oct. 28. Letter from John Williams to Secretary Scott relative to lands in Washington county applied for by him and Alexander Webster, ... 9

Oct. 28. Proposal of James Turner, David Thomas and Alexander J. Turner to pay 3s. an acre in specie for 1,359 acres of land in the town of Whitehall, Washington Co., 10

Oct. 28. Proposal of David Thomas, James Turner and Alexr.

Page.

1793. J. Turner, for 2,600 acres of land in the town of Whitehall, Washington county,..... 11
Oct. 28. Proposal of Daniel Earl, junr., to pay 2s. 6d an acre, for 106 acres of land in the town of Westfield, Washington county,..... 12
Oct. 8. Petition of Matthew Van Benschooten & Co., for a grant of land under water in the town of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess county,..... 13
June 5. Notice of Matthew Van Benschooten & Co.'s intention to apply for the above grant,..... 14
June 5. Affidavit of the publication of said notice,..... 15
Nov. 8. Certificate of Baltus Frear and others, that the grant of a certain lot of land under water in the Hudson river to Henry Livingston, junr., of Poughkeepsie, would promote the commerce of the state,..... 16
Nov. 8. Affidavit of Nicholas Power, that the above notice has been published in the *Poughkeepsie Journal*,..... 16
1791. April 5. Notice of Henry Livingston, junr., that he intends to apply for a grant of land under water at Poughkeepsie, 17
1792. Feb. 7. Petition of Henry Livingston, junr., for a grant of the above water lot,..... 18
Return of survey of a water lot at Poughkeepsie, in Dutchess county, for Henry Livingston, junr.,..... 19
Map of the above water lot,..... 19
1793. Dec. 6. Alterations in the courses of the above water lot, authorized by the commissioners of the land office,..... 19
Nov. 18. Proposal of Samuel Beman to pay 3s. 6d. an acre for sundry tracts of land in Essex and Clinton counties, 20
Nov. 20. Proposal of Seth Marvin to pay 6d. an acre for a tract of land in Haverstraw mountain in the town of New Cornwall, Orange county,..... 21
Map of the above tract, (Monroe, Orange Co.,)..... 21
Nov. 23. Proposal of Elbert Roosevelt to pay 4s. an acre for 5,000 acres of land east of Bergen's purchase,..... 22
Nov. 28. Proposal of Daniel Graham to pay 6s. an acre for 400 acres of land in Ulster county granted to James Downs and others 9th Feb., 1776, and consequently void by the constitution, (Orange Co.,)..... 23
Nov. 23. Proposal of John Wheeler to pay 2s. an acre for a tract of land on the Lake shore, in Clinton county, at a place known as "Point Rampeloe," (Point Trembleau,) 24
Dec. 3. Exemplification of a patent of lands granted to Sampson Broughton & Co., 10th April, 1706, (Little Nine Partners; northern towns of Dutchess Co.,)..... 25
Dec. 3. Exemplification of a patent granted to Caleb Heathcote & Co., 27th May, 1697, (Great Nine Partners; eastern half of Dutchess Co., *see, post, vol.* LXI, 155,)..... 26
Aug. 19. Abstract of an indenture or deed from Samuel Ward and wife to William Inman for a tract of land on the Black river containing 50,000 acres, (Greig, Lewis Co., *see, supra, p.* 6,)..... 27
Dec. 3. Proposal of Asher Adgate to pay 4s. an acre for 4,000 acres of land in the county of Clinton,..... 28

Page.
1793. Dec. 3. Proposal of Thomas Gilbert and Asa Adgate to pay 4s. an acre for 1,200 acres of land in Clinton county, (Essex Co.,) 29
Dec. 3. Proposal of Benjamin A. Lord and Asa Adgate to pay 4s. an acre for 650 acres of land on the shore of Lake Champlain, town of Peru, Clinton county, ... 30
Dec. 7. Proposal of William Chase & Co., to pay 4s. 3d. for 40,000 acres of land near Jerseyfield, ... 31
Dec. 9. Proposal of Seth Marvin to pay 9d. an acre for a tract of Haverstraw mountain land, (*see*, *supra*, *page* 21,) 32
Dec. 14. Petition of Mary the widow, and Thomas the brother, of James Newell late a soldier in the New York line in the revolutionary war, praying a grant of land to which he was entitled, ... 33
Dec. 10. Letter of Cornelius Haring in relation to an excess of land in the tract sold to him and offering to pay therefor, 34
Dec. 24. Proposal of Andrew Mitchell to pay 3s. an acre for 50,000 acres of land in Clinton county, west of Plattsburgh, ... 35
1791. April 1. Contract of Edward Edwards to cut and complete a road from the south end of Cayuga lake to the vicinity of the Cookhouse on the west branch of the Delaware river, for which work he is to receive 15,000 acres of land on Oneida lake, ... 36
1793. Jan. 10. Certificate of Nathaniel Lock that the said road is completed, ... 36
1792. Dec. 24. Certificates of Solomon Martin and Amariah Phillips that they traveled over the road from Chemung to Kyuga lake and that the same was finished, ... 37
Dec. 24. Certificates of William Hanna and Nathaniel Wattles that the said road is completed, ... 37
1793. Dec. 31. Proposal of John Tayler to pay 3s. 4d. an acre for several tracts of land between Schroon lake and Lake George, ... 38
1794. Jan. 10. Return of survey for Matthew, Peter and Jacob Van Benschoten of a water lot at Poughkeepsie, Dutchess county, ... 39
Map of said water lot, ... 39
1793. Dec. 10. Affidavit of Nicholas Power, printer of the *Poughkeepsie Journal*, that notice (annexed) of Messrs. Benschoten's intention to apply for the above lot, had been duly published, ...
1794. Jan. 16. Return of survey to Cornelius Haring for 5,386 acres of land in the county of Montgomery, (Northampton, Fulton Co.,) 40
Map of the preceding tract, ... 41
Jan. 17. Certificate of location to Abraham G. Lansing and Moses De Witt for 600 acres of land in the county of Ontario, on the west side of Seneca lake, (Starkey, Yates Co.,) 41
Map of the above tract, ... 42
Jan. 22. Return of survey to Wheeler Douglas for 2 tracts 42

Page.
1794. of land in Washington county containing 3,000 acres, (Bolton, Warren Co.,) 43
Jan. 23. Certificate of location in favor of John Ford for 350 acres of land in the county of Tioga on the road leading from the mouth of the Owego river to the head of Cayuga lake, (Candor, Tioga Co.,) 44
Map of the above tract, ... 44
Jan. 24. Certificate of location to John Carpenter and Henry Wisner, for 460 acres of land in Tioga county, near Catharines Town, (Catharines, Schuyler Co.,) 45
Map of the above tract, ... 45
Jan. 28. Certificate of location to Henry Wisner and John Carpenter, for 200 acres of land in Tioga county, near the Big Swamp, on the road leading from Newtown point to Catharines Town, (Veteran, Chenango Co.,) 46
Map of the above land, ... 46
Jan. 28. Certificate of location to Henry Wisner, for lot 1, in the county of Tioga, containing 50 acres, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 47
Map of the above and the three following lots, ... 47
Feb. 1. Certificate of location to Henry Wisner, for lot 3, in the county of Tioga, containing 50 acres, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 48
Feb. 1. Certificate of location to Henry Wisner, for lot 2, in Tioga county, containing 50 acres, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 49
Feb. 4. Certificate of location to Henry Wisner, for lot 4, in the county of Tioga, containing 50 acres, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 50
Feb. 6. Certificate of location to John Hathorn and John Suffern, for 200 acres of land, in the county of Tioga, north of the township of Chemung, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 51
Map of said tract, ... 51
Feb. 6. Certificate of location to John Hathorne and John Suffern, for 200 acres of land, in the county of Tioga, north of the township of Chemung, (Big Flats, Chemung Co.,) 52
Map of said tract, ... 52
Feb. 11. Certificate of location to John Watson, for 200 acres of land, in the county of Tioga, (Spencer, Tioga Co.,) 53
Map of the above tract, ... 53
Feb. 26. Power of attorney from Christian House, late private in Colonel Goose Van Schaack's regiment, to Michl. Connolly, to take up his patent for land, ... 54
Feb. 20. Power of attorney from Jacob House to Michael Connolly, to take up his land patent, ... 54
Feb. 24. Power of attorney from Gerrit Marselis, late private in Colonel Van Schaack's regiment, to Michael Connolly, to take up his patent, ... 56
May 2. Voucher of Michael Connolly in regard to the services of the above three men, in the 1st N. Y. regiment, ... 57

Page.

1794. July 5. Certificate of the services of the above men and of their right to land,..... 58
March 3. Return of survey to Volkert Veeder, for 800 acres of land, in the county of Montgomery, (Northampton, Fulton Co.,)..... 59
Map of the above tract,..... 59
March 5. Return of survey of three tracts or two-thirds of the lands laid out for the persons (Zephaniah Platt and Platt Rogers,) who contracted to make roads in the northern part of the state, containing 16,666 acres, (Schroon, North Hudson, Elizabeth and Jay, Essex Co.,) 60, 61
Map of the same,..... 61
March 10. Abstract of a deed from Solomon Bennett to John B. Murray and John P. Mumford, for 3,225 acres of land, in the township 3, range 5, known as lots 4, 7, 8, 10, in 3d division, and lots 3, 4 and 5 in 4th division of said township, (Canisteo, Steuben Co., *see vol.* LXII, *p.* 44,)... 62
1795. Aug. 25. Abstract of a deed from Solomon Bennett to Benjamin Crosby, of a tract of land, being lot 8, in township 4, range 6, known as Upper Canistier, (Hornellsville, Steuben Co.,)..... 62
Dec. 10. Abstract of a deed from Solomon Bennett to John C. Fox, for 23,040 acres of land, in township 3, range 5, and township 4, range 6, (Canisteo and Hartsville, Steuben Co.,)..... 62
1794. March 14. Certificate of location to Jesse Woodhull, for 1,500 acres of land in Orange county, west of Fort Montgomery, (Monroe, Orange Co.,)..... 63
Map of the above tract,..... 63
March 14. Certificate of location to Jesse Woodhull, for 200 acres of land in Orange county, west of Fort Montgomery, (Monroe, Orange Co.,)..... 64
April 3. Return of survey to Colonel McGregor, for township 8, of the lands formerly set apart in Clinton county for the military, containing 64,000 acres, (Belmont, Franklin Co.,)..... 65
April 3. Return of survey to Samuel Broome, for township 4, originally set apart for the military, containing 64,000 acres, (Saranac, Clinton Co.,)..... 66
April 3. Return of survey to William Henderson, for 64,000 acres of land, being township 5 of the Old Military tract, in Clinton county, (Ellenburgh and Dannemora, Clinton Co.,)..... 67
Feb. 5. Certificate of Michl. Connolly, that Ensign Matthew Potan served in the revolutionary war,..... 68
April 7. Certificate of James Boyd, clerk in the treasurer's office, New York, that a certificate for depreciation of pay had been issued in the name of Matthew Potan, late Ensign in the 3d N. Y. regiment, with a list of officers' names, omitted in the muster roll of that regiment, of May, 1778,..... 68
April 7. Return of survey to John W. Watkins and Royal Flint, for 336,880 acres of land in the county of Tioga,

Page.

1794. (Watkin's and Flint's purchase, Tompkins, Schuyler, Chemung and Tioga Cos.,) 67
April 12. Return of survey to Charles Anderson, for an island in the Chenango river, containing 19¾ acres, opposite lots 96 and 97, in the township of Fayette, Tioga county, (Oxford, Chenango Co.,)..... 70
Map of the above island, ... 70
April 13. Petition of Richard Berwick, for land in right of his deceased brother, John Berwick, who served in Colonel John Lamb's regiment of artillery, and afterwards in the invalid corps,..... 71
July 21. Certificate of Michael Connolly, that John Berwick served in the invalid corps during the revolutionary war, 72
April 12. Affidavit of John Hartwick, blockmaker, of the city of New York, formerly of the New York artillery, that John Berwick served as drummer in said regiment, until 18th March, 1783,..... 72
April 12. Certificate of William Strachan, late lieutenant in Colonel Lamb's artillery, that John Berwick served in said regiment, as above,..... 73
April 21. Affidavit of Captain Joshua Barnum, that Peter Blossom served in his company, in 1777, and was taken prisoner with him in Westchester county, and afterwards died in the sugar house, in the city of New York, in September of the same year, ... 74
April 15. Certificate of Michael Connolly, that Peter Blossom, fifer, inlisted in 2d New York regiment, 27th Feb., 1777, and was taken prisoner, as above,..... 74
April 9. Affidavit of Captain Joshua Barnum, that Peter Blossom served as aforesaid, and died a prisoner in New York, ... 75
1793. Oct. 14. Affidavit of Serjeant John Wilcox, that John Olmstead inlisted in the 2d New York regiment, and was left sick at Peekskill, when the regiment marched against Burgoyne; that he afterwards joined the regiment at Morristown, where he subsequently died,..... 76
1794. April 16. Affidavit of James Knapp, of the 2d New York regiment, to the same purpose as the preceding,..... 77
Sept. 3. Certificate of Colonel Philip Van Cortland, as to the good character of James Knapp, aforesaid,..... 77
Dec. 6. Affidavit of Captain Benjamin Pelton, late of the 2d New York regiment, that he enlisted the said John Olmstead, ... 77
April 21. Certificate of Malachi Treat, late physician general of the northern department, that Doctor John Coventry served with ability in the general hospital in Pennsylvania during the American revolution,..... 78
Memorial of Doctor John Coventry for land,..... 79
1793. April 15. Deed from Evert Byvanck and Garrit Abeel, executors of Evert Byvanck, deceased, to Cornelius I. Bogert and William Rhinelander, for sundry tracts of land in the county of Otsego, being lots 4, 5, 6, 21, 23, 47, 50, 52, 56 and 59, containing 243 acres each, being part of a

Page.

1793. tract between the Coquago branch of the Delaware and the Susquehannah rivers, surveyed for Peter Van Brugh Livingston, (Sidney, Walton and Franklin, Delaware Co.,) 80

1794. May 16. Return of survey to James Watson, for 24,914 acres of land in Onondaga county, on the west side of Seneca lake, (Starkey, Yates Co.,) 81

Map of the above tract, ... 81

May 24. Return of survey to Jonathan and Elnathan Fitch and associates, for 7,112 acres of land in Otsego county, (Maryland, Otsego Co., and Davenport, Delaware Co.,) 82

Map of the above tract, ... 82

May 24. Certificate of location to Jonathan Fitch, for 800 acres of land, on the north side of Adiquitange creek, Otsego county, (Maryland, Otsego Co.,) 83

1725. May 6. Patent to James Alexander and others, for 8,000 acres of land in the Mohawks country, known as Gouverneur's Patent, with certificate annexed that it is a correct copy, dated June 4, 1794, (Mohawk and Palatine, Montgomery Co.,) 84

1794. June 26. Assignment by Jonathan Pearsce, late captain in Colonel Willett's N. Y. regiment, to Abraham Hardenbergh, of his right and claim to 1,500 acres of bounty land, ... 85

June 28. Location by Abraham Hardenbergh of the above land, on Conosserage creek, ... 86

Dec. 4. Power of attorney from Lemuel Smith to Daniel De Lavan, to take out a patent for land due his brother, Thadeus Smith, deceased, late a soldier in the 4th N. Y. regiment, Colonel Henry B. Livingston commanding, ... 87

1792. April 11. Certificate of Jonathan Titus, of Suffolk county, late captain in Colonel Livingston's regiment, that he enlisted Thadeus Smith 21st Nov., 1776, and that said Smith died 20th June, 1777, ... 88

1794. July 16. Affidavit of Captain Jonathan Titus aforesaid, that he enlisted Thaddeus Smith of Huntington, L. I., and that said Smith died of the small pox at Fishkill, as above dated, ... 89

[No date.] Certificate of Gerard Bancker, state treasurer, that certificates of depreciation had been issued to John Winn, as corporal in the 2d regiment of light dragoons, 90

1794. Aug. 13. Certificate of Michael Connolly, that the 2d regiment of light dragoons was commanded by Colonel Sheldon, ... 90

July 18. Affidavit of Joseph Thomas of Massachusetts, late captain in Colonel Lamb's artillery, of the enlistment and death of James Newell, a matross in his company, ... 90

Aug. —. Certificate of Colonel Lamb and Lieutenant Colonel Stevens of said regiment of artillery, as to the good standing of Captain Thomas, ... 90

Sept. 2. Certificate to Stephen N. Bayard, for 100 acres of land in lot 96, in the township of Lysander, Onondaga county, ... 91

Sept. 2. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 250 acres of land, in

Page.
1794. lot 44, in the township of Hannibal, Onondaga county, (Granby, Oswego Co.,) 91
Sept. 2. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 51, township of Hannibal, Onondaga county, (Hannibal, Oswego Co.,) 92
Sept. 2. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land, in lot 96, township of Brutus, Onondaga county, (Sennett, Cayuga Co.,) 92
Sept. 2. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land, in lot 85, township of Brutus, Onondaga county, (Mentz, Cayuga Co.,) 93
Sept. 2. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land, in lot 99, township of Cato, Onondago county, (Cato, Cayuga Co.,) 93
Sept. 2. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 37, township of Camillus, Onondago county, (Van Buren, Onondaga Co.,) 94
Sept. 2. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land, in lot 47, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Elbridge, Onondaga Co.,) 94
Sept. 2. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 54, township of Brutus, Onondaga county, (Brutus, Cayuga Co.,) 95
Sept. 2. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, lot 33, township of Lysander, Onondaga county, (Granby, Oswego Co.,) 95
Sept. 2. Certificate to Isaac Truax, for 100 acres of land, in lot 100, township of Brutus, Onondaga county, (Sennett, Cayuga Co.,) 96
Sept. 2. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 21, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Van Buren, Onondaga Co.,) 96
Sept. 2. Certificate to Isaac Truax, for 100 acres of land, in lot 83, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Elbridge, Onondaga Co.,) 97
Sept. 2. Certificate to Isaac Truax, for 100 acres of land, in lot 52, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Camillus, Onondaga Co.,) 97
Sept. 2. Certificate to Teunis Van Vechten, for 50 acres of land, in lot 8, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Van Buren, Onondaga Co.,) 98
Sept. 2. Certificate to Isaac Truax, for 100 acres of land, in lot 96, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Elbridge, Onondaga Co.,) 98
Sept. 2. Certificate to Richard Harrison, for 100 acres of land, in lot 55, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Camillus, Onondaga Co.,) 99
Sept. 2. Certificate to Abraham Van Vechten, for 100 acres of land in lot 97, township of Lysander, Onondaga county, (Lysander, Onondaga Co.,) 99
Sept. 2. Certificate to Josiah Buck, for 100 acres of land in lot 81, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Elbridge, Onondaga Co.,) 100

Page.

1794. Sept. 2. Certificate to Cyrus Keeny, for 100 acres of land in lot 65, in township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (Fayetteville, Manlius, Onondaga Co.,) 100
Sept. 2. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 250 acres of land in lot 66, township of Brutus, Onondaga county, (Brutus, Cayuga Co.,) 101
Sept. 2. Certificate to Amos Bennet, for 100 acres of land in lot 99, township of Brutus, Onondaga county, (Sennett, Cayuga Co.,) 101
Sept. 2. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 93, township of Brutus, Onondaga county, (Mentz, Cayuga Co.,) 102
Sept. 2. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 77, township of Brutus, Onondaga county, (Brutus, Cayuga Co.,) 102
Sept. 2. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 54, township of Hannibal, Onondaga county, (Granby, Oswego Co.,) 103
Sept. 2. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 250 acres of land in lot 88, township of Brutus, Onondaga county, (Brutus, Cayuga Co.,) 103
Sept. 2. Certificate to James Fairlie, for 200 acres of land in lot 61, township of Lysander, Onondaga county, (Lysander, Onondaga Co.,) 104
Sept. 2. Certificate to James Fairlie, for 100 acres of land in lot 43, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Van Buren, Onondaga Co.,) 104
Sept. 2. Certificate to John Fisher, for 100 acres of land in lot 46, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Elbridge, Onondaga Co.,) 105
Sept. 2. Certificate to Josiah O. Hoffman, for 100 acres of land in lot 63, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Camillus, Onondaga Co.,) 105
Sept. —. Certificate to James Dubois, for 100 acres of land in lot 42, township of Brutus, Onondaga county, (Cato, Cayuga Co.,) 106
Sept. 2. Certificate to Benjamin Pelton, for 100 acres of land in lot 53, township of Brutus, Onondaga county, (Brutus, Cayuga Co.,) 106
Sept. 2. Certificate of James Duboise, for 100 acres of land in lot 51, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Camillus, Onondaga Co.,) 107
Sept. 2. Certificate to William J. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 9, township of Hannibal, Onondaga county, (Oswego, Oswego Co.,) 107
Sept. 2. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 77, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Camillus, Onondaga Co.,) 108
Sept. 2. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 75, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Elbridge, Onondaga Co.,) 108
Sept. 2. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100

Page.
1794. acres of land in lot 70, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Elbridge, Onondaga Co.,) 109
Sept. 2. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 61, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Elbridge, Onondaga Co.,) 109
Sept. 2. Certificate for Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 57, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Elbridge, Onondaga Co.,) 110
Sept. 2. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 13, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Van Buren, Onondaga Co.,) 110
Sept. 2. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 35, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Elbridge, Onondaga Co.,) 111
Sept. 2. Certificate to Peter W. Yates, for 100 acres of land in lot 87, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Camillus, Onondaga Co.,) 111
Sept. 2. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 31, in the township of Manlius, Onondaga county. (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 112
Sept. 2. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 200 acres of land in lot 18, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Sennett, Cayuga Co.,) 112
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 50 acres of land, in lot 67, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Ledyard, Cayuga Co.,) 113
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 94, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Romulus, Seneca Co.,) 113
Sept. 3. Certificate of Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 35, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (Manlius, Onondaga Co.,) 114
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 46, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Cicero, Onondaga Co.,) 114
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 72, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Cicero, Onondaga Co.,) 115
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 47, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Varick, Seneca Co.,) 115
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 43, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Cicero, Onondaga Co.,) 116
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 87, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Cicero, Onondaga Co.,) 116
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 45, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Cicero, Onondaga Co.,) 117
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 17, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (Salina, Onondaga Co.,) 117

Page.

1794. Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 60, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Cicero, Onondaga Co.,) 118
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 30, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 118
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 50 acres of land in lot 88, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Clay, Onondaga Co.,) 119
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 67, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (Manlius, Onondaga Co.,) 119
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 5, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 120
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 6, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Sennett, Cayuga Co.,) 120
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 55, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (Manlius, Onondaga Co.,) 121
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 90, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Fleming, Cayuga Co.,) 121
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 57, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (Manlius, Onondaga Co.,) 122
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 23, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Marcellus, Onondaga Co.,) 122
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 55, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Aurelius, Cayuga Co.,) 123
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 55, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Marcellus, Onondaga Co.,) 123
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 91, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Fleming, Cayuga Co.,) 124
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 92, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Otisco, Onondaga Co.,) 124
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 100, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Otisco, Onondaga Co.) 125
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 7, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Seneca Falls, Seneca Co.,) 125
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in lot 63, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Varick, Seneca Co.,) 126
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert Troup for 100 acres of land in

Page.
1794. lot 2, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Clay, Onondaga Co.,) 126
Sept. 3. Certificate to Isaac Truax for 100 acres of land in lot 5, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Mentz, Cayuga Co.,) 127
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 200 acres of land in lot 51, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 127
Sept. 3. Certificate to Isaac Truax for 100 acres of land in lot 13, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Mentz, Cayuga Co.,) 128
Sept. 3. Certificate to Elkanah Watson for 100 acres of land in lot 100, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Cicero, Onondaga Co.,) 128
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert McClallen for 100 acres of land in lot 20, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 129
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert McClallen for 100 acres of land in lot 53, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Varick, Seneca Co.,) 129
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 35, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 130
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 76, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Spafford, Onondaga Co.,) 130
Sept. 3. Certificate to Richard Lush, for 100 acres of land in lot 9, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 131
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 58, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Lafayette, Onondaga Co.,) 131
Sept. 3. Certificate to Richard Lush, for 100 acres of land in lot 80, township of Manlius, (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 132
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 43, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Marcellus, Onondaga Co.,) 132
Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 21, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Cicero, Onondaga Co.,) 133
Sept 3. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 23, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Clay, Onondaga Co.,) 133
Sept. 3. Certificate to Cornelius C. Elmendorph, for 100 acres of land, in lot 95, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Romulus, Seneca Co.,) 134
Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land in lot 22, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 134
Sept. 3. Certificate to Stephen Lush, for 100 acres of land, in lot 39, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (Manlius, Onondaga Co.,) 135
Sept. 3. Certificate to Stephen Lush, for 100 acres of land,

Page.
1794. in lot 50, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Clay, Onondaga Co.,) 135
Sept. 3. Certificate to Tennis T. Van Vechten, for 100 acres of land, in lot 95, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Otisco, Onondaga Co.,) 136
Sept. 3. Certificate to Peter Bainbridge, for 100 acres of land, in lot 65, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Romulus, Seneca Co.,) 136
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jacob Grover, for 100 acres of land, in lot 73, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Fleming, Cayuga Co.,) 137
Sept. 3. Certificate to Edward Dunn, for 100 acres of land, in lot 26, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Aurelius, Onondaga Co.,) 137
Sept. 3. Certificate to Edward Ward, for 100 acres of land, in lot 97, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (Manlius, Onondaga Co.,) 138
Sept. 3. Certificate to Theodorus V. W. Graham, for 100 acres of land, in lot 72, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Lafayette, Onondaga Co.,) 138
Sept. 3. Certificate to Richard Dunn, for 100 acres of land, in lot 41, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 139
Sept. 3. Certificate to Samuel Grover, for 100 acres, in lot 88, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Fleming, Cayuga Co.,) 139
Sept. 3. Certificate to Joseph Atwell, for 100 acres of land, in lot 44, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 139
Sept. 3. Certificate to Stephen Thorn, for 50 acres of land, in lot 21, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 139
Sept. 3. Certificate to Sybrant Bleecker, for 100 acres of land, in lot 83, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Otisco, Onondaga Co.,) 141
Sept. 3. Certificate to Richard Dunn, for 100 acres of land, in lot 50, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 141
Sept. 3. Certificate to Sybrant Bleecker, for 100 acres, in lot 90, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Lafayette, Onondaga Co.,) 142
Sept. 3. Certificate to Richard Dunn, for 100 acres of land, in lot 63, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 142
Sept. 3. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land, in lot 42, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 143
Sept. 3. Certificate to Abraham Hardenbergh, for 100 acres of land, in lot 88, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (Manlius, Onondaga Co.,) 143
Sept. 3. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land, in lot 51, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 144

Page.
1794. Sept. 3. Certificate to Sybrant Bleecker, for 100 acres of land, in lot 8, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Clay, Onondaga Co.,) 144
Sept. 3. Certificate to Edward Wheeler, for 100 acres of land, in lot 79, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Fleming, Cayuga Co.,) 145
Sept. 3. Certificate to John N. Bleecker, for 100 acres of land, in lot 81, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Otisco, Onondaga Co.,) 145
Sept. 3. Certificate to Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land, in lot 80, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Romulus, Seneca Co.,) 146
Sept. 3. Certificate to Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land, in lot 46, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Auburn, Cayuga Co.,) 146
Sept. 3. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land, in lot 30, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 147
Sept. 3. Certificate to Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land, in lot 45, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Clarksville, Aurelius, Cayuga Co.,) 147
Sept. 3. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land, in lot 74, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Spafford, Onondaga Co.,) 148
Sept. 3. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land, in lot 2, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 148
Sept. 3. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres, in lot 31, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Marcellus, Onondaga Co.,) 149
Sept. 3. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land, in lot 66, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Skaneateles, Onondaga Co.,) 149
Sept. 3. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land, in lot 27, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Skaneateles, Onondaga Co.,) 150
Sept. 3. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land, in lot 21, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Skaneateles, Onondaga Co.,) 150
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jonas Morgan, for 100 acres of land, in lot 40, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 151
Sept. 3. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land, in lot 92, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Romulus, Seneca Co.,) 151
Sept. 3. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land, in lot 66, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 152
Sept. 3. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land, in lot 78, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Romulus, Seneca Co.,) 152
Sept. 3. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres

Page.
1794. of land, in lot 80, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Fleming, Cayuga Co.,) 153
Sept. 3. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land, in lot 87, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Lafayette, Onondaga Co.,) 153
Sept. 3. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land, in lot 99, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Owasco, Cayuga Co.,) 154
Sept. 3. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land, in lot 25, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Aurelius, Cayuga Co.,) 154
Sept. 3. Certificate to Josiah O. Hoffman, for 100 acres of land, in lot 21, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Skaneateles, Onondaga Co.,) 155
Sept. 3. Certificate to Stephen N. Bayard, for 100 acres, in lot 3, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 155
Sept. 3. Certificate to Josiah O. Hoffman, for 100 acres of land, in lot 8, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 156
Sept. 3. Certificate to John Fisher, for 100 acres of land, in lot 51, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Sennett, Cayuga Co.,) 156
Sept. 3. Certificate to John Fisher, for 100 acres of land, in lot 62, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 157
Sept. 3. Certificate to John Fisher, for 100 acres of land, in lot 43, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 157
Sept. 3. Certificate to Benjamin Pelton, for 100 acres of land, in lot 28, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Skaneateles, Onondaga Co.,) 158
Sept. 3. Certificate to John Fisher, for 100 acres of land, in lot 33, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 158
Sept. 3. Certificate to Andries Bevier, for 100 acres of land, in lot 94, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Owasco, Cayuga Co.,) 159
Sept. 2. Certificate to Andries Bevier, for 100 acres of land, in lot 93, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Owasco, Cayuga Co.,) 159
Sept. 13. Certificate to William I. Vrendenburgh, for 100 acres of land, in lot 7, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Clay, Onondaga Co.,) 160
Sept. 3. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land, in lot 69, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Spafford, Onondaga Co.,) 160
Sept. 3. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 86, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Skaneateles, Onondaga Co.,) 161
Sept. 3. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 7, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Marcellus, Onondaga Co.,) 161

Page.

1794 Sept. 3. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 5, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 162

Sept. 3. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 49, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 162

Sept. 3. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 31, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 163

Sept. 3. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 18, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 163

Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 20, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 164

Sept. 3. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 91, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Romulus, Seneca Co.,) 164

Sept. 3. Certificate of Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 12, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Sennett, Cayuga Co.,) 165

Sept. 3. Certificate of Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 25, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Clay, Onondaga Co.,) 165

Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 80, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 166

Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 9, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Genoa, Cayuga Co.,) 166

Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 15, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Genoa, Cayuga Co.,) 167

Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 79, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Sempronius, Cayuga Co.,) 167

Sept. 26. Account of eight 100 acre lots sold Robert McClallen, with treasurer's receipt for $1,208.56 in full payment for the same, ... 168

Sept. 3. Certificate of Elkanah Watson, for 100 acres of land in lot 79, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Romulus, Seneca Co.,) 169

Sept. 3. Certificate of Robert Lewis, for 100 acres of land in lot 95, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Cicero, Onondaga Co.,) 169

Sept. 6. Certificate to Elkanah Watson, for 100 acres of land in lot 10, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Cincinnatus, Cortland Co.,) 170

1796. Dec. 28. Receipt of state treasurer to Elkanah Watson, for $509.50, balance due by him on above lots, ... 171

1794. Sept. 3. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 50 acres of land in lot 68, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Spafford, Onondaga Co.,) 172

Page.

1794. Sept. 3. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 60, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Skaneateles, Onondaga Co.,) 172
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 87, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Fleming, Cayuga Co.,) 173
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 24, township of Aurelius, Onondaga, county, (Aurelius, Cayuga Co.,) 173
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 75, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (Manlius, Onondaga Co.,) 174
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 87, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (Manlius, Onondaga Co.,) 174
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 15, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (Manlius, Onondaga Co.,) 175
Sept. 3. Certificate of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 75, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Clay, Onondaga Co.,) 175
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 72, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Bridgeport, Cicero, Onondaga Co.,) 176
Sept. 3. Certificate of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 30, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Cicero, Onondaga Co.,) 176
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 71, township of Cicero, Onondaga county, (Cicero, Onondaga Co.,) 177
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 94, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Elbridge, Onondaga Co.,) 177
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer for 100 acres of land in lot 33, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 178
Sept. 3. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer for 250 acres of land in lot 90, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Camillus, Onondaga Co.,) 178
Sept. 3. Certificate to Peter W. Yates for 100 acres of land in lot 16, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 179
Sept. 3. Certificate to Peter W. Yates for 100 acres of land in lot 43, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Marcellus, Onondaga Co.,) 179
Sept. 3. Certificate to Peleg Gifford for 50 acres of land in lot 92, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Owasco, Cayuga Co.,) 180
Sept. 3. Certificate to Peleg Gifford for 100 acres of land in lot 85, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Owasco, Cayuga Co.,) 180
Sept. 3. Certificate to Cornelius Roosa for 100 acres of land

Page.

1794. in lot 28, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 181

Sept. 3. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh for 125 acres of land in lot 15, township of Hannibal, Onondaga county, (Oswego, Oswego Co.,)..... 182

Sept. 4. Location by Abraham Hardenbergh of 1,500 acres of land assigned to him by Peter B. Tearse, late captain in Colonel Willet's New York regiment, on Connoghserage creek, ... 183

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 93, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Moravia, Cayuga Co.,)..... 184

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 30, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Tully, Onondaga Co.,)..... 184

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 43, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Spafford, Onondaga Co.,)..... 185

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 70, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Sempronius, Cayuga Co.,)..... 185

VOLUME LVIII.

1794.

Page.

1794. Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 48, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Tully, Onondaga Co.,) 1

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 44, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Spafford, Onondaga Co.,) 1

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 200 acres of land in lot 84, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Scott, Cortland Co.,) 2

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 12, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 2

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 79, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 3

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 65, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 3

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 16, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Ovid, Seneca Co.,) 4

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 92, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 4

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 41, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Ovid, Seneca Co.,) 5

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 47, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 5

Sept. 4. Certificate of Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 56, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 6

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in

Page.
1794. lot 40, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Ovid, Seneca Co.,) 6
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 48, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 7
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 43, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 7
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 35, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 8
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 200 acres of land in lot 19, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 8
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 25, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 9
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 20, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 9
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 61, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 10
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 46, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 10
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land in lot 77, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Sempronius, Cayuga Co.,) 11
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 64, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Moravia, Cayuga Co.,) 11
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 36, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Tully, Onondaga Co.,) 12
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 2, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Spafford and Otisco, Onondaga Co.,) 12
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 52, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Scott, Cortland Co.,) 13
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 21, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Spafford, Onondaga Co.,) 13
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 97, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 14
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 96, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 14
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 8, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 15

Page.

1794. Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 6, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 15
Sept. 14. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 50 acres of land, in lot 33, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 16
Sept. 14. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 15, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 16
Sept. 14. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 56, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 17
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 48, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 17
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 82, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Scott, Cortland Co.,) 18
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 80, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 18
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 24, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Ovid, Seneca Co.,) 19
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 85, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Scott, Cortland Co.,) 19
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 95, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Covert, Seneca Co.,) 20
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 91, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 20
Sept. 4. Certificate to Benjamin Dey, for 100 acres of land, in lot 43, township of Romulus, Onondaga caunty, (Varick, Seneca Co.,) 21
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 98, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Covert, Seneca Co.,) 21
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robt. McClallen, for 100 acres of land, in lot 24, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Niles, Cayuga Co.,) 22
Sept. 4. Certificate to Benjamin Dey, for 100 acres of land, in lot 51, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Covert, Seneca Co.,) 22
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 50 acres of land, in lot, 39 township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 23
Sept. 4. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land, in lot 22, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Niles, Cayuga Co.,) 23
Sept. 4, Certificate to John Beardslee, for 50 acres of land,

Page.

1794. in lot 72, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Groton, Tompkins Co.,) 24
Sept. 4. Certificate to Richard Lush, for 100 acres of land, in lot 98, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Sempronius, Cayuga Co.,) 24
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 34, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Marcellus, Onondaga Co.,) 25
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 11, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 25
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 50 acres of land, in lot 43, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 26
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 89, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Spafford, Onondaga Co.,) 26
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 26, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 27
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 21, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 27
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 46, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Varick, Seneca Co.,) 28
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 42, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 28
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 88, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Romulus, Seneca Co.,) 29
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 50 acres of land, in lot 57, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Varick, Seneca Co.,) 29
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 35, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Niles, Cayuga Co.,) 30
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 24, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Scipio, Cayuga Co.,) 30
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 67, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Sempronius, Cayuga Co.,) 31
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 57, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Sempronius, Cayuga Co.,) 31
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 74, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Moravia, Cayuga Co.,) 32
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 68, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Sempronius, Cayuga Co.,) 32

Page.
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 76, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Sempronius, Cayuga Co.,) 33
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 75, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Moravia, Cayuga Co.,) 33
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 17, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (Salina, Onondaga Co.,) 34
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land in lot 10, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Ovid, Seneca Co.,) 34
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land in lot 34, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Aurelius, Cayuga Co.,) 35
Sept. 6. Certificate of John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land in lot 12, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Skaneateles, Onondaga Co.,) 35
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land in lot 32, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Sennett, Cayuga Co.,) 36
Sept. 1. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land in lot 76, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Owasco, Cayuga Co.,) 36
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land in lot 12, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (De Witt, Onondaga Co.,) 37
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land in lot 22, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Sennett, Cayuga Co.,) 37
Sept. 4. Certificate to Abraham Van Vechten, for 100 acres of land in lot 93, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 38
Sept. 4. Certificate to Abraham Van Vechten, for 100 acres of land in lot 88, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 38
Sept. 4. Certificate to Philip Smith for 100 acres of land in lot 51, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Scott, Cortland Co.,) 39
Sept. 4. Certificate to Philip Smith, for 100 acres of land in lot 9, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Tully, Onondaga Co.,) 39
Sept. 4. Certificate to Stephen Lush, for 100 acres of land in lot 93, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 40
Sept. 4. Certificate to Platt Smith, for 100 acres in lot 40, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Tully, Onondaga Co.,) 40
Sept. 4. Certificate of Teunis T. Van Vechten, for 50 acres of land in lot 6, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Niles, Cayuga Co.,) 41
Sept. 4. Certificate of Edward Pain, for 100 acres of land

Page.

1794. in lot 44, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Ledyard, Cayuga Co.,) 41
Sept. 4. Certificate to Richard Harrison, for 100 acres of land in lot 86, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 42
Sept. 4. Certificate to Teunis T. Van Vechten, for 100 acres of land in lot 14, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 42
Sept. 4. Certificate to Theodorus V. W. Graham, for 100 acres of land in lot 79, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 43
Sept. 4. Certificate of Theodorus V. W. Graham, for 50 acres of land in lot 97, township of Tully, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 43
Sept. 4. Certificate of Abraham Hardenbergh, for 100 acres of land in lot 60, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Venice, Cayuga Co.,) 44
Sept. 4. Certificate to Abraham Hardenbergh, for 100 acres of land in lot 99, township of Fabius, Onondaga county (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 44
Sept. 4. Certificate to Abraham Hardenbergh, for 50 acres of land in lot 42, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Sennett, Cayuga Co.,) 45
Sept. 3. Certificate to Abraham Hardenbergh, for 100 acres of land in lot 58, township of Manlius, Onondaga county, (Manlius, Onondaga Co.,) 45
Sept. 4. Certificate to William Clark, for 100 acres of land in lot 95, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Venice, Cayuga Co.,) 46
Sept. 4. Certificate to Josiah Smith, for 100 acres of land in lot 57, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Ledyard, Cayuga Co.,) 46
Sept. 4. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 89, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 47
Sept. 1. Certificate of Joshua Sears, for 100 acres of land in lot 83, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Venice, Cayuga Co.,) 47
Sept. 4. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 47, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 48
Sept. 4. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 74, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 48
Sept. 4. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 18, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 49
Sept. 4. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 42, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 49
Sept. 4. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 94, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Scott, Cortland Co.,) 50
Sept. 4. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land

Page.

1794. in lot 26, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 50
Sept. 4. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 72, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Scott, Cortland Co.,) 51
Sept. 4. Certificate to Seth Johnson, 250 acres of land in lot 89, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 51
Sept. 4. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 65, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 52
Sept. 14. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 88, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Sempronius, Cayuga Co.,) 52
Sept. 4. Certificate of Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land in lot 39, township of Brutus, Onondaga county, (Cato, Cayuga Co.,) 53
Sept. 4. Certificate to Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land in lot 81, township of Brutus, Onondaga county, (Mentz, Cayuga Co.,) 53
Sept. 4. Certificate to Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land in lot 54, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 54
Sept. 4. Certificate of Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land in lot 64, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 54
Sept. 4. Certificate of Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land in lot 19, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Niles, Cayuga Co.,) 55
Sept. 4. Certificate to Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land in lot 20, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Niles, Cayuga Co.,) 55
Sept. 4. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land in lot 4, township of Scipio, Onondaga, county, (Scipio, Cayuga Co.,) 56
Sept. 4. Certificate of Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land in lot 94, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 56
Sept. 4. Certificate to Justice Banks for 100 acres of land in lot 92, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Lafayette. Onondaga Co.,) 57
Sept. 4. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land in lot 76, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Venice, Cayuga Co.,) 57
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jonas Morgan, for 100 acres of land in lot 14, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Scipio, Cayuga Co.,) 58
Sept. 4. Certificate to Justus Banks, for 100 acres of land in lot 97, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Camillus, Onondaga Co.,) 58
Sept. 4. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres in lot 36, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Sherwood Corners, Scipio, Cayuga Co.,) 59

Page.

1794. Sept 4. Certificate to Robert Dill, for 100 acres of land in lot 22, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Scipio, Cayuga Co.,) 59
Sept. 4. Certificate to William Gilleland, for 100 acres of land in lot 8, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Tully, Onondaga Co.,) 60
Sept. 4. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land in lot 91, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Ledyard, Cayuga Co.,) 60
Sept. 4. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land in lot 98, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 61
Sept. 4. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land in lot 28, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Tully, Onondaga Co.,) 61
Sept. 4. Certificate to Josiah O. Hoffman, for 100 acres of land in lot 19, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 62
Sept. 4. Certificate to James Fairlie, for 100 acres of land in lot 9, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Scipio, Cayuga Co.,) 62
Sept. 4. Certificate to Peter Edmund Elmendorf, for 100 acres of land in lot 59, township of Aurelius, Onondaga county, (Owasco, Cayuga Co.,) 63
Sept. 4. Certificate to Peter Edmund Elmendorf, for 100 acres of land in lot 63, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 63
Sept. 4. Certificate to Peter Edmund Elmendorf, for 100 acres of land in lot 94, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 64
Sept. 4. Certificate to Peter Edmund Elmendorf, for 100 acres of land in lot 80, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 64
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Fisher, for 100 acres of land in lot 43, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Ledyard, Cayuga Co.,) 65
Sept. 4. Certificate to Peter Edmund Elmendorf, for 100 acres of land in lot 78, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 65
Sept. 4. Certificate to Benjamin Pelton, for 100 acres of land in lot 87, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Covert, Seneca Co.,) 66
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Fisher, for 100 acres of land in lot 78, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 66
Sept. 4. Certificate to Benjamin Pelton, for 100 acres of land in lot 92, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Scott, Cortland Co.,) 67
Sept. 4. Certificate to Benjamin Pelton, for 100 acres of land in lot 71, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 67
Sept. 4. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100

Page.

1794. acres of land in lot 29, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Scipio, Cayuga Co.,) 68

Sept. 4. Certificate to James Dubois, for 100 acres of land in lot 42, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Spafford, Onondaga Co.,) 68

Sept. 4. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 29, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Ovid, Seneca Co.,) 69

Sept. 4. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 38, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Niles, Cayuga Co.,) 69

Sept. 4. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 54, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 70

Sept. 4. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 20, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Ovid, Seneca Co.,) 70

Sept. 4. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 76, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 71

Sept. 4. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 63, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 71

Sept. 4. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 66, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 72

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 83, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 72

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 71, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Otisco, Onondaga Co.,) 73

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 79, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 73

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 98, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Otisco, Onondago Co.,) 74

Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 5, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Pompey, Onondaga Co.,) 74

Sept. 4. Certificate to James Caldwell, for 100 acres of land in lot 75, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 75

Sept. 4. Certificate to James Caldwell, for 100 acres of land in lot 77, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 75

Sept. 4. Certificate to William Hagerty, for 100 acres of land in lot 80, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 76

Sept. 4. Certificate to William Hagerty, for 100 acres of land in lot 5, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Scipio, Cayuga Co.,) 76

Page.

1794. Sept. 4. Certificate to William Hagerty, for 50 acres of land in lot 18, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Tully, Onondaga Co.,) 77
Sept 4. Certificate to John Boardman, for 100 acres of land in lot 5, township of Sempronius, Onondaga Co., (Niles, Cayuga Co.,) 78
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Boardman, for 100 acres of land in lot 18, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Niles, Cayuga Co.,) 78
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 16, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Otisco, Onondaga Co.,) 79
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 50 acres of land in lot 34, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Niles, Cayuga Co.,) 79
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 71, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Moravia, Cayuga Co.,) 80
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 57, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 80
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer for 100 acres of land in lot 59, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 81
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 34, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Scott, Cortland Co.,) 81
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 66, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 82
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 58, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 82
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 1, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Fabius, Onondaga Co.,) 83
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 86, township of Tully, Onondaga county, (Preble, Cortland Co.,) 83
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 69, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 84
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 78, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co ,) 84
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 79, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Ledyard, Cayuga Co.,) 85
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 75, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 85
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Wright, for 100 acres of land

Page.

1794. in lot 10, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Genoa, Cayuga Co.,) 86

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallett, for 125 acres of land in lot 49, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,) 87

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 8, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Summer Hill, Cayuga Co.,) 88

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 12, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Locke, Cayuga Co.,) 88

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 16, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Summer Hill, Cayuga Co.,) 89

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 25, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Locke, Cayuga Co.,) 89

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 43, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Locke, Cayuga Co.,) 90

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 41, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Locke, Cayuga Co.,) 90

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 50, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Summer Hill, Cayuga Co.,) 91

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 53, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Groton, Tompkins Co.,) 91

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 9, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 92

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 17, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 92

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 62, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,) 93

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 42, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,) 93

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 82, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,) 94

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 85, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,) 94

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet for 100 acres of land in lot 6, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 95

Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 10, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 95

Page.

1794. Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 16, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 96
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 13, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 96
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 20, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 97
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 53, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 97
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 30, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Onondaga Co.,) 98
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 7, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Summer Hill, Cayuga Co.,) 98
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 38, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Genoa, Cayuga Co.,) 99
Sept. 4. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 59, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Covert, Seneca Co.,) 99
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 30, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Genoa, Cayuga Co.,) 100
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 44, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 100
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land in lot 75, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 101
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land in lot 21, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Locke, Cayuga Co.,) 101
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land in lot 14, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 102
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land in lot 19, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 102
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land in lot 78, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 103
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land in lot 7, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 103
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land in lot 19, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 104
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land in

Page.
1794. lot 44, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,) 104
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 94, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,) 105
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 41, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Ithaca, Tompkins Co.,) 105
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 77, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Enfield, Tompkins Co.,) 106
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 35, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Enfield, Tompkins Co.,) 106
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 84, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Ithaca, Tompkins Co.,) 107
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 93, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Ithaca, Tompkins Co.,) 107
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 31, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 108
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 34, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 108
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 35, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 109
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 32, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 109
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land, in lot 38, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,) 110
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land, in lot 57, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Willet, Cortland Co.,) 110
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 62, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 111
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land, in lot 70, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 111
Sept. 5. Certificate to Elkanah Watson, for 100 acres of land, in lot 82, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Groton, Tompkins Co.,) 112
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land, in lot 42, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 112
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land, in lot 51, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 113

Page.
1794. Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land, in lot 88, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 113
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land, in lot 87, township of Hector, Onondaga county, (Hector, Schuyler Co.,) 114
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land, in lot 34, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Genoa, Cayuga Co.,) 114
Sept. 5. Certificate to Robert McClallen, for 100 acres of land, in lot 21, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Genoa, Cayuga Co.,) 115
Sept. 5. Certificate to Richard Lush, for 100 acres of land, in lot 84, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,) 115
Sept. 5. Certificate to Richard Lush, for 100 acres of land, in lot 15, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Ulysses, Tompkins Co.,) 116
Sept. 5. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 92, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 116
Sept. 5. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 33, township of Milton, Cayuga county, (Genoa, Cayuga Co.,) 117
Sept. 5. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 49, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 117
Sept. 5. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 72, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 118
Sept. 5. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 61, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Groton, Tompkins Co.,) 118
Sept. 5. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 71, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Groton, Tompkins Co.,) 119
Sept. 4. Certificate to John Beardslee, for 100 acres of land, in lot 63, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Groton, Tompkins Co.,) 119
Sept. 5. Certificate to Stephen Lush, for 100 acres of land, in lot 67, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 120
Sept. 5. Certificate to Abraham Van Vechten, for 100 acres of land, in lot 76, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Taylor, Cortland Co.,) 120
Sept. 5. Certificate to Abraham Van Vechten, for 100 acres of land, in lot 26, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Summer Hill, Cayuga Co.,) 121
Sept. 5. Certificate to Abraham Van Vechten for 100 acres of land, in lot 63, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 121
Sept. 5. Certificate to Stephen Lush, for 100 acres of land,

Page.
1794. in lot 16, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 121
Sept. 5. Certificate to Teunis T. Van Vechten, for 100 acres of land, in lot 69, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 122
Sept. 5. Certificate to Teunis T. Van Vechten, for 100 acres of land, in lot 35, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 123
Sept. 5. Certificate to Teunis T. Van Vechten, for 100 acres of land, in lot 74, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,) 123
Sept. 5. Certificate to William Thompson, for 100 acres of land, in lot 91, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Moravia, Cayuga Co.,) 124
Sept. 5. Certificate to John King, for 100 acres of land, in lot 12, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Genoa, Cayuga Co.,) 124
Sept. 5. Certificate to Richard Harrison, for 100 acres of land, in lot 45, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Enfield, Tompkins Co.,) 125
Sept. 5. Certificate to William Thompson, for 100 acres of land, in lot 2, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Niles, Cayuga Co.,) 125
Sept. 5. Certificate of Richard Harrison, for 100 acres of land, in lot 72, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Enfield, Tompkins Co.,) 126
Sept. 5. Certificate to William Thompson, for 100 acres of land, in lot 23, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,) 126
Sept. 5. Certificate to Richard Harrison, for 100 acres of land, in lot 92, township of Brutus, Onondaga county, (Mentz, Cayuga Co.,) 127
Sept. 5. Certificate to Richard Harrison, for 100 acres of land, in lot 56, Camillus, Onondaga county, (Camillus, Onondaga Co.,) 127
Sept. 5. Certificate to John King, for 100 acres of land in lot 92, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Ithaca, Tompkins Co.,) 128
Sept. 5. Certificate to Stephen Thorn, for 100 acres of land in lot 5, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 128
Sept. 5. Certificate to Abraham Hardenbergh, for 100 acres of land in lot 88, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Taylor, Cortland Co.,) 129
Sept. 5. Certificate to Abraham Hardenbergh, for 100 acres of land in lot 38, township of Hector, Onondaga county, (Hector, Schuyler Co.,) 129
Sept. 5. Certificate to Abraham Hardenbergh, for 100 acres of land in lot 17, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 130
Sept. 5. Certificate to Abraham Hardenbergh, for 100 acres of land in lot 46, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Taylor, Cortland Co.,) 130

Page.
1794. Sept. 5. Certificate to Stephen Durell, for 100 acres of land in lot 37, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Enfield, Tompkins Co.,) 131
Sept. 5. Certificate to Stephen Durell, for 100 acres of land in lot 16, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Genoa, Cayuga Co.,) 131
Sept. 5. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 12, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 132
Sept. 5. Certificate to William Huggins, for 100 acres of land in lot 26, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Genoa, Cayuga Co.,) 132
Sept. 5. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 53, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,) 133
Sept. 5. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 65, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,) 133
Sept. 5. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 89, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 134
Sept. 5. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 95, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 134
Sept. 5. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 84, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 135
Sept. 5. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 88, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 135
Sept. 5. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 50 acres of land in lot 65, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 136
Sept. 5. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 79, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 136
Sept. 5. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 57, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 137
Sept. 5. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 68, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 137
Sept. 5. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 22, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 138
Sept. 5. Certificate of Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 30, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 138
Sept. 5. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 22, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Locke, Cayuga Co.,) 139
Sept. 5. Certificate of Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land

Page

1794. in lot 21, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,).... 139
Sept. 5. Certificate to Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land in lot 15, township of Hector, Onondaga county, (Hector, Schuyler Co.,)..... 140
Sept. 5. Certificate to William McClelland, for 100 acres of land in lot 19, township of Hector, Onondaga county, (Hector, Schuyler Co.,)..... 140
Sept. 5. Certificate to Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land in lot 90, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Taylor, Cortland Co.,)..... 141
Sept. 5. Certificate of Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land in lot 93, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,)..... 141
Sept. 5. Certificate to Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land in lot 66, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Taylor, Cortland Co.,)..... 142
Sept. 5. Certificate to Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land in lot 69, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Taylor, Cortland Co.,)..... 142
Sept. 5. Certificate to Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land in lot 53, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,)..... 143
Sept. 5. Certificate to Philip Van Cortlandt, for 100 acres of land in lot 83, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,)..... 143
Sept. 5. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land in lot 13, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,)..... 144
Sept. 5. Certificate to Philip Van Cortland, for 50 acres of land in lot 41, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,)..... 144
Sept. 5. Certificate to Justus Banks, for 100 acres of land in lot 69, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Sempronius, Cayuga Co.,)..... 145
Sept. 5. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land in lot 66, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 145
Sept. 5. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land in lot 7, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Ulysses, Tompkins Co.,) 146
Sept. 5. Certificate to Justus Banks, for 100 acres of land in lot 2, township of Scipio, Onondaga county, (Scipio, Cayuga Co.,)..... 146
Sept. 5. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land in lot 42, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,)..... 147
Sept. 5. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land in lot 96, township of Hector, Onondaga county, (Hector, Schuyler Co.,)..... 147
Sept. 5. Certificate to James Fairlie, for 100 acres of land in lot 89, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 148

Page.

1794. Sept. 5. Certificate to Margaret Yates, for 100 acres of land in lot 69, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Groton, Tompkins Co.,) 148

Sept. 5. Certificate to James Fairlie, for 100 acres of land in lot 34, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 149

Sept. 5. Certificate to James Fairlie, for 100 acres of land in lot 49, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 149

Sept. 5. Certificate James Fairlie, for 100 acres of land in lot 73, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,) 150

Sept. 5. Certificate to James Fairlie, for 100 acres of land in lot 45, township of Hector, Onondaga county, (Hector, Schuyler Co.,) 150

Sept. 5. Certificate to Josiah O. Hoffman, for 100 acres of land in lot 66, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Groton, Tompkins Co.,) 151

Sept. 5. Certificate to Josiah O. Hoffman, for 100 acres of land in lot 37, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 151

Sept. 5. Certificate to Benjamin Pelton, for 100 acres of land in lot 97, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 152

Sept. 5. Certificate to John Fisher, for 100 acres of land in lot 2, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Onondaga Co.,) 152

Sept. 5. Certificate to George D. Wickham, for 100 acres of land in lot 14, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Spafford, Onondaga Co.,) 153

Sept. 5. Certificate to Benjamin Pelton, for 100 acres of land in lot 11, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Ulysses, Tompkins Co.,) 153

Sept. 5. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 83, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 154

Sept. 5. Certificate to George D. Wickham, for 100 acres of land in lot 40, township of Hector, Onondaga county, (Hector, Schuyler Co.,) 154

Sept. 5. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 90, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 155

Sept. 5. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 86, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 155

Sept. 5. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 94, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 156

Sept. 5. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 94, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 156

Sept. 5. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres

Page.

1794. of land in lot 92, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Groton, Tompkins Co.,) 157
Sept. 5. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 88, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Groton, Tompkins Co.,) 157
Sept. 5. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 78, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Groton, Tompkins Co.,) 158
Sept. 5. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 28, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Summer Hill, Cayuga Co.,) 158
Sept. —. Certificate to Amos Potter, for 100 acres of land in lot 45, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Skaneateles, Onondaga Co.,) 159
Sept. 5. Certificate to William I. Vredenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 91, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Groton, Tompkins Co.,) 159
Sept. 5. Certificate to Peter W. Yates, for 100 acres of land in lot 18, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 160
Sept. 5. Certificate to John Ballard, for 100 acres of land in lot 45, township of Homer, Onondaga county, with transfer of his right to Hooker Ballard, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 161
Sept. 5. Certificate to John Ballard, for 100 acres of land in lot 56, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 161
1797. May 31. Forfeiture of the right of John Ballard, to lot 64, in Homer for non-payment of the balance of the purchase money, ... 161
1794. Sept. 5. Certificate to John Ballard, for 100 acres of land in lot 40, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Summer Hill, Cayuga Co.,) 162
Sept. 5. Certificate to John Ballard, for 100 acres of land in lot 44, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 162
Sept. 5. Certificate to Peter W. Yates, for 100 acres of land in lot 65, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Groton, Tompkins Co.,) 163
Sept. 5. Certificate to Peter W. Yates, for 100 acres of land in lot 61, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 163
Sept. 5. Certificate to Peter W. Yates for 100 acres of land in lot 63, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,) 164
Sept. 5. Certificate to Peter W. Yates, for 100 acres of land in lot 14, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 164
Sept. 5. Certificate to Peter W. Yates, for 250 acres of land in lot 97, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Taylor, Cortland Co.,) 165
Sept. 5. Certificate to Peter W. Yates, for 100 acres of land in lot 86, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Taylor, Cortland Co.,) 165

Page.
1794. Sept. 5. Certificate to Peter W. Yates, for 100 acres of land in lot 79, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Taylor, Cortland Co.,) 166
Sept. 5. Certificate to Peter W. Yates, for 100 acres of land in lot 23, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 166
Sept. 5. Certificate to Peter W. Yates, for 100 acres of land in lot 26, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,) 167
1796. Dec. 29. Receipt to Peter W. Yates, for balance due on lots purchased by him, ... 168
1794. Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 100, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Ithaca, Tompkins Co.,) 169
Sept. 5. Certificate to Abel Kidder, for 100 acres of land in lot 33, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Ovid, Seneca Co.,) 169
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 83, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Ithaca, Tompkins Co.,) 170
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 96, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Ithaca, Tompkins Co.,) 170
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 70, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Enfield, Tompkins Co.,) 171
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 72, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Enfield, Tompkins Co.,) 171
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 38, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Enfield, Tompkins Co.,) 172
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 73, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Enfield, Tompkins Co.,) 172
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 57, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Taylor, Cortland Co.,) 173
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 32, township of Hector, Onondaga county, (Hector, Schuyler Co.,) 173
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 6, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Cuyler, Cortland Co.,) 174
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 51, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,) 174
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 91, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 175
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 5, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 175

Page.

1794. Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer for 100 acres of land in lot 40, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 176
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer for 100 acres of land in lot 90, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 176
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 23, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 177
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 24, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 177
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 7, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 178
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 8, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 178
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 35, township of Homer, Onondaga county, (Homer, Cortland Co.,) 179
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 13, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Locke, Cayuga Co.,) 179
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 13, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Locke, Cayuga Co.,) 180
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 50 acres of land in lot 2, township of Locke, Onondaga county, (Locke, Cayuga Co.,) 180
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 36, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Genoa, Cayuga Co.,) 181
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 65, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 181
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 49, township of Sempronius, Onondaga county, (Sempronius, Cayuga Co.,) 182
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 100, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Covert, Seneca Co.,) 182
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 58, township of Milton, Onondaga county, (Lansing, Tompkins Co.,) 183
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 250 acres of land in lot 67, township of Hannibal, Onondaga county, (Hannibal, Oswego Co.,) 183
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 34, township of Hector, Onondaga county, (Hector, Schuyler Co.,) 184
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres

Page.
1794. of land in lot 27, township of Ulysses, Onondaga county, (Ulysses, Tompkins Co.,) 184
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 77, township of Romulus, Onondaga county, (Romulus, Seneca Co.,) 185
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 7, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Ovid, Seneca Co.,) 185
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 4, township of Lysander, Onondaga county, (Granby, Oswego Co.,) 186
Sept. 5. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land in lot 1, township of Pompey, Onondaga county, (Lafayette, Onondaga Co.,) 186
1796. Dec. 28. Account and receipt for payment of the several lots purchased in the military townships, by Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, ... 187

VOLUME LIX.

1785–1795.

PAPERS PRODUCED BY CLAIMANTS IN JESSUP'S [TOTTEN AND CROSSFIELD'S] PURCHASE.

Page.

1785. May 9. Copy of petition of Joseph Totten and Stephen Crossfield, for license to purchase from the Indians a tract of land on the west side of Hudson's river, dated April 10, 1771,..... 2

1771. April 11. Agreement of Lord Dunmore, governor of New York, with Jas. Leadbetter, Ebenezer Jessup and others, to make a deduction from his fees on the patent for their purchase, with a note that Governor Tryon accedes thereto, ... 3

June 7. Minute of council granting a license to Joseph Totten and Stephen Crossfield, to purchase a certain tract of land from the Indians,..... 4

Oct. 7. Bond of Ebenezer Jessup to James Leadbetter, brewer, Christopher Duyckinck, sail maker, John W. Vredenburgh, hatter, all of New York, to convey to them three-sevenths of his purchase, on condition that they defray expenses of survey, &c., ... 5

Oct. 7. Bond of Ebenezer Jessup to Theophilus Anthony of New York, blacksmith, to take one-half of 24,000 acres of land, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 6

1772. March 27. Agreement between the intended proprietors of the lands now about to be purchased by Ebenezer Jessup, to consist of twenty townships, of 24,000 acres each,.... 7

1785. Nov. 7. Certified copy of the preceding agreement,..... 8

May 9. Copy of Indian deed to Totten and Crossfield, for 800,000 acres of land, on Sagomdago, or west branch of Hudson's river, dated day of , 1772,..... 9

1773. Jan 14. Agreement between the proprietors of the lands purchased by Ebenezer Jessup, in behalf of Totten and Coossfield and their associates, and the ballot of 24 of the townships in the said purchase,..... 10, 14

1785. Aug. 16. Affidavit of Stephen Crossfield, of New York, ship carpenter, showing the interest Totten and Crossfield had in the purchase made of the Indians in their names,..... 10

Page.
1777. Jan. 14. Memorandum of the lots drawn to the several proprietors (named) of 24 of the townships, in the purchase made for Totten and Crossfield, ... 10, 88
1773. April 14. Account with Ebenezer Jessup, respecting Philip Livingston's two townships, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 11
1772. Dec. 3. Receipt of Ebenezer Jessup to Philip Livingston, for £206 8s., purchase money for two townships,..... 11, 12
1773. Jan. 30. Draft of Ebenezer Jessup on Philip Livingston, in favor of Archibald Campbell, for £115 11s. 7½d.,..... 13
March 2. Bond of Enos Mead to White Matlock, for the delivery of a deed of certain lands, ... 15
March 24. Memorandum of an agreement between Theophilus Anthony and Ebenezer Jessup, for lands in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 16
April 14. Receipt from Eben Jessup to Philip Livingston, for £110 9s. 4½d., ... 17
Jan. 26. Petition of Peter V. B. Livingston and associates, for a patent for 24,000 acres of land, being lot 30 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and praying that it may be erected into a township by the name of Petersborough,.. 18
Names of associates in said township,..... 18
[No date.] Petition of John Van Dam and associates, for a tract of 24,000 acres of land, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, being parts of lots 10 and 29, of which they are proprietors, and that it be erected into a township by the name of Margretta,..... 19
Names of associates, ... 19
May 20. Petition of Richard Livingston and associates, for a patent for 24,000 acres of land, being lot 21 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and that the same be erected into a township by the name of Harriton, ... (*bis*) 19
Names of associates,..... (*bis*) 19
May 20. Deed of trust from Benjamin Underhill, Margaret Ph. Livingston and 22 others, to Philip Livingston, of lot 21, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 20
May 20. Deed of trust from Anthony Van Dam, John Fish and 22 others, to Philip Livingston, for 24,000 acres of land, being parts of lots 10 and 29 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 21
Aug. 28. Draft of Ebenezer Jessup on Theophilus Anthony, for £24, in favor of James Vernon,..... 22
1774. May 12. Bond of Enos Mead and others, of Gravesend, Conn., to White Matlack, to execute a deed in his favor for 750 acres of land, between lots 24 and 25, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 23
Feb. 15. Deed from Ebenezer Jessup to Jacob Watson, for lots 45, 48, 49, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Newcomb, North Hudson and Keene, Essex Co.,) 24
Feb. 16. Bond of Joseph Jessup, junr., to Blackleach Jessup, for a part of lot 24, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, 25
March 19. Deed from Nichs. Brouwer to Jacob Watson, for

Page.

1774. lot 15, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Indian Lake, Hamilton Co., and Johnsburgh, Warren Co.,) 26
April 29. Deed from Ebenezer Jessup to Jacob Watson, for lot 46, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Newcomb, Essex Co.,) 27
May 9. Deed from Ebenezer Jessup to Thomas Franklin, for lot 28, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Newcomb, Essex Co., and Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 28
Feb. 18. Deed of release from Wm. Hawxhurst to Ebenezer Jessup, for lot 7, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,... 29
Feb. 18. Deed from Ebenezer Jessup to Samuel Hake, for lots 2, 7, 40, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Lake Pleasant, Arietta and Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 30
Feb. 18. Release from Joseph Totten and Stephen Crossfield, of their interest in said lots,..... 30
Feb. 21. Deed from Ebenezer Jessup to Samuel Hake, for north half of lot 22, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,)..... 31
May 28. Agreement of Edward Jessup to convey to Pelatiah Haws, certain lands in lot 24, of Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 32
April 19. Deed from Christopher Duyckinck to Thomas Franklin, for one-half of lot 16, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Minerva, Essex Co.,)..... 33
Nov. 26. Deed from Samuel Hake to Robert Gilbert Livingston, for lots 2, 7 and 40, and for the north half of lot 22, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (*see pages* 30, 31, *supra*,) 34
Dec. 17. Bond of Ebenezer Jessup to Edmund Fanning, for £500, ... 35
1775. Jan. 31. Assignment of said bond by Edmund Fanning, to his brother Thomas Fanning, ... 35
Oct. 30. Assignment of said bond by Thomas Fanning, to his brother Edmund aforesaid,..... 35
Dec. 2. Assignment of said bond by Edmund Fanning, to John Leake,..... 35
1774. Dec. 23. Deed from Ebenezer Jessup to John Buxton, for 200 acres of land in lot 27, of Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Newcomb, Essex Co.,) 37
1776. Jan. 20. Deed from Ebenezer Jessup to Jacob Watson, for lot 47, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Newcomb, Essex Co.,)..... 38
Jan. 31. Deed from Ebenezer Jessup to Thomas Franklin, for lot 44, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (North Hudson, Essex Co.,)..... 39
[No date.] Boundaries of Totten and Crossfield's original purchase, ... 40
Map of Totten and Crossfield's purchase, with the names of some of the grantees on their lots,..... 41
Field book of township 1, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, surveyed for Stephen Crossfield by A. Campbell, 42
Map of township 1, of Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Lake Pleasant and Wells, Hamilton Co.,)..... 43

Page.
1787. Sept. 18. Map of one-fourth part of township 5, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Hamilton Co.,) 44
1774. Dec. 19. Deed from Ebenezer Jessup to Edmund Fanning, of lot 11, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Johnsburgh, Warren Co.,) 45
Field book of township 11, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 45
1775. Feb. 8. Assignment of the above deed to Thomas Fanning, 46
Oct. 3. Assignment of the same to Edmund Fanning, ... 46
Dec. 2. Assignment of the same to John Leake, ... 46
1772. Map of township 11, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, 46, 47
Field book of township 10, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 48
Map of township 10, called Margarieta, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 49
1772, 1774. Map and field book of tract of 24,000 acres, part of townships 10 and 29, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Wells, Hamilton Co., Johnsburgh and Thurman, Warren Co.,) 50
Map of township 15, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (*see, supra, page* 26,) 51
Field book of township 16, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Minerva, Essex Co.,) 52
Field book of township 18, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Newcomb, Essex Co., and Indian Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 53
Field book of township 21, or Harriton, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 54
Map of township 21, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 55
Field book of township 22, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Long Lake, Hamilton Co.,) 56
Map of township 22, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 57
1773. Field book of township 24, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Chester and Johnsburgh, Warren Co.,) 58
Map of township 24, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, with names of the proprietors of the several allotments, ... 59
1772. Field book of township 25, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Chester, Warren Co., and Minerva, Essex Co.,) 60
1772, 1774. Two receipts from Ebenezer Jessup to Francis Dominick, for £128, in part payment of his lot in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 61
1785. Nov. 18. Affidavit of Francis Dominick and Stephen Crossfield, that Ebenezer Jessup had full power to dispose of any lands in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 62
Aug. 15. Affidavits of Stephen Crossfield and Francis Dominick, respecting their claim in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 63
Map of township 25, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (*see page* 60, *supra*,) 64
1772. Field book of township 26, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Minerva, Essex Co.,) 66
Map of township 26, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 67
Field book of township 27, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Newcomb, Essex Co.,) 68

Page.
1772. Map of township 27, Totten and Crossfield's purchase..... 69
1773. Field book of township 28, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Newcomb, Essex Co., and Long Lake, Hamilton Co.).. 70
1772. Field book of township 30, or Peterborough, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Minerva and North Hudson, Essex Co.,) 71
Map of township 30, or Peterborough, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase..... 72
1773. Field book of township 46, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Newcomb, Essex Co.,)..... 73
Map of township 46, Totten and Crossfield's purchase..... 74
1784. Dec. 17. Claim of Robert Hyslop, for 2,000 acres of land, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase..... 75
1785. May 7. Claim of Pelatiah Haws, to certain lands in township 24, Totten and Crossfield's purchase..... 76
1774. May 28. Articles of agreement between Edward Jessup and Pelatiah Haws, ... 76
1785. May 9. Claims of Stephen Crossfield, Francis Dominick and John W. Vredenburgh, to certain townships in Totten and Crossfield's purchase..... 77
May 9. Claim of Theophilus Anthony, to certain lands in Totten and Crossfield's purchase..... 78
May 9. Claim of Jacob Watson, to lots 15, 45, 48 and 49, of Totten and Crossfield's purchase..... 78
May 9. Claim of Frederick Rylander, to lot 9, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase..... 79
1772. Nov. 6. Receipt from Ebenezer Jessup to Theophilus Anthony, for part payment of expenses of survey..... 79, 80
April 8. Receipt from Ebenezer Jessup to Christopher Duyckinck, for £103, in full for 24,000 acres of land in Totten and Crossfield's purchase..... 80
1785. Aug. 10. Affidavit of John Leake, proving the date of Edmund Fanning's deed to him of 24,000 acres of land, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (*see, supra, pages* 45, 46,) 81
Aug. 10. Affidavit of John Kelly, proving Edmund Fanning's signature to John Leake's deed..... 82
Aug. 11. Affirmation of Jacob Watson, proving the signature of Ebenezer Jessup..... 83
Aug. 11. Affidavit of Peter Van Brugh Livingston, proving the qualification of Thomas Leggot and others, to hold lands in this state, ... 84
Aug. 11. Affidavit of Elias Boudinot, proving that William Peartree Smith and others named, are associates with the deponent and P. V. B. Livingston, in township 30, Totten and Crossfield's purchase..... 85
Aug. 15. Affidavit of Dr. Thomas Jones, proving the interest possessed by Philip Livingston, deceased, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase..... 86
Aug. 15. Affidavit of John W. Vredenburgh, respecting his claims in Totten and Crossfield's purchase..... 87
1773. Jan. 14. Minute of a meeting of the proprietors of Totten

Page.

1785. and Crossfield's purchase, and their agreement concerning the making of a road therein,..... 88

Aug. 15. Affidavit of John Kelly, proving the interest possessed by Goldsbrow Banyar in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 83

Aug. 16. Affidavit of Stephen Crossfield, proving the interest of himself and others, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 88

Aug. 15. Affidavit of Christopher Duyckinck, proving the interest possessed by John W. Vredenburgh, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 89

Aug. 16. Affidavit of Christopher Duyckinck, that he conveyed to Frederick Rhinelander, one-half of township 16, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 90

1776. May 18. Deed from James Leadbetter to Frederick Rhinelander, for township 9, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, with receipt for payment therefor, (Wells and Lake Pleasant, Hamilton Co.,)..... 91

1785. Aug. 28. Affidavit of Stephen Crossfield, proving Ebenezer Jessup's signature to a deed to John Buxton,..... 92

Aug. 29. Affidavit of Peter Van Brugh Livingston, respecting money paid by him to Crean Brush, on account of 3,000 acres of land to be patented to deponent,..... 93

Aug. 28. Affidavit of Stephen Crossfield and John Buxton, proving the signature of Ebenezer Jessup to a certain deed to Thomas Franklin and Jacob Watson for lands in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 94

Sept. 5. Affirmation of Jacob Watson respecting his associates in townships 18, 16, 47, 46, 45, 48 and 49, of Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 95

Sept. 22. Affirmation of Samuel Franklin, proving Thomas Franklin's title to township 28, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 96

Sept. 22. Affidavit of Frederick Rhinelander, respecting his claim to townships 9 and 15, and to three sevenths of the undivided lands in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, 97

Sept. 22. Affirmation of White Matlack, respecting the interest of himself and associates, in townships 44, 24, and the vacancy between 24 and 25 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 98

Sept. 22. Affidavit of Stephen Crossfield, as to the extent of his interest, and Ebenezer Jessup's agency in purchasing and selling the lands in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, 99

Sept. 23. Affidavit of Peter Van Brugh Livingston and Goldsbrow Banyar, respecting Ebenezer Jessup's agency in purchasing and selling lands in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 100, 102, 108

Sept. 30. Affidavit of Christopher Duyckinck, that he paid a valuable consideration to Ebenezer Jessup for an interest in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 101

Oct. 10. Affirmation of Thomas Franklin of Philadelphia in support of his claim to township 28, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 103

Page.

1785. Oct. 10. Account of cash paid by Thomas Franklin, for township 28, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 104
Oct. 10. Affirmation of Thomas Franklin, in support of his claim to one-third part of township 18, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 105
Oct. 10. Account of money paid by Thomas Franklin, on township 18, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 106
Oct. 14. Affidavit of Robert G. Livingston, proving his purchase from Samuel Hake, of townships 2, 7 and 40 in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 107
Nov. 17. Affirmation of Jacob Watson, that he was an original proprietor in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, and respecting Ebenezer Jessup's power to sell land therein, 109
Nov. 28. Affidavit of Christopher Duyckinck, as to his interest in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, Lord Dunmore's promise to give up part of his fees, and the conditions on which Ebenezer Jessup was authorized to dispose of lands therein,..... 110
July 11. Affidavit of Peter Van Burgh Livingston and Elias Boudinot, that names of the associates in the application for a patent for township 30, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, were made use of only for the purpose of complying with the royal instructions in force at the time, and that none of them had any interest in said grant except the deponents,..... 111
1786. Aug. 11. Memorial of Fredk. Rhinelander, praying a grant for townships 9 and 15, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, confirmed to him,..... 112
Aug. 11. Memorial of Jacob Watson, praying a grant of townships 45, 47, 49, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, confirmed to him,..... 113
Aug. 11. Application of Lewis and Richard Morris, praying a patent for certain lands ordered to be surveyed to them, 114
1788. Nov. 5. Affidavit of Anthony Hoffman, in support of the claim of himself and associates to township 24, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 115
1772. July 8. Bond of Ebenezer Jessup to Martin Vosburgh, Anthony Hoffman and others, that they shall be admitted associates in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 116
Nov. 7. Memorandum by Ebenezer Jessup, of the expense of purchasing and patenting 12,000 acres of land,..... 117
July 8. Receipt from Ebenezer Jessup to Thomas Lewis, for £51, in payment of 3,000 acres of land, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 118
1789. Dec. 30. Letter of Zephor Platt to Governor Clinton, requesting that the time be extended for making surveys of certain townships which he purchased from J. Watson,.. 119
1791. Jan 15. Petition of White Matlack, praying that the surveyor general be directed to return township 49, in Totten and Crossfield's purchase in a square or nearly so,..... 120
1790. Dec. 11. Letter of Simeon De Witt, surveyor general to White Matlack, stating that he cannot make the required

Page.
1790. alteration in the survey of township 49 aforesaid, without authority,..... 121
1795. March 13. Petition of Garret Van Benthuysen, setting forth that he is the heir of Jacob Van Benthuysen, and praying a grant of the lands he is entitled to in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 122
1790. Feb. 24. Will of Anthony Hoffman, of Dutchess county, with probate dated 18th May, 1790,..... 123
Opinion of on the claims of Duyckinck and Leadbetter, to lands claimed by them in Totten and Crossfield's purchase,..... 124
List of the residuary devisees of Philip Livingston, deceased, and those entitled under them,..... 125
Opinion as to Frederick Rhinelander's title to land in Totten and Crossfield's purchase, ... 126

VOLUME LX.

1794–1796.

Page.

1794. Sept 6. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land in lot 90, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Waterloo, Seneca Co.,) 1

Sept. 6. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land in lot 89, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Waterloo, Seneca Co ,) 1

Sept. 6. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 63, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Tyre, Seneca Co.,) 2

Sept. 6. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land in lot 2, township of Galen, Onondaga county, (Galen, Wayne Co.,) 2

Sept. 6. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 70, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Waterloo, Seneca Co.,) 3

Sept. 6. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land in lot 67, township of Galen, Onondaga county, (Savannah, Wayne Co.,) 3

Sept. 6. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 92, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Waterloo, Seneca Co.,) 4

Sept. 6. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 83, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Seneca Falls, Seneca Co.,) 4

Sept. 6. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land in lot 65, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Harford, Cortland Co.,) 5

Sept. 6. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land in lot 32, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,) 5

Sept. 6. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land in lot 73, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Seneca Falls, Seneca Co.,) 6

Page.

1794. Sept. 6. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 50 acres of land in lot 68, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Willet, Cortland Co.,) 6
Sept. 6. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land in lot 88, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Waterloo, Seneca Co.,) 7
Sept. 6. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 100 acres of land in lot 10, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Tyre, Seneca Co.,) 7
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 50 acres of land in lot 73, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Harford, Cortland Co.,) 8
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 100 acres of land in lot 60, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Lapeer, Cortland Co.,) 8
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jacob Hallet, for 50 acres of land in lot 44, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Freetown, Cortland Co.,) 9
Sept. 6. Certificate to Robert Troup, for 200 acres of land in lot 23, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,) 10
Sept. 6. Certificate to Elkanah Watson, for 100 acres of land in lot 58, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Tyre, Seneca Co.,) 11
Sept. 6. Certificate to Elkanah Watson, for 100 acres of land in lot 48, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Tyre, Seneca Co.,) 11
Sept. 6. Certificate to Elkanah Watson, for 100 acres of land in lot 21, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Freetown, Cortland Co.,) 12
Sept. 6. Certificate to Elkanah Watson, for 100 acres of land in lot 29, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Junius, Seneca Co.,) 12
Sept. 6. Certificate to Elkanah Watson, for 100 acres of land in lot 80, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Lapeer, Cortland Co.,) 13
Sept. 6. Certificate to Elkanah Watson, for 100 acres of land in lot 58, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Lapeer, Cortland Co.,) 13
Sept. 6. Certificate to Richard Lush, for 100 acres of land in lot 9, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Cincinnatus, Cortland Co.,) 14
Sept. 6. Certificate to Elkanah Watson, for 50 acres of land in lot 2, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,) 14
Sept. 6. Certificate to John C. Stockholm, for 100 acres of land in lot 92, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Solon, Cortland Co.,) 15
Sept. 6. Certificate to John C. Stockholm, for 100 acres of land in lot 1, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 15
Sept. 2. Certificate to John C. Stockholm, for 100 acres of

Page.

1794. land in lot 86, township of Cato, Onondaga county, (Cato, Cayuga Co.,) 16
Sept. 6. Certificate to John C. Stockholm, for 100 acres of land in lot 9, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,) 16
Sept. 2. Certificate to John C. Stockholm, for 100 acres of land in lot 71, township of Camillus, Onondaga county, (Elbridge, Onondaga Co.,) 17
Sept. 2. Certificate to John C. Stockholm, for 100 acres of land in lot 94, township of Lysander, Onondaga county, (Lysander, Onondaga Co.,) 17
1796. Dec. 31. Receipt to John C. Stockholm, for payment of the above lots, ... 18
1794. Sept. 6. Certificate to Stephen Lush for 100 acres of land in lot 31, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Freetown, Cortland Co.,) 19
Sept. 6. Certificate to Peter Ten Broeck, for 100 acres of land in lot 13, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 19
Sept. 6. Certificate to Peter Ten Broeck, for 100 acres of land in lot 63, township of Fabius, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 20
Sept. 6. Certificate to Peter Ten Broeck, for 100 acres of land in lot 64, township of Ovid, Onondaga county, (Lodi, Seneca Co.,) 20
Sept. 6. Certificate to Peter Ten Broeck, for 100 acres of land in lot 59, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 21
Sept. 6. Certificate to Peter Ten Broeck, for 100 acres of land in lot 13, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county, (Skaneateles, Onondaga Co.,) 21
Sept. 6. Certificate to Abraham Hardenburgh, for 100 acres of land in lot 34, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Tyre, Seneca Co.,) 22
Sept. 6. Certificate to Teunis T. Van Vechten, for 100 acres of land in lot 75, township of Junius, (Seneca falls, Seneca Co.,) 22
Sept. 6. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 125 acres of land in lot 79, township of Cincinnatus, (Willet, Cortland Co.,) 23
Sept. 6. Certificate to John McClallen, for 100 acres of land in lot 50, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,) 23
Sept. 6. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 30, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Cincinatus, Cortland Co.,) 24
Sept. 6. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 75, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Marathon, Cortland Co.,) 24
Sept. 6. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 20, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Cincinnatus, Cortland Co.,) 25
Sept. 6. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in

Page.
1794. lot 29, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Cincinnatus, Cortland Co.,) 25
Sept. 6. Certificate to Seth Johnson for 100 acres of land in lot 55, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Harford, Cortland Co.,) 26
Sept. 6. Certificate to Seth Johnson for 100 acres of land in lot 15, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Freetown, Cortland Co.,) 26
Sept. 6. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 66, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Lapeer, Cortland Co.,) 27
Sept. 6. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 31, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,) 27
Sept. 6. Certificate to Seth Johnson, for 100 acres of land in lot 3, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,) 28
Sept. 6. Certificate to Seth Johnson for 100 acres of land in lot 30, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,) 28
Sept. 6. Certificate to Philip Van Cortland, for 100 acres of land in lot 76, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Willet, Cortland Co.,) 29
Sept. 6. Certificate to Philip Van Cortland, for 100 acres of land in lot 28, township of Sempronius, (Niles, Cayuga Co.,) 29
Sept. 6. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land in lot 94, township of Galen, Onondaga county, (Galen, Wayne Co.,) 30
Sept. 6. Certificate to Philip Van Cortland, for 100 acres of land in lot 65, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Marathon, Cortland Co ,) 30
Sept. 6. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land in lot 39, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Junius, Seneca Co.,) 31
Sept. 6. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land in lot 96, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Waterloo, Seneca Co.,) 31
Sept. 6. Certificate to Justus Bank, for 100 acres of land, in lot 24, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 32
Sept. 6. Certificate to Gerrit W. Van Schaick, for 100 acres of land, in lot 17, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Junius, Seneca Co.,) 32
Sept. 6. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land, in lot 90, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Willet, Cortland Co.,) 33
Sept. 6. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land, in lot 66, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Waterloo, Seneca Co.,) 33
Sept. 6. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land, in lot 33, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,) 34

Page.

1794. Sept. 6. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 250 acres acres of land, in lot 59, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Lapeer, Cortland Co.,) 34
Sept. 6. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 50 acres of land, in lot 37, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 35
Sept. 6. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 50 acres of land, in lot 39, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 35
Sept. 6. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land, in lot 13, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Tyre, Seneca Co.,) 36
Sept. 6. Certificate to William Gilleland, junr., for 100 acres of land, in lot 100, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Willet, Cortland Co.,) 36
Sept. 6. Certificate to Henry Guest, junr., for 100 acres of land, in lot 6, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Junius, Seneca Co.,) 37
Sept. 6. Certificate to Stephen N. Bayard, for 100 acres of land, in lot 54, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Junius, Seneca Co.,) 37
Sept. 6. Certificate to John Fisher, for 100 acres of land, in lot 35, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,) 38
Sept. 6. Certificate to Peter Elmendorf, for 100 acres of land, in lot 36, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Truxton, Cortland Co.,) 38
Sept. 6. Certificate to John W. Watson, for 100 acres of land, in lot 23, township of Galen, Onondaga county, (Savannah, Wayne Co.,) 39
Sept. 6. Certificate to Benjamin Pelton, for 100 acres of land, in lot 34, township of Galen, Onondaga county, (Galen, Wayne Co.,) 39
Sept. 6. Certificate to John M. Watson, for 100 acres of land, in lot 10, township of Galen, Onondaga county, (Savannah, Wayne Co.,) 40
Sept. 6. Certificate to John M. Watson, for 100 acres of land, in lot 44, township of Galen, Onondaga county, (Galen, Wayne Co.,) 40
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 8, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,) 41
Sept. 6. Certificate to Joseph Annin, for 100 acres of land, in lot 95, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Waterloo, Seneca Co.,) 41
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 79, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Lapeer, Cortland Co.,) 42
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 53, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Harford, Cortland Co.,) 42
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres

Page.

1794. of land, in lot 42, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Freetown, Cortland Co.,) 43
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 28, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Cincinnatus, Cortland Co.,) 43
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 46, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Cincinnatus, Cortland Co.,) 44
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 45, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Freetown, Cortland Co.,) 44
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 77, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Willet, Cortland Co.,)..... 45
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 50, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Cincinnatus, Cortland Co.,) 45
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 2, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Junius, Seneca Co.,) 46
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 96, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Willet, Cortland Co.,)..... 46
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 8, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Tyre, Seneca Co.,)..... 47
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 26, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Tyre, Seneca Co,,) 47
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 68, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Waterloo, Seneca Co.,) 48
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 69, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Waterloo, Seneca Co.,) 48
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 85, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Seneca Falls, Cortland Co.,) 49
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 80, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Waterloo, Seneca Co.,) 49
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 56, township of Galen, Onondaga county, (Galen, Wayne Co.,)..... 50
Sept. 6. Certificate to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for 100 acres of land, in lot 100, township of Junius, Onondaga county, (Seneca Falls, Seneca Co.,)..... 50
Sept. 6. Certificate to Andrew Mitchell, for 100 acres of land, in lot 5, township of Cincinnatus, Onondaga county, (Freetown, Cortland Co.,) 51
Sept. 6. Certificate to Andrew Mitchell, for 100 acres of land, in lot 39, township of Virgil, Onondaga county, (Virgil, Cortland Co.,)..... 51

Page.

1794. Sept. 9. Certificate to Andrew Mitchell, for 100 acres of land in lot 47, township of Dryden, Onondaga county, (Dryden, Tompkins Co.,) 52
Sept. 6. Certificate to Andrew Mitchell, for 100 acres of land in lot 100, township of Solon, Onondaga county, (Taylor, Cortland Co.,) 52
Sept. 6. Account for the above lands and state treasurer's receipt for payment for the same, ... 53
1786. Aug. 14. Abstract of letters patent granted to John Van Drisden, for 328 acres of land on the west side of Tegahuharoughwhe or Canada creek, Montgomery county, (Manheim, Herkimer Co.,) 54
1794. Oct. 18. Description of the boundaries and contents of lots 11, 12, 23, 70, in great lot 2, of Hardenbergh's patent, (Liberty, Fremont and Fallsburgh, Sullivan Co.,) 55
Oct. 18. Return of survey for Herman Le Roy and William Bayard, of 325 acres of land in the Road township, Herkimer county, (De Ruyter, Madison Co.,) 56
Sept. 20. Receipt of state treasurer for $325 in payment of the above land, ... 57
Oct. 27. Return of survey for Cornelius Glen, Barent Bleecker and Abraham G. Lansing, for 89,297 acres of land in Montgomery county, (Stratford, Garoga, Bleecker and Mayfield, Fulton Co.,) 58
Map of the above tract, ... 58
Nov. 6. Receipt of state treasurer for £15,375 16s. in payment for the above tract, ... 58
Nov. 5. Exemplification of a confirmatory patent granted unto the children of Mattys Jansen, for a parcel of land called Papperinnimin, containing about 100 acres, on the island of Manhatans, dated 28 May, 1667, (New York city,) 59
Nov. 7. Return of survey for Alexander Turner, junr., Jas. Turner and George Webster, for 17,137 acres of land in Washington county, town of Whitehall, (Dresden and Putnam, Washington Co., and Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,) 60
Map of the above tract, ... 60
Nov. 12. Receipt of state treasurer for £1,896 6s. 8d. being payment for the same, ... 60
Nov. 8. Abstract of letters patent granted to Norman McLeod, late captain in the 18th regiment of foot, 29 Sept., 1770, for 3,000 acres of land in Albany county, (Mayfield, Fulton Co.,) 61
Nov. 7. Return of survey for Alexander and James Turner, for two tracts of land in the town of Hampton, Washington county, one containing 133, and the other 129 acres, (Whitehall, Washington Co.,) 62
Map of the same, ... 62
1795. Dec. 2. Affidavit of John Williams, setting forth that 249 acres of land in Washington county, applied for by Jas. and Alexander J. Turner were originally occupied previous to 1782 by Andrew Adams and Isaac Carpenter, who sold to one Pearse and Bennett, and that neither of them had ever joined the enemies of the United States, ... 63

Page.
1795. Oct. 7. Affidavit of Jepth Bartholemew and Wm. Christie, to the same effect,..... 64
1789. May 9. Deed from William Christie and Benjamin Pearse to Alexander J. Turner and James Turner, of 230 acres of land on Poultney river, Washington county,..... 65
1795. May 13. Affidavit of Jepth Bartholemew and William Hallabort, that 400 acres of land now in possession of Alexr. J. and James Turner, in the town of Whitehall, commonly known as Dow's patent, had been occupied previous to 1782 by Andrew Adams and Isaac Carpenter, &c.,... 66
1794. Nov. 7. Return of survey for Hugh McCauley, for 200 acres of land in the county of Washington, (Caldwell, Warren Co.,) 67
Map of the preceding lot,..... 67
Nov. 8. Return of survey for Thomas Turner, David Thomas and Alexander J. Turner, for 436 acres of land in the town of Whitehall, Washington county, (Dresden, Washington Co.,)..... 68
Map of the preceding tract,..... 68
Nov. 12. Letter from the surveyor general to Mr. Lencklean relative to the lands granted to Messrs Gorham & Phelps for opening a road agreeably to their contract,..... 69
1795. Nov. 16. Affidavit of Mathew Watson, respecting the death at Albany, of his son John W. Watson, holder of certain certificates for land in the township of Galen, leaving two brothers and two sisters, (*see supra, page* 40,)..... 70
1794. Nov. 17. Return of survey for George Scriba, of 490,136 acres of land in the county of Herkimer, (Scriba's patent, or Roosevelt's purchase, Oswego and Oneida Cos.,)..... 61
Receipt of state treasurer, for £77,917 6s. payment for the above tract,..... 71
Map of the preceding tract, ... 72
Dec. 1. Return of survey for Matthew Adgate, for 2,113 acres of land in Clinton county, (Chesterfield, Essex Co.,) 73
Map of the preceding tract,..... 73
Dec. 3. Letter from Herman Le Roy and William Bayard to the commissioners of the land office relative to lands to be granted to Gorham and Phelps for opening a road, 74
Dec. 4. Return of survey for Matthew Adgate, for 50,286 acres of land in the county of Herkimer, (Remsen, Oneida Co., and Wilmurt, Herkimer Co.,)..... 75
Map of the Adgate patent (2 copies,)..... 75, 76
Dec. 8. Return of survey to George Trimble, for 1,440 acres of land in the county of Clinton, (Hague, Warren Co.,).. 77
Map of the preceding tract,..... 77
1770. May 24. Abstract of letters patent to John Leake and associates, for 27,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, (Franklin and Hampden, Delaware Co., *see vol.* XXVI, *page* 132,)..... 78
1795. Jan. 13. Notice that William Gilleland and Thos. Witbeck, assignees of Bass Chard, Samuel Hatch and associates, proprietors of Isle la Motte, intend to apply to the commissioners of the land office, for a grant of 3,783 acres of

Page.

1795. land, in lieu of so much ceded on said island to the state of Vermont,..... 79
1796. March 5. Certificate that the above notice was published nine weeks,..... 79
1795. Jan. 21. Petition of Moses Scott, of Waterford, Saratoga county, praying that the land under water, applied for by certain inhabitants of Waterford, may not be granted, .. 80
Feb. 2. Return of survey to Robert McClallan, James Caldwell and Robert Cochran, for 22,100 and 17,600 acres of land, in the counties of Washington and Clinton, (Schroon and Ticonderoga, Essex Co., and Hague, Warren Co.,).. 81
Map of the above tracts,..... 82
Feb. 4. Return of survey to James Caldwell, for townships 6 and 7 in the Military lands, containing 117,560 acres, (Clinton and Ellenburgh, Clinton Co., and Chateaugay and Burke, Franklin Co.,)..... 83
Map of the above tract,..... 83
Feb. 9. Certificate of W. Scudder, lieutenant in the 1st N. Y. regiment, that Christian Tiperwine had been taken prisoner near Fort Stanwix, in 1779, by the Indians, and carried to Canada, where he remained to the close of the war, ... 84
Feb. 9. Certificate to Jesse Woodhull for 100 acres of land, west of Fort Montgomery, Orange county, ... 85
Feb. 10. Letter of Moses Scott to Beniah Palmer, relative to lands under water, applied for by the trustees of Waterford, (*see supra, page* 80,)..... 86
Feb. 7. Petition of Petrus Polfer and others to the Legislature, praying an investigation of the original grant of the Manor of Livingston, Columbia county, ... 87
Jan. 6. Proposal of Obid Harvey and others, to pay 4s. an acre for a piece of land, lying at the north end of the Cattskill mountains, ... 88
Jan. 6. Proposal of Ezra Rundel and others, to pay 4s. an acre for a tract of land on Batavia creek, in Albany county,.. 89
Feb. 14. Petition of Cornelius Lansing, for a grant of land under water, at Lansingburg, Rensselaer county,..... 90
Feb. 14. Certificate of George Tibbits, John Van Rensselaer and others, that the granting of the above water lot to Cornelius Lansing, will not be detrimental to the public interest, ... 91
Feb. 18. Certificate of John Keese, notary public, that Jonathan Titus made an affidavit before him, that he witnessed the signatures to the following instrument, (to wit:)
1794. Sept. 16. Power of attorney from Anna Barto and Obadiah Barto, of Huntington, Suffolk county, heirs of Isaac Ketcham, late soldier in Colonel Livingston's 4th N. Y. regiment, to Daniel Delavan, to demand and take up whatever land said Ketchum is entitled to, ... 92
Affidavit of Jonathan Titus, late captain in Colonel Livingston's 4th N. Y. regiment, that he did enlist on 21st Nov., 1776, the above named Isaac Ketcham, and that he died of the small pox at Fishkill, 21st July, 1777,..... 93

Page.
1795. Feb. 18. Notarial certificate of John Keese to the above,... 93
Feb. 25. Exemplification of an abstract of letters patent, for a tract of 1,000 acres of land granted to Richard Van Dam, on the 30th June, 1720, near the division line of Orange and Ulster counties, (Blooming Grove and New Windsor, Orange Co.,) 94
March 1. Probate of the will of Jesse Woodhull,..... 95
1793. Aug. 28. Certified copy of the will of Jesse Woodhull, of Cornwall, in Orange county,..... 96
1795. March 10. Deed from Philip Smith and Zina Hitchcock, to the People of the state of New York, surrendering their right of a tract of 1,081 acres of land, at Northwest bay, near Lake George, ... 97
1792. Dec. 13. Deed from Elnathan Fitch to the People of the state of New York, surrendering his right to 950 acres of land, on the northwest bounds of the great Hardenbergh patent, ... 89
April 5. Deed from William Chase to the People of the state of New York, surrendering his right to a bridge across the Hoosick river,..... 99
1795. March 17. Deed from Jane Hardenbergh and John L. Hardenbergh, executors of Abraham Hardenbergh, deceased, to Richard Varick, of a right to 2,000 acres of land, on Canosserage creek, which said Hardenbergh acquired from Ezekiel Scott, (Oneida Co.,) 100
March 17. Deed from Jane Hardenbergh and John L. Hardenbergh, executors as aforesaid, to Richard Varick, of a right to 1,500 acres of land, on Canosserage creek, which said Hardenbergh acquired from Jonathan Pearsee, (Oneida Co.,)..... 101
March 17. Deed from Jane Hardenbergh and John L. Hardenbergh, executors as aforesaid, to Richard Varick, for 1,500 acres of land, on Conosserage creek, which said Hardenbergh acquired from Jellis A. Fonda, (Oneida Co.,) 102
March 3. Power of attorney from James Duggan to Jacobus Van Schoonhoven, to receive his patent for 500 acres of land,..... 103
April 2. Certificate of inhabitants of Cattskill, in favor of the construction of a dock between Cattskill point and Boomties hook, with letter from John I. Cantine to his father enclosing the same, ... (*bis*) 103
April 3. Certificate of survey to John Cantine, for a water lot at the mouth of the Cattskill river, ... 104
Map of the above water lot,..... 104
April 4. Return of survey to the contractors for making roads in the northern parts of the state for 8333⅓ acres of land on the west side of Lakes George and Champlain, (Schroon, Essex Co., and Chester and Horicon, Warren Co.,)..... 105
Map of the same,..... 105
April 6. Affidavit of Archibald McLean, printer of the New York *Daily Gazette* that he published a notice of John

Page.
1795. Cantine's intention to apply for a grant of a water lot at Cattskill,..... 106
April 15. Certificate of Abraham Van Garden, that he consents to the above grant,..... 107
Jan. 26. Notice of John Cantine's intention to apply for the above grant,..... 108
1790. April 8. Certificate that Reuben Smith served in the revolutionary war, in the 5th New York regiment, and died 12th Feb., 1780,..... 109
1795. June 11. Return of survey for Lina Hitchcock and Philip Smith, for 1,081 acres of land in the county of Washington, west side of Lake George, (Bolton, Warren Co.,) 110
Map of the above tract, ... 110
1786. Aug. 3. Assignment by Samuel Stevens to John McKesson of his right in a tract of land, west of Lake Champlain, granted to William Duer and associates,..... 111
1795. Aug. 22. Letter from Peleg Gifford to Secretary Scott, requesting him to deliver to bearer patents for lots 85 and 92, in the township of Aurelius,..... 112
Memorandum by J. Bordman that one of the above lots had been purchased by Gifford for him,..... 112
Aug. 28. Exemplification of a confirmatory patent from Governor Nicolls to ye children of Anneke Bogardus, of a parcel of land on Manhatans island, (New York City,).. 113
Aug. 29. Affidavit of Jacob Nottingham, enumerating the names of the brothers and sisters of Abraham Hardenbergh deceased,..... 114
Aug. 29. Affidavit of William Patterson, enumerating the names of the brothers and sisters of Abraham Hardenburgh, deceased, ... 114
Sept. 2. Affidavit of Gideon Keator, respecting the children of Leonard Hardenbergh,..... 115
Sept. 23. Return of survey for John Taylor, of 1,500½ acres of land, in the town of Hampton, Washington county,.. 116
Map of the above tract, ... 116
Sept. 29. Letter from R. Lush to John Bleecker, instructing him to take up six patents for lots purchased in the military tract commonly called the hundred acre lots, with Bleecker's receipt for the same,..... 117
Oct. 14. Letter from Robert Woodworth to the commissioners of the land office, stating that he had lodged with the surveyor-general a location for a tract of land in Batavia, and requesting that Stephen Hogeboom may have the warrant therefor,..... 118
Oct. 29. Power of attorney from Douw Fondey, late ensign in the 5th New York regiment, to John Fondey, junior., to take up a patent for land to which he is entitled,..... 119
Nov. 18. Certificate that Dr. Jacob Visscher Egberts served as mate in the general hospital of the United States, from the fall of 1775 to the end of the late war, ... 120
Nov. 19. Affidavit of Anthony Egberts that he is the only surviving brother, and with Anne Egberts and Mary Ten

Page.
1795. Eyck, the surviving heir of the late Dr. Jacob Visscher Egberts, ... 120
[No date.] Petition of Melancthon Lloyd Woolsey, late lieutenant in Colonel W. R. Lee's regiment and major in the new levies, for a grant of land, ... 121
Dec. 4. Return of survey for Elizabeth Odell, daughter of John Randall, deceased, for 200 acres of land in the county of Herkimer, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 122
Dec. 9. Affidavit of Maxson Randall that Elizabeth Odell is the only child left by John Randall, ... 122
Dec. 21. Return of survey for Henry Mansfield and Jonathan Jayne, of 600 acres of land in the town of Cornwall, Orange county, (Cornwall and Monroe, Orange Co.,) ... 123
Map of the above tract, ... 123
1796. Jan. 4. Certificate of location for the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of Albany, for 200 acres of land on the west branch of the Sacondaga river, in the county of Herkimer, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,)..... 124
Map of the above tract,..... 124
Jan. 4. Certificate of location for the mayor, aldermen, &c., of the city of Albany of 350 acres of land in the county of Herkimer, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,)..... 125
Map of the same,..... 124
Jan. 5. Affidavit of Charles R. Webster, that he published in the *Albany Gazette*, a notice for William Gilleland and Thomas L. Whitbeck,..... 126
Jan. 5. Power of attorney from Thomas L. Whitbeck to Stephen Van Rensselaer, to convey to the state of New York all his right, &c., to the Isle la Motte in Lake Champlain,..... 127
June 20. Certified copy of Governor Dongan's patent to the town of Schenectady, dated 3d November, 1684,..... 128
Jan. 11. Abstract of letters patent granted to Samuel Avery, Garret Rapalje, William Butler and others, of 24,000 acres of land on the east side of Lake Champlain, dated 16 August, 1774, (Vermont,)..... 129
Jan. 11. Abstract of letters patent granted to Henry Thomas, John de la Mater and others, for 3,700 acres of land in the county of Ulster, dated 19 November, 1772, (on both sides of the Platte kill in Shawangunk, Ulster county, and Mamakating, Sullivan Co.,)..... 130
Jan. 12. Petition of Jasper Cropsey, for a grant of water lot in Fishkill, Dutchess county,..... 131
Jan. 14. Affidavit of Nicholas Power, of the publication of a notice of application for the above lot,..... 132
1795. Nov. 3. Notice of John Cropsey, that he intends to apply for a grant of the above lot,..... 133
1793. March 28. Deed from Robert Luckey and wife to Jasper Cropsey, of a lot of land at Wappins creek, containing 1 acre 24 perches, with half a stone house and dock,..... 134
1796. Jan. 20. Certificate of location for Elbert Haring, of 840 acres of land in the county of Herkimer, north of Glen and Bleecker's tract, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 135

Page.

1796. Jan. 28. Certificate of location for Zephanias Piatt, for 5,000 acres of land in the county of Tioga, north of the town of Chemung, adjoining L'Hommedieu's patent, (Horseheads, Chemung Co.,) 136
Map of the above lot, ... 136
Jan. 30. Certificate of location to Abraham Case, for 150 acres of land west of Lake George, and of Walter Douglas' tract, (Bolton, Warren Co.,) 137
Jan. 31. Letter of John and Edward Livingston to the commissioners of the land office relative to appraisers' report in granting an equivalent for certain lands, ... 138
Feb. 1. Certificate of location for John Taylor, for 200 acres of land in the county of Herkimer, adjoining a tract granted to the mayor, &c., of Albany, (Lake Pleasant, Hamilton Co.,) 139
Feb. 2. Certificate of location to Elbert Haring, for an island in Caniaderago lake, containing 10 acres, (in Schuyler Lake, Richfield, Otsego Co.,) 140
Map of the above island, ... 140
Feb. 3. Certificate of location to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, for a tract of 1,500 acres of land in the county of Schoharie, (Gilboa and Conesville, Schoharie Co.,) 141
Map of the above lot, ... 141
Feb. 3. Certificate of location to Elbert Harring, for 200 acres of land in the county of Herkimer, between lots 3 and 5 of 1st township, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 142
Feb. 4. Certificate of location to Robert Boyd, for 200 acres of land adjoining Warm pond, in the county of Clinton, (Willsborough, Essex Co.,) 143
Map of the above and following lots, ... 143
Feb. 4. Certificate of location to Robert Boyd, for 300 acres of land near Warm pond, Clinton county, (Willsborough, and Chesterfield, Essex Co.,) 144
Feb. 5. Certificate of location to John Williams, for 260 acres of land near Auger pond, Clinton county, (Chesterfield, Essex Co.,) 145
Map of the above tract, ... 145
Feb. 5. Certificate of location to John Williams, for 430 acres of land adjoining Skene's tract, commonly called the Ore-bed patent, (Moriah, Essex Co.,) 146
Map of the tract, ... 146
Feb. 5. Certificate of location to John Williams, for 220 acres of land near Auger pond, Clinton county, (Chesterfield, Essex Co.,) 145
Map of the above tract, ... 145
Feb. 5. Certificate of location to John Williams, for 460 acres of land near Butternut pond, Clinton county, (Chesterfield, Essex Co.,) 148
Feb. 5. Certificate of location to John Williams, for 510 acres of land, south of Auger pond, (Chesterfield, Essex Co.,) 149
Map of the above tract, ... 145
Feb. 6. Certificate of location to John Williams, for 200

Page.
1796. acres of land west of Skene's 2,400 acre tract, Clinton county, (Westport, Essex Co.,) 150
Feb. 6. Certificate of location to John Williams, for 300 acres of land, west of Skene's tract of 2,400 acres, in Clinton county, (Westport, Essex Co.,) 151
Feb. 8. Certificate of location to Thomas Moffat, for 80½ acres of land in Orange county, adjoining a tract granted to Rip Van Dam and others, (Blooming Grove, Orange Co.,) 152
Feb. 8. Certificate of location to Thomas Moffat, for 119½ acres of land in Orange county, near Mansfield and Jayne's tract, (Monroe, Orange Co.,) 153
Map of the above tracts, ... 153
Feb. 9. Abstract of letters patent granted to Samuel Auchmuty, William Ogilvie, Anne Avery, Morley Harrison, William Mitchel, Hendrick Cropsie, Josiah Crane, John Tuder and Alexander Colden, 13th April, 1761, so far as they relate to lots 1, 4, and 39, in Glen's purchase, granted to William Ogilvie aforesaid, (lots 1 and 4 are in Herkimer, lot 39 in Fairfield, Herkimer Co.,) 154
Map of a tract of land purchased in the year 1734, from the native Indians by Jacob Glen and others, (Herkimer Co.,) 154
1793. Jan. 3. Notice by Lewis Dubois, that he intends to apply for grant of a water lot in New Marlborough, Ulster county, 155
1791. Jan. 31. Petition of Lewis Dubois, for a grant of land under water at New Marlborough, Ulster county, ... 156
1793. March 19. Petition of Lewis Dubois, for a grant of the flats in Hudson river, opposite his property at Old Man's kill, in New Marlborough, Ulster county,..... 157
Nov. 20. Certificate of certain inhabitants named, of the neighborhood of New Marlborough, in favor of the above application, ... 157
Description of the land covered by the water of Hudson's river, opposite part of the farm of Lewis Dubois, ... 158
April 22. Return of survey for Lewis Dubois, of 28 acres of land under water, (Marlborough, Ulster Co.,)..... 159
Map of the above land under water,..... 159
1796. Feb. 12. Certificate of undersigned inhabitants of the town of Marlborough, in favor of granting the above water lot to Lewis Dubois,..... 160
Feb. 16. Claim of Lewis Dubois, for bounty land, as colonel in the line of this State, and in the army of the United States, 161
Feb. 22. Affidavit of Francis Gains, of New York, cartman, that he, being serjeant, enlisted Lawrence Bonker, in Colonel Dubois' regiment,..... 162
Feb. 24. Certificate of Colonel Lewis Dubois, that Lawrence Bonker enlisted in his regiment,..... 163
Feb. 29. Affidavit of serjeant James Pride, that Lawrence Bonker died in the service, at Johnstown, in 1779,..... 163
Draft of Thomas Hickock, on the commissioners of the land office, for £25, for opening the road over Pine Hill,..... 164
March 24. Affidavit of James Oliver, that the road over Pine Hill has been completed,..... 164

Page.

1796. March 7. Abstract of letters patent granted 27th February, 1769, to Peter Hasenclever, David Graeme and others, for a tract of land above the German Flats, containing 18,000 acres, (Herkimer, Schuyler and Newport, Herkimer Co.,) 165

March 15. Power of attorney from Adam Coppernoll to Frederic Gitman, to receive bounty land due him as soldier in the 1st New York regiment, ... 166

March 26. Return of survey for William Radclift, Jochem Bergh and John Radclift, of 12¾ acres of land under water, in the town of Clinton, Dutchess county, (Hyde Park, Dutchess Co.,) 167

Map of the above water lot, ... 167

March 9. Certificate of John D'Witt and others, in favor of the grant of the above water lot, ... 167

March 26. Return of survey for William Radclift, of two water lots, one containing 14 acres, the other 21½ acres, in the town of Rhynbeck, Dutchess county, ... 168

Map of the above water lots, ... 168

March 9. Certificate of John D'Witt and others, in favor of granting the above lots, ... 168

April 4. Certified copy of a deed, dated 17th September, 1790, from Oliver Phelps to Arthur Erwin, Solomon Bennet, Joel Thomas, and Uriah Stevens, of two tracts of land in the district of Erwin, county of Ontario, being townships 3, in the 5th range, and 4, in the 6th range, (of Phelps and Gorham's purchase,) containing 23,040 acres each, and known by the name of the Old Canisteo Castle, (Canisteo and Hornellsville, Steuben Co.,) 169

1798. Jan. 2. Certified copy of a certificate of location, dated 8th April, 1796, to Israel Chapin, for lot 30, containing 201 acres; lot 34, containing 232 acres, and 207 acres in lot 33, of the Cayuga purchase, (Aurelius, Cayuga Co.,) 170, 171

1796. Aug. 15. Return of survey for Bass Chard and others, of 4,883 acres of land, (Vernon, Oneida Co.,) 170

Aug. 18. Return of survey for John Sarjant, of 640 acres of land, (Vernon, Oneida Co.,) 170

Aug. 6. Return of survey for Abraham Van Eps, of 1,280 acres of land, (Vernon, Oneida Co.,) 170

Aug. 10. Return of survey for Abraham Wemple, of 640 acres of land, (Westmoreland, Oneida Co.,) 170

April 8. Original certificate of location for Israel Chapin, of lots 30, 33, and 34 of the Cayuga purchase, (Aurelius, Cayuga Co.,) 172

April 11. Return of survey for Donald Campbell, of 5,000 acres of land, in the town of Peru, in the county of Clinton, (Peru, Clinton Co.,) 173

April 11. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to organize the Militia of this State," 174

1792. Nov. 5. Deed from Eliphalet Kellogg to Pliny Moor, of 400 acres of a right to 500 acres of land granted to Bass Chard, Samuel Hatch and others, being part of the lands

Page.
1792. located on Isle la Motte, in Lake Champlain, and since ceded to the state of Vermont,..... 175
1786. Aug. 17. Deed from Basse Chard, of Ballston, to Eliphalet Kellogg, of a right to 400 acres of land, in Isle la Motte aforesaid,..... 176
Aug. 16. Deed from Basse Chard to Pliny Moor, of 100 acres of a right to 500 acres of land, in Isle la Motte aforesaid,..... 177
1794. Nov. 5. Deed from James Hatch to Pliny Moore, of 400 acres of Samuel Hatch's right to 500 acres of land on Isle la Motte aforesaid,..... 178
1788. Jan. 7. Deed from Samuel Hatch to James Hatch, of lots 6, 7, 55, 56, 85, 86, 91 and 92, on Isle la Motte aforesaid, containing 50 acres each,..... 179
1787. Feb. 8. Deed from Samuel Hatch to Pliny Moor, of one-fifth part, or 100 acres of his right to 500 acres of land on Isle la Motte aforesaid,..... 180
1792. Sept. 21. Deed from Samuel Foster to Pliny Moore, of 400 acres of a right to 500 acres of land, on Isle la Motte aforesaid,..... 181
1788. Jan. 21. Deed from Samuel Foster to Pliny Moor, of 100 acres of his right to 500 acres of land, on Isle la Motte aforesaid,..... 182
1785. Jan. 21. Deed from Abraham Knapp to George Reale, of a right to 500 acres of land, acquired from Wm. Lawrence of Colonel Willett's regiment of N. Y. troops,..... 183
June 25. Deed from George Reale to Matthew Scott, of the above right,..... 183
1782. Dec. 2. Deed from William Lawrence aforesaid to Abraham Knapp, of the above right,..... 183
1784. April 21. Assignment from Stephen Kidder to Elisha Miller, of a certificate of location for 500 acres of land,..... 184
1797. July 13. Affidavit of Pliny Moore, late adjutant in Colonel Marinus Willet's regiment, that he had located 500 acres of land for John Campbell and Stephen Kidder on Isle la Motte in Lake Champlain,..... 185
1794. Oct. 15. Power of attorney from Elisha Miller to Pliny Moor, to apply for and receive 500 acres of land which Stephen Kidder was entitled to on Isle la Motte, and which said Kidder conveyed to Miller,..... 186
1785. May 13. Deed from John Campbell to Matthew Scott, of 400 acres of a right to 500 acres of unappropriated land, to which he is entitled,..... 187
May 12. Deed of John Campbell to Pliny Moor, of 100 acres of a right to 500 acres of land, to which he is entitled, .. 188

VOLUME LXI.

1796–1798.

Page.

1794. Oct. 2. Deed from James Dean to Pliny Moor, of his right to 800 acres of land,..... 1

1785. Sept. 6. Deed from Shadrach Doty to Pliny Moore, of 100 acres in a right to 500 acres of unappropriated land,.... 2

Sept. 7. Deed from Shadrach Doty to David Colver, of 200 acres in a right to 500 acres of unappropriated land, ... 3

1787. Jan. 12. Deed from Shadrach Doty to David Colver, of lots 5, 32, 39 and 59, containing in all 200 acres of land, in Isle la Motte,..... 4

1786. Sept. 18. Deed from David Colver to Pliny Moore, of 100 acres of a 500 acre right on Isle la Motte, ... 5

1792. May 12. Deed from David Colver to James Dean, of 800 acres of land, on Isle la Motte,..... 6

1794. Oct. 22. Deed from James Dean, and Lydia his wife, to Pliny Moore, of all their rights under the deed last mentioned, ... 7

1797. July 25. Affidavit of Pliny Moor, late adjutant of Colonel Willett's N. Y. regiment, regarding the right of John Campbell and Stephen Kidder to land on Isle la Motte, and their conveyances thereof, ... 8

1796. Aug. 23. Deed from Pliny Moor to William Gilleland, for 550 acres of land, on Isle la Motte,..... 9

1794. Nov. 7. Deed from Pliny Moor to James Caldwell, of 2,883 acres of land, on Isle la Motte,..... 10

Deed of release from Matthew Scott to James Caldwell, (imperfect,) 11

1786. Aug. 14. Deed from Ichabod Cone, assignee of William Richardson, to Pliny Moor, of 100 acres of a 500 acre right, on Isle la Motte, ... 12

1783. Aug. 27. Deed from William Richardson to Ichabod Cone, of a right to 500 acres of unappropriated land, ... 12

1793. Jan. 7. Assignment of the above to Matthew Scott,..... 12

Page.
1796. Oct. 21. Deed from William Gilleland to Thomas L. Witbeck, of 550 acres of land, on Isle la Motte, ... 13
April 8. Deed from John Bay to William Gilleland, of a tract of (700 acres of) land, on Isle la Motte,..... 14
April 26. Deed from William Gilleland to Thomas L. Witbeck, of 700 acres of land, on Isle la Motte,..... 15
1794. Dec. 21. Deed from William Gilleland to Thomas L. Witbeck, of 3,783 acres of land, on Isle la Motte, ... 16
Abstract of deeds for lands on Isle la Motte,..... 17
1796. May 4. Power of attorney from Elbert Haring to Cornelius C. Rosevelt, to take up his land patent,..... 18
June 6. Return of survey for Jasper Cropsey, of 8a. 1r. 32p. of land under water in Fish kill, Dutchess county,..... 19
Map of the above water lot,..... 19
June 8. Return of survey for Robert Woodworth, John Van Rensselaer and associates, of 600 acres of land on Batavia kill, county of Albany, (Windham, Greene Co.,)..... 20
June 24. Report of Josiah Ogden Hoffman, attorney general, on the application of John and Edward Livingston, for compensation for loss of a part of Ryckman and Reed's patent, by the running of the east line of the lands ceded to Massachusetts, ... 21
1794. July 17. Deed from Judah Cott, sheriff of Ontario county, to Leonard M. Cutting, of certain lands belonging to Seth Reed, in the county aforesaid, now sold by order of court, 22
1799. Nov. 6. Certificate of the surveyor general, that the new pre-emption line intersects the patent of Reed and Ryckman aforesaid, so that about 800 acres at its S. E. corner fall to the eastward of said line,..... 23
July 3. Certificate of judgments in the supreme court against Seth Reed, Peter Ryckman, Leonard M. Cutting, Edward Griswold, John Livingston, Edward Livingston, Peter Bartle, Garret J. Vandeburgh, Wilhelmus Ryckman, ... 24
[No date.] Petition of Isaac D. Fonda, John Fondey, junr., and Abraham Van Vechten, for a grant of land under water, in the town of Watervliet, Albany county,..... 25
1795. Oct. 6. Notice that the above parties intend to apply for a grant of the above water lot, ... 26
Feb. 25. Affidavit of Charles R. Webster, that the above notice had been published in the *Albany Gazette*, with printed copy of said notice annexed,..... 27
1796. Sept. 20. Statement by James Kent, agent for the applicants, of the title of Isaac D. Fonda, John Fondey, junr., and Abraham Van Vechten, to certain lands in the town of Watervliet, in the county of Albany,..... 28
Sept. 21. Opinion of the attorney general, that the above parties are proprietors of said lands,..... 28
April 11. Certificate of T. V. W. Graham, Teunis Js. Van Vechten and others, in favor of the grant of the lands under water, near Albany, as described in a map annexed, (no map,)..... 29
June 27. Affidavit of Messrs. Fonda and Van Vechten, that

Page.

1796. they intend to erect docks on the land under water, in the town of Watervliet,..... 30

July 6. Letter of surveyor general to the secretary of state, transmitting application of Nathaniel Mallory and others, for lands, in virtue of an act passed 24th March, 1795, and stating that the execution of the law is an impossibility, 31

June 18. Letter of Isaac Finch, of Peru, Clinton county, to the surveyor general, requesting that the above lands be surveyed,..... 32

Petition of Uriah Hancock, John Blanchard and others, of Clinton county, that justice be done them in the division of the lands granted to Nathaniel Mallory and 34 others, and accusing said Mallory of an intent to defraud them,.. 33

June 18. Petition of Isaac Finch, junr., and other inhabitants of Peru, Clinton county, requesting assistance in laying out certain lands in that county granted them by an act of the Legislature,..... 34

July 12. Certificate of purchase to Abraham G. Lansing, of lot No. 4, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 35

1797. July 10. Receipt for $183.75, being balance due on said lot, 35

1796. July 12. Certificate of purchase to Silas Wood, for lot 52, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 36

July 12. Certificate of purchase to Silas Wood, for lot 51, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 37

July 12. Certificate of purchase to Silas Wood, for lot 50, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 37

July 12. Certificate of purchase to Silas Wood, for lot 48, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres,..... 38

July 12. Certificate of purchase to Silas Wood, for lot 16, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 38

July 12. Certificate of purchase to Silas Wood, for lot 13, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 39

July 12. Certificate of purchase to Silas Wood, for lot 12, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 39

July 12. Certificate of purchase to Silas Wood, for lot 10, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 40

July 12. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker for lot 119, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 40

July 12. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 114, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 41

July 12. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot

Page.

1796. 119, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 41
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 106, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 42
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 118, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 42
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 110, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 43
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 108, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 43
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 62, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 44
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 3, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 44
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 1, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 146 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 45
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 104, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 45
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 19, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 46
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 2, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 46
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 214, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 47
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 206, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 48
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 180, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 48
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 158, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 49
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Barent Bleecker, for lot 130, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 49
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Isaac Denniston, for lot 14, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 50
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Isaac Denniston, for lot 18, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 50

Page.

1796. July 13. Certificate of purchase to Richard Dodge, for lot 328, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 51
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Isaac Denniston, for lot 9, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 51
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Richard Dodge, for lot 295, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 52
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Daniel Paris, for lot 330, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 148 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 53
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Daniel Paris, for lot 47, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 53
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Daniel Paris, for lot 15, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 54
July 12. Certificate of purchase to Daniel Paris, for lot 46, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 54
July 13. Certificate of purchase to David Waters, for lot 213, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 55
July 13. Certificate of purchase to David Waters, for lot 332, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 55
July 13. Certificate of purchase to David Waters, for lot 179, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 56
July 13. Certificate of purchase to David Waters, for lot 207, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 56
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Robert Latham, for lot 120, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 57
July 15. Certificate of purchase to David Waters, for lot 129, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 57
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Robert Latham, for lot 70, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 58
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Robert Latham, for lot 69, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 58
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Robert Latham, for lot 79, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 59
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Robert Latham, for lot 94, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, (Hamilton Co.,) 59
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Robert Latham, for lot

Page.

1796. 268, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 60
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Robert Latham, for lot 131, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 60
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Robert Latham, for lot 63, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 61
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Robert Latham, for lot 211, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 61
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Robert Latham, for lot 111, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 62
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Guert Van Schoonhoven, for lot 181, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 63
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Guert Van Schoonhoven, for lot 383, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 63
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Richard Dodge, for lot 164, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 64
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Guert Van Schoonhoven, for lot 73, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 64
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Richard Dodge, for lot 72, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 65
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Richard Dodge, for lot 163, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 65
July 13. Certificate of purchase to John C. Frendenryk, for lot 161, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 66
July 13. Certificate of purchase to John C. Fredenryk, for lot 162, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 66
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Amaziah Rust, for lot 351, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 67
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Amaziah Rust, for lot 290, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 67
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Amaziah Rust, for lot 11, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 68
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Amaziah Rust, for lot 92, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Arietta, Hamilton Co.,) 68
July 13. Certificate of purchase to William Keating, for lot 60, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 69

Page.

1796. July 13. Certificate of purchase to David Thomas, for lot 205, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 70
July 13. Certificate of purchase to David Thomas, for lot 116, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 70
July 13. Certificate of purchase to David Thomas, for lot 113, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 71
July 13. Certificate of purchase to David Thomas, for lot 64, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 71
July 13. Certificate of purchase to David Thomas, for lot 57, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 57 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 72
July 13. Certificate of purchase to David Thomas, for lot 58, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 72
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Teunis T. Van Vechten, for lot 368, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 73
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Teunis T. Van Vechten, for lot 310, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 74
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Teunis T. Van Vechten, for lot 101, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 74
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Thomas Read, for lot 167, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 75
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Teunis T. Van Vechten, for lot 67, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 75
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Patrick Read for part of lot 8, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 120 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 76
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Adam Keeling for lot 333, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 76
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Rem. P. Remsen for lot 359, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 108 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 77
July 13. Certificate of purchase to John W. Wendell for lot 322, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 77
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Rem P. Remsen for lot 357, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 78
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Rem P. Remsen for lot 358, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 78
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Stephen Lush for lot 327,

Page.

1796. township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 79

July 13. Certificate of purchase to Stephen Lush for lot 288, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 80

July 13. Certificate of purchase to Stephen Lush for lot 293, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 80

July 13. Certificate of purchase to Stephen Lush for lot 75, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 81

July 13. Certificate of purchase to Stephen Lush for lot 74, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 81

July 13. Certificate of purchase to Richard Lush for lot 356, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,)..... 82

July 13. Certificate of purchase to Richard Lush for lot 308, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 82

July 13. Certificate of purchase to Richard Lush for lot 256, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 83

July 13. Certificate of purchase to Richard Lush for lot 263, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 83

July 13. Certificate of purchase to John Brinckerhoff for lot 363, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 84

July 13. Certificate of purchase to John Brinckerhoff for lot 334, township of Benson, county of Herkimer containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 85

July 13. Certificate of purchase to John Brinckerhoff for lot 335, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 85

July 13. Certificate of purchase to John Brinckerhoff for lot 91, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Arietta, Hamilton Co.,) 86

July 13. Certificate of purchase to John Brinckerhoff for lot 324, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 86

July 13. Certificate of purchase to John Brinckerhoff for lot 59, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 87

July 13. Certificate of purchase to John Hazard for lot 215, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,)..... 88

July 13. Certificate of purchase to John Hazard for lot 127, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 88

July 13. Certificate of purchase to George Pearson, for lot 372, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 107 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,)..... 89

Page.

1796. July 13. Certificate of purchase to George Pearson, for lot 338, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 90
July 13. Certificate of purchase to George Pearson, for lot 371, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 90
July 13. Certificate of purchase to George Pearson, for lot 331, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 206 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 91
July 13. Certificate of purchase to George Pearson, for lot 337, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 91
July 13. Certificate of purchase to George Pearson, for lot 258, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 250 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 92
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Abraham Van Vechten, for lot 326, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Herkimer Co.,) 93
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Abraham Van Vechten, for lot 376, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 93
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Abraham Van Vechten for lot 78, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 94
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Abraham Van Vechten for lot 123, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 94
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Abraham Van Vechten for lot 53, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 95
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Joseph C.-Yates for lot 329, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 96
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Joseph C. Yates for lot 367, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Wells, Hamilton Co.,) 96
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Joseph C. Yates for lot 294, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 97
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Joseph C. Yates for lot 309, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 97
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Joseph C. Yates for lot 217, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 184 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 98
July 3. Certificate of purchase to Joseph C. Yates, for lot 262, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 98
July 13, Certificate of purchase to Joseph C. Yates, for lot 124, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 99
July 13. Certificate of purchase to Joseph C. Yates, for lot

Page.

1796. 154, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, ... 99

July 13. Certificate of purchase to Joseph C. Yates, for lot 45, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 100

July 13. Certificate of purchase to Joseph C. Yates, for lot 49, township of Benson, county of Herkimer, containing 160 acres, (Hope, Hamilton Co.,) 100

July 26. Certificate of location for Israel Spencer, Jotham Houghton, James Westcoat, Josiah Chase, Isaac Coller, John Thompson, James Quackenbush, Joseph Colver, John Mumford, John Sisson, Joseph Westcoat, Jason Spencer, John Mead, John Tuthill, Daniel Seaver, Samuel Sisson, George Mumford, Amal Sisson, Ephraim Wight, Wilder Rice, Ephraim Ketchem, Nicholas Kittle, Israel Spencer, junr., Jesse Spencer, Ezra T. Spencer, Jabez Dean, Elisha Chamberlain, Chas. Davenport, Amos Spencer and Andrew N. Kittle, for a tract of land in the county of Otsego, containing 4,800 acres, (Maryland, Otsego Co.,) 101

Map of the above tract, ... 101

1795. Feb. 20. Deed from William Gilliland to Thomas L. Witbeck of 3,883 acres of land in Isle la Motte, (Vermont,) 102

1796. July 3. Abstract of letters patent granted to Alexander Macomb, 10th January, 1792, for 1,920,000 acres of land, (Oswego, Jefferson, Lewis and Herkimer Cos.,) 103

Abstract of a deed from Alexander Macomb to William Constable, for the preceding tract of land, consideration £50,000, ($125,000) dated 6th June, 1792, (*see vol.* LIII, *page* 121,) 103

Abstract of a deed from Alexander Macomb and Jane, his wife, to William Constable, for the above tract of land, dated 3 Octob., 1792, ... 103

Abstract of a release from Ann Constable, for the above tract of land, dated 14 November, 1792, ... 103

Abstract of a deed from William Constable to Samuel Ward, for 1,280,000 acres of the above land, dated 18 December, 1792, consideration £100,000 ($250,000,) 103

Abstract of a deed from Samuel Ward and Phebe, his wife, to William Inman, dated 19 August, 1793, for 50,000 acres of the above tract, consideration £5,000 stg., (Lewis, Leyden and Greig, Lewis Co.,) 103

Aug. 6. Letter of James Caldwell to the commissioners of the land office, pursuant to an act passed for the relief of Zina Hitchcock and others, 22 March, 1794, locating 200 acres of land in the town of Peru, Clinton county, (Ausable, Clinton Co.,) 104

Aug. 15. Letter from Henry B. Livingston to the commissioners of the land office requesting an extension of the time for hearing the objections against the application of William Radclift for lands under water in Rhinebeck, (Dutchess Co.,) 105

April 18. Letter of Henry B. Livingston to Governor Jay,

Page.

1796. giving an account of his services as an officer, and asking for a grant of lands,..... 106

Aug. 15. Petition of Edward Livingston for himself and others, for an appraisement of certain lands taken from them by the new pre-emption line, and a survey of lands granted them instead, which they locate between the river St. Lawrence, the northern frontier of the state, and Lake Champlain,..... 107

Sept. 2. Return of survey for Matthew Adgate, of 43,907 acres of land in the county of Herkimer, (Ava and Boonville, Oneida Co.,)..... 108

Map of the above tract, ... 108

1792. Oct. 19. Account and receipt to Matthew Adgate, for payment of 45,000 acres of land purchased by him from the state at 2s. 6d. an acre,..... 109

1793. March 15. Deed from James Savage to John Bay, for 100 acres of land, being lots 93 and 94, on Isle la Motte, (Vermont,) 110

May 1. Deed from John Callender to John Bay, for lot 61, containing 50 acres of land on Isle la Motte,..... 111

1787. March 3. Deed from Pliny Moor to John Callender, for lot 51, containing 50 acres of land on Isle la Motte, ... 112

Feb. 5. Deed from Pliny Moor to James Savage, for lots 93 and 94 on Isle la Motte,..... 113

1796. Sept. 19. Letter from Edward Livingston to the commissioners of the land board requesting a speedy survey of the lands located by him on the northern frontier, (*see page* 107,) 114

Sept. 21. Minute of the proceedings of the land board relative to Mr. Charles Williamson's proposal to surrender 40,000 acres of land to the state, between the old and new pre-emption lines, &c., and attorney general's report as to the duties proper to be required of the surveyor general by the commissioners of the land office,..... 115

Sept. 20. Statement of the title of William Radclift, Jehockim Bergh and John Radclift, to certain lands in the town of Clinton, Dutchess county,..... 116

March 2. Affidavit of Nicholas Power, of the publication in the *Poughkeepsie Journal*, of a notice of William Radclift's intention to apply for a grant of land under water, ... 117, 118

Jan. 19. Notice of William Radclift, Jehoiakim Bergh and John Radclift, that they intend to apply for a grant of land under water, in Dutchess county,..... 119

1795. Dec. 29. Notice of William Radclift, that he intends to apply for a grant of land under water,..... 120

1796. Oct. 22. Report of surveyor general of the impracticability of laying out the lands to be granted to him, in trust for Nathaniel Mallory and others, ... 121

Map purporting to represent the several tracts occupied by Nathaniel Mallory and associates respectively, and according to which they contemplate grants to be made to them

Page.
1796. by virtue of the law made in their favor, (Wilmington, Jay and Keene, Essex Co.,) 122
Oct. 23. Report of Attorney General Hoffman, relative to lands ordered to be granted to Benjamin Birdsall and associates, pursuant to an act for their relief,..... 123
Oct. 26. Certificate of location for John Carpenter, for seven tracts of land on the west side of the Susquehanna river, in the county of Tioga, containing in the whole 4,960 acres, (Windsor, Broome Co.,)..... 124
Map of the above lots,..... 124
Nov. 7. Certificate of Jasper Hopper, deputy secretary of state, that lot 49, township of Lysander, containing 500 acres, has been patented to Samuel Abby, late a serjeant in the 3d N. Y. regiment; and that lot 80, township of Junius, containing 500 acres, has been patented to Justus Walker, a private in the 2d N. Y. regiment,..... 125
Aug. 15. Copy of return of survey of Bass Chard and others' location, containing 4,883 acres, (Vernon, Oneida Co.,).. 126
Aug. 18. Copy of return of survey of John Sarjeant's location, containing 640 acres, (Vernon, Oneida Co.,)..... 126
Aug. 6. Copy of return of survey of Abraham Van Eps' location, containing 1,280 acres, (Vernon, Oneida Co.,).. 126
Aug. 10. Copy of return of survey of a location made by Abraham Wemple, containing 640 acres, (Vernon, Oneida Co.,) 126
Nov. 9. Copy of certificate of Philip Schuyler, D. Brooks and John Richardson, that Bass Chard and associates, John Sargeant, Abraham Van Eps and Abraham Wemple are entitled to the above lands, ... 126
Aug. —. Originals of the preceding five papers, ... 127
Nov. 17. Letter of Edward and John Livingston, requesting that appraisers be appointed to appraise their western lands, and to value their located lands on the northern frontier, ... 128
Nov. 21. Certificate of location for John Carpenter, of 430 acres of land on the Delaware river, and in the county of Tioga, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 129
Map of the above tract,..... 129
Dec. 3. Return of survey for Aldert Roosa, of 1,000 acres of land on the south side of Chittenango creek, in the county of Herkimer, (Sullivan, Madison Co.,)..... 130
Map of the above tract,..... 130
1797. Jan. 24. Letter from George Clinton to Secretary Scott, enclosing an assignment of his continental bounty land, with a statement of his claim endorsed,..... 131
Feb. 1. Return of survey for Nathaniel Dean and Squire Whitaker, of 200 acres of land, at a place called Little Cookhouse, in the county of Tioga, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 132
Feb. 1. Certificate of location for Jacob Brown, of 200 acres of land in the county of Orange, adjoining the patents of Woodhull, Hazard and others, (Monroe, Orange Co.,) .. 133
Feb. 20. Petition of Daniel Hungerford, son and heir of

Page.

1797. Daniel Hungerford, late a soldier in the 1st N. Y. regiment, setting forth that a patent had been granted his father for lot 90, township of Cincinnatus, by the name of David, and praying relief,..... 134

1795. March 31. Receipt to Henry Mansfield and Jotham Jane, for £30, being in full for 600 acres of land, in the town of Cornwall, county of Orange,..... 135

1797. Feb. 20. Certificate of location for Jacob, Archibald, Thomas, William, Olive and Christina Campbell, (heirs of Archibald Campbell,) for 1,000 acres of land in the town of Owego, county of Tioga, (Spencer, Tioga Co.,)..... 136

Map of the above tract,..... 136

Feb. 20. Certificate of location to William Cockburn, for 200 acres of land, between the township of Warren and the Delaware river, in the county of Tioga, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 137

Feb. 20. Certificate of location to William Cockburn, for 200 acres of land, in the county of Tioga, on the west side of the Delaware river, near a place called the Little Cookhouse, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 138

Feb. 20. Certificate of location to William Cockburn, for 200 acres of land, between the township of Warren and the Delaware river, in the county of Tioga, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 139

Feb. 21. Certificate of location to Matthew Wasson, for 500 acres of land in the county of Tioga, on the west side of the Delaware river, adjoining Dean and Whitaker's tract at the Little Cookhouse, (Sandford, Broome Co.,)..... 140

Map of the above land,..... 140

Feb. 22. Letter of Seth Marvin to the commissioners of the land office, in favor of granting certain lands in Haverstraw mountains occupied by Jesse Woodhull, at the time of his death, to his son Richard, ... 141

Feb. 23. Certificate of location to Elias Hasbrouck, for 200 acres of land in the county of Albany on Batavia kill, and adjoining Batavia patent, (Windham, Greene Co.,).. 142

Map of the above tract,..... 142

Feb. 27. Certificate of location to William Gilleland, for 500 acres of land near a place called Batavia, county of Albany, (Windham, Greene Co.,)..... 143

March 17. Return of survey for Jesse D. Fondey, John Fondey, junr., and Abraham Van Vechten, of a lot of land under water in the Hudson's river, north of the mouth of Teunis Viele's Killetje, (immediately north of Lumber street, Albany,)..... 144

Map of the above lot,..... 144

March 20. Letter from Joseph Annin to the commissioners of the land office, informing them that he will accept of lands on the east side of the pre-emption line in lieu of lands owned by him on the west side thereof,..... 145

1790. May 21. Minute of the commissioners of the land office directing a grant of 5,000 acres of land for opening roads to the west of Phelps and Gorham's purchase,..... 146

Page.

1793. April 24. Return of survey of the tract of land in the county of Herkimer, commonly called the Road township, (De Ruyter and Cazenovia, Madison Co.,) 147

1797. Map of the Road township, showing the portions thereof already granted, ... 148

1794. Nov. 19. Letter of Simeon De Witt, surveyor general, to Mr. Lincklaen, informing him that he had already given a certificate of the completion of a road to the westward and referring him for further relief to the commissioners of the land office, ... 149

Map of 3,600 acres of land belonging to John Carpenter and others; 1,000 acres belonging to Charles McKnight and others, between the old and new pre-emption lines; also a small gore adjoining, containing 463 acres, (Starkey, Yates Co.,) 150

1797. March 31. An act for the relief of James Desbrosses and Isaac Smiffen, ... 151

April 20. Deed of partition between Josiah Ogden Hoffman, John Lawrence, Thomas Cooper and William Willcocks, of township 2, Totten and Crossfield's purchase, (Lake Pleasant, Hamilton Co.,) 152

April 19. Return of survey for James Caldwell, of 200 acres of land in the county of Clinton, (Ausable, Clinton Co.,) 153

Map of the above tract, ... 153

April 20. Return of survey for Nathan Dean and Squire Whitaker, of two tracts of land on the west side of the Delaware river, containing each 200 acres, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 154

1697. May 7. Exemplification of a patent to Caleb Heathcote, Augustine Graham, James Emott, Henry Filkin, David Jamison, Henry Tenyck, John Aretson, William Creed and Jarvis Marshall, for a tract of land on the east side of Hudson's river, in Dutchess county, (Great Nine Partners Patent, Dutchess Co., *see vol.* LVII, *page* 26,) 155

1797. March 20. An act to regulate ferries within this state, ... 156

May 6. Copy of the condition of a deed from Oliver Phelps to Messrs. Erwin, Bennet, Thomas and Stevens, ... 157

May 6. Letter from Theodore Bailey to James Kent, informing him that he and Judge Platt had sold their lands in township 3, Old Military tract, to James S. Smith, and requesting him to send the deeds, &c., ... 158

May 13. Power of attorney from John Ballard to Solomon Hubbard to receive from the secretary of state the patents for the one hundred acre lots in the southeast corners of lots 44, 45, 56, town of Homer, and of lot 40, town of Locke, ... 159

July 14. Petition of Philip J. Livingston of Throgs neck, Westchester county, setting forth that he has planted on his farm a nursery of fruit trees, more than 20 acres in extent, to supply the city of New York with fruit, and praying a grant of land under water opposite his farm, to build a dock thereon, ... 160

Aug. 25. Letter of Richard Varick to Simeon De Witt, sur-

Page.

1797. veyor general, renouncing all claim to the Cayuga lands, under an act passed last session for the relief of the tenants of Peter Smith and others,..... 161

Sept. 8. Abstract from a patent granted to Frederick Morris, George Ingoldsby and Timothy Bagley, dated 25 June, 1736, for 6,000 acres of land on both sides of the Mohawk river, (New Hartford, Whitestown and Marcy, Oneida Co., *see vol.* XII, *page* 14,)..... 162

Sept. 8. Abstract from a patent granted to Henry, Lord Holland, dated 17th March, 1769, for 20,000 acres of land above the German Flatts, (Trenton, Marcy, Floyd and Steuben, Oneida Co.,)..... 163

Sept. 8. Abstract of letters patent granted to John Lyne, Thomas Freeman, Paul Richards, William Cosby sheriff of Amboy, John Felton, Joseph Worrell, Chas. Williams, Richard Shuckburgh, Timothy Bagley and Thomas Cockerill, dated 2d January, 1734, for 20,000 acres of land, on both sides of the Mohawk river, (Schuyler and Frankfort, Herkimer Co.,)..... 164

Sept. 9. Abstract of letters patent granted to Joseph Warrell, Wm. Cosby sheriff of Amboy, John Lyne, Thomas Freeman, Paul Richards, John Felton, Charles Williams, Richard Shuckburgh, Timothy Bagley, James Lyne and Frederick Morris, dated 2d January, 1734, for 22,000 acres of land, on both sides of the Mohawk river, (Deerfield, Marcy, Utica and New Hartford, Oneida Co.,).... 165

[Note.—The above two tracts constitute what is called Cosby's Manor.]

Sept. 19. Letter from Elnathan Fitch to Secretary Scott, enclosing a class right of Henry Schoonmaker, and requesting information as to what is to be done to secure a patent, 166

1782. May 1. Certificate of Lieutenant Cornelius Du Bois, that Peter Elmendorph is mustered into the N. Y. levies,.... 167

1784. June 1. Assignment by Ephraim Gilbert and others, the major part of a class whereof Henry Schoonmaker is head, in Colonel Johannes Snyder's regiment of Ulster county militia, of a class right of 200 acres of unappropriated land,..... 167

1791. Oct. 23. Bounds of a tract of land under water in the town of Fishkill, near Wappinger's creek, Dutchess county, surveyed for Jasper Cropsey,..... 168

Map of the above water lot,..... 168

List of persons attainted and named in the act of attainder, passed by the state of New York,..... 169

1798. Jan. 16. Report of the surveyor general relative to the appraisement of Reid and Ryckman's patent, &c., in Yates and Ontario counties, and of the equivalent granted them, 170

Jan. 11. Report of attorney general Hoffman, on the application of Thomas L. Witbeck and Abraham Vechten, for letters patent for 4,883 acres of land in Oneida county, as representatives of Bass Chard and others, to whom said land had been assigned, in lieu of so much granted them on Isle la Motte, which island was subsequently ceded to the state of Vermont,..... 171

Page.

1798. Jan. 16. Memorial of Richard Varick, late a lieutenant colonel in the army of the United States, for his gratuity lands, amounting to 2,250 acres, ... 172

1796. Feb. 26. Map of land under water, situate immediately north of the city of Albany, applied for by Abraham Van Vechten, Cornelius Van Veghten, Theodorus Van Wyck Graham and Peter Scharp, (immediately north of Orange street, Albany,) 173

1798. Feb. 12. Report of attorney general Hoffman on the application of Abraham Van Vechten and others, for the above water lots, ... 174

Feb. 29. Abstract of the title of Abraham Van Vechten, Cornelius Van Vechten, Theodorus Van Wyck Graham and Peter Scharp, to sundry lots of ground in and adjoining the city of Albany, on Water Vliet street and Road, 175

March 1. Petition of Christopher Lansing, for a grant of land under water in the town of Water Vliet, and county of Albany, ... 176

Feb. 15. Petition of Jacob Mushier, for a grant of land under water at West Camp, in the counties of Ulster and Albany, ... 177

Feb. 12. Return of survey for Joshua Whitney and Matthew Adgate, for 4,250 acres of land, bounded north by the Military tract, west by Owego creek, south by the Boston purchase, and east by the Tioughniago, (Broome and Tioga Co., *see vol.* LV, *pages* 106, 160,) 178

Feb. 28. Return of survey for Christopher Lansing, of a water lot in the town of Water Vliet, and county of Albany, (city of Albany,) 179

Map of said water lot, ... 179

1797. Nov. 1. Notice that Christopher Lansing is about to apply for a grant of said lot, with affidavit that it had been affixed to the door of the court house at Albany, ... 180

1798. Feb. 28. Abstract of title of Christopher Lansing to a lot of ground situate in the colonie of Rensselaer, in the county of Albany, ... 181

March 12. Report of the attorney general on said title, and Mr. Lansing's application, ... 182

VOLUME LXII.

1798–1800.

Page.

1798. March 19. Return of survey for Abraham Van Vechten, Cornelius Van Veghten, Theodorus Van Wyck Graham and Peter Scharp, of a lot of land under water, adjoining the north bounds of the city of Albany, (north of Orange street, Albany, *see vol.* LXI, *page* 173,) 1

Map of the said water lots, ... 1

March 30. Certificate that there is no claim entered in the books of the land office for lot 85, township of Lysander, 2

Statement of the title of Abraham Van Vechten, Cornelius Van Veghten, Theodorus V. W. Graham and Peter Sharp, to lands in and adjoining the city of Albany, (*see vol.* LXI, *page* ,) 3

1796. June 27. Affidavit of Abraham Van Vechten, that he intends to erect a dock on the above water lot, ... 4

June 25. Affidavit of Theodorus Van Wyck Graham, that he intends to erect a dock on the above water lot, ... 5

1798. Feb. 12. Letter from John Brinckerhoff, withdrawing a caveat entered by Gerrit H. Van Wagenen, against granting letters patent to Abraham Van Vechten and others, for the above water lots, ... 6

1795. Oct. 12. Notice of Abraham Van Vechten, &c., that they intend to apply for a grant of certain water lots, adjoining the city of Albany, ... 7

1796. ———. Petition of Cornelius Van Vechten, Theodorus Van Wyck Graham, Abraham Van Vechten and Peter Sharp, for a grant of certain water lots, adjoining the city of Albany, (*see vol.* LXI, *page* 144,) 8

Certificate of Teunis T. Van Vechten, William Hun and others, in favor of the above application, ... 9

Notice of Abraham Van Vechten, Peter Sharp, &c., that they intend to apply for a grant of the above water lots, 10

1796. April 1. Affidavit of George Webster, that he published the above notice in the *Albany Gazette*, ... 10

Map of the above water lots, fronting the property of Abra-

Page.

1796. ham Van Vechten, Fondey and others, (immediately north of Lumber street, Albany, *see vol.* LXI, *page* 144,) 11
June 25. Affidavit of Cornelius Van Veghten, that he intends to build a dock on said water lot, ... 12
June 25. Affidavit of Peter Sharp, that he intends to build a dock on said lot, ... 13
1798. March 19. Return of survey for Cornelius Van Veghten, of two tracts of land under water, near the north bounds of the city of Albany, (immediately north and south of Lumber street, Albany,) 14
1797. May 10. Notice that Jacob Mushier intends to apply for a grant of land under water, at West Camp, in the county of Albany, with affidavit of its publication, (*see vol.* LXI, *page* 177,) 15
1798. Feb. 26. Claim of Arnold Potter of 1,147 acres of land, as an equivalent for so much cut off by the new pre-emption line, ... 16
Feb. 20. Memorial of Edward Conckling, for a grant of bounty lands, by right of his father, who died a prisoner during the last war, ... 17
1797. Nov. 2. Certificate of Captain Amos Hutchings, that Samuel Concklin enlisted in his company, was taken prisoner at Fort Montgomery and died in prison at New York, ... 18
1798. Feb. 28. Affidavit of Edward Concklin's mother, that he is the oldest son of the late Samuel Concklin, ... 18
March 12. Report of the attorney general on the petition of Arnold Potter, (*supra*, 16,) and recommends that a day be fixed for hearing all parties in the case, ... 19
March 12. Return of survey of 402 8-10 acres of lot 86, township of Lysander, in compensation for a deficiency in lot 85 in said township, (Onondaga Co.,) 20
March 12. Return of survey for Peter J. Vosburgh, of 308 6-10 acres of land, in lot 62, township of Marcellus, (Onondaga Co.,) 21, 22
March 20. Return of survey for John Brown, of a lot of land under water, in the town of Watervliet, (Albany city,) 23
Map of the above lot, ... 23
March 24. Report of surveyor general relative to compensation to be made to Charles Williamson, and of lands to be surrendered by him, between the old and new pre-emption lines, ... 24
March 26. Affidavit of Elisha Jenkins, relative to the heirs of Seth Jenkins, late of Hudson, deceased, ... 25
March 26. Report of attorney general, on a claim of the heirs of Seth Jenkins, deceased, ... 25
March 26. Report of attorney general, on the case of Joshua Whitney, Matthew Adgate and associates, recommending that a patent issue to Adgate, (Whitney being dead,) for 4,250 acres of land already surveyed, (*see vol.* LXI, *page* 178,) 26
March 26. Report of attorney general, on the application of Reuben Macy, that he is entitled to the share of the late

Page.

1798. Peter R. Livingston, in lands (in Clinton Co.) to be granted by an act for the relief of Benjamin Birdsall, and associates,..... 27

March 26. Application of John Brown for a tract of land under water, (*see page* 23,) 28

March 25. Petition of Mahlon Taylor for a grant of land under water, opposite to his lands at Troy, ... 29

1799. Oct. 25. Notice of John Reade, that he intends applying for a grant of land under water at Poughkeepsie,..... 30

1800. Jan 24. Affidavit of John Forbus, that the above notice had been affixed to the door of the court house at Poughkeepsie,..... 30

1798. March 26. Report of the attorney general on the petition of Richard Varick, Thomas T. Jackson and Edward Conklin for a grant of military bounty lands, and adverse to their claims,..... 31

March 31. Report of the attorney general on the petition of John Brown for a water lot, (*see page* 28,)..... 32

March 26. Certificate that Peter Vosburgh's is the only claim to lot 91, township of Marcellus, in the county of Onondaga,..... 32

1797. Nov. 29. Notice of John Brown, that he intends to apply for a grant of land under water, with affidavit of its publication annexed, (*see page* 23,)..... 33

Abstract of the title of John Brown to a certain lot of ground in the town of Watervliet, in the county of Albany,.... 34

March 31. Report of the attorney general on the case of Peter J. Vosburgh, that he is entitled to compensation for the loss of lot 91, township of Marcellus, Onondaga county,..... 35

Letter from Elisha Jenkins to attorney general Hoffman, relative to Peter R. Livingston's share of lands purchased by Reuben Macy, and requesting the insertion of the latter's name in the patent, (*see page* 27,)..... 36

1794. July 18. Deed from Peter R. Livingston to Reuben Macy, for a 75th part to a certain tract of land 10 miles square west of Lake Champlain, appropriated to Benjamin Birdsall and associates, ... 37

1797. Aug. 20. Deed from Thomas L. Witbeck and Abraham Van Vechten to the state of New York, of Isle la Motte, 38

Aug. 19. Deed from Thomas L. Witbeck to Abraham Van Vechten, for the undivided half of a tract of land in the Oneida reservation, granted to Bass Chard and others, in lieu of Isle la Motte,..... 39

[No date.] Letter of Elisha Jenkins to the attorney general relative to the share of Seth Jenkins in the lands in Clinton county granted to Birdsall and others,..... 40

1793. Sept. 7. Letters of administration to Dinah Jenkins, Ammiel Jenkins and Robert Jenkins, for the estate of Seth Jenkins, deceased,..... 41

1798. April 12. Certified copy of a deed dated 23 Sept., 1794, from Solomon Bennet to James McBurney, for 1,600 acres of

Page.

1798. land, being lot 10, in township 4, range 6, county of Ontario, (Hornellsville, Steuben Co.,) 42

April 12. Certified copy of a deed dated 10 March, 1794, from Solomon Bennet to John B. Murray and John P. Mumford, of 3,225¼ acres of land, being Nos. 4, 7, 8, 3d division and Nos. 4, 5, 9, in the 4th division in township 3, range 5, county of Ontario, (Canisteo, Steuben Co., *see vol.* LVII, *page* 62,) 44

1795. Jan. —. Warrantee deed from Solomon Bennet to John B. Murray and John P. Mumford, for the above property,.. 43

Jan. 9. Deed of release from John B. Murray and John C. Mumford to Solomon Bennet, of lot 5, division 3, and lot 9, division 4, of the above lands,..... 43

1797. June 21. Letter from Daniel McCormick and William Constable to the commissioners of the land office respecting the survey and patent of lands purchased by them from Alexander Macomb,..... 45

1798. Feb. 5. Return of survey for Jacob Mushier of a tract containing 30 acres of land under water, on the west side of the Hudson river opposite his farm, (Saugerties, Ulster Co., and Catskill, Greene Co.,)..... 46

Map of the above water lot,..... 46

1797. Feb. 5. Petition of Jacob Mushier and Jeremiah Eligh, for a grant of land under water at West Camp, (*see vol.* LXI, *page* 177,) 47

1798. June 5. Letter from Samuel Jones, comptroller, to Daniel McCormick, informing him of the causes which delay the issue of the patent for his lands, ... 48

Feb. 16. Certified copy of a petition for Alexander Macomb of a tract of land in the northern part of the state of New York, estimated to contain 1,920,000 acres of land, (Macomb's purchase,)..... 49

1795. Feb. 15. Assignment by Alexander Macomb to Daniel McCormick, of his rights to tracts Nos. 1, 2 and 3, in Macomb's purchase, containing 1,896,960 acres,..... 49

1798. June 14. Receipt to Alexander Macomb per Daniel McCormick, for $5,377.42, balance due on lands purchased by said Macomb, 22 June, 1792,..... 50

May 8. Memorial of Daniel McCormick, praying a grant of the 1st and 2d tracts in Macomb's purchase,..... 51

Aug. 24. Return of survey for Jonas Morgan, of 4,800 acres of land in Clinton county, (Westport and Elizabeth, Essex Co.,) 52

Map of said tract,..... 52

Oct. 11. Petition of Timothy Tryon, praying compensation for lot 88, township of Junius, greater part of which falls within the new pre-emption line, ... 53

Oct. 30. Letter of D. S. Dean to the commissioners of the land office, requesting patents for the shares of Prince Bryant, Nathaniel Shaw and John Shepherd in Birdsall's grant, ... 54

Dec. 29. Power of attorney from William Duggan, of Mon-

Page.

1798. treal, Lower Canada, to James Duggan to receive a patent of land claimed by him, ... 55
Nov. 29. Memorandum of the delivery of a deed for a lot of ground with the buildings thereon in State St., Albany, belonging to the estate of the late John and Elizabeth Shepherd, and sold to John McMillan,..... 56
1797. Dec. 18. Certificate of surveyor-general as to the number of acres contained in the tract of land purchased by Alexander Macomb and in each of the great lots thereof, ... 57
1798. July 18. Inquisition held by the sheriff of New York to ascertain what real estate Charles I. Brannon, late of Cortland street in that city died seized of, with the return thereof,..... 58
Dec. 17. Writ of escheat against the above property,..... 58
July 18. Inquisition held by the sheriff of New York to ascertain what real estate Albrecht Behrens, late of Thames street, New York, died seized of, with the return thereof, 59
Dec. 17. Writ of escheat against the above property, ... 59
[No date.] Letter of Francis Bloodgood, agent of Mary Brannon, widow of the late Charles I. Brannon, requesting a postponement of the sale of his property lately seized on behalf of the state, as she intends to apply to the legislature for relief, ... 60
1799. Jan. 11. Report of attorney-general on application of Wm. Thompson for compensation for a deficiency in lot 85, township of Lysander,..... 61
Feb. 25. Letter of Daniel S. Deane to Peter Field respecting rights of land in Birdsall's township, ... 62
Feb. 25. Application of William Denning for a patent for 100 acres of land in lot 28, township of Romulus,..... 63
Minute of the commissioners of the land office referring report of the attorney-general in the case of the children of Martin Heyser to the surveyor-general,..... 64
March 7. Letter of James Van Ingen to Governor Jay, enclosing petition and vouchers of William Adams, referred by the assembly to the commissioners of the land office, ... 65
1792. June 18. Deed from Thomas Pollock to Dr. William Adams of Geneva, for lot 94, in Rikemans town, Yates county, 66
1789. Oct. 2. Bond of Peter Ryckman to Solomon and John Rumfield to convey the above lot to them,..... 66
1799. March 6. Petition of William Adams to the legislature, praying indemnification for the loss of the above lot which has been conveyed to Charles Williamson by the state of Massachusetts, ... 67
March 12. Application on behalf of Thomas Jones for a grant of one undivided moiety of the lot drawn for him and Ananias Cooper in the Birdsall tract, ... 68
March 12. Letter of Simeon DeWitt to the commissioners of the land office applying for the issue of a patent to Richard Varick for certain lands located by Ezekiel Scott and others, on the west side of Canasseraga creek, ... 69

Page.

1799. March 12. Return of survey for Ezekiel Scott of 200 acres of land on the west side of Canasseraga creek, (Sullivan, Madison Co.,) 70
Map of the above and following tracts,..... 70
March 12. Return of survey for Jonathan Pearsie for 1,500 acres of land west of Canasseraga creek, (Sullivan, Madison Co.,)..... 71
March 12. Return of survey for Jelles A. Fonda for 1,500 acres of land, adjoining the above, (Sullivan, Madison Co.,) 72
March 16. Certificate that no claim has been filed for lot 77, township of Marcellus, ... 73
March 17. Report of the attorney general on the application of Thomas Jones for an undivided moiety of a lot in Birdsall and Co.'s tract, (*see, supra, page* 68,) 73
March 19. Return of survey of part of lot 62, township of Marcellus, containing 110 acres, to make up a deficiency in lot 77, (Marcellus, Onondaga Co.,) 74
March 21. Report of attorney general on an application of Henry Wenford for compensation for a deficiency in lot 77, township of Marcellus, partly covered by water, ... 75
March 25. Return of survey for Nathaniel Mallory of a tract of land on the west side of Lake Champlain, containing 9,973 acres, (Wilmington, Jay and Keene, Essex Co.,) 76
March 21. Report of attorney general, on the claim of Peter J. Vosburg, for compensation for a deficiency in lot 91, township of Marcellus, ... 77
March 26. Letter to the commissioners of the land office, on behalf of the children of Michael Hizer, deceased, as to the location of certain lands granted them by act of the legislature, 30th March, 1798,..... 78
March 28. Report of the attorney general, on the claim of Daniel S. Dean, to certain lands granted Benjamin Birdsall and associates, ... 79
April 1. Letter of A. Burr to the commissioners of the land office, requesting that a day be assigned to hear counsel on the application of William Potter and others,..... 80
April 2. Report of attorney general on the application in behalf of the children of Martin Hyser, that the commissioners of the land office have a discretionary power in the case,..... 81
April 19. Letter from Robert Troup to the commissioners of the land office, claiming a lot in the tract granted to Benjamin Birdsall and associates, and requesting a patent for the same,..... 82
May 10. Assignment by John C. Stockholm to Cornelius I. Bogart and Peter Bogart, of all his right to 100 acres, in each of the following lots, viz.: lot 94, township of Lysander; 86, township of Cato; 71, township of Camillus; 1, township of Dryden; 92, township of Solon, and 9, township of Virgil, ... 83
June 18. Assignment by Edward Livingston to Thomas

Page.

1799. Maule, of all his and John Livingston's right to compensation for lands in Reed and Ryckman's patent, west of the new pre-emption line,..... 84

July 6. Report of attorney general, on the application of Charles Williamson, for compensation for certain lands to be conveyed to the State of New York,..... 85

Schedule No. 1, containing a list of the lands to which said Charles Williamson derives title solely under the commonwealth of Massachusetts,..... 87

Schedule No. 2, list of lands, the title to which he desires to hold under Massachusetts,..... 88

July 5. Return of survey of a certain tract of land near Sodus bay, Cayuga county, set apart by the commissioners of the land office, to compensate Charles Williamson for lands between the old and new pre-emption lines, (Huron, Rose, Wolcott and Butler, Wayne Co.,)..... 89

July 12. Application of James Barber, for a lot of land on the west side of Lake George, containing 200 acres,.... 90

Sept. 2. Petition of John Fondey, junr., for a lot of ground under water, between Colonie street and a projected street to be called Lansing street, (Albany city,)..... 91

June 3. Notice of Mr. Fondey, that he intends to apply for a grant of the above lot, with affidavit that such notice was affixed to the door of the court house,..... 92

Abstract of title to a certain piece of land called lot 3, belonging to James and Franciscus Lansing,..... 93

Sept. 2. Return of survey for John Fondey, junr., for a piece of land under water, on the Hudson river, between Colonie and Lansing street, Albany,..... 94

Map of the above water lot,..... 94

Sept. 13. Report of surveyor general, on the application of the children of Martin Hyser,..... 95

Nov. 6. Report of attorney general, on the claim of John and Edward Livingston or Thomas Maule, to certain lands in Ryckman and Reed's patent, Yates and Ontario counties,..... 96

Report of the surveyor general on the equivalent to be made to John and Edward Livingston, for the loss of their lands aforesaid,..... 98

Eleven receipts to Israel Spencer and associates, for monies paid on account of his contract for waste lands in the county of Otsego,..... 99–102

Memorandum of the several payments aforesaid,..... 103

1800. Jan. 24. Affidavit of Henry C. Southwick, printer of the *Poughkeepsie Journal*, of the publication by John Reade, of a notice that he intends to apply for a grant of land under water at that place,..... 104

Jan. 22. Petition of John Reade, for a grant of the above water lot,..... 105

Feb. 12. Certified copy of a return of survey, dated Nov., Nov., 1791, for Nathan Dean, of two lots of land, each containing 200 acres, in Tioga county, on the west side of

Page.
1800. the Ononquaga brook, nearly opposite the upper end of the Kookhouse Flatt, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 106
Map of the above lots, ... 106
Nov. 12. Copy of a return of survey for Squire Whitaker, for 200 acres of land, on the west branch of the Delaware river, including Little Kookhouse, Tioga county, (Sandford, Broome Co.,) 107
Map of the above lot, ... 107
1796. June 30. Agreement between Nathan Dean and Squire Whitaker, as to the division of the above 600 acres of land, ... 108, 109
1800. Feb. 14. Report of the attorney general to the legislature on the petition of Lois Dean, widow, as to the property of the late Nathan Dean, declaring the sale thereof void, and recommending that the property be placed in the hands of trustees for the benefit of his heirs and creditors, ... 110
Statement regarding the seizure and sale of the above property on execution, and of the death of Mr. Dean in Trenton jail, ... 111
Jan. 27. Petition of Lois, widow and relict of Nathan Dean, deceased, praying that letters patent for his lands do not issue, except for the benefit of his creditors and heirs, 112, 115
Feb. 12. Report of the attorney general to the assembly, on the petition of Samuel Freer, Christopher Tappen and William Tremper, and on the petition of Lois, widow of Nathan Dean, ... 113
1799. Feb. —. Petition of Samuel Freer, Christopher Tappen and William Tremper, purchasers at sheriff's sale of Dean's land, to the legislature, praying that an act be passed confirming a resolution of the commissioners of the land office in regard to said lands, ... 114
Statement of David Hotchkiss, as to the death of Nathan Dean at Easton, Pa., and of the sale of his property by the sheriff, at one-third its value, ... 116
Feb. 10. Petition of C. J. Bogart and Peter Bogart, praying that patents for certain lots in the military townships purchased for them, be issued in their names, ... 117
Feb. 16. Letter of Jacob Heiser, stating that he had made choice of lot 82, in the township of Manlius, and praying patent, ... 118
Feb. 18. Application of Samuel M. Smith, for a grant of the lands drawn as the share of Benjamin Allen, deceased, in Birdsall's patent, ... 119
Feb. 24. Report of attorney general on the application of Richard Varick, for patent for certain lands heretofore ordered to be granted to Ezekiel Scott, Jonathan Pearsee and Jellis A. Fonda in Oneida Co., (*see*, *supra*, *pages* 70, 71, 72,) 120
Abstract of titles to Ezekiel Scott's locations, to Gillis A. Fonda's location, and to Jonathan Pearsee's location, ... 120
Feb. 19. Concurrent resolution, directing the commissioners of the land office to settle with the St. Regis Indians for the tracts of land included in the lands confirmed to them

Page.

1799. by the late treaty and before located by individuals and granted by this state,..... 121

1795. Feb. 25. Minute of proceedings of the commissioners of the land office directing the survey of the claims of Ezekiel Scott, Jellis A. Fonda, Aldert Roosa, Jonathan Pearsee and Peter B. Tearse, in Oneida county, (*see*, *supra*, *pages* 70, 71, 72,)..... 122

1800. March 4. Letter of John R. Bleecker to the commissioners of the land office requesting a grant of land under water in the town of Watervliet,..... 123

March 11. Letter of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer to the commissioners of the land office, requesting a settlement of Indian claims to lands on the river St. Lawrence granted to him,..... 124

March 6. Affidavit of James Bogardus, as to the loss of a letter and deed intrusted to him by Elnathan Fitch,..... 125

March 7. Affidavit of Elnathan Fitch as to the loss of the above deed and letter,..... 126

March 11. Petition of Elnathan Fitch, in behalf of Henry Schoonmaker, setting forth the loss of the above papers, and praying that a grant of land may be made to Henry Schoonmaker, notwithstanding,..... 127

March 11. Report of attorney general on the application of John Fondey, junr., for a grant of land under water, (*see*, *supra*, *page* 94,)..... 128

March 12. Certificate of the surveyor general of the state, of the sale of a certain escheated house and lot known as lot 8, in Cortland street, New York, for $4,000 (*see*, *supra*, *page* 58, *duplicate in vol.* LXIII, *page* 77,)..... 129

March 12. Certificate of the surveyor general of the state, of the sale of a piece of escheated property in Thames street, New York, for $1,310, (*see*, *supra*, *page* 59,)..... 130

March 18. Return of survey for John Reade, for two tracts of land under water at Poughkeepsie, Dutchess county, 131

Map of the same,..... 132

1797. July 31. Return of survey for Sanders Lansing, for a lot of land under water at Bath, Rensselaer county,..... 132

Map of said lot,..... 132

1798. Feb. 5. Petition of Sanders Lansing, praying a grant of the above water lot,..... 133

Feb. 5. Certificate of Jeremiah Clark, &c., in favor of the above grant,..... 134

Feb. 12. Abstract of Sander Lansing's title to lots 3 and 4, in the village of Bath, county of Rensselaer,..... 135

1797. Dec. 1. Notice that Sanders Lansing intends to apply for a grant of the above water lot,..... 136

1798. Feb. 5. Affidavit of Solomon Southwick, one of the editors of the *Albany Register*, that the above notice had been duly published,..... 137

March 5. Affidavit of Sanders Lansing that he intends to erect a wharf on the above water lot,..... 138

March 12. Report of the attorney general on the application of Sanders Lansing,.....(*bis*) 138

Page.
1800. March 18. Return of survey for Sanders Lansing, of a lot of land under water at the village of Bath, Rensselaer county, (*see, supra, page* 132,) 139
Map of the above lot, ... 139
March 19. Certificate of location for John Tibbets, of 600 acres of land on the east shore of Lake Ontario, where it discharges itself into the river St. Lawrence, (Lyme, Jefferson Co.,) 140
March 24. Report of the attorney general favorable to the application of Eleazer Church, Benj. Baker and Simeon Calkin, sufferers in opposing the government of Vermont, for a grant of land, ... 141, 142
March 24. Report of the attorney general unfavorable to the application of Samuel M. Smith, administrator, for letters patent in the name of John McKinstrey and himself, for Benjamin Allen's share in the tract of land granted to Birdsall and associates, ... 143
March 24. Report of the attorney general favorable to the application of Cornelius I. Bogert and Peter Bogert, for a patent for certain lots in the townships of Lysander, Cato, Camillus, Dryden, Solon and Virgil, (*see, supra, page* 83,) 144
March 24. Report of the attorney general on the application of Henry C. Schoonmaker, for a patent for 200 acres of land, (*see, supra, page* 127,) 145
March 24. Application of James Blake for a grant of land, agreeably to the provisions of an act of the Legislature, passed 3d April, 1797, ... 146
1797. Jan. 28. Petition of James Blake for a grant of land, he having served in Colonel Hazen's regiment during the whole of the war, between the United States and the King of Great Britain, ... 147
Feb. 3. Certificate that James Blake did serve as aforesaid, 148
March 29. Affidavit of Palmer Cady, formerly a lieutenant in Colonel Hazen's regiment, that James Blake served as aforesaid, ... 149, 150
1800. Sept. 30. Affidavit of James Blake, setting forth his services in the revolutionary war, ... 151
March 25. Petition of Elnathan Fitch, for and in behalf of David Hotchkiss and William Allison, enquiring whether they are at liberty to locate certain grants on any unappropriated lands belonging to the state, ... 152
March 26. Application of Charles D. Cooper, for a grant of the lands directed by law to be granted to Lawrence Tremper, one of the associates of Benjamin Birdsall, ... 153
March 29. Power of attorney from Thomas Tredwell Jackson to Josiah Hallet, for a grant of land, agreeably to an act of Congress passed this session, ... 154
April 1. Application of James Stevenson, for a grant of the land at the north end of Lake George, granted in 1775 to James Stevenson, whose heir he is, ... 155
April 1. Certificate of the surveyor general that the above tract of land remains unpatented, ... 156
April 2. Application of Israel Spencer and associates, for a

Page.
1800. grant of the lands directed to be granted them by an act for their relief,..... 157
April 10. Petition of Joseph Desylva, relative to his improvement of lands in the county of Schoharie, located and directed to be granted to Henry Schoonmaker, and praying a grant of said land,..... 158
May 17. Application of Sluman Wattles, one of the trustees, &c., for a grant of the lands directed to be granted them, by an act passed 4th April last, for the relief of Nathan Dean and others,..... 159
May 14. Power of attorney from William Feagen to Nathan Christy, to receive his bounty lands,..... 160
May 15. Application of William Lighthall, for letters patent for land to which he is entitled, as lieutenant in the U. S. army during the revolutionary war,..... 161
June 5. Certificate of the trustees of Oxford academy, county of Chenango, that they have selected lot 82, township of Scipio, for the use and benefit of that institution, (Venice, Cayuga Co.,)..... 162
June 9. Letter of Joseph Desylva, to the commissioners of the land office, praying that he may not be deprived of the land which he has improved, (*see, supra, page* 158,).. 163
June 20. Return of survey for John Steward of 130 acres of land in the towns of Wallkill and Mamakating, Orange county, (Calhoun, Orange Co., and Mamakating, Sullivan Co.,) 164
Map of the above land,..... 164
June 21. Statement of facts by Elnathan Fitch respecting the lands claimed by Henry Schoonmaker against the granting of which Joseph Desylva, "an alien and a Portugee," has entered a caveat, and praying a patent for Schoonmaker, ... 165
June 16. Affidavit of David Baldwin respecting the survey of land for Elnathan Fitch, and his offer to move his location if Joseph Desylva would pay him $30,..... 166
June 16. Affidavit of Jacob Dice that he showed Elnathan Fitch the State's land near his manor line, and impeaching Desylva's character,..... 167
June 28. Application of the trustees of Union college for lots 18, township of Manlius; 36, Aurelius; 19, Marcellus; 31, Pompey; 55, Romulus; 36, Fabius; 23, Ovid; 56, Milton; 41, Solon; 82, Scipio, or 25, Sempronius, which they have elected out of the literature lots, in virtue of an act of the legislature,..... 168
June 27. Certificate of the trustees attached to the above,.. 169
June 28. Application of Charles H. Huner for lands directed to be granted to Christian Hartdwick by an act passed for said Hartdwick's relief, 4th April, 1800, ... 170
July 8. Application of William Hervey, junr., for a deed of the house and lot No. 8, Cortland street, New York, lately purchased by him of the state, (*see, supra, page* 129,) 171
July 10. Report of the attorney general on the application

Page.
1800. of Gozen Ryerse for indemnity for the loss of 300 acres of land, west of the new pre-emption line,..... 172
July 10. Report of the attorney general on the application of Thomas Tredwell Jackson, late a lieutenant in the U. S. army, for bounty lands,..... 173
July 12. Return of survey for Henry Schoonmaker for 200 acres of land east of Dice's manor, in the county of Schoharie, (Conesville, Schoharie Co.,)..... 174
Map of the said land, ... 174
July 12. Return of survey for John Livingston of a tract of land in the county of Clinton, containing 42,969 acres, and for Thomas Maule another tract in the counties of Clinton and Essex, containing also 42,969 acres, (1st tract is in Ausable, Blackbrook, Peru, Schuyler falls, and Saranac, Clinton Co.; 2d tract in Blackbrook and Ausable, Clinton Co., and Jay, Chesterfield, Lewis and Willsborough, Essex Co.,) 175
Map of the above and adjoining patents,..... 175
July 12. Petition of Richard Davis for a tract of land under water at Poughkeepsie,..... 176
Abstract of Richard Davis' title to his land, at Poughkeepsie, 177
Map of the land under water adjoining Richard Davis' land at Poughkeepsie, ... 178
1801. Feb. 19. Affidavit of John Mott and Henry Livingston respecting the localities on the aforesaid map,..... 178
Feb. 19. Sworn survey of the above water lot at Poughkeepsie, ... 178
1800. July 10. Affidavit of Henry C. Southwick, printer of the *Poughkeepsie Journal*, respecting the publication of a notice of Richard Davis' intention to apply for a grant of the above lot,..... 178
June 2. Notice of Richard Davis' intention as aforesaid,... 179
Sept. 3. Return of survey for Richard Davis of a lot of land under water at Poughkeepsie, ... 180
Map showing the location of Richard Davis' house and store at Poughkeepsie,..... 181

VOLUME LXIII.

1800–1803.

Page.

1800. July 14. Receipt to John Stevenson for $750 for 3,000 acres of land in Essex county, ... 1

Sept. 6. Certificate of Goldsborow Banyar that Hugh Wallace and he did, before the Revolution, convey to Robert McGinnis, lots 61 and 62 in the Wallace patent on the Susquehannah river, containing 100 and 384 acres, (Sidney, Delaware Co.,) 1

Sept. 30. Affidavit of Amos Lay respecting the intrusion of Amiable Fouchey on a lot called the Falls tract in the town of Massena, St. Lawrence county, ... 2

Oct. 2. Report of the attorney general on the application of John Tibbets for a patent, ... 3

Oct. 3. Report of the attorney general on the application of Richard Davis for a tract of land under water at Poughkeepsie, recommending that a day be fixed for hearing parties in the premises, (*see vol.* 62, *pages* 176, 177, 178,) 4

Oct. 5. Report of attorney general on the application of James Blake, a revolutionary soldier, for a grant of bounty lands, with a history of the case (*see vol.* LXII, *page* 151,) 5

[No date.] Petition of Richard Davis, praying that a day be fixed for hearing the caveat lodged by James Wynans against his application, ... 6

Oct. 21. Affidavit of John Mott, John Davis and Gilbert Livingston, in favor of Richard Davis's application for a grant of land under water at Poughkeepsie, ... 7

Oct. 23. Certificate of trustees of the Oxford academy, that they have selected lot 25, in the township of Sempronius, for the benefit of that institution, (Niles, Cayuga Co.,) .. 8

Nov. 18. Application of James Wynans, for the grant of the lands under water at the landing in the town of Poughkeepsie, ... 9

1767. Deed from William Van der Burgh to James Wynans, of two small lots of ground in Poughkeepsie precinct, adjoining Richard Davis's lot, ... 10

Page.

1800. Nov. 18. Report of the attorney general on the application of James Watson, for letters patent for certain lands near Seneca lake, &c., and recommending the issue of the same, ... 11, 12

Nov. 17. Letter of the surveyor general to the attorney general, explaining that the death of Moses De Witt, his deputy, was the cause of the delay in surveying the lands in the southwest of the town of Chemung, for James Watson, but that the land has since been surveyed, ... 13

Title deeds to land claimed by John and Edward Livingston: 14

[No date.] Petition of John and Edward Livingston, setting forth that they are tenants in common of certain tracts of land on the west and north sides of Seneca lake originally granted to Reed and Ryckman, which are now found to be west of the new pre-emption line, praying compensation, ... 15

Power of attorney from John Livingston to Edward Livingston, to make arrangements with the commissioners of the land office respecting the above lands, ... 16

1791. July 6. Deed from Seth Reed to Leonard M. Cutting of an undivided half of a tract of land on the west side of Seneca lake, granted to Seth Reed and Peter Ryckman, ... 17, 28

Oct. 1. Deed from Garrit Vandenbergh and Wilhelmus Ryckman to Leonard M. Cutting, for an undivided half of the above tract of land, ... 18

Oct. 1. Deed from Peter Ryckman and Lydia, his wife, to Leonard M. Cutting, for an undivided half of the above tract of land, ... 19

1793. Jan. 17. Deed from Leonard M. Cutting to John Livingston for the whole of Reed and Ryckman's location aforesaid, containing 16,000 acres, (Torrey and Benton, Yates Co.; Seneca, Ontario Co.,) 20

1791. July 6. Deed from Seth Reed and Hannah, his wife, to Leonard M. Cutting, for the undivided half the above tract of land, ... 21

1794. Aug. 25. Deed from Edward Griswold to Edward Livingston, for an undivided half of Reed and Ryckman's location west of Seneca lake, ... 22

1792. Sept. 2. Release from Mary Bartle, of her right of dower in the above lands, ... 23

1791. Sept. 2. Deed from Peter Bartle, junr., to Gerrit T. Vandenbergh and Wilhelmus Ryckman, for an equal half of Reed and Ryckman's location aforesaid, ... 24, 26

1793. Dec. 27. Deed from John Livingston to Edward Griswold, of an undivided half of Reed and Ryckman's location aforesaid, ... 25

1791. Aug. 10. Deed from Peter Ryckman to Peter Bartle, junr., of the one half of the Reed and Ryckman's location aforesaid, ... 27

1799. July 25. Deed from Edward Livingston and Mary, his wife,

Page.

1799. to Thomas Maule of an undivided half of Reed and Ryckman's location aforesaid,..... 29

Papers relative to Reed and Ryckman's location,..... 30

Deduction of title to Ryckman's patent,..... 31

Deduction of Edward and John Livingston's title to Ryckman and Reed's patent,..... 32

1790. Feb. 15. Patent to Seth Reed, for 2,000 acres of land near the Seneca lake, in Montgomery county, (Seneca, Ontario Co.,)..... 33

1791. June 1. Deed from Seth Reed to Josiah Reed, for 192 acres of land in Reed and Ryckman's location aforesaid,..... 34

Jan. 14. Deed from Seth Reed to Josiah Brown, for 50 acres of land at Canadasaga, (Seneca, Ontario Co.,)..... 35

Feb. 24. Deed from Seth Reed and Hannah, his wife, to Cornelius Roberts, for 200 acres of land along the old pre-emption line,..... 36

1790. Feb. 24. Deed from Seth Reed to Asa Danforth, Sanford Williams and James Loomis, of three 5th parts of the Reed patent above mentioned, lying at Canadasaga or the old castle,..... 37

1795. Sept. 8. Deed from Benedict Robinson and Susanna, his wife, to William Potter, for 615 acres of land, being the north end of Lansing's patent in the county of Ontario, (Torrey, Yates Co.,)..... 38

1799. Oct. 19. Deed from William Potter to Arnold Potter, for 615 acres of land last above mentioned,..... 39

1800. March 4. Deed from Arnold Potter to Charles Williamson, for the last mentioned 615 acres of land,..... 40

1790. Feb. 15. Deed from Seth Reed to James Manning Reed, for 200 acres of land at Canadasago old castle; also two undivided 5th parts of 1,800 acres adjoining, in said Seth Reed's location above mentioned,..... 41

Oct. 20. Deed from Seth Reed to Timothy Allen and Sanford Williams, for one-fifth part of 1,800 acres of land, patented to said Reed last February,..... 42

1792. July 11. Deed from James M. Reed to Sanford Williams, for lots 7, 21, 25, 20, 11, 97, 93, 85, 80, 75, 2, 27, 51, 30, 34, 58, 33, 63, 47, 21, 46, 23, in Seth Reed's 2,000 acre tract,..... 43

1795. Aug. 15. Deed from Sanford Williams to Timothy Allyn, for 121 acres, in the above mentioned tract,..... 44

1794. Dec. 11. Deed from Asa Danforth to Sanford Williams, for lots 1, 22, 23, 17, 100, 90, in Seth Reed's 2,000 acre tract,..... 45

1799. Dec. 26. Deed of release from Sanford Williams, Jerome Loomis and Timothy Allyn to Charles Williamson, for 1,437½ acres of land, in Seth Reed's tract aforesaid,.... 46

1792. Oct. 9. Deed from James M. Reed to John Nichols, for 101½ acres of land, in Seth Reed's tract aforesaid,..... 47

1795. July 21. Deed from John Nichols and Joseph Annin, for lot 8, in Seth Reed's tract aforesaid, containing 101 acres, 48

Page.

1797. May 10. Deed from Joseph Annin to Charles Williamson, for the last mentioned lot,..... 49

[No date.] Proposals submitted to the commissioners of the land office, by Edward and John Livingston, proprietors of a tract of land granted to Peter Ryckman and Seth Reed, in the county of Ontario,..... 50

Report of the attorney general, on the application of Sir James Pulteney and Henrietta Laura Pulteney, countess of Bath, praying compensation for letters patent granted to Seth Reed and John Lansing, junr.,..... 51

1798. March 8. Petition of Josiah Reed, Josiah Brown and Joel Robarts, praying indemnity for the lands in Seth Reed's tract, of which they have been deprived,..... 52

1792. March 31. Deed of William J. Vredenburgh and Elizabeth his wife, to Gozen Ryers, for 2,600 acres of land adjoining Ryckman's reservation, (Torrey and Milo, Yates Co.,) 53

1798. Feb. 26. Application of Joshua Mersereau, for compensation for loss of his land called the Old Castle farm, containing 200 acres; the Homestead farm containing 100 acres, and also the residue of the lands belonging to Seth Reed, in Ontario county, and sold on execution, which are now within the Massachusetts pre-emption line,..... 54

Reference of sundry of the above papers to the attorney general,..... 55

Abstract of Joshua Mersereau's title to land in Seth Reed's patent,..... 56

March 16. Letter of Joshua Mersereau to Simeon De Witt, surveyor general, with particulars of his purchase of Reed's lands, and asking advice as to how he may procure compensation for their loss,..... 57

1796. April 11. Abstract of an act entitled an act for the further direction of the commissioners of the land office,..... 58

1798. May 10. Letter from Joshua Mersereau to attorney general Hoffman, respecting his claim to Seth Reed's lands,..... 59

1809. June 15. Deed from George Brown to Isaac Coil, for one-half of lot 50, in the late Cayuga reservation, town of Fayette, Cayuga county, (Fayette, Seneca Co.,)..... 60

1810. Oct. 24. Deed from James M. Reed to Joseph Annin, for 200 acres of land in Seth Reed's location, county of Ontario, also two undivided fifth parts of the remaining 1,800 acres,..... 61

1796. June 8. Certificate of surveyor general, that the line run by Andrew Ellicott for the east bounds of the lands ceded to the commonwealth of Massachusetts intersects Ryckman's 16,000 acre tract, so that about 400 acres fall to the east, and the remainder to the west side thereof,..... 62

Caveat against granting Jacobus Van Ness land under water at Castleton,..... 63

1801. Feb. 7. Return of survey for James Barber, of 200 acres of land on the west side of Lake George, in the county of Washington, (Bolton, Warren Co.,)..... 64

Feb. 9. Application of Samuel H. Rose, on the part of the brothers and sisters of Stephen White, a soldier of a

Page.

1801. N. Y. regiment who died in the service, for his right of bounty lands,..... 65
Feb. 12. Application of Ebenezer Mott, for a grant of lands allowed him by an act passed 6th April, 1798,..... 66
Feb. 6. Return of survey for Ebenezer Mott, for 200 acres of land, (Lewis, Essex Co.,)..... 67
Feb. 19. Application of Conrad Edmund Elmendorf, on behalf of Benjamin Hornbeek and others, for relief of loss of lands heretofore patented to them,..... 68
Feb. 19. Report of the surveyor general on the petition of John Harper,..... 69
Feb. 26. Concurrent resolution empowering the commissioners of the land office to purchase for the state the St. Regis reservation,..... 70
March 2. Report of the attorney general, on the application of the trustees of Nathan Dean and of Squire Whitaker, recommending a grant of 400 acres to the former and 200 to the latter, ... 71
March 2. Report of the attorney general on the application of Alexander McNish, for 200 acres of land, in virtue of an act passed 30th March, 1799,..... 72
March 4. Report of the attorney general, comptroller and surveyor general, of their conference with the St. Regis Indians, respecting the sale of their lands on Grass river, 73
Feb. 2. Minute of the commissioners of the land office, requesting the surveyor general to report whether lot 25, township of Sempronius, applied for by the Oxford academy be vacant, and his answer in the affirmative,..... 74
March 10. Report of the attorney general against granting the application of Francis Ingraham for a patent of land, as assignee of Richard Platt, late major in the U. S. service, ... 75
1800. Feb. 7. Case of Francis Ingraham, trustee of the minor children of the late Stacey Hepburn, assignee of Richard Platt, ... 76
1801. March 17. Return of survey for Jacob Waldron, of a lot of ground under water, near Stony Point, in the town of Haverstraw, county of Rockland,..... 78
Map of the above lot,..... 78
March 19. Representation of the commissioners of the land office to the Legislature, recommending that a commissioner be appointed to treat with the St. Regis Indians for the purchase of their reserved lands,..... 79
March 26. Report of the commissioners of the land office to the Assembly, adverse to the petition of James Rynderse, a soldier in the 1st N. Y. regiment, in consequence of deficiency of proof, ... 81
March 25. Report of the surveyor general on the application of John McLean, for relief in the case of a military lot covered by water; no law whereby he can be relieved,.. 80
May 15. Application of Johnson Bingham, for a patent of 100 acres of land in lot 60, township of Homer, purchased by him,..... 82

Page.
1794. Sept. 4. Certificate to Johnson Bingham for 100 acres of land in lot 60, township of Homer, (Cortlandville, Cortland Co.,) 83
1801. July 8. Report of the attorney general on the case of the heirs of Joseph Barnard, deceased, named in the act passed 24th Feb., 1797, for the relief of Benjamin Birdsall and others, ... 84
1798. March 28. Affidavit of Enoch Barnard, late of Hudson, son of Joseph aforesaid, stating the names of his father's heirs, ... 85
1800. March 11. Petition of Johannes Lieb and associates, for a tract of land which they claim, ... 86
1801. July 23. Certificate of the surveyor general, that the tract of land purchased from the Indians in 1761, by William Smith, junr., Philip Livingston and others, has been all patented to Philip Livingston, Frederick Young and others, ... 87
July 22. Report of attorney general adverse to the application of Johannis Lieb and associates, for Fredk. Young's share in a grant of land, described in the Indian deed to William Smith, junr., and others, aforesaid, ... 88
July 24. Report of attorney general in favor of the application of Jacob Waldron, for a grant of land under water, (*see, supra, page* 78,) 89
[No date.] Certificate in favor of the above application, 90, 91
Feb. 21. Affidavit of Jacob Waldron as to the necessity of the above water lot, for the purpose of building a wharf, 92
1798. Aug. 10. Notice of Jacob Waldron's intention to apply for a grant of the above water lot, with affidavit that it was duly published in the *New York Gazette and General Advertizer*, ... 93
Abstract of Jacob Waldron's title to land at Haverstraw, Rockland county, with names of the children of Resolved, his father, ... 94
1801. July 29. Letter from William Denning to Jasper Hopper, advising him that he writes to the governor on the subject of Waldron's grant, ... 95
Aug. 31. Return of survey for Gozen Ryers, for 1,800 acres of land, in the town of Jay, Essex county, (Wilmington, Essex Co.,) 96
Map of the above tract, ... 96
Nov. 13. Memorial of Richard Davis, requesting some modification in the conditions annexed to the grant to him of a water lot at Poughkeepsie, ... 97
1800. Nov. 19. Certificate of Jacob Radcliff, judge of the supreme court, of a verdict rendered for deft. at the circuit court, Dutchess county, in a case of ejectment, Richard Davis *ads.* James Jackson *ex dem.* James Winans, ... 98
1797. Aug. 2. Judgment rendered for deft. in the case of James Jackson *vs.* Richard Davis, in a suit of ejectment at the Dutches circuit court, ... 99
1801. Dec. 17. Return of survey for Herman Le Roy and William Bayard, of 5,000 acres of land, being part of the Road

Page.
1801. township, in the county of Chemung, (Cazenovia, Madison Co.,) 100
1800. Dec. 23. Letter of Lodewyck Hoorndeck, requesting to be informed when public lands are to be offered for sale,... 101
1801. Dec. 29. Letter of John Watts to Governor Clinton, informing him that there is deficiency of 830 acres in a tract of land in the town of Chenango, which he had purchased from Robert Morris and others, and praying redress,.... 102
1802. Jan. 13. Petition of Robt. Dunbar, junr., for a lot of ground under water in the town of Watervliet, ... 103
Jan. 9. Return of survey for Robert Dunbar, junr., of the above lot, near the arsenal, (Albany city,) 104
Map of the above lot, ... 104
Jan. 23. Affidavit of Robert Dunbar, junr, that he is the owner of the above lot, ... 105
1801. Sept. 12. Notice of Robert Dunbar, junr., that he intends to apply for a grant of the above water lot, ... 105
Abstract of the title of Robert Dunbar, junr., to a lot of ground in the town of Watervliet,..... 106
1802. Aug. 19. Report of the attorney general on the application of Robert Dunbar, junr., aforesaid, ... 107
1803. Jan. 19. Caveat of Peter Mesier and others, against a grant of land under water in the town of Poughkeepsie, to John Drake and others,..... 108
Jan. 27. Caveat of Nicholas Brower, against granting the above land under water, to John Drake and others,..... 109
1774. July 9. Deed from John Degraff and Hannah his wife, to James Winans, of two lots of ground, situate in the precinct of Poughkeepsie,..... 110
1766. Dec. 11. Deed from John De Graaf and Hannah his wife, to James Winans, their son-in-law, of a house and lot in the precinct of Poughkeepsie, ... 111
Map showing the line between the properties of James Winans and Richard Davis, in the town of Poughkeepsie, 112
1800. Dec. 23. Affidavit of Abraham Degroff, as to the bounds between the properties of James Winans and Richard Davis aforesaid, ... 113
1802. Nov. 1. Certified copy of a minute of the commissioners of the land office, dated 16th Sept. last, declining a reconsideration of his application for a grant of land under water at Poughkeepsie,..... 114
1760. March —. Extract and boundaries of a deed from Myndert Van der Bogart and Jacobus Van der Bogart to William Van der Bogert, for 30½ acres of land, at the south side of the Landing place killetie, Poughkeepsie, ... 115
1800. Nov. 28. Affidavit of Jacob Low, respecting the division line between John Degrove's land and that of Richard Davis's, at the Landing place creek, and that the mouth of said creek is further north than formerly,..... 116
1791. Aug. 16. Notice of James Wynans, that he intends to apply for a grant of land under water, opposite his property at Poughkeepsie,..... 117

Page.
1800. Nov. 28. Affidavit of Cornelius Boice, respecting the division line between the lands of Richard Davis and Degrove,... 118
1803. Feb. —. Petition of Colton Gilston, Shubard Worth and a number of freeholders and inhabitants of the city of Hudson, signing the same, to the legislature, praying that a grant of the South bay, near that city, may be made to mayor, recorder, aldermen and commonalty of said city, 119
1802. Feb. 15. Petition of William Davies, praying a grant of the land under water opposite his land in the town of Poughkeepsie, (*mutilated by fire,*)..... 120
Jan. 28. Affidavit of Nicholas Power, that he published in the *Poughkeepsie Journal* a notice annexed, of William Davies' intention to apply for a grant of the above land under water, ... 121
Jan. 29. Affidavit of John Forbus, that the above notice had been affixed to the door of the court house at Poughkeepsie,..... 122
1803. Certificate of Robert H. Livingston, as to proceedings in the court of common pleas, for the partition of a farm of land in Poughkeepsie, of Baltus Van Kleeck, deceased, (*mutilated by fire,*)..... 123
1802. Feb. 15. Map and survey of the flats opposite the land of William Davies, in the village of Poughkeepsie, and of the land allotted to him on a partition of the farm of Baltus Van Kleeck, deceased,..... 124
1803. March 17. Report of the attorney-general on the application of William Davies for a grant of land under water at Poughkeepsie, (*mutilated by fire,*) 125
April 13. Return of survey for William Davis of the above water lot at Poughkeepsie,..... 126
Map of the above water lot, ... 126
April 14. Another report of attorney general on Davis's application, ... 127
Petition of Cornelius Lansing for a grant of land, under water at Lansingburgh, Rensselaer county,..... 128
Return of survey of land under water at Lansingburgh, applied for above,..... 129
Map of the above lands, (*mutilated by fire,*)..... 129
1802. March 15. Affidavit of Cornelius Lansing that he is owner of the lands in front of the above water lots, ... 130
Certificate of inhabitants of Lansingburgh in favor of granting the above application, (*mutilated,*) 130
1803. March 18. Report of the attorney general on Cornelius Lansing's application, ... 132, 134
April 13. Return of survey of the above land under water at Lansingburgh, Rensselaer county, ... 133
Map of the above water lots, ... 133
Petition of Oliver Wiswall and others for a grant of land under water on the Hudson's river and county of Greene, 135
March 30. Return of survey for Oliver Wiswall and others of several lots of land under water, in the town of Cattskill and in that part of the village of Esperanza or Loonenburgh called Athens, Greene county,..... 136

Page.
1803. Map of the above water lots,..... 136
July 16. Return of survey for Arthur H. Roorbach for a lot of land under water at Rhinebeck, Dutchess county,.... 137
Map of the above water lot, ... 137
Jan. 5. Affidavit of John Forbus as to the publication of the notice (annexed) of Mr. Roorback's intention to apply for a grant of the above water lot, ... 138
Feb. 10. Affidavit of Nicholas Power, one of the proprietors of the *Poughkeepsie Journal*, that he published the notice of Mr. Roorbach's intention as aforesaid,..... 139
Aug. 10. Report of attorney general on the application of Arthur H. Roorbach as aforesaid, ... 140
July 25. Report of attorney general on the application of Marshall Jenkins for a grant of land under water at Cattskill, (*see*, *supra*, *page* 136,) 141
July 25. Report of attorney general on the application of Thomas and Samuel A. Lawrence for a grant of land under water at Cattskill, (*see*, *supra*, *page* 136,) 142
March 8. Affidavit of Henry Van Gorden that he put up a notice annexed on the door of the court house of the county of Greene,..... 143
Feb. 10. Notice of Thomas Lawrence, Oliver Wiswall and others, that they intend to apply for the grant of a tract of land under water, in the village of Athens, county of Greene,..... 144
Petition of Isaac Northrop of the village of Athens, Greene county, for a grant of land under water, ... 145
Feb. 11. Notice of Isaac Northrop's intention to apply for a grant of land under water at Athens, aforesaid, ... 145
April 5. Affidavits of Gilbert Drake and Benjamin Haxtur that they saw the above notice posted on the door of the Greene Co. court house, ... 146, 147
March 28. Return of survey for Isaac Northrop of a lot of land under water near the Vlucht Hook, Athens, Greene county, ... 148
Map of the above land under water, ... 148
July 25. Report of the attorney general on the application of Isaac Northrop, aforesaid,..... 149
Aug. 1. Affidavit of David Brooks in support of the title of Arthur H. Roorbach to certain lands at Red Hook landing, Dutchess county, ... 150
Abstract of the title deeds of the above property, ... 150
1773. Nov. 25. Return of survey of a tract of land, called "The First Tract," on the east side of the Mohawk branch of the Delaware river and along the north side of the Pachkatakan branch of the same river, containing 1,442 acres, (Hancock, Delaware Co.,)..... 151
Map of said tract, ... 151
Nov. 25. Return of survey of "The Second Tract" on the north bank of the Pachkatakan branch of the Delaware river, containing 936 acres, (Hancock, Delaware Co.,)... 152
Map of said tract, ... 152
Nov. 25. Return of survey of "The Third Tract" on the

Page.

1774. north bank of the Pachkatakan branch of the Delaware river, containing 1,216 acres, (Colchester, Delaware Co.,) 153
Map of the said tract, ... 153
Map of "The Fourth Tract" on the north bank of the Pachkatakan branch of the Delaware river, Delaware county, 154
Nov. 25. Return of survey of "The Fifth Tract" on the north bank of the Pachkatakan branch of the Delaware river, containing 614 acres, (Middletown, Delaware Co.,) 155
Map of the above tract, ... 155

[NOTE.—The above tracts consist of the bottom, or interval lands on the north bank of the above branch of the Delaware, from its mouth to nearly its source. The papers do not state for whom the survey was made.]

Map of a tract of land on Cattskill, containing 46,000 acres, exclusive of Woodstock and Freehold, and seemingly vacant, (Greenville and Durham, Greene Co.,) 156
[1767.] Map of three tracts of land, and three islands in Hudson's river, surveyed for Martin Garretse Van Bergen, Thomas Lynot, John French and others, (1st tract is in Greenville and Cairo, Greene Co.; 2d in Cairo and Durham, Greene Co., and Conesville, Schoharie Co.; 3d in Ashland and Prattsville, Greene Co., and Conesville, Schoharie Co.; the islands are opposite Coxsackie, and are named the Dover flatt, the Blinder flatt and the Nutton flatt, Greene Co., *see vol.* XXIII, *page* 155,) 157
Another map of the above tracts, exclusive of the islands,.. 157
[1771.] Map of lands petitioned for Johannes Trumpbour, (Saugerties, Ulster Co., *see vol.* XXVIII, *page* 17,) 158
[1769.] Map of sundry tracts of land laid out for Casparus Brunck & Co., 2,400 acres; Abraham Salisbury & Co., 700 acres; John Morin Scott & Co., 3,160 acres; J. Hallenbeck 200 acres; Abraham Salisbury & Co., 3,300 acres; John Morrin Scott & Co., 4,500 acres, (Coxsackie, Cairo and Greenville, Greene Co., *see vol.* XXV, *page* 143,) 159
Map of sundry tracts of land laid out for officers and others in the former county of Cumberland, (Vermont,) 159
1769. April 7. Return of survey for John McCarthy, drumbeater, late of the 80th regiment, of two tracts of land on the Cader's kill, county of Albany, the first containing 85 acres, and the 2d 115 acres, in all 200 acres, (Catskill, Greene Co., *see vol.* XXX, *page* 5,) 160
1770. April 7. Return of survey for John Lamb, of 200 acres; for George Sutherland, 50 acres; for John Hervie, 50 acres; for William Baker, 200 acres, adjoining Herman & Bouw's tract in the county of Albany, (Catskill, Greene Co., *see vol.* XXX, *pages* 6, 7 and 8,) 160
[1767.] Map or description of the lands surveyed for Lieutenant Thomas Swords 1,430 acres; Josiah Harper, surgeon, 2,100 acres, and William Spaight, master in the navy, 2,100 acres, with the lands laid out for a number of other persons, between the former tracts and the Hudson's river, (Saugerties, Ulster Co., *see vol.* XXIV, *page* 30,) 161
1771. Sept. —. Return of survey for David Abeel, junr., and three

Page.

1771. others, of 885 acres of the land at Bake Oven, on the west side of Caders kill, (Catskill, Greene Co., *see vol.* XXX, *page* 10,) 162

[1767.] Benzel Map of lands west of Coeymans; or an actual survey of lands, in the environs of Cattskill, granted to reduced officers, viz.: Colonel Prevost, Lieutenant Prevost, Sir Henry Saiton, Colonel Maitland, Lieutenant Stewart, and Lieutenant Frazier, containing 19,950 acres, (Greenville and Durham, Greene Co., *see vol.* XXIII, *pages* 69, 149, 150, 151, 152,) 162

Rough draft of a survey for the trustees of Kingston, Ulster Co., ... 162

INDEX.

[Names of Towns in *Italic*.]

A.

Abbott, William, 835.
Abby, Samuel, 1000.
Abeel, David, 292, 503, 530, 543, 545, 546, 594, 608, 613, 1026.
Abeel, Garret, 293, 503, 930.
Abeel, Jacobus, 507, 546.
Abeel, James, 292, 479, 497, 503, 507, 546, 578, 584, 597, 589, 607, 610, 664, 668, 669, 710, 818, 869.
Abeel, John, 81, 82, 85, 88, 507, 586, 607, 869.
Abell, Christ, 137.
Able, William, 331, 374.
Abrams, Jacob, 27.
Abrams, Ryck, 27.
Academy, Oxford, 1015, 1017, 1021.
Acker, Conrad, 821.
Ackerman, John, 826.
Ackeson, Thomas, 312.
Ackland, Dudley, 475.
Ackler, John, 810.
Ackley, Joel, 815.
Ac Moder, John Jay, 838, 891, 895, 896, 899.
Acre, Andrew, 600, 665, 667, 668
Acton, Robert, 485.
Adair, Jno., 377, 399, 440.
Adams, Emanuel, 822.
Adams, James, 796.
Adams, Jonas, 663, 743.
Adams, Robert, 459, 467, 471, 480, 623, 678, 682, 695, 709.
Adams, Samuel, 340, 437.
Adams, Wm., 497, 507, 1009.
Adaquatangey, 261, 262.
Addison, Anthony, 13, 16.
Addison (Vt.), 382, 383, 396, 433, 523, 527.
Addoms, Jonas S., 786.
Adems, Thomas, 578.
Adgate, Asa, 927.
Adgate, Asher, 926.
Adgate, Matthis, 684.
Adgate, Matthew, 766, 779, 834, 841, 862, 865, 876, 879, 885, 907, 910, 980, 999, 1004, 1006.
Adgate patent, 980.
Adle, Tompkins, 795.
Adley, William, 435.
Adlington, Daniel, 623, 628.
Adlington, David, 587, 627.
Adoms, John, 709, 735.
Adrianse, Gosen, 89.
Adriansen, Jan, 13.
Adriansen, Joost, 15, 17.
Adye, Stephen Payne, 614.
Aersen, Gerrit, 62.
Afton, 713, 714, 721.
Aggaton, John, 425, 477.
Ahasimus, 97.
Airey, Joseph, 422, 598.
Airey, Mary, 422, 598.
Airs, Robert, 484.
Akerly, Benjamin, 871.
Akin, James, 675.
Akins, Jonathan, 884.
Albany, 4, 6, 12, 19, 83, 85, 192, 194, 198, 207, 304, 338, 456, 573, 787, 984, 1001, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1023.
Alberts, Gisbert, 33.
Alberts, Henry, 28.
Albertson, R., 263, 264.
Albey, Abra., 332, 387.
Albright, Jacob, 607, 796.
Alburgh (Vt.), 675.
Alburts, Hendricke, 41.
Alder, John, 538, 562.
Alexander, Eben, 390.
Alexander, Elijah, 390.
Alexander, Giles, 412, 430.
Alexander, James, 126, 127, 129, 178, 242, 246, 288, 405, 552, 815, 905, 931.
Alexander, Mary, 288.
Alexander, Robert, 687, 688, 891.
Allaire, Peter, 657, 675, 802.
Allan, John, 378.
Allaz, James, 335, 346.
Alldis, N, 412.
Allen, Andrew, 597.
Allen, Benjamin, 1012, 1014.
Allen, Elisha, 852.
Allen, Enos, 552.
Allen, Henry, 822.
Allen, Jacomiah, 579.
Allen, John, 355, 378, 820.
Allen, Rob't, 420, 446, 455, 531
Allen, Thomas, 424.
Allen, Timothy, 1019.
Allen, William, 824.
Allicocke, Joseph, 426, 450, 479, 537, 545, 567, 585.
Alling, Ichabod, 824.
Allington (Vt.), 411.
Allison, Joseph, 772.
Allison, Wm., 681, 778, 1014.
Allman, John, 410.
Aloon, Christian, 562.
Alpine, Giles, 373.
Alsop, Eupam, 247.
Alsop, John, 247.
Alsop, Richard, 124.
Alsup, Robert, 153.
Altona, 696, 803.
Amerman, Cornelius, 726.
Amerman, Dirck, 726.
Amherst, Jeffery, 473, 530, 598.
Amiel, John, 503, 505.
Ammond, John, 724.
Anderson, Alexander, 659.
Anderson, Andrew, 447, 555, 856.

Anderson, Charles, 672, 717, 878, 930.
Anderson, Elias, 557.
Anderson, Isaac, 139.
Anderson, James, 438.
Anderson, John, 308, 314, 456, 537.
Anderson, Joseph, 524.
Anderson, Robert, 557, 621.
Anderson, Samuel, 519.
Anderson, Thomas, 814.
Anderson, W., 90, 96, 192, 567,570, 594,665,667, 877.
Andover (Vt.), 361, 504, 540, 561, 627.
Andrevet, Peter, 194.
Andrews, Bildad, 554.
Andrew, John, 372, 434, 470, 484, 500, 535, 807.
Andrews, William, 435, 668.
Andriesen, Arent, 4.
Andros, Bildad, 380, 403, 554, 561.
Anne Hook's neck, 284.
Annets, Joseph, 456.
Annin, Joseph, 977, 1001, 1019, 1020.
Annin, William, 494.
Anslow, Thomas, 415.
Anspach, Peter, 814, 815.
Anstruther, Wm., 583, 586.
Anterbush, Phil, 453, 460.
Anthony, Cleyne, 4.
Anthony, Joseph, 415, 495.
Anthony, Peter, 819.
Anthony, Theophilus, 589, 965, 966, 969.
Anthony's Nose, 99, 165, 169, 176, 178, 180, 185.
Antall, Edward, 42.
Anthill, Ed., 799, 806, 807.
Antill, John, 504, 505, 668, 669.
Antill, Lewis, 505.
Antill, Margaret, 504, 505.
Antonia, Nicholas, 33.
Appel, Wm., 84, 94, 107, 166.
Apple, Adr., 94.
Apple, Johannes, 149.
Appleton, Nathaniel, 843.
Apre, Jean, 20.
Apthorp, Charles Ward, 630.
Archer, John, 5, 812.
Archibald, Jacob, 1001.
Arden, Thomas, 573.
Arding, Charles, 471.
Ardwin, Matthew, 28.
Arentse, Claes, 44.
Aretson, Jacob, 40.
Aretson, John, 1002.
Arguments of Chancellor Livingston to show that the Fishkill is the west branch of the Delaware, 703.
Argyle, 293, 315, 317, 323, 331, 333, 334, 353.
Arietta, 598, 609, 738, 741, 742, 923, 967, 994.
Arissen, Aert, 97.
Arison, William, 496.
Arlington (Vt.), 386, 425, 565.
Armstrong, John, 593, 607.
Armstrong, Thos., 375, 621.
Arnott, John, 848.
Arnurne, Abert, 419.
Arosmith, Edm, 21.
Arosmith, Joseph, 26, 29.
Arther, Robert, 37, 44.
Arthurborough, 766.
Artson, Girth, 41.
Artwick, Lawrence, 816.
Asfield, Chris, 349.
Asfelt, James, 863.
Ashe, Gilbert, 488, 491.
Ash, Henry, 677.
Ashby, Jabez, 622.
Ashfield, Richard, 153.
Ashfordby, William, 12, 13.
Ashland, 790, 822, 1026.
Ashley, Jabez, 419, 624.
Ashley, Samuel, 389, 554, 563, 567, 603, 620.
Ashmore, Phineas, 849.
Ashurst, Henry, 91.
Aske, Benjamin, 70, 468.
Aske, Thomas, 378.
Aspinwall, John, 517.
Aspinwall, Rich., 687, 689.
Assincke island, 14.
Athens, 1024, 1025.
Athens, (Vt.), 440.
Atherton, Phineas, 395, 609, 620.
Atkin, William, 419.
Atkins, Jonathan, 906.
Atkinson, Cookson, 392.
Atkinson, Theodore, 380.
Attainted persons, 1003.
Atwell, Joseph, 937.
Atwood, Leigh, 54, 55, 58, 59.
Atwood, Thomas Bridges, 461, 527.
Atwood, Thos. Gould, 814.
Auboineau, John, 77.
Auburn, 938.
Auchmuty, Samuel, 268, 272, 295, 986.
Aurelius, 923, 935, 937, 938, 939, 941, 947, 983, 987, 1015.
Au Sable, 734, 998, 1002, 1016.
Austerlitz, 303.
Austin, Holmes, 669.
Austin, Thomas, 663, 664, 667, 668.
Ava, 727, 999.
Averill (Vt.), 567.
Avery, Anne, 986.
Avery, Humphrey, 555, 601, 602, 604.
Avery, Isaac, 849.
Avery, Jonathan, 896.
Avery, Samuel, 555, 558, 573, 601, 602, 604, 619, 913, 915, 984.
Axtence, James, 503, 539.
Ayott, Pierre, 799.
Ayres, Enos, 291.
Ayscough, John, 256, 257.

B.

Babcock, Abijah, 833.
Babcock, Amos, 462, 627.
Babcock, David, 844.
Babcock, Hezekiah, 833.
Babcock, James, 497, 585.
Babcock, Samuel, 833.
Babcock, Stephen, 462.
Babet, John, 813.
Babington, Charles, 485, 491.
Babington, Eliz'th, 121.
Babbington, Saml., 112, 121.
Babington's tract, 682.
Bache, Theophylact, 458, 495, 525, 535, 680, 681, 725, 736.
Bacheller, John, 653, 816.
Backhorn, Jacob, 825.
Bacon, Thompson, 779, 825.
Bacon, William, 816.
Badgely, Anthony, 70.
Bagley, Azor, 821.
Bagly, Timothy, 228, 237, 238, 486, 841, 1003.
Bagnell, John, 415.
Bahen, Richard, 373.
Bailes, Elias, 824.
Bailey, Theodore, 1002.
Bain, James, 336, 338, 372.
Bainbridge, Peter, 937.
Baird, Alexander, 122.
Bake Oven, 544.
Baker, Benjamin, 1014.
Baker, Edmond, 911, 915.
Baker, Elezer, 680.
Baker, Richard, 433.
Baker, John, 435, 810.
Baker, Jonathan, 521.
Baker, Justus, 827, 861.
Baker, Thomas, 827, 861.
Baker, Valentine, 869.
Baker, Walter, 143.
Baker, William, 147, 469, 484, 543, 1026.
Baldwin, A., 652.
Baldwin, Hezekiah, 458, 580, 582.
Baldwin, Isaac, 896, 889.
Baldwin, Thos., 887, 888, 889.
Baldwin, William, 886.

Baldwin, 897, 898, 905.
Balfour, Henry, 445, 613, 616, 617, 618.
Ball, Henry, 503.
Ball, Nathan, 516.
Ballard, John, 961, 1002.
Bancker, Abrm. B., 840, 903, 904.
Banker, Chris., 468, 519.
Bancker, Edward, 519.
Bancker, Evert, 83, 114, 348, 468, 489, 509, 533, 537, 567, 585, 603, 606, 903.
Bancker, Flores, 580.
Banker, Gerardus, 494, 539, 772.
Bancker, Richard, 458.
Banks, John, 672.
Banks, Joseph, 258.
Banks, Josiah, 410, 523, 533, 535.
Banks, Justus, 949, 959, 976.
Banyar, Golds., 253, 261, 263, 272, 284, 289, 303, 473, 477, 487, 595, 663, 705, 707, 709, 725, 731, 736, 970, 1017.
Barber, Benjamin, 883.
Barber, Elisha, 902.
Barber, Francis, 22.
Barber, James, 1011, 1020.
Barber, Joseph, 900.
Barber, Lemuel, 883.
Barber, Nathaniel, 843.
Barber, William, 713, 917, 924, 925.
Barberie, John, 95, 706.
Barberie, Peter, 92, 95.
Barclay, Henry, 241, 242, 243, 244.
Barclay, James, 458, 582, 681.
Barclay, John, 918.
Bard, Jno.,392, 468, 476,611.
Bard, Peter, 413.
Barker, Abijah, 848.
Barker, Edward. 538.
Barker, James, 449, 457, 827.
Barker, William, 46.
Barker, 848, 914.
Barnard, Enoch, 1022.
Barnard, Joseph, 1022.
Barnard, Silah. 566.
Barnas, John, 815.
Barnes, Abrm., 820, 821.
Barnes, Gilbert, 826.
Barnes, Henry, 813.
Barnes, Hugh, 424.
Barnes, Joseph, 424, 477.
Barns. Solomon, 824.
Barns, William, 661.
Barnett, Thomas, 506, 507, 551.
Barnett (Vt.), 390, 408, 440, 561.
Barnes Island, Great, 59, 64.
Barn Island, Little, 227.
Barnum, Samuel, 821.
Barquelo, Harm, 470.
Barquelo, Jacques, 470.
Barr, Wm.,339, 342, 356,385.
Barrass, Ralph, 340, 384.
Barrell, Joseph, 843.
Barren island (Kings), 315.
Barrett, Chas., 843, 845.
Barrett, James, 433.
Barret, John, 558, 563, 570.
Barrett, Peter, 872.
Barret, Robert, 576.
Barron, Edward, 335, 346, 413, 422, 495.
Barron, William, 402, 456, 597, 629.
Barrows, Ebenezer, 917.
Barrows, James, 917.
Bartholemew, George, 657.
Bartholomew, Jno.. 747, 822.
Bartholf, William, 893.
Bartle, Peter, 990, 1018.
Bartlett, Lemuel, 809.
Bartly, Thomas, 438.
Barto, Anna, 981.
Barto, Obadiah, 981.
Bartoff, James, 897.
Barton, Jonah, 817.
Barton, Noah, 121.
Barton, Thomas, 436.
Barton, 778, 779, 900, 901, 902, 903.
Basharow, John, 816.
Basil, Michael, 909, 910.
Bason, Michael, 910.
Bass, Henry, 811.
Bass, Robert, 339, 360.
Bassett, John, 16, 309.
Bastiane, Francisco, 29.
Batavia, 311.
Bath, countess of, 1020.
Bath, 1013, 1014.
Bateman, Henry, 14.
Bates, Israel, 887.
Baton, Malcolm, 518, 625.
Bauch, John Frederick, 263, 271, 272, 275.
Bauch, Wm., 247, 249, 259, 260, 270, 274, 285, 286.
Bauman, Sebastian, 660.
Baws, John, 432.
Baxter, Alexander, 574.
Bay, Elihu Hall, 498.
Bay, John, 706, 744, 747, 820, 849, 870, 871, 891, 892, 895, 896, 899, 922, 990, 999.
Bay, Robert, 546.
Bayard, ——, 878.
Bayard, Blandina, 474.
Bayard, John, 552.
Bayard, Nicholas, 6, 47, 97, 110, 265, 306.
Bayard, Peter, 206, 207, 473, 480, 552.
Bayard, Samuel. 47, 48, 49, 97, 98, 105, 107, 246, 473, 486. 510, 552, 608, 613, 627.
Bayard, Stephen, 242, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 263, 266, 921, 931, 939, 977.
Bayard, Thos., 512.
Bayard, Wm., 418, 441, 446, 458, 470, 471, 473, 475, 484, 499, 508, 510, 513, 517, 593, 608, 609, 921, 979, 980, 1022.
Bayles, James, 810.
Bayley, Jacob, 552, 560.
Baylie, Wm., 630.
Bayly, Oliver, 105.
Bayne, Duncan, 525.
Beake, Anne, 32.
Beard, Amos, 778.
Beard, Francis, 468.
Beard, Wm., 353, 356, 386, 546.
Beardsley, John, 544, 568, 582, 585, 936, 946, 947, 956.
Bears, James, 425, 477.
Beatly, Richd., 435, 574.
Beaver, Edwd., 727.
Beaver, Solomon, 890.
Bechdel, Thos., 452.
Beck, Caleb, 867.
Beck, Joseph, 413, 515, 545, 547, 558.
Becker, David, 275.
Becker, John, 250, 257, 259, 264, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277, 287.
Becker, Johannes Hanse, 461.
Becker, Nichs., 415, 459, 465.
Beckwith, Leonard, 34.
Becroft, Thos., 880.
Bedford, Andw., 814.
Bedford, Wm., 690.
Bedford, 67, 68.
Bedlow, Elizabeth, 19.
Beebe, Joseph, 846, 854, 872.
Beebe, Martin, 580, 594, 619.
Beeckhorn, Jeremiah, 864.
Beeckhorn, Margaret, 864.
Beedle, John, 807.
Beekman, Abrm., 474, 499, 533.
Beekman, Gerardus, 92, 96, 135, 138, 143, 144, 168, 177.
Beekman, Gerard G., 743.
Beekman, Gerardus Wm., 443, 455, 499, 525, 533, 536.

Beekman, Henry, 32, 47, 66, 68, 89, 90, 93, 94, 123, 129, 130, 139, 144, 151, 157.
Beekman, James, 474.
Beekman, James J., 651, 731.
Beekman, Johannes, 206.
Beckman, John J., 653, 731.
Beeckman, Marte, 918.
Beekman, Theophilus, 725.
Beekman, Tjerck, 813.
Beekman, W., 455, 458, 469, 474, 499, 533.
Beekman, 469, 474, 696, 803.
Beele, Fredk., 693.
Beers, Oliver, 788.
Beets, James, 709.
Beggs, James, 406.
Behrens, Albrecht, 1009.
Belew, Isaac, 31, 46.
Belfield, Jno., 473.
Belknap, Abel, 803.
Belknap, Isaac, 660.
Belknap, Wm., 805, 814.
Bell, David, 356.
Bell, Fred'k, 203, 306.
Bell, George, 517.
Bell, Geo. H., 295, 303.
Bell, Henry, 233.
Bell, Mathew, 872.
Bell, Robert, 525, 538, 767.
Bell, Wm., 656, 884.
Bellamy, Silas, 824.
Bellamy, Thomas, 456.
Bellows, Benjamin, 390.
Bellows, Jonas, 892.
Belmont, 864, 914, 917, 922, 929.
Belsier, Robert, 417, 500.
Belue, John, 104.
Beman, Samuel, 926.
Bemer, Anthony, 812.
Bemis, ——, 324.
Bemis, Simon, 687, 688.
Bend, Grove, 470.
Bendall, Philip, 21.
Bender, Jurch, 176.
Benedict, Aaron, 684.
Benedict, Ambrose, 810.
Benedict, Daniel, 835.
Benedict, Joseph, 651, 770, 779, 795, 810.
Benedict, Timothy, 651, 770, 795, 820.
Benew, John, 16, 309.
Benjamins, John, 405.
Bennet, Adr., 47.
Bennet, Amos, 933.
Bennet, Chas., 821, 824.
Bennet, Ephraim, 887.
Bennet, Henry, 821, 824.
Bennet, Ishmell, 559.
Bennet, James, 449, 578.
Bennet, Jeremiah, 725, 729.
Bennet, Jno., 476, 812.
Bennet, Joseph, 674, 813.
Bennet, Justus, 889.
Bennett, Sam'l, 439, 441.
Bennit, Sol., 886, 887, 929, 987, 1002, 1007, 1008.
Bennet, Thos., 897.
Bennet, Timothy, 821.
Bennet, Wm., 449, 472, 897.
Bennenchoff, Jno., 293, 297.
Bennington (Vt.), 366, 385, 407, 443, 455.
Benont, Jno., 470.
Benson, Ambrose, 728, 733.
Benson, Benj., 728.
Benson, Derck, 62, 96, 114, 142.
Benson, Jno., 272.
Benson, Richd., 387.
Benson, Wm., 480.
Benson (Vt.), 365, 366, 505, 604, 991.
Bentley, Caleb, 922.
Bentley, Green, 889.
Benton, 836, 1018.
Benzel, Adolphus, 397, 402, 403, 421, 433, 466, 514, 519, 521, 523, 706.
Benzell's patent, 653.
Bequa, James, 880.
Bergen, John, 483, 507, 575, 584, 651, 731, 732.
Bergen, Wouter, 813. (See *Van Bergen*.)
Bergen's purchase, 696, 671, 692, 706, 707, 730, 731, 909.
Bergh, Jochem, 987, 999.
Bergh, Phil., 263, 264, 265, 267.
Berlin (Vt.), 417.
Bernard, Frederick, 559.
Bernard (Vt.), 389, 437, 451.
Bernier, John, 491.
Berresford, Chris., 5.
Berry, John, 74, 86.
Berry, Thos., 651.
Berryman, Leonard, 29.
Berryman, Thos., 8, 9.
Bertholf, Gilliam, 838.
Bertkie, John, 686, 689, 691, 692.
Berwick, Richd., 930.
Beston, Asa, 412.
Betts, Abraham, 510.
Betts, Mr., 3.
Betts, Samuel, 557.
Bevan, William, 557, 622.
Bevens, Benjamin, 810.
Beverwyck, 4.
Bevier, Andries, 939.
Bevier, Coenradt, 906.
Bevier, Louis, 457.
Bevier, Ph. D., 657, 813.
Bevier, Solomon, 902.
Bevin, John, 435.
Bickerton, Sol., 456.
Bickly, William, 34, 35, 39.
Biddeford, Thomas, 542.
Bidlock, Benjamin, 901.
Big Flats, 776, 778, 893, 895, 896, 904, 928.
Bigges, John, 6, 40.
Bill, Elijah, 815.
Billeau, Peter, 7.
Billings, Andrew, 705, 825.
Billison, Samuel, 551.
Billop, Christopher, 19, 45.
Billop, Joseph, 61.
Bills, Thos., 824.
Billson, Samuel, 533.
Bingham, Johnson, 1021, 1022.
Bingham, Wm. 681, 711.
Binghamton, 667, 668, 711, 737, 740.
Binneway, Peter, 450.
Biram Henry, 435.
Bird, Amos, 464.
Birdsall, Benj., 916. 1000.
Birdsall, Dan., 679, 771, 809.
Birdsall, William, 679, 809.
Birdsall's patent, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1012.
Birdsell, Benjamin, 193.
Birks, George, 547.
Birtch, Jonathan, 563.
Birch, John, 805.
Birtch, Thomas, 524, 533.
Bishop, Abr'm, 848.
Bishop, Isaac, 774.
Bishop, John, 743.
Bishop, Nath'l, 824.
Bishop, Sam'l, 415, 547, 548.
Bishop, Wm., 572.
Bissell, Jon., 9.
Blaau, Waldron, 505, 507, 583, 586.
Blatchford, Anthony, 29.
Blatchford, Matthias, 29.
Blatchford, Samuel, 26, 29.
Black, Archd., 823.
Black, James, 562, 563, 623, 669.
Black, John, 379, 449, 457, 542, 571, 727.
Black, Robert, 545, 573.
Blackbrook, 914, 915, 916, 1016.
Blackwell, Joseph, 722.
Blackwell, Robt., 98, 104.
Blackwood, Alex., 435.
Blagge, B., 196, 391, 403.
Blagge, Edw., 158, 178, 180, 184, 581.
Blagg, John, 554, 569, 611, 614, 616, 672.
Blair, James, 434.
Blair, Peter, 400.
Blake, James, 800, 818, 1014, 1017.

Blakely, John, 864.
Blakeney, Edw'd, 686, 690, 691, 692.
Blakeney, John, 788.
Blakeney, Nich's, 409.
Blakey, Wm., 666.
Blanchan, Mat., 4, 6, 42, 49.
Blanchard, John, 991.
Blanchard, Joseph, 395, 439, 448, 534, 579, 597.
Blanchard, Stephen, 467.
Blancher, Benj., 832, 861.
Bland, Elias. 492, 597, 602.
Blane, Arch'd, 334, 366.
Blaylock, Wm., 331, 686, 689, 692.
Bleecker, Barent, 708, 820, 879, 907, 911, 925, 979, 991, 992.
Bleecker, Jacobus, 608.
Bleecker, Jan Jans, 6, 182.
Bleecker, Jno., 878.
Bleecker, John James, 654.
Bleeker, John I., 778.
Bleecker, John Johnson, 844.
Bleecker, Jno. Nicholas, 429, 565, 673, 815, 938.
Bleecker, John Rutger, 289, 290, 447, 456, 473, 479, 684, 1013.
Bleeker, Leonard, 674.
Bleecker, Nicholas, 191, 193, 194, 561.
Bleecker, Rutgert, 190, 191, 193, 194, 463, 708, 820.
Bleecker, Sybrant, 937, 938.
Bleecker, 885, 979.
Blender flat, 447.
Blenheim, 277, 278, 281, 477, 480, 504.
Bliss, Peletiah, 587.
Blondel, Chris., 271, 272. (See *Blundell.*)
Bloodgood, Abraham, 793.
Bloom, George, 894.
Bloomer, Joshua, 391.
Bloomer, Robert, 169.
Bloomer, William, 711.
Bloomingrove, 982, 986.
Blossom, Peter, 930.
Blundell, Christ., 271, 272, 345, 375.
Blundel, Stephen, 546, 570, 582.
Blusheley, Oliver, 848.
Boardman, John, 952.
Bobin, Isaac, 137, 176, 193.
Bockee, Abraham, 261.
Bodien, John, 81, 87, 160.
Bodient, Thos., 44.
Bodkin, Richd., 579, 666, 667.
Bodle, Wm., 812.
Boel, Henry, 506.
Bogan, Jno., 440.
Bogardus, Anneke, 983.
Bogardus, James, 827.
Bogart, Cornelius I., 923, 930, 1010, 1012, 1014.
Bogart, Hendrick, 400, 513.
Bogart, Hen. Cornelius, 40, 45, 499, 546.
Bogart, N. C., 413, 869.
Bogart, Peter, 1010, 1012, 1014.
Bogert, Isaac, 789.
Bogert, Jno., 410.
Bogert, Nich's, 479.
Boggs, Jno., 354.
Bois. James, 811.
Boits, Jacob, 435.
Bole, Geo., 436.
Bolton, Hugh, 472.
Bolton, Jno., 472, 475.
Bolton, Wm., 503, 539.
Bolton, 477, 510, 511, 547, 862, 928, 983, 985, 1020.
Bompies Hook, 880.
Bond, Walter, 405, 495.
Bond, William, 80, 83, 86, 87, 97, 100, 101, 136, 140, 142, 453, 769.
Bonker, Lawrence, 986.
Bonnel, Benj'n, 676.
Bonnel, John, 676.
Bonrepos, David de, 74.
Bool, Conrad, 687, 688.
Boonville, 709, 747, 999.
Booth, Benj., 436, 586.
Booth, Geo., 77, 79, 80, 83.
Booth, Reuben, 775.
Booth, Wm., 835.
Borghart, Coenrat, 122, 123, 149, 151, 160, 205, 449, 587.
Borghart, John, 310, 312, 449, 587. (See *Burghart.*)
Borhans, John, 17.
Borry, David, 335, 345.
Borst, Jacob, 260, 261, 262, 263.
Bosh, Hen. Hendrickson, 16.
Boskrudge, Thos., 667.
Boston purchase, 906.
Boswick, Andrew, 661, 662.
Bostwick, Jesse, 797, 828, 831.
Bostwick, Oliver, 793.
Bostwick, Wm., 799.
Boudger, John, 386.
Boudinot, Elias, 86, 104, 120, 969, 971.
Boulogne, Chas. B., 846.
Boundary between Albany and Ulster, petition for the settlement of the, 514.
Boundary of Bridges' patent. 807.
Boundary with Connecticut, instructions to run, 439.
Boundary of Totten & Crossfield's purchase, 967.
Boundary of the territory of the Oneida Indians, 791.
Bounty lands, law providing for, 652; notice to claimants of, 656.
Bover, Saml., 869.
Bowden, Thos., 557, 621.
Bowdish, Gideon, 852.
Bowen. Joel, 795.
Bowen, John, 360, 406, 467, 471, 505.
Bowen, Wm., 170, 221, 495, 592.
Bower, James, 578.
Bower, Wm., 413.
Bowers, Benjn., 909.
Bowles, Frances, 412.
Bowles, Isaac, 412.
Bowles, John, 400, 426, 463, 469, 584, 682.
Bowman, Edmund, 687, 688.
Bound, Robt., 566.
Bowne, Robert, 610, 616, 912, 913, 919.
Boyce, John, 820.
Boyd, Robt., 391, 618, 619, 662, 664, 667, 725, 793, 794, 803, 985.
Boyd, Wm., 813, 825, 880.
Boyer, Godlip, 819.
Boyer, Saml., 474, 485.
Boyes, Jacob, 891.
Boyle, Charles, 197, 214, 233, 240, 419.
Boys, Thomas, 561.
Brackan, Jno., 440, 452, 578.
Bradburn, Alexr., 607.
Braden, John, 658.
Bradford, James, 788.
Bradford, Richard, 600.
Bradford, William, 92, 94, 130, 131, 152, 160.
Bradford, (Vt.), 494, 535.
Bradley, Anne, 236, 238, 248.
Bradley, Catharine, 236, 248, 253, 257.
Bradley, Eliz., 236, 253, 257.
Bradley, Geo., 236, 253, 257.
Bradley, James, 533, 551.
Bradley, Joseph, 514.
Bradley, Manasses, 557, 601, 609.
Bradley, Mary, 236, 253, 257.
Bradley, Phineas, 415, 444, 547, 548.
Bradley, Richard, 183, 189, 190, 210, 236, 245, 247, 248, 249, 252.
Bradley, Sarah, 236, 238, 253, 257.
Bradner, Benoni, 900.
Bradshaw. James, 290, 292, 309, 312, 318.

Bradstreet, John, 463, 500, 508, 518, 520, 522, 524, 525, 593, 621, 696, 697, 698, 700, 702, 703, 735, 862; papers in the controversy between the proprietors of the Hardenbergh patent and the heirs of, 696.
Bradstreet, Martha, 620, 624, 699, 700.
Bradstreet, Saml., 700.
Bradt, Aaron, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 240.
Bradt, Jochim, 193, 194, 202, 217.
Bradt, Nellie, 221, 229.
Brady, Wm., 444, 445.
Braine, Thos., 157, 260, 263.
Brandon, John, 598, 664, 665, 668.
Brandon (Vt.), 526.
Brannon, Chas. I., 1009.
Brasher, Abm., 436, 586.
Brass, Gerrit, 92.
Brat, Arent, 196.
Brat, Dirck, 287.
Brat, Harmanns, 311.
Bratt, Anthy., 408.
Bratt, Barnard, 408.
Bratt, Jno., 433.
Brattleboro' (Vt.), 398, 403, 406, 424, 425.
Brayton, Arthur, 872.
Brazier, Wm., 441.
Breckebeen, 171, 921.
Brecken, Archd., 449, 483, 496.
Breedsted, Andw., 447.
Brehm, John Michael, 517.
Bremen, Jan Van, 4.
Bremner, Geo., 349.
Breteau, Francois, 20.
Brett, Catharine, 150, 151, 166.
Brevort, Elias, 534.
Brevort, John, 534.
Brewer, Abraham, 896.
Brewer, David, 396, 401.
Brewer, Jon , 396, 423.
Brewer, Saml., 652.
Brewer, Sebring, 100.
Brewerton, Geo., 391, 523, 525, 539, 632.
Brewerton, Jacob, 508, 523.
Brewster, Henry, 900, 905, 910.
Brewster, Joseph, 683. (See *Bruster.*)
Brewster, Nathan, 789.
Bridgeman, Jno., 456.
Bridges, Ann, 77, 80, 81, 86, 87, 88.
Bridges, John, 22, 64, 68.
Bridges' and company's patent, bounds of, 807.
Bridgeport, 941.
Bridgewater, John, 511.
Bridgewater, 395.
Bridgewater (Vt.), 389, 429, 554.
Bridport (Vt.), 370, 382, 384, 526.
Briggs, Abrm., 789, 802, 804.
Briggs, Joshua, 923.
Bright, James, 677.
Brigor, John, 814.
Brinckeroff, Abrm., 655.
Brinckeroff, Derick, 503, 869.
Brinckerhoff, Jno., 996, 1005.
Brittaine, Nathaniel, 17, 59, 99.
Britton, Mary, 31.
Broadalbin, 307.
Brock, Nathl., 860.
Brockway, Jesse, 660.
Brockway, Russel, 809.
Brodhead, Chs., 136, 149.
Brodhead, Chas. W., 840, 866, 903.
Brodhead, Danl., 651.
Brodhead, Louis, 901.
Brodie, James, 330.
Brodie, Robt., 424, 477, 495.
Bromley (Vt.), 411, 430, 572.
Bronck, Casparus, 247, 248, 253. (See *Brunck.*)
Bronck, John, 75, 77, 98.
Bronck, John Jonas, 918.
Brondige, Danl., 150, 154, 155, 159.
Bronicksland, 4, 14.
Bront, Jan., 11.
Brookens, Ithamer, 559.
Brookfield, 833, 849, 907.
Brookhaven, 39, 44, 354, 875.
Brookman, Godliep, 557.
Brooklyn, 3, 7, 15, 18, 46, 51, 84, 86, 100, 104, 245, 781. (See *Gowanos*, *Wallaboght.*)
Brooks, Ely, 848.
Brooks, Lewis, 824.
Brooks, Phillip, 94.
Brooks, Thos., 708.
Brooks, Wm., 533, 551.
Broome, John, 737, 911.
Broome, Saml., 908, 909, 911, 913, 916, 921, 922, 923, 929.
Broome, 277, 281, 311, 465, 466, 476, 503, 711.
Broome co., 667, 668, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 742, 743, 778, 788, 848, 849, 860, 861, 872, 906, 909, 914, 915, 918, 919, 922, 925, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1004, 1012.
Broomhead, Ed., 168, 169, 170, 173.
Broomley, Simon, 820.
Broson, Nichs., 820.
Brotherton, Wm., 37.
Broughton, Mary, 77, 78, 80, 81, 87.
Broughton, Sampson, 62, 63, 69, 70, 80, 81, 87.
Broughton, S. S., 65, 69, 75, 76, 77.
Brower, And., 433.
Brower, Cornus., 358, 386.
Brower, Henry, 358, 386, 424, 436, 519.
Brower, Jno., 319.
Brouwer, Nichs., 966.
Brower, Peter, 575, 793.
Brown, Aaron, 402.
Brown, Andrew, 39, 533, 551.
Brown, Benajah, 893, 905.
Brown, Benj'n, 796.
Brown, Cornelius, 435, 436.
Brown, Dina, 696.
Brown, Eleazer, 833.
Brown, Elias, 810.
Brown, Elijah, 889.
Brown, Ezekiel, 901.
Brown, Geo., 1020.
Brown, Grear, 494.
Brown, Hercules, 598, 658, 709.
Brown, Jabish, 856.
Brown, Jacob, 1000.
Brown, James, 256, 262, 266, 442, 522, 600, 816.
Brown, John, 380, 440, 674, 879, 1006, 1007.
Brown, Jonas, 816.
Brown, Joseph, 807, 818, 827, 861.
Brown, Josiah, 850, 1019, 1020.
Brown, Luke, 432.
Brown, Nicholas, 588, 819.
Brown, Peter, 371, 383.
Brown, Simon, 833, 856.
Brown, Thos., 356, 553, 562, 778.
Brown, Thompson, 709.
Brown, Wm., 337, 341, 386, 432, 600, 602, 617, 622.
Brownington (Vt.), 628.
Bruce, John, 474.
Bruce, Thos., 433.
Bruckman, M. G., 449.
Bruice, Eliz., 195.
Bruin, Jacobus, 93.
Brunck, Casparus, 1026. (See *Bronck.*)
Brundage, John, 47.
Brunson, Sam'l, 394.
Brush, Crean, 426, 460, 463, 469, 483, 544, 545, 547, 970.
Brush, Selah, 725.

Brush, Thomas, 809.
Bruster, Absolom, 827, 861.
Bruster, John, 827, 861.
Bruster, Wm., 827, 861.
(See *Brewster.*)
Brutus, 932, 933.
Bruyce, John, 628.
Bruyn, Jacob, 25, 101, 102.
Bruyn, Jacobus, 123, 124, 132, 154, 160, 254, 257, 457, 726.
Bruyn, Jacobus S., 819.
Bruyns, John Hendric, 43.
Bryant, Joseph, 408.
Bryant, Prince, 1008.
Buccleugh, duke of, 429, 439.
Buchanan, John, 733.
Buchanan, Robt., 430, 431, 432, 445.
Buchanan, Saml., 796.
Buchanan, Thos., 400, 443.
Buchez, Peter, 788.
Buck, Elijah, 886.
Buck, Josiah, 932.
Buck, Wm., 888, 898.
Buckhout, John, 826.
Buckley, Jno., 456.
Budd, John, 3, 140, 238.
Budd, Jos., 140, 142, 143, 146, 154, 156, 157, 159.
Budinot, Moses, 826.
Buffalo, 908.
Buffington, D., 487, 496, 503.
Buessonet, Claude, 87.
Bull, Chas., 810, 811.
Bull, John, 29, 391.
Bull, Joseph, 458, 560.
Bull, William, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 661, 811, 863.
Bullman, Jno. Benoni, 453.
Bullock, Wm., 554
Bulson, Anthony, 382.
Bumes, Geo., 414.
Bumham, Wm., 796.
Bunteel, Jno., 456.
Burge, John, 844.
Burghart, Gerret, 587.
(See *Borghart.*)
Burghart, Jacob, 587.
Burghart, Petries, 587.
Burgher, Sarah, 30.
Burghes, Thos., 815.
Burhans, Cornelius, 577.
Burhans, Johannes, 514, 574,
Burhans, Wm., 514.
Burk, Edmund, 862.
Burke, Edw., 439, 445.
Burk, John, 456, 792.
Burke, Wm., 457.
Burke (Vt.), 615, 981.
Burling, Edw., 426.
Burling, Samuel, 505.
Burlinghame, Josiah, 848.
Burlington (Vt.), 374, 409, 410, 480, 543, 588, 623.
Burly, Simon, 440.
Burnet, Geo., 157, 164, 183.
Burnet, Gilbert, 288.
Burnett, James, 905.
Burnet, John, 660, 807.
Burnet, Pat'k, 831.
Burnet, Robt., 660.
Burnett, Robt. R., 905.
Burnet, Thos., 519, 550.
Burnet, Wm. jun., 166, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 184, 288.
Burnetsfield, 191, 203, 209, 234, 243.
Burnham, Asal, 889.
Burnham, Josiah, 587.
Burns, Francis, 706.
Burns, Geo., 279.
Burns, S., 239.
Burns, Thos., 419, 622, 624.
Burns, Wm., 435.
Burr, Aaron, 654, 670, 845, 846, 848.
Burr, Mathias, 814.
Burros, Joseph, 510.
Burroughs, Matthew, 814.
Burrows, Saml., 669.
Burt, Beldin, 904.
Burt, Benjn., 888, 889.
Burt, Thos., 902.
Burtch, Josiah, 787.
Burton, Ralph, 349, 440.
Burton, Richard, 564.
Burton, Robert, 564.
Bush, Chas., 820.
Bush, Saml., 456.
Bush, Timothy, 567.
Bushey, Peter, 841.
Bushman, Robt., 429.
Bushwick, 5, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 104, 117, 124.
Butler, Agatha, 624, 699.
Butler, John, 396, 423, 468, 471, 477, 478, 504, 540, 541, 577, 580, 684, 811.
Butler, Pierce Ponsonby, 427, 446, 509.
Butler, Walter, 194, 207, 209, 214, 216, 218, 222, 224, 229, 233, 238.
Butler, Wm., 393, 408 449, 483, 517, 524, 542, 557, 585, 596, 618, 619, 621, 626, 628, 630, 668, 865, 984.
Butler's purchase, 272.
Butler, 1011.
Butterfield, Benjn., 553, 573, 583.
Buttermilk falls, 260, 261.
Butternuts, 487, 727.
Buttolph, Joseph, 550.
Button, Elias, 833, 857.
Button, John, 827, 861.
Buttrick, Geo., 446.
Buxton, Danl., 687, 689.
Buxton, John, 967, 970.
Buzzard, Peter, 453, 460.
Byerley, Thos., 102, 132.
Byram, Assa, 809.
Byrne, Barnaby, 333, 391, 514.
Byrne, Michl., 414, 418, 452, 454, 467, 471.
Byvanck, Evert, 53, 504, 930.

C.

Cadwallader, Lambert, 505.
Cady, Palmer, 800, 818, 863.
Cage, Richard, 5.
Caghnawaga, 875.
Cahill, John, 796.
Cain, William, 395.
Cairo, 311, 340, 447, 457, 463, 472, 476, 559, 775, 790, 843, 1026.
Calder, James, 671.
Calder, Wm. Coventry, 580.
Caldwell, James, 656, 746, 767, 790, 804, 816, 862, 863, 921, 951, 981, 989, 998, 1002.
Caldwell, Joseph, 769, 790.
Caldwell, Philip, 769, 790.
Caldwell, William, 58.
Caldwell, 300, 301, 511, 607, 610, 913, 980.
Calhoun, Robt., 435.
Calhoun, 365, 379, 379, 380, 389, 517, 520, 546, 627, 1015.
Calkin, Simeon, 1014.
Call, James, 562.
Callaghan, Jno., 435.
Callahan, Timothy, 378.
Callanan, Cain, 331.
Callender, John, 999.
Callow, Daniel, 419.
Calves island, 258.
Cambridge, 290, 291, 304, 445, 450, 451, 808, 865, 880.
Cambridge (Vt.), 605.
Cameron, Lieut., 329.
Cameron, A., 333, 352, 365.
Cameron, Angus, 434.
Camron, Arch., 340.
Cameron, Evan, 364, 374.
Cameron, Donald, 364.
Cameron, Duncan, 492.
Cameron, James, 892.
Camron, John, 525, 593.
Cameron, Wm., 434.
Camfield, Saml., 569
Camillus, 923, 932, 933, 934, 941, 949, 957, 1010, 1011.
Cammock, Jno., 435.
Camp Elisha, 727, 819.
Camp, Luke, 455.

Camp, Philo, 808.
Camp, Wm., 495.
Camp, Wolf, 474.
Campbell, Alex., 329, 383, 390, 424, 442, 445, 474, 477, 479, 615, 623.
Campbell, Allen, 320, 326, 342.
Campbell, And'w, 709, 789.
Campbell, Arch'd, 322, 324, 329, 330, 332, 333, 381, 388, 400, 424, 443, 445, 484, 497, 529, 546, 582, 583, 586, 592, 772, 773, 789, 808, 809.
Campbell, Burdock, 733.
Campbell, Christian, 1001.
Campbell, Collin, 550.
Campbell, Danl., 405, 418, 495, 519.
Campbell, Donald, 317, 319, 320, 328, 329, 339, 383, 434, 566, 580, 596, 598, 663, 710, 804, 827, 863, 987.
Campbell, Dugald, 393, 524, 549, 550.
Campbell, Duncan, 352, 422, 482, 501, 502, 550, 566, 588.
Campbell, George, 317, 319, 320, 566.
Campbell, James, 317, 319, 320, 351, 388, 438, 564, 566.
Campbell, John, 332, 340, 400, 445, 494, 510, 705, 810, 880, 923, 988, 989.
Campbell, Kennett, 674, 811.
Campbell, Lauchlin, 241, 242, 317, 318, 321, 330, 333.
Campbell, Moses, 331, 359.
Campbell, Neil, 43, 330.
Campbell, Olive, 1001.
Campbell, Robert, 333, 346.
Campbell, Ronald, 237.
Campbell, Wm., 480, 597, 622.
Canaan, 303, 458, 580, 582, 587, 662, 703.
Canaan (Vt.), 621.
Canada, petition for an exclusive privilege to convey passengers to, 652.
Canadian refugees, 653, 656, 708, 797, 805, 806, 807.
Canajoharie, 128, 179, 185, 187, 200, 220, 223, 224, 227, 228, 230, 234, 235, 236, 237, 241, 243, 264, 266, 272, 299, 307, 314, 440, 650, 659, 660, 671, 679, 828.
Canastagione, 50, 54, 68, 104, 110, 112, 118, 119, 122, 125, 131, 133, 168, 624, 733. (See *Niskayuna.*)
Candor, 871, 928.
Canfield, Enos, 901.
Canfield, Timothy, 825.
Canisteo, 929, 987.
Canniff, James, 568.
Cannite, Conrad, 812.
Canon, Andrew, 10, 37.
Cannon, James, 833.
Cannon, Thos., 804.
Cantillon, Richd., 404.
Cantillon, Rich'd D., 916, 917.
Cantine, Chas., 904.
Cantine, John, 457, 657, 659, 828, 840, 871, 872, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 909, 915, 918, 982, 983.
Cantine, Moses, 266, 831, 853.
Cantine, Peter, 853, 902.
Canton, 750, 751.
Captains Islands, 314.
Carbine, Francis, 791, 810.
Cardale, Thomas, 67, 69.
Carden, Jno., 349, 384, 454.
Carey, James, 824.
Carey, Lucius Ferdinand, 405, 418.
Cargil, Abernethy, 474, 488.
Cargill, John, 510.
Carhart, John, 237.
Carhart, Thos., 59.
Carl, Jacob, 788, 792.
Carleton, Dennis, 419, 444.
Carleton Island, 777.
Carlisle, 271, 275, 276, 277, 308, 505, 570, 679, 706, 724, 771.
Carly, Joseph, 821.
Carman, Caleb, 28.
Carman, Sam'l, 880.
Carmichael, Miles, 379.
Carney, Edw., 435.
Carney, Stephen, 795, 803.
Caroline, 871, 872.
Carpenter, John, 586, 836, 840, 846, 853, 864, 866, 928, 1000, 1002.
Carpenter, Joseph, 233.
Carpenter, Joshua, 892.
Carpenter, Mat., 883.
Carpenter, Nathan, 844, 849.
Carpenter, Nehemiah, 659, 849, 894.
Carpenter, Thos., 700.
Carpenter, Wait, 466, 517.
Carpenter, Wright, 809.
Carr, Mark, 772.
Carr, Thomas, 9, 423, 477.
Carr, Wm., 822.
Carre, Stair Campbell, 339.
Carrol, Fred., 479.
Carroll, Thos., 423, 691.
Carroll, Wm., 446, 472.
Carrying place (Little Falls), 161, 166, 181, 182, 225.
Carrying place (Fort Miller,) 230, 232.
Carter, Daniel, 433.
Carter, John, 360, 447, 524.
Carter Robt., 877.
Carter, Vincent, 498.
Carteret, James, 19.
Cartright, John, 901.
Cartright, Richard, 494.
Carver, James, 427, 431.
Cary, Henry, 424.
Case, Abr'm, 985.
Case, Benj., 786.
Case, Phineas, 903.
Case of the reduced lieutenants of the royal highland regiment, 397.
Casee, Jon., 10.
Casey, John, 818.
Cassidy, Edw'd 813.
Casity, James, 800.
Casidy, Peter, 823, 824.
Casper, Jos., 350.
Caster, Casper, 19.
Caster, Wm., 824, 880.
Castle, Gideon, 659.
Castles, Phil, 435, 574.
Castleman, Christian, 189, 192, 822.
Castleton (Vt.,) 464, 567, 591, 604, 1020.
Cater, Johannis, 813.
Catherine, 836, 838, 839, 882, 928.
Catlin, 839, 883.
Cato, 932, 933, 949, 975, 1010, 1014.
Cattin, Seth, 504.
Cattskill, 4, 25, 28, 30, 38, 61, 66, 68, 76, 93, 94, 98, 117, 123, 130, 131, 186, 187, 206, 208, 221, 226, 232, 235, 241, 248, 250, 252, 253, 277, 439, 442, 454, 457, 515, 530, 543, 544, 569, 727, 982, 983, 1004, 1008, 1026, 1027.
Caverly, Peter, 196.
Cavendish (Vt.), 380, 404, 406, 423, 426, 559, 565, 568, 569, 574.
Cawley, Jno., 467, 483.
Cayuga Co., 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 956, 957, 958, 959, 961, 963, 975, 976, 987, 1015, 1017.
Cayuga reservation, 826.
Cayuga salt springs, 826.
Cazenovia, 916, 921, 1002, 1023.
Cearns, Thos., 456.
Ceelan, John, 20.

Chadeayna, John, 64.
Chalmer, Christr., 819.
Chamberlin, Abeel, 578.
Chamberlain, Colby, 880.
Chamberlain, Elisha, 998.
Chamberlin, Gurden, 651, 652, 656.
Chamberlin, Wyatt, 651, 652, 656.
Chambers, John, 158, 192, 266, 269, 277.
Chambers, Rowland, 651.
Chambers, Thomas, 13, 40.
Chambers, William, 91, 140, 143, 146.
Champion, Job, 774, 831.
Champion, Joel, 774, 831.
Champion, John, 660.
Champlain, 677, 805, 807.
Chandler, Gardiner, 429.
Chandler, John, 825, 898.
Chandler, Saml., 418, 429, 551, 560.
Chandler, Thomas, 376, 379, 402, 403, 429, 562.
Chapin, Israel, 987.
Chapman, Peter, 503, 539.
Chard, Bass, 705, 920, 980, 987, 988, 1000, 1003, 1007.
Charles, Christian, 812.
Charlestown, 308, 505.
Charleton, Richd., 9, 16.
Charlotte (Vt.), 359, 360, 364, 366, 367, 368, 372, 374, 375, 378, 381, 383, 386, 387, 399, 404, 406, 407, 409, 416, 417, 426, 473, 623.
Charters, Joseph, 602.
Charthier. Joseph, 681.
Charthier, Theodore, 681, 798.
Chase, Benjn., 883, 909, 913.
Chase, Deen, 650.
Chais, Jabach, 835.
Chase, Josiah, 998.
Chase, Robt., 811.
Chace, Wm., 881, 882, 885, 907, 909, 911, 913, 914, 923, 927, 982.
Chateaugay, 981.
Chatham. 303, 340, 341, 831, 835, 836.
Chatham (Vt.), 426.
Chazy, 397, 574, 583, 655, 657, 670, 681, 709, 735, 777, 806, 807.
Cheesecocks, 77, 81, 705, 803.
Cheesman, Forman, 821.
Chemit, Phillippe, 791.
Chemung, 779, 804, 847, 870, 886, 887, 888, 889, 891, 896, 897, 905.
Chemung Co., 776, 778, 779, 809, 828, 838, 839, 840, 857, 882, 883, 886, 900, 904, 905, 922, 928, 930, 985.
Chenango, 676, 839, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 854.
Chenango Co., 684, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 833, 847, 848, 849, 850, 852, 856, 857, 882, 905, 906, 908, 913, 914, 928, 930.
Chenango river, islands in, 806, 878, 930.
Chenango triangle, 850.
Cherry, James, 367.
Cherry, John, 409.
Cherry, Thomas, 386.
Cherry Valley, 279, 280, 296, 307,308, 309, 481,490,835.
Chester, 628, 741, 747, 777, 911, 982, 968.
Chester (Vt.), 403.
Chesterfield, 734, 735, 766, 767, 777, 879, 880, 980, 985, 1016.
Chichester, Jeremiah, 587, 623, 627, 628.
Childs, Frs., 166, 167, 463, 469, 483.
Chinnery. Geo., 350.
Chittenden, Benjn., 652.
Cholwell, John, 120.
Christ, Christian, 887.
Chrest, Stephen, 573.
Christead, Hans, 7.
Christian, John. 815.
Christiaensen, Corns., 110.
Christie, Gab. 397, 655, 670.
Christie, Genl., 678.
Christie, Hugh, 387.
Christy, James, 516.
Christie, Wm., 435, 441, 445, 453, 460, 980.
Christman, John, 189.
Chrisolm, Kenneth, 908.
Christophell, Hans, 31.
Christopher, Andries, 767.
Chrushuron, Jon., 11.
Church, Eleazer, 1014.
Church, John, 515, 554, 559, 569, 576, 622, 625.
Church, Malachi, 527, 549.
Churches and Glebes:
Argyle. 322.
Brattleboro (Vt.), 406.
Dover, 561, 574.
Hartford, Wash. co., 291.
Newburgh, 134. 263, 264.
New Rochelle, 325, 326.
Poughkeepsie, 544, 568, 582, 585.
Putney (Vt.), 408.
Richmond co., 106.
Rye, 163.
Schenectady, 520, 547, 650, 772.
Staten Island, 106.
Tappan, 225.
Churchill, William, 9.
Church, Jno., 374.
Cicero, 934, 935, 936, 940, 941.
Cincinnatus, 940, 974, 975, 976, 978, 1001.
Claese, Law., 54, 84, 108.
Claessen, Bartill, 18.
Claessen, Gerrit, 44, 68.
Claessen, Sybout, 4.
Clapp, John, 78, 79, 80.
Clarendon (Vt.), 390, 554, 563, 574, 600.
Clarewater, Martin, 813.
Clark, Alex., 367.
Clarke, Archibald, 526.
Clark, Asael, 540.
Clark, Benj'n, 890.
Clarke, David, 677.
Clarke, Dorety, 50.
Clark, Ebenezer. 547, 658, 789, 904, 905.
Clarke, Edward, 21, 236, 239, 240.
Clarke, George, 73, 77, 90, 99, 103, 137, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 226, 229, 279, 327, 383, 672, 731.
Clark, Henry, 833.
Clark, James, 485, 491, 595, 666, 667, 899.
Clark, John, 382, 422, 439, 459, 501, 521, 722, 804.
Clark, Moses, 323.
Clark, Nicolas, 559.
Clark, Robert, 572.
Clarke, Saml., 769.
Clarke, Symon, 769.
Clark, Thos., 104, 157, 167, 454, 532, 541, 572, 573, 594, 613, 614, 615, 657, 659.
Clark, Wm., 472, 948.
Clarkson, Matthew, 49, 56, 57, 98, 712.
Clark's tract, 682.
Clarkstown, 876.
Clarksville, 938.
Claus, Danl., 450, 464, 504, 505.
Clause, Charrat, 12.
Clausen, Cornelius, 50.
Clauson, Henry, 39.
Claverack, 66, 84, 123, 150, 151, 153, 160, 266, 302, 307, 308, 311, 466, 534, 584, 586, 587, 603, 611, 612, 613, 614.

Clay, Christian, 397.
Clay, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941.
Clayton, Geo., 410.
Clayton, 795.
Clement, Jeremiah, 562, 573,
Clement, Moses, 500.
Clement, Nicholas, 823.
Cleveland, Sam'l, 601, 604.
Cleverly, Stephen, 843.
Clifford, Jno., 484.
Clifton Park, 81, 82, 87.
Cline, George, 557.
Cline, Jacob, 813.
Cline, Wm., 819.
Clinton, Alex., 661.
Clinton, Charles, 201, 202, 225, 376, 525, 904.
Clinton, George, 406, 651, 670, 678, 1000.
Clinton, James, 658, 678, 740, 742, 828, 839, 848, 854, 871, 891, 892, 897, 902.
Clinton, Mr., 732.
Clinton, 981.
Clinton township (Chenango co.), 766.
Clinton Co., 361, 654, 677, 696, 734, 735, 767, 777, 790, 803, 805, 806, 807, 870, 884, 914, 915, 916, 918, 921, 922, 927, 929, 981, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1016.
Cloet, John, 68.
Close, John, 672, 822.
Clowes, S. 58.
Cluet, Fred'k, 704, 772, 781, 792, 793, 807, 923.
Cluet, Fred'k Johannis, 575.
Clute, Jan, 19, 30, 148.
Clyde, Dan'l, 573.
Coale, Abraham, 31.
Coale, Leonard, 33.
Cobbett, Geo., 19.
Cobham, James, 607, 619.
Cobleskill, 185, 271, 272, 275, 276, 277, 313, 314, 500, 505, 575, 590, 781.
Cobus Kill, 464, 471.
Cochran, John, 613, 614, 656, 682, 694, 791, 875.
Cochrane, Robt., 652, 653, 879, 921, 981.
Cochrane, Thos., 809, 812, 814, 820, 821.
Cock, Jordan, 499.
Cock, Thos., 156.
Cockburn, John, 436.
Cockburn, Wm., 438, 443, 484, 497, 529, 725, 736, 775, 813, 826, 867, 868, 884, 909, 910, 916, 922, 923, 925, 1001.
Cockerill, Thos., 1003.
Cockley, John, 861.
Cockroft, Wm., 290, 293, 317, 323, 391, 406, 438, 443, 591.
Codeber, Jacob, 51.
Codrington, Thomas, 50.
Codwise, Catherine, 677.
Coe, Benj., 675, 676.
Coe, John D., 675, 803.
Cœur, Joly, 23.
Coeymans, And., 107, 113, 149, 175, 179, 182, 183.
Coeyman, Barent Pieterse, 70, 73, 76.
Coeyman's patent, 415.
Coeymans, 874, 916, 918.
Cogden, John, 804, 878.
Cogdon, Jno., 878.
Cohoes, 50, 68, 130.
Coil, Isaac, 1020.
Coit, Wm., 923.
Coke, John, 40.
Colbrath, Wm., 653.
Colchester, 1026.
Colchester (Vt), 410, 426.
Colden, Alex., 225, 226, 228, 263, 264, 299, 308, 363, 473, 986.
Colden, Alice, 253, 254.
Colden, Altje, 245.
Colden, Cadwallader, 126, 127, 128, 129, 146, 175, 177, 191, 193, 194, 202, 204, 207, 219, 225, 236, 237, 239, 272, 382.
Colden, Cadwallader, Jr., 298, 300.
Colden, Catharine, 303.
Colden, David, 298, 300, 360.
Colden, Elizabeth, 225, 226.
Colden, Jane, 253.
Colden, Rich'd, 397.
Colden, Richard N., 504.
Colden, Jno., 375, 376.
Coldwell, Mathew, 813.
Cole, Benjn., 901.
Cole, Eben., 407, 419, 518, 521, 574.
Cole, Freegift, 519.
Cole, Parker, 519.
Cole, Peter, 33.
Coleman, Israel, 810.
Coleman, James, 449, 454, 457.
Colesville, 714, 715, 737, 738.
Colhoun, Alex., 243, 501.
Collard, James, 438.
Collard, John, 438.
Colleges: Dartmouth, 592; Kings, 435, 486, 488, 606; Union, 1015. (See *Academies*.)
Collier, Isaac, 654, 703, 704, 782, 793, 796, 807, 998.
Collier, Rich'd, 394, 409, 677.
Collins, Edward, 116, 212, 216, 217, 239, 240, 245, 246, 694.
Collins, James, 461.
Collins, John, 114, 115, 116, 203.
Collins, Margaret, 116.
Collins, Robt., 621.
Collins, Stephen, 843.
Colly, John, 374.
Colquohoun, Alex., 327.
Colton, Nichs., 273, 291, 319.
Columbia, 274, 281, 285.
Columbia Co., 6, 45, 153, 174, 249, 268, 289, 303, 307, 311, 340, 341, 457, 460, 808, 831, 835, 836, 911, 981.
Columbus, 833, 908.
Colver, David, 705, 989.
Collver, Jabes, 888, 891, 895.
Colver, Joseph, 998.
Colver, Nathl., 582, 619. (See *Culver*.)
Comes, Solomon, 252.
Comely, Henry, 18.
Comfort, Geraldus, 61.
Comins, W. & G., 89.
Commin, George, 12.
Compton, Mat., 683, 710, 812.
Comstock, Philip, 848.
Comstock, Stephen, 816.
Conahar, Donald, 388.
Conat, Roger, 887.
Conckling, Edwd., 1006, 1007.
Conklin, Johs., 348
Concklin, Mathew, 658, 806.
Conckling, Saml., 821.
Conklin, Thos., 323.
Concord, 594.
Concord, (Vt.), 376, 505.
Condiel, Silas, 657.
Condon, David, 862.
Cone, Ichabod, 989.
Cone, Joseph, 800.
Conesville, 985, 1016, 1026.
Congreve, Charles, 62, 64, 65, 74, 81, 96, 130, 161, 170.
Conine, Philip, 818.
Conklin, 667, 711, 738, 740.
Connecticut, instructions to run the boundary line between N. Y. and, 439.
Connell, Dennis, 444.
Connell, John, 563.
Conner, Edw., 880.
Connor, Hugh, 675.
Conner, James, 436.
Conner, John, 677.
Conolly, Danl., 374.
Conolly, John, 337, 357, 685.

Connolly, Michl., 863, 864, 877, 900, 903, 904, 905, 908, 913.
Conolly, Terence, 399.
Conover, James, 894.
Conroy, Henry, 574.
Constable, Jno., 391.
Constable, Wm., 882, 998, 1008.
Conty, Peter, marquis de, 332, 347.
Conway, Joseph, 567.
Conway, (Vt.), 407.
Cook, Geo., 803.
Cook, John, 359, 394, 438, 445, 458.
Cook, Jordan, 476.
Cook, Lieut., 880.
Cook, Louis, 726.
Cook, Nathan, 827.
Cook, Nicholas, 820.
Cook, Phil., 359.
Cool, Cornelius, 75, 84, 89, 98, 129.
Cooley, David, 895.
Cooley, Jabish, 359, 528.
Cooley, Preserved, 839.
Cooley, Saml., 727.
Cooling, Jas., 467.
Coombs, Jno., 354.
Cooper, Ananias, 1009.
Cooper, Chas. D., 1014.
Cooper, Isaac, 824.
Cooper, John, 877.
Cooper, N., 899.
Cooper, Saml., 809.
Cooper, Thos., 898, 1002.
Cooper, Wm., 814, 835, 843, 854, 855, 856, 857.
Coplen, Joseph, 440.
Copelind, Wm., 910, 911.
Copling, Wm., 911.
Coppernoll, Adam, 987.
Corbet, George, 8.
Corbet, Jacob, 21.
Corbin, Daniel, 435, 574.
Corey, Oliver, 390, 557.
Corinth, 622, 779, 780, 786, 791.
Corinth (Vt.), 387, 553, 555, 556.
Corlear, A., 303, 304, 306.
Cornberry neck, 20.
Cornelius, Garrat, 38.
Cornelius, Henricke, 17.
Cornelius, John, 47, 824.
Cornell, Caleb, 810.
Cornall, Richard, 37.
Cornelissen, ——, 30.
Cornwall, Caleb, 819.
Cornwall, David, 676.
Cornwell, John, 44.
Cornewell, Richd., 7, 30, 35, 43.
Cornwell, Solomon, 676.
Cornwell, Wm., 727, 803.
Cornwall, 137, 138, 148, 149, 150, 151, 167, 253, 293, 297, 313, 321, 323, 495, 565, 873, 909, 982, 984, 1001.
Cornwell (Vt.), 526, 527, 533.
Corrigell, John, 813.
Corry, Wm., 214, 230.
Corsa, Isaac, 391, 443, 458, 616.
Corsa, Tennis, 391.
Corse, Benjn., 117.
Corsen, Cornelius, 22, 23, 24.
Corsen, Jacob, 258.
Cortelyou, Isaac, 454, 470.
Cortelyou, Jaques, 5, 238.
Cortelyou, Peter, 58, 61, 470.
Corter, John, 814.
Cortlandt, Gertrude, 62, 65.
Courtland, Jacobus, 27, 85.
Cortlandt, Phil., 133, 189, 591
Cortlandt, Stephen, 49.
Cortland Co., 847, 848, 940, 943, 944, 945, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 1022.
Cortlandt, 771.
Cortland manor, 57, 288. (See *Van Cortland, Steph.*)
Cortlandville, 954, 956, 957, 958, 959, 961, 962, 963, 1022.
Corvine, Gerhom, 809.
Corwin, David, 379, 827, 861.
Cosen, Barne, 54, 55.
Cosby, Alexander, 192, 234.
Cosby, Henry, 218, 238.
Cosby, Phil., 234.
Cosby, Will., 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 223, 225, 234, 238, 841, 1003.
Cosby's manor, 841, 1003.
Coshall, Thos., 674.
Cotgreave, John, 816.
Cothonneau, Elias, 117.
Cothonneau, Wm., 117.
Cotter, James, 578.
Cottrell, Isaac, 449, 472.
Cottile, Philip, 824.
Coulter, And'w, 371.
Coulter, John, 374.
Covell, Simeon, 518.
Coventry, Geo., 300.
Coventry, John, 930.
Coventry, 712, 713, 714.
Coventry (Vt.), 606.
Covert, 945, 950, 954, 963.
Cowen, Duncan, 441, 545, 573.
Cowen, Ephraim, 434, 450, 513, 572.
Cowen, Moses, 347, 378.
Coweuhoven, Nich., 730.
Cowenham, Stephen, 356.
Cowans, Thomas, 449, 457.
Cowles, Solomon, 821.
Cowley, St. Leger, 779, 884.
Cowneck, 26, 28, 30, 43, 44, 90.
Cox, Col., 105.
Coxe, Daniel, 64, 467, 470, 476, 485, 486, 494, 608, 612, 613, 619, 662.
Coxe, John, 663, 677.
Coxe, John, D., 654, 662, 676.
Coxe, Rebecca, 613, 619, 654, 662, 663, 676.
Cox, Simon, 796.
Coxe, Tench, 654, 662, 663, 676.
Cox, Wm., 359, 613, 619, 654.
Coxsackie, 124, 248, 417, 448, 476, 1026; Islands opposite, 1026.
Coyiggey, Wm., 534.
Coyemans, Samuel S., 504.
Cozzens, Isaeher, 822.
Cozens, Mathew, 710.
Crab, Thomas, 479, 869.
Crab Island, 735.
Crabtree, Jno., 484, 499.
Craft, Nath'l, 822.
Craig, And'w, 857.
Cragie, And'w, 742, 743.
Crampton, Adam, 445.
Crane, Elisha, 822, 825, 826.
Crane, Ezekiel, 804.
Crane, Josiah, 986.
Crane, Peter, 473.
Crane, Stephen, 678.
Craney, John, 562, 563, 622.
Cranmer, Noadiah, 807.
Crans, Johannes, 573.
Craty, Catharine, 427.
Cratty, Peter, 279, 427.
Crawford, David, 293, 297.
Crawford, Hugh, 467, 471, 489.
Crawford, James, 293, 297, 455, 677.
Crawford, Robt., 795, 803, 827, 861.
Crawford, Sam'l, 825.
Crawford, Sands, 781.
Crawford, Thos., 810, 860.
Crawford, Wm., 461, 524, 533, 534.
Crawford, 135, 139, 141, 272, 297, 453, 709, 767.
Creage, James, 419, 622, 624.
Crean, Daniel, 497, 499.
Crean, Peter, 473.
Creassy, James, 539, 547, 548, 584, 585, 586, 628.

Crebbin, Thomas, 531.
Creed, William, 32, 1002.
Cregg, Jno., 474.
Gregeir, Jannette, 112, 186, 198.
Cresson, Peter, 23.
Crigg, John, 562, 563.
Croat, John, 811.
Crocker, Ezekiel, 814, 849, 862.
Crofton, Mary, 467.
Croghan, Geo., 447, 454, 469, 480, 481, 490, 663, 678, 700, 820.
Crogan, John, 821.
Crom, Flores, 68.
Crom, Gisbert, 39.
Crommelin, Charles, 136, 137, 138.
Crommelin, Daniel, 92, 138.
Croner, Denis, 373.
Cronk, John, 797.
Crook, Chas., 923.
Crook, Jno., 119, 923.
Crook, Robert, 157.
Crooks, Wm., 367.
Croonsoon, Jonsia, 32.
Croose, Gerrit, 15.
Croosen, Dirck, 53.
Croosen, Gerryt, 53.
Croosen, Hendryck, 53.
Cropsey, Jasper, 984, 990, 1003.
Cropsie, Hendrick, 986.
Crosby, Benjn., 929.
Crosby, David, 657, 802.
Crosby, Mary, 792.
Cross, John, 440.
Crossfield, Stephen, 527, 575, 591, 724, 965, 969, 970.
Crouin, Patrick, 676.
Crouse, Gerrit, 45.
Crowe, R. R., 473, 619, 620, 668.
Crowther, Daniel, 404, 476.
Crown Point, 300, 328, 342, 345, 387, 397, 413, 523, 631, 652, 653, 658, 670, 681, 683, 710, 767, 863.
Cruger, David, 896.
Cruger, Henry, 707, 730.
Cruger, John, 104, 133, 458, 591, 593, 693.
Cruger, John Harris, 427, 471, 487, 522, 524, 710.
Cruger, N., 471, 730.
Cruger, Teleman, 471.
Cruckshank, Hugh, 389.
Cruckshank, John, 359, 406, 445.
Crum, Gysbert, 5.
Crum, John, 377, 423.
Cuddeback, Abr. A., 891.
Cuddeback, Peter A., 902.
Cuddeback, Philip, 902, 903.
Culler, Isaac, 728.
Culley, David, 835.
Culver, Aron, 890.
Culver, Jno., 888.
Culver, Wm., 652. (See *Colver.*)
Cumberland (Vt.), 369.
Cumberland bay, 449.
Cumberland head, 413, 474.
Cummings, Peter, 413, 495.
Cumming, Wm., 657, 821.
Cunningham, Andw., 413.
Cunningham, Archd., 796.
Cunningham, Henry, 666, 667, 672.
Cunningham, John, 661, 821, 823.
Cunningham, Miles, 495.
Cunningham, Saml., 406, 495.
Cunningham, William, 305, 309, 367.
Currant, James, 524, 537.
Currie, Archd., 443, 529.
Curry, Danl., 419.
Curry, Saml., 708.
Curtenius, Peter T., 415, 869.
Curtin, Jno., 404.
Curtiss, Edmund, 788.
Curtese, Gabriel, 14, 309.
Curtise, Richard, 11, 21.
Curtisse, Samuel, 11, 18.
Curwin, David, 388.
Cushing, Job, 372.
Cushing, Mathew, 494.
Cuthbert, Donald, 687, 689.
Cutler, Agatha, 620.
Cutler, Elisha, 412.
Cutler, Saml., 412.
Cutting, L. M., 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 881, 882, 990, 1018.
Cuyler, Abra., 110, 332, 387, 787.
Cuyler, Abm. C., 454, 468, 545.
Cuyler, Corns., 195, 197, 204, 405, 481.
Cuyler, Hendrick, 43.
Cuyler, Henry, 385, 399, 444, 623, 678, 682, 692, 709.
Cuyler, Jno., 47, 49.
Cuyler, Teleman, 267, 269.
Cuyler, 943, 948, 952, 953, 954, 960, 961, 962.
Cuyper, Cornelius, 183.

D.

Dacker, Mich'l, 821.
Daker, John Garretts, 33.
Dallius, Godfr., 49, 50, 98.
Dally, John, 14.
Dalrymple, Jno., 337.
Dalton, Fred'k, 814.
Dalton, Jno., 456, 815.
Daulton, Phil., 435, 437, 673.
Damarillas cove, 32.
Danberry, Mary, 580, 671.
Danberry, Lloyd, 580.
Danby, 839, 844, 845.
Danby (Vt.), 407, 423, 451, 515.
Dance chamber, 47, 91, 101, 117, 119, 124, 131, 132, 172.
Dane, John, 622.
Danforth, Asa, 851, 1019.
Danielson, John, 14, 309.
Danks, Benoni, 592.
Danna, Isaac, 425.
Dannall, Steph., 422, 435.
Dannovon, John, 409.
Dannemora, 803, 929.
Danube, 299, 488, 694, 706.
Danville (Vt.), 602, 610.
Darby, Eph., 843, 864.
Darby, James, 578.
Darby, Jno., 386.
Darby, Saml., 843.
Darling, Ephraim, 803.
Darling, Moses, 815, 820.
Darling, Wm., 531.
Dart, Abiel, 811.
Dartmouth college, 592.
Darvall, William, 23.
Davan, John, 476, 513, 529. (See *Devan.*)
Davenport, Chas., 898.
Davenport, Humphrey, 49.
Davenport, Nathaniel, 6, 15, 16.
Davenport, Solomon, 498.
Davenport, 487, 497, 710, 931.
David, John, 572.
Davidson, James, 650.
Davidson, Robert, 524, 559.
Davison, Thomas, 10.
Davis, And'w, 827, 861.
Davis, David, 812.
Davis, Dudley, 438.
Davis, Henry, 811.
Davis, Jacobus S., 857.
Davis, James, 472, 536.
Davis, Jno., 349, 467, 471, 796.
Davis, Jonathan, 367.
Davis, Joshua, 789.
Davis, Patrick, 811.
Davis, Peter, 811.
Davis, Puah, 796.
Davis, Rich'd, 442, 568, 811, 869, 1017, 1022, 1023.
Davis, Sam'l, 811.
Davis, Solomon, 103.
Davies, Wm., 1024.
Dawes, Wm., 412.

Daweze, John, 413, 495.
Dawley, Jon., 18.
Dawson, Fred, 495.
Dawson, Henry, 391.
Dawson, John, 374.
Dawson, Jos., 879.
Day, Joseph, 434.
Day, 683, 731.
Dayton, Jacob, 43.
Deacon, Peter, 434, 437, 598.
Deal, Sam'l, 315, 447, 455, 465, 543, 546.
Dean, Aaron, 897.
Deane, Ashbil, 680.
Dean, Dan'l, 703.
Dean, D. S., 1008, 1009, 1010.
Deane, Elkana, 391, 402, 412, 463, 505, 585.
Dean, Jabez, 998.
Dean, James, 651, 657, 678, 770, 989.
Deane, Jno., 391, 402, 412, 537, 582, 811.
Dean, Lois, 1012.
Dean, Nathan, 868, 877, 884, 906, 1000, 1002, 1011, 1012, 1015. 1021.
Deane, Nesbitt, 391, 402, 412, 585.
Deane, Rich'd, 391, 402, 412, 505, 585.
Deane, Sam'l, 391, 402, 412.
Deane, Wm., 391, 402, 412, 585.
Deaton, Fred'k, 766.
Debaune, David, 488.
Debaune, John, 394, 491.
DeBerniere, Chas., 377, 524.
DeBerniere, Jno., 403, 454, 485, 514, 524.
Decatur, 490.
Decker, Hendrick, 872.
Decker, John, 872.
Decker, Margaret, 675.
Decker, Mich'l, 825.
Dederick, Fred'k, 227, 316.
Dederick, John, 507. 546.
Dee, Rich'd, 612, 620.
Deeker, Wm., 563.
Deerfield, 294, 440, 461, 467, 468, 492, 841, 1003.
Deerfield (Vt.), 558.
Deffore, David, 16.
DeForreest, Isaac, 316, 323, 348.
Degraff, Hannah, 1023.
Degraff, John, 1023.
Degraff, Simon, 780.
DeGrote, John, 821.
DeGrove, John, 442.
DeGrove, Peter, 167.
DeGrushe, Elias, 544.
DeHart, Jacob, 252.
DeHaert, James, 866.
DeKalb 751, 766.
DeKey, Jacobus, 55.
DeKay, Jacob Tunis, 26.
DeKeyser, Leckameyes, 374.
Delafield, John, 723, 724.
Delameter, Abra., 158.
Delametre, Claude, 227.
Delamater, Jacob, 841.
Delameter, Jno., 442, 466, 508, 539, 540, 549, 557, 566, 576, 585, 821, 984.
DeLancey, James, 190, 225, 226, 229, 230, 236, 239, 325, 326, 487, 574, 583, 592, 616, 653.
DeLancey, John. 497, 523, 555, 562, 585, 616, 725.
DeLancey, Oliver, 293, 294, 362, 364, 371, 375, 468, 517, 540, 562, 573, 611, 679.
DeLancey, Peter, 211, 219, 361, 365.
DeLancey, Stephen, 131, 361, 365, 476, 497, 499, 523, 555, 562, 585, 616.
DelaNoy, Abraham, 54.
DelaNoy, Peter, 54.
Delaval, John, 39.
Delavall, Thos., 38, 80.
Delavan, Danl., 897, 898, 903, 905, 931, 981.
Delaw, Luke, 26.
Delaware co., 481, 487, 491, 502, 594, 626, 629, 671, 682, 695, 696, 699, 709, 710, 784, 785, 908, 931, 980, 1017, 1025, 1026.
Delaware river, 4, 5, 7; affidavits respecting Indian titles to lands on the east and west branches of the, 520; early grants on, 633–649; affidavits in the controversy respecting the east and west branches of the, 699-703.
Delezenn, Joseph C., 670.
Delhi, 487.
Dellemont, Jno , 115.
Demarest, John, 71.
Demetral, Louis, 593.
Demeyer, John, 20.
Demeyer, Nicholas, 17, 96.
DeMeyer, William, 18, 20, 44.
Demler, Geo., 340, 407, 448, 529.
Demler, Henry, 815.
Demott, Isaac, 711.
Demott, Jas., 711.
Dempsy, Charles, 531.
De Muffe, Jacob, 45.
De Muff, John Garrats, 37.
Demunt, Waldron, 34.
Denhand, Thos., 692.
Denhart, Thos, 686, 689. 692.
Denn, Christ., 166.
Denne, Chris., 164.
Denne, Elizth., 215.
Denning, Wm., 692, 836, 840, 1009, 1022.
Dennis, Shadrach, 852.
Dennis, Thos., 852.
Dennison, Danl., 395.
Dennison, Hugh, 395, 484.
Denniston, Alexr., 902.
Denniston, Danl., 817.
Denniston, George, 659, 902.
Denniston, Isaac, 992, 993.
Denniston, James, 902.
Denniston, N., 897.
Denniston, Thos., 807.
Denny, Thos., 406.
Denton, Daniel, 211, 212.
Denton, James, 904.
Denton, John, 903.
Denwood, Corns., 467.
Denys, Denys, 470.
Denyke, Henry, 45.
Depeyster, Abram, 55, 85, 96, 116, 242, 448, 458, 593.
Depeyster, Cornelius, 59.
Depeyster, Isaac, 59, 107, 146, 458.
De Peyster, James, 593.
De Peyster, Jno., 57, 103, 191, 194, 195, 210, 222, 227, 228, 246, 248, 250, 454, 787.
De Peyster, Pierre, 458.
De Peyster, Pierre G., 413, 455, 477, 478, 479, 529.
De Peyster, 751, 762, 763, 764, 765.
Depue, Henry, 727.
Deriemer, Isaac, 58, 60, 64, 67, 78.
De Roche, Mary, 674.
Derusia, Anthony, 816.
De Ruyter, 857, 913, 979, 1002.
Desbrosses, Elias, 486.
Desbrosses, James, 850, 1002.
Desbruyeres, Jno., 349.
Deserters, roll of, 707.
Desylva, Joseph, 1015.
Devan, John, 537, 573.
Devenport, Solom., 433.
Devericks, Nicholas, 499, 502.
Devine, William, 352.
Devoe, Jeremiah, 822, 867.
De Voor, Daniel, 93.
De Vos, And., 107.
De Wandelaar, Johannis, 198.

Dewer, Wm., 897, 903, 905.
De Witt, Daniel, 894.
De Witt, Egbert J., 898, 902.
De Witt, Jacob Rutzen, 898, 902.
Dewit, Jno., 382, 488, 491, 677, 795, 904, 905.
De Witt, Moses, 831, 832, 837, 886, 900, 902, 903, 904, 927, 1018.
De Witt, Simeon, 915.
De Witt, Tierck Claessen, 5, 12, 17, 33.
De Witt, Wm., 902.
De Witt, 934, 935, 936, 937, 939, 946, 947.
De Wulffen, Godfried, 159, 160, 165.
Dey, Thos., 857.
Deyo, Peter, 457, 461.
Deyou, Abm., 274, 286.
Diamond, Wm., 821.
Dick, Saml., 355, 428, 431, 533.
Dick, Thos., 315, 319.
Dick, Wm., 207, 211, 218, 223.
Dickens, Wm., 811.
Dickerson, Abrm., 815.
Dickinson, John, 252.
Dickinson, John D., 910.
Dickson, Benj., 417, 500.
Dickson, David, 406.
Dies, James, 727.
Dies, John, 277.
Dies, Mat., 476.
Dietrick, Jacob, 442.
Dike, Ebenezer, 562.
Dill, Nichs., 676, 766.
Dill, Robt., 950.
Dillenbach, John, 679.
Dillon, James, 241, 242, 243, 594.
Dills, Henry, 801.
Dimmick, P., 884.
Dimond, Moses, 781.
Dingham, Abrm., 729, 810.
Dingham, Jared, 816.
Dingwall, Alex., 361, 368.
Dircksen, Adr., 104.
Disney, Daniel, 354, 446.
Ditmarsen, —— Van, 24.
Dix, 836, 838, 839, 870, 871.
Dixon, Alexr., 386.
Dobbins, Anthony, 903.
Dobbyn, Hannibal Wm., 841, 846.
Dobs, Jno., 435.
Dobson, George, 14.
Dodd, Morris, 593.
Dodge, Richd., 993, 994.
Dodge, Wm., 307.
Dodgester, Benjamin, 415.
Dodiman, Richd., 10, 17.
Doe, John, 413.
Doherty, Charles, 495.
Dolson, John, 895.
Dolson, Teunis, 895.
Domine's bouwery, 5.
Dominick, Frs., 488, 588, 726, 968, 969.
Donaghy, John, 658.
Donaldson, Alex., 523, 545, 573.
Donaldson, John, 579, 593.
Donaldson, Peter, 819.
Donally, Thos., 473.
Donan, Holt, 880.
Dongan, John, 112.
Donellan, Edward, 578.
Donelly, Jno., 413, 435, 495.
Donelly, Thos., 498.
Dongan, Thomas, 27, 35, 101, 112, 121, 122.
Dongan, Walter, 101, 112, 121, 122.
Dongan's patent, 984.
Dooley, David, 891.
Doolittle, Ephraim, 372.
Doolittle, Isaac, 550.
Doolittle, Timothy, 795, 803.
Dopler, Fred., 409.
Dorchester, Benjamin, 547, 548.
Dorland, Lambert, 21.
Dormon, Denis, 432.
Dormon, Ephraim, 390, 554.
Dorr, Elisha, 825.
Dorrington, Richard, 557, 601.
Dorset (Vt.), 371, 400, 430, 435, 466, 548.
Dort, John, 516.
Dortland, Lambert Jansen, 100.
Doty, Isaac, 652, 653, 823.
Doty, Shadrach, 705, 989.
Dougel, Thos., 496.
Dougherty, Felix, 497, 499.
Dougherty, Jerry, 425.
Dougherty, Jno., 443, 456.
Dougherty, Wm., 819.
Doughty, Benj., 377.
Doughty, Charles, 32.
Doughty, Elias, 8, 19, 32, 39, 44.
Doughty, Francis, 3, 32.
Doughty, Jacob, 32.
Doughty, John, 672, 788.
Douglass, Asa, 289, 590, 767, 841.
Douglass, David, 592.
Douglas, James, 822.
Douglass, Jno., 435.
Douglass, Skeen, 340, 384.
Douglass, Wheeler, 653, 777, 778, 816, 927.
Douglass, William, 26, 456, 553, 562, 789, 809.
Douw, Abra., 275, 299.
Douw, Peter W., 653.
Douw, Volkert P., 447, 459, 464, 465, 469.
Dove, Jno., 104.
Dover, 561, 574, 728.
Dover flat, 447.
Dow, Arch'd, 334.
Dow, James, 330, 334.
Dow, Johannes, 513.
Dow, Katherine, 94.
Dow, Volkert, 513, 819.
Dow's patent, 980.
Doud, Benj., 852.
Dowd, Michael, 388.
Dowdall, Walter, 914.
Dowe, Alex, 407.
Dowe, James, 405.
Dower, Jno., 386.
Down, Edw., 456.
Downer, James, 435, 479, 482, 504, 612, 621, 626, 628, 630.
Downie, John, 447, 472.
Doyle, Charels, 386, 668.
Doyl, Matthew, 443.
Duane, Anthony, 134.
Duane, Cornelius, 391.
Duane, James, 353, 369, 396, 400, 407, 413, 418, 423, 435, 437, 496, 673.
Duanesburgh, 269, 272, 306, 308, 354, 418, 423.
Dublois, Stephen, 165, 167.
Dubois, Corns., 239, 240.
Dubois, Gualtherus, 365, 379, 407.
Dubois, Henricus, 253, 314, 880.
Dubois, James, 933, 951.
Dubois, John, 808.
Dubois, Louis, 15, 17, 18, 105, 189, 530, 590, 878, 986.
Dubois, Mathew, 315.
Dubois, Nath'l, 878.
Dubois, Peter, 293, 294, 315, 345, 391, 474, 540, 552, 679, 726, 776.
Dubois, Solomon, 105, 189, 314.
Dubois, Walt., 407.
Dudley, Wm., 517.
Duer, Wm., 554, 695, 696, 725.
Duerville, 793.
Duff, Barth., 467.
Duff, David, 430, 432.
Duffore, David, 309. (See *Deffore.*)
Du Four, Paul Samuel, 61.
Dugan, Christopher, 687, 689.
Dugand, Jeremias, 798.
Duggan, James, 982, 1009.
Duggan, Wm., 1008.

Dumon, Petrus, 699.
Dunbar, Donald, 362.
Dunbar, Geo., 391.
Dunbar, Jer., 239.
Dunbar, Jno., 109.
Dunbar, Rob't, 1023.
Dunbar (Vt.), 632.
Duncan, Hugh, 555.
Duncan, James, 410, 538, 580, 676, 819.
Duncan, John, 300, 442, 448, 474, 779, 789.
Duncan, Peter, 816.
Duncan, Thos., 485.
Dunham, Nathaniel, 540.
Dunlap, James, 816.
Dunlap, Rob't, 780, 815, 819.
Dunlop, Alexr., 279.
Dunmore, lord, 965, 974.
Dunn, Alexr., 680, 809.
Dunn, Edwd., 937.
Dunn, Jno., 434, 557, 613, 614.
Dunn, Thos., 350.
Dunnall, Steph., 438.
Dunnam, Timothy, 903.
Dunning, Michael, 211, 212, 650.
Duning, Thomas, 435.
Dunning, Wm., 516.
Dunscomb, Edwd., 659, 816.
Du Perron, lieut., 333.
Duperron, Phil., 346.
Du Puy, John, 56, 155, 156, 160, 173.
Durell, Phil., 414, 424, 434.
Durell, Stephen, 958.
Durham, Jno., 890, 902.
Durham, Richd., 260, 268.
Durham, 311, 340, 446, 447, 499, 623, 793, 1026, 1027.
Durham (Vt.), 509, 579.
Durye, Abm., 470.
Dusachoy, Mark, 28, 89, 95, 102.
Dutchess co., 36, 47, 48, 49, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 77, 78, 80, 86, 97, 99, 103, 104, 114, 120, 150, 151, 158, 166, 174, 189, 190, 195, 213, 248, 255, 288, 356, 410, 429, 485, 492, 541, 570, 574, 581, 582, 585, 590, 728, 733, 747, 871, 884, 908. 916, 917, 923, 924, 926, 927, 984, 987, 990, 998, 999, 1002, 1003, 1013, 1025.
Dutton, Wm., 411, 495.
Duxbury, Ellis, 60, 61, 85.
Duxbury (Vt.), 612.
Duyckinck, Christr., 612, 621, 626, 630, 965, 967, 969, 970, 971, 972.
Duyckinck, Ger., 455, 499, 546.
Drake, Elijah, 886.
Drake, Gilbert, 743.
Drake, John, 53, 787, 1023.
Drake, Joshua, 826.
Drake, Saml., 676, 826.
Draker, Ebenezer, 728.
Draper, Amos, 901.
Draper, James, 518.
Draper (Vt.), 407, 437, 439.
Dresden, 300, 625, 979, 980.
Drew, Saml., 835.
Drinker, Henry, 862.
Drummond, Colin, 508.
Drummond, George, 597.
Drummond, Gregor, 574, 596, 597, 602, 621.
Drummond, John, 373.
Drummond, Norman, 389.
Drury, Edwd., 628.
Dryden, 953, 954, 955, 959, 960, 974, 975, 977, 979, 1010, 1014.
Dyer, Joseph, 822.
Dyer, William, 17, 22.
Dykeman, Cornelius, 65, 66, 78, 132.
Dykman, Richd., 674.
Dysslin, John Henry, 861.

E.

Earl, Benjn., 778.
Earl, Danl., 778, 875, 921, 926.
Earl, John, 515, 613.
Earl, Wm., 552, 588.
Earvin, James, 678.
East Bay (Vt.), 446.
East Chester, 3, 36, 37, 54, 57, 63, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 80, 85, 192.
East Hampton, 38, 39, 43, 206.
Easton, Henry, 807.
Easton, 844.
Eaton, Ebenezer, 876.
Eaton, Thos., 484, 499.
Eaton, 914.
Eaton's neck, 3.
Ebbing, Jeronimus, 7.
Ebling, John, 622.
Ebwine, Samuel, 29.
Eccles, John, 413.
Echardse, Direck, 487.
Ecker, Woolvert, 796, 818.
Eckerson, Corns., 457, 460.
Eckerson, Johannis, 257, 259, 263, 273, 287.
Ekerson, Teunis, 274.
Ekerson, Thos., 287, 457, 460.
Eckley, Arthur, 386.
Ecuyier, Simon, 335, 386.
Eden (Vt.), 606.
Edinburgh, 502, 744, 747, 772, 781.
Eddington, James, 411.
Eddy, Jonathan, 797.
Edmeston, Rob't, 378, 451, 467, 489, 833.
Edmeston, Wm., 377, 445, 451, 467, 489.
Edmeston, 489.
Edmonds, Sam'l, 711.
Edsall, Jon., 8.
Edsall, Joseph, 898.
Edsall, Rich'd, 825, 893.
Edsall, Sam'l, 893.
Edwards, Benjamin, 546.
Edwards, Chas., 440.
Edwards, Edw'd, 841, 850, 874, 916, 927.
Edwards, James, 359.
Edwards, Rudolphus, 844.
Edwards, Timothy, 853.
Eckherd, N., 177.
Egar, Edw., 403.
Egberts, Anthony, 983.
Egbertse, Benj., 576, 583.
Egberts, Jacob Vischer, 808, 983.
Egburse, Thomas, 49.
Ehl, Johannis, 200, 204, 205, 206, 694.
Ekshaw, Jno., 452.
Eksham, John, 508.
Elbling, Jno., 419, 624.
Elbridge, 932, 933, 934, 941, 975.
Eldridge, James, 560.
Eley, Wm. 822.
Elick, ——, 227.
Eligh, Jeremiah, 1008.
Eliot, Frances, 499.
Elisha, John, 374.
Elizabeth, 777, 929, 1008.
Elizabethtown (N. J.), 223.
Elkenbrack, Peter, 823.
Elkintorn, John, 609.
Elk mountain, 430.
Ellenburg, 929, 981.
Ellice, Alex., 424, 477, 479, 607.
Elliot, Alex., 567.
Elliot, Andrew, 522, 529, 541, 548, 566, 579, 586.
Elliot, Hamilton, 425, 477.
Elliot, Henry, 809.
Elliot, Jacob, 874.
Elliot, John, 653, 788.
Elliot, Joseph, 650, 903.
Ellis, Patrick, 419.
Ellis, Sam'l, 676.
Ellis, Wm., 795, 803.
Ellison, Thomas, 227, 228, 229, 255, 259, 268, 272, 274.
Ellwood, Benj., 819.

Elmdorp, Cors., 41.
Elmendorf, Conrad Edm'd, 1021.
Elmendorf, Lucas, 819.
Elmendorf, Peter, 977, 1003.
Elmendorf, Peter Edmund, 950.
Elmendorp, Jacobus, 40.
Elmendorph, Cornelius C., 744, 821, 936.
Elmendorph, Cornelius J., 853.
Elmendorph, Petrus E., 281.
Elmer, John, 424.
Elmer, Wm., 903.
Elmira, 776, 887, 888, 891, 892, 893, 898, 899, 904, 922.
Elphenstone, Geo., 15.
Elson, Bastian, 17.
Elston, William, 22.
Ellsworth, George, 509.
Elsworth, Henry 827, 861.
Elsworth, Verdine, 391, 671.
Ellsworth, Wm., 812.
Elta, John, 42.
Elting, Cornelius, 149, 161.
Eltinge, Noah, 251, 252, 269, 272, 273, 869.
Elting, Peter, 925.
Elves. John, 455.
Ely, Wm., 796.
Embree, John, 16.
Embree, Wm., 914.
Embtree, Effingham, 915.
Embury, David, 368, 392.
Embury, John, 318, 323, 325.
Embury, Peter, 347, 378.
Embury, Phil., 325, 345, 378.
Emeston, capt., 482.
Emott, James, 55, 1002.
Enders, Jacob, 797.
Enfield, 955, 957, 958, 962.
Englis, Wm., 827.
English, David, 440.
English, John, 840.
Ennis, Chs., 886.
Enter, Jacob, 414.
Enters, Jacob, 461.
Ephratah, 270, 271, 273, 274, 280, 284, 286, 306.
Equivalent lands, 197, 256, 257, 259, 266, 412. (See *Oblong.*)
Erin, 899, 900.
Erickson, Garrit, 314.
Erkley, Henry, 367, 437, 537, 540, 550.
Ertly, Henry, 334.
Erving, Wm., 348.
Erwin, Arthur, 987.
Erwin, John, 862.
Erwin, ——, 1002.
Escheats, 289, 1009, 1013.
Esopus, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 27, 28, 434.
Esperance, 295, 298, 306, 308.
Esselstyn, Richd., 413.
Essex, 337, 338, 357, 361, 534.
Essex (Vt.), 410, 541, 586.
Essex co., 300, 327, 335, 336, 337, 338, 341, 342, 344, 357, 366, 368, 388, 465, 472, 522, 534, 538, 563, 567, 599, 616, 629, 630, 631, 680, 681, 693, 705, 706, 710, 724, 725, 726, 733, 734, 735, 736, 741, 742, 766, 767, 776, 777, 781, 788, 790, 834, 837, 839, 875, 879, 880, 909, 911, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 921, 927, 929, 966, 967, 968, 969, 979, 980, 981, 982, 985, 986, 1000, 1008, 1010, 1016, 1021, 1022.
Etherington, Geo., 387, 526.
Etherington, Thos., 334, 341, 389, 420, 425.
Eustace, Margt., 320, 566.
Evans, Agatha, 700, 735.
Evans, Benjn., 606, 612.
Evans, Charles John, 696, 700, 702, 735, 862.
Evans, Joan, 612.
Evans, John, 126, 127, 413.
Evans, Kathrin, 142.
Evans, Richd., 453, 460.
Evans' patent. bounds of, 161, 162, 807; vacant lands in, 373.
Everet, Nicholas, 662.
Everist, Joseph, 652, 656.
Everit, Clear, 485.
Everitt, Danl., 214, 216.
Everts, James, 3.
Everts, Jno., 877.
Ewenson, John. 39.
Ewing, Alexr., 462.
Exeter, 275.
Exceen, John, 261.
Extravagant grants, petitions for, 49, 50.
Eyles, Joseph, 228.
Eyre, William, 333.
Eyselstyne, R., 425.

F.

Fabius, 943, 944, 945, 948, 949, 950, 952, 1015.
Fabricius, Anna, 25.
Fabritius, Jacobus, 14, 309.
Faesch, Eliz., 483.
Faesch, Geo., 336, 357.
Fagan, Wm., 812, 825, 858, 862, 1015.
Fairbanks, Abm., 424.
Fairchild, Jesse, 560.
Fairchild, Sm'l, 773.
Fairfax (Vt.), 403, 410, 552, 553.
Fairfield, 269, 272, 302, 306, 986.
Fairfield (Vt.), 565, 605, 606, 620, 621.
Fairhaven, 366.
Fairhaven (Vt.), 366, 498, 500, 537.
Fairholt, John, 820.
Fairley, Joseph, 502.
Fairlie, James, 878, 933, 950, 959, 960.
Fairlee (Vt.), 389, 425, 559, 591, 708, 811.
Fallsburgh, 979.
Falls tract, 1017.
Faneuil, Benjamin, 65.
Fanning, Edmund, 562, 569, 590, 619, 621, 630, 632, 967, 968, 969.
Fanning, Edward, 611, 614, 626.
Fanning, James, 650, 888, 893.
Fanning, Rich'd, 650.
Fanning, Thomas, 575, 967, 968.
Fanning, Wm., 650.
Fargie, Winter, 413.
Farguson, W., 279, 351.
Farmer, James, 503.
Farmer, Thos., 503, 505.
Farnam, Elial, 827, 861.
Farnsworth, Oliver, 562.
Farquahar, James, 503, 505.
Farquahar, William, 335, 346, 503, 505.
Farrant, Henry, 330, 337, 360.
Farrel, James, 407.
Farrell, Kennedy, 360, 397.
Farrell, Matthew, 681.
Farrell, Thos., 651, 652.
Farring, Timothy, 897.
Farrington, Antony, 504, 505.
Farrington, Elizabeth, 504.
Fauconnier, Peter, 64, 69, 80, 86, 120, 192.
Fay, Francis, 686, 691, 692.
Fay, John. 499.
Fayette, 936, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 945, 946, 957, 1020.
Fayetteville, 933.
Fayston (Vt.), 612.
Fear, Jacob, 515.
Fearley, Joseph, 350.
Fedderly, John H., 823.

Fedderly, Thos. H., 823.
Feere, Henry, 426.
Fegan, Wm. (See *Fagan.*)
Fielding, John, 495.
Felan, Jno., 347.
Felbush, Jesse, 878.
Felden, John, 435.
Feller, Wm., 908.
Fellis, Jno., 285, 440.
Fellows, Isaac, 581.
Fellows, John, 863.
Felthausen, John, 558, 573, 603, 609.
Felton, John, 841, 1003.
Felts, Christopher, 814.
Fenan, Benoni, 472.
Fenton, Gotham, 824.
Fergey, John, 495.
Ferguson, John, 615, 623.
Ferguson, Robt., 359.
Ferral, Matthew, 262, 271, 280.
Ferries, 97, 104, 122, 223, 233, 236, 237, 238, 246, 251, 252, 258, 266, 284, 315, 332, 458, 473, 521, 594, 624, 651, 733, 769, 791. (See *Brooklyn.*)
Ferry act of 1797, 1002.
Ferris, Benj., 426.
Ferris, Caleb D., 657.
Ferris, David, 386.
Ferris, John, 37.
Ferris, Peter, 310.
Ferrisburg (Vt.), 375, 376, 378, 566, 586.
Fesch, John Rudolph, 612.
Fesson, John, 495.
Fetchet, Isaac, 485.
Fethey, Jno., 378.
Feurt, Bart., 105.
Field, David, 566.
Field, John, 336, 357.
Field, Samuel, 514, 604, 610.
Field, Seth, 395.
Fielding, John, 413.
Filkin, Henry, 35, 36, 38, 50, 64, 84, 1002.
Finch, Edw., 467.
Finch, Isaac, 991.
Finch, James, 827, 861.
Finch, Solomon, 247
Fine, John, 510.
Fingle, Geo., 359.
Finley, Thos., 419.
Finn, William, 893,
Fish, David, 546, 552.
Fish, John, 852, 966.
Fish, Nicholas, 737, 810.
Fish in the Delaware river, 699.
Fisher, Donald, 351.
Fisher, Fredk., 881.
Fisher, George, 677, 712, 715, 717, 719, 720.
Fisher, Jeremiah, 460.
Fisher, John, 574, 595, 657, 933, 939, 950, 960, 977.
Fisher, J. H., 122.
Fisher, Leonard, 674, 736.
Fisher, Mary, 572, 587, 627.
Fisher, Minne, 460.
Fisher, Phil., 386.
Fisher, Thomas, 20, 435, 479.
Fisher, Tierck Harmense, 83, 86.
Fisher, William, 32, 471, 543, 572, 592.
Fishkill, 61, 984, 990, 1003.
Fisk, David, 547, 559.
Fiske, Eben., 426.
Fitch, Ehathan, 790, 816, 826, 844, 921, 931, 982, 1003, 1015.
Fitch, Jonath., 884, 910, 931.
Fitch, Pelatiah, 795.
Fitch, Saml., 485.
Fitch, Thomas, 581.
Fitch, Wm., 419.
Fitchie, James, 98.
Fithey, Jno., 375.
Fittock, Richd., 825.
Fitz Garratt, John, 10.
Fitzgerald, Jno., 443.
Fitzpatrick, John, 476, 499.
Fitzpatrick, Joseph, 391.
Fitz Roy, Augustus, 219.
Fitzsimons, Edward, 518.
Fitzsimmons, Patk., 435.
Flagg, John, 559.
Flanderau, Peter, 325, 326.
Flatbush, 4, 15, 18, 24, 46, 51, 67, 104.
Flattlands, 67, 80, 316.
Fleete, Thomas, 31.
Fleming, Michl., 827.
Fleming, Sampson, 393, 671.
Fleming, 935, 937, 938, 939, 941.
Fleeraboom, Jervas, 119, 131.
Fletcher, Angus, 440.
Fletcher, Joseph, 407.
Flick, Martin, 819.
Flinn, Jno., 409.
Flint, Andrew, 562.
Flint, Royal, 857, 858, 859, 860, 910, 913, 929.
Flintlam, John, 562.
Flood, Noah, 410.
Florida, 704, 784, 787, 807, 831, 882.
Floyd, Nicholl, 651, 739.
Floyd, Wm., 738, 739, 742.
Floyd, 310, 468, 492, 795, 1003.
Focks, Barnaby, 431.
Focy, Hendrick, 814.
Folger, Benj., 744.
Folk, Andrew, 112.
Foller, Thomas, 155.
Folsom, John, 661.
Foltz, Jacob, 287.
Fonchey, Amiable, 1017.
Fonda, Abra., 266, 268, 880.
Fonda, Henry, 577.
Fonda, Isaac D., 776, 990.
Fonda, Jellis, 299, 464, 467, 471, 537, 564, 575, 584, 586, 654, 655, 677, 678, 695, 705, 732, 747, 771.
Fonda, Jellis A., 877, 881, 909, 982, 1010, 1012, 1013.
Fonda, Lawrence, 603, 611, 612.
Fondey, Douw, 255, 270.
Fondey, Jesse D., 1001.
Fondey, John, 983, 990, 1001, 1011.
Fonner, Matthias, 380.
Foot, Ebenezer, 797, 863.
Foot, Isaac, 824, 840, 842.
Foot, Jno., 456.
Foot, Justin, 797.
Forbas, Wm, 524.
Forbes, Alex., 388.
Forbes, Capt., 329.
Forbes, Chas., 332, 383.
Forbes, Duncan, 339, 373.
Forbes, James, 820.
Forbes, John, 364.
Forbes, Wm., 549.
Forbus, John, 696.
Ford, Chas., 485.
Ford, Chilion, 788.
Ford, Edward, 494, 508, 548.
Ford, Jacob, 652, 776.
Ford, John, 928.
Ford, Richard, 409.
Ford, Thos., 78, 424, 434, 451.
Fordham, 3.
Forman, Wm., 349, 471, 485, 505.
Forgey, John, 464.
Forrest, Arthur, 455.
Fort, Gerrit, 808.
Fort, Isaac, 445, 446, 450, 451, 789, 808.
Fort, John, 66, 879.
Fort, Nich's, 733, 769.
Fort, Peter, 789, 808.
Fort, Simon, 733, 769.
Fort Ann, 98, 300, 307, 317, 500, 506, 531, 539, 769, 770, 773, 791, 792, 854, 864, 882, 917, 919.
Fort Edward, 232, 233, 290, 291, 292, 408, 412, 604.
Fort George (L. George), 651, 652, 653, 656.
Fort Hendrick, 440, 452.

Fort Hunter, 210, 231, 244, 705, 781, 782, 784, 787, 802, 834.
Fort Montgomery 840.
Fort Miller, 428, 429.
Fort Niagara, 908.
Fort Nicholson, 98.
Fort Nicholls, 230, 232.
Fort Orange, 3.
Fort Saratoga, 442.
Fort Schuyler, 867.
Fort Stanwix, 294.
Fosson, Jno., 404.
Foster, Albert, 894.
Foster, Manuel, 484, 602.
Foster, Marmaduke, 461.
Foster, Peter, 557, 621.
Foster, Robt., 621.
Foster, Saml., 765, 988.
Foster, Thomas, 897.
Fothergill, Hugh, 781.
Fotheringham, Jno., 442, 531.
Fountaine, Anthony, 28.
Fountain, Joseph, 590.
Fowle, Hester, 457.
Fowler, Balthus, 823.
Fowler, Henry, 53.
Fowler, Isaac, 437, 441, 450, 457.
Fowler, John, 558, 580.
Fowler, Michl., 821.
Fowler, Moses, 193.
Fowler, Saml., 436, 441, 450, 457.
Fowler, Solomon, 870, 877.
Fowler, Theo., 676, 803, 820, 821.
Fowler, Timothy, 842, 848.
Fox, Anthony, 542.
Fox, John C., 929.
Foy, Edward, 608, 693.
Foy, John, 454, 484.
Foy, Nathaniel, 693.
Fraile, Geo., 356, 501, 505.
Francis, Christopher, 579.
Francis, James, 923.
Francis, Jno., 438.
Francis, Turbutt, 442.
Franck, Conraet, 209, 303, 310, 378.
Francken, Henry A., 453, 455, 476.
Frankfort, 299, 308, 841, 1003.
Franklin, Henry, 577, 578, 629.
Franklin, Jos., 342, 368.
Franklin, Thos., 724, 726, 967, 970, 971.
Franklin, Walter, 482, 500, 543, 551.
Franklin, 491, 682, 709, 784, 785, 914, 917, 922, 931, 980.
Franse, Aron, 12.
Frans, Coenradt, 823.
Fraser, Alex., 331, 337, 348, 406, 419, 432, 437, 518, 615, 622, 625.
Fraser, Arch., 426.
Fraser, Hugh, 369, 406, 431, 446, 466, 887.
Fraser, Lewis V., 436.
Fraser, Roderick, 385.
Fraser, Thos., 424.
Fraser, Wm., 468, 578.
Frasier, Alexr., 352, 353.
Frasier, Daniel, 525, 538, 574.
Frasier, John, 352, 388.
Frasier, Wm., 352.
Frazer, Donald, 506, 525.
Frazer, Henry, 506.
Frazier, Henry, 525.
Frazier, Lieutenant, 1027.
Frazier, Thos., 477.
Freaker, Henry, 474.
Fredenbergh, Chs. de, 449, 454, 472, 474, 655.
Frederick, And., 367.
Frederick, John, 897.
Frederick, Richd., 435.
Frederickson, Carston, 5.
Fredenryk, John C., 994.
Freeborne, Isaac, 503, 539.
Freebush, Matthew, 809.
Freeman, Thos., 210, 219.
Freer, Abm., 485.
Freer, Jacobus, 806.
Freer, Saml., 1012.
Freetown, 974, 975, 976, 978.
Freligh, Geo., 777.
Fremont, 979.
Freeman, Thos., 438, 841, 1003.
French, Benjn., 555.
French, Jer., 407, 424, 561, 574.
French, John, 31, 389, 395, 405, 414, 420, 439, 448, 527, 1026.
French, Philip, 64, 66, 69.
French grants on Lake Champlain, 602.
Frend, John, 548, 608, 774.
Frentop, John, 844.
Frere, Hugo, 93, 100, 109, 119.
Fresman, And., 173.
Frey, Hendrick, 835.
Frey, John, 875.
Fricket, Thomas, 541.
Friel, John, 578.
Friend, Wm., 413, 527.
Friends' settlement, 814, 841, 842, 844, 880, 881.
Frink, Andw., 837.
Frink, John, 475.
Frink, Nathan, 837.
Frink, Seth, 837
Frisbee, Philip, 841.
Friswell, Jno., 361, 687.
Frost, John, 146.
Frost, Joseph, 424.
Frost, Wm., 446, 531.
Fry, Abiel, 893, 898.
Fry, John, 774.
Frymier, Michael, 816.
Fuller, Catherine, 807.
Fuller, Ebenezer, 923.
Fuller, Jeptha, 827, 828, 861.
Fuller, Peeke, 403.
Fulertown, Ro., 42.
Fulham (Vt.), 392, 422, 555, 556, 565.
Fulton, 452, 503.
Fulton co., 270, 271, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278, 280, 284, 285, 286, 287, 306, 452, 502, 505, 707, 744, 747, 885, 911, 915, 919, 927, 929, 979.
Funda. (See *Fonda, Fondey.*)
Furnace, Henry, 495.
Furman, Gabriel, 672, 792, 825. (See *Forman.*)
Furniss, Henry, 412.
Fuser, Lewis Ball, 573.

G.

Gaberal, Nicholas E., 660.
Gaffen, Steph., 424.
Gage, Thomas, 418, 462, 467, 475.
Gain, Hugh, 533.
Galatian, David, 129, 130, 135.
Gale, Abram, 379, 388.
Gale, Peter, 894.
Gale, Samuel, 526, 629.
Gale, Thos., 379, 388, 498.
Galen, 973, 976, 977, 978, 980.
Gallagher, Abm., 449, 472.
Gallot, Chs., 347.
Galloway, Alexr., 787, 863.
Galloway, John, 863.
Gamble, Thos., 404, 444.
Gamble, Wm., 445.
Gamblin, Richard, 495.
Gamos, John, 658.
Gannepaine, Saml., 10.
Gansevoort, L., 238, 244, 245, 704.
Gardinere, Andries, 63, 66, 88, 824.
Gardinear, Gilbert, 824.
Gardeneir, Jacob, 528.
Gardinear, Saml., 824.
Gardner, Benone, 825.
Gardiner, David, 662, 864, 884, 923.

Gardiner, Jesse, 872.
Gardner, John, 105, 111.
Gardner, Samuel, 497, 585, 816.
Gardner, Stephen, 889.
Gardner, Thomas, 538.
Gardiner, Valentine, 329, 382.
Gardiner's island, 111.
Gardiner, Wm., 365.
Garlach, John Christ., 120, 158, 159, 165, 167, 173.
Garland, George, 672.
Garland, Peter, 511.
Garland, Thomas, 153, 156, 157.
Garlatt, Gideon, 704.
Garlick. (See *Garlach.*)
Garlinghouse, James, 888.
Garlinghouse, Stephen, 888.
Garlock, Phil., 424, 479.
Galliott, Jacob, 82.
Garnit, John, 670.
Garnsey, John, 788.
Garnsey, Peter, 590.
Garoga, 979.
Garrat, Rich., 22.
Garret, Anthy., 394, 690, 691.
Garretson, L., 194. (See *Gerritse.*)
Garrison, Abrm., 805.
Garrison, Benjamin, 522.
Garrison, Jon., 10.
Garrison, John, 410, 609, 666, 667, 772.
Garrison, Nichos., 666.
Garron, John, 413, 495.
Garsen, Thos., 662.
Garton, Michael, 20.
Garton, John, 16.
Garton, Thomas, 66.
Garway, Mich., 374.
Gasherie, Engeltie, 52.
Gasherie, Joseph, 905.
Gatehouse, Edward, 134, 135, 154.
Gates, Genrl., 651.
Gaul, Wm., 341.
Gautier, Andrew, 391.
Gay, John, 479.
Gayneaw, Etienne, 16.
Gazley, John, 922.
Gee, John, 825, 863.
Gellis, Melcher, 132.
Gembell, James, 173.
Genealogy of the Verplank family, 595.
Genesee country, 651.
Genoa, 940, 953, 954, 956, 957, 958, 963.
George, William, 53.
Georgetown, 908.
Georgia (Vt.), 530.
Gerhard, Danl., 360.
Gerlach. (See *Garlach.*)
German, Francis, 832, 862.
German, 856, 913.
German flats, 182, 274, 281, 303, 310, 379.
Germans, 161. (See *Palatines.*)
Germantown, 97, 176.
Geritse, Adrian, 68, 82, 84, 125, 161.
Gerretson, John, 7, 20. (See *Garrison.*)
Gerritson, Martin, 18.
Gerritse (Van Bergen) Martin, 30. (See *Van Bergen.*)
Gettman, Fredk., 856, 875.
Gevertson, Albert, 15.
Gibb, And., 44, 73.
Gibbs, Jno., 457.
Gibbs, Richard, 38.
Gibbs, Thomas, 8.
Gibson, John, 331.
Gibson, Wm., 435.
Gidney, Joseph, 650.
Gifford, Peleg, 941, 983.
Gilbert, Ephraim, 1003.
Gilbert, John, 810, 817.
Gilbert, Joseph, 852.
Gilbert, Josiah, 852, 866.
Gilbert, Lester, 363.
Gilbert, Saml., 411, 814.
Gilbert, Thos., 927.
Gilbert, Wm., 710, 812.
Gilbertson, Garrat, 39.
Gilboa, 985.
Gilburne, Richard, 612.
Gilchrist, Adam, 395, 435, 436, 543.
Gilchrist, John, 871.
Gilchrist, Patk., 363, 376.
Gilchrist, Robt., 786.
Gilderslieve, Finch, 833.
Gildersleeve, Richd., 4.
Giles, Alexander, 546, 547, 551, 552, 553, 559.
Giles, Charles, 426, 539.
Gill, Daniel, 506.
Gill, Robert, 413, 495.
Gill, Wm., 503.
Gillam, James, 240.
Gilliland, James, 438, 821.
Gillelan, John, 504.
Gilliland, Wm., 324, 652, 656, 658, 661, 669, 670, 685, 686, 689, 691, 693, 708, 766, 777, 788, 938, 939, 949, 950, 959, 973, 976, 977, 980, 989, 990, 998, 1001.
Gilles, Jacob, 123.
Gilles, James, 20.
Gillespie, John, 550.
Gillaspie, Joseph, 658.
Gillaspie, Neal, 322, 324, 330, 333.
Gillaspy, Wm., 676, 841.
Gilman, Jacob, 588.
Gilmore, James, 849.
Gilmore, Robt., 415, 460.
Gilmore, Wm., 813.
Gilston, Colton, 1024.
Ginnings, Solomon, 733.
Gladwin, Henry, 348, 384.
Glasford, James, 438, 467, 472.
Glassen, Asa, 795.
Glaver, Thos., 815.
Glazier, Beamsly, 532, 568, 575, 591.
Gleane, Anthony, 11.
Glebes. (See *Churches.*)
Glen, Abm., 208, 236.
Glen, Corns., 454, 468, 708, 820, 863, 879, 907, 911, 979.
Glen, Henry, 424, 454, 468, 477, 479, 481, 482, 514, 577.
Glen, Jacob, 208, 214, 218, 233, 234, 235, 592, 806.
Glen, John, 303, 415, 442, 454, 468, 474, 481, 502, 514, 545, 575, 577, 655, 658, 677, 683, 695.
Glen, Sander Lenders, 592.
Glen, 285, 286, 296, 298, 575, 704, 725, 772, 787, 793, 807.
Glencross, W., 95, 97.
Glen's purchase, 229, 235, 236, 272, 479, 986.
Gleves, Matthew, 504, 561.
Glimter, Fredk., 820.
Glossenbury (Vt.), 385.
Goddard, Nathan, 475.
Goddard, Wm., 700.
Godfry, David, 827, 861.
Godfrey, John, 550.
Godsfeed, Nathl., 901.
Goelet, Peter, 371, 546.
Goes, Derick, 833.
Goff, John, 795.
Golden, Jane, 505.
Golden, John, 505.
Golden, Richard M., 505.
Goldsberry, Robert, 17.
Goldsmith, Thos., 374.
Goldthwaite, Joseph, 622.
Goldtrap, Jno., 899.
Gonzales, John, 60.
Goodale, Benjn., 820.
Goodanough, A., 650.
Goodchild, Geo., 374.
Goodrich, Chas. W., 840.
Goodrich, John, 500.
Goodride, John, 568.
Goodwin, Abrm., 684.
Goodwin, Catalina, 728.
Goodwin, George, 769.
Goodwin, Henry, 728.

Goodwin, John, 898.
Goodwin, Wm., 666, 667.
Goold, Edwd., 735.
Gordon, Ann, 329, 332, 338, 372, 519.
Gordon, Charles, 519.
Gordon, Harry, 393, 449, 599, 603, 606, 607.
Gordon, James, 811.
Gordon, Jno., 386, 605, 606.
Gordon, Peter, 393, 449, 606.
Gore, Avery, 898.
Gore, Obadiah, 898.
Gore, Saml., 897.
Gorham, Joseph, 347, 824.
Gornee, John J., 812.
Gorrell, James, 362, 365.
Goshen, 291.
Gould, Isaac, 795.
Goulding, W., 3.
Gouverneur, Abraham, 58, 174, 255.
Gouverneur's Patent, 931.
Governor's purchase, the, 846, 849, 850.
Gowanos, Peter Jansen, 6, 15, 23.
Gowanos, 47, 100.
Gowdey, Andrew, 548.
Grady, Thos., 809.
Graef, John, 795.
Græme, David, 422, 467, 987.
Græme, Robt., 373.
Græme, Thos., 377.
Grafton (Vt.), 424.
Graham, Aug., 47, 83, 94, 99, 698, 769, 1002
Graham, Chas., 809.
Graham, Chauncey, 490.
Graham, Danl., 857, 868, 906, 907, 926.
Graham, Ennis, 322, 439, 459, 558.
Graham, Edw., 438.
Graham, James, 21, 27, 38, 698, 795, 803.
Graham, John, 329, 340, 560, 576, 583.
Graham, Lewis, 820.
Graham, Mary, 438, 475, 476, 499.
Graham, Morris, 677.
Graham Richard, 521.
Graham, Robt., 291, 490.
Graham, Rose, 320, 475, 476, 499, 566.
Graham, Saml., 822.
Graham, Theodorus V. W., 937, 948, 1004, 1005.
Graham, Walter, 571, 586.
Graham, Wm., 576, 583.
Granby, 932, 933, 964.
Grand island, 333.
Grand island (Vt.), 391, 585.
Grant, Allen, 329, 376, 383, 444, 483, 571.
Grant, Alex., 348, 352, 356, 383, 388, 550, 566, 601, 629, 631, 672, 908.
Grant, Danl., 364.
Grant, Evan, 440, 495.
Grant, Finley, 388.
Grant, Henry, 557, 622.
Grant, James, 336, 363, 368, 381, 444. 483, 816.
Grant, John, 352, 391, 573, 615, 623, 665, 666, 667.
Grant, Lewis, 388.
Grant, Robert, 327, 345.
Grant, Thos.. 510.
Granville, 332, 333, 335, 346, 347, 348, 372, 444, 498, 621, 622, 778, 883.
Gratz, Bernard, 663, 678.
Gratz, Michl., 663.
Grave, Wm., 467.
Graves, Matthew, 849.
Gravesend, 67.
Gravis, Wm., 441, 442.
Gray, Alex., 527, 567, 570, 596, 665, 667, 668.
Gray, Elijah, 844.
Gray, Elisha, 844.
Gray, James, 387, 505, 526, 533, 717.
Gray, John, 827, 861.
Gray, Nathl., 844, 845.
Gray, Robert, 435, 440, 449, 472.
Gray, Silas, 880.
Graydon, Alex., 373.
Great Barnes island, 59, 64.
Great Captain's island, 308.
Greaves, Mark, 677.
Gredon, James, 431.
Gredon, Mary, 431.
Green, Benjn., 781.
Green, David, 404, 455.
Green, Eben, 880, 888.
Green, Josiah, 888.
Green, Thomas, 873.
Green, Timothy, 232, 814.
Green, Wm., 910.
Greene, 714, 848, 914.
Greene Co., 130, 241, 248, 269, 277, 305, 311, 315, 335, 340, 439, 442, 446, 454, 457, 463, 472, 476, 477, 485, 499, 543, 544, 559, 561, 562, 569, 623, 775, 790, 793, 816, 822, 826, 827, 843, 916, 920, 922, 925, 990, 1001, 1008, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027.
Greenbush, 828.
Greenfield, Lewis, 406.
Greenfield, 780.
Green island, 297.
Greenleaf, Stephen, 573, 583.
Greenshields, Henry, 449, 457.
Greenville, 311, 335, 439, 446, 447, 1026, 1027.
Greenwich, 230, 232, 315.
Greeyer, Jacobus, 55.
Gregor, John, 329, 338, 372, 510, 657, 804.
Gregor, William, 329, 338, 372, 519, 804.
Gregory, Peter Wharton, 541, 599.
Gregory, Richard, 563, 564.
Greig, 925, 926, 998.
Greme, James, 144.
Grenden, Mary, 431.
Greslaer, Jeronemus, 247, 259.
Greswold, Thos., 517.
Griswould, Joseph, 523.
Greter, Jno., 349.
Grevenraet, Andries, 54.
Griffin, Edward, 39.
Grigg, Henry, 667.
Grigg, John, 517, 623.
Grigg, Kenney, 665, 668.
Griggs, Alexander, 91, 94, 99, 485, 769.
Griggs, Thos., 459.
Grindle, Thomas, 453, 460.
Grindleymer, Phillip, 544.
Grissel, David, 890.
Grissel, Eljah, 887, 890.
Grissel, Ephraim, 792, 873.
Grissel, Gideon, 887.
Griswold, Edwd., 990, 1018.
Griswold, Joseph, 484, 517, 523, 541.
Grite, Wm., 817.
Groen, Wm. Marius, 858, 861, 862.
Groesbeck, Gerrard, 244.
Groesbeck, John, 218, 221, 244.
Groesbeck, Stevanus, 109.
Groff, Rosel, 889.
Gronendyck, Peter, 24.
Groner, Thos., 472.
Groome, Francis, 505, 507.
Groot, Nichs., 308.
Gros, John Danl., 706, 766, 781.
Grossman, Benj., 434.
Grote, Wm., 820.
Groton, 946, 953, 955, 956, 960, 961.
Grouse, Christian, 691.
Grout, Elijah, 584.
Grout, Helkiah, 389.
Grout, John, 558, 560, 562, 570, 583.
Grout, Jonathan, 411, 412, 425.
Grove, Peter, 468.

Grover, Jacob, 937.
Grover, Saml., 937.
Grumley, John, 544, 547, 553, 557, 569.
Guenon, Jan., 20.
Guerin, Elizth., 216, 217.
Guerin, Maynard, 216, 217.
Guest, Henry, 977.
Guilford, 105, 181, 684, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 721, 722.
Guilford (Vt.) 432, 541, 554, 561, 566.
Guion, Isaac, 713, 724.
Guise, Wm., 538, 580.
Gulick, Joachim, 48.
Gun, David, 599.
Gunn, George, 574.
Gun, Henry, 388.
Gunnis, Jno., 434.
Gunsales, Daniel, 827, 861.
Gunsales, Sam'l, 827, 861.
Gurnall, Hugh, 456.
Gurney, Francis, 430.
Guthrie, Wm., 747.
Guy, Townshend, 340, 366.
Guyon, Jaques, 12, 87.
Gyles, Charles, 519, 628, 865.
Gysbertsen, Tunis, 51.

H.

Haburn, Wm., 747.
Hackingsack, 50, 74, 86.
Hackney, Wm., 819.
Haddock, Wm,, 433.
Haden, Charles, 883.
Hadley, George, 65.
Hadley, Joseph, 37.
Hadley, 610, 622, 731.
Hagadorn, Derick, 270.
Hagen, Hend'k, 877.
Hager, Hend'k, 203.
Hager, Peter, 858, 860, 861, 862.
Hagerty, Jno., 894.
Hagerty, Wm., 951, 952.
Haggart, Wm., 329, 383.
Hague, 437, 477, 527, 681, 767, 862, 921, 980, 981.
Haight, Jon., 391.
Haight, Samuel, 49.
Haight, Wm , 497, 585.
Haines, William, 40.
Haire, Alex., 476.
Hairholt, John, 800.
Haisty, Robt., 435.
Hains, Wm., 792.
Hake, Sam'l, 967, 971.
Haldane, Wm., 500.
Halden, Wm., 400.
Hale, James, 818.
Halenbeeck, Johanis, 123, 124, 186. (See *Hollenbeck.*)
Hales, Mary, 427.
Half Moon, 109, 561.
Halifax (Vt.), 343, 381, 392, 408, 432.
Hall, Caleb, 550.
Hall, Dennis, 686, 690, 691, 692.
Hall, Elcakim, 380, 415, 531, 547, 548, 550, 554, 563, 579.
Hall, Elisha, 550.
Hall, George, 6, 7, 14, 15, 890.
Hall, Hezekiah, 550.
Hall, Isaac, 550.
Hall, James, 791, 820.
Hall, Jer., 389.
Hall, John, 43, 363, 382, 386, 461, 479.
Hall, Mathew, 820.
Hall, Nathan, 832, 861.
Hall, Robert, 589.
Hall, Sam'l, 550.
Hall, Stephen, 550.
Hall, Wm., 654, 703, 704, 782, 793, 807.
Halle, Richard, 23.
Hallenbeck, J., 1026.
Hallenbrook, John, 130.
Haller, Mary, 431.
Hallet, Geo., 797.
Hallet, Jacob, 554, 855, 857, 877, 914, 931, 932, 934, 936, 942, 943, 944, 953, 954, 955, 973, 974.
Hallet, Noah, 844.
Hallet, Solomon, 797.
Hallet, William, 74, 103.
Hallick, Jonathan, 862.
Hallock, Jesse, 396.
Hallock, Jonathan, 859.
Hallum, J. J., 451.
Halsey, Isaac, 825.
Halsey, Silas, 787, 803.
Halstead, Henry, 489.
Halstead, John, 801.
Halyburton, Wm., 437.
Hamden, 695.
Hamilton, Alice, 504, 505.
Hamilton, Arch'd, 400, 409, 504, 505.
Hamilton, Hosea, 863.
Hamilton, Isaac, 805.
Hamilton, James, 657, 805.
Hamilton, John, 215, 421.
Hamilton. Joseph, 916.
Hamilton, Pat'k, 841.
Hamilton, 740, 914.
Hamilton Co., 598, 609, 616, 618, 706, 707, 722, 723, 724, 725, 730, 731, 736, 738, 740, 741, 742, 745, 746, 747, 766, 781, 796, 875, 908, 911, 915, 922, 923, 925, 967, 968, 969, 970, 984, 985, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 1002.
Hammell, John, 39.
Hammon, Jon., 389.
Hammon, Thos., 557.
Hammond, Abijah, 713, 718, 719, 722, 723, 738, 822, 858, 868, 884.
Hammond, Jno., 427.
Hammond, Lebbeus, 890, 894.
Hammond, Thos. 196.
Hammond, 751.
Hampden, 491, 709, 980.
Hampton, Jon., 391.
Hampton, 320, 336, 339, 358, 360, 386, 874, 907, 916, 917, 919, 983.
Hamtramck, Jno. F., 788.
Hancock, Uriah, 991.
Hancock, 1025.
Hancock, (Vt.), 602, 604.
Handfield, Wm., 432.
Handle, Jacob, 813.
Handsforth, Joseph, 686, 690, 691, 692.
Handy, Jno., 895.
Handy, Thos., 895.
Hanley, James, 659.
Hanly, Thos., 195, 197, 203.
Hannibal, 932, 963.
Hans, Peter Hendrix de, 50.
Hanse, Essia, 71, 73.
Hanse, Jeronimus, 63.
Hansen, Dirck, 819.
Hansen, Hans, 3, 101, 103, 106.
Hansen, Hendrick, 101, 102, 103, 106, 167.
Hansen, Isaac, 122.
Hansen, Jan., 25, 27
Hanser, Joseph, 452.
Haphey, Jer., 467.
Harborne, Wm., 435.
Harborny, Thos. 456.
Harburgher, Fred. Jno., 388.
Hardenbergh, Abr'm, 811, 831, 832, 837, 869, 894, 905, 909, 921, 931, 937, 942, 948, 957, 975, 982, 983.
Hardenbergh, Jane, 982.
Hardenbergh, John, 55, 58, 81, 82, 83, 84, 123, 124, 133, 152, 458, 518, 520, 524, 697, 699.
Hardenbergh. John L., 657, 845, 850, 982.
Hardenbergh, Leonard, 983.
Hardenburgh patent, 500, 697, 699, 700, 703, 803, 850, 903, 979; papers in the controversy between the heirs of Gen. Bradstreet and the proprietors of 696; bounds of the 807.

Harding, John, 827, 861.
Harding, Oliver, 809.
Harding, Robt., 426, 450, 517, 545, 557, 585.
Hardin, Thos., 840.
Hardon, Mich'l, 48, 82.
Hardy, Yeron, 899.
Harford, 973, 974, 976, 977.
Haring, Cornelius, 864, 927,
Haring, Elbert, 984, 985, 990.
Haring, John, 911.
Harlem, 5, 96, 106, 174, 227. (See *New York.*)
Harlow, Judah, 426,450,545.
Harlowe, Wm., 650.
Harman, Thos., 373.
Harmense, Myndert, 65, 532.
Harmense, Nanning, 68, 76, 81, 82, 87, 89, 93.
Harmense, Tierck, 69, 73, 75. (See *Fisher.*)
Harny, Rich'd, 10.
Harper, Alex., 441, 459, 464, 481, 778, 836, 866, 884.
Harper, Anthony, 503, 539, 627.
Harper, Jno., 279, 441, 459, 464, 481, 604, 678, 682, 684, 709, 828, 884, 1021.
Harper, Joseph, 441, 459, 464, 481.
Harper, Josias, 354, 449, 450, 1026.
Harper, Rob., 363, 506. (See *Harpur.*)
Harper, Wm., 441, 459, 464, 481, 654, 781, 784, 882, 909.
Harpersfield, 481.
Harpur, Robt., 317, 320, 321, 323, 326, 359, 429, 480, 582, 712, 715, 719, 860, 876. (See *Harper.*)
Harris, Daniel, 497, 585.
Harris, Henry, 669, 824.
Harris, James, 424.
Harris, John, 843, 849, 895.
Harris, Joshua, 770, 791.
Harris, Moses, 709, 769, 770, 792, 863, 868.
Harris, Robert, 615, 619.
Harris, Saml., 668.
Harrison, Edw., 216, 217.
Harrison, Elisha, 809.
Harrison, Francis, 106, 108, 112, 124, 139, 140, 141, 142, 156, 163, 166, 168, 169, 172, 436, 705.
Harrison, Geo., 255, 256, 257.
Harrison, Jno., 49, 367, 456.
Harrison, Morley, 986.
Harrison, Nicholas, 609, 665.
Harrison, Richard, 513, 616, 898, 948, 957.
Harsop, Joseph, 510.
Harry, Philip, 413, 495.
Hart, Henry, 800.
Hart, Philip, 669.
Hart, Wm., 815.
Hartdwick, Christian, 1015.
Hartel, Fred., 338.
Hartford, 291, 293, 297, 318.
Hartford (Vt.), 361, 389, 390, 392, 398, 428, 563.
Hartshorne, Joshua, 366.
Hartsville, 929.
Hartwick, John, 709.
Hartwick, J. Chris., 280, 282, 287, 288, 302.
Hartwick, 280, 282, 288.
Harvey, Elisha, 817.
Harvey, James, 920.
Harvie, Jno., 469, 625.
Harvey, Joseph, 676.
Harvey, Obid, 981.
Harvey, Phil., 431.
Harwick (Vt.), 423.
Hasborne, Thos., 456, 499, 502.
Hasbrouck, Abm., 91, 262, 269, 270, 272, 273, 316, 457.
Haasbrouck, Augustus, 674.
Hasbroucq, Daniel, 269.
Hasbrouck, Elias, 1001.
Hasbrouck, Isaac, 316, 809.
Hasbrouck, Jacob, 660.
Hasbrouck, John, 662.
Hasbrock, Jon., 95.
Hasely, Frs., 386.
Hasenclever, Peter, 365, 373, 404, 421, 422, 455, 466, 467, 987.
Haskell, Jno., 126, 127, 128, 150, 152, 174.
Hassold, Fredk. W., 675, 827.
Hasting, Jacob Hendrickse, 107.
Hastings, 788, 838, 839.
Hasty, Margt., 427.
Hasty, Wm., 427, 432.
Hatch, James, 988.
Hatch, Joel, 844.
Hatch, Saml., 705, 880, 920, 980, 987.
Hatch, Timothy, 844, 845.
Hatch, Wells, 844.
Hathaway, John, 744.
Hathorn, John, 789, 900, 902, 928.
Hatton, Andrew, 571.
Hatten, Robt., 579.
Haverstraw, 28, 43, 63, 68, 97, 170, 177, 184, 190, 251, 253, 289, 423, 726, 905, 910, 927, 1021, 1022.
Havey, Wm., 813.
Haviland, Joseph, 480, 552.
Havilish, Michael, 810.
Hawdon, Michael, 64, 70, 108.
Hawkins, David, 781, 795, 796.
Hawkins, Joseph, 130, 434.
Hawkins, Zach., 299.
Hawley, Jehiel, 290, 318.
Haws, Peletiah, 967, 969.
Haws, Wm., 835.
Hawxhurst, Wm., 967.
Hay, Alex., 422.
Hay, Jehu, 376, 422.
Hay, John, 385, 422, 600.
Hay, Udny, 656, 798, 806, 855.
Haycock, John, 804.
Hayd, Thos., 386.
Hays, Cornelius, 686, 689, 691, 692.
Hays, Ezekiel, 747.
Hayes, Richard, 27.
Haywood, Josiah, 289.
Hazard, Ebenezer, 815.
Hazard, John, 996.
Hazard, Nathaniel, 186, 187, 202, 212, 254.
Hazard, Richard, 517, 683.
Hazeless, Henry, 405.
Hazells, Henry, 495.
Hazen, Moses, 301, 653, 656, 670, 681, 797.
Heacocks, Thos., 858.
Heath, Sam'l., 203, 206, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231.
Heathcote, Caleb, 47, 48, 54, 56, 63, 92, 926, 1002.
Heathcote, Martha, 169, 187.
Heathorn, Abr'm, 665, 667.
Hebron, 293, 316, 317, 329, 330, 335, 338, 345, 347, 349, 350, 351, 360, 361, 364, 375, 382, 409, 410.
Hecht, Fred. Wm., 394, 456, 517, 522, 524, 542, 579, 606, 610, 629, 682.
Hector, 956, 957, 959, 960, 962, 963.
Heddin, Zopher, 435.
Hedding, James, 375.
Hedger, Joseph, 78.
Heegar, Hend'k., 415, 418, 459, 465.
Heints, Wm., 313, 314.
Helebrand, Peter, 33.
Heleu, W., 239.
Hellgate island, 83.
Helme, Anselme, 821.
Helm, Dan'l., 827, 861.
Helme, Israel, 4.
Helm, Peter, 861.
Hempstead, 3, 4, 16, 25, 27, 28, 32, 35, 36, 37, 48, 70, 73, 86, 87, 98, 189, 253, 254, 255, 284, 341, 557.

Henderson, Derrick, 34.
Henderson, Donald, 453, 542.
Henderson, Elizth., 600, 603.
Henderson, James, 152, 167, 225, 229, 233, 239, 240, 341, 432.
Henderson, Wm., 792, 809, 857, 866, 929.
Hendricks, Henry, 69, 71.
Hendricks, Hermon, 14.
Hendrick, Joost, 832, 861.
Hendrick, Roelof, 19.
Hendrickse, Essie, 69.
Hendrickse, Hendrik, 485.
Hendricksen, Arien, 15.
Hendricksen, Cornelius, 826.
Hendrickson, Danl., 557.
Hendrickson, H., 122.
Hendrickson, Peter, 880.
Hendrickson, Thomas, 557.
Hendrixson, John, 23.
Hennery, Benj., 472.
Henry, Hugh, 483, 545.
Henry, Jon., 14.
Henry, Joshua, 897.
Henry, Robt., 746.
Hepburn, David, 338, 385.
Hepburn, Stacy, 658, 1021.
Herkimer, Hendrick, 262, 263.
Herkimer, Johan Joost, 256, 262, 263, 264, 274, 285, 371.
Herkemeyer, Nicholas, 461, 469.
Herkimer, 271, 299, 305, 308, 986, 987.
Herkimer Co., 268, 269, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 278, 281, 282, 285, 288, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 379, 457, 467, 475, 479, 487, 694, 706, 725, 740, 766, 769, 771, 792, 796, 827, 841, 882, 911, 979, 980, 986, 987, 998, 1003.
Herman, Valentine, 226, 229, 232.
Herner, Johannes, 176.
Heron, David, 472.
Heron, Hercules, 709.
Heron, Isaac, 489, 537, 567, 585, 603, 606.
Heron, Jno., 472.
Herring, Jacob, 677.
Herring, Wm., 446, 531.
Hertford (Vt.), 389, 398.
Hervie, Jno., 484, 543, 1026.
Hervey, Wm., 1015.
Hess, Henry, 665, 666, 776.
Hesse, Johs., 323, 348.
Hess, Joost, 881.
Hetfield, Abner, 893.
Hewling, Henry, 825.
Hews, Peter, 425.
Hey, Johannis, 136, 158, 178, 180.
Heyer, Jacob, 819.
Heiser, Jacob, 1012.
Heyser, Martin, 1009.
Hicki, George, 406.
Hickie, John, 574.
Hicks, Benj., 815.
Hicks, Gilbert, 534.
Hicks, John, 4, 338, 357, 685.
Hicks, Thomas, 43, 534.
Hicks, Wheaten, 825.
Hicks, Whitehead, 420, 478, 534, 595.
Higby, Saml, 809.
Higby, Thomas, 20, 36, 55.
Higgens, John, 668.
Highgate (Vt.), 530, 531, 533, 534, 537.
Highlands, the, 27, 43, 90, 94, 161, 162, 470, 483, 484.
Highland regiments, case of the lieutenants of, 397.
Higinson, John, 525.
Hill, Erastus, 654.
Hill, Isaac, 514.
Hill, James, 909.
Hill, Obadiah, 824.
Hill, Thos., 823.
Hill, Wm., 922.
Hillyard, Nathaniel, 578.
Hilton, Lancelot, 337, 346.
Hilts, Jacob, 203.
Himepough, Peter, 839.
Himer, Chas. H., 1015.
Hinchman, John, 11.
Hindsburgh (Vt.), 625.
Hindsdale, John, 514, 604, 610.
Hindsdale (Vt.), 421.
Hinman, Trueman, 290, 299, 318, 564.
Hinneman, And., 417.
Hinton, John, 733.
Hinton, Richd., 627.
Hisham, John, 819.
Hiss, Margaret, 776.
Hissernon, Morris, 367.
Hitchcock, Lyman, 653, 826.
Hitchcock, Zina, 843, 862, 982, 983, 998.
Hizer, Michael, 1010.
Hoagland, Christopher, 7.
Hobbs, Jonathan, 549, 568.
Hobby, David, 659.
Hobson, Ths., 342, 356, 598.
Hobzapple, Zacharias, 823.
Hocomb, Ebenezer, 795, 803.
Hocomb, Phineas, 795, 805.
Hocomb, Return, 795, 803.
Hodge, Barnard, 19.
Hodge, Isaac, 572.
Hodgkins, Eben., 435, 574.
Hodgs, Jno., 456.
Hodler, Solomon, 795.
Hoffman, Aaron, 809.
Hoffman, Andw., 796, 820.
Hoffman, Anthony, 911, 971.
Hoffman, Josiah O., 933, 939, 950, 960, 1002.
Hoftmans, Zach., 93, 122, 230, 231, 252.
Hogaboom, Chris., 174.
Hogaboom, Cornelius, 5, 6, 34.
Hogeboom, James, 612.
Hogeboom, Peter, 614.
Hogeboom, Stephen, 611, 612, 658, 824, 853, 907, 983.
Hogan, John, 691, 807.
Hogan, Patk., 813.
Hogan, Wm., 391.
Hoghteling, Thos., 918.
Holbrook, David, 889, 896, 898, 900.
Holbrook, Joseph, 434.
Holden, Wm., 429.
Holdship, Wm., 690.
Holland, Henry, 106, 246, 250, 265, 447, 458, 475, 575, 593.
Holland, Jno., 434, 568, 575, 812.
Holland, lord, 344, 379, 409, 468, 1003.
Holland, Matthew, 449, 472.
Holland, Samuel, 553, 575, 607, 629, 630.
Holland, Stephen, 407.
Hollenbeck, John, 844.
Hollenbeek, Mathew, 529, 578, 898. (See *Halinbeeck.*)
Holliday, Robt., 747.
Holly, Benjn., 880.
Holmes, Geo., 309.
Holmes, John, 515, 564, 623.
Holmes, Joseph, 60.
Holmes, Obadiah, 17, 28, 31, 44.
Holslander, Albertus, 832, 861.
Holstein, H. Cornelisz van, 3.
Holt, Edw., 433.
Home. (See *Hume.*)
Homer, 954, 957, 958, 959, 961, 963, 1002.
Homestead farm, 1020.
Homfray, Jeston, 467, 525, 533.
Homfrey, Jno., 466.
Homman, James, 498.
Hommedieu, Ezra L., 706.

Honan, D., 47, 48, 70, 108.
Hoobs, Samuel, 378.
Hooffe, Henry, 183, 184, 185, 186.
Hoof, John, 767.
Hooglandt, Adriaen, 469.
Hooglandt, Anne, 159, 168, 169, 170.
Hoogland, Corns. Dircks, 3.
Hoogland, Derick Jansen, 35, 67, 80, 100.
Haughland, John, 813.
Hoogtig, Jan Williamsen, 15.
Hooper, Aaron, 409.
Hooper, Jno., 425, 477.
Hooper, Robt. L., 652, 663, 664, 668, 669, 676, 678, 681, 711, 813.
Hoornbeck, Benjamin, 840, 1021. (See *Hornbeck.*)
Hoorndeck, Lodewyck, 1023.
Hoosick, 27, 74, 188, 228, 306, 309, 481, 654, 736.
Hope, 706, 707, 730, 731, 747, 781, 911, 984, 985, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998.
Hopkins, David, 775.
Hopkins, Jos., 413.
Hopkins, Reuben, 864, 903.
Hopkins, Thomas, 386.
Hopper, Garret, 515, 529.
Hopper, Jesper, 863.
Hopper, John, 527.
Hopper, Mattheus, 382.
Hopping, Ephraim, 799.
Hopson, Thos., 432.
Horicon, 982.
Horn, Hauton, 807.
Hornbeek, Jacob, 457, 460.
Hornebeck, Johs., 185, 187. (See *Hoornbeck.*)
Horne, Jno., 438.
Hornellsville, 929, 987, 1008.
Horner, Francis, 823.
Horsefall, Chris., 363, 397.
Horseheads, 838, 883, 892, 893, 898, 928, 985.
Horsemauden, Daniel, 211, 549, 569.
Horseneck, 36.
Horsey, Hannah, 392, 550.
Horsey, Joseph, 392.
Hosford, Joseph, 811.
Hotchkiss, David, 846, 854, 872, 1014.
Hotchkys, Wm., 862.
Hough, Jurch, 196, 200, 202.
Houghton, Jotham, 998.
Houghton, Wm., 477, 498, 502.
House, Christian, 928.
House, Cornelius, 808, 814, 823.
House, Henry, 747, 822.
House, Jacob, 928.
House, John, 561, 812.
House, Nathaniel, 540.
Houselander, Adam, 544.
Houselander, Nichs., 544.
Hove out land, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260, 554, 574, 728, 733, 884, 906.
Hovey, Benjn., 841, 867, 916.
Howard, Elisha, 909.
Howard, Jno., 373, 425, 477.
Howard, Peter, 824, 843, 851.
Howard, Thomas, 547, 549, 630, 632.
Howard, Wm., 424.
Howell, Aron, 807.
Howell, Crismus, 484, 499.
Howell, David, 807, 820.
Howell, Geo., 803.
Howell, Hezekia, 820, 895, 900.
Howel, James, 391.
Howell, John, 683, 789.
Howell, Nichs., 373.
Howley, Thomas, 229.
Hoxsie, Stephen, 833.
Hoyt, Benjn., 290, 318, 320.
Hubard, James, 23.
Hubbard, Solomon, 1002.
Hubbell, Isaac, 788.
Hubbel, Lewis, 848.
Hubble, Jedediah, 728.
Huber, Jacob, 349.
Hulbert, John, 432.
Hubberton (Vt.), 567, 604, 631.
Huddleston, William, 53, 137, 138.
Huddleston, Wm. Orcher, 621.
Huddy, Charles, 94.
Hude, Adam, 104.
Hudson, Danl., 807.
Hudson, Joseph, 435.
Hudson, 729, 744, 747, 802, 1024.
Hufman, Martin, 42.
Hugget, Benjamin, 525.
Huggins, Wm., 958.
Huges, Chris., 876.
Huges, James M., 870.
Hughes, Charles, 430, 435, 437.
Hughes, John, 427, 432.
Hughes, Peter, 814.
Hulbert, Charles, 435.
Hulet, Sutherland, 405.
Hull, Wm., 781.
Hulton, Christ'r, 816.
Hultz, Eben., 354.
Hume, Patrick, 151, 152, 153, 158, 173.
Humphrey, James, 831.
Humphreys, John, 173.
Humphrey, Thos., 409.
Humfries, Wm., 657. (See *Homfray.*)
Hunn, Hance, 278.
Hun, Thomas, 594.
Hun, Wm., 323, 348, 349, 1015.
Hundred acre lots in military tract, 983.
Hungerford, Danl., 1000.
Hungerford, Saml., 426.
Hunt, David, 313, 316, 576.
Hunt, James, 789, 802, 804.
Hunt, Jesse, 823.
Hunt, John, 389.
Hunt, Jos., 350.
Hunt, Leake, 815.
Hunt, Medad, 828, 837, 866, 883.
Hunt, Obadiah, 95, 96.
Hunt, Robert, 236.
Hunt, Samuel, 150, 154, 155, 159, 421.
Hunt, Thomas, 44, 75, 387, 579.
Huntt, Wm., 677.
Hunter, Elijah, 728, 791, 875.
Hunter, John, 557, 613, 614, 819.
Hunter, Robt., 673.
Hunter, 816, 826.
Huntersfield, 182, 183, 188, 205, 214.
Hunter's island, 313, 316.
Huntington, 20, 30, 31, 36, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 79, 332, 447, 981.
Huntsville, 502.
Hurley, Arthur, 766.
Hurley, James, 816.
Hurley, 6, 18, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 62, 68, 75, 82, 84, 89, 98, 125, 127, 129, 131, 150, 156, 161, 697.
Huron, 1011.
Hussey, Frederick, 13, 33.
Hussey, Jno., 440.
Hutchins, Charles, 351.
Hutchins, John, 53, 56, 63, 70, 82.
Hutchinson, Frs., 346.
Hutchison, Ralph, 11.
Hutchinson, Richd., 422.
Hutton, Andrew, 586.
Huyck, Burger, 198, 200, 201.
Huyck, Casper, 612.
Huzey, Jacob, 363, 375.
Huzey, Thos., 363.
Hyatt, Abrm., 820.
Hyatt, Alvin, 766.
Hyatt, Caleb, 154, 475, 771.
Hyatt, Minna, 766.
Hyde, Danl., 412.

Hyde township, 867.
Hyde Park, 916, 917, 924, 925, 987.
Hymans, Albert, 6. (See *Roosa.*)
Hynes, Thos., 820.
Hynpack, Peter, 884.
Hyser, Martin, 1011.
Hyslep, Robert, 521, 710, 969.

I.

Ibbit, Moses, 414, 461, 578.
Ibbot, Moses, 367.
Ide, Danl., 411.
Ilchester, earl of, 344, 379, 409.
Ily, Elisha, 773.
Immigration, 317, 318, 321, 324, 359, 841, 846.
Indiana Company, 700.
Indian deeds to
Albany city, 787.
Anthony, Nicholas, 47.
Ashhurst, Sir Henry, 91.
Barclay, Henry, 242.
Bauch, John Fred., 271.
Bayard, Stephen, 245.
Becker, Johannes, 275.
Bergen, John, 575, 732.
Bogaert, Guysbert van Uyt den, 28.
Borghart, Coenradt, 312.
Borst, Jacob, 261.
Bowen, Jno. and others, 467.
Bowen, William, 170.
Bradstreet, John, 696.
Brat, Arent, 239.
Bronck, Casparis, 247.
Brower, Peter, 575, 793.
Budd, John, 1.
Burnet, William, jr., 175.
Butler, John, and others, 468, 477.
Butler, Walter, 207, 229.
Byrne, Michl., and others, 414.
Clark, Edward, 237.
Clarke, Geo., 103.
Coeyman (See *Pietersen*).
Collins, Edwd., 214.
Contreman, Coenrad, 264.
Corlear, Arent, 302.
Cortlandt, Widow, 65.
Cosby, Wm., 209, 215.
Cuyler, Abm., 110.
Denton, Daniel, 211.
Dubois, Louis, 15, 18.
Fonda, Jellis, 575, 654.
Gardiner, Andries, 66.
Garlick, Jan. Christian, 167.
Gasherie, Engeltie, 52.
Indian deeds to—*cont'd:*
Giles, Alexander, 553.
Glen, Jacob, 218.
Glen, John, 575, 655.
Glen, John, and others, 454.
Groesbeck, John, 221.
Hallenbeck, Johannes, 124.
Hardenbergh, Johannes, 82, 697, 698.
Harper, John, and others, 459.
Hartwick, John Chris., 282.
Heathcote, Caleb, 57.
Heegar, Myer, and others, 415.
Henderson, James, 229.
Herkimer, Johan Joost, 262, 281, 371.
Hough, Jurch., 196.
Johnson, Wm., 490.
Jessop, Ebenezer & Edward, 575.
Ketelhuyn, Danl., 205.
Klock, Geo., 286, 659, 660.
Knieskerk, J. Peter, 191.
Lane & Remsen, 258.
Lansing, Gerrit Johannes, 213.
Lansingh, Jacob, 220.
Lawyer, Johannes, 283.
Lawyer, Zimmer, and others, 414.
Lawyer, Bauch & Kriesler, 270.
Lawyer & Bergh., 264.
Lawyer, Borst, Foster, &c., 339.
Lewis, Leonard, 103.
Little Falls, 161.
Livingston, John, 808.
Livingston, Phil., 247, 249.
Livingston, Robt., 698.
Lindsay, John, 219.
Lydius, John Henry, 601.
Magin, Teady, 284, 470.
Mase, Jacob, 241.
Matthia, Nicholas, 414.
Mebee, John P., 177.
Miller, Fred., 278.
Morris, Lewis, 155, 162, 163.
Morris, Staats Long, and others, 468.
Palmer, Thomas, and others, 575, 732.
Pietersen, Barent, 431.
Poole, John, 229.
Preston, Achilles, and others, 468.
Pruyn, John S., 281.
Prym, David, 414, 682.
Remsen, Hendrick, 251, 252.
Remsen, Henry, 340.
Rightmeyer, John, 459.
Russel, Elijah, 654.
Rutgerson, Jacob, 16, 27.
Sackett, Richard, 75.
Salisbury, Abra., and William, 252.
Schuckburgh, Richd., 285.
Schuyler, David, 213, 282.
Schuyler, Jno., 193.
Schuyler, Phil., 111.
Schuyler, P. D., 282.
Schnell, Johan, Joost, 282.
Scott, John, 143.
Scott, Rebecca, 120.
Shepherd, Wm., 683.
Smith, Wm., jr., and others, 372.
Starnbergh, Lambertus, 274.
Staten island, 5.
Stake, Rudolph, 281, 371.
Stekle, Rodolph, 176.
Stephens, Arent, 270.
Stewart, James, 278.
Swits, Isaac, 84.
Totten and Crossfield, 575, 965.
Turneur, Daniel, 5.
Van Bergen, Mart Geritse & Co., 311.
Vanderpool, Johannes, 234.
Van Driessen, Petrus, 204, 694.
Van Dueson, Johannes, 233.
Van Horn, Abr., 193.
Van Ness, Corns., 209.
Van Olinda, Hillitie, 76.
Vrooman, Adam, and others, 459.
Vroman, Bart., 247.
Vrooman, Isaac, and others, 474.
Walters, Robt., 57.
Weiser, Conrad, 170.
Weiser, J. Conrad, 161.
Wemp, John, 224.
Wessels, Lawrence, and others, 45.
Western New York, 183.
Wickwere, Jonathan, 516.
Wendecker, Hartman, 196.
Winne, Peter, 210, 241.
Yates, Christophel, 655.
Yong, Theobald & Adam, 265.
York, William, 166.
Zemer, George, 283.
Indian Lake, 722, 723, 724, 738, 740, 741, 875, 967, 968.
Indians, Housatonnuck, 288; commissioned by Gen. Schuyler, 837; boundary of the territory of the Oneida, 791.

Infelt, Rowlife Hendreick, 34.
Information regarding the east and west branches of the Delaware river, 699.
Ingall, Joseph, 573, 579.
Ingoldesby, George, 229, 238, 240, 486, 1003.
Ingoldesby, Mary, 131, 136, 137, 138, 140, 144, 147.
Ingraham, Francis, 1021.
Ingraham, Isaac, 842.
Ingraham, ——, 848.
Inman, Wm., 925, 926, 998.
Innes, James, 663.
Instructions respecting escheats, 289; for granting lands, 280, 587, 588, 680, 698; method practised to evade the royal instruction relative to granting lands, 971.
Intrusion, prosecution for, 359.
Inwood, Jno., 440.
Ira (Vt.), 572.
Ireland, Adam, 193.
Ireland, John, 852, 853.
Ireland, settlers from, 841, 846. (See *Immigration.*)
Irondequat. (See *Tierondequat.*)
Irvin, Donald, 332, 364.
Irwin, Jos., 578.
Irwin, Richd., 440.
Irwin, Wm., 432.
Isle la Motte (Vt.), 333, 397, 655, 670, 705, 920, 980, 984. 988, 989, 990, 998, 999, 1003, 1007.
Isles quatre vents, 366.
Ithaca, 793, 955, 957, 965.
Ivery, James, 812.
Ivery, Wm., 812.
Ives, Ambrose, 891.
Ives, Titus, 890.
Ives, Tunis, 55.

J.

Jacks, James, 449, 472.
Jackson, Benj., 903.
Jackson, Danl., 903.
Jackson, Elisha, 823.
Jackson, Francis, 820.
Jackson, George, 659.
Jackson, Hugh, 413.
Jackson, James, 474.
Jackson, John, 86, 424, 903.
Jackson, Silas, 894.
Jackson, Thomas, 436, 913.
Jackson, Thos. Tredwell, 1007, 1016.
Jackson, Wm., 443, 660, 807.
Jackson, 310, 325, 804.
Jackway, Wm., 892.
Jacobs, Jacob, 466, 521, 540.
Jacobs, Maximilian, 617, 624.
Jacobs, Tunis, 33.
Jacobse, Hendrick, 4.
Jacobsen, Caspar, 4.
Jacobsen, Joris, 3.
Jacobsen, Peter, 19.
Jahn, Fredk, 443, 505.
Jamaica, 3, 28, 37, 43, 97.
Jamaica (Vt.), 440.
James, Thos., 403.
Jameson, John, 690, 891.
Jamison, David, 63, 64, 195, 363, 1002.
Jamison, Mr., 56.
Jamison, William, 189, 190, 251, 364.
Jane, Gotham, 1001.
Janeway, Geo., 394.
Jans, Basil and John, 279.
Janse, Helmer, 61, 66, 235.
Jansen, Daniel, 29, 903.
Jansen, Gerrit, 3.
Jansen, James, 599.
Jansen, Mattys, 979.
Jansen, Peter, 18, 902.
Jansen, Thos., 156, 563, 906.
Jaqueri, Danl., 582, 594, 596, 599, 604, 607.
Jarratt, Allane, 705.
Jarvis, James, 471.
Jarvis, Nath., 876.
Jarvis, Phebe, 876.
Jauncey, James, 603.
Jauncey, Jno., 481.
Jay, Bunker, 415.
Jay, John, 535, 601, 713.
Jay, 929, 1000, 1010, 1016.
Jayne, Jonathan, 984.
Jeffers, John, 728, 822.
Jefferson Co., 795, 851, 882, 998, 1014.
Jeffery, Henry, 360, 473.
Jeffery, Robt., 621.
Jenkins, Ammiel, 1007.
Jenkins, Dinah, 1007.
Jenkins, Edwd., 365.
Jenkins, Elisha, 1006, 1007.
Jenkins, John, 386.
Jenkins, lieut., 339.
Jenkins, Robt., 1007.
Jenkins, Seth, 744, 1006, 1007.
Jenkins, Thos., 744, 747, 802.
Jenkins, Wm., 890.
Jennick, Michl., 380.
Jerrard, Richd., 171, 172, 173, 175, 177.
Jerrico (Vt.), 410.
Jerusalem, 86, 881.
Jessup, Blackleach, 966.
Jessup, Ebenezer, 415, 425, 449, 509, 522, 526, 575, 582, 588, 590, 595, 597, 616, 671, 965.
Jessup, Edward, 411, 425, 509, 526, 575, 582, 590, 595.
Jessup, Joseph, 966.
Jessup's land, 4.
Jessup's purchase, 575, 587, 654, 655, 710, 722, 772.
Jevon, William, 183.
Jewitt, John, 787.
Joanes, Thos., 11.
Johannes, Minnie, 28, 43.
Johnsburgh, 618, 710, 723, 740, 741, 742, 777, 875, 967, 968.
Johnson, Barent, 458.
Johnson, Benjn. J., 569.
Johnson, Danl., 807.
Johnson, David, 828, 856.
Johnson, Dirck, 31.
Johnson, Edwd., 863.
Johnson, Guy, 335, 379, 450, 464.
Johnson, Jacob, 449, 457.
Johnson, John, 131, 132, 457, 660, 675, 726, 809, 823.
Johnson, Peter, 18, 53, 101, 124, 131, 132.
Johnson, Seth, 933, 937, 948. 949, 958, 959, 976.
Johnson, Silas, 843.
Johnson, Simon, 205.
Johnson, Stephen, 457.
Johnson, Timothy, 435.
Johnson, William, 40, 261, 264, 271, 302, 349, 378, 400, 441, 490, 497, 564, 578, 669, 681, 870.
Johnston, Andw., 127.
Johnston, David, 362, 364, 425, 476, 499, 589.
Johnston, Lewis, 219.
Johnston, James, 564.
Johnston, Jno., 150.
Johnston, Robt., 713, 717.
Johnston, Wittin, 828.
Johnstown, 276, 278, 285, 287, 502.
Jones, Abrm., 781.
Jones, Benjamin, 494.
Jones, David, 518.
Jones, Daniel, 382.
Jones, Ebenezer, 35.
Jones, Evan, 418.
Jones, Isabella, 377.
Jones, Jacob, 781.
Jones, John, 300, 438, 474, 558, 560, 581, 591, 601, 610.
Jones, John Shatford, 553, 557, 724.
Jones, Margt., 724.
Jones, Philip, 375, 377.
Jones, Samuel, 503, 506, 507, 613, 616, 662, 878, 1008.

Jones, Seth, 787.
Jones, Thomas, 82, 94, 298, 325, 326, 427, 454, 478, 479, 653, 655, 669, 671, 809, 1009, 1010.
Jones, Wm., 347, 401, 517.
Jonson, Carsten, 7.
Jonson, William, 18.
Joosten, John, 5.
Joquish, John, 811.
Jordan, Jacob, 508.
Jorise, Harmen, 100, 102.
Jost, John, 39.
Joyce, Jno., 433.
Joy, David, 602.
Judd, Dr., 691.
Judd, Ebenezer, 554.
Judd, James, 337, 357, 884.
Juffrou's Hook, 15, 260, 262.
Junius, 923, 974, 976, 977, 978, 1000, 1008.

K.

Kaester, Henry Nichs., 368.
Kagnasthon, Nicholas, 864.
Kainnard, Andrew, 495.
Kanajora, 116, 117.
Kanatrogh, Nicholas, 874.
Kane, John, 766.
Kanterman, Koenradt, 262, 264, 265, 267.
Kast, Anna, 171, 174.
Kast, J. J., 203, 231, 392, 422, 555.
Kay, James, 539.
Kayaderosres, 65, 76, 77, 80, 81, 87, 89, 206.
Keader, Stephen, 705.
Keary, Eliz., 427.
Keary, Jno., 427.
Keate, Wm., 812.
Keating, Garret, 374, 433, 565.
Keating, Thos., 677.
Keating, Wm., 994.
Keator, John, 823.
Keavey, James, 435.
Keech, David, 600.
Keeling, Adam, 995.
Keene, John, 448.
Keene, 777, 839, 966, 1000, 1010.
Keeny, Cyrus, 933.
Keep, Saml., 426.
Keily, Jno., 459.
Keirs, Edward Wm., 561.
Ketelhuyn, Danl., 197, 205, 206, 246.
Ketelhyn, Willm., 195, 197, 204, 230, 232.
Keller, Adam, 442.
Kellogg, Aaron, 842.
Kellogg, Baron, 841.
Kellog, Eliphalet, 693, 987, 988.
Kellogg, Isaac, 652, 656.
Kellogg, Reuben, 880.
Kellogg, Wm., 531.
Kellor, John, 823.
Kelly, Daniel, 35, 689.
Kelly, David, 787.
Kelly, Edmund, 680.
Kelly, Hugh, 476.
Kelly, Jno., 142, 205, 419, 493, 554, 569, 628, 632, 671, 672, 680, 710, 725, 736, 788, 794, 803, 915, 919, 922.
Kelly, Pat'k, 435.
Kelly, Peter, 503, 538.
Kelly, Richard, 593, 607.
Kelly, Wm., 419, 428, 429, 439, 447, 458, 495, 595.
Kelsey, Abner, 889.
Kembel, Amos, 406.
Kemble, Richard, 513.
Kempe, Cath., 479.
Kemp, Eliz., 479.
Kempe, Grace, 613, 619.
Kempe, Jane, 479.
Kempe, John Tabor, 289, 316, 317, 323, 338, 377, 426, 428, 469, 470, 471, 477, 478, 479, 535, 608, 613, 619.
Kempe, Philadelphia, 479.
Kempe, William, 281, 377, 423.
Kemper, Jacob, 824.
Kempton, S., 408.
Kempton, Thos., 413, 495.
Kennedy, Alex., 503, 538.
Kennedy, Archibald, 105, 119, 126, 127, 129, 174, 175, 184, 185, 214, 215, 219, 236, 239, 266, 615, 623.
Kennedy, Duncan, 352.
Kennedy, John, 326, 344, 451, 471, 486, 492, 536, 539, 808.
Kennedy, Murdock, 363,495.
Kennedy, Quentin, 300.
Kennedy, Robert, 608, 609, 610.
Kennedy, Wm., 475, 482, 569, 612, 619, 621, 626, 630, 672, 771, 818.
Kenney, Joshua, 897.
Kennimire, George,563, 564.
Kent, Stephen, 888.
Kent (Vt.), 382.
Keogh, Michael, 686, 689, 692.
Kerby, Joseph, 579.
Kerch, Geo., 814.
Kerens, Geo., 442.
Kerns, John, 531.
Kernes, John Anthony, 377, 524.
Kerr, John, 445.
Kerry, Eliza, 431.
Kerton, Jon., 14.
Kerton, Thomas, 14.
Ketcham, Isaac, 981.
Ketchen, Ephraim, 998.
Ketchum, Joshua, 674.
Ketsbower, Geo., 366.
Kettletas, Abm., 157.
Kettletas, Peter, 498.
Kickler, Phil., 484.
Kidder, Abel, 962.
Kidder, Stephen, 988, 989.
Kidsall, Wm., 733.
Kier, Tennis, 677.
Kiers, Edwd., 615.
Kiers, Edward Wm., 522, 537.
Kierstede, Lucas, 51, 56.
Keghtawonck, 49.
Kikler, Philip, 499.
Kilborn, Zackeus, 813, 823.
Kilburn, John, 379.
Killett, Richard, 435.
Killet, Roger, 328, 344.
Killing, Jno., 424, 451, 473.
Killman, Nichs., 442, 460, 518, 540.
Killington (Vt.), 573.
Killpatrick, Terence, 433.
Kill van Kull, 48.
Kiuch, Sebastian, 378.
Kinderhook, 36, 43, 63, 69, 73, 88, 123, 192. 196, 198, 200, 456, 528, 534, 584, 708, 831.
Kinderhook patent, 837, 838.
Kindey, Robert, 485.
Kine, Noble, 778.
King, Elijah, 540, 560.
King, Gilbert, 355, 461, 479.
King, John, 957.
King, Saml., 827, 861.
King, Thomas, 894.
Kingdom, Jon., 17.
Kings Co., 4, 49, 51, 67, 80, 81, 84. 86, 97, 100, 104, 117, 122, 245, 316, 454.
Kingsbury, 290, 292, 300, 309, 452.
Kingston, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 34, 38, 40, 41, 42. 43, 44, 45, 51, 64, 82, 123, 258, 261, 281, 302, 400, 432, 444, 448, 458, 575, 808, 831, 1027. (See *Esopus*, *Wildwyck*.)
Kingston (Vt.), 604.
Kinney, James, 899.
Kinney, Joseph, 438.
Kinnilly, John, 814.
Kinskern, Johan Peter, 191.
Kip, Abraham, 54, 266, 518, 850.

Kip, Barent, 485.
Kip, Henry H., 586.
Kipp, Jacob, 5, 29, 51.
Kip, Jacobus, 133, 148, 591.
Kip, Jno., 878.
Kip, Leonard, 499, 850.
Kipp, Richard, 482.
Kirby, Joseph, 666, 667.
Kirby, Reuben, 747.
Kirk, Geo., 808.
Kirk, Jno., 877.
Kirkland, Geo. W., 803.
Kirkland, John T., 803.
Kirkland, Saml., 802.
Kirkland, 486, 803.
Kirkpatrick, Daniel, 78.
Kirkpatrick, Jno., 386.
Kirkwood, 737, 739, 740.
Kiskitametche, 93, 202, 203, 229.
Kissam, Benj., 468, 520.
Kitchel, John, 528.
Kitchen, Richd., 557.
Kittle, Andw. N., 998.
Kittle, Nicholas, 998.
Klein, Joseph, 795, 814, 821, 824.
Klock, Geo., 284, 286, 296, 297, 315, 651, 659, 660, 725, 769.
Klock, Geo. G., 828.
Klock, Henry, 776.
Klock, Jacob G., 650, 651, 725, 769, 828.
Klump, Thos., 776.
Klyr, Jacob, 813.
Knapp, Abrm., 988.
Knapp, Isaac, 822, 825.
Knapp, James, 868, 930.
Knapp, Phineas, 822.
Kniffin, Lewis, 779.
Knight, James, 378.
Knight, John, 30, 32, 40.
Knight, Saml., 413, 495, 549, 568, 573, 583.
Knight, Thos., 413.
Knightsfield, 105.
Kniskern, W., 195, 196.
Knowles, Andw., 435.
Knowlton, Luke, 583, 602, 603, 605, 629, 630, 631.
Kockershal, Joshua, 125.
Koghshackje, 431.
Kolly, Ebenezer, 235.
Kong, Jno. Jacob, 415.
Konkle Adam, 892.
Konkle, John, 892.
Kortright, John, 901.
Kortright, Lawrence, 479, 483, 487, 491, 604, 623, 629, 655, 678, 682, 709, 840.
Kortright, 483, 487, 908.
Kowlers, Geo., 804.
Kragh, Gotlieb, 823.
Krans, Jacob, 534.
Kreisler, H., 269, 270. (See *Greyslaer*.)
Kyser, John, 807.
Kyser, Joseph, 813.

L.

Lacount, Bodeawine, 485.
Lacells, Edw., 375.
Lacy, Ebenezer, 290, 318, 319.
Laet, Johanna de, 7.
Lafayette, 936, 937, 939, 949, 964.
Lafell, Philip, 495.
Lafille, Philip, 415.
Lagrange, Omy, 124.
Laing, Thos., 375.
La Jeunesse, Prudent, 801.
Lake, Abrm., 564.
Lake Champlain, 291.
Lake, Daniel, 60.
Lake George, petition for an exclusive right to convey passengers to Canada from, 652.
Lake, John, 48.
Lakeman, Abraham, 22, 48, 61, 64.
Lakman, Louis, 12.
Lakeman, Peter, 31.
Lake, Nicholas, 303, 304.
Lake Pleasant, 598, 616, 722, 723, 724, 736, 738, 741, 875, 908, 967, 970, 985, 1002.
Lake St. Catharines (Vt.), 433.
Lamb, Daniel, 509.
Lamb, James, 377, 423.
Lamb, Jno., 469, 474, 479, 484, 543, 660, 1026.
Lamb, Thos., 251.
Lambert, John, 479.
Lambert, Joseph, 440.
Lambert, Philip, 524, 559.
Lamons, Archd., 336.
Lamont, Arch., 664.
Lancaster, John, 147.
Land, Edmund, 23.
Landon, Jon., 466, 521, 540.
Landon, Nathl., 893–896.
Land granting, royal instructions for, 280, 587, 588.
Land under water. (See *Water Lots*.)
Lands, price of, 839–923.
Lands west of Coeymans, 1027.
Lane, Abraham, 59.
Lane, Henry, 153, 166, 203, 251, 252, 253, 254.
Lane, Joseph, 472.
Lane, Mathew, 555.
Lane, Solomon, 889.
Lane, Thos., 253, 255, 258, 259, 261.
Lang, Thos., 474.
Langworthy, Saml., 833.
Lansing, Abra., 249, 408.
Lansing, Abm. G., 879, 907, 911, 927, 979, 991.
Lansing, Abm. Jacob, 450, 536, 555, 561, 684.
Lansing, Cornelius, 981, 1024.
Lansing, Franciscus, 1011.
Lansingh, Gerrit Ab., 475.
Lansing, Gerrit G., 820.
Lansingh, Gerrit Johs, 213.
Lansingh, Jacob, 215, 220, 230, 234, 308.
Lansing, Jacob G., 576, 583.
Lansing, Jacob J., 576, 583, 820.
Lansing, James, 1011.
Lansingh, Johannes, 211, 212.
Lansing, John, 654, 693, 708, 727, 744, 836.
Lansing, Peter, 71, 465.
Lansingh, Robt., 213.
Lansing, Sanders, 1013, 1014.
Lansing, 940, 954, 955, 956, 959, 960, 961, 963.
Lansingburgh, 290, 292, 304, 536, 555, 684, 981, 1024.
Lapeer, 974, 976, 977.
Laraby, Elias, 824.
Larway, Jno., 884.
Laraway, Martinus, 884.
Largey, James, 27.
Larkin, James, 38.
Larson, Paul, 502.
La Rue, Mathew, 28.
Lason, Henry, 622.
Lassen, Peter, 32.
Lassly, John, 665.
Latham, Joseph, 766.
Latham, Robt., 993, 994.
Latta, James, 892.
Latta, Moses, 892.
Latta, Saml., 838, 892.
Latta, William, 892.
Lattin, John, 233.
Lattis, James, 863.
Laurus, Frans, 18.
Lavoyne, Marie, 593.
Law, Henry, 406.
Law, Michl., 443, 500.
Lawrence, Benjn., 809.
Lawrence, D., 744, 802, 827,
Laurence, Edw., 419, 435, 495, 609.
Lawrence, Hans, 51.
Lawrence, Jacob, 795.
Lawrence, Jane, 142.
Laurence, Jonathan, 461, 479, 548, 718, 722, 723, 735, 813, 863, 908, 912.

Lawrence, John, 36, 121, 128, 158, 160, 204, 205, 503, 506, 551, 569, 658, 668, 796, 855, 856, 857, 858, 903, 905, 1002.
Lawrence, Joseph, 398, 413, 434.
Laurence, Richd., 121.
Lawrence, Saml. A., 1025.
Laurense, Thomas, 9, 38, 96, 103, 488, 677, 1025.
Laurence, Wm., 864, 705.
Lawyer, Isaac, 290.
Lawyer, Jacob Fred., 247, 250, 259, 260, 269, 270, 286.
Lawyer, Johannes, 222, 227, 228, 263, 264, 265, 267, 269, 276, 283, 304, 305, 414, 418, 461, 465.
Lawyer, Laurence, 271, 414, 418, 459, 463, 465.
Lawyer's purchase, 171.
Laybold, Jacob, 544.
Layman, Henry, 452.
Layman, Rachel, 452.
Lea, Francis, 9.
Leadbetter, James, 519, 540, 628, 865, 965, 970, 972.
Leader, Edw., 438, 456.
Leahy, William, 301.
Leake, John, 264, 265, 268, 449, 464, 489, 491, 655, 695, 710, 722, 967, 968, 969, 980.
Leake, John G., 655.
Leake, Robert, 394, 407, 408, 410, 426, 430, 439, 456, 470, 482, 485, 491, 507, 515, 522, 524, 532, 542, 549, 600, 731, 732.
Leake's tract, 682.
Lebanon, 914.
Le Conte, John, 64.
Le Conte, Peter, 59, 64.
Ledyard, Isaac, 826.
Ledyard, 934, 948, 950, 952.
Lee, Charles, 354, 379.
Lee, Jared, 411.
Lee, Jonathan, 770.
Lee, John, 21, 388, 804.
Lee, Mary, 804.
Lee, Thos., 363, 376, 652, 880.
Lee, Wm., 808, 814.
Lee, 705, 725, 727, 728.
Leech, Christopher, 818.
Leek, Philip, 669.
Leekie, Peter, 692.
Leeson, John, 557.
Leete, Samuel, 7, 14.
Lefever, John, 251.
Lefever, Nathaniel, 252.
Lefferts, Abm., 483, 508, 509.
Lefferts, Dirck, 482, 507, 521, 522, 540, 545, 549, 575, 651, 655, 707, 731, 732.
Lefler, Conrad, 686, 689, 692.
Legg, Daniel, 166.
Legg, William, 40.
Legge, Francis, 377, 420, 445, 472.
Leggitt, Gab., 230.
Leggit, Robt., 474.
Leggitt, Wm., 230.
Leggott, Thos., 969.
Legus, Wm., 524, 537.
Le Hunte, Geo., 392, 686.
Leiber, Jacob, 787.
Leicester (Vt.), 402, 412.
Leisler, Jacob, 74.
Leland, John, 627, 628.
Lenderman, Cornelius, 534.
Lenderman, Jacob, 534.
Lennox, Gerritt, 18.
Lenox, 299.
Lent, Hercules, 795, 813, 814.
Lent, Moses, 813.
Lentz, Fredk., Sigismund, 440.
Leonard, Enoch, 815.
Le Roux, Bartholomew, 74, 90.
Le Roy, Harman, 878, 921, 979, 980, 1022.
Le Rue, Saml., 212, 313.
Leslie, Alexander, 536, 562.
Lesley, John, 666.
Leslie, Thomas, 386.
Leslie, William, 334, 341, 389.
Lessey, John Fairchild, 766.
Lester, Gilbert, 341.
Leuach, Geo., 440.
Leub, Johannes, 776.
Levinston, Richard, 518.
Leviston, John, 518.
Levitre, Marie Anne, 798.
Levy, Isaac, 476, 711, 921.
Lewey, Jon., 815.
Lewis, Abrm., 659, 812.
Lewis, Barent, 485.
Lewis, Elijah, 453.
Lewis, Foster, 628.
Lewis, Francis, 348.
Lewis, Geo., 438.
Lewis, Jonathan, 391.
Lewis, John, 438, 441, 469, 508, 511, 553.
Lewis, Leonard, 99, 103, 104.
Lewis, Micajah, 453.
Lewis, Morgan, 714, 848, 911.
Lewis, Peter, 454.
Lewis, Phineas, 728.
Lewis, Robt., 376, 790, 940.
Lewis, Saml., 435, 673.
Lewis, Thos., 971.
Lewis, 534, 725, 735, 776, 777, 998, 1016, 1021.
Lewis Co., 851, 882, 925, 926, 998.
Lewiston, Richd., 440.
Ley, Andries, 350.
Lieb, Johannes, 1022.
Leyden, 998.
L'Hommedieu, Ezra, 739, 838, 868, 882.
Liberty, 979.
Lightburn, Wm., 522.
Lighthall, James, 826.
Lighthall, Wm., 826, 847, 1015.
Like, Henry, 824.
Limbacker, John, 821.
Limerick, earl of, 101. (See *Dongan, Thomas.*)
Limington (Vt.), 567.
Linderman, Jacob, 544.
Lindner, George, 549.
Lindsay, Jno., 197, 208, 213, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 225, 230, 232, 234, 235, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244, 592.
Ling, Matthew, 71, 73, 83, 215.
Linklaen, 857, 913.
Lint, Philip, 773.
Linthwait, W., 374, 380.
Lintler, Benj, 691.
Lintner, George, 542.
Lisbon, 750, 772.
Lisle, 848.
Lispenard, Anthony, 476, 499.
Lispenard, Leonard, 458, 476, 499, 589, 593.
Lister, John, 820.
List of attainted persons, 1003.
Litchfield, 475.
Literature lots, 1015.
Lithgow, Robt., 398, 413, 434.
Little, Ephraim, 848.
Little, John, 248, 489.
Little, Joseph, 426.
Little, Moses, 552.
Little, Simon, 573.
Little, Wm., 435.
Little Falls, 161, 166, 169, 181, 182, 234, 236, 379, 488, 706.
Littlewood, Jno., 390.
Littlewood, Wm., 387.
Livers, Christopher, 510.
Livingston, Abrm., 805.
Livingston, Brockholst, 678, 702, 845, 846.
Livingston, Donald, 332, 353.

Livingston, Edward, 985, 990, 999, 1000, 1010, 1011, 1018, 1019, 1020.
Livingston, Gilbert, 129, 130, 151, 189, 869, 870, 871, 880.
Livingston, Henry, 926.
Livingston, H. A., 724, 725.
Livingston, Henry B., 998.
Livingston, Henry G., 837.
Livingston, James, 485, 519, 528, 531, 625, 656, 726, 797, 805, 814, 835, 837, 851, 864,
Livingston, Jno., 306, 508, 608, 807, 808, 864, 865, 866, 867, 869, 872, 908, 910, 922, 985, 990, 1000, 1011, 1016, 1018, 1019, 1020.
Livingston, J. H., 670.
Livingston, John R., 845, 846.
Livingston, Malcolm, 388.
Livingston, Margaret, 837.
Livingston, Margaret Ph., 966.
Livingston, Peter, 114.
Livingston, Peter R., 877, 1007.
Livingston, P. V. B., 254, 256, 299, 405, 552, 588, 594, 608, 654, 655, 709, 724, 725, 966, 969, 970, 971.
Livingston, Phil., 189, 196, 222, 223, 226, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 245, 247, 249, 250, 260, 296, 307, 373, 458, 475, 517, 526, 593, 608, 655, 670, 671, 679, 707, 712, 715, 716, 722, 724, 731, 776, 966, 969, 972, 1022.
Livingston, Phil., jr., 387.
Livingston, Phil. Jno., 480, 1002.
Livingston, Philip Ph., 724.
Livingston, Richd., 805, 837. 966.
Livingston, Robt., 61, 76, 98, 108, 120, 175, 176, 184, 198, 232, 241, 413, 423, 451, 824, 838, 844.
Livingston, Robt. G., 654, 655, 735, 736, 852, 906, 967, 971.
Livingston, R. R., 258, 421, 423, 478, 517, 543, 608, 700, 805, 811, 850, 855, 856, 870, 877, 906.
Livingston, Sarah, 724.
Livingston, Walter, 850, 865, 866, 869, 870.
Livingston, Wm., 302, 420, 478, 487, 532, 595.
Livingston manor, 97, 108, 120, 174, 175, 864, 981.
Livingston, 808.
Livius, Elizabeth, 700.
Livius, Peter, 700.
Lochary, John, 811.
Lock, John, 677.
Lock, Joshua, 396, 401, 597, 629.
Lockart, George, 19, 22.
Locke, 953, 954, 958, 963, 1002.
Lockerman, Jacob, 38, 426.
Lockerman's patent, 426.
Lockstadt, Geo., 111, 113.
Lockwood, Josiah, 816, 879.
Lockwood, Nathan, 744.
Lockwood, Reuben, 733.
Lodewyck, Peter, 199, 201.
Lodge, Abm., 193.
Lodge, Catharine, 468, 549.
Lodi, 943, 944, 945, 947, 951, 956, 959, 975.
Logan, Saml., 406, 662.
Loiter, Claus, 33.
Lonenburgh, 114, 256, 258, 259, 260.
Long, Ann, 492.
Long, John, 818.
Long, Jno. Chris., 410.
Long, Michael, 492, 495.
Long island (North Hero), 333.
Long Lake, 598, 724, 736, 741, 967, 968, 969.
Long Reach, 47, 85.
Loomis, James, 1019.
Loomis, Jerome, 1019.
Loomy, John, 578.
Lord, Benjn. A., 927.
Loring, Joshua, 391.
Loten, James, 14.
Lothrop, Eleazer, 844.
Lots under water. (See *Water Lots.*)
Lott, Abra., 305, 433, 434, 436, 439, 495, 525, 526, 868.
Lott, Abrm. P., 869.
Lott, Engelbert, 51, 54, 869.
Lott, Garsham, 569.
Lott, Johannes, 869.
Lott, Peter, 24, 35.
Loudon, Richard, 482, 490, 578, 580.
Loudon, Saml., 392.
Louis, John, 505.
Louisville, 749, 768, 769.
Loun, Peter, 90.
Lounsbery, Edwd., 905.
Lounsberry, James, 892, 893.
Love, David, 572.
Love, Davis, 806.
Love, James, 898.
Love island, 19.
Lovejoy, Danl., 594.
Lovelace, Francis, 20.
Lovelace, Thomas, 45, 61.
Lovell, Jno., 83.
Lovell, Mich'l, 390.
Lovell, Wm. King, 609.
Loveridge, William, 25, 277.
Low, Abra., 329, 333, 341.
Low, Cornelius, 134, 135, 136, 177, 187, 521, 522.
Low, Corns. P., 453.
Low, Edw., 375, 381.
Low, Isaac, 470, 478, 482, 507, 575, 731, 732.
Low, Nicholas, 858, 860.
Low, Peter, 158, 860.
Lowdon, Richd. (See *Loudon.*)
Lowne, Thos., 502.
Lowrie, Gavin, 557, 621.
Lowry, James, 769.
Lowrey, Thos., 499.
Lowry, Wm., 475, 771.
Loyde, Thomas, 44.
Lozier, Oliver, 672.
Lubcken, Albert M., 449, 523, 535.
Lucas, Danl., 459, 569.
Lucas, Wm., 458.
Luckee, Eleazer, 797.
Luckey, Robt., 826, 984.
Lucky, William, 578.
Lucy, Eleazer, 711.
Ludlow, Danl., 845.
Ludlow, Gabriel, 92, 94, 130, 131, 195, 201, 202, 225, 402.
Ludlow, Gabl. H., 526.
Ludlow, Henry, 530.
Ludlow, Saml., 658.
Ludlow, Thos., 506, 509, 526, 854, 855, 908.
Ludlow, W., 195, 201, 611.
Ludlow, Wm. H., 612, 614.
Ludlow (Vt.), 407, 440, 561.
Ludlum, Danl., 775.
Ludlum, John, 786.
Lunenburgh (Vt.), 412, 425, 561, 630.
Lupton, Elizabeth, 611.
Lupton, Thomas, 482.
Lupton, Wm., 471, 869.
Lurnes, Henry, 862.
Lurting, Robert, 55, 63, 69, 70, 213.
Lush, Richd., 708, 727, 822, 936, 946, 956, 974, 983, 996.
Lush, Stephen, 600, 694, 708, 727, 789, 809, 832, 865, 892, 936, 947, 956, 975, 995, 996.
Lusk, Jacob, 880.

Lusk, Jno, 880.
Luson, John, 457.
Lussnar, Wm., 434.
Lutine, Abraham, 30, 59.
Lutine, Peter, 686.
Luzerne, 321, 460, 526, 548, 549, 618. 622, 669, 806.
Lydius, John, 319.
Lydius, John Henry, 601, 602.
Lyer, Chrisphel, 823.
Lyman, Danl., 380, 531, 552, 564.
Lyman, Gid., 376, 426, 560, 564.
Lyman, Medad, 552.
Lyman, Phineas, 376, 417, 514, 562, 570, 604, 610.
Lyman, Thomas, 562.
Lyme, 1014.
Lynch, Owen, 413.
Lynch, Thomas, 395.
Lyne, James, 841.
Lyne, John, 210, 212, 224, 841, 1003.
Lynot, Elizabeth, 678, 710.
Lynot, Margaret, 678, 710.
Lynot, Thos., 710, 1026.
Lyon, Eli, 849.
Lyon, Joseph, 849.
Lyon, Thos., 804, 920.
Lyons, 832.
Lysander, 931, 932, 933, 975, 1000, 1005, 1006, 1009, 1010, 1014.
Lytle, Andrew, 532.

M.

Mabie, Hermanus, 703, 704, 782, 783, 807.
Mabee, Jacobus, 655.
Mabees, Jno., 383.
Mabies, Joseph, 694. (See *Mebie.*)
McAdam, Gilbert, 532, 534, 541.
McAdam, Wm., 506, 508.
McAllister, James, 449.
McCalpin, Andw., 461.
McAlpine, Danl., 593, 596.
McArthur, Alex., 826.
McArthur, Allan, 332, 353.
McArthur, Duncan, 440, 578.
McArthur, John, 599.
McArther, Neal, 880.
McAshlin, Dugal, 515, 551, 566.
McAtley, Barnaby, 366.
McAuley, John, 709.
McAulley, Robt., 677.
McBean, Angus. 388.
MacBean, Lewis, 615, 623.
McBride, Archd., 293, 297.
McBride, Hugh, 500.
McBride, Isaac, 886.
McBride, James, 328, 357, 706, 789, 897.
McBurney, James, 1007.
McCabe, Ross, 484, 499.
McCader, Jno., 456.
Maccadoo, Jno., 381.
McCann, Felix, 318.
McCann, Jno., 410.
McCannaly, Hugh, 660.
McCarter, Duncan, 351.
McCarter, John, 457, 458. (See *McArthur.*)
McCarthy, Chs., 373.
McCarthy, Dennis, 813.
McCarthy, Jno., 394, 465, 543, 686, 689, 690, 691, 692, 1026.
McCarty, Thos., 410.
McCalley, Hugh, 853, 855, 866, 980.
McCauley, James, 818, 827, 861. (See *McAuley.*)
McCavers, John, 827, 861.
McCharlesworth, John, 808.
McChombick, Duncan, 389.
McClaghry, Patrick, 235.
McClallen, John, 975.
McClallen, Robt., 653, 745, 746, 921, 936, 940, 955, 956, 981.
McClaron, Charles, 587, 623, 627, 628.
McClay, David, 455, 460.
McClelan, Hugh, 681.
McClelland, Wm., 959.
McClure, Alexr., 517, 522, 539.
MacClure, Wm., 733.
McColl, Donald, 364.
McColl, Duncan, 571.
McColl, John, 518, 625.
McCollum, John, 595.
MacConacky, Robt., 542.
McConkey, David, 352.
McConnell, Joseph, 898.
McConnell, Mathew, 893.
McConnelly, Hugh, 812.
McCool, John, 789, 802, 804.
McCord, Jno., 443.
McCormac, Cæsar, 421.
McCormick, Danl., 464, 726, 735, 736, 851, 872, 1008.
McCormick, David, 888, 891, 892.
McCoy, Alex., 820.
McCrea, James, 831.
McCrea, John. 532.
McCrea, Stephen, 576, 583, 676, 863.
Macrea, Thomas, 532.
McCrendle, James, 481.
McCubbins, Joseph, 439,445.
McCubbins, Robt., 419.
MaCullagh, Alex., 462, 469.
McCullock, Kenneth, 458, 521, 522, 557.
McCullock, lieut., 329.
McCullock, Nathl., 361.
McCullought, Phil., 424.
McCullogh, Robt., 435.
McCullum, Wm., 378.
McCulver, Aaron, 896.
McDavitt, Patrick, 480, 652.
McDermott, Frs., 425, 441.
McDonald, Alex., 336, 388, 440, 586, 588, 589, 594, 612, 615.
McDonald, Angus, 379.
McDonald, Donald, 352, 432, 816.
McDonald, Edward, 519.
McDonald, Geo., 434.
McDonald, James, 342, 359, 370, 371, 375, 379, 380, 382, 454, 518, 578, 625.
McDonald, Jno., 351, 353, 386, 519.
McDonald, Malcolm, 518, 615, 623, 625.
McDonald, Neal, 442, 488, 511.
McDonald, Norman, 388.
McDonald, Rodk., 381.
McDonald, Wm., 375, 435.
McDonall, Reynolds, 821.
McDonough, 908.
McDoomel, Cornelius, 819.
McDougall, Allan, 479.
McDougal, Alex., 480, 815.
McDougall, Geo., 358, 384.
McDougal, John, 538.
McDougall, Ranald S., 796.
McDougal, Wm., 579.
McDougalhas, John. 525.
McDowal, Andw., 235.
McDowel, Danl., 886.
McDugald, Angus, 353.
McDugall, Dugal, 420.
McDugall, Henry, 435.
McEckron, Jno., 373.
McEvers, Chas., 495, 525, 535, 550, 695, 725, 850.
McEwen, John, 566.
McFall, Hoseah, 503, 539.
McFall, Pat'k., 373, 815.
McFarland, Archibald, 499.
McFarland, John, 815.
McFarlane, Alex., 518, 625.
McFarlane, John, 659.
McFarlane, Parlane, 615, 623.
McFarlan, Robt., 863.
McFarling, Jno., 876.
McFarran, Thos., 826, 863.
McGarry, John, 557, 622.
McGee, John, 418.
McGee, Wm., 557, 622.
McGill, John, 779.
McGill, Wm., 788, 821.

McGilvray, Donald, 364.
McGillvray, John, 542.
McGinniss, Jno., 456, 1017.
McGennis, Robt., 413, 1017.
McGlashan, Leonard, 584, 591.
McGowen, James, 499, 502.
McGrath, Mr., 767.
McGraw, Christopher, 803.
McGreever, Jno., 431.
McGregor, Jno., 431.
McGregor, Patrick, 601, 605, 864, 882.
Macgregere, John, 136.
Magregare, Margt., 90, 98, 112.
Magregorie, Patrick, 36, 126, 129, 136, 140, 144, 145, 147.
MaGregory, Peter, 103, 144, 145, 599.
McGrowder, Peter, 410.
McGuigan, Michael, 810.
McGuire, James, 555.
McGuire, Thos., 374.
McHarg, Alex., 374.
McHendrey, John, 573.
Machin, Thos., 655, 705, 725, 726, 747, 771, 792.
McHugh, John, 672.
McInnes, Donald, 430.
McIntosh. Alex., 328, 345, 615, 623.
McIntosh, Danl., 441, 533, 538, 553, 562, 595.
McIntosh, Donald, 451, 453, 536, 542.
McIntosh, Duncan, 352.
McIntosh, Hugh, 362.
McIntosh, John, 353, 468, 542.
McIntosh, Phineas, 128, 129, 166, 869.
McIntosh, Robt., 415, 426, 431.
McIntosh, William, 338, 361, 426, 518, 595, 625.
McIntyre, Archd., 420.
McIntyre, Donald, 364.
McIntyre, Duncan, 615, 623.
McIntyre, John, 364.
Mack, Danl., 884.
McKachern, And., 387.
McKaga, Alex., 366.
McKann, James, 835.
McKay, Æneas, 461, 518, 540.
McKay, Donald, 442, 487, 492.
Mackay, Francis, 339, 535.
Maccay, Jno., 440.
McKay, Saml., 339, 535.
McKee, Alex., 468, 471, 482, 489, 793.
McKenvin, John, 364.
McKenzie, Alex., 351, 387, 389, 442, 531, 691.
McKenzie, Hector, 593, 607.
McKenzie, Jno., 349, 453, 456, 542, 572.
McKenzie, Kenneth, 332, 353, 364.
McKenzie, Wm., 386.
McKercher, Donald, 599.
McKewen, Daniel, 564.
Mackey, Angus, 387, 388.
McKillup, Abrm., 814.
McKenley, Brien, 435.
McKinley, Nathl., 516.
McKinley, Wm., 474.
McKinnen, Neil, 527.
McKinny, Chas., 814.
McKinney, Jno., 364, 447.
McKinnon. Neal, 420.
McKinstrey, John, 659, 828, 877, 880, 1014.
McKisson, Jno., 413, 794, 803, 854, 907, 983.
McKlennen, Kenneth, 350.
McKnight, Charles, 672, 863, 876, 1002.
McKnight, Mary, 876.
McKnight, Patk., 128.
McKoun, James, 828, 844.
McKoun, Wm., 808, 814.
McKoy, Patk., 572.
McLachlan, Michl., 723.
McLaren, James, 386.
McLaughlin, Michl., 391.
McLeah, David, 332.
McLean, Alex., 322, 523, 550.
McLean, Allen, 524, 614.
McLean, Angus, 706.
McLean, Danl., 709.
McLean, Donald, 354, 389, 397, 429, 448, 463, 465, 593, 614.
McLean, Frs., 386.
McLean, Hugh, 465, 615, 623.
McLean, James, 440.
McLean, John, 93, 100, 101, 102, 118, 350, 519, 625, 657, 709, 796, 836.
McLean, Neal, 393, 397, 429, 448, 463, 465, 524, 564, 568.
McLean, Wm., 571.
McLelland, Jno., 447.
McLeod, Alexr., 326.
McLeod, Danl., 595.
McLeod, Norman, 364, 432, 484, 504, 506, 979.
McLeod, Robert, 518.
McLeod, Roderick, 625.
McLinnam, William, 615, 623.
McLubeken, Albert, 533.
McMann, Wm., 374.
McMaster, Alex., 806.
McMaster, James, 738, 870.
McMaster, Robt., 870.
McMennomy, Elizabeth, 532, 592.
McMenomy, Robert, 592.
MacMillan, James, 393, 445, 524, 607.
McMillan, John, 1009.
McMullen, Patk., 375, 690.
McNab, Hugh, 579, 600, 605.
McNab, James, 389.
McNab, John, 545.
McNaughton, Alex., 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 330, 333.
McNeile, Archd., 293.
McNeal, Chas., 821.
McNeil, Hector, 386.
McNeall, Jno., 236, 276, 304, 409, 449, 460, 464, 495, 531.
McNicoll, Jno., 350.
McNish, Alexr., 1021.
McNish, Geo., 359, 379, 388.
MacNiven, Angus, 388.
Macomb, Alex., 723, 724, 740, 741, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 793, 841, 842, 851, 872, 882, 998, 1008, 1009.
Macomb's purchase, 841, 842, 851, 998, 1008, 1009.
Macomb, 751, 752.
McPherson, Alexr., 331, 374, 377, 388, 389, 434.
McPherson, Ann, 377.
McPherson, Donald, 387, 599.
MacPherson, Evan, 404.
McPherson, John, 331, 350, 368.
McPherson, Robt., 574.
McPherson, Thos., 364.
McQuivey, Isaac, 883.
McVey, Jno., 435.
McVicar, Archd., 350, 789, 802, 804.
McVicar, Duncan, 355, 358, 372.
McVivar, Dougal, 595.
McTartin, Archy, 484.
McTavish, John, 395, 404, 431, 517.
McTavish, Simon, 517.
McWilliams, Thomas, 538, 580.
McWithey, David, 573.
McWithey, Simon, 573.
Macy, Reuben, 1006, 1007.
Madison, 914.

Madison co., 299, 833, 857, 867, 882, 905, 907, 908, 913, 914, 916, 921, 979, 1000, 1002, 1010, 1024.
Madrid, 748, 749, 754, 755, 756, 757.
Maffee, Gerrit, 733.
Magan, John, 25.
Magdalen island, 251, 257, 428.
Magin, Sarah, 292.
Magin, Teady, 264, 274, 284, 292.
Maginnies, Robt., 391.
Mahan, Patk., 820.
Mahon, Jno., 285.
Mahon, Margt., 285.
Maily, Barney, 435.
Maine, state of, 32.
Mair, Charles, 567, 570, 594, 665, 667, 668.
Maitland, Richard, 396, 427, 431. 446, 524, 529, 791.
Maitland, colonel, 1027.
Maidston (Vt.), 561, 567.
Malcolm, Wm., 660.
Maley, John, 746, 787, 817.
Mallats, Richd., 373.
Mallery, Ogden, 534.
Mallet, Jon., 356, 385.
Mallory, Nathaniel, 991, 999, 1010.
Malone, Corn's, 597.
Maloney, Danl., 824.
Mamakating, 517, 518, 544, 549, 706, 777, 795, 796, 803, 805, 827, 828, 832, 834, 855, 862, 866, 906, 984, 1015.
Mamaroneck, 5, 46, 176, 211, 233.
Man, Geo., 461.
Man, Isaac, 331, 536, 894.
Man, Levy, 894.
Mann, Thomas, 664.
Mann, Thos. C., 663, 667, 668.
Manden, John, 438.
Mandeville, Jellis, 446.
Mangle, John, 104.
Manhattan island. (See *New York.*)
Manheim, 276, 282, 287, 295, 725, 827, 979.
Manivard, land of, 103.
Manlius, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 941, 948, 1012, 1015.
Manlove, Chris., 347.
Manning, Nicholas, 60.
Manny, Peter, 59.
Mansfield, Henry, 984, 1001.
Mansfield, Saml., 744.
Mansfield (Vt.), 606.
Man's island, 453.
Many, Frs., 457.
Map of the State of New York, surveyor-general De Witt preparing a, 729.
Mapes, James, 786.
Mapes, Phineas, 670, 820.
Marathon, 848, 975, 976.
Marbletown, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 39, 40, 42, 47, 49, 62, 63, 66, 67, 82, 98, 125, 136, 149, 150, 156, 161.
Marseles, Gerret, 771, 928.
Mercellis, Gysbert, 111, 112.
Marselis, Gysbert G., 594.
Marcellus, 923, 935, 936, 938, 939, 941, 946, 1006, 1007, 1010, 1015.
Marchan, Lazarus, 440.
Marchel, John, 440.
Marcy, 841, 1003.
Marden, Moses, 619, 621.
Markham, Ebenezer, 799.
Markham, Enoch, 572.
Markham, George, 572.
Markham, Wm., 532, 593, 594, 598.
Marks, Abisha, 901.
Marlborough, 51, 473, 630, 706, 769, 857, 865, 868, 907, 986.
Marlboro (Vt.), 416, 427, 428, 444, 452, 561, 630.
Marlat, Gideon, 654, 704, 782, 783, 807.
Marlett, Gideon, 7.
Marlett, Joshua, 7.
Marlett, Paulus, 7.
Marra, Denis, 386.
Marrone, Jacob, 557.
Marsh, Elihu, 290, 518.
Marsh, Elnathan, 827, 861.
Marsh, Isaac, 370.
Marsh, Jacob, 382, 518, 549.
Marsh, James, 370.
Marsh, Jno., 899.
Marsh, Wm., 508, 521.
Maerschalk, Andreas, 188.
Maerschalk, Cornelius, 575.
Marschalk, Peter, 394.
Marshall, Alex., 435.
Marshall, Edward, 11.
Marshall, Jarvis, 47, 56, 876. 1002.
Marshall, John, 820.
Marshall, 486.
Marshfield, (Vt.), 492.
Marston, N., 445, 486, 488.
Marterstock, Deterick, 159, 168, 188.
Marte Gerritson's island, 198, 203, 204.
Martiline, Jon., 12.
Martimar, James, 677.
Martin, Adam, 814.
Martin, David, 778.
Martin, Jasper, 453, 460.
Martin, John, 329.
Martin, Joseph, 573.
Martin, Joshua, 727.
Martin, Josiah, 503, 611, 627, 663.
Martin, Peter, 609.
Martin, Solomon, 865.
Martin, Sylvanus, 541.
Martin, Thos., 399.
Martin, Wm., 578.
Martino, Francis, 12, 30, 59.
Martlings, Danl., 728.
Martling, Deliverance, 669, 818.
Marvie, John, 518.
Marvin, Elihu, 787.
Marvin, Seth, 926, 927, 1001.
Maryland, 483, 500, 793, 909, 910, 921, 931, 998.
Masdam, Robert, 563, 564.
Mase, Jacob, 241, 244, 246.
Mason, John, 413, 435, 495, 711, 712, 725, 774, 775.
Mason, Saml. Smith, 743, 788, 822.
Mason, Ths., 473, 514.
Masonville, 626, 696.
Massachusetts, townships extending north of, 564.
Massena, 832, 854, 1017.
Massepeage, 4.
Masten, Ezechiel, 832, 861.
Masten, Johannis, 861.
Matapan, 103.
Matheson, Robert, 388.
Mathews, Amasa, 827, 861.
Mathews, David, 289, 293, 304, 306, 373, 403, 406, 466, 517, 569.
Mathews, D. C., 341.
Mathews, Elizth., 566, 627.
Mathews, Fletcher, 291.
Mathews, James, 388.
Matthews, Joseph, 516.
Matthews, Peter, 93.
Matthews, Robert, 495.
Mathews, Thos., 415.
Matthews, Vincent, 138, 139, 191, 202, 203, 206, 207, 210, 212, 289, 291, 293, 304, 306, 373.
Mathewson, Donald, 375.
Matthias, Nicholas, 414, 418, 459.
Matthias, Johan N., 459, 463, 465.
Mattison, Cornelius, 14, 18.
Matison, Matice, 34.
Matlack, White, 670, 726, 747, 837, 857, 914, 966, 970, 971.
Mattinicock, 4, 35, 48.
Mattys, J. J., 286.
Mattys, J. N., 286.
Mattyson, Jan., 6.

Mattyson, Mattys, 13, 20.
Maturin, Gab., 450, 464.
Maturin, Peter, 435.
Maule, Thos., 1011, 1016, 1019.
Maumis, Abm., 442.
Maunsell, Jno., 342, 356, 432, 444, 550.
Maxson, Clark, 833.
Maxson, Paul, 833.
Maxwell, Anthony, 726.
Maxwell, Corns., 676.
Maxwell, Guy, 888, 900.
Maxwell, Wm., 623, 624, 625.
Mayfield, 306, 307, 502, 506, 885, 979.
Mayne, Edw., 378.
Mayne, Robt., 377.
Mayne, Wm., 377.
Meachen, Wm., 456.
Mead, Enos, 747, 966.
Mead, Hezekiah, 835.
Meade, James, 497, 585.
Mead, John, 998.
Mealcs, Geo., 41, 42.
Mease, Richd., 597.
Meautys, Peter, 79.
Mebie, John Pietersen, 61, 64, 78, 118, 171, 172, 177. (See *Mabie.*)
Mebee, Peter, 179.
Mee, Francis, 335, 366, 388.
Meeks, Wm., 495.
Meisenger, Conrad, 405, 495.
Mekel, John, 616.
Melcher, Isaac, 722, 732, 740, 742.
Meldrum, Js., 389.
Melyen, Jacob, 28.
Mene, Peter, 50.
Mentz, Jacob, 677.
Mentz, 932, 933, 936, 949, 957.
Menyard, Jno., 386.
Menzies, Alex., 329, 348, 356, 518, 625.
Menzies, Chas., 329, 350.
Menzies, Thos., 329, 348, 356.
Mercer, Archibald, 505.
Mercereau, Joshua, 654, 655, 683, 714, 722, 723, 736, 848, 1020.
Mercier, Isaac, 83.
Meredith, Reese, 464, 486, 487.
Meredith, 487, 710.
Mericle, Anthony, 823.
Merlet, Hardoin, 799.
Merrick, Gad, 843.
Merrill, Philip, 59.
Merrel, Richd., 50, 103, 105, 106, 107, 139.
Merrill, Saml., 812.
Merrill, William, 26, 28, 59, 62.
Merrit, Andw., 827, 861.
Merrit, Nehemiah, 307.
Merritt, William, 32, 36.
Mersereau. (See *Mercereau.*)
Meserve, Geo., 412.
Mesier, Peter, 1023.
Mesnard, Danl., 457.
Mespath, 3, 26, 35, 124, 194, 197.
Metcalfe, Cath., 484, 534.
Metcalfe, Geo., 446, 484, 531.
Metcalf, Michl., 403, 554, 561.
Metcalf, Simeon, 442, 446, 461, 484, 488, 531, 534, 695. 709, 794, 803.
Metcalf, Vall., 456.
Meutis, Jacob, 661, 683.
Meuvenbeldt, Peter, 417.
Meyer, Jno., 277, 748.
Michael, John, 611.
Michael, Peter, 405, 495.
Michell, Richard, 18.
Middagh, John, 58.
Middagh, Samuel, 891.
Midday, John, 91.
Midden, Walter, 434.
Middleburgh, 270, 273, 274, 275, 285, 286, 287, 301, 461, 465, 476, 478, 711.
Middlefield, 288.
Middlesex, 311.
Middleton, Peter, 353, 469, 487.
Middletown, 699, 1026.
Midler, Christr., 819.
Midwout, 19. (See *Flatbush.*)
Milan, 288.
Milard, Elisha, 674.
Milbank, Wm, 665, 667.
Milbourne, Jacob, 27.
Miles, John, 824.
Milford, 500, 502.
Military act of 1796, 987.
Miller, Abraham, 890, 894.
Miller, Andw., 820.
Miller, Casper, 819, 826.
Miller, Chs., 383.
Miller, Corns., 880.
Miller, Crist., 832, 861.
Miller, Dederick, 587.
Miller, Elijah, 291.
Miller, Elisha, 988.
Miller, Finlay, 583, 586.
Miller, Fred., 278, 280.
Miller, Godfred, 288, 296, 301.
Miller, Jacob, 271.
Miller, James, 775.
Miller, Jeremiah C., 824.
Miller, Jesse, 901.
Miller, John, 456, 460, 472, 474, 518, 540, 570, 579, 582, 893, 904.
Miller, John Casper, 820.
Miller, Jurch, 202.
Miller, Justus, 678.
Miller, Levy, 778.
Miller, Mary, 678.
Miller, Paul, 388, 479.
Miller, Saml., 873, 881.
Miller, Thos., 412.
Miller, Wm., 373, 461, 609.
Millet, Thos., 438, 524, 559.
Milligan, Rob., 378.
Milliot, Ferrel, 677, 823, 824, 836, 837, 1020.
Mills, Danl., 773.
Mills, Elizabeth, 816.
Mills, Isaac, 827, 828, 861.
Millson, Donald, 472.
Millspaugh, John, 677.
Milo, 880.
Milton, 923, 1015.
Milton (Vt.), 403, 552, 629.
Milward, Frs., 458.
Milward, R., 74, 112, 114, 115.
Minard, Hend., 423.
Minard, Nathl., 861.
Minard, Timothy, 861.
Minden, 178, 307.
Minders, Burger, 155.
Mines, 540; silver and lead, 921.
Minerva, 705, 724, 726, 741, 742, 967, 968, 969.
Mingers, Morris, 805.
Minhead (Vt.), 567.
Minissink, 47, 49, 62, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 91, 95, 131, 162, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 371, 377, 379, 420, 431, 455, 466, 468, 469, 474, 480, 493, 498, 528, 549, 552, 605, 611.
Minisink patent, bounds of, 807.
Minisink angle, how formed, 807.
Minneford's island, 313, 316.
Minor, Nathl., 827.
Minor, Timothy, 827.
Minter, Johan, 822.
Minturn, Wm., 744.
Minvielle, Gabriel, 19.
Miranda, Anne Magdelene, 457.
Missickoui bay, 442, 446, 484.
Mitchell, Andw., 927, 979.
Mitchel, Geo., 781.
Mitchell, Hill, 511.
Mitchell, Isaac, 844.
Mitchell, James, 461.
Mitchell, John, 844.

Mitchell, Wm., 456, 624, 844, 986.
Mitting, Thos., 425, 477.
Moffat, James, 435.
Moffat, John L., 658.
Moffet, Thos., 900, 986.
Moggonck, 91.
Mohawk, 905, 931.
Moigan, Amiable, 725.
Moigan, Michael, 726.
Molloy, James, 461.
Mombackus, 62, 66.
Mompesson, Pinhorn, 94.
Mompessom, Roger, 94, 98.
Moncrief, Charles, 654, 655.
Moncrief, Elizabeth, 654, 655.
Moncrieffe, major, 392.
Moncriffe, Thos., 421, 548.
Monell, James, 224, 429, 456, 561, 565, 673.
Monk, Jno., 451.
Monkton (Vt.), 606, 607.
Monro, Robert, 351, 372. (See *Munro.*)
Monroe, 190, 249, 253, 289, 293, 297, 304, 306, 321, 421, 423, 491, 873, 910, 926, 929, 984, 986, 1000.
Monson, Wm., 456.
Montanye, Jacobus, 430, 603.
Montanie, Johannes, 289, 319, 539.
Montauk, 39, 86.
Montauk point, act to cede it to the United States, 884.
Montgomerie, Alex., 236, 318, 319, 322.
Montgomery, Archd., 388.
Montgomery, Danl., 828, 898.
Montgomery, Hugh, 874.
Montgomery, major-gen., 811.
Montgomery, Robt., 884.
Montgomery, 135, 136, 138, 142, 246, 298, 300, 453, 705.
Montgomery Co., 168, 178, 272, 285, 286, 298, 299, 307, 308, 449, 505, 575, 590, 679, 694, 704, 705, 706, 725, 771, 772, 776, 781, 782, 784, 787, 793, 797, 807, 831, 882, 905, 916, 931.
Montour, Henry, 489.
Montressor, James, 407, 523, 530.
Montressor, Jno., 335, 366, 377, 523, 611.
Moody, Margaret, 790.
Moodry, Jno. J. A., 771. (See *Ac Moodry.*)
Mooney, David, 336, 386.
Mooney, Wm., 736, 821.
Moore, Aug., 277, 284.
Moore, Benj., 438.
Moore, Charles, 631.
Moore, David, 359.
Moore, Henry, 553, 687, 688.
Moore, James, 690.
Moore, Jno., 246, 252, 440, 472, 511, 824, 827, 860, 861.
Moore, Joshua, 393.
Moore, lady, 438.
Moore, Lambert, 447, 469, 509.
Moore, Pliny, 678, 705, 767, 920, 987, 988, 989, 999.
Moore, Robert, 394.
Moore, Samuel, 66, 423, 424, 458.
Moore, Stephen, 574, 583.
Moore, Thomas, 11, 293, 313, 386, 449, 457, 472, 483, 484, 494, 500, 565.
Moore, William, 315, 566, 845, 846, 847, 872.
Mooers, 696, 807.
Moorehouse, Andw., 424.
Moorsborough, 413.
Morarty, Danl., 687, 688.
Moravia, 942, 944, 946, 947, 952, 957.
More, John, 766.
More, Wm., 372, 854.
Morehose, John, 728.
Morehouse, 738, 740, 742, 745, 746, 747, 766, 796.
Mores, Charles, 554.
Morewise, Jacob, 804.
Morgan, John, 22, 26, 433, 498.
Morgan, John J., 853, 907, 916.
Morgan, Jonas, 938, 949, 1008.
Morgan, Joseph, 660.
Morgan, Theopolis, 516, 580.
Morgan, Thomas, 11.
Moriah, 368, 472, 563, 599, 693, 710, 767, 985.
Morral, Wm., 789.
Morrell, Jacob, 810.
Morrell, Saml., 263.
Morris, Cath., 479, 605.
Morris, Edwd., 819.
Morris, Fred., 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 214, 217, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 230, 486, 605, 694, 841, 1003.
Morris, Governeur, 658.
Morris, Jacob, 674, 718, 846, 863.
Morris, Jno., 365, 526, 603, 664, 668, 681.
Morris, Lewis, 14, 35, 48, 114, 141, 142, 148, 150, 151, 153, 162, 163, 165, 169, 170, 171, 175, 179, 182, 183, 658, 718, 727, 732, 769, 971.
Morris, Richd., 310, 365, 417, 466, 514, 521, 526, 530, 555, 558, 563, 658, 670, 727, 796, 971.
Morrice, Robt., 431, 658, 737, 1023.
Morris, Roger, 298, 358, 430.
Morris, Saml., 464.
Morris, Staats Long, 257, 258, 261, 658.
Morris, Wm., 714.
Morris, Wm. W., 659, 718, 719, 845.
Morris, 727.
Morrisania, 14.
Morrison, Danl., 395, 811.
Morrison, Donald, 595.
Morrison, Edw., 445, 569, 573, 581, 824.
Morrison, Hugh, 574, 599, 606, 621.
Morrison, Kenneth, 459, 515, 539, 569.
Morrison, Robt., 487, 496, 503.
Morrison, Samuel, 538.
Morristown, 751.
Morse, Chs., 347.
Morse, Eben, 361, 372.
Morse, Joseph, 827, 861.
Morton, Jacob, 896.
Morton, Maria S., 824.
Morton, Thos., 505.
Moss, Richd., 440.
Mott, Adam, 73.
Mott, Chs., 108, 183.
Mott, Ebenezer, 788, 1021.
Mott, Gersham, 569, 823.
Mott, James, 77.
Mott, Matthias, 60, 93, 106.
Mot, Michael, 13, 25.
Mott, Stephen, 596.
Mott, Wm., 823.
Mouatt, Jno., 395, 403, 440, 454, 498. (See *Mowett*).
Moun, George, 574.
Mounsting island, 146, 147.
Mount, Thos., 453, 460.
Mountfort, Joseph, 453, 460, 473, 498.
Mount Hope, 818.
Mouris, Saml., 858.
Mowbray, John, 89.
Mower, Peter, 880.
Mowett, Wm., 819. (See *Mouatt*).
Muirson, George, 608.
Mullender, Anne, 126, 127.
Muller, Jacob, 342, 615, 619,

Muller, Jno., 442.
Mullock, Joshua, 443.
Mumbackers, 12.
Mumford, Geo., 998.
Mumford, John, 998.
Mumford, John P., 929, 1008.
Mun, Phineas, 504,
Munin, Benjamin, 516.
Munro, Alex., 421, 817.
Munro, Donald, 352, 388, 550, 625.
Munroe, Ed., 401.
Munro, Geo., 339, 342, 356, 385.
Munro, Harry, 335.
Munro, Henry, 330.
Munro, Hugh, 159, 396, 408, 409, 413, 423, 460, 475, 508, 510, 546.
Munro, John, 358, 386, 436, 519 531, 545, 579, 582.
Munro, Mr., 767.
Munro, Samuel, 333, 358, 531.
Munro, Wm., 330, 625.
Munster, baron de, 452.
Murderer's creek, 91, 94, 98, 112.
Murdock, James, 375, 519, 526.
Murhous, James, 728.
Murphy, James, 387.
Murphy, John, 679.
Murphy, Luke, 587, 623, 627, 628.
Murphy, Thos., 494, 508, 548.
Murray, Geo., 254, 257, 352, 628.
Murray, Jno., 443, 453, 460, 518, 548, 609, 625, 743, 811.
Murray, John B., 929, 1008.
Murray, Lilly, 320, 566.
Mushier, Jacob, 1004, 1006, 1008.
Musher, Thos., 879.
Mustard, James, 381.
Mutts, Johannes, 460, 483.
Muyden, Mighiel, 3.
Myer, Andw., 474, 485.
Myers, Geo., 387.
Myers, Hendrick, 256, 261.
Myer, Jacob, 415, 459, 465.
Myers, Michael, 808, 814, 853, 907.
Mygatt, Eli, 320.
Myndertsen, Barent, 6.
Myndertsen, Burgher, 132, 155, 190. 192.
Myniers, Christian, 895.

N.

Nalor, Thos., 386.
Nanfan, John, 75.
Napier, James, 339, 356, 385.
Nash, John, 435.
Nathan, capt., 810.
Naugel, Jno., 464.
Naye, Simon, 349.
Neal, James, 600, 604.
Neal, John, 435.
Needham, Sebastian, 595.
Neely, Abrm., 661.
Neeves, Edw., 419.
Neftzer, Jacob, 429.
Neilson, John, 261, 266, 504, 869.
Nellis, William, 284, 286,
Nellus, Hendrick, 440.
Nelson, Abrm., 581, 677, 812.
Nelson, Allan, 863.
Nelson, Edw., 427.
Nelson, Geo., 399.
Nelson, John, 809.
Nelson, Paschal, 592.
Nelson, Rebecca, 427.
Nelson, Wm., 710.
Nelson, 882.
Nesbitt, John, 613.
Nesbet, Joseph, 804, 816.
Nessequack, 37.
Nestel, Martin, 819.
Nestel, Michl., 308.
Nestle, Peter, 736
Neve, Peter, 30.
Neversink (N. J.), 3.
Nevill, James, 821.
Nevin, Jno., 448.
New Amsterdam, 3. (See *New York.*)
New Berlin, 833, 849, 882, 908.
New Britton, 590.
Newbrook, 430.
Newburgh, 144, 148, 149, 188, 190, 253, 264, 315' 436, 437, 450, 624, 628, 650, 711. (See *Quassick*).
Newburg (Vt.), 365, 428, 552, 556, 558, 560, 562.
Newcome, Henry, 467.
Newcomb, Kinner, 727.
Newcomb, Zacheus, 735, 837.
Newcomb, 616, 710, 724, 777, 875, 966, 967, 968, 969.
New Concord (Vt.), 580.
Newell, James, 927, 931.
Newell, Jno., 411.
New England people anxious for lands in New York, 841.
New Fane (Vt.), 361, 372, 424, 432, 435, 452, 548, 551, 553, 554, 556, 629.
New Flamstead (Vt.), 379, 403.
Newgan, John, 438.
New Hartford, 1003.
New Hampshire, 307, 353, 365.
New Hampshire grants, maps of, 600.
Newhaven (Vt.), 526, 533, 545, 573.
New Huntington (Vt.), 410.
New Jersey, 50, 72, 73, 104, 129, 223, 651.
Newkirk, Benj., 672, 683, 704.
Nukerk, Charles, 659, 823, 868.
Newkirk, Geo., 875.
Newkerk, Gerret C., 683, 704, 782, 783, 807.
Newkerck, Jacob, 683, 824, 860, 904.
Newland, Edmund, 355, 358, 513, 545, 579, 595, 624.
Newland, Jno., 456.
Newland, Traver, 498, 499, 500.
New Lisbon, 480.
New Lotts, 15.
Newman, John, 197.
New Orange, 6. (See *New York.*)
New Paltz, 15, 91, 93, 95, 105, 127, 146, 156, 161, 189, 190, 248, 257, 258, 269, 270, 272, 273, 287, 288, 614, 869, 916, 917.
Newport, 303, 306, 457, 467, 987.
New Rochelle, 83, 90, 325.
New Stamford (Vt.), 337.
Newton, Henry, 8, 17, 471.
Newton, Wm., 365, 543.
Newtown, (L. I.), 5, 38, 43, 46, 66, 69, 71, 74, 83, 86, 88, 96, 99, 108, 124.
Newtown creek, 858.
New Utrecht, 5, 20, 122, 454, 470.
New Windsor, 135, 137, 138, 140, 144, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 167, 173, 246, 266, 268, 269, 277, 982.
New York, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 29, 30, 37, 46, 48, 49, 55, 67, 70, 80, 83, 85, 86, 88, 92, 94, 96, 97, 104, 105, 106, 107, 132, 133, 134, 143, 147, 156, 157, 164, 166, 167, 168, 172, 173, 174, 177, 186, 187, 189, 192, 194, 196, 198, 203, 205, 208, 227, 242, 243, 251, 265, 266, 271, 272, 281, 289, 302, 309, 319, 446, 486, 488, 539, 593, 606, 781, 859, 930, 979, 983, 1009, 1013, 1015. (See *Harlem.*)

Niagara, 183, 653, 865, 866, 908, 910.
Niblet, Benj., 524, 549.
Nicoll, Benj., 260.
Nicholl, Chs., 474, 479, 489, 537, 567, 585, 603, 606, 616.
Nicoll, Francis, 274.
Nicoll, John, 365, 379.
Nicoll, William, 73.
Nicolls, Andrew, 149, 151, 158, 160, 189.
Nichols, John, 1019.
Nichols, Moses, 438.
Nicholls, Richd., 209, 210, 224, 248, 250, 251.
Nichols, Saml., 560.
Nichols, Stephen, 814.
Nicholls, William, 9, 537, 542.
Nichols, 619, 620, 737.
Nicholson, Neal, 560.
Nicholson, John, 661, 882, 898.
Nicholson, Thomas, 893, 898.
Niles, 945, 946, 947, 949, 951, 952, 957, 976, 1017.
Nimham, Danl., 356, 429, 433.
Nimham, Jacobus, 356.
Nims, David, 568.
Nine Partners, Great, 496, 589, 926, 1002.
Nine Partners, Little, 926.
Niskayuna, 65, 68, 772, 767. (See *Canastagione.*)
Niven, Danl., 661, 714, 721, 742.
Noble, Abel, 803, 835.
Noble, Arthur, 766.
Noble, John, 433.
Noble, Mark, 631.
Noble, Roger, 917, 922.
Nobleborough, 766.
Nobletown, 528, 597.
Nolds, Elisha, 814.
Nordberg, John, 394, 404, 420, 425.
Norfolk, 749, 750.
Norman, Jno., 442, 530.
North, Joshua, 398, 413,434.
North, Thos., 905, 910.
Northampton, 507, 707, 744, 747, 911, 919, 927, 929.
Northampton patent, 909.
North Hudson, 724, 777, 837, 929, 966,. 967, 969.
North Norwich, 849, 852, 905.
Northrop, Elisha, 576.
Northrop, Isaac, 1025.
Northrop, Moses, 248.
Northumberland, 504, 526.
Norton, Abel, 795, 803.
Norton, Isaac, 712, 720, 742.
Norton, Nathaniel, 738.
Norwalk island, 89, 90.
Norway, 278, 295, 302, 306.
Norwich, 846, 849, 850, 851, 882.
Norwich (Vt.), 411, 553, 561.
Norwood, Andrew, 6, 13, 17, 53.
Noteware, Geo., 810.
Nott. Matthias, 55.
Nottingham, Stephen, 659.
Nottingham, William, 63, 66.
Nova Scotia, refugees, 653, 708, 797.
Noxen, Ths., 47, 136, 138, 176, 177, 178, 224, 226, 227.
Nutten Hook, 84, 915.
Nytton island, 447.
Nyack (L. I.), 5.
Nye, Johannes, 70.

O.

Oakley, Cornelius, 718.
Oates, Edw., 424.
Oates, Manuill, 440.
Oblinus, Henry, 94.
Oblienis, Peter, 106.
Oblong. 554, 561, 728, 733. (See *Equivalent lands.*)
O'Brien, John, 822.
O'Brien, Wm., 409, 420.
Ockerman, Wm., 821.
Odell, Elizabeth, 984.
Odle, Joseph, 658.
Odell, Patience, 146.
Odell, Saml., 121, 146, 147.
Odel. Tomkins. 803.
Ogden, Danl., 821.
Ogden, David, 154.
Ogden, Jon., 391.
Ogden, Nathl., 814.
Ogdensburgh, 779.
Ogilvie, Alex., 483, 510.
Ogilvie, John, 356, 365, 440, 545, 568, 602, 611.
Ogilvie, Wm., 475, 771, 986.
Ohio, 769. (See *West Brunswick.*)
Olcott, Timothy, 914.
Old castle farm, 1020.
Oldman's creek, 91, 94, 114.
Old military townships, 866, 870, 921, 922, 1002.
Olden, Andw., 901.
Olden, Prince, 901.
Oliver, James, 813.
Oliver, John, 813.
Oliver, Laurent, 800.
Oliver, Richd., 711, 813.
Oliver, Thos., 411, 495.
Olmstead, John, 930.
Onderdonk, Jno., 878.
Oneida and Tuscarora claims, 685.
Oneida and Tuscarora purchase, 677, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 742, 743.
Oneida co., 294, 297, 300, 301, 303, 308, 310, 461, 467, 468, 475, 486, 492, 705, 708, 709, 725, 727, 728, 747, 769, 771, 776, 779, 792, 793, 803, 806, 841, 849, 867, 876, 907, 980, 982, 987, 999, 1000, 1003, 1012, 1013.
Oneida Indians, boundary of their territory, 791.
Oneida lake, islands in, 878.
Onondaga co., 261, 264, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 957, 960, 961, 964, 975, 1006, 1007, 1010.
Ontario co., 805, 808, 809, 831, 832, 834, 836, 837, 840, 866, 910, 1018, 1019.
Oothoudt, Abrm., 826, 874.
Outhout, Henry, 677, 727, 728, 771, 774, 828, 832, 880.
Oothoudt, John, 869.
Oothout, Volckert, 241, 243.
Oppenheim, 168, 274, 284, 286, 306, 315, 452.
Orange co., 43, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 56, 57, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 77, 81, 82, 84, 95, 96, 98, 99, 108, 113, 117, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 160, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 176, 177, 178, 180, 187, 189, 201, 204, 205, 212, 215, 222, 240, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 252, 253, 257, 259, 261, 269, 277, 289, 291, 292, 293, 297, 298, 300, 304, 306, 307, 315, 321, 323, 365, 370, 377, 379, 380, 389, 421, 423, 436, 450, 453, 470, 477, 483, 491, 496, 517, 520, 546, 552, 565, 624, 627, 628, 630, 705, 706, 709, 767, 789, 792, 818, 840, 867, 873, 877, 906, 909, 910, 926, 929, 981, 982, 984, 986, 1000, 1001, 1015.
Orangetown, 48, 202.
Ord, Thomas, 594, 599, 616.

Ore bed patent, 985.
O'Reilly, Martin, 766, 770.
Oriskonie, 203, 293, 294, 474, 486, 487.
Orr, Hugh, 822.
Orwell (Vt.), 391, 444, 501, 502, 692, 711.
Ousburn, Aaron, 815.
Osburn. James. 452, 475.
Osborne, Jeremiah, 788, 811.
Osborne, Jno., 483, 484, 494, 565.
Osborne, Nathaniel, 177.
Ossey, Francis, 800, 815.
Osterhout, Peter, 813.
Ostrander, Chris., 485.
Ostrander, Thos., 658, 820, 863.
Oswald, Eleazer, 565, 569.
Oswell, John, 413, 495.
Oswegatchie, 748, 749, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 772.
Oswego, 826, 933, 942.
Oswego co., 788, 838, 839, 851, 865, 868, 873, 875, 882, 910, 923, 932, 933, 942, 963, 964, 980, 998.
Otego, 727.
Otisco, 935, 937, 938, 944, 951, 952.
Otsego, 480, 484, 502, 835.
Otsego co., 275, 276, 279, 280, 282, 284, 287, 296, 301, 302, 304, 307, 308, 309, 464, 465, 468, 480, 481, 483, 489, 490, 499, 500, 502, 693, 727, 793, 909, 910, 915, 919, 921, 922, 923, 931, 985, 998, 1011.
Otsego lake, 221, 447, 448.
Otselic, 906.
Otter creek, 332, 387, 389.
Ounionschich bay, 400.
Ovid, 921, 923, 943, 944, 945, 947, 951, 962, 964, 1015.
Owasco, 939, 941, 947, 950.
Owego, 613, 619, 676, 737, 740.
Owens, Alvin, 795.
Owen, Anning, 776.
Owen, Danl., 517, 820.
Owen, Henry, 438.
Owen, Jonathan, 659.
Owen, Nathaniel, 359, 466, 838.
Oxford, 712, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 847, 850, 882, 930.
Oysterbay, 6, 17, 35, 36, 49, 60, 79, 82, 98, 196, 197, 233, 238, 253, 255, 341, 508, 514, 518.

P.

Pabody, Isaac, 703.
Paddock, Nathan, 824.
Paddock. Stephen, 744.
Pagan, Wm., 400, 443.
Page, Conrad, 820.
Page, David, 412.
Page, Peter, 405.
Pain, Aaron, 554, 728.
Paine, Brinton, 709, 736, 822, 847, 902.
Pain, Edwd., 778, 779, 947.
Paine, Ezra, 884.
Paine, George Clinton, 893.
Paine, Robt. Treat, 843.
Pain, Samuel Hills, 893. (See *Payne.*)
Painslyck, Nichs., 704.
Painter, Edwd., 812.
Painter, Geo., 813.
Palatine, 158, 168, 694, 908, 931.
Palatines, 104, 111, 113, 125, 134, 161, 165, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 195.
Palding, Abra., 301.
Paldinck, Joost, 96.
Pallot, Lyman, 798.
Palmateer, Abm., 485.
Palmateer, Daman, 439, 485.
Palmatier, Isaac, 806.
Palmateer, Michl., 485.
Palmateer, Jacobus, 485.
Palmateer, Peter, 485.
Palmer, Beniah, 981.
Palmer, Benj., 312, 813.
Palmer, Elias, S., 833, 856.
Palmer, John, 27, 44.
Palmer, Jos., 312, 313.
Palmer, Ob., 176, 192.
Palmer, Thos., 436, 482, 507, 575, 650, 655, 685, 706, 730, 731, 732, 777, 778, 832, 877.
Palmer, Wm., 856, 872.
Palmer's purchase, 726, 730, 772, 781, 909,
Palmiter, John, 727.
Palmyter, Wm., 767, 788, 818, 825. (See *Palmateer.*)
Paltz, 54. (See *New Paltz.*)
Panton, Francis, 475, 627, 628.
Panton (Vt.), 383, 529, 530, 531.
Parish, Jaspar, 889.
Papers in support of the claims of William Gilliland, 685; relating to the controversy between the heirs of general Bradstreet and the proprietors of the Hardenbergh patent, 696, 702; relating to the vacant lands in the Oblong, 728; in support of Thomas Palmer's claim, 730; relating to an agreement between Seth Reed and Peter Ryckman, concerning a grant of land for which they applied, 829; relating to Totten & Crossfield's purchase, 965; relative to Reed & Ryckman's location, 1019.
Paris, Anthony, 808.
Paris, Danl., 993.
Paris, 475, 486.
Park, Jno., 445.
Parke, Ebenezer, 827.
Parker, Edmund, 824.
Parker, Elisha, 104.
Parker, Hugh, 387, 526.
Parker, James, 814, 815, 841, 842, 844, 880.
Parker, Jer., 412.
Parker, John, 433.
Parkinson, James, 579, 628.
Parks, John, 818.
Parmelle, Rob., 472.
Parlin, Ann Catherine, 422, 521, 563, 693, 696, 708.
Parlin, Catherine, 656.
Parsell, John, 99, 104.
Parsell, Thos., 59.
Parshall, Nathan, 871.
Parsons, Chas., 863.
Partrick, Hugh, 428.
Partridge, N., 412.
Partridge, Oliver, 343, 381, 408.
Passengers to Canada, petition for the privilege of conveying, 652.
Patchin, Isaac, 884.
Patrick, Geo., 453.
Patrick, Hugh, 442, 452.
Patroon's patent, 232.
Patterson, Abijah B., 888.
Paterson, Asa, 827, 861.
Paterson, Donald, 352.
Patterson, Isaac, 820,
Patterson, John, 810, 884.
Patterson, Jonathan, 818.
Paterson, Matw., 453.
Patterson, Moses, 457.
Patterson, Walter, 354, 379, 547, 584.
Patterson, Wm., 374, 432, 533, 564, 651, 818, 827, 828, 855, 861.
Patishall, Richard, 15, 32.
Pavie, Richd., 424, 431.
Paul, Willm., 374.
Paulussen, Paulus, 12.

Pawlet (Vt.), 347, 350, 351, 352, 364, 390, 419, 423, 448, 607.
Pawling, Albert, 189.
Pawling, Henry, 18, 56, 74.
Pawling, Levi, 457.
Pawling, Nettie, 190.
Pawling, widow, 54.
Pawling's precinct, 728.
Pawling, 884.
Payne, Benj., 319.
Payne, Ezekiel, 728. (See *Paine.*)
Peacham (Vt.), 561, 562, 609.
Peacock, Hugh, 670.
Peacock, Isaac, 587, 623, 627, 628.
Peake's creek, 49. (See *Peekskill.*)
Pearce, Jno., 331, 728.
Pearsall, John, 98, 99, 104.
Pearse, Benjn., 980.
Pearse, Edw., 400.
Pearse, Henry, 400.
Pearsie, Jonathan, 708, 931, 982, 1010, 1012, 1013.
Pearshall, Israel, 887.
Pearson, Geo., 996, 997.
Peartree, Ann, 177.
Peartree, William, 68, 71, 82, 85, 95.
Peck, Hiel, 825.
Peck, Jacobus, 29.
Peck, Johannes, 695, 792, 797.
Peck, Jno. J., 879.
Peek, Thos., 442, 466.
Peck, William, 807, 903.
Pedley, Nathl., 691.
Peeke, Wm., 792.
Peekskill, 771.
Pelham, 53, 74, 313.
Pell, John, 3, 51, 53, 54, 74, 455, 577, 579, 581, 583.
Pell, Philip, 863.
Pell, Thomas, 192, 193, 863.
Pellinger, Fredk., 191.
Pells, Evert, 485, 528.
Pells, Henry, 485.
Pells, Michl., 485.
Pell's patent, 192.
Pell's purchase, 5.
Pelton, Benjn., 933, 939, 950, 960.
Pemaquid, 32.
Pembrook, David, 796.
Pembrook, James, 822.
Pence, Adam, 690, 691.
Penet, Peter, 779, 789, 790, 794.
Penn, Adam, 394.
Pennicuff, Phil., 413, 495.
Penny, John, 835.
Penny, Jonathan, 804.
Penney, Wm., 425, 477.
Penryn (Vt.), 551.
Perache, John Francis, 790, 806.
Perkinson, James, 630.
Perrin, Daniel, 9.
Perry, David, 888, 895.
Perry, John, 789, 802, 804.
Perry, Mervin, 328, 349, 475.
Perry, Richd., 386.
Perry, Thos., 403.
Persloe, Henry, 367.
Person, Jno., 373, 818.
Person, Saml., 809.
Peru, 361, 734, 735, 767, 790, 927, 987, 991, 1016.
Peters, John, 561, 565, 607, 614, 619, 620, 621, 810.
Petersham, 429.
Peterson, Garret, 674.
Peterson, Hendk., 278.
Peterson, James, 819.
Peterson, Peter, 50.
Petrie, Christian, 651, 855, 866.
Petri, John Joost, 166, 181, 182, 225, 287, 295.
Petrie's purchase, 243.
Petry, David, 427, 431.
Petry, Hannah, 427, 431.
Petry, Robert, 427.
Pettet, Jabes, 727.
Petit, Thos., 517, 566, 625, 695.
Pettybone, Phebe, 888.
Pew, Francis, 21, 31.
Pfister, Francis, 394, 400, 424, 593.
Pharsalia, 857, 914.
Phelps, Alex., 392, 407, 553.
Phelps, Chs., 416, 539.
Phelps, Oliver, 987, 1002.
Phelps & Gorham's purchase, 987.
Phelps, 808, 809, 831, 832, 834, 837, 840, 866, 910.
Philips, Adolph., 49, 177, 343, 357.
Philips, Fred., 24, 540.
Phillipse, Phillip, 37, 358, 430.
Philipsborough, 343, 540.
Phillip's patent, 49.
Phillips Amos, 835.
Phillips, Andw. Faneuil, 412, 598, 617, 619, 663, 664, 667, 668.
Phillips, David, 789.
Phillips, Henry, 631.
Phillips, Js., 410, 503, 539.
Phillips, John, 347, 557, 622.
Phillips, Joseph, 546, 577, 586, 591.
Phillips, Joshua, 789.
Phillips, Mills, 720.
Phillips, Moses, 654, 837.
Phillips, Philip, 298.
Phillip, Simon, 692.
Phillips, Wm., 631, 651.
Phœnix, Alex., 260, 261.
Phyn, Geo., 337, 382.
Phyn, James, 480.
Physicians and surgeons entitled to land, 920, 922.
Pickerd, Conrad, 679.
Pickett, N., 282, 287.
Pickle, Bart., 467, 471.
Pier, Jonah, 901.
Pierce, Benj., 875.
Pierce, Vincent, 150, 151.
Pierce, Wm., 435.
Pierpont, John, 824.
Pierson, Elias, 803.
Pierson, John, 787, 803.
Pieters, Wynant, 15, 18.
Pietersen, Barent, 431. (See *Coeymans.*)
Piggot, Robt., 378.
Pillson, Robt., 692.
Pimbleton, Nathan, 909.
Pinckney, Philip, 3.
Pinkney, Thomas, 53.
Pine Plains, 288.
Pinhorne, Gertrude, 627.
Pinnhor, Jno., 140, 147, 627.
Pinhorne, Mary, 136, 137, 138, 140, 147.
Pinhorne, Wm., 49, 50, 59, 86.
Pinier, Peter, 555.
Pinckney, Jonathan, 729.
Pintard, Lewis, 293, 468.
Pintard, Saml., 593.
Pionear, Peter, 819.
Pipon, Elias, 196, 227.
Pipon, Phil., 174.
Pitcher, Jonathan, 651, 652, 656.
Pitcher, 857, 913.
Pitsford (Vt.), 370, 514, 524, 527, 567.
Pittman, James, 538.
Pitts, Wm., 440.
Pittstown, 290, 291, 340, 684, 736.
Plainfield, 275, 499.
Planck, John, 574, 577.
Planck, Leonard, 574.
Planck, Petrus, 574, 577.
Plank, Henry, 435.
Platt, Chas., 735.
Platt, Elizth., 727, 822, 833.
Platt, Henry Scudder, 808.
Platt, Israel, 866.
Platt, Jonas, 458.
Platt, Judge, 684.
Platt, Nathl., 669, 706.
Platt, Richd., 658, 675, 792, 821, 1021.
Platts, Thos., 815.

Platt Zephaniah, 653, 654, 656, 657, 679, 693, 696, 706, 733, 734, 735, 776, 777, 786, 789, 800, 805, 832, 839. 914.915,929,985.
Platt, Zephor, 971.
Plattekill, 100, 109, 136, 188, 190, 548, 614,624,630,803.
Plattsburgh,361,654,734,735.
Plattville, 268.
Pless, Clement, 366.
Plumb, Stephen, 824.
Plyer, Jno., 389.
Plymouth, 882.
Pocock (Vt.), 426.
Point au Roche patent, 735.
Point Trembleau, 885, 926.
Polfer, Petrus, 981.
Polhemius,Johannes Theod., 19.
Polhemius, moeder, 24.
Pollard, Edward, 607.
Pollock, Carlell, 915, 919, 921, 922.
Pollock, Thos., 1009.
Polson, John, 518, 625.
Pomeroy, Medad, 368.
Pomfret (Vt.), 389, 399, 407 425, 560,561,936, 937,938.
Pomfrey, 921, 923, 939, 940, 946, 950, 951, 1015.
Pond, Dl., 412.
Pond, John, 411, 412.
Pond, William, 427, 431.
Ponset, John, 626.
Poole, John, 226, 229.
Poole, Thos., 443.
Poole, Wm., 665.
Poplopskill, 247.
Port Crane, 713, 740.
Porter, Benj., 342, 367.
Porter, Noah, 401, 562, 597, 629.
Porter, Thos., 511.
Porteous, Jas., 393, 665, 667.
Portious, John, 794, 803.
Portland, duke of, 428, 439.
Post, Henry, 807, 813.
Potman, Arent, 793.
Potsdam, 750.
Potter, Amos, 961,1006,1019.
Potter, Marmaduke, 26.
Potter, Saml., 825.
Potter, Wm., 1010, 1019.
Potts, Alex., 333, 346.
Potts, Wm., 357.
Poudre, Joseph, 836.
Poughkeepsie, 58, 65, 426, 439, 442, 468, 470, 485, 492, 496, 528, 530, 531, 532, 542, 544, 568, 581, 582, 585, 589, 590, 869, 870, 871, 926, 927, 1007, 1011, 1013, 1016, 1017, 1022, 1023, 1024.
Powell, Caleb, 506, 541, 563.
Powell, Stephen, 863.
Powell, Wm., 663.
Power, Avery, 843, 846, 851.
Powers, John, 789, 802, 804.
Powers, Josiah, 395.
Powers, Nathl, 353, 376, 562.
Pownal (Vt.), 443, 505.
Poyse, Thos., 459.
Praa, Peter, 81, 85.
Praull, Aron, 30, 46, 48.
Pratt, Abraham, 852, 865, 866.
Pratt, David, 580.
Pratt, James, 510.
Prattsville, 822, 1026.
Preble, 944, 945, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952.
Prentice, Jonas, 824.
Preston, Achilles, 467, 468, 469, 502.
Preston, Martin, 554.
Preston, Otheniel, 813.
Preston, Saml., 837, 869, 874, 881, 907.
Preston, 882.
Prevost, Augustine, 335, 431, 439, 446, 447, 459, 663, 1027.
Prevost, James Marcus, 615, 620.
Prevost, Marcus, 404, 447, 596, 615.
Prevost, Susannah, 663.
Preux, Isaac de, 29.
Pribble, Saml., 810.
Price, Adam, 823.
Price, Chase, 429.
Price, David, 596.
Price, Elijah, 677.
Price, Richard, 536.
Price, Thos., 495.
Price, Wm., 456.
Prime, Benjn., 550, 566.
Prince, John, 815.
Prince, Samuel, 504.
Princetown, 325, 369, 423, 772.
Princeton (Vt.), 365.
Prindle, Danl., 290, 308, 312, 318.
Pringle, George, 524, 537.
Printhard, Lewis, 313.
Prior, Abner, 788.
Proctor, Cardan, 479.
Proctor, Geo., 347.
Proctor, Thos., 325, 366, 378.
Proctor, Wm., 403, 479, 552.
Proll, Wolford, 12.
Propagation of the Gospel Society, 406, 408.
Proposals to settle the wild lands, 213.
Prosecution for intrusion ordered, 359.
Prouth, Degory, 824.
Providence, 502.
Provincial officers, 391.
Provost, Adam, 518, 625.
Provoost, David, 57, 58, 92, 103, 133, 168, 175, 176, 184, 591.
Provoost, John, 254, 256.
Provoost, Wm., 96, 176, 186, 475.
Prusk, John, 425, 477.
Pruyn, Johs. Saml., 273, 281, 287.
Pryce, David, 344.
Prym, David, 414, 418, 449, 682, 725.
Puddington, Elias, 9.
Puddington, Robert, 80.
Pulis, John, 809.
Pullion, Jacob, 11.
Pullion, Jaques, 48, 63, 160.
Pulteney, James, 1020.
Pultney (Vt.), 391, 497, 568.
Puntine, Wm., 586.
Purdy, Abner, 825.
Purdy, Daniel, 141, 146, 147, 148, 890.
Purdy, Gilbert, 436, 442, 443.
Purdy, S., 237.
Putnam, Adam, 682, 704, 782, 783, 807.
Putnam, Farent, 653.
Putnam, Israel, 399, 425, 560.
Putnam, Wm., 820.
Putnam, 514, 553, 919, 979.
Putnam co., 49, 298, 906.
Putney (Vt.), 368, 408, 412.
Putton, William, 531.

Q.

Quackenboss, Henry, 919.
Quackenbush, Isaac, 704.
Quackenbush, Isaac D., 703.
Quackenbush, James, 998.
Quackenbush, Jno., 302, 305, 310, 312.
Quackenbos, John, 316, 348, 672, 720, 728, 822.
Quackenbush, Vincent, 704.
Quackenboss, Vincent Scott, 683, 704, 782, 793, 807.
Quassaick, 91, 104, 111, 113, 122, 125, 134, 148. (See *Newburgh*.)
Quasieris island, 434.
Queen, Christopher, 814.
Queensbro', 89.

Queensbury, 290, 307, 309, 321, 502, 506, 605, 606, 770, 791, 792, 806.
Quick, Abrm., 797.
Quick, John, 708, 837.
Quicke, Thomas, 12.
Quigly, Thos., 847, 848.
Quilhot, Henry, 812, 825.
Quinn, Edw., 453, 460.
Quin, Patrick, 435.
Quin, Peter, 597.
Quincey, Jacob, 847.
Quinton, David, 874, 916.

R.

Rab, John, 442.
Radclift, Jacob, 853.
Radclift, John, 987, 999.
Radclift, Wm., 662, 828, 853, 876, 987, 998, 999.
Ragon, Timothy, 531.
Railey, Miles, 472.
Rainbord, Thos., 438.
Rainer. Henry, 769.
Ralf, Mich., 424.
Ralph, James, 895.
Ramapo, 47, 117, 474, 619, 620, 726.
Ramsey, Chas., 499.
Ramsay, Jon., 484.
Ran, John, 413, 495.
Randall, Jeremiah, 778.
Randall, John, 984,
Randall, Joseph, 483, 548, 595.
Randall, Thos., 743.
Randell, Benjn., 424.
Randolph, 867.
Randolph (Vt.), 596, 610.
Rankin, James, 820, 826.
Ranny, Ephraim, 602.
Ransford, Pascal, 843.
Ransford, Wm., 843.
Ransier, John, 813.
Ransom, Peleg, 803.
Ransom, Samuel, 893, 901.
Ransom, Wm., 901, 902.
Rapalje, Garret, 625, 984.
Rapalje, Jno., 470, 625.
Ratzer, B., 414, 447, 501.
Ratzey, Alice, 371.
Ray, Christian, 423.
Ray, Cornelius, 714, 720.
Raymond, Abram, 844, 845.
Raymond, David, 844.
Raymond, James, 844.
Raymond, Josiah, 504, 546, 559.
Raymond, Newcomb, 844.
Raynor, Ichabod, 810,
Rea, Richd., 391.
Read, Charles, 471, 484.
Read, Duncan, 321, 322, 324, 330, 333.
Read, John, 393, 461, 478, 618, 619, 1011, 1013.
Read, Jonathan, 351.
Reade, Joseph, 420, 447, 451, 481.
Reade, Patk., 995.
Read, Rob., 96.
Reade, Thos., 631, 995.
Reading (Vt.), 377, 404, 412, 538, 558, 585.
Reale, Geo., 988.
Realy, James, 499.
Reamer, Isaac, 686, 689, 691.
Reber, Andreas, 459.
Redford, John, 898.
Redhook, 747, 1025.
Redmiller, Mart., 349.
Reed, Ezra, 655, 729.
Reed, James, 677.
Reed, James Manning, 677, 808, 1019, 1020.
Reed, John, 350, 387, 388, 669, 726. (See *Read, Reid.*)
Reed, Josiah, 1019, 1020.
Reed, Seth, 791, 805, 829, 990, 1018, 1019.
Reed William, 418, 821.
Reed and Ryckman patent, 990, 1003, 1011, 1018, 1019.
Reemer, Peter, 24.
Rees, David, 253, 259.
Reeve, Elisha, 827, 861.
Reves, Israel, 811.
Reeves, Simon R., 669, 735.
Regar, Lawrence, 417.
Regley, Peter, 434.
Regnier, Elizth., 117.
Regnier, Jacob, 70, 74, 77.
Regrence, Paulus, 11.
Reid, lt. col., 335, 533; col., 588.
Reid, David, 451, 468, 485, 570, 571, 587, 623, 627.
Reid, James, 410, 628, 659.
Reid, John, 518, 519, 526, 530, 536, 538, 552, 573, 589, 809. (See *Read, Reed.*)
Reekert, Lodowig, 270.
Reilly, Susanna, 597, 669.
Reily, Terence, 669.
Reilly, Thos., 456.
Reimer, Peter de, 669.
Reliva, Lewis, 816.
Relja, John, 803.
Ramsen, Hendrick, 242, 246, 251, 252, 253, 254, 404.
Remsen, Henry, 340, 479, 484, 499, 517, 544, 612, 651, 671, 725, 731, 743, 748, 769.
Remsen, Jno., 443, 481, 483, 904.
Remsen, Joris, 253, 255, 258, 259, 261.
Remsen, Peter, 441, 482, 507, 575, 655, 706, 707, 731, 732.
Remsen, Rem P., 655, 995.
Remsen, Simon, 442, 466, 481, 483, 508, 509, 540, 542, 549, 655, 706.
Remsen, 725, 728, 769, 771, 792, 793, 980.
Renaudet, Abraham, 519.
Renadet, Adrian, 468.
Renaudet, James, 468, 520.
Rensselaer co., 290, 291, 292, 304, 309, 456, 481, 684, 736, 793, 918, 920, 981, 1013, 1014, 1024.
Rensselaerwick, 68, 149.
Rensselaer's lower manor, 150.
Requa, Gabriel, 743.
Requa, Isaac, 743.
Reynolds, Abijah, 729, 819.
Raynolds, Allen, 822.
Ranolds, Jno., 388.
Reynolds, John Broughton, 536, 541.
Reynolds, Timothy, 669.
Rhinebeck, 521, 908, 987, 988, 999.
Rhinelander, Fredk., 629, 630, 670, 724, 731, 865, 969, 970, 971, 972.
Rhinelander, Wm., 615, 629, 930.
Rhoad, Michl., 366.
Rhodes, Cornelius, 809.
Rhodes, Joseph, 663, 796, 809.
Ricaut, Paul, 449.
Rice, Geo., 413.
Rice, James, 552, 767, 788.
Rice, John, 808, 820, 870.
Rice, Randall, 822.
Rice, Wilder, 998.
Rich, David, 472.
Richard, James, 431.
Richard, Eliphalet, 729.
Richards, Paul, 213, 841, 1003.
Richards, Philip, 687.
Richards, Saml., 810.
Richardson, James, 426, 431, 463, 491.
Richardson, Jno., 456.
Richardson, Joseph, 424, 477.
Richardson, Josiah, 776.
Richardson, Samuel, 350, 384.
Richardson, William, 44, 705, 989.
Richbell, Ann, 46.
Richbell, John, 3, 4, 27.
Richey, David, 386.
Richfield, 275, 923, 985.

Richmond co., 30, 31, 37, 44, 49, 50, 51, 58, 59, 60, 63, 64, 74, 82, 87, 99, 106, 107, 122. (See *Staten Island.*)
Rickart, Geo., 279.
Rickert, Conradt, 166, 181, 182.
Rickey, Jno., 358, 386, 436.
Rider, Geo., 820.
Rider, Jane, 35.
Ridgway, James, 727.
Riggs, John, 71, 189.
Riggs, Richard Colburn, 192.
Right, Jonathan, 16.
Rightmeyer, Conrad, 236.
Rightmeyer, Jno., 459, 476, 855, 865.
Rightmeyer, Ury, 276, 277, 278, 281.
Righter, Hendrick, 516.
Rikeman's town, 1009.
Riker, Abrm., 819.
Riker, Jane, 819.
Riley, James, 813.
Risdel, Wm., 453.
Risden, Wm., 821.
Risdle, Wm., 460.
River Indians, 283.
Rivere, John, 579.
Rivington, James, 516, 653.
Roche, Edw., 375.
Roach, Nicholas, 505, 507.
Roach, Price, 499, 502.
Roach, Thos., 743.
Road township, 916, 921, 979, 1002.
Roads, John, 7.
Roads, from
Big Indian on the Esopus to Great Shandaken, 858.
Canada frontier to Lake George, 788.
Canadessago to Olehout, 778.
Catskill to Oleout, 827, 883, 884.
Cayuga lake to Pennsylvania line, 778; to Tioga, 779; to Olehout, 779; to Cookhouse, 841, 874, 927; to Unadilla, 863; to Chemung, 927.
Chazy to Scaroon lake, 805.
Chemung to Cayuga lake, 927.
Chenango to Unadilla, 863, 869; to Olehout, 869.
Cookhouse to Peenpack, 777; to Cayuga lake, 841, 874, 927.
Roads, from—*cont'd:*
Esopus to Tochpollock creek, 855,866; to Shandakin, 858.
Delaware river to Luren kill, 828, 829; to the Hudson river, 828, 840, 869; to Shandacon, 851, 858; to Fred Miller's, 858; to Paghutakton, 858; to Calcoon creek, 864, 869.
Hudson river to the Susquehannah, 802, 827; to Oleout, 827, 883, 884; to the Delaware, 828, 840, 869.
Lake George to the north line of the state, 788.
Lake Otsego to the Mohawk river, 814.
Luren kill to the Delaware, 828, 829; to the Susquehannah, 829.
Mohawk river to Otsego lake, 814.
Northern part of the state, 929, 982.
Olihout to Canadessago, 778; to Cayuga lake, 779; to Hudson river, 827, 828, 883, 884; to Unadilla, 863, 865; to Chenango, 869.
Papachunk to Pauchcatachkin, 860, 861, 867; to Walton, 874.
Paghkataghan to Walton, 848, 849; to Shandakin, 858, 861, 867; to Papachunk, 860, 861, 867.
Peenpack to Cookhouse and Tioga point, 777.
Pennsylvania line to Cayuga, 778.
Over Pine Hill, 858, 986.
Scaroon lake to Chazy, 805.
Shandakin to the Esopus, 858; to Paghutakton, 858, 861, 867.
Susquehannah river to the Hudson river, 802, 827; to Luren kill, 828; to Schoharie, 828.
Techpollock creek to Esopus, 855, 866.
Tioga point to Peenpack, 777; to Cayuga lake, 779.
Unadilla to Cayuga lake, 863; to Chenango, 863, 869.
Walton to Paghkataghan, 848, 849; to Great Shandakin, 857; to Papakunk, 874.
Roads, from—*cont'd:*
Western part of the state, 778, 779, 980, 1001.
Roadsby, William, 7.
Robarts, Ebenezer, 650.
Robarts, Joel, 1020.
Robb, Wm., 766.
Robert, Thos., 394.
Roberts, Benjamin, 504, 506.
Roberts, Cornelius, 890, 892, 1019.
Roberts, Danl., 485.
Roberts, Peter, 889.
Roberts, Thos., 511, 690.
Robertson, Alex., 431, 479 747.
Robertson, Chs., 389, 526, 545, 615, 623.
Robertson, Daniel, 445.
Robertson, Donald, 518, 625.
Robertson, Frs., 488, 491.
Robertson, Geo., 413, 808.
Robertson, James, 331, 399, 410, 411, 440.
Robertson, Jno., 442, 531, 573.
Robertson, Joseph, 615, 618.
Robertson, lieut. col., 530.
Robeson, Benj.. 474.
Robins, James, 449.
Robins, Saml., 289.
Robins island, 206, 208, 209.
Robinson, Alex., 431.
Robinson, Benedict, 1019.
Robinson, Benj., 350.
Robinson, Beverly, 298, 358, 429.
Robinson, Edmond, 621.
Robinson, Franklin, 915, 919.
Robinson, Geo., 424, 471, 477, 669, 880.
Robinson, Hacker, 880.
Robinson, James, 428, 429, 432, 815.
Robinson, John, 539, 543, 781, 892.
Robinson, Joseph, 611.
Robinson, Robert, 350.
Robinson, Saml., 407, 431, 443, 917.
Robinson, Stephen, 815.
Robinson, Susannah, 1019.
Robinson, Thos., 406.
Robinson, W., 104.
Robinson, Wm. T., 913, 917.
Robison, Ebenezer, 295.
Robson, Benj., 387.
Robson, Robert, 386.
Rochester (Ulster Co.), 33, 34, 90, 119, 158, 238.
Rockaway, 25, 36, 45, 70.
Rockefeller, Diell, 823.

Rockefeller, Peter Ph., 823.
Rockefeller, Phillip, 738, 823, 826.
Rockenfoos, Jno., 467, 480, 495.
Rockingham (Vt.), 387, 390, 559, 561.
Rockland Co., 47, 48, 170, 190, 253, 619, 620, 726, 876, 1021, 1022.
Rockley, Geo., 467.
Rockwell, James, 894.
Rockwell, Jonathan, 835.
Rodgers, Edw., 484, 499.
Rodgers, George, 500.
Rodgers, James, 300, 587, 623,627, 628. (See *Rogers.*)
Rodgers' Leap, 411.
Rodhs, John, 16.
Rodman, Danl., 809.
Rodman, Saml., 284.
Roe, James, 812, 819, 831.
Roe, John, 711.
Roelof Jansen's kill, 38.
Rogers, Anspach G., 815.
Rogers, Arthur, 435.
Rogers, Edw., 155.
Rogers, Geo., 417, 549.
Rogers, Israel, 658, 811.
Rogers, James, 362, 366, 382, 404, 407, 435, 485, 486, 558, 559, 562.
Rogers, Platt, 725, 733, 735. 776, 777, 805, 914, 915, 929.
Rogers, Robt., 300, 301, 631, 632.
Rogers, Saml., 255, 259, 260.
Rogers, Thos., 833.
Rogers, Wm., 555. (See *Rodgers.*)
Rogers' rock, 413.
Rokeby, Phil., 87, 88.
Roll, Mangle Johnson, 104.
Rome, 300, 310, 492, 705, 806, 907.
Romeyn, ——, 50.
Romeyn, Dyrck, 864, 903.
Rommerfield, Anthy., 888, 898.
Rommersfield island, 888.
Romulus, 921. 923, 934, 936, 937, 938, 940, 946, 964, 1009, 1015.
Rondout, 12, 14, 20, 33, 40, 47, 66, 119, 292.
Rooker, Abra., 413, 495.
Roome, John L. C., 544.
Roome, Law., 255, 259.
Roorback, Arthur H., 1025.
Roorback, Jerry, 488, 491.
Roorback, Jno., 439, 488, 491.
Rosa, Abrm., 832.
Rosa, Albert, 58, 161.
Roosa, Aldert, 767, 832, 862, 921, 1000, 1013.
Roosa, Cornelius, 941.
Roosa, Hyman Alberts, 6.
Rosa, Jacob, 832, 861.
Rosa, John, 795, 803.
Rosefelt, Christopher, 490.
Rosevelt, Cornelius C., 990.
Roosevelt, Elbert, 926.
Roosevelt, Isaac, 869.
Rosefelt, Jacobus, 490, 869.
Rosevelt, James, 675.
Rosevelt, John, 855, 856, 866.
Rosevelt, Nicholas, 855, 856, 866.
Roosevelt's purchase, 980.
Root, 590, 679, 696, 706, 771, 776.
Rose, Andw., 796.
Rose, Anna, 367.
Rose, Jacob, 662.
Rose, James, 810.
Rose, Lidea, 82.
Rose, Peter, 662.
Rose, Samuel, 508, 521.
Rose, Saml. H., 1020.
Rose, Wm., 900.
Rose, 1011.
Roseboom, Barent, 391.
Roseboom, Jacob, 256, 258, 259, 260.
Roseboom, Johannes, 169, 180, 181, 207.
Roseboom, Myndert, 295, 391.
Rosekrans, Ja., 820.
Rosekrans, Maudalena, 51, 119.
Rosen, Venike, 39.
Rosendale, 32, 110.
Rosewell, Lewis, 549.
Rosie, John, 54, 85.
Roskruge, Thos., 361, 666.
Rosman, Henry, 877.
Ross, Alex., 356.
Ross, James, 327, 357, 391, 405, 524, 530, 533, 549, 563, 624.
Ross, Jno., 427, 532, 541, 796, 818.
Ross, Robert, 394, 408, 456, 517, 522, 524, 542, 579, 596, 618, 668.
Rossbottom, James, 456.
Rossell, Thos., 676.
Rosson, Joseph, 419.
Rothwell, Wm., 627.
Rouch, Casparus, 192.
Roulson, John, 533.
Rousby, Chris., 70.
Rou, Lewis, 172.
Rouw, Fredk., 226, 229, 232.
Row, Johannes, 514, 574.
Row, Joseph, 577.
Row, Stephen, 435.
Rowan, John, 409.
Rowe, David, 813.
Rowe, Geo., 468.
Rowe, Saml. Joseph, 817.
Rowland, David, 436.
Rowley, David, 419.
Rowley, Timothy, 821.
Royalton (Vt.), 538.
Rudd, Stephen, 820.
Rudolph, David, 672.
Rudolph, John Henry, 510.
Ruff, Johannes, 776.
Rumbelaw, Thos., 863.
Rumbouts, Francis, 26.
Rumbout's patent, 151, 425; brief in a suit respecting, 595.
Rumfield, John, 1009.
Rumfield, Solomon, 1009.
Rumsey, James, 329, 383.
Rumsey, Nathan, 801, 825.
Rundel, Ezra, 981.
Runneon, Samuel, 468.
Runyans, John, 787.
Rupert, Frs., 414, 418, 452.
Rupert (Vt.), 350, 351, 352, 353, 360, 364, 365, 366, 369, 407, 445.
Rushton, Wm., 453.
Rusk, Andrew, 421.
Russ, John, 596.
Russel, Ebenezer, 733, 815.
Russel, Elijah, 505, 654.
Rusel, Jno., 474, 781.
Russel, Jonathan, 681.
Russell, Robert, 492, 517, 564, 623.
Russel, Saml., 576.
Russel, Wm., 878.
Russet, Geo., 477.
Russet, James, 424.
Russia, 278, 725, 769, 792.
Rust, Amaziah, 811, 994.
Ruston, Wm., 460.
Rutgers, Anthony, 162, 198, 205, 208, 479, 865.
Rutgers, Harmon, 480.
Rutgers, Petrus, 468, 520.
Rutgerson, Jacob, 16.
Rutgerts, Jacob, 27.
Ruthford, John, 249.
Rutherford, Arthur, 588.
Rutherford, John, 713.
Rutherford, Walter, 272, 300, 405, 445, 552, 595, 613, 616, 617, 618, 670.
Rutland (Vt.), 376, 514, 524, 558, 564, 602.
Rutledge, Wm., 595, 602.
Rutsen, Jacob, 32, 47, 48, 51, 98, 100, 101, 105, 122, 129, 131, 136, 181, 230.
Rutsen, John, 101, 102.

Ruxter, Paul, 442.
Ryan, Robt., 814.
Ryan, Thos., 482.
Rycaut, Paul, 436.
Ryckman, Isaac, 392, 476.
Ryckman, Peter, 791, 829, 990, 1009.
Ryckman, Wilhelmus, 990, 1018.
Ryder, John, 10.
Rider, Robert, 7, 9, 24.
Rye, 79, 121, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 148, 163.
Ryegate (Vt.), 429, 554, 561, 622, 625.
Ryerse, Gozen, 1016, 1020, 1022.
Ryles, Jonathan, 484, 602.
Rymes, Jonathan, 484.
Rynderse, James, 880, 1021.

S.

Sabbath day point, 340.
Sacandaga, 241, 244, 260, 275, 382.
Sacket, Augustine, 913.
Sacket, Augustus, 855, 856.
Sackett, James, 406, 424, 727.
Sacket, John, 224, 226, 228, 403.
Sackett, Jos., 108, 186, 187, 190, 196, 219, 222, 227, 246, 251.
Sacket, Richard, 65, 68, 69, 70, 74, 166.
Sackett, Samuel, 489, 842, 848.
Sadwell, Thos., 686.
Sagiers, 41, 42. (See *Saugerties.*)
St. Clair, Arthur, 395.
St. Clair, John, 328, 334, 393, 402, 527, 529, 565.
St. Clear, Peter, 435.
St. George's manor 46, 875.
St. John, Nathan, 195, 203.
St. Johnsbury (Vt.), 491.
St. Lawrence co., 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 768, 769, 772, 774, 775, 779, 832, 851, 854, 921, 923, 1017.
St. Lawrence river, propoposal to purchase islands in, 923.
St. Leger, John, 410.
St. Regis, 658. 726.
St. Regis Indians, 1012.
St. Regis reservation, 1021.
Sale, Nathan, 728.
Salem, 315, 499, 565, 602, 625.
Salem (Westchester), 770.
Salem (Vt.), 606.
Salesburgh, Michl., 442, 460.
Salina, 934, 947.
Salisbury, Abra., 252, 253, 819, 1026.
Salisbury, Barent S., 816.
Salisbury, capt., 30.
Salsbury, Frs., 117, 131.
Salisbury, Gaspar, 813, 824.
Sallisbury, John, 816.
Salisbury, Wm., 252.
Salisbury, 278, 295, 299, 302.
Saltash (Vt.), 389, 565, 568, 569, 574.
Salt springs of Cayuga, 826.
Sampson, Henry, 818.
Sanders, John, 779, 780, 786, 791, 918, 922.
Sanders, Manuel, 4.
Sanders, Robert, 19, 20, 27, 55, 59, 60. (See *Saunders.*)
Sandgate (Vt.), 428, 429, 434, 445, 513, 572.
Sands, Geo., 871.
Sands, John, 53.
Sandford, David, 835.
Sanford, Ezra, 835.
Sanford, 712, 713, 736, 737, 738, 742, 743, 860, 861, 909, 922, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1012.
Sanger, Jedediah, 853, 907.
Sangerfield, 849, 907.
Sangster, John, 367.
Santen, Lucas, 45.
Sapcteen, Charles, 372.
Saranac, 472, 474, 921, 922, 929, 1016.
Saratoga, 50, 61, 62, 88, 89, 195, 198, 838, 844.
Saratoga co., 76, 82, 502, 610, 622, 683, 731, 744, 747, 777, 779, 780, 781, 786, 791, 844, 916.
Sarjant, John, 987, 1000.
Sarson, Paul, 499.
Satterly, Selah, 895, 896.
Saugerties, 42, 428, 450, 515, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1026.
Saunders, Robert, 82, 503, 531, 532.
Saunders, Thos., 81, 340, 385.
Saunders, Wm., 496. (See *Sanders.*)
Saunders & Harmanse, 485. (See *Poughkeepsie.*)
Sause, Richd., 471.
Savage, Edwd., 814, 840, 852, 867, 882, 904, 905, 906.
Savage, Henry, 659.
Savage, James, 475, 590, 999.
Savage, Jos., 795.
Savannah, 973, 977.
Sawyer, Isaac. 303, 684.
Sawyer's creek, 99, 188.
Saxbury, John C., 878.
Saxbury, Wm., 878.
Saxon, Joseph, 557, 599, 613, 614.
Saxton, Wm., 802, 804.
Say, Benjn., 819.
Sayre, John, 658.
Scarsdale manor, 58.
Schafer, Jacob, 403, 448.
Scaghticoke, 50, 290, 304, 453, 456, 684, 793, 920.
Scharp, Peter, 587, 1004, 1005.
Schart, Petrus, 452.
Scheffer, Adam, 278, 288.
Schellyne, Corns. Van, 6.
Schenectady, 6, 43, 46, 51, 61, 65, 71, 74, 76, 81, 84, 106, 109, 111, 116, 132, 196, 230, 232, 233, 234, 338, 520, 547, 592, 594, 650, 772, 984.
Schenectady co., 269, 306, 308, 325, 354, 423, 772.
Schenk, Abr., 434, 484, 517.
Schenk, Peter, 571.
Schermerhorn, Barnardus F., 771.
Schermerhorn, Jacob, 302, 305, 310, 312, 316.
Schermerhorn, Johs., 879.
Schermerhorn, John W., 819.
Schermerhorn, Roger, 302.
Schermerhorn, Ryer, 51, 74, 116, 120, 305, 310, 312, 316, 519.
Schermerhorn, Simon, 303, 415, 454, 468, 481, 502, 577.
Schlaetter, Michl., 342, 366.
Schmidt, Guilliaum Sancoucie, 791.
Schneider, Geo., 335, 345.
Schneyder, Hendk., 306, 309.
Schneyder's patent, 513.
Schnell, John Joost, 264, 276. 282. 287.
Schodack, 6, 885, 918, 920.
Schoharie, 39, 97, 105, 107, 109, 195, 269, 271, 275, 276, 277, 283, 310, 314, 378, 414, 457, 459, 460, 461, 505, 683, 703, 704.

Schohary co., 110, 111, 115, 120, 159, 166, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 184, 185, 190, 191, 192, 195, 205, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 214, 216, 218, 222, 224, 225, 228, 229, 237, 240, 247, 250, 263, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 281, 283, 285, 286, 287, 295, 296, 298, 304, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313, 314, 378, 460, 461, 465, 466, 576, 478, 480, 500, 503, 504, 505, 540, 575, 590, 679, 706, 711, 724, 771, 781, 918, 921, 985, 1015, 1016, 1026.
Schoolcraft, Lawrence, 849.
School lots, 31, 291, 322.
Shoenmaker, Cors., 253.
Schoonmaker, Cornelius C., 796, 803, 818, 905.
Schoonmaker, Dirck Brat, 273.
Schoonmaker, Egbert, 51.
Schoonmaker, Hendrick, 51.
Schoonmaker, Henry, 1003, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016.
Schoonmaker, Hez., 458.
Schoonoven, Christr., 901.
Schoutens, Hendk., 880.
Schowerman, Jno., 877.
Schreeder, John, 810.
Schremling, Geo., 776.
Schroeppel, 865, 868, 882.
Schroon, 629, 911, 929, 981, 982.
Schuyler, Adoniah, 223, 246.
Schuyler, Arent, 32, 47, 49, 609.
Schuyler, Brant, 55.
Schuyler, Cornelia, 246.
Schuyler, Cortland, 385, 444, 463, 692.
Schuyler, David, 61, 76, 196, 213, 218, 219, 266, 275, 282, 284, 287.
Schuyler, D. A., 228.
Schuyler, David D., 210, 212.
Schuyler, Dirck, 307, 662, 788.
Schuyler, Gerard, 134, 167.
Schuyler, H. P., 847.
Schuyler, Jer., 134, 135, 137, 453.
Schuyler, Jno., 98, 109, 122, 133, 193, 194, 202, 208, 213, 217, 221, 229, 232, 233, 244, 275, 506, 509, 609, 844, 875.
Schuyler, John C., 692, 711.
Schuyler, Myndert, 107, 109, 115.
Schuyler, Nicholas, 786, 818.
Schuyler, Oliver, 133, 591, 705.
Schuyler, Peter, 35, 49, 50, 71, 79, 84, 88, 89, 117, 128, 243, 747, 844, 850.
Schuyler, Peter D., 282.
Schuyler, Philip, 38, 111, 114, 120, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 168, 182, 293, 294, 463, 620, 699, 790.
Schuyler, Steph., 875.
Schuyler, Swantie, 609.
Schuyler, 298, 299, 308, 457, 467, 841, 987, 1003.
Schuyler co., 836, 838, 839, 870, 871, 882, 928, 930, 956, 957, 959, 960, 962, 963.
Schuyler's Falls, 654, 734, 1016.
Schuyler's island (L. Champlain), 735.
Schuyler lake, island in, 923, 985.
Schuyler's patent, 282, 284, 287.
Scidmore, Sarah, 30, 31.
Scipio, 923, 946, 949, 950, 951, 959, 1015.
Scofield, Wm., 898.
Scott, Ezekiel, 905, 906, 982, 1009, 1010, 1012, 1013.
Scott, Hugh, 456.
Scott, Hunter, 126.
Scott, James, 411.
Scott, John, 162, 164, 165, 175, 178, 665, 666.
Scott, John Morin, 317, 338, 371, 375, 395, 425, 439, 455, 468, 470, 476, 480, 492, 498, 517, 573, 611, 670, 1026.
Scott, James, 449, 457.
Scott, Lewis H., 676.
Scott, Matthew, 922, 988, 989.
Scott, Moses, 981.
Scott, Rebecca, 126.
Scott, Thomas, 533, 578, 863.
Scott, Wm., 809, 902.
Scott, 943, 944, 945, 947, 948, 949, 950, 952.
Scouten, John 373.
Scram, Wm., 395.
Scriba, Geo., 913, 980.
Scriba's patent, 980.
Scribner, Danl., 848.
Scribner, Zacheus, 693.
Scudder, Daniel, 44.
Scudder, David, 37.
Scudder, Wm., 818, 911.
Scudmore, John, 55.
Scutt, Mendert, 99.
Seabring, Cornelius, 84, 113, 118.
Seebrin, Edward, 498.
Seabring, Fred., 93.
Seabring, Mr., 857.
Seabury, David, 546.
Seabury, Jno., 485.
Seaman, David, 253.
Seaman, John, 4.
Seaman, Martin, 659.
Seaman, Saml., 424.
Searls, Geo., 789, 802, 804.
Searles, Isaac, 546.
Searles, Wm., 374.
Sears, Isaac, 406, 518.
Sears, Joshua, 948.
Seatalcot, 29, 36, 37.
Seaver, Danl., 998.
Sedgwick, Abraham, 491.
See, Isaac, 12.
Seeber, Jacob, 787, 790, 802.
Seley, Adam, 893.
Seely, Bezaleel, 846, 895.
Seely, Charles, 359, 528.
Seely, James, 787, 893.
Seley, John, 848.
Seely, Jonas, 882.
Seelye, Nathan, 290, 893.
Seelye, Nehemiah, 652.
Seely, Wm., 827, 840, 851.
Seger, John, 813.
Seiffer, Chris., 424.
Selfridge, John, 564.
Selkirk, James, 821.
Sempronius, 923, 940, 942, 944, 946, 947, 949, 959, 963, 1015, 1021.
Seneca, 805, 836, 1018, 1019.
Seneca co., 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 950, 951, 954, 956, 957, 959, 962, 963, 964, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 1020.
Seneca Falls, 935, 973, 975, 978.
Seneca lake, 655, 659, 791.
Sennett, 932, 933, 934, 935, 939, 940, 947, 948.
Serjeson, Wm., 810.
Servis, Peter, 461.
Seton, Andrew, 404, 422.
Seton, Henry, 396, 427, 431, 446, 1027.
Severns, Mat., 472.
Sexton, Joseph, 577, 581.
Sexton, Wm., 789.
Seybolt, Fredk., 827, 861.
Seybolt, John, 827, 861.
Seymor, James, 578.
Shaddock, Saml., 472.
Shadforth, Thos., 691.
Shadwell, John, 60.
Shafer, Geo., 767.

Shafer, Jacob, 466. (See *Schafer.*)
Shaftsbury (Vt.), 365, 369, 372, 382, 385, 407, 518, 574.
Shakerly, Elizabeth, 30.
Shakerly, John, 30.
Shane, Barthen, 378.
Shankland, Robert, 279.
Shanklin, Catharine, 823.
Shannon, Robt., 815.
Sharon, 276, 283, 296, 304, 305, 309, 313, 314, 679, 706,
Sharon (Vt.), 370, 429, 434, 436.
Sharp, Ann Catherine, 706, 710.
Sharp, Jacob, 174, 175, 176.
Sharp, John, 8.
Sharp, Peter, 550.
Sharp, Wm., 340, 384.
Shatwell, John, 23.
Shaw, Benjn., 831.
Shaw, Danl., 318.
Shaw, David, 356, 413, 427.
Shaw, Foster, 831.
Shaw, James, 351, 488, 491, 816.
Shaw, Jno., 436, 464, 471, 501, 536, 672.
Shaw, Joshua, 436, 533.
Shaw, Nathaniel, 1008.
Shaw, Neal, 322, 324, 333, 353.
Shaw, Richd., 449, 472.
Shawangunck, 30, 44, 55, 60, 91, 92, 93, 94, 102, 106, 118, 122, 124, 126, 135, 137, 143, 160, 167, 169, 170, 173, 177, 226, 268, 269, 273, 359, 460, 518, 549, 906, 984.
Shay, Patrick, 676.
Sheartree, Frs., 7.
Sheels, Wm., 435.
Sheerar, David, 572.
Shearer, James, 769.
Sheerar, John, 417, 572.
Sheerar, Thomas, 572.
Sheerar, Wm., 572.
Shehan, Wm., 664, 667, 668.
Shelburne, Jno., 414.
Shelburne (Vt.), 366, 367, 373, 374, 375, 378, 381, 383, 387, 390, 407.
Shelden, James, 822.
Shepherd, Elizabeth, 1009.
Shepherd, John, 1008, 1009.
Shepherd, Jonathan, 812.
Shepherd, Wm., 516, 554, 654, 655, 683, 684, 736.
Sherbrook, Miles, 525, 526, 533, 549, 569.
Sherburn, 848, 914.
Sherreff, Chs., 390, 432, 627, 628, 630.
Sherreff. Margt., 474.
Sherreff, Wm., 349, 382, 390, 422, 437, 474, 480, 523, 527, 552.
Sherman, Henry, 877.
Sherman, John, 832, 861.
Sherwood, Adiel, 652, 711.
Sherwood, Isaac, 825.
Sherwood, James, 767, 809, 875.
Sherwood, Job, 825.
Sherwood, Micajah, 875.
Sherwood, N., 146.
Sherwood, Nehemiah, 744.
Sherwood, Seth, 652, 658, 659, 661.
Sherwood Corners, 949.
Shevalier, John, 727, 819.
Shine, Jno., 453, 460.
Shier, Martin, 476, 499.
Shippey, Josiah, 854, 855, 908.
Shober, Fredk., 809.
Shoemaker, Danl., 672.
Shoemaker, Jacob, 174.
Shoff, Michael, 894.
Shonnard, Frederick, 538.
Shoreham (Vt.), 370, 382, 383, 384, 385, 533, 541, 542.
Shotwell, Abra., 309.
Shotwell, Daniel, 26, 29.
Shourt, Jost, 726.
Shrewsbury (Vt.), 389, 554, 558, 563, 567, 574.
Shuckburgh, R., 285, 286, 841, 1003.
Shuert, Henry, 726.
Shuert, Louis, 726.
Shultz, Jacob, 826.
Shurtliff, Josh., 653.
Shute, Henry, 669.
Sibson, Thos., 346.
Sickles, Thos., 745.
Sidman, Saml., 596.
Sidney, Wm., 569.
Sidney, 502, 626, 696, 785, 1017.
Sidwell, Thos., 690, 691, 692.
Siecken, Dirck, 5.
Sill, Richd., 863.
Silsby, Enos, 835.
Silsbe, Jonathan, 835.
Silver, Abram, 844.
Silvester, Peter, 588.
Simon, Joseph, 691.
Simon, Ludwig, 332, 495.
Simmons, Joshua, 786.
Simmons, Martin, 816.
Simon, Philip, 686, 690.
Simons, Robt., 819, 822, 827, 828.
Simpson, Alex., 472, 449.
Simpson, Donald, 600, 630.
Simpson, John, 364, 435.
Simpson, Jos., 272, 424, 435.
Simpson, Peter, 7.
Simpson, Solomon, 628, 671, 731, 803, 870, 877.
Sin, Peter, 556.
Sinclair, Danl., 666, 667.
Sinclair, Robt., 654.
Singer, Henry, 820.
Sing Sing, 37, 743.
Sinnot, Patrick, 680, 824.
Sisson, Amal, 998.
Sisson, John, 998.
Sisson, Saml., 998.
Skaneateles, 938, 939, 941, 947, 961, 975.
Skeel, Amos, 844.
Skehan, Jeremiah, 819.
Skene, Andreas Philip, 473.
Skene, David, 419, 437.
Skene, Phillip, 324, 325, 339, 354, 356, 358, 535, 536, 537, 538.
Skenesborough, 359, 430. (See *Whitehall.*)
Skinner, Abner, 827, 861.
Skinner, Beniah, 827, 861.
Skinner, Danl., 827.
Skinner, Jepthah, 827, 861.
Skinner, John, 432.
Skinner, Joseph, 850.
Skinner, Nathl., 884.
Skinner, Richd., 659, 747.
Skinner, Steph., 468, 471.
Skipmouse, Derick, 40.
Skipmouse, Dirck Janson, 13.
Slack, Richard, 54, 59, 516, 613.
Staley, Rudolph, 281, 285.
Slech, Corns. Barents, 4.
Slight, Cornelius, 41.
Slingerland, Albert, 129.
Slingerland, J., 149.
Slingsby, Edward, 562.
Sloan, Hugh, 836.
Sloo, Wm., 805.
Slover, Gerrit, 392, 402, 478, 479.
Slutt, Peter, 677.
Sluyter, Andw., 813.
Sluyter, Claes Clase, 66.
Sluyter, Evert, 821.
Slyter, Jacob, 813.
Small, John, 329, 338, 340, 377, 385, 472, 599.
Smalley, Isaiah, 807.
Smalley, Joseph, 553.
Smalley, Thos., 778.
Smallman, Thos., 447, 489, 663.
Smart, George, 564, 577, 605.
Smart, Jno., 435, 566.
Smedes, Benjamin, 93.

Smeddies, Abra., 252.
Smedis, John, 55.
Smedley, James, 485.
Smedly Jno., 395, 495.
Smeed, Wm., 389.
Smeeton, Jos., 408, 413, 451, 457.
Smiffen, Isaac, 1002.
Smith, Abraham, 528.
Smith, Alexr., 679.
Smith, Archd., 810.
Smith, Benjn., 820, 821.
Smith, Caleb, 738, 739, 819.
Smith, Claus, 28.
Smith, Christr., 677.
Smith, Danl., 674.
Smith, David, 483, 511, 827, 840, 861.
Smith, Edw., 347, 360, 432, 516, 618, 665, 667. (See *Smyth.*)
Smith, Elizabeth, 662.
Smith, Fred., 496.
Smith, Gabriel, 456.
Smith, Gersham, 816.
Smith, Geo., 432, 493, 517.
Smith, Henry, 436, 441, 443, 466, 517.
Smith, Isaac, 901, 902, 925.
Smith, James, 152, 166, 423, 438, 449, 457, 509, 533, 687, 689, 717.
Smith, James R., 895, 902, 90.
Smith, James S., 1002.
Smith, Jaspar, 36.
Smith, John, 92, 108, 340, 384, 387, 430, 436, 438, 595, 675, 683, 686, 687, 689, 691, 709, 808, 818, 819, 820, 822, 824, 906.
Smith, John N., 548.
Smith, Jon., 466, 498, 517.
Smith, Joseph, 521.
Smith, Josette, 791.
Smith, Joshua, 359, 466, 493, 786.
Smith, Josiah, 948.
Smith, Lawrence, 378.
Smith, Lockwood, 897.
Smith, Melancthon, 394, 714, 721, 732, 735, 743, 840, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 858, 882, 907, 910.
Smith, Nancy, 824.
Smith, Nathan, 904.
Smith, Nicholas, 59, 438.
Smith, Paschal N., 911, 913.
Smith, Patk., 319, 476, 510, 539.
Smith, Peter, 1003.
Smith, Philip, 852, 854, 862, 763, 868, 917, 919, 947, 982, 983.
Smith, Platt, 791, 811, 821, 873, 947.
Smith, Rachel, 319, 539.
Smith, Reuben, 983.
Smith, Richd., 786, 822.
Smith, Robt., 820.
Smith, Roger, 374, 431, 443, 476.
Smith, Saml., 432, 539, 657, 880, 931.
Smith, Saml. M., 1012.
Smith, Thaddeus, 931.
Smith, Thomas, 10, 198, 203, 252, 255, 256, 299, 413, 426, 431, 464, 480, 492, 661, 803, 852.
Smith, Walter, 670.
Smith, Willm., 45, 94, 205, 256, 262, 266, 292, 293, 297, 298, 307, 321, 341, 364, 373, 379, 420, 435, 438, 458, 465, 494, 532, 590, 612, 627, 662, 663, 675, 679, 683, 703, 732, 743, 827, 840, 851, 861, 875, 1022.
Smith, Wm. Hooker, 291.
Smith, Wm. Peartree, 969.
Smith, Wm. Pitt, 808, 876.
Smith, W. S., 852, 854, 857, 914.
Smithfield (Vt.), 605, 620.
Smithtown, 44, 73, 786.
Smyrna, 914.
Smyth, Edw., 393, 524, 619, 668.
Smyth, John, 788.
Smyth, Jonathan, 73.
Smythe, Patrick, 508.
Smyth, Samuel, 73. (See *Smith.*)
Snedecker, Richard, 530, 540.
Snell, Jacob, 897, 898.
Snell, Robert, 607.
Snethen, B., 391.
Sniffen, Nehemiah, 795.
Snook, Jacob, 467, 471, 795, 828, 831.
Snowden, Geo., 386.
Snowden, James, 472.
Snowden, Jonas, 446.
Snyder, Jacob, 373, 810.
Snyder, Johannes, 302, 444.
Snyder, Peter, 409, 459.
Snyder, Wm., 380.
Socialborough (Vt.), 427, 599.
Society for prop. gospel, 406,
Soddore, Steph, 885.
Sodus, 832, 833.
Solomon, Simon, 418.
Solon, 953, 955, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 974, 1010, 1014, 1015.
Somandyke, Tunis, 476, 499,
Somersett (Vt.), 406, 554, 602, 603.
Sommer, Hezekiah, 486, 492.
Soule, John, 789, 802, 804.
Soule, Timothy, 321.
Souter, Geo., 387.
Southampton, 14, 46, 206, 208, 209.
Southold, 14, 206, 208, 209.
Southport, 776, 828, 888, 889, 890, 891, 893, 894, 895, 904, 905.
Spafford, Hannah, 562, 570.
Spafford, John, 570.
Spafford, 936, 938, 938, 940, 942, 943, 944, 946, 451, 960.
Spaight, Jonah, 450.
Spaight, Wm., 355, 1026.
Spalding, Jno., 889.
Spalding, Jos., 889, 893.
Spalding, Simon, 887.
Sparham, Thomas, 592, 622, 656, 670, 684 693.
Speer, John, 543.
Spence, Peter, 615, 620.
Spencer, Amos, 998.
Spencer, Benjamin, 509, 528, 548, 550, 566, 585.
Spencer, Caleb, 491.
Spencer, Elihu, 549.
Spencer, Ezra, T., 998.
Spencer, Henry, 822.
Spencer, Israel, 998, 1011, 1014.
Spencer, James, 582.
Spencer, Jason, 998.
Spencer, Jasse, 998.
Spencer, Wm., 279, 795.
Spencer, 849, 851, 928, 1001.
Spencertown, 528, 580, 582, 590, 591, 597.
Spicer, Samuel, 3.
Spiers, Hugh, 453, 460.
Spiers, Robt., 433.
Spooner, Ralph, 350, 384.
Spoor, John, 824.
Spornheyer, W. Ernest, 313, 314.
Spicer, Jacob, 816.
Spragg, John, 35, 43, 808.
Spratt, John, 188.
Spratt, Wm., 449.
Springer, Catherine, 683.
Springer, Eliz., 522, 421, 563, 656, 657, 693, 696, 706, 708, 709.
Springer, Gabriel, 422.
Springer, Jno., 422, 521, 563, 656, 657, 693, 696, 708.
Springer, Joseph, 495.
Springer, Mart, 429.
Springfield, 276, 304, 308, 465, 693.

Springfield (Vt.), 353, 376, 379, 389, 425, 426, 438, 558, 560, 562, 563, 570.
Springsteal, Hans, 490, 568.
Springsteed, Eliz., 70.
Springsteen, Abrm., 789.
Springsteen, Jacob, 872.
Springsteen, John, 846, 854, 872.
Sprong, Gabriel, 463.
Spugler, Henry, 823.
Squires, Jno., 888.
Squier, Thomas, 38.
Staats, Abraham, 54, 110, 118.
Staats, Barent I., 788.
Staats, Joeqhem James, 831.
Staats, Garret, 294.
Staets, Peter Jansen, 44.
Staats, Samuel, 54, 56, 57, 63, 64, 65, 99, 114, 116, 175.
Stacker, Seth, 812.
Stadle, Chris., 374.
Stafford, Thos., 687.
Stafford (Vt.), 561, 686.
Stagg, John, 823, 832, 861, 877.
Stake, John, 672.
Staley, Rodolph, 264, 274, 371.
Stalker, Peter, 524, 537.
Stamford (Vt.). 429, 538, 539, 546, 552, 559, 560, 908.
Standard, Thos., 196.
Stane, Conrad, 824.
Stanhouse, John, 579.
Stanley, John, 691.
Stanton, Geo. and Henry, 476, 499.
Staples, Wm., 521.
Staring, Hendrick, 778.
Stark, John, 405, 407.
Stark, 276, 299, 304, 307, 488, 706.
Starkey, 837, 838, 854, 880, 927, 931, 1002.
Starksboro (Vt.), 625.
Starkweather, Richd., 849.
Starnbergh, Adam, 276, 277.
Starnbergh, Jacob, 264, 310, 313, 378, 494. (See *Sternbergh.*)
Starnbergh, Lambertus, 271, 274, 275, 276, 277.
Starr, Comfort, 320.
Starrett, Henry, 786, 895, 896.
Starnt, Ralph, 895.
Starret, Robt., 828, 898. (See *Sterrit.*)
State of the case of the Wappinger Indians, 357.
Staten island, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 74, 75, 78, 86, 87, 89, 95, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 122, 155, 160, 194, 223, 252, 258. (See *Richmond Co.*)
Steel, James, 821.
Steel, Robt., 690.
Steel, Saml., 348, 432.
Steel, Steph., 448.
Steel, Wm. Snow, 487, 488.
Steenbergh, John, 485.
Steenbergh, Thos., 877.
Steers, Philip, 358, 443.
Stekle, Rodolph, 176, 177.
Stephens (or Stevens), Aaron, 219.
Stephens, Arent, 246, 266, 270, 271, 272.
Stephens, Elias, 897.
Stephens, Francis, 346, 349, 506, 507, 551.
Stephens, Nathl,, 822, 880.
Stephens, Uriah, 887, 890, 987. (See *Stevens.*)
Stephenson, James, 500, 608, 626, 629, 652, 655, 680, 919, 1014.
Stephinson, Wm., 569.
Sterling, Levi, 804.
Sterling, Wm., earl of, 552, 588, 608.
Sternbergh, David, 849. (See *Starnbergh.*)
Sterns, David, 406, 565.
Sterrit, John, 895.
Sterrit, William, 895. (See *Starrit.*)
Steuben, baron, 710.
Steuben, 468, 705, 708, 709, 1003.
Steuben Co., 929, 987, 1008.
Stevens, Benjamin, 546.
Stevens, Ebenezer, 675.
Stevens, Enos, 560.
Stevens, Geo., 423.
Stevens, Hendrick, 825.
Stevens, Jno., 405, 552, 588, 652, 653. 879, 887.
Stevens, Phineas, 516, 527, 897.
Stevens, Richd., Nassau, 472, 482.
Stevens, Saml., 389, 400, 500, 505, 559, 983.
Stevens, Simon, 390, 391, 408, 438, 552, 561, 585.
Stevens, Theodore, 814.
Stevens, Willard, 401, 527.
Stevens ——, 1002. (See *Stephens.*)
Stevenson, James, 417, 421.
Stevenson, John, 1017.
Stevenson, Samuel, 557, 599.
Stever, Enoch, 774.
Stever, Wm., 774, 831.
Steuart, Alex., 388, 421, 430, 431, 449, 460, 464, 488, 510, 616.
Stewart, Angus, 388.
Stewart, Donald, 386, 518, 625.
Stewart, George, 426, 450, 545.
Stewart Hamilton, 287.
Stewart, James, 276, 285. 287, 426, 464, 546, 567, 621.
Stewart, James A., 616.
Stewart, John, 362, 388, 440, 453, 472, 498, 542, 792, 1015.
Stewart, Joseph, 472.
Stewart, lieutenant, 1027.
Stewart, Lodwick, 538, 580.
Stewart, Malcolm, 518, 621, 625.
Stewart, Patrick, 621.
Stewart, Peter, 361, 686, 688.
Stewart, Robt., 448, 506, 525.
Stewart, James, 472.
Stewart, Thos., 388.
Stewart, Walter, 392, 399, 793.
Stewart, Wm., 443, 482.
Steymets, Jasper, 670.
Still, Samuel, 505.
Stilson, Henry, 504, 517, 523, 526.
Stillwater, 331, 844.
Stillwell, Daniel, 17, 22, 25, 26.
Stillwell, Richard, 8, 25.
Stillwell, Thomas, 18, 30, 50, 59.
Stillwell, William, 18.
Stine, Aug., 359, 463, 491.
Stinson, John, 499, 502, 507.
Stock, George, 747.
Stockbridge, John, 820.
Stockbridge (Vt.), 434, 437.
Stockbridge Indians, 288.
Stockholm, Andw., 870, 923, 925.
Stockholm, John C., 974, 975, 1010.
Stockholm, 749, 750.
Stockwell, Levi, 804.
Stoddard, Isaac, 897.
Stoddard, Thomas, 896.
Stoll, Jacob, 888, 891.

Stone, Caleb, 376, 488, 491.
Stone, Conraad, 910.
Stone, David, 376, 377, 379, 401, 577, 597, 629, 824.
Stone, Joel, 438.
Stone, John, 815.
Stone, Nathan, 379, 405, 551, 558, 586, 602, 604, 605.
Stone, Patrick, 355, 376.
Stone, Reuben, 747.
Stone, Thos., 400, 442, 596.
Stone, Zedekiah, 376, 379, 558.
Stone, Rabia, 202, 231, 270.
Stony Creek, 610.
Stony point, 96, 162, 170, 245, 247, 249.
Storm, John, 356, 372, 444, 726.
Storm, Thomas, 611, 614.
Storms, Abrm., 818.
Story, John, 824.
Story, Robert, 26, 29.
Story, Wm., 307, 437, 451.
Stoughton, John, 326, 344, 567.
Stoughton, Joseph, 437, 677.
Stoughton, Lemuel, 365.
Stout, Amareus, 53.
Stout, Benj., 454, 503, 504.
Stout, James, 808.
Stout, John, 581, 619, 629.
Stoutenbergh, Isaac, 853.
Stoutenburgh, Jacobus, 158.
Stoutenburgh, John, 139, 144.
Stoutenburgh, Peter, 29.
Stoutenberg, Tobias, 46.
Stoutenger, Geo., 813.
Stow, Danl., 854, 872.
Stow, David, 846, 854, 872.
Stow, Josiah, 587, 845, 846, 854, 872.
Strachen, James, 775.
Strachan, Wm., 670.
Strafford (Vt.), 407.
Strasburgh, John, 845, 867.
Stratford, 284, 306, 440, 979.
Stratton, Hussey, 797.
Stratton (Vt.), 412, 626, 729, 819.
Stringer, Saml., 396, 428, 429, 466, 576, 583, 694, 708, 727, 778, 789, 861.
Stringham, James, 214, 216, 220, 221, 222, 224, 226, 228.
Stringham, Joseph, 540, 544, 657.
Stringham, Henry, 809.
Strong, Amos, 880.
Strong, Elias, 823.
Strong, Saml., 810.
Strong, Selah, 683.
Strouls, Geo., 557.
Strugnal, John, 428, 432.
Stuart, Duncan, 351.
Stuart, Geo., 353.
Stuart, James, 574.
Stuard, Jno., 879.
Stuart, Malcolm, 574.
Stuart, Neill, 364.
Stubbs, Geo., 399.
Stull, Abm., 891.
Stuyvesant, Nichs. Wm., 549.
Stuyvesant, Peter, 476, 499.
Stuyvesant, 457, 460, 918.
Sudbury (Vt.), 412, 523.
Suffern, Geo., 899.
Suffern, John, 787, 869, 888, 893, 895, 897, 900, 928.
Suffolk co., 44, 45, 46, 49, 55, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 78, 79, 80, 81, 89, 109, 206, 332, 354, 477, 775, 786, 875, 981.
Suger, John, 791.
Sullion, James, 59.
Sullivan, Jno., 394, 691.
Sullivan, Peter, 686, 689, 691, 692.
Sullivan, 299, 867, 905, 921, 1000, 1010.
Sullivan co., 517, 518, 544, 549, 552, 706, 796, 803, 805, 979, 984, 1015.
Summer Hill, 953, 954, 956, 961.
Summers, Ferral, 809.
Summersett (Vt.), 383.
Summit, 500, 540.
Sumner, Thos., 561, 562, 563, 573.
Sumpter, Frs., 435.
Sunderland, John, 376.
Sunderland, W., 91.
Sunderland (Vt.), 369, 514.
Sunderlin, John, 673.
Sutherland, And., 375.
Sutherland, David, 822.
Sutherland, Erick, 333, 347.
Sutherland, Geo., 364, 469, 484, 543.
Sutherlin, Hugh, 675, 677.
Sutherland, John, 364, 379, 390.
Sutherland, Kenneth, 434.
Sutherland, Nicholas, 327, 345.
Sutherland, Wm., 537, 544, 677.
Sutton, David, 561.
Sutton, George, 509.
Sutton, Josh., 885.
Sutton, John, 615, 620.
Sutton, Saml., 438, 578.
Sutton, Thos., 435.
Swaddle, Jesse, 496.
Swailes, John, 819.
Swan, Wm., 475, 480, 494, 503, 551, 586.
Swart, Josiah, 309, 461.
Swarthout, Abrm., 804, 827.
Swartwout, Bernardus, 51, 137.
Swarthout, Cornelius, 806, 808.
Swartwout, Jacobus, 657.
Swartwout, John, 485.
Swartwout, Roeloffe, 4, 42, 50.
Swartwout, Saml., 580.
Swartwood, Thos., 48, 51.
Swayer, Lambert, 811.
Sweedland, Christopher, 664, 665, 667.
Sweeny, Walter, 374.
Sweet, Caleb, 726.
Swift, James, 413.
Swift, Jno., 484, 499, 533, 551.
Swift, John White, 800.
Swift, Paul, 418.
Swift, Zephaniah, 536.
Swine, Jacobus, 430.
Swits, Corns., 84, 85.
Switz, Henry, 879.
Switz, Isaac, 76, 81, 84, 879.
Switz, Walter, 846.
Switzer, Godlieb, 461, 518, 540.
Swords, Thos., 377, 432, 444, 449, 450, 512, 524, 539, 579, 1026.
Sybrandt, Severyn, 288.
Sydenham, Geo., 98.
Sydney, 626, 709, 831.
Sylvester, Peter, 509.
Symes, Lancaster, 64, 81, 84, 89, 94, 95, 97, 106, 120, 131, 155, 165, 185, 365, 545.
Syms, Wm., 577.
Symmonsen, Johannis, 124.
Syrutscheck, Jno., 414.
Sytez, Geo., 823, 926.

T.

Tallerday, John, 822.
Talmadge, James, 709, 814, 852, 905, 906.
Talmadge, Saml., 662, 810, 825.
Tallmadge, Thomas, 43.
Talman, Isaac T., 733.
Taulman, Peter, 813.
Taulman, T., 659.
Tallman, Wm., 538, 551.
Tancret, Anthy., 255, 259, 260.
Taplin, John, 553, 578.
Tappaen, 97, 225.

Tappar, Wm., 424.
Tappen, Christr., 828, 905, 1012.
Tappen, John, 827.
Tappen, Peter, 735, 806, 869, 870, 871.
Tarpley, James, 424.
Tarrytown, 743, 744.
Taskmacker, ——, 87.
Tate, Charles, 564, 577, 605.
Talham, Mary, 172.
Tattersall, James, 438.
Taylor, Daniel, 290, 530.
Taylor, David, 407.
Taylor, Ebenezer, 901, 902.
Taylor, Ezra, 376.
Taylor, Frs., 435.
Taylor, Henry, 8, 35, 45.
Taylor, Isaac, 456.
Taylor, John, 21, 22, 426, 450, 474, 544, 545, 550, 566, 583, 595, 602, 605, 616, 629, 630, 631, 679, 725, 794, 853, 872, 915, 983, 985.
Tayler, John, 767, 769, 772, 779, 803, 867, 868, 908.
Taylor, Mahlon, 1007.
Taylor, Martin, 845.
Taylor, N., 290.
Taylor, Silas, 901.
Taylor, 956, 957, 961, 962, 979.
Tearce, Peter B., 880, 1013.
Teel, Henry, 743,
Teeson, Danl., 367.
Telford, Wm., 657.
Teller, John, 158.
Teller, William, 51.
Tellerspoint, 51.
Templeton, Oliver, 498.
Ten Broeck, Adam, 823.
Ten Broeck, Cors., 253, 254, 255, 296, 373.
Ten Broeck, Dirck, 306, 851.
Ten Broeck, Henry, 713, 719.
Ten Broeck, Jacob, 229, 651.
Ten Broeck, John, 594, 705, 776. 877.
Ten Broeck, Petrus, 521, 975.
Ten Broeck, Peter B., 880.
Ten Broeck, Saml., 877.
Ten Broeck, Wessel, 13, 18, 25, 206, 208.
Ten Eyck, Abrm., 576, 583, 878.
Ten Eyck, And., 874.
Ten Eyck, Anthony, 869.
Ten Eyck, Coenraad A., 869.
Ten Eyck, Hendrick, 47, 82, 169, 180, 181, 385, 297, 298.
Tenyck, Henry, 1002.
Ten Eyck, Henry B., 498.
Ten Eyck, Jacob H., 295, 298, 306, 308, 473.
Ten Eyck, John D. P., 805.
Ten Eyck, Peter, 918.
Ten Eyck, Thos., 904.
Ten Farms, the, 3.
Tenhout, Severyn, 51, 60, 92.
Tennent, Wm., 452.
Tenor, Richard, 435.
Ten townships on St. Lawrence river, 747.
Teppet, Stephen, 721.
Terhune, Stephen, 574.
Terwilliger, Elizab., 888.
Terwilliger (Derwillighe), Evert, 92, 94, 230, 231, 861.
Terwilliger, Isaac, 888.
Terwilliger, John, 540, 570.
Tibbits, Geo., 981.
Tibbits, John, 921, 923, 1014, 1017.
Tice, Anthony, 59.
Tice, Gilbert, 467, 471.
Tice, Solomon, 843.
Ticonderoga, 290, 300, 320, 332, 327, 328, 341, 344, 345, 388, 451, 465, 567, 630, 652, 653, 654, 658, 669, 670, 680, 681, 736, 776, 781, 790, 863, 916, 919, 979, 981.
Tiebot, Cornelius, 517, 521, 522.
Tienhoven, Lucas Van, 46, 47, 48.
Tierondequat. (See *Irondequat.*)
Tietsoort, William, 83.
Tillot, Wm., 511.
Tilsey, Jno., 443, 500.
Tilston, James, 411.
Timberman, Jacob, 276, 282, 287.
Tinmouth (Vt.), 411, 497, 531, 548, 555.
Tingle, George, 687.
Tioga, 776, 778, 789, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905.
Tioga co., 619, 620, 737, 740, 776, 778, 779, 789, 845, 849, 851, 857, 871, 876, 900, 901, 902, 903, 905, 928, 930, 1001, 1004.
Tiperwine, Christian, 981.
Title to lands claimed by John and Edward Livingston, 1018, 1019.
Titus, Jonathan, 816.
Titus, Timothy, 862, 868, 897, 898.
Thallay, Thos., 472.
Thatcher, Edward, 526, 534, 607, 693, 710.
Thacher, Thos., 16.
Theal, Abrm., 708.
Thesschenmaker, Petrus, 30.
Thesslewood, Benj., 419.
Thetford (Vt.), 387, 435, 438, 553, 557, 581.
Thiell, Jacob, 906.
Thilmore, Wm., 815.
Thodey, Frs., 391.
Thodey, Mich., 338, 391, 443.
Thomas, Abrm., 321.
Thomas, David, 22, 907, 909, 919, 925, 980, 995.
Thomas, Ephraim, 827, 861.
Thomas, Henry, 442, 466, 482, 505, 508, 546, 549, 557, 585, 984.
Thomas, James, 442, 526, 608.
Thomas, Joel, 888, 889, 987.
Thomas, John, 96, 236, 237, 440.
Thomas, Mary, 428, 431.
Thomas, Morris, 428.
Thomas, Somerset, 609.
Thomas, Thos., 651, 713, 717, 718, 742, 795, 862, 868, 896, 897, 900, 901, 902, 910, 1002.
Thomas, Walter, 482, 505, 508, 546.
Thomlinson (Vt.), 379, 390, 550, 557.
Thomson, Haron, 834.
Thompson, Abr., 407, 547, 548.
Thompson, Adam, 430.
Thompson, Alexr., 663.
Thompson, Andw., 736, 737.
Thompson, Benjn., 800, 844, 858, 861.
Thompson, Chs., 414.
Thompson, Ezra, 852, 905, 906.
Thompson, Geo., 388.
Thompson, Isaiah, 818.
Thompson, Israel, 671.
Thompson, James, 413, 449, 524, 533.
Thompson, Jeremiah, 495.
Thompson, Jno., 469, 482, 535, 551, 554, 558, 593, 604, 607, 817, 998.
Thompson, Mathew, 835.
Thompson, Richd., 387.
Thomson, Stanley, 657.
Thompson, Thaddeus, 824.
Thompson, Wm., 435, 461, 489, 808, 818, 841, 903, 957, 1009.
Thorley, Jno., 435.
Thorne, Joseph, 11.

Thorn, Stephen, 921, 937, 957.
Thorne, Wm., 505, 508, 584, 735, 777.
Thornton, James, 896.
Three Rivers Point, 882.
Thrimble, Geo., 921.
Throg's Neck, 1002.
Throop, George, 684.
Throop, John R., 824.
Throop, Josiah, 653, 684, 797, 843, 844, 848.
Thurman, John, 740, 788, 805, 845, 854, 865, 866, 867, 868, 921, 922.
Thurman, 590, 610, 725, 867, 968.
Thurston, David, 411.
Thurston, Edwd., 857.
Thurston, John, 744, 802.
Thursting, Wm., 533.
Tobias, Thos., 508.
Tobin, Peter, 496, 507.
Todd, John, 816.
Todd, Tate, 824.
Tombleson, Daul., 557.
Tomlin, Thomas, 546, 567.
Tomlinson, Daniel, 613, 614.
Tompkins, Abrm., 808.
Tompkins, Laur., 880.
Tompkins, Nathl., 812.
Tompkins, 594, 626, 696.
Tompkins co., 793, 839, 844, 845, 871, 872, 930, 940, 946, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 974, 975, 977, 979.
Tongue, the (Vt.), 657, 675, 802.
Tooker, Daniel, 536.
Topsham (Vt.), 423, 424, 437, 561, 629, 630.
Torrey, 836, 854, 880, 1019, 1020.
Torry, Willm., 412.
Torwey, John, 815.
Toshack, David, 136, 144.
Toshack, Thomas, 136.
Tottashall, Richard, 27.
Totten, Joseph, 575, 591, 965.
Totten, Wm., 425.
Totten and Crossfield's purchase, 527, 575, 589, 590, 591, 598, 616, 618, 654, 655, 670, 671, 705, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 736, 738, 740, 741, 777, 837, 839, 865, 866, 874, 875, 906, 911, 965, 969, 1002.
Townsend, Gilbert, 871.
Townsend, John, 82.
Townsend, Micajah, 255.
Townsend, Saml., 780.
Townsend, Wm., 803, 835.
Townsend, Charles, 428.
Townshend, Hannah, 803, 835.
Townshend, Jacob, 479.
Townshend, Viscount, 429, 439, 451, 472, 476, 553, 565, 568, 569.
Townshend, Peter, 803.
Townsend (Vt.),403, 432,452, 553, 569, 583.
Townsley, John, 436, 533.
Towt, Robt., 677, 863.
Tracy, Solomon, 898.
Thracy, Wm., 533, 551.
Traverse, Joseph, 799.
Travis, Jno., 445.
Travis, Joseph, 771, 810.
Treat, Malachy, 397, 398, 429, 448, 463, 465, 669, 714.
Treby, Jno., 368, 384.
Tredwell, Thos., 735.
Tregger, Wm., 496.
Tremain, Abner, 863.
Tremper, Jacob, 659, 675, 775, 857, 860, 872.
Tremper, Lawrence, 1014.
Tremper, Wm., 1012.
Trent, Wm., 471, 484.
Trenton, 303, 308, 461, 468, 1003.
Triangle, 848, 914.
Trickett, Thos., 443.
Trimble, Geo., 777, 913, 922, 980.
Tripp, Benjn., 789, 802, 804.
Trophagen, William, 12, 13.
Trotter, Jno., 393, 445, 449, 524, 617, 619, 664, 667, 668.
Trotter, Matw., 878.
Troup, John, 317.
Troup, Robt., 834, 932, 934, 935, 944, 945, 954, 955, 973, 974, 1010.
Troy, 1007.
Truax, Isaac, 447, 932, 936.
Trudell, Joseph, 800.
Trumble, John, 518.
Trumbor, Johs., 309, 395, 514, 1026.
Truro (Vt.), 551.
Truxton, 943, 944, 947, 948, 949, 950, 957, 960, 961, 962, 975, 976, 977.
Tryon, Eliud, 859.
Tryon, John, 811, 863.
Tryon, Timothy, 862, 1008.
Tubbs, Samuel, 890, 891.
Tuder, John, 36, 37, 38, 43, 986.
Tudor, Edw., 445, 497, 501.
Tudor, John, 505, 535, 548,
Tudor, Samuel, 505, 576,589.
Tully, Thos., 449.
Tully, 942, 943, 944, 947, 950, 952.
Tumlin, Thos., 414.
Tunbridge (Vt.), 456, 561, 632.
Tennessin, Arien, 36, 41.
Tuneson, Claes, 13, 16.
Tuneson, John, 23.
Tennesse, Sweer, 592.
Turcoate, ——, 10.
Turner, Alex., 315, 319, 331, 345, 831, 907, 909.
Turner, Alexr. J., 919, 925, 926, 979, 980.
Turner, Anonias, 21.
Turner, James, 831, 907, 909, 817, 919, 925, 979, 980.
Turner, Philip, 849.
Turner, Thomas, 55, 548, 980.
Turnersburgh (Vt.), 488.
Turneur, Daniel, 5, 12.
Turnier, Jackeline, 12.
Tute, James, 426, 631.
Tute, Thos., 390.
Tuttle, Benjn., 893.
Tuttle, George, 576, 583.
Tuthill, John, 998.
Tuttle, Nathan, 564.
Tuttle, Stephen, 503, 506.
Twenty Townships, 842, 859, 867.
Two Brothers, 87.
Tyce, Anthony, 23, 31, 50.
Tyce, Martin, 544.
Tyler, Danl., 442.
Tyler, Ephraim, 891.
Tymense, Cornelis, 624.
Tymensen, Eldert, 110, 117.
Tyre, 973, 974, 975, 977, 978.
Tys, Crist, 832, 861.
Tysson, Anthony, 50.
Tisen, Barne, 12.
Tyson, John, 41, 808.

U.

Ulster co., 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 81, 82, 83, 84, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 99, 100, 101, 103, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 118, 119, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 149, 150, 156, 157, 158, 165, 169, 170, 173, 189, 209, 216, 222, 224, 228, 229, 240, 247,

Ulster co.—*cont'd:*
253, 260, 268, 269, 270, 272, 273, 281, 287, 288, 289, 359, 395, 450, 460, 515, 518, 548, 549, 573, 614, 624, 630, 650, 706, 769, 777, 795, 803, 808, 827, 828, 831, 832, 855, 857, 862, 868, 869, 870, 871, 879, 906, 907, 916, 917, 984, 986, 1008, 1026, 1027.
Ulysses, 956, 959, 960, 964.
Umphrey, James, 305, 311, 312, 658, 902.
Umphry, John, 293.
Unadilla, 487, 502, 727.
Unadilla river, islands in, 881.
Underhill, Benjn., 577, 966.
Underhill, Casper, 599.
Underhill, Jno., 374.
Underhill (Vt.), 406, 629.
Underweg, Caspar, 557, 613, 614, 668.
Underwood, Geo., 499, 502.
Union, 667, 711.
Unselt, George, 690.
Upson, Danl., 897.
Upton, Clotworthy, 344, 379, 466, 468, 487.
Upton, Frs., 881.
Urhard, John, 571, 586.
Urquhart, Donald, 364.
Utica, 1003.
Utter, Isaac, 824.
Utter, John, 820.
Utty, Wm., 462, 572.

V.

Vacant lots in Evan's patent, 373.
Valamuir, Jno., 475.
Valcour island, 735.
Vallentine, Ananias, 874.
Valentine, John, 438.
Valentine, Thos., 504, 508, 514, 518.
Van Acken, John, 787, 797.
Van Allen, Jno., 479, 611.
Van Allen, Jno. Adam, 466, 614.
Van Allen, Lawrence, 65.
Van Alen, Lawrence L., 546, 564.
Van Alst, Johs., 194, 196.
Van Alstyne, Abrm., 415.
Van Allstyne Jacob, 771.
Van Allstyne, Mathias, 771.
Van Anglen, John, 745.
Van Antwerp, Jacobus, 394, 480.
Van Antwerp, Wilh., 420, 447, 451, 481.
Van Auken, Nathan, 888, 899, 900.
Van Bael, Henry, 100, 101, 379.
Van Baal, Jan Hendrick, 107.
Van Benschoten, Jacob, 927.
Van Benschooten, Mathew, 926, 927.
Van Benschoten, Peter, 927.
Van Benthuysan Barent, 258, 824.
Van Benthuysen, Garret, 972.
Van Benthuysen, John, 853, 908, 972.
Van Bergen, Gerret, 131.
Van Bergen, Martin, 232, 240, 242.
Van Bergen, Martin Gerrits, 305, 311, 395, 447, 455, 470, 476, 513, 1026.
Van Bergen, Peter, 788, 792, 864.
Van Bergen, Wm., 305, 311, 312.
Van Blarcum, Hendk., 485.
Van Blarcum, James, 823.
Van Borsum, Egbert, 134, 135.
Van Boskerk, Jacobus, 505, 510.
Van Boskerk, John, 506, 510.
Van Boskerk, Lawrence L., 506, 510.
Van Brugh, Peter, 108, 188, 205.
Van Brunt, Adr., 470.
Van Brunt, Corns., 113, 119.
Van Bunhagle, Johannis Carl Benjamin, 823.
Van Bunschoten, Elias, 708, 709.
Van Bueren, Cathylina, 831.
Van Beuren, John M., 885, 918, 920.
Van Buren, Simon, 87.
Van Buren, 932, 933, 934.
Van Camp, John, 92.
Van Cortland, Aug., 265, 269, 422, 478.
Van Cortland, Fred., 478.
Van Cortlandt, Gert., 90.
Van Cortlandt, Jacobus, 67.
Van Cortlandt, Jno., 345.
Van Cortlandt, Oleff, 64, 65.
Van Cortlandt, Pierre, 288, 458.
Van Cortlandt, Philip, 907, 938, 949, 959.
Van Cortlandt, S., 48, 49, 79, 198, 288.
Van Cura, Mat., 473.
Vandal, Adam, 672. (See *Vandil.*)
Van Dam, Anthony, 671, 966.
Van Dam, John, 671, 966.
Van Dam, Richd., 137, 141, 982.
Van Dam, Rip, 86, 94, 110, 116, 134, 167, 168, 177, 186.
Vandenbergh, Garrit, 1018.
Vandenbergh, Garrit T., 1018.
Vandenbogert, Jacobus, 485, 1023.
Vandenbogert, Myndert, 485, 822, 880, 1023.
Van De Bogart, Nicholas, 816.
Van der Bogart, Wm., 1023,
Van Den Bergh, Cornelius, 552.
Vanderburg, Dirck, 54, 63, 81.
Vandeburgh, Garret J., 990,
Vandenburgh, Stephen, 537.
Vandercook, Hendk., 459.
Vander Cooke, Michl., 394.
Vandercook, Simon, 459.
Vander Donck, 4. 35.
Vanderhuyden, David, 825.
Vanderheyden, Gersham, 878.
Vander Heyden, Jacob Tyse, 12.
Vanderheyden, Manning, 791.
Vandecker, Aaron, 899.
Vandecker, Harman, 173.
Vanderlinde, Roelof, 6.
Vanderlyn, Peter, 155.
Vandemarke, Thomas, 42.
Vanderpool, Johs., 232. 233, 236, 294, 305, 404, 612.
Vanderspegil, Jno., 198, 203, 204, 205.
Vander Vliet, Dirck Johnson, 18.
Van der Werke, Wm., 703.
Van Dewarick, Wm., 783.
Van Der Warken, Sarah, 811.
Vandeventen, Peter, 890.
Vandill, Adam, 610. (See *Vandal.*)
Van Duesen, H., 308.
Van Drieson, John, 694, 725, 975.
Van Duessen, Petrus, 197, 200, 204, 206, 226, 228, 694.
Van Duersen, Isaac, 587.
Van Deurson, Johs, 232, 233, 236.
Van Duerson, Martin, 583.

Van Deurson, Robt., 294, 305, 404, 517, 544, 612.
Van Dusen, John V., 773.
Van Dyck, Arent, 231.
Van Dyck, Cornelius, 695, 732, 844.
Van Dyck, Direk, 439.
Van Dyke, Hendrick Jansen, 78.
Van Dyck, Jacob, 277, 285.
Van Dyck, Jno., 277, 806, 876, 877.
Van Dyck, Wessel, 439.
Van Eps, Abrm., 987, 1000,
Van Epps, John, 592.
Van Eps, John Baptist, 54, 594.
Van Etta, Joseph, 811.
Van Etten, 809.
Van Everen, Martin, 679.
Van Every, Martin, 797.
Van Gaasbeck, Peter, 813, 841, 858.
Van Garden, John, 832, 861.
Vangardon, Saml., 901.
Van Gelden, Isaac, 825.
Van Harlem, ——, 103.
Van Harlingen, Johannes Martin, 227.
Van Heuson, John, 911.
Van Hoesen, Gerrit, 807, 877.
Van Hoesen, Henrick, 744.
Van Hoesen, Jacob, 877.
Van Horn, Abr., 176, 180, 185, 188, 190, 193, 200, 201.
Van Horne, Aug., 478.
Van Horne, Corns., 153, 214.
Van Horn, Garret, 156, 157, 164.
Van Horne, John, 85, 92, 97, 153, 162, 810, 820.
Van Horne, Saml., 226.
Van Hovenbergh, Henry, 816, 876.
Van Ingen, Derick, 725, 769, 815, 879, 881.
Van Ingen, James, 1009.
Van Keuren, Abrm., 457.
Van Kleeck, Baltus, 1024.
Van Kleek, Henry, 820, 821.
Van Kleek, Hugh, 485.
Van Kleek, Jacobus, 485.
Van Kleek, J. Livingston, 909.
Van Kleeck, Lawrence, 822.
Van Kleek, Leonard, 485, 496, 530, 590.
Van Kleek, Myndert, 485, 528.
Van Loon, John, 61, 77, 884.
Van Metren, Joast, 49.
Vannakin, Marinus, 119.
Van Naunam, Yochum Englebert, 38.
Van Ness, Corns., 205, 209, 238, 835.
Van Ness, David, 708, 841, 873.
Van Ness, Ev., 118, 119, 125, 132, 133.
Van Esse, Hendrick, 74.
Van Ness, Jacobus, 1020.
Van Ness, John, 774, 780, 781, 835.
Van Ness, John Wm., 660.
Van Ness, Peter, 517, 544, 603, 611, 612, 660, 853.
Van Ness, Wm., 612.
Van North, Joseph, 811.
Van O'Linda, Danl., 99, 122, 123, 130, 132.
Van O'Linda, Hilletie, 75, 76, 122.
Van Omburgh, Abrm., 658.
Van Patten, Andw., 873, 878, 879.
Van Petten, Arent, 115.
Van Patten, Phil., 303, 415, 418, 454, 468.
Van Ranst, Luke, 296.
Van Renselear, David, 576, 583.
Van Rensslaer, Hendrick, 50.
Van Renslaer, Henry, 150, 153, 160, 200, 231, 233, 611, 828.
Van Ransselear, Henry K., 656.
Van Renselaer, Henry J., 611.
Van Ranslaer, Kilian, 60, 68, 76, 129, 131, 149.
Van Renslear, Ja., 726.
Van Rensselaer, Jno., 307, 308, 311, 474, 528, 534, 584, 586, 587, 588, 590, 591, 597, 608, 609, 612, 616, 921, 923, 981, 990.
Van Renslaer, John Baptist, 250.
Van Renselaer, Jer., 448, 459, 578, 584, 610, 661, 677, 711, 747, 771, 772, 774, 775, 793, 854, 832, 847, 877, 879, 881, 921, 923, 933, 934, 940, 941, 951, 952, 962, 963, 964, 977, 978, 985, 1013.
Van Rensselaer, Maria, 27.
Van Ranselaer, Mary, 149.
Van Renselear, Nicholas, 812.
Van Renselear, Peter, 805, 878.
Van Renselaer, Phil., 459.
Van Renselaer, Robert, 611.
Van Rensselaer, Stephen, 209, 341, 458.
Van Sante, Gerrit, 393, 516, 534, 549, 585, 696. (See *Van Zandt.*)
Van Schayck, Anthony, 107, 109, 555.
Van Schaack, Elias, 122, 123, 149, 151, 160, 449.
Van Schaick, Gerrit W., 938. 949, 959.
Van Schaick, Goose, 325, 391. 657.
Van Schayke, Lawrence, 65.
Van Schaack, Peter, 478, 491, 493. 584, 730.
Van Schoonhoven, Guert, 994.
Van Schoonhoven, Jacobus, 652.
Van Sconover, Direk B., 281.
Van Sice, Jno., 311, 358.
Van Slyck, Harman, 121, 905.
Van Slyck, Martin, 819.
Van Slyke, Nicholas, 782, 807.
Van Slyke, Nich. A., 703.
Van Slyck, Tennis, 199, 201.
Van Slyke, Wm., 782.
Van Tassel, Cornelius, 811.
Van Texell, Cornelis, 79, 109.
Van Tyle, Otto, 252.
Van Valkenburgh, Bartholomew. 681.
Van Veghten, Abrm., 932, 947, 956, 990, 997, 1001, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1007.
Van Veghten, Corns., 653, 1004, 1005, 1006.
Van Veghten, Dirk, 793.
Van Veghten, Tennis, 463, 932.
Van Veghten, Tennis T., 937, 947, 948, 957, 995.
Van Veghten, Tobias, 793.
Van Veghten, Volkert, 239.
Van Vleck, Abm., 436.
Van Vleck, Abm. H., 586.
Van Vleck, Henry, 322, 436, 537, 572, 585.
Van Vleck, Jno., 436.
Van Vorst, Christian, 825.
Van Vranken, Derick, 551.
Van Vranken, Gilbert, 551.
Van Wagenen, Ezechiel, 832. 861.
Van Wagenen, Gerrit, 720, 721, 723, 873, 874, 918, 922, 925.
Van Wagenen, Gerrit H., 738, 775, 786, 801, 815, 865, 866, 903, 919, 1005.

Van Wagenen, Hubert, 478, 508.
Van Wagenen, Jacob, 292.
Van Wagenen, Tennis, 659.
Van Woert, Henry, 812.
Van Woort, Mary, 743.
Van Wyck, Theodorus, 503, 857, 869.
Vany, Vinson, 816.
Van Zandt, Jacobus, 430, 480, 491, 723, 869.
Van Zandt, Wynant, 869.
Van Zile, Egbert, 818.
Vanzuylen, Egbert, 796.
Varian, John, 676.
Varick, Richd., 781, 812, 982, 1002, 1004, 1007, 1009, 1012.
Varick, Sarah, 186.
Varick, 934, 935, 936, 945, 946.
Variel, Joseph, 787.
Vascher, John F., 726.
Vastrick's island, 266, 268, 433, 880.
Valter, Jno., 880.
Vaughan, Jno., 390, 391, 392, 403, 417, 418, 435, 488, 492.
Vaughton, Susannah, 56, 58, 65.
Veal, Isaiah, 466, 517.
Veeder, Johannes, 106, 109, 110, 879.
Vedder, Lucas, 414, 418, 452.
Vedder, Simon M., 497.
Veeder, Abrm., 497.
Veeder, Abrm J., 771.
Veeder, Abrm. M., 577.
Veeder, Gerret, 695.
Veeder, Gerrit S., 497, 577.
Veeder, Simon, 770, 808.
Veeder, Volkert, 770, 771, 776, 808, 813, 815, 875, 929.
Veghte, Nicholas, 245.
Velthuysen, Jno., 879.
Venice, 948, 949, 1015.
Vennard, Wm., 424.
Verdrietlgo, Hook, 45, 82, 84.
Verdun, Thomas, 4.
Vergereau, Peter, 452.
Verity, Gilbert, 662.
Vermont, 307, 308, 329, 333, 334, 339, 340, 343, 346, 347, 350, 351, 352, 353, 359, 360, 361, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 399, 403, 404, 405,
Vermont—*cont'd*: 406, 407, 408, 409, 411, 416, 417, 419, 422, 425, 433, 436, 443, 444, 445, 448, 476, 478, 479, 480, 484, 486, 488, 489, 491, 492, 495, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 504, 505, 521, 523, 526, 527, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 537, 538, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 551, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 560, 561, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 572, 573, 586, 591, 596, 602, 604, 605, 606, 607, 609, 610, 612, 615, 620, 621, 622, 623, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 632, 675, 592, 705, 711, 802, 869, 984, 988, 998, 999, 1003, 1014, 1026.
Vernon, John, 579.
Vernon, 779, 987, 1000.
Vernon (Vt.), 547.
Vernoory, M., 864.
Verona, 300.
Verplanke, Guiline, 26, 850.
Verplanck, Phil., 149, 234, 251.
Verplank, Samuel, 517.
Vershire (Vt.), 495.
Veteran, 839, 840, 883, 922, 928.
Vestal, 667, 711, 737, 738, 739, 740.
Viand, John, 686, 689, 692.
Vick, Gerrit, 45.
Vickers, Solomon, 325.
Viele, Arnout Cornelisse, 71.
Viele, Corns., 132, 485, 528.
Vienna, 301.
Vincent, Francis, 63, 86, 133, 457.
Vincent, John, 23.
Vincent, Joseph, 788, 822.
Vine, Simon, 814.
Virgil, 847, 953, 955, 962, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 1010, 1014.
Vischer, John, 181, 188, 206, 802.
Visscher, John T., 796, 797, 828, 831.
Vischer, Mathew, 787.
Visscher, Nanning, 463, 497. (See *Fisher*.)
Visger, Johns, 185, 424, 479.
Volk, Andr., 134.
Volney, 868, 873, 875, 910, 923.
Voorhies, Barnard, 470.
Vos, John Thompson, 117.
Vosburgh, Jacob, 192.
Vosburgh, Martin, 971.
Vosburgh, Peter, 517, 544, 612, 805.
Vosburgh, Peter I., 547, 675, 1006, 1007, 1010.
Vose, Henry, 897.
Vowells, Jon., 146, 147.
Vredenburgh, Elizabeth, 1020.
Vredenburg, John, 560.
Vredenburgh, Peter, 814.
Vredenburgh, Wm., 738.
Vredenburgh, Wm. J., 791, 836, 851, 854, 910, 933, 939, 940, 942, 950, 951, 960, 961, 965, 969, 970, 1020.
Vrient, John, 780, 781.
Vrooman, Adam, 61, 83, 109, 111, 113, 183, 184, 461, 473, 478.
Vrooman, Adam B., 849.
Vrooman, Barent, 306.
Vroman, Bartholomew, 247, 249.
Vrooman, Gritie, 46, 218.
Vroman, Hend., 108.
Vrooman, Isaac, 296, 297, 306, 358, 365, 369, 373, 442, 474, 706, 827.
Vrooman, Jacob S., 879.
Vrooman, Johannis H., 255, 298, 373.
Vrooman, Jno. J., 879.
Vrooman, Peter, 811.
Vrooman, Wouter, 225.

W.

Waddle, Wm., 430, 729, 814.
Wadhams, Noah, 747.
Waddington, 748, 749, 752, 753, 754, 768, 769, 772.
Wadsworth, James, 808.
Waer, John, 888, 893.
Wagachemeck, 49, 62, 65.
Waggerman, Emanl., 812.
Waggoner, Godfrey, 810.
Waiskarbar, Jacob, 815.
Waite, Benj., 401.
Waite, John, 843.
Waite, Joseph, 401.
Waite, Robert, 21.
Waldo, Saml., 424.
Waldon, Albiathor, 518.
Waldron, Barent, 93.
Waldron, Benjn., 811.
Waldron, Jacob, 488, 491, 1021, 1022.
Waldron, Jno., 151, 152.
Waldron, Saml., 463.
Wales, Eleazer, 411.
Walker, Abel, 515, 538, 566, 608, 616.

Walker, Benjn., 815.
Walker, Catherine, 696.
Walker, Edwd., 819.
Walker, Frs., 22.
Walker, George, 713.
Walker, James, 837.
Walker, John, 394, 444, 696.
Walker, Joseph, 427, 431.
Walker, Justus, 1000.
Walker, Margt., 427.
Walker, Robt., 815, 817, 824.
Wall, Elisha, 727, 803.
Wallaboght, 97.
Wallace, Alex., 427, 471, 486, 492, 555.
Wallace, Gamaliel, 555.
Wallace, Hans, 471.
Wallace, Hugh, 328, 383, 399, 427, 452, 486, 492, 591, 1017.
Wallace, James, 197, 202, 203.
Wallace, Jno., 472, 900.
Wallace, Magill, 501.
Wallace, Robt., 335, 366.
Wallace, Wm., 796.
Wallace patent, 1017.
Waller, John, 432.
Waller, Phillip, 413, 495.
Wallevis island, 19.
Wallingford (Vt.), 380, 434, 504, 550, 554, 555, 561, 562, 570, 579.
Wallkill, 91, 272, 297, 706, 789, 792.
Wallomsest patent, 838.
Walloon's town, 29. (See *New Paltz.*)
Wallumschack, 238,239, 244.
Walraat, Hendk., 299.
Walsh, David, 814.
Walsh, Edwd., 766.
Walsh, Hugh, 709, 720, 742.
Walsh, John, 825.
Walsh, Lewis, 376.
Walsh, Richd., 819. (See *Welsh.*)
Walter, Casparus, 681, 775.
Walter, Martin, 808.
Walters, Robert, 56, 57, 121, 123, 127, 143, 152, 155, 157, 167.
Walters, Walter, 891.
Walter, Wm., 116.
Walton, Ann, 730.
Walton, Eliza, 730.
Walton, Gerard, 298, 455, 471, 671, 696, 730.
Walton, Henry, 730.
Walton, Jacob, 298, 455, 457, 527, 528, 558, 607, 610.
Walton, Jos., 317, 323, 349.
Walton, Thomas, 30, 54, 298, 455, 471, 671.
Walton, W., 281, 298, 427, 455, 457, 471, 488, 522, 671, 696.
Walton, 491, 594, 626, 696, 709, 784, 785, 931.
Walworth, John, 506.
Wandall, Thomas, 8, 9, 30,38.
Wandell, Jacob, 677.
Wantenaar, Albert Corns., 7.
Wanton island, 428, 452.
Wappenger Indians, 356, 357, 429, 433.
Ward, A., 299.
Ward, Edw., 447, 937.
Ward, John, 533, 551, 789.
Ward, Monsen, 475, 476, 771.
Ward, Nichs., 355, 358, 513, 545, 579, 595, 624.
Ward, Saml., 387, 407, 555, 926, 998.
Ward, Thomas, 29, 810, 818.
Wardsboro (Vt.), 548.
Warner, Reuben, 729.
Warner, Thos., 793.
Warr, Wm., 807.
Warrell, Joseph, 210, 212, 1003.
Warren, John, 809, 810.
Warren, Peter, 228, 446.
Warren, Susannah, 446.
Warren, 268, 839, 854.
Warren, 290, 300, 301, 307, 309, 321, 359, 437, 460, 477, 502, 506, 510, 511, 527, 547, 548, 549, 580, 590, 607, 610, 618, 622, 624, 628, 669, 681, 710, 723, 725, 740, 741, 742, 747, 767, 770, 777, 791, 792, 806, 862, 865, 867, 875, 911, 913, 916, 921, 922, 929, 928, 967, 968, 980, 981, 982, 983, 985, 1020.
Warrensburgh, 460, 590, 622, 624, 865, 867.
Warwick, 835.
Washington co., 98, 290, 291, 293, 298, 300, 302, 303, 304, 307, 309, 310, 314, 316, 317, 323, 324, 325, 329, 330, 332, 333, 336, 338, 339, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 353, 356, 358, 359, 360, 361, 364, 366, 372, 375, 378, 381, 382, 386, 410, 444, 499, 500, 506, 514, 539, 553, 565, 602, 605, 606, 621, 622, 625, 769, 770, 773, 778, 791, 792, 804, 808, 844, 847, 854, 863, 864, 865, 868, 873, 874, 878, 880, 882, 883,
Washington co.—*cont'd:* 907, 916, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 926, 979, 980, 983.
Washington (Vt.), 488.
Wason, John, 314, 879.
Wasson, Mathew, 1001.
Watcock, Richd., 453, 460.
Waterford, 981.
Waterhouse, John, 362.
Waterloo, 973, 974, 976, 977, 978.
Water lots, at
Ackerman's and others, 826.
Albany, 990, 1001, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1011, 1013, 1023.
Athens, 1024, 1025.
Bath, 1013, 1014.
Brooklyn, 781.
Castleton, 1020.
Catskill, 727, 982, 983, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1025.
Claverack, 466, 603, 611, 612, 614.
Coeymans, 918.
Dutchess, 257.
Fishkill, 984, 990, 1003.
Greenbush, 828.
Greenfield (Westchester), 728.
Haverstraw, 1021, 1022.
Hudson, 656, 729, 744, 747.
Hunter's island, 313.
Hyde Park, 916, 917, 924, 925, 987.
Kingston, 831.
Lansingburgh, 536, 555, 561, 981, 1024.
Livingston Manor, 808, 864, 867, 872.
Marlborough, 986.
Mineford's island, 313.
New Paltz, 869, 916, 917.
New Utrecht, 454, 470.
New Windsor, 266, 268, 269, 272, 274, 277.
New York, 134, 156, 157, 164, 167, 168, 186, 187, 194, 203, 242, 243, 281, 446.
Nistaguny, 767.
Northumberland, 504, 526.
Peekskill, 771.
Pelham, 313.
Poughkeepsie, 442, 568, 869, 870, 871, 926, 927, 1007, 1011, 1013, 1016, 1017, 1022, 1023, 1024.
Queensbury, 521, 522.
Red Hook, 1025.
Rhinebeck, 908, 987, 998, 999.

Water lots, at—*cont'd:*
Richmond, 258.
Saratoga, 331.
Saugerties, 1004, 1006, 1008.
Schodack, 831, 917, 918, 920.
Scipio, 950.
Sing Sing, 735, 743.
Stillwater, 331.
Stuyvesant, 911, 915.
Tarrytown, 728, 743, 744.
Throg's neck, 1002.
Totten & Crossfield's, 965.
Troy, 1007.
Ulster, 257, 258.
Waterford, 981.
Westchester, 236.
Waters, Anthy., 391.
Waters, David, 993.
Waters, Samuel, 518.
Watervliet, 297.
Watkins, Benjn., 825, 863.
Watkins, Jno., 354, 356, 622, 855, 856.
Watkins, John W.. 857, 858, 859, 860, 911, 913, 929.
Watkins & Flint's purchase, 857, 930.
Watner, Mark, 895.
Watson, Donald, 389.
Watson, Elkanah, 819, 936, 940, 955, 974.
Watson, Henry, 342.
Watson, David, 548, 589, 654, 655, 724, 777, 837, 839, 875, 966, 967, 969, 970, 971.
Watson, James, 858, 910, 914, 915, 931, 1018.
Watson, Jno., 466, 478, 781, 928.
Watson, John M., 827, 977.
Watson, John W., 977, 980.
Watson, Jon, 17.
Watson, Joseph, 807.
Watson, Mathew, 777, 788, 810, 868, 884.
Watson, Wm.. 434, 449, 873.
Watells, Nathl., 828, 836, 837, 866, 883.
Wattles, Sluman, 772, 784, 785, 791, 828, 866, 884, 1015.
Watts, John, 393, 469, 489, 511, 530, 541, 567, 597, 613, 669, 720, 1023.
Watts, Robert, 479.
Waugh, Jno., 368.
Wawarasing, 32, 105.
Wawayanda, 56, 57, 63, 64, 65, 95, 159, 162, 164, 561, 725.
Wayne co., 832, 833, 973, 976, 977, 978, 1011.
Wearing, Benjn., 736, 822.
Wetherhead, John, 396, 428, 468, 471, 479, 480, 499, 590, 616, 628,
Weatherhead, Rachel, 628.
Weaver, David, 808, 813, 814, 819.
Weaver, Fred., 379.
Wever, Geo., 303.
Weaver, Hendk., 276, 277.
Weever, Jury, 295.
Weaver, Thomas, 59.
Wedderman, Chris., 380.
Wedsell, John, 495.
Webb, Buckridge, 331, 360.
Webb, Dirck, 514.
Webb, Jos., 272.
Webb, Thos., 451, 471, 482.
Webb, Saml. B., 821.
Webb, Wm., 795.
Weber, Jacob, 134.
Weber, William, 889,
Webber, Worfert, 17.
Webster, Alexr., 613, 840, 852, 867, 872, 874, 882, 906, 925.
Webster, Chas. R., 813.
Webster, Geo., 813, 907, 979.
Webster, James, 435.
Webster, Thos.. 453, 460.
Wefield, John, 484.
Welch. (See *Welsh.*)
Welch, William, 9, 876. (See *Walsh.*)
Welden, Jeremiah, 820.
Welden, Jno., 455.
Welling, Richd., 902.
Welling, Thos., 886, 902.
Wells, Abner, 889.
Wells, Agrippa, 472.
Wells, David, 527, 600.
Wells, Henry, 898.
Wells, Israel, 894, 900, 903, 904.
Wells, John, 866.
Wells, Jonathan, 549.
Wells, Joshua, 865.
Wells, Michl., 530, 567.
Wells, Obadiah, 320.
Wells, Philip, 20, 23, 31, 37, 45.
Wells, Saml., 398, 403, 406, 421, 508, 522, 534, 554, 565, 600, 632.
Wells, William, 31.
Wells, 618, 707, 730, 740, 722, 723, 725, 730, 731, 875, 967, 968, 970, 984, 994, 995, 996, 997.
Wells (Vt.), 436, 444, 537, 563, 573.
Welph, Anthony, 805.
Welsh, James, 391, 466.
Welsh, John, 505, 690.
Welsh, Joseph, 814, 818.
Weir, Archd., 599.
Weir, Duncan, 440.
Wier, James, 378.
Wier, John, 852.
Weiser, Conrad, 170, 173.
Weeser, John Conrad, 159, 160, 168, 177, 178.
Weisner, Peter, 823.
Weissenfels, C. V., 662, 814.
Weissenfels, Fredk., 652, 662, 805.
Weed, Ezra, 766, 810.
Weed, Israel, 660.
Weedy, Elijah, 557, 601, 609.
Weihake, 97.
Weeks, Abraham, 541.
Weeks, Melatiah. 822.
Weeks, Nathl., 563.
Weeks, Saml., 654, 703, 704, 781, 782, 793, 807.
Weelyart, Fred., 366.
Weemes, James, 75.
Womp, John, 224, 225, 226, 231.
Wemple, Abraham, 497, 577, 776, 987, 1000.
Wemple, Cornelius, 661, 683.
Wemple, Ephraim, 661, 683.
Wemple, Myndert M., 879.
Wemple, N., 308.
Wemple, Walter V., 576, 583.
Wendell, Evert, 153, 182.
Wendle, Harmanus H., 424, 477, 479.
Wendell, J. H., 816.
Wendell, John W., 995.
Wendall, Oliver, 412.
Wenford, Henry, 1010.
Wenlock (Vt.), 426.
Wenham, Thomas, 73, 77, 89. 90.
Wenman, Richd., 475, 482, 771.
Wensell, Wm., 380.
Wentworth, Hugh, 255, 256, 259, 262.
Wentworth, Wm., 574, 583, 616, 695.
Werner, Richard, 892.
Wissels, Dirck, 79, 114, 844.
Wessel, Jacob, 544.
West, Evan, 435.
West, Geo., 429.
West, Henry, 409.
West, Ichabod, 518.
West, John, 26, 36, 37, 90, 818.
West, Js., 435.
West, Thomas, 374.
West, William, 50.
Westbrook, Samuel, 888.
West Brunswick, 295, 299. (See *Ohio.*)

West camp, 441.
Westchester, 3, 4, 5, 12, 34, 36, 37, 44, 53, 54, 57, 63, 71, 75, 80, 98, 192.
Westchester co., 47, 51, 53, 56, 57, 65, 67, 68, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 87, 90, 96, 120, 121, 139, 141, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 163, 176, 189, 192, 195, 211, 233, 236, 237, 238, 284, 188, 313, 325, 540, 728, 770, 771, 1002.
Westcoat, James, 998.
Westcoat, Joseph, 998.
Westenhook, 45, 79. 87, 182, 305, 341, 502, 608, 612, 613, 615, 616, 619.
Westerlo, Catherine, 724.
Western, 705, 708, 727, 728, 867.
Westfall, Cornelius, 891.
Westfield, 868, 926.
Westford, 483, 793.
Westford (Vt.), 406, 577, 615, 629.
Westminster (Vt.), 380, 403, 554, 561.
Westmoreland, 486, 776, 779, 803, 806, 907, 987.
Weston, Joseph, 536.
Westport, 534, 538, 693, 706, 725, 733, 735, 766, 776, 777, 788, 790, 917, 919, 985, 1008.
Wethersfield (Vt.), 380, 389, 392, 417. 425, 552, 564.
Weybridge (Vt.), 526, 579.
Whalan, Walter, 813.
Wharton, Jno., 357, 685.
Wharton, Joseph, 464.
Wharton, Thos., 464, 471, 484, 485, 486.
Wheat, Amos, 827, 861.
Wheat, Solomon. 795.
Wheeler, Edwd., 938.
Wheeler, Henry, 821.
Wheeler, Isaac, 824.
Wheeler, Jacob, 332, 775.
Wheeler, John, 870, 884, 885, 926.
Wheeler, Margaret, 673.
Wheeler, Micah, 775.
Wheeler, Saml., 814.
Wheeler, Timothy, 775, 786.
Wheeler, Wm., 440, 573, 775, 883.
Wheeler, Zadok, 849.
Wheelock, Eleazar, 592.
Whipple, Daniel, 522, 558, 602, 606, 611, 624.
Whipple, Nathan, 815, 865.
Whitaker, Edward, 32.
Whitaker, Squire, 861, 868, 884, 877, 1000, 1002, 1012, 1021.
Whitbeck, Thos. I., 984.
White, Alexr., 391, 443, 542, 551.
White, Andw., 880.
White, Charles, 471, 844.
White, Daniel, 510.
White, Geo., 436, 774, 831.
White, Henry, 296, 447, 448, 450, 459, 464, 487, 680.
White, Hezekiah, 898.
White, Hugh, 496, 511, 519, 544, 778.
White, James, 293, 297, 903.
White, John, 412, 418, 865.
White, Jonathan, 394, 812.
White, Joseph, 811.
White, Nathan, 807.
White, Peter, 821.
White, Philip, 456.
White, Sylvanus, 821.
White, Stephen, 1020.
White, Thos., 898.
White, William, 43.
White creek, 302, 303, 306, 310, 325, 338, 372, 378, 381, 804, 863, 874, 878.
Whitefield, Wm., 497, 499.
Whitehall, 324, 338, 339, 356, 361, 499, 919, 921, 925, 979, 980.
Whitehead, Daniel, 37, 43, 53.
Whitehead, John, 496.
Whitehead, Jonathan, 108.
Whitehead, Leonard, 420.
Whitehead, Wm., 809.
Whitehouse, Joseph, 415.
Whitehouse, Saml., 532.
Whitemash, Danl., 778.
Whiten, Thomas, 524, 549, 563.
White Plains, 27, 150, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159.
Whitestown, 294, 1003.
Whiting, Benj., 365, 387, 428, 553.
Whiting, Nathan, 368, 409, 421, 423. 485, 488.
Whiting (Vt.), 411, 436, 544, 569.
Whitingham (Mass.), 488.
Whitingham (Vt.), 444.
Whitman, John, 55.
Whitmore, Peletiah, 676.
Whitney, Abijah, 895.
Whitney, Danl., 650,
Whitney, Jonathan, 379, 445.
Whitney, Josh., 848, 877, 885, 907, 910, 1004, 1006.
Whitney, Martha, 893.
Whitney, Thomas, 893.
Whitson, John, 557.
Whittox. Edw., 49.
Whorekill, 19.
Wharry, Evins, 684.
Whorry, Robt., 435.
Wibale, Conrad, 727.
Wickham, Benj., 358.
Wickham, Geo. D., 960.
Wickham, Saml., 259.
Wickham, Stephen, 814.
Wickham, Wm., 365, 521, 526, 558, 652, 670.
Wicks, Jacob, 813.
Wicks, Thos., 411.
Wicks, Wm., 413.
Wickwer, Jonathan. 516.
Wier. Archd., 557, 604, 621.
Wier, Gilbert, 611, 626, 627.
Wiggram, John, 600.
Wight, Ephraim, 998.
Wikoff, Wm., 571.
Will of John Bradstreet, 696; of Martha Bradstreet, 696; of John Leake, 730; of Anthony Hoffman, 972; of Jesse Woodhull, 982.
Wilcox. Robt., 736,
Wilcocks, Stephen, 358
Wilcox, Wm., 600, 1002.
Wild, John, 510.
Wilder, James, 392.
Wildwyck, 3, 4. (See *Kingston.*)
Wileman, Elizabeth, 566.
Wileman, Henry, 100, 101, 117, 131, 154, 160, 769.
Wiley, Alexr., 543.
Wiley, Edwd., 766.
Wiley, John. 367.
Wilkins, Edw., 273, 291, 292, 293, 297, 319. 321.
Wilkins, Jacob, 455, 475, 505, 508, 538, 553, 771.
Wilkins, John, 329, 383.
Wilkinson, Ralph, 347, 358.
Willard, Danl., 423.
Willard, Jonathan, 423.
Willard, Joshua, 377.
Willard, Josiah, 368, 408, 563, 600, 603, 605, 619, 620.
Willard, Levi, 395.
Willard, Ob., 390, 398, 428, 528, 535, 552, 577, 568.
Willard, Saml., 423.
Willard, Wilder, 406, 553, 554.
Willard, Wm., 380, 423.
Willer, Cooley, 875.
Willet, Gilbert, 154.
Willet, Marinus, 475, 660, 678, 725, 793, 794, 803, 850, 851, 852, 853, 877, 882.

Willett, Thomas, 28, 38, 44, 45, 317, 323.
Willet, 955, 974, 995, 976, 978.
Williams, Anthy., 424, 524.
Williams, Chs., 206, 208, 209, 216, 218, 228, 486, 549, 605, 674, 694, 841, 1003, 1009, 1011.
Williams, Danl., 815.
Williams, Ebenezer, 675.
Williams, Geo., 418.
Williams, Henry, 486, 532.
Williams, Hope, 79.
Williams, Isaac, 808.
Williams, John, 79, 433, 559, 775, 823, 832, 840, 852, 861, 868, 872, 875, 882, 907, 925, 985, 986.
Williams, Jonas, 901.
Williams, Joseph, 378.
Williams, Leonard, 394, 690.
Williams, Lewis Powell, 357, 360, 402, 405, 518, 544, 547, 606, 608, 612.
Williams, Peter, 382.
Williams, Reace, 724.
Williams, Richard, 355, 461, 479, 676.
Williams, Robert, 6.
Williams, Sanford, 809, 1019.
Williams, Thos., 22, 192, 193, 212, 216, 217, 325, 474, 1001.
Williams, Uriah, 817.
Williams, Wm., 384, 387, 511, 676.
Williamson, Chas., 999, 1006, 1019, 1020.
Williamson, Geo., 888.
Williamson, James, 808.
Williamson, Jno., 349, 687, 688.
Willis, Abrm., 789.
Willis, David, 789.
Willis, Geo., 474.
Willis, John, 543, 555, 549, 609.
Williston (Vt.), 411.
Wilmington (Vt.), 561, 1000, 1010, 1022.
Wilmott, Anne, 210, 216, 217.
Wilmott, Geo., 573.
Wilmott, James, 403, 552.
Wilmot, Jno., 376.
Wilmurt, 725, 740, 766, 769, 771, 796, 980.
Willoughby, Ebenezer, 574.
Wills, John, 825.
Willsborough, 327, 335, 336, 337, 357, 366, 388, 777, 834, 985, 1016.
Wilson, Abigail, 475.
Willson, Abrm., 812.
Willson, Alex., 351, 861.
Willson, Donald, 449.
Wilson, Ebenezer, 69, 79, 81, 86, 87, 95, 162, 285.
Wilson, Elijah, 807.
Willson, Geo., 325, 347, 378, 552.
Wilson, Gilbert, 489.
Willson, James, 325, 347, 378, 435, 494, 681, 711.
Willson, John, 325, 347, 349, 360, 378, 405, 440, 521.
Wilson, Robt., 819.
Willson, Saml., 325, 347, 378.
Willson, Thos., 815.
Willson, Wm., 404, 475.
Wilt, Geo., 443.
Wilt, Henry, 503, 538.
Wilt, Peter de, 824.
Wiltsey, Isaac, 797.
Wiltsie, Jacob, 672, 808.
Wiltz, Hendrick Martin, 71, 74.
Winans, James, 568, 1022, 1023.
Winch, Saml., 844.
Windecker, Hartman, 195, 196, 200, 201.
Winders, Saml., 375, 378.
Windham, 305, 311, 315, 478, 560, 561, 562, 826, 827, 990, 1001.
Windsor, John, 815.
Windsor (Vt.), 376, 379, 389, 391, 405, 558, 586, 711, 736, 737, 738, 739, 742, 743, 778, 788, 872, 918, 919, 922, 1000.
Winfield, Richd., 100, 101.
Winfield, 275, 694.
Wing, Abra., 475.
Winhall (Vt.), 415, 547, 548.
Winn, John, 783, 931.
Winn, Joseph, 541.
Winne, John, 292.
Winne, Peter, 41, 206, 210, 215, 241, 242, 243, 594.
Winne, Wm., 292.
Winslow, Kenelum, 377.
Winter, John, 691.
Winter, Thos., 674.
Winter, Wm., 574.
Winthrop, Francis Bayard, 916, 919.
Wiscar, Jacob, 822.
Wiser, David, 815.
Wisner, Jeffry, 904.
Wisner, Henry, 294, 468, 611, 771, 776, 778, 786, 836, 838, 904, 928.
Wisner, John, 771.
Wissenbeck, John Henry, 675.
Wiswall, Oliver, 1024, 1025.
Witbeck, Andries, 918.
Witbeck, Thos., 875, 980.
Witbeck, Thos. L., 990, 998, 1003, 1007.
Witson, Thomas, 547.
Wolcott, 1011.
Wolf, Michael, 816.
Wood, Danl., 715.
Wood, Ebenezer, 676.
Wood, Draper Simon, 393, 524.
Wood, Jacob, 670.
Wood, John, 603, 606, 657, 787, 900. (See *Woods.*)
Wood, Joseph, 537.
Wood, Nathl., 846, 853.
Wood, Richard, 29.
Wood, Saml., 658, 676, 911.
Wood, Silas, 991.
Wood, Walter, 862, 868, 874, 880.
Wood, Wm., 487, 496, 503, 870, 880.
Woodbridge (N. J.), 19, 104.
Woodcock, Dirck, 774, 831.
Woodcock, Peter, 729, 810, 822.
Woodcreek, 98, 120, 213, 236, 237, 242, 290, 291, 320, 334.
Woodford (Vt.), 583.
Woodhull, Abel, 819.
Woodhull, Jesse, 929, 981.
Woodman, Jno., 365.
Woodrow, Thos., 388.
Woodruff, Saml., 808, 920.
Woods, Gabriel, 449, 457.
Woods, Jno., 475, 478, 480, 489, 503, 569. (See *Wood.*)
Woods, Thos., 464.
Woodsman, Jno., 425.
Woodstock (Vt.), 389, 395, 412, 428, 435, 439, 552, 557, 558.
Woodward, Rosewell, 552.
Woodworth, Danl., 795, 803.
Woodworth, James, 456.
Woodworth, Jon., 897.
Woodworth, Robt., 983, 990.
Wool, Isaiah, 781.
Wool, Jer., 323, 348.
Wool, John, 609, 816.
Woolley, John, 284.
Wolrick, Hallon, 590.
Woolrick, Nichs., 453, 460.
Wolrick, Thomas, 590.
Woolsey, Melancton, 684, 693, 777.
Woolsey, Melancthon Lloyd, 984.
Wooster, David, 324, 328, 382.
Woolton, Richd., 438.
Worcester, 483, 793.

Worcester (Vt.), 577.
Worden, Abial, 827, 861.
Worden, Asa, 827, 861.
Wormald, Thomas, 590.
Worrell, Joseph, 841, 1003.
Worth, Shubard, 1024.
Wortman, Tunis, 411.
Wray, Catherine, 705.
Wray, George, 505.
Wriesberg, Daniel, 357, 685.
Wright, Abrm., 789, 802, 804.
Wright, Anthony, 79.
Wright, Ebenezar, 518.
Wright, Edwd., 821.
Wright, Jacob, 659, 810, 952.
Wright, James, 86.
Wright, John, 780, 818.
Wright, John G., 812.
Wright, Jonathan, 38.
Write, Jos., 609, 727, 728, 729, 766.
Wright, Jotham, 670.
Wright, Peter, 386.
Wright, Robert, 27, 851.
Wrightson, Jno., 377, 399, 425, 427.
Writer, Casper, 827, 861.
Wyatt, Hezekiah, 451.
Wyatt, John, 813.
Wyer, Gilbert, 628.
Wyman, James, 546.
Wynans, James, 1017.
Wyngaard, Luykas J., 260.
Wynkoop, Corns. C., 415.
Wynkoop, Cornelius E., 840, 866, 903.
Wynkoop, Evert, 281.
Wynkoop, Jacobus, 789.
Wynkoop, John Evertse, 309.
Wynkoop, Tobias, 897.
Wynkoop, Wm., 886, 897.

Y.

Yarrington, Wm., 810.
Yarrow, Edw., 435, 574.
Yates, Abraham, 497.
Yates, Abraham P., 500.
Yates, Andrew, 574.
Yates, Chris., 311, 391, 577, 655, 657, 658, 661, 677, 679, 683.
Yates, Christr. P., 657.
Yates, Jannetrie, 695.
Yates, Jellis, 695.
Yates, Yellis, 577.
Yeats, Jno., 431, 432, 482.
Yates, Joseph C., 997, 998.
Yates, Margaret, 960.
Yates, Peter, 793, 920.
Yates, Peter W., 653, 776, 934, 941, 961, 962.
Yates, Robert, 594.
Yates co., 836, 837, 838, 854, 880, 927, 931, 1002, 1009, 1018, 1019, 1020.
Yelverton, Gale, 485.
Yeau, Moses, 650.
Yengling, John F., 823.
Yeoman, Jno., 899.
Yeomans, Moses, 659, 813.
Yong, Adam, 265.
Yonge, Geo., 458, 459, 466, 657, 675.
Yough, Theobald, 262, 265, 266, 268.
Yonkers, 35, 37, 59, 147.
York, Lewis, 179.
York, N., 259, 270, 286.
York, Wm., 159, 166, 171, 172, 173, 179, 187, 188, 189, 194.
Yorke island, 29. (See *New York.*)
Yorus, John, 820.
Young, Andr., 448, 776.
Young, Ebenezer, 660, 715, 720, 825.
Young, Fred., 296, 309, 373, 679, 776, 1022.
Young, Hamilton, 495, 525, 535.
Young, Henry, 516.
Younge, Jacob, 15, 309.
Young, Jno., 355, 444, 450, 587, 623, 627, 628, 672, 776, 808, 875, 876.
Young, Joseph, 808, 875, 876.
Young, Moutray, 387..
Young, Thomas, 5, 10.
Young, Wm., 397, 428, 432, 474, 498.
Younglove, John, 658, 880.

Z.

Zabrisky, John, 508, 610, 616, 772.
Zagers, Gerrit, 189.
Zebell, William, 550.
Zee, Adam, 415, 459, 465.
Zela, Jno., 457.
Zemer, Geo., 283, 379. (See *Zimmer.*)
Ziellie, Adam, 312, 461.
Ziellie, Annatie U., 275.
Zeilie, Martinus, 791.
Zimmer, Jacob, 379, 414.
Zimmer, Wm., 849.
Zimmerman, Jacob, 264.
Zobdell, Darius, 310.